#358 | JUL18
PREVIEWS world.com

DYNAMITE PROUDLY PRESENTS
JAMES BOND ORIGIN | PAGE 192

PREVIEWS®

THE COMIC SHOP'S CATALOG

IAN FLEMING'S

JAMES BOND™ ORIGIN

JEFF PARKER | BOB Q
COVERS BY JOHN CASSADAY

Ian Fleming™
IAN FLEMING PUBLICATIONS LIMITED

FOR THE FIRST TIME:
The definitive account of JAMES BOND during WORLD WAR II

#358 | JUL18
PREVIEWS world.com

NETFLIX'S HIT SERIES MYSTERY SCIENCE THEATER 3000 COMES TO DARK HORSE! | PAGE 104

HCF 2018 TITLES! | PAGE 29

PREVIEWS®

THE COMIC SHOP'S CATALOG

FEAR AWAITS IN THE UPSIDE DOWN

STRANGER THINGS™

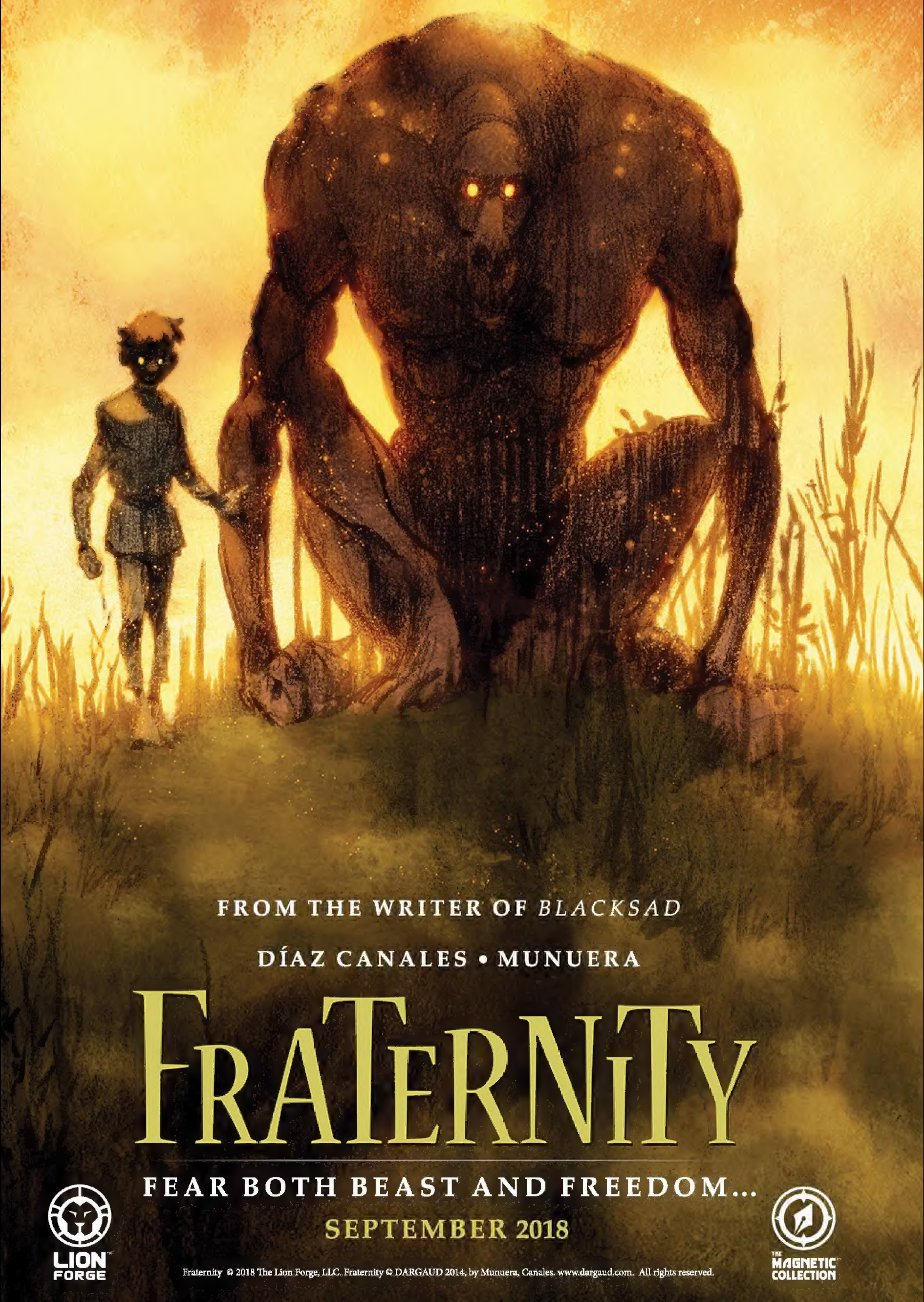
Jody Houser
Stefano Martino
Keith Champagne
Lauren Affe
Aleksi Briclot

BASED ON THE NETFLIX ORIGINAL SERIES

Stranger Things™ © 2018 Netflix. All rights reserved. Dark Horse Comics® and the Dark Horse logo are trademarks of Dark Horse Comics, Inc., registered in various categories and countries. All rights reserved.

$3.99 US | $5.20 CAN

6 03259 23600 0 30007


FROM THE WRITER OF *BLACKSAD*
DÍAZ CANALES • MUNUERA
FRATERNITY
FEAR BOTH BEAST AND FREEDOM…
SEPTEMBER 2018
LION FORGE
THE MAGNETIC COLLECTION

Fraternity © 2018 The Lion Forge, LLC. Fraternity © DARGAUD 2014, by Munuera, Canales. www.dargaud.com. All rights reserved.

There's a lot to see and do at your local comic shop.

WHAT'S@ COMIC SHOPS

Come see what you're missing!

From great comic books, graphic novels and toys, to cool events like Free Comic Book Day, creator signings, and more — your comic shop is a great place to visit. It's 100% convention — 100% of the time. Come see what you're missing!
To find a comic shop near you visit comicshoplocator.com.

Visit these sites for more fun:

*PREVIEWS*world.com • ToyChestNews.com • ComicShopLocator.com • FreeComicBookDay.com • Halloween ComicFest.com • KidsComics.com • GameTradeMagazine.com

TWO OF DYNAMITE'S MOST POPULAR CHARACTERS TOGETHER UNDER THE TWO MOONS OF MARS
VAMPIRELLA®
Dejah Thoris
ISSUE #1
IN STORES
SEPTEMBER 2018
WRITTEN BY ERIK BURNHAM
(RED SONJA, GHOST BUSTERS)
ILLUSTRATED BY EDIANO SILVA
(PATHFINDER: RUNESCARS)
SEE THE DYNAMITE SECTION FOR MORE
JANACLETO

DYNAMITE® www.dynamite.com /dynamitecomics @dynamitecomics

"VAMPIRELLA" is a registered trademark of, and all logos, characters, their distinctive likenesses, names and related elements are trademarks of, Dynamite Entertainment. Dejah Thoris™, Barsoom™, and Edgar Rice Burroughs® Owned by Edgar Rice Burroughs, Inc. and Used by Permission. © 2018 Dynamite Characters, llc. All rights reserved. "Dynamite" and "Dynamite Entertainment" are ®, and the "DE Logo" is ™ and ©, Dynamite Entertainment. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED Dynamite, Dynamite Entertainment and its logo are ® & © 2017 Dynamite. All rights reserved. All art pending licensor approval.

Charmed®
FIRST MANGA OGN FROM DYNAMITE
SEE THE DYNAMITE SECTION FOR MORE INFORMATION
CHARMED, the supernatural television sensation, returns in an all-new tale of magic and mystery... but this time, the adventures of the Halliwell Sisters are told as manga!
Magic School
WWW.DYNAMITE.COM
/dynamitecomics
@dynamitecomics
DYNAMITE®

A CBS Company. All Rights Reserved. Charmed and all related characters, names and indicia are trademarks of Spelling Television, Inc.'18. All Rights Reserved. "Dynamite" and "Dynamite Entertainment" are ®, and the "DE Logo" is ™ and ©, Dynamite Entertainment. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. Final art pending approval.

A supernatural romantic comedy from breakout creator Sarah Graley
(*Rick and Morty™: Lil' Poopy Superstar, Our Super Adventure, Pizza Witch*)!

KIM REAPER

VAMPIRE ISLAND

BY SARAH GRALEY

PART-TIME GRIM REAPER. FULL-TIME CUTIE.
Get ready for the weirdest date of all time.

"Sarah's silly comedic voice is on full display in this here book! I can't wait to see where the series goes!"
—JUSTIN ROILAND, CO-CREATOR OF *RICK AND MORTY™*

20 YEARS OF COMICS
ONI PRESS
ESTABLISHED 1997

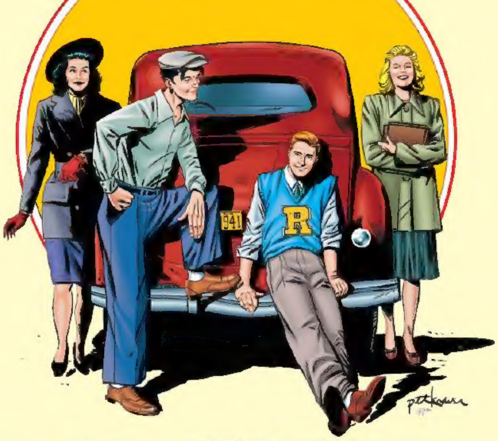
IN STORES SEPTEMBER 5, 2018

KIM REAPER ™ & © 2018 SARAH GRALEY. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. ONI PRESS 20TH ANNIVERSARY LOGO AND ICON ™ & © 2018 ONI PRESS, INC. ONI PRESS 20TH ANNIVERSARY LOGO AND ICON ARTWORK CREATED BY TROY LOOK.

LOOKING FOR A
COMIC SHOP NEAR YOU?
COMIC SHOP LOCATOR SERVICE
COMICS
comicshoplocator.com
/comicshoplocator
@findacomicshop

MARK WAID • BRIAN AUGUSTYN • PETER KRAUSE
KELLY FITZPATRICK • JACK MORELLI

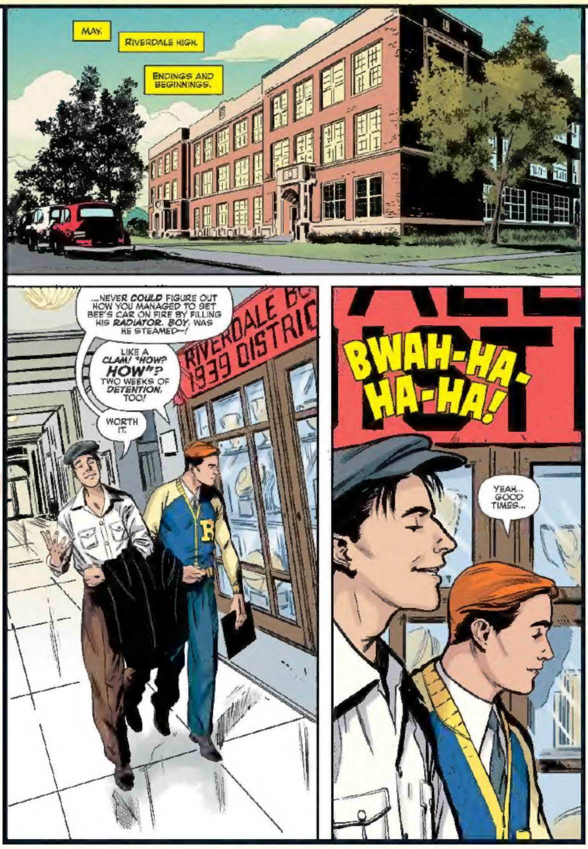
ARCHIE® 1941

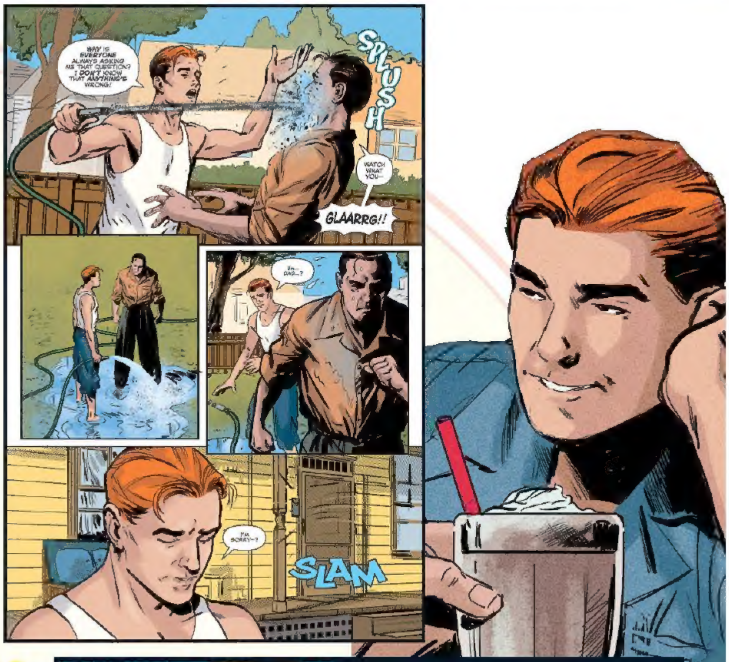


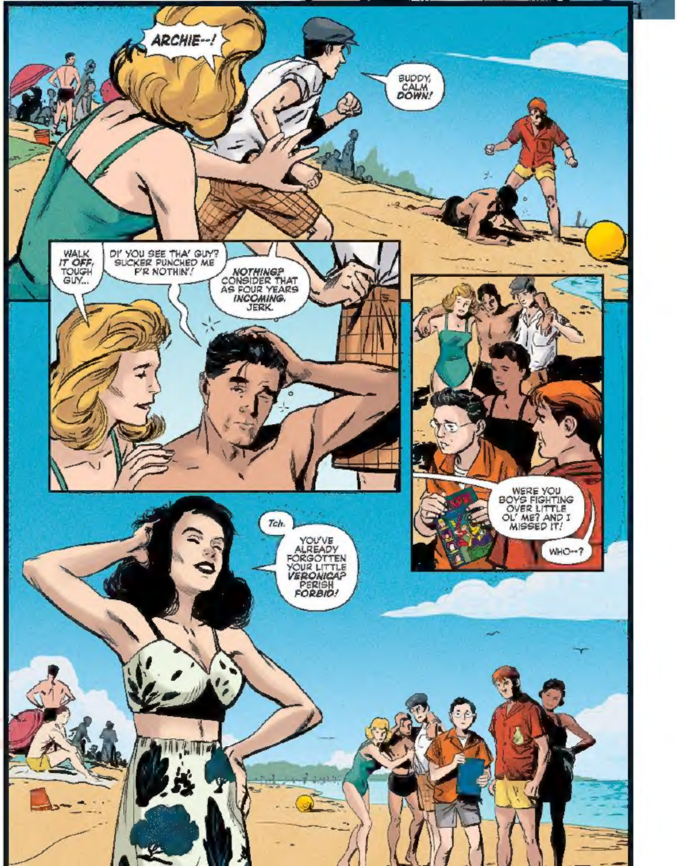
ALL-NEW 5-ISSUE MINI-SERIES

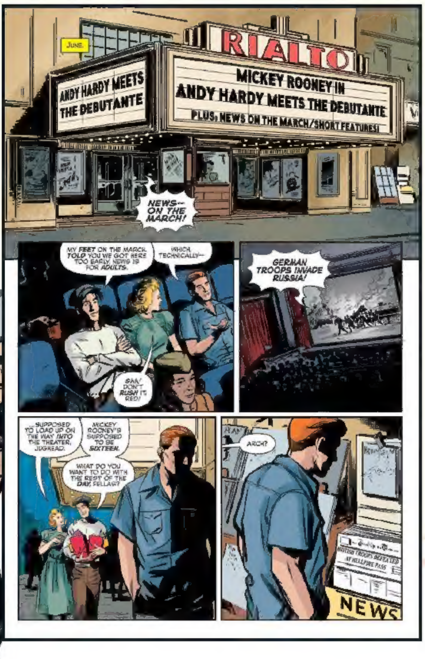
• ISSUE #1 ON SALE: 9/12 •

SEE THE ARCHIE SECTION FOR MORE DETAILS

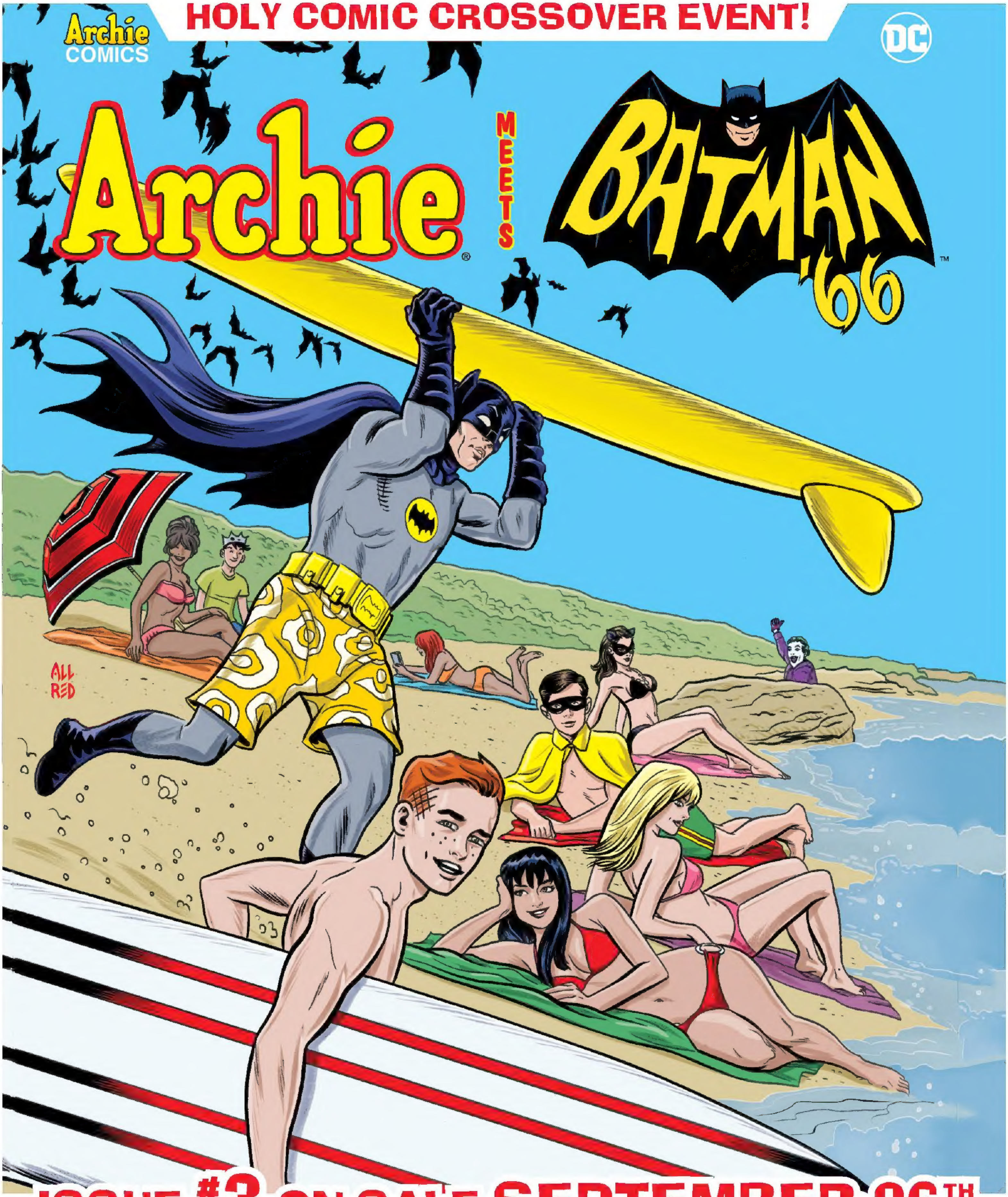

MAY.
RIVERDALE HIGH.
ENDINGS AND BEGINNINGS.
...NEVER COULD FIGURE OUT HOW YOU MANAGED TO SET BEE'S CAR ON FIRE BY FILLING HIS RADIATOR. BOY, WAS HE STEAMED--!
LIKE A CLAM! "HOW? HOW"? TWO WEEKS OF DETENTION, TOO!
WORTH IT.
RIVERDALE B
1939 DISTRIC
BWAH-HA-HA-HA!
YEAH... GOOD TIMES...


WHY IS EVERYONE ALWAYS ASKING ME THAT QUESTION? I DON'T KNOW THAT ANYTHING'S WRONG!
SPLUSH
WATCH WHAT YOU--
GLAARRG!!
UH... DAD...?
I'M SORRY--?
SLAM


ARCHIE--!
BUDDY, CALM DOWN!
WALK IT OFF, TOUGH GUY...
DI' YOU SEE THA' GUY? SUCKER PUNCHED ME F'R NOTHIN'!
NOTHING? CONSIDER THAT AS FOUR YEARS INCOMING, JERK.
WERE YOU BOYS FIGHTING OVER LITTLE OL' ME? AND I MISSED IT!
WHO--?
Tch.
YOU'VE ALREADY FORGOTTEN YOUR LITTLE VERONICA? PERISH FORBID!


JUNE.
RIALTO
ANDY HARDY MEETS THE DEBUTANTE
MICKEY ROONEY IN ANDY HARDY MEETS THE DEBUTANTE
PLUS, NEWS ON THE MARCH/SHORT FEATURES!
NEWS--ON THE MARCH!
MY FEET ON THE MARCH. TOLD YOU WE GOT HERE TOO EARLY. NEWS IS FOR ADULTS.
WHICH, TECHNICALLY--
SAH! DON'T RUSH IT, RED!
GERMAN TROOPS INVADE RUSSIA!
...SUPPOSED TO LOAD UP ON THE WAY INTO THE THEATER, JUGHEAD.
MICKEY ROONEY'S SUPPOSED TO BE SIXTEEN.
WHAT DO YOU WANT TO DO WITH THE REST OF THE DAY, FELLAS?
ARCH?
NEWS

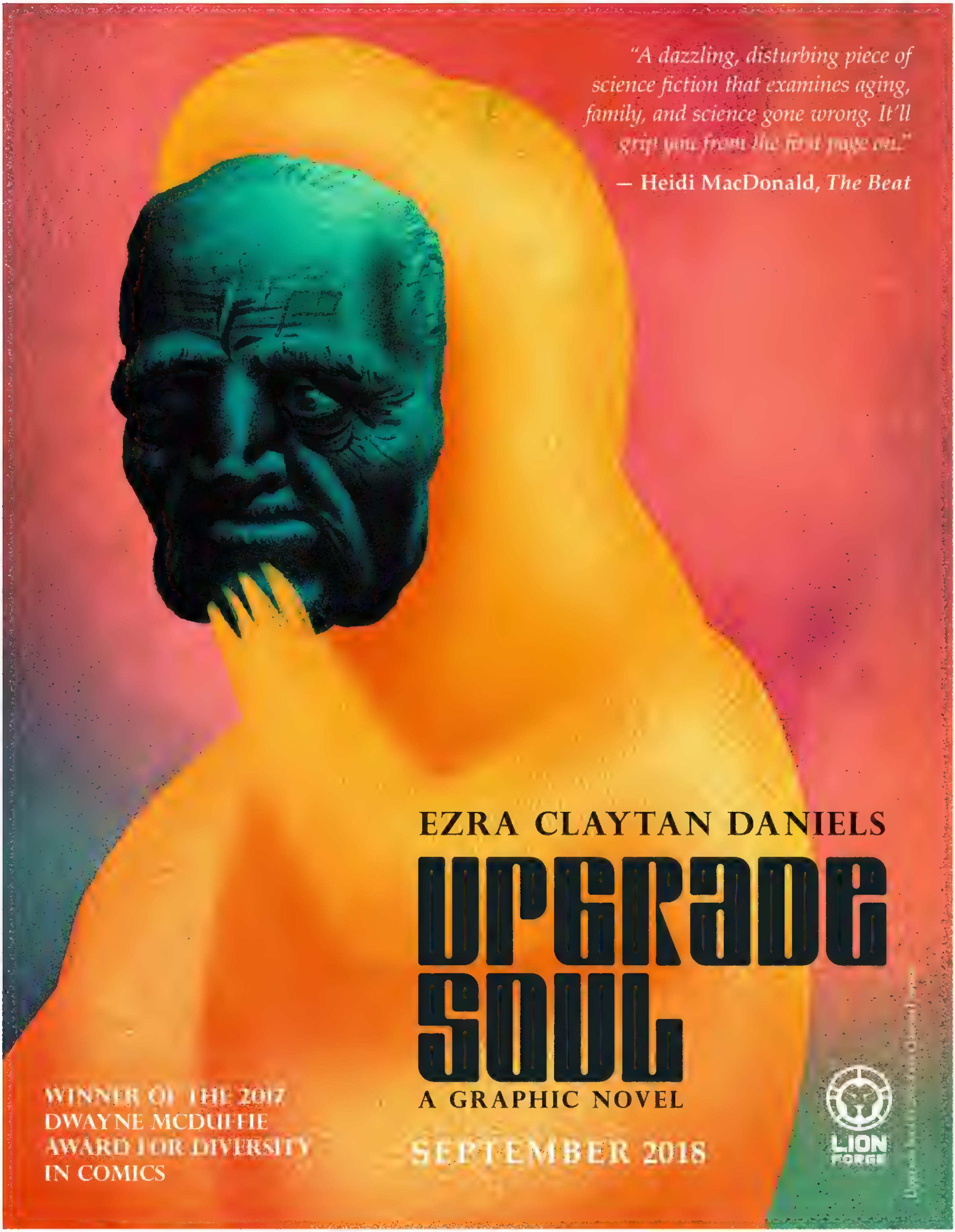
HOLY COMIC CROSSOVER EVENT!


Archie COMICS
DC
Archie MEETS BATMAN '66
ALL RED

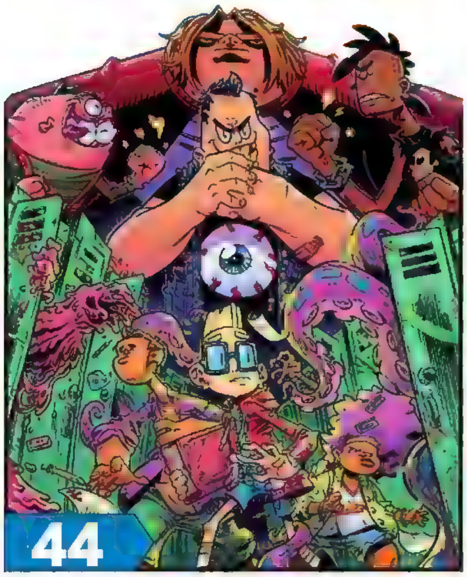
ISSUE #3 ON SALE SEPTEMBER 26TH

WRITTEN BY **JEFF PARKER** AND **MICHAEL MORECI** WITH ART BY **DAN PARENT** AND **J. BONE**

© 2018 Archie Comic Publications, Inc. and DC Comics


"A dazzling, disturbing piece of science fiction that examines aging, family, and science gone wrong. It'll grip you from the first page on."
— Heidi MacDonald, The Beat
EZRA CLAYTAN DANIELS
UPGRADE SOUL
A GRAPHIC NOVEL
SEPTEMBER 2018
WINNER OF THE 2017 DWAYNE MCDUFFIE AWARD FOR DIVERSITY IN COMICS
LION FORGE

JULY 2018
ISSUE 358 (VOL. XXVIII #07)

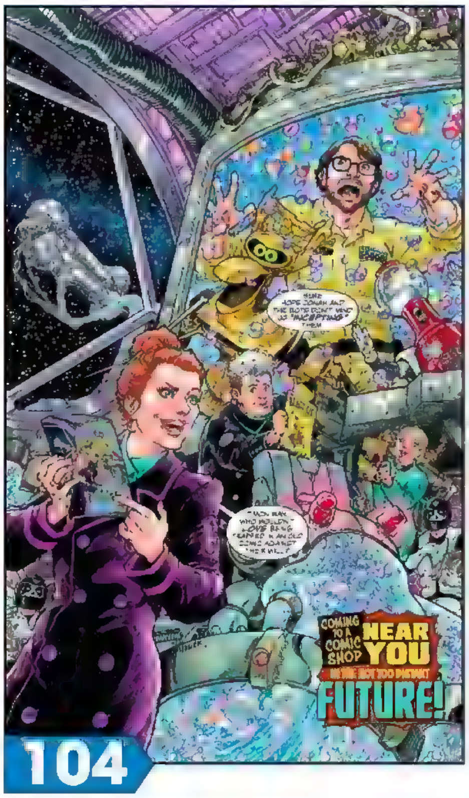


44

SHOE, MEET THE OTHER FOOT...

Image Comics

Skottie Young and artist Aaron Conley team up for *Bully Wars*, in which a merciless grade school bully must enlist the aid of a trio of nerds to help him survive high school!

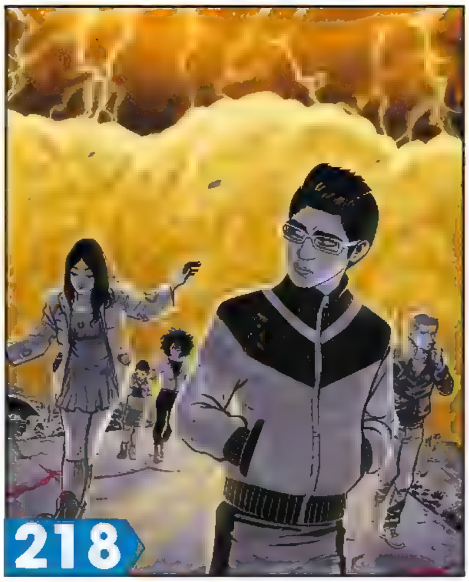

COMING TO A COMIC SHOP NEAR YOU
IN THE NOT TOO DISTANT
FUTURE!

104

ROBOT ROLL-CALL!

Dark Horse Comics

The riffing hilarity of *Mystery Science Theater 3000* comes to comics as Jonah Heston, Crow T. Robot, and Tom Servo find themselves thrust into the 2-D world of public domain comics!

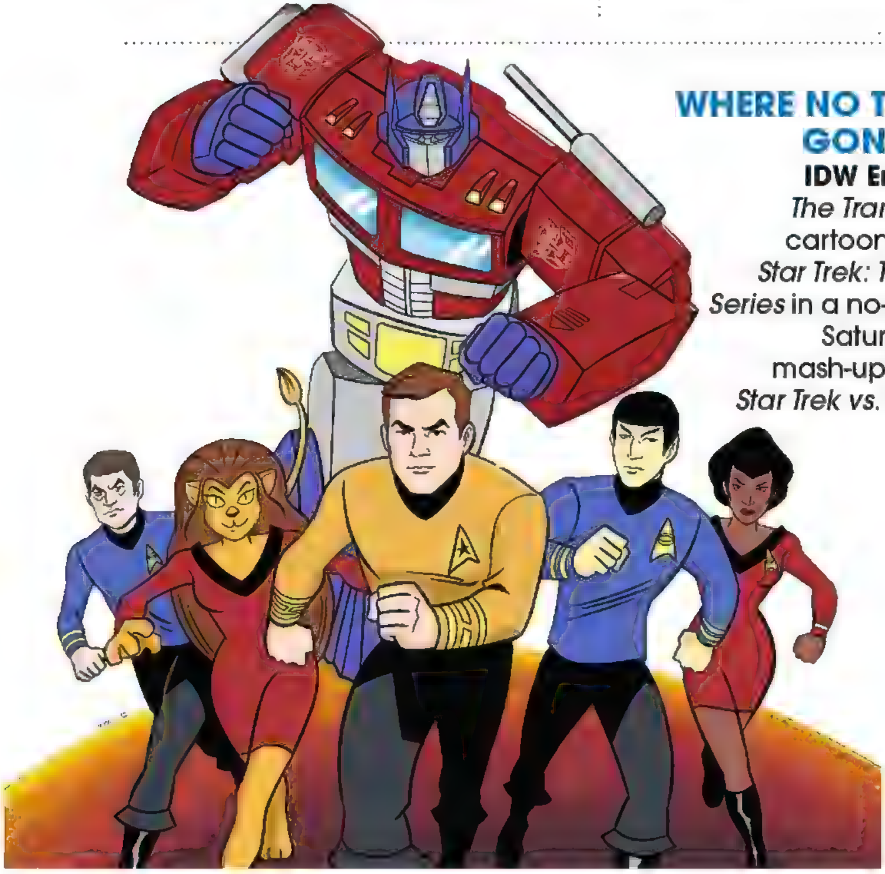


218

THE ROAD TO SURVIVAL...

BOOM! Studios

Eisner Award-nominated writer Phillip Kennedy Johnson (*Kong: Gods of Skull Island*) and artist Flaviano Armentaro (*America*) present *Low Road West*, the new post-apocalyptic limited series of survival!



WHERE NO TOON HAS GONE BEFORE!

IDW Entertainment

The Transformers '80s cartoon series meets *Star Trek: The Animated Series* in a no-holds-barred Saturday Morning mash-up for the ages: *Star Trek vs. Transformers*!

147

DEPARTMENTS

06 | **FROM THE EDITOR**

07 | **COMIC SHOP TALES**

11 | **SCOOP REPORT/**

Our friends at Gemstone report on the collectibles market and what sold well at auction.

12 | **INDIE EDGE**

14 | **WHAT'S ONLINE**

16 | **USER'S GUIDE**

It's easy to order from ***PREVIEWS*** and your local comic shop!

19 | **CATBUZZ**

A look at the not-to-be-missed Comics, Graphic Novels, Toys and Games coming this September!

29 | **HALLOWEEN COMIC FEST 2018**

COVER STORY

192

JAMES BOND: ORIGIN #1

Dynamite Entertainment

Jeff Parker (*Future Quest*) and BOB Q (*Green Hornet*) launch this all-new ongoing epic revealing the definitive account of James Bond's exploits during World War II!

STRANGER THINGS
Jody Houser
Stefano Martino
Keith Champagne
Lauren Affe
Aleksi Briclot
BASED ON THE NETFLIX ORIGINAL SERIES
100

STRANGER THINGS #1

Dark Horse Comics

The hit Netflix series comes to comics as Will Byers, trapped in the "Upside Down", must use his wits and resolve to avoid the pursuit of the Demogorgon and survive!

CATALOG SECTIONS: PRINT

26	***PREVIEWS*** Publications
43	Image Comics
99	Dark Horse Comics
142	DC Comics ***PREVIEWS*** TEASER
144	DST *DC* Product Listings
145	IDW Publishing
186	*Marvel* ***PREVIEWS*** Teaser
188	DST *Marvel* Product Listings
191	Dynamite Entertainment
217	BOOM! Studios
250	Comics & Graphic Novels
447	Manga

FLIP THE CATALOG OVER FOR THE MERCHANDISE SECTIONS!

ONE OF ***EVERYTHING***

$79,953.12

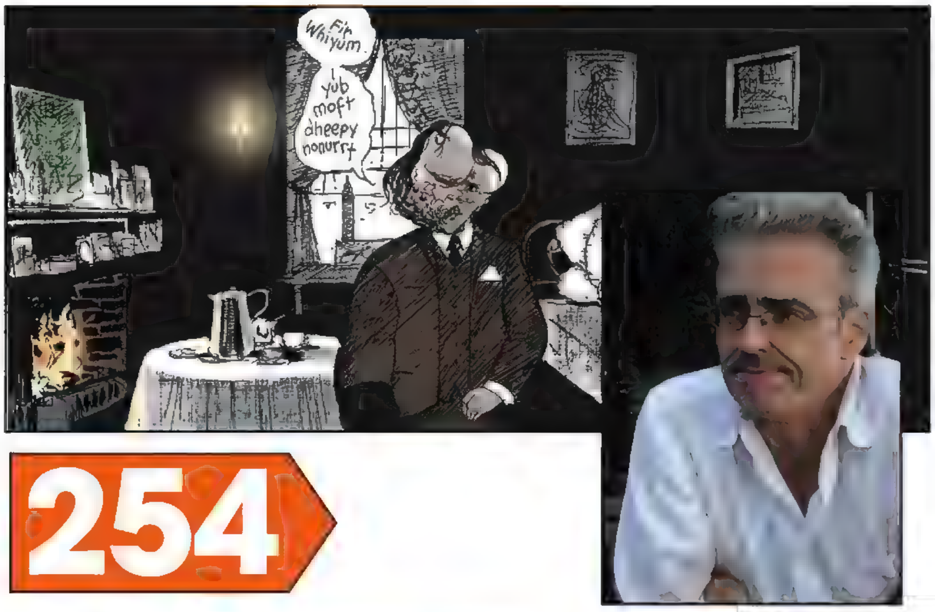
How much would it cost you to buy all 3,238 new comics, graphic novels, t-shirts, toys and other collectibles in this issue of ***PREVIEWS***!

IN THIS ISSUE:

TRICK OR TREAT
TRICK OR TREAT
TRICK OR TREAT

HALLOWEEN IN JULY!

Previews celebrates Halloween in July once again this year (we gotta offer this stuff early to get it into stores by September, people!), highlighting the spookiest new and backlist horror titles for readers of all ages! Just look for the Halloween icon throughout this issue for more great Halloween stuff!



254

HALLOWEEN INTERVIEW: EDDIE CAMPBELL—FROM HELL AND BACK

This July, IDW's Top Shelf Publishing (in association with the UK's Knockabout) brings Alan Moore and Eddie Campbell's landmark series back to comic shops with the *From Hell Master Edition*, a newly colorized and updated edition of the series, featuring newly added coloring, as well as all of the annotations for the collected issues (two per volume). We were lucky enough to speak with Eddie Campbell about the new edition as well as the background on this important and massive undertaking...

MORE HALLOWEEN CREATOR INTERVIEWS!

Located randomly throughout our Print section, you'll find Halloween/Horror-themed mini-interviews with such creators as Cullen Bunn, Eric Powell, and more! Turn to pages 285, 294, 313, 319, 340 and 364 to check them out!

GAME OF THRONES

4" IRON THRONE MINI REPLICA

OFFICIALLY LICENSED FROM THE POPULAR HBO SERIES!

SEE DARK HORSE SECTION FOR MORE DETAILS

DARK HORSE DELUXE HBO HOME BOX OFFICE DarkHorse.com

Official HBO Licensed Product © 2018 Home Box Office, Inc. All Rights Reserved. HBO and related trademarks are the property of Home Box Office, Inc. Dark Horse Deluxe™ is a trademark of Dark Horse Comics, Inc. All rights reserved.

HALLOWEEN IN JULY? IT MUST BE TIME FOR HALLOWEEN COMIC FEST!!

As many of you may know, I love Halloween! My favorite thing has always been monsters… Godzilla, Frankenstein's Monster, the Gillman, the Mummy, the Tabonga (look it up!), Zombies… basically, if it walks, threatens, and evokes terror in those they encounter, then they're my kind of monsters! And you'll find plenty of these guys and their ilk in this month's ***PREVIEWS***!

This month we reveal our ***Halloween Comic Fest*** comics and mini-comics for the first time, showcasing the titles you'll want to pick up at your local comic shop on October 26th, and the mini-comics titles you just might find in your own neighborhood (if you have cool neighbors, natch), or find on you own doorstep, as you hand them out to trick or treaters on Halloween night! Parents aren't always all-in on kids and candy these days, but they shouldn't have to think twice about kids and reading. It's a great combination! You can find them all starting on page 29 of this issue!

And speaking of Halloween, we have plenty of interviews to tie-in with this month's theme, including an exclusive talk with Eddie Campbell, the artist on Alan Moore's ***From Hell***, which is being reissued in a new colorized edition starting this September from IDW/Top Shelf and Knockabout. Read all about the creation of the original series and the new Master Edition starting on page 254!

Elsewhere in this issue, we have six different mini-interviews with Cullen Bunn (***Cold Spots***, ***The Sixth Gun***), W. Maxwell Prince (***Ice Cream Man***), Pornsak Pichetshote (***Infidel***), Sean Lewis (***Coyotes***), Eriq Esquivel (***Fantasmagoria***), and Eric Powell. You'll find these treats located randomly throughout this issue's Print section!

And speaking of Eric Powell, the creator of ***The Goon***, ***Hillbilly***, and ***Spookhouse*** has agreed to design this year's Halloween Comic Fest t-shirt! It's creepy and cute, all at the same time, and I know you're going to want to wear this one all year round—it's that cool! You can find it — along with other HCF18 promotional items — on page 39 of this issue!

Thanks for picking up this issue, of ***PREVIEWS***. And don't forget that you can download a digital copy of this catalog (along with DC Previews, Marvel Previews, and Image+) with the special code included in every issue on the Consumer Order Form insert, located between pages 16 and 17. Just follow the directions and soon you'll be reading ***PREVIEWS*** on your phone, tablet or PC! Ain't technology grand!

See you at Comic Con, folks!

Your Pal @ ***PREVIEWS***,

Marty

page 254

page 285

page 294

page 313

page 319

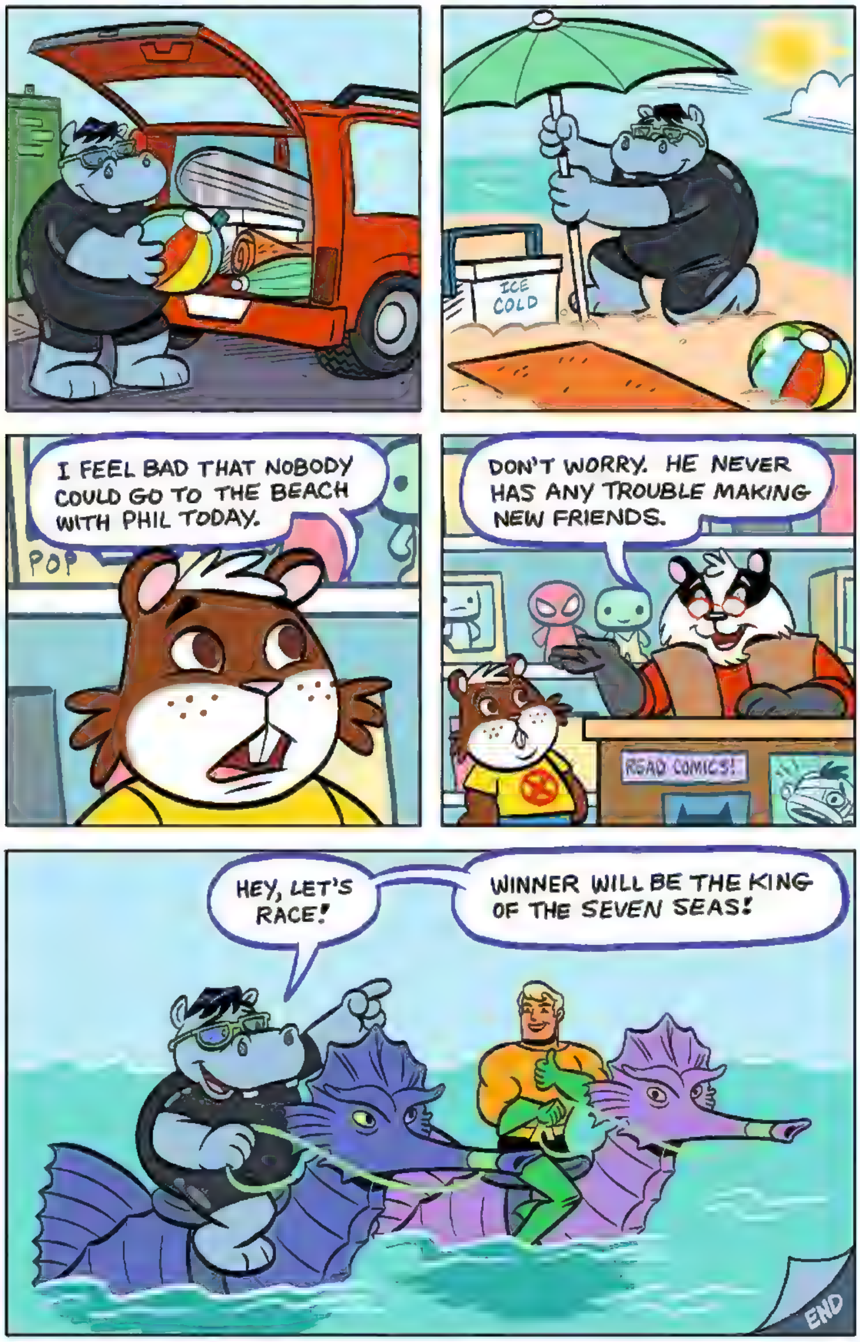
page 340

page 364

It's all work *and* lots of fun at the fictional Berke's Comic Shop in our new strip, ***Comic Shop Tales***! Come back each month for a new tale, and go online at ***PREVIEWS***world**.com** for more strips during the month!

COMIC SHOP TALES

Art by: Scoot McMahon


ICE COLD
I FEEL BAD THAT NOBODY COULD GO TO THE BEACH WITH PHIL TODAY.
POP
DON'T WORRY. HE NEVER HAS ANY TROUBLE MAKING NEW FRIENDS.
READ COMICS!
HEY, LET'S RACE!
WINNER WILL BE THE KING OF THE SEVEN SEAS!
END

UPCOMING 2018 EVENTS

WHAT'S@ COMIC SHOPS

COMICSHOPLOCATOR.COM/EVENTS

THERE'S MORE FUN PLANNED AT YOUR LOCAL COMIC SHOP WITH SPECIAL EVENTS, THEME DAYS, MOVIE RELEASES, AND MORE!

JULY

4 Batman & Catwoman Wedding

4 Captain America #1 Launch Party

6 In Theaters: ANTMAN AND THE WASP

11 Amazing Spider-Man #1 Launch Party

27 In Theaters: TEEN TITANS GO! TO THE MOVIES

AUGUST

3 In Theaters: CHRISTOPHER ROBIN

SEPTEMBER

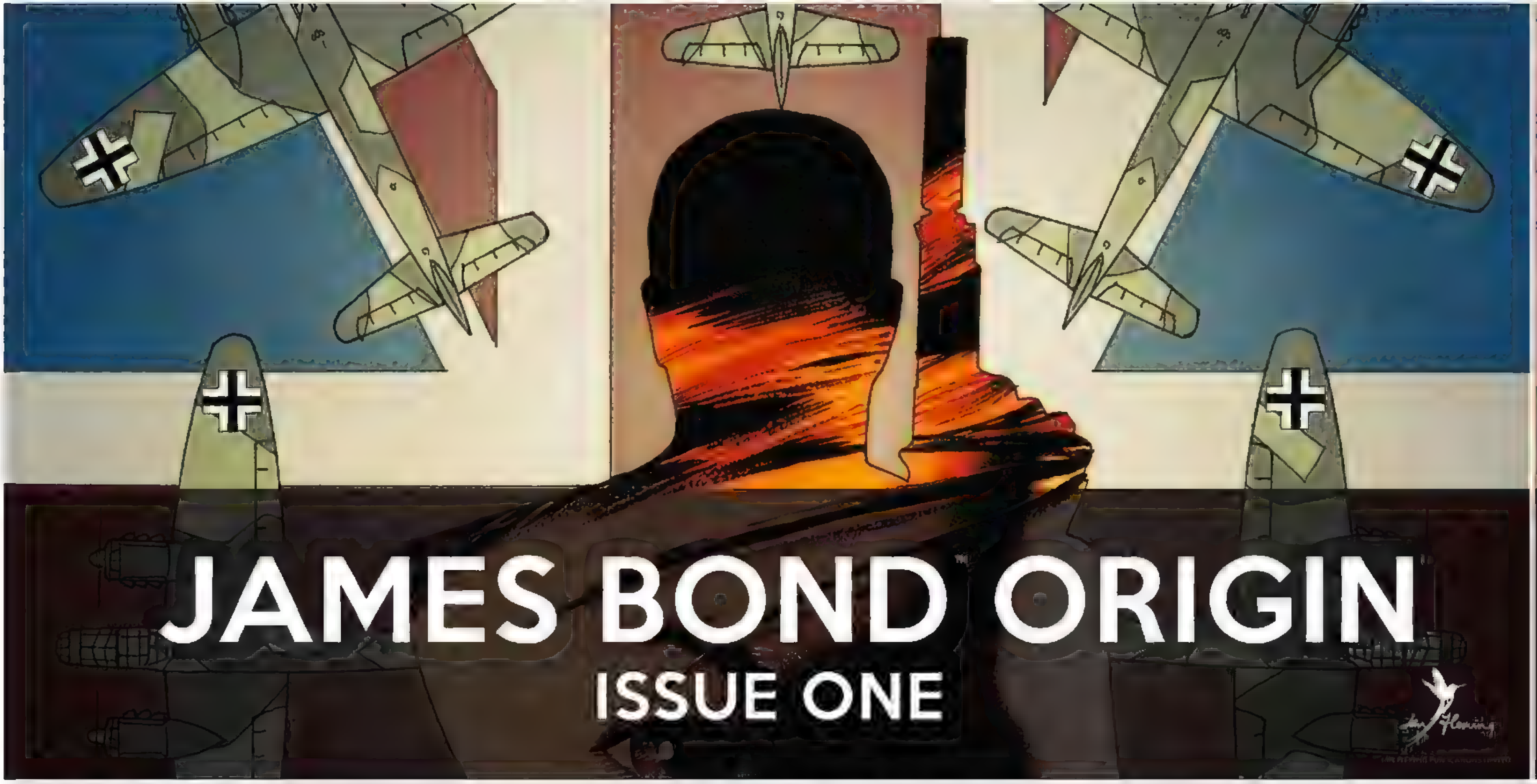
12 Video Game Day

14 In Theaters: THE PREDATOR

21 In Theaters: HOTEL TRANSYLVANIA 3

ASK YOUR LOCAL SHOP IF THEY'RE PARTICIPATING IN THESE EVENTS!

DARE TO BE ICONIC



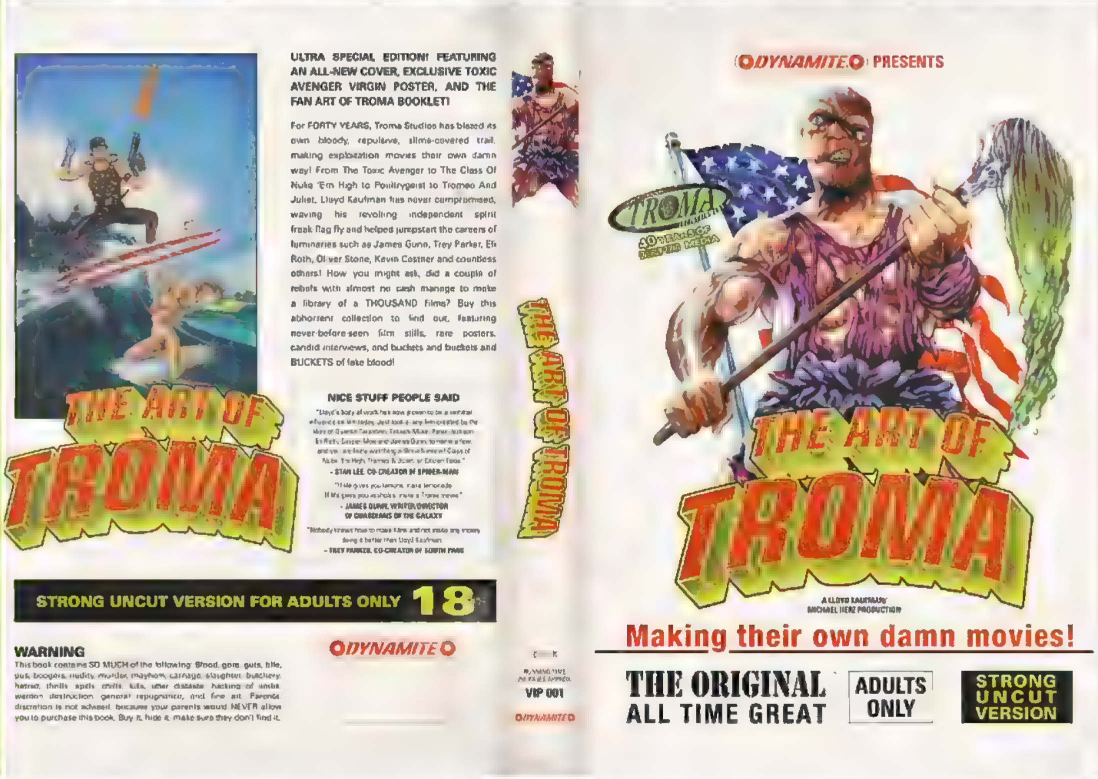
JAMES BOND ORIGIN

ISSUE ONE

DARE TO BE

#DareToBeDynamite Join the conversation at: Dynamite.com /DynamiteComics @DynamiteComics

The Art of Troma


THE ART OF TROMA
THE ART OF TROMA
VIP 001
DYNAMITE PRESENTS
TROMA
40 YEARS
THE ART OF TROMA
A LLOYD KAUFMAN MICHAEL HERZ PRODUCTION
Making their own damn movies!
THE ORIGINAL ALL TIME GREAT
ADULTS ONLY
STRONG UNCUT VERSION

ULTRA SPECIAL EDITION! FEATURING AN ALL-NEW COVER, EXCLUSIVE TOXIC AVENGER VIRGIN POSTER, AND THE FAN ART OF TROMA BOOKLET!

For FORTY YEARS, Troma Studios has blazed its own bloody, repulsive, slime-covered trail, making exploitation movies their own damn way! From The Toxic Avenger to The Class Of Nuke 'Em High to Poultrygeist to Tromeo And Juliet, Lloyd Kaufman has never compromised, waving his revolting independent spirit freak flag fly and helped jumpstart the careers of luminaries such as James Gunn, Trey Parker, Eli Roth, Oliver Stone, Kevin Costner and countless others! How you might ask, did a couple of rebels with almost no cash manage to make a library of a THOUSAND films? Buy this abhorrent collection to find out, featuring never-before-seen film stills, rare posters, candid interviews, and buckets and buckets and BUCKETS of fake blood!

NICE STUFF PEOPLE SAID

"[illegible]"
- STAN LEE, CO-CREATOR OF SPIDER-MAN

"If life gives you lemons, make lemonade. If life gives you assholes, make a Troma movie."
- JAMES GUNN, WRITER/DIRECTOR OF GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY

"Nobody knows how to make films and not make any money doing it better than Lloyd Kaufman."
- TREY PARKER, CO-CREATOR OF SOUTH PARK

STRONG UNCUT VERSION FOR ADULTS ONLY 18

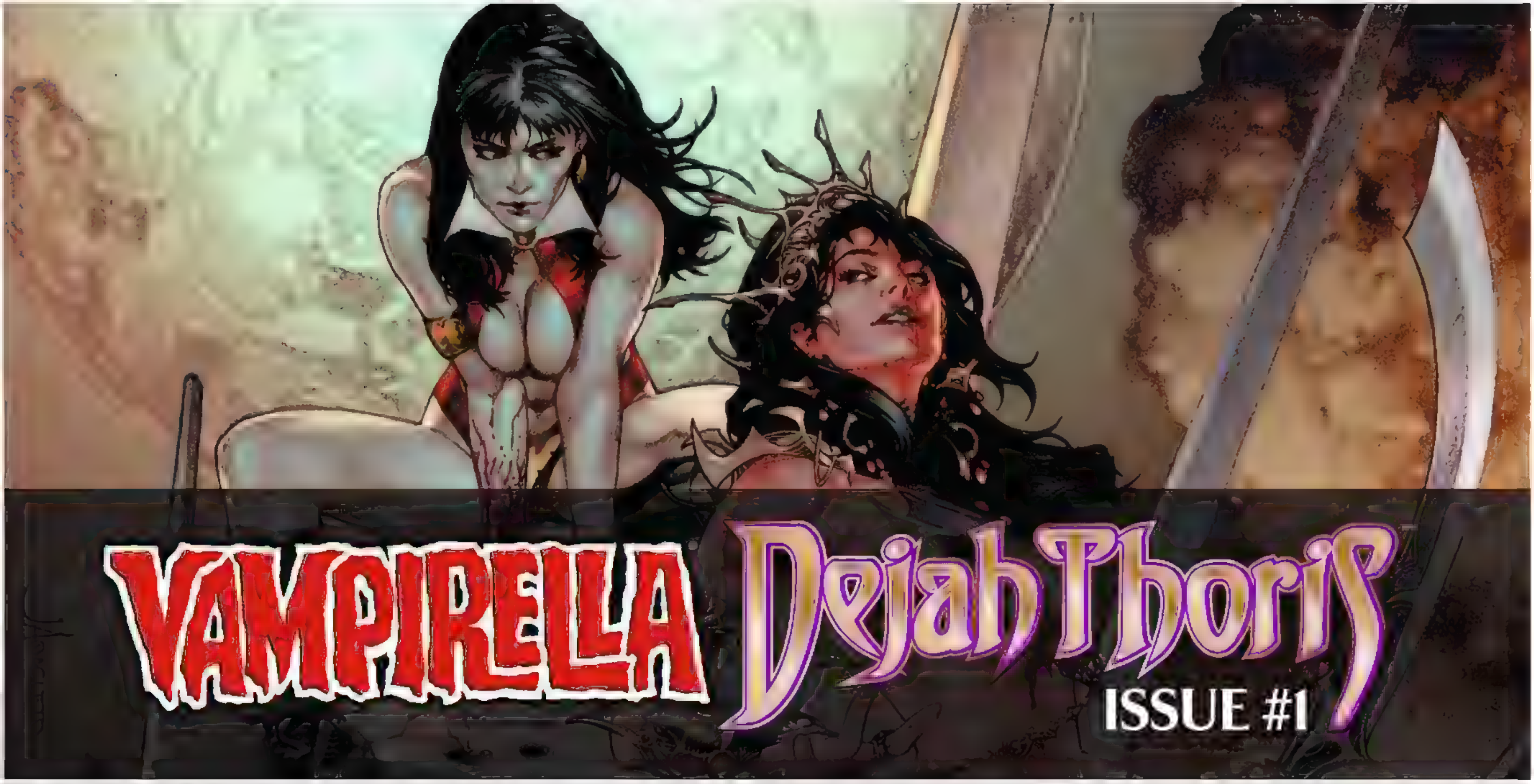
WARNING
This book contains SO MUCH of the following: Blood, gore, guts, bile, pus, boogers, nudity, murder, mayhem, carnage, slaughter, butchery, hatred, thrills, spills, chills, kills, utter disaster, hacking of limbs, wanton destruction, general repugnance, and fine art. Parental discretion is not advised, because your parents would NEVER allow you to purchase this book. Buy it, hide it, make sure they don't find it.

DYNAMITE

THE ART OF TROMA STANDARD HC

THE ART OF TROMA LIMITED DELUXE EDITION HC WITH SLIPCASE

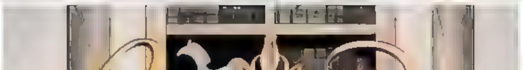
DARE TO BE IMMORTAL


VAMPIRELLA
Dejah Thoris
ISSUE #1

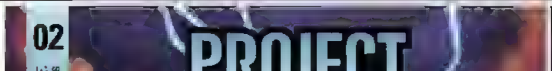
DYNAMITE®

SEE THE DYNAMITE SECTION FOR MORE INFORMATION

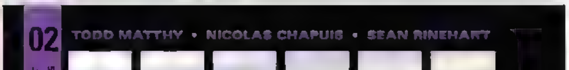
All characters ™ & © 2018 their respective owners. Dynamite, Dynamite Entertainment and its logo are ® & © 2018 Dynamite. All art pending licensor approval.


Charmed
Magic School

DARE TO BE MYSTICAL


02
DYNAMITE
PROJECT SUPERPOWERS

DARE TO BE HEROIC


02
DYNAMITE
TODD MATTHY • NICOLAS CHAPUIS • SEAN RINEHART
ROBOTS VERSUS Princesses

DARE TO BE YOURSELF

CONVENTION CALENDAR

Here's a rundown of upcoming conventions and events. Now get out there and attend a show in your area!

Anime Expo Los Angeles, CA	JUL 5-8
Anime Midwest Rosemont, IL	JUL 6-8
Montreal Comiccon Montreal, QC	JUL 6-8
Shore Leave Hunt Valley, MD	JUL 6-8
Garden State Comic Fest Morristown, NJ	JUL 7-8
ConnectiCon Hartford, CT	JUL 12-15
Florida Supercon Fort Lauderdale, FL	JUL 12-15
Anime-zing! Anime Convention Davenport, IA	JUL 13-15
Anime Iowa Des Moines, IA	JUL 13-15
ConGregate 5 High Point, NC	JUL 13-15
Delta H Con Houston, TX	JUL 13-15
TFcon Mississauga, ON	JUL 13-15
G-Anime Gatineau, QC	JUL 15-16
Comic Con International: San Diego San Diego, CA	JUL 19-22
MetroCon Tampa, FL	JUL 19-22
Trotcon Columbus, OH	JUL 20-22
North Texas Comic Book Show Irving, TX	JUL 21-22
Versus Comic Con Seaside, OR	JUL 21-22
BronyCon Baltimore, MD	JUL 27-29
Confluence Coraopolis, PA	JUL 27-29
Diversicon St. Paul, MN	JUL 27-29
MechaCon New Orleans, LA	JUL 27-29
Raleigh Supercon Raleigh, NC	JUL 27-29
Robcon Kingsport, TN	JUL 27-29
SaikouCon Allentown, PA	JUL 27-29
Vul-Con Vulcan, AB	JUL 27-28

PREVIEWS

PUBLISHER
Diamond Comic Distributors, Inc.

EDITOR
Marty Grosser

EDITORIAL
Writer: Allyn Gibson
Contributors: Troy Allen, Vince Brusio, Dan Manser, Andrew Mueller, Andrea Purcell, Lance Woods, Michelle Pugliese, Ethan Felderstein

DESIGN PRODUCTION
Production Manager: Cindy Anderson
Production Supervisor/Designer: Elena Byerly
Advertising Supervisor/Designer: Belinda Miller
Designers: Nick Pentz, Matt Barham, Casey Dimoff

PURCHASING PRODUCT SELECTION
Director of Purchasing - Marvel Comics: Tom Jones
Director of Purchasing - DC Comics: Steve Stoughton
Director of Purchasing - Dark Horse, IDW Publishing: Jim Kuhoric
Director of Purchasing - Print: Jim Fallone
Director of Vendor Development: Eric Burkhardt
Purchasing Manager - Image Comics: Caitlin McCabe
Print: Sarah Martinez, Steve Leaf, Matt Demory, Megan Cosman, Leigh Tyberg
Trading Cards: Nicholas Dietz
Domestic Toys, Designer Toys, Statues & Models: Lee Butman, Erique Watson
Eaglemoss Collections: Tom Mitchell
Import Toys: Eric Burkhardt, Christy Vaeth
Collectibles & Novelties, Apparel: Nicholas Dietz
Games, Collecting Supplies: Matt Demory

AD SALES
For ad rates and info e-mail: ads@diamondcomics.com

Diamond
Comic Distributors, Inc.
10150 York Road Suite 300 Hunt Valley, MD 21030

PRESIDENT & CEO
Stephen A. Geppi

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT & COO
Charles A. Parker

VP-FINANCE
Larry R. Swanson

VP-SALES & MARKETING
Roger Fletcher

VP-OPERATIONS
John Wurzer

VP-RETAILER SERVICES
Chris Powell

VP-PURCHASING
Tim Lenaghan

For questions and comments, e-mail: marketing@diamondcomics.com

PREVIEWS. Published 12 times a year by Diamond Comic Distributors, 10150 York Road Suite 300 Hunt Valley, MD 21030.

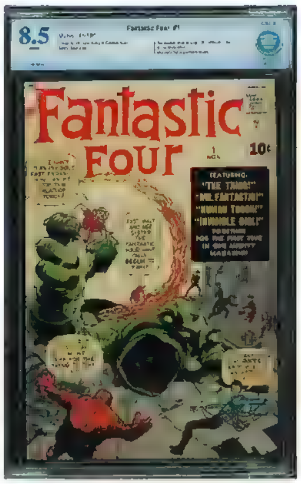
© Copyright 2018 Diamond Comic Distributors, Inc. and respective copyright holders. No part of this publication may be reproduced without the written permission of Diamond Comic Distributors. All rights reserved.

Product submissions for Previews should be sent to the appropriate purchasing specialist listed above. Subscriptions to Previews are available to all qualified retailers and trade personnel at a non-refundable rate of $150 a year (12 issues). Comic Shop customers should purchase Previews from their local comics shop. Retailers: For wholesale inquiries, please contact New Accounts at 443.318.8001, or email newaccounts@diamondcomics.com.

PRINTED IN CANADA at Transcontinental Interglobe

Scoop

Where The Magic Of Collectibles Comes Alive!


8.5
Fantastic Four
10¢

Frazetta's "Death Dealer 6" Achieves Record $1.79 Million in Heritage Auction

During their recent comics and original art auction, Heritage Auctions sold Frank Frazetta's *Death Dealer 6* original art for an astounding $1.79 million. The art, which was first published as the cover for Verotik's 1996 *Death Dealer* #2 comic, more than doubled the auction record for a piece of comic art.

In addition to this record, Heritage's auction of vintage comic books and original comic art soared to $12,201,974, achieving a world record for most valuable sale of this kind. The sale surpassed the previous record by over $1.8 million, a record set by Heritage in July 2012 with a sale of $10,389,821.

ComicLink Sells CBCS 8.5 *Fantastic Four #1* for Record $121,259

In May, a copy of *Fantastic Four* #1 CBCS 8.5, which ushered in the Marvel era and introduced the superhero team, sold for $121,259 in the comic book session of ComicLink's most recent Featured Auction.

The same auction also boasted sales of *Fantastic Four* #48 CGC 9.6 (with the first appearance of Silver Surfer and a Galactus cameo) for $10,080 and #49 CGC 9.4 CVA Exceptional (containing the first full appearance of Galactus and first cover appearance of both) for $7,277.

The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide #48 Available July 18

The Overstreet
Comic Book
Price Guide

The 48th edition of *The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide* will be available in comic book shops on July 18. Along with updated pricing, new market reports, and character anniversaries, this edition includes a look at the 80th anniversary of *Action Comics* #1 by former DC Comics President and Publisher Paul Levitz, a 50th anniversary study of *Planet of the Apes*' comic history by Terry Hoknes, and a look at Marvel's critical 1968 expansion by the Hero Initiative's Charlie Novinskie.

The new price guide displays a *Flash* and *Green Lantern* cover by Ethan Van Sciver and *Planet of the Apes* 50th anniversary by Ryan Sook. The Hall of Fame limited edition features an *American Flagg!* cover by creator Howard Chaykin, *The Big, Big* edition of the price guide has a *Buffy the Vampire Slayer* cover by Georges Jeanty, and the Hero Initiative limited edition depicts a *Thanos* cover by Joe Jusko.

More online @ Scoop.PREVIEWSworld.com

SAVE THE DATE!
halloweencomicfest.com
COMICS
HALLOWEEN
ComicFest
October 27
2018
/HALLOWEENCOMICFESTS
@HALLOWEENCOMIC
HALLOWEENCOMICFEST
CELEBRATE HALLOWEEN AT YOUR LOCAL COMIC SHOP!
IT RETURNS!
The Greatest HALLOWEEN COSTUME CONTEST Ever!
GET YOUR COSTUME READY TO ENTER!

ADAM GREEN

EDGE ESSENTIALS

Pick-up these books to learn more about Adam Green's Indie Edge style.

- **Holliston: Friendship is Tragic TP** (MAR181907)
- **Adam Green's Hatchet Volume 1 TP** (JUN181379)
- **Adam Green's Hatchet: Vengeance #1** (See Page 286!)

Please tell us a bit about yourself!

I'm a writer and director of feature films and television series. I've made 10 films including the four *Hatchet* films in the franchise so far, the snowy suspense/thriller *Frozen*, and the genre-bending documentary-style creature feature, *Digging Up the Marrow*. My FEARnet sitcom, *Holliston*, has had two seasons so far, with a third season in the works.

What are your favorite projects you've contributed to over the past decade?

In addition to my various film and television projects I've also made about 100 short films and episodes of original web series with my production company, ArieScope Pictures, since we started 20 years ago. Over the past decade my favorite side projects have been my weekly podcast, *The Movie Crypt*, and my web series *Scary Sleepover*, where various celebrity artists join me for a childlike slumber party at my studio. I've done two seasons (29 episodes total) of *Scary Sleepover* so far, and filming each episode has been an absolute blast!

What are you currently working on?

I'm currently working on a new Young Adult television series that I created and sold to Universal/SyFy this past year. While it's still too early in the process to reveal any details about the SyFy series, fans of my sitcom *Holliston* will be happy to know that I am planning to get started on the third season once the cast's schedules can line up again. From the death of main cast member Dave Brockie ("Oderus Urungus" from the band *GWAR*) to our home network (FEARnet) being dissolved in a merger between Time Warner Cable and Comcast over the past few years, HOLLISTON has been through the kind of tragedies that would end most shows — but we're going to keep going! Given the success of *Victor Crowley* (the fourth *Hatchet* film from earlier this year) it is inevitable that another *Hatchet* film will get under way once I am ready, but I've always taken a few years off between *Hatchet* sequels so that I can focus on my many other projects.

What fun titles are you reading?

Black Mask's *The Wilds* (#1 2nd Ptg./JAN188846) by Vita Ayala and Emily Pearson is an immaculate, character-driven post-cataclysm tale, told by two of the best in comics right now.

Aftershock's *Cold War* by Chris Sebela and Hayden Sherman is post-modern science fiction with a style all of its own.

Image Comics' *Ice Cream Man* (*V1: Rainbow Sprinkles*/APR180546) by W. Maxwell Prince, Martin Morazzo, and Chris O'Halloran is an episodic sci-fi absurdity with as much heart as intensity.

THE WILDS
VITA AYALA
EMILY PEARSON
Ice Cream Man

HOLLISTON
FRIENDSHIP IS TRAGIC

ADAM GREEN'S
HATCHET
VOLUME ONE

ADAM GREEN'S
HATCHET
VENGEANCE

PREVIEWS WHAT'S ONLINE

For the Latest News and Social Media Chat!

PREVIEWSworld.com | editor@**PREVIEWS**world.com

See You At San Diego Comic-Con 2018!

Make sure to visit ***PREVIEWS*** world Booth #2401 at Comic-Con International: San Diego from July 18-22! We'll have prizes and giveaways at the booth. And keep up with the comic book news and happenings from SDCC 2018 on ***PREVIEWS*** **world.com** and our social media channels. Look for interviews, photos, and other special coverage from Comic-Con!

■ Visit HalloweenComicFest.com to see more about the FREE comics you can get on October 27th at your local comic shop!

■ *PREVIEWS*world.com has a new series of *PREVIEWS* catalog videos that you should watch! See them on our Facebook, Twitter, and YouTube channels now! Visit youtube.com/previewsworld

■ You Flip *PREVIEWS* to see toys, now see even more at the all-new *PREVIEWS*world ToyChest! New photos, videos, and more every day at *PREVIEWS*world.com/toychest

JOIN THE CONVO!
Post about this month's catalog with
#JUL18PREVIEWS

ALWAYS ONLINE

Access Fresh Content Daily on our Websites

***PREVIEWS*world.com**

MONDAY
New Weekly Releases @ 10am

TUESDAY
TP Tuesday: Special coverage of trades and graphic novels

WEDNESDAY
Upcoming Releases: @ 10am

THURSDAY
Back in Print

FRIDAY
New Printings & Variants

Sign up for our FREE weekly e-Newsletter at ***PREVIEWS*world.com**!

***TOYCHEST*news.com**

WEDNESDAY
New Weekly Toy Releases • Upcoming Toy Releases @ 10am

FRIDAY
Toys on The Water

Sign up for our FREE weekly e-Newsletter at ***TOYCHEST*news.com**!

For Kids

For Educators

For Gamers

TWITTER LITTER

They said it in tweets...

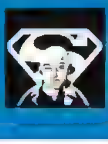
Phillip Hester
@philhester
Going to start a news network called "UH-OH."

Fred Van Lente
@fredvanlente
My favorite thing about England remains: Baked beans for breakfast. WHEN WILL THE REST OF THE WORLD LEARN

Jonathan Hickman
@JHickman
In the past year or so, I've written three pilots and two screenplays and I have no idea if an audience will ever see them.
Say what you want to about the comic industry, at least most of a creator's potential energy gets converted into something tangible.

PETER MILLIGAN
@1PeterMilligan
I have some whiskey-scented shower gel. What a truly wonderful way to start a day while leaving your liver unscathed.

Joshua Yehl
@JoshuaYehl
By age 35 you should have bought way more comics than you could ever hope to read yet still go into the shop every Wednesday to get more.



BRIAN MICHAEL BENDIS
@BRIANMBENDIS
today, on the launch of man of steel, time magazine is here at my house rearranging all my superman toys for pics. It feels Like Warner Bros. employees were sent over here specifically to put my Spider-man stuff away :-)

SDCC 2018 *PREVIEWS* EXCLUSIVE GIVEAWAY

Enter To Win Over 15 Extremely Limited Comic-Con ***PREVIEWS*** Exclusives on ***PREVIEWS*****world.com**!

ENTER NOW!

THE POP CULTURE AUCTION HOUSE

HAKES.COM

AMERICANA & COLLECTIBLES
HAKE'S
SINCE 1967
A GEPPI'S ENTERTAINMENT AUCTIONS CO.

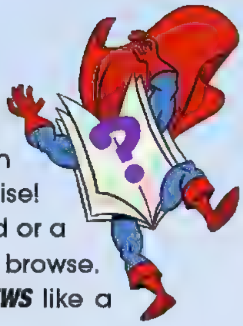
HUNDREDS OF COMIC BOOKS IN AUCTION #224 ONLINE NOW!

3.0
AMAZING FANTASY
2.5
SPIDER-MAN
4.5
THE AMAZING SPIDER-MAN
9.2
AMAZING SPIDER-MAN
5.5
AVENGERS
5.5
AVENGERS
3.5
DAREDEVIL
4.5
Fantastic Four
7.5
THE INCREDIBLE HULK
1.0
JOURNEY INTO MYSTERY
3.0
TALES TO ASTONISH
7.0
GIANT-SIZE X-MEN
3.5
X-MEN
5.5
MARVEL
3.0
ACTION COMICS
1.0
Adventure COMICS
3.0
Adventure COMICS
5.5
Detective COMICS
4.5
Detective COMICS
5.0
BATMAN
6.5
Adventure COMICS
9.8
TITANS
9.2
Captain Marvel
8.0
WHIZ COMICS
5.0
Comics
7.5
DAREDEVIL BATTLES HITLER
5.5
AMAZING MYSTERY FUNNIES
9.8

CONTACT US AT:
866-404-9800
HAKES@HAKES.COM

AUCTION CLOSES JULY 10 - 12, 2018

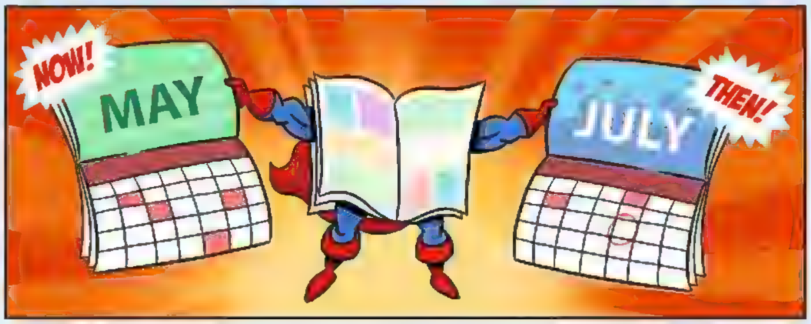
USER'S GUIDE



There's *a lot* of awesome comics and products to look through in ***PREVIEWS***. "A lot" might be a bit of an understatement, as each month's catalog is filled with hundreds and *hundreds* of pages of upcoming comics and related merchandise! It can be easy to accidentally overlook a new series you've been dying to read or a figure you've been pining to add to your shelf when there's so many things to browse. That's why we've put together this guide to help you learn how to use ***PREVIEWS*** like a pro to order the awesome titles and products you want!

WHAT EXACTLY IS *PREVIEWS*?

PREVIEWS is part catalog, part magazine (we call it a *Mag-a-log*!) of monthly listings of all of the upcoming comic titles and related products from your favorite publishers and manufacturers in one convenient place. And don't worry—***PREVIEWS*** is organized by publisher and product type (and color-coded to boot!), to make it easy to find and flip to the section or items you're looking for. Each item listing has the information you need, such as format, size, page count, price, release date, stock or item code, and descriptive text, and nearly every listing is accompanied by artwork or images.

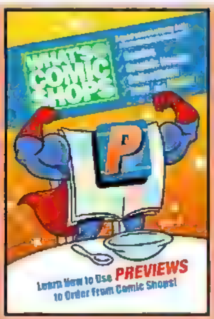

NOW!
MAY
JULY
THEN!

The most important aspect of ***PREVIEWS*** to remember is that **items solicited in the catalog are anticipated to ship 2-3 months later (or more)**. For example, if you found a comic you wanted in the May issue of ***PREVIEWS***, you can expect to see it turn up in your local comic shop in July. The catalog can be a great resource for figuring out where your favorite comic series is going, or for discovering new ones that you'll want to add to your library—not to mention all the other awesome products!

HOW DO I ORDER FROM *PREVIEWS*?

When you've picked out all of the items you want, you can fill out the **Short Order Form** included in your copy of ***PREVIEWS*** and submit it to your local comic shop. You can also ask your friendly neighborhood retailer about obtaining a **Customer Order Form**, a booklet that contains a complete listing of all the items made available for that month. These forms make pre-ordering your comics and products a breeze and can help your local comic shop decide what to stock in the store for other customers, too! Be sure to also ask your retailer about their **pullbox or subscription service**. Once you've submitted your order, you can sit back and relax, or try to contain your excitement until your comics and merchandise arrive!

PREVIEWS
CUSTOMER ORDER FORM
JUNGLE FANTASY


WHAT'S@ COMIC SHOPS
P
Learn How to Use PREVIEWS to Order From Your Comic Shops!

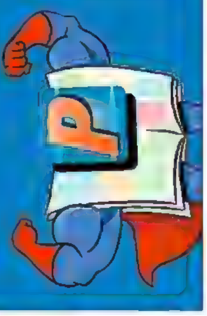
View Our How to Use PREVIEWS Video!

Learn more about ***PREVIEWS***, your local comic shop, and using a pullbox service!

Not sure where to find a local comic shop?

Visit the comic shop locator service website at **www.comicshoplocator.com** for a listing of comic shops near you!

Learn How to Use *PREVIEWS* to Order From Your Comic Shop!



PREVIEWS LEGEND

Throughout this issue of ***PREVIEWS***, you'll find a variety of symbols and terms that will help you in selecting items from this catalog. Here's what they mean:

Gems of the Month

The top offerings, as chosen by our Premier Publishers—these are the best bets in comics whether it's the next high-profile project or a new ongoing series.

Featured Items

In other sections, you'll find Featured Items, the top monthly products offered in their categories.

Spotlight On

These items are not to be missed; highlighted to get your attention.

PREVIEWS Exclusive

These are items available only through ***PREVIEWS*** ! When you see this icon, you'll know you're ordering a limited item found nowhere else!

Featured Theme

Each month, ***PREVIEWS*** features a different theme to highlight certain titles and products. Look for that month's themed icon to find these selected items.

Certified Cool

Are you looking for the next title that pushes the envelope? Then try out one of our Certified Cool titles; books specially earmarked for readers who are looking for something a little different.

Staff Pick

This icon denotes items that have been reviewed by our staff and are worthy of a second look!

Indie Edge

The cutting edge of independent comics and creators, look for this icon on selected titles throughout the Comics & Graphic Novels section.

Essential Item

These are best-selling backlist items that are available for immediate order from your local comic shop. If your shop doesn't have a copy in store, they can order one for you and have in less than a week!

Offered Again (O/A)

These items have been previously offered before in ***PREVIEWS*** and are being made available again.

PI or Please Inquire

Your store will set the price for all "Please Inquire" items — check with your retailer for the price on these items.

MSRP or SRP

Manufacturer's/Suggested Retail Price. These designations provide suggested pricing information for a majority of items not carrying a retail price. Actual prices may vary depending upon market conditions. Please check with your retailer.

Caution (CAUT: #-#-#)

Cautions listed at the end of catalog descriptions indicate an item that may ship late or otherwise diverge from its ***PREVIEWS*** description. These codes are separated into three categories:

International Rights (I-Rights) — the item is restricted into what countries it can be sold.
0 = No International Rights restriction;
1 = International Rights are restricted.
Content Changes — the content may change after solicitation.
0 = No Content disclaimer;
1 = Content disclaimer enforced.

Ship Date Changes — the final shipping date may differ or change from the scheduled ship date.
0 = Item is expected to ship within 30 days of the EST SHIP DATE.
1 = Item is expected to ship within 60 days of the EST SHIP DATE.
2 = Item is expected to ship within 90 days of the EST SHIP DATE.

PREVIEWS Abbreviations

SC = Softcover, HC = Hardcover, TP = Trade Paperback, MMPB = Mass Market Paperback, FC = Full-Color, b&w= Black & White; PC = Partial Color

A Note to Toy Collectors:

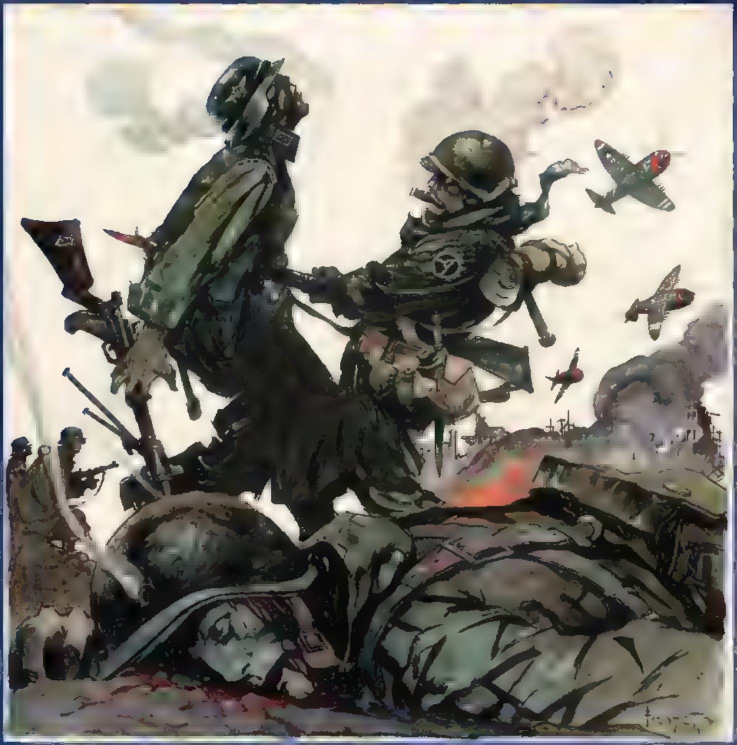
Your retailer cannot guarantee receiving specific items — such as action figures — when they must be ordered in case or "assortment" quantities. Please be aware of this when ordering action figures and other items designated as cases or assortments.

THE POP CULTURE AUCTION HOUSE

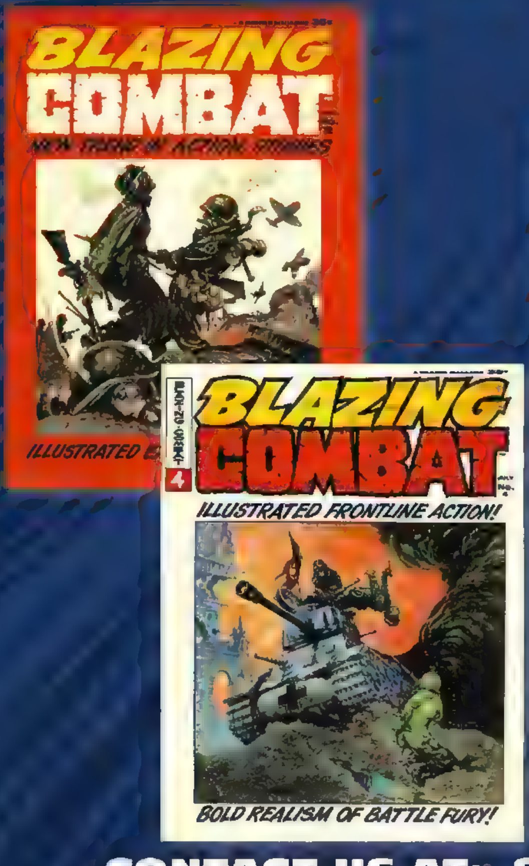
HAKES.COM

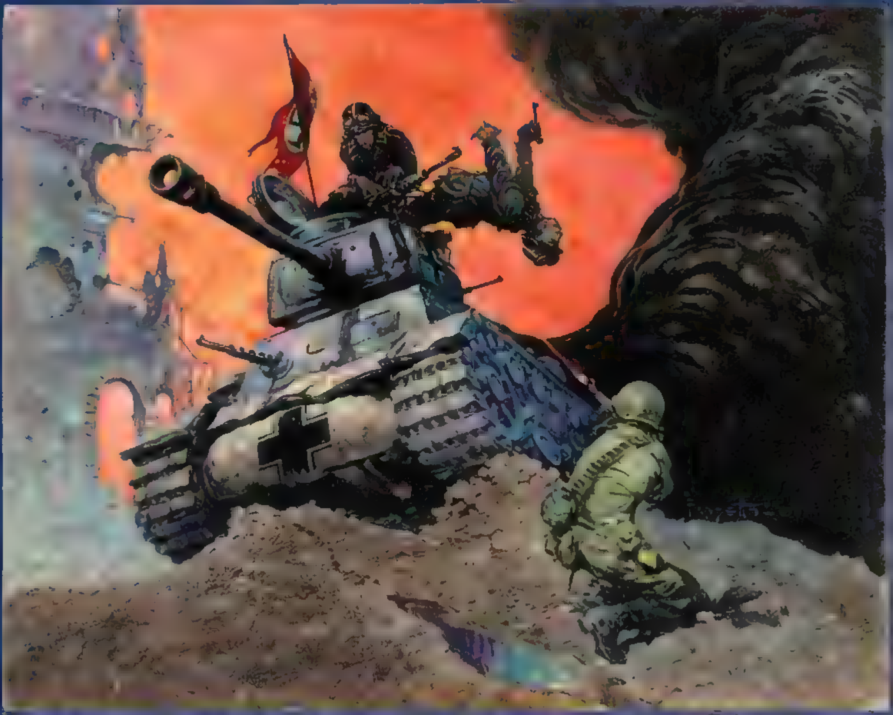
ONLINE NOW!
OPEN FOR BIDDING
AUCTION #224

CLOSES
JULY 10-12, 2018

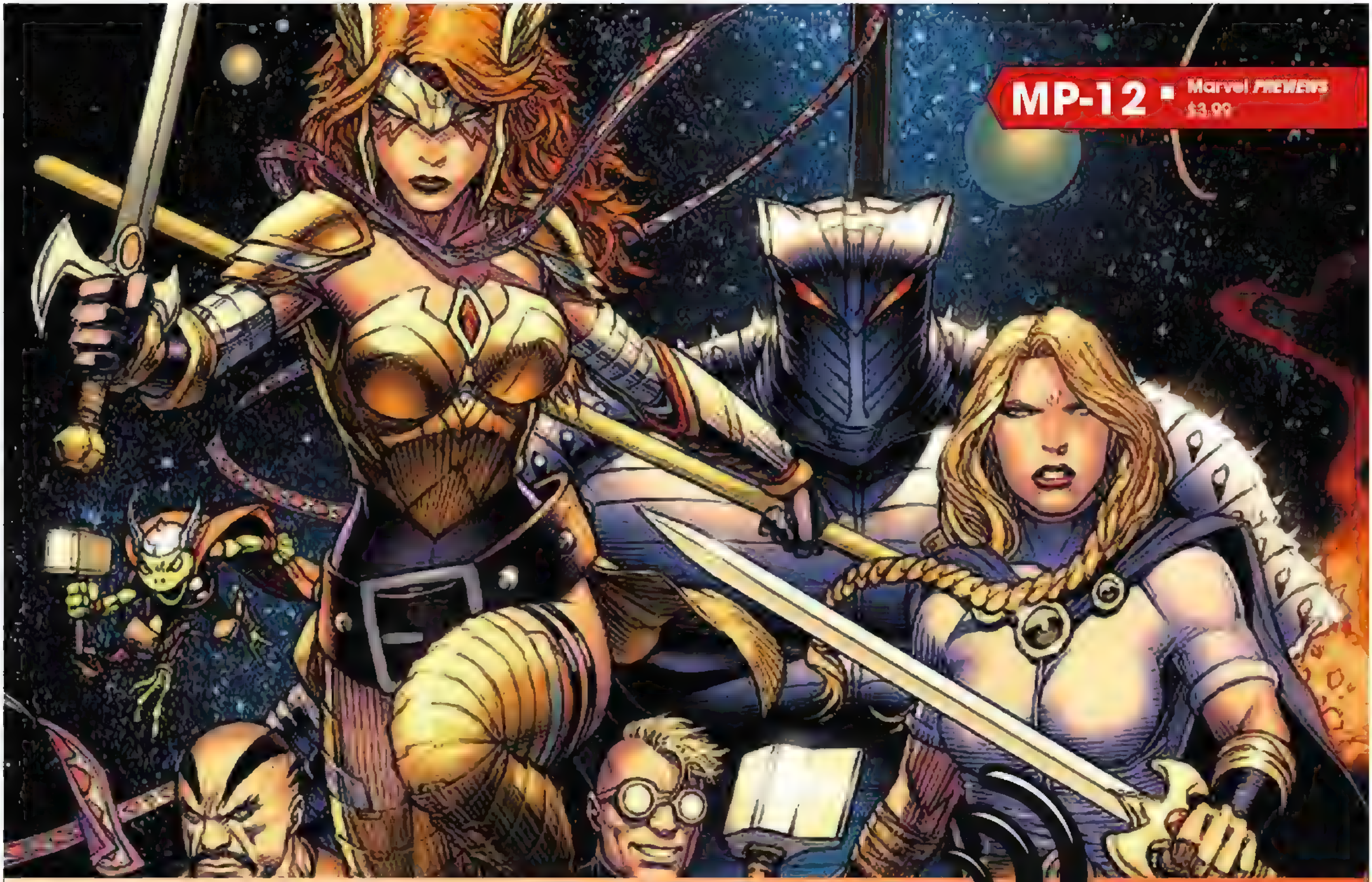


FRANK FRAZETTA
WARREN COMIC COVER ORIGINAL ARTWORK


BLAZING COMBAT
ILLUSTRATED E
BLAZING COMBAT
4
ILLUSTRATED FRONTLINE ACTION!
BOLD REALISM OF BATTLE FURY!



CONTACT US AT: 866-404-9800 HAKES@HAKES.COM



MP-12 ▪ Marvel PREVIEWS
$3.99

catBUZZ

July 2018 | Edited By: **Allyn Gibson** | editor@PREVIEWSworld.com

IT WILL TAKE A SPECIAL TEAM OF ASGARDIANS TO SAVE THE GALAXY FROM AN ASGARDIAN WEAPON

Deadpool's Cullen Bunn and Matteo Lolli reteam for a new Marvel space opera epic!

Armed with an Asgardian weapon and determined to rule the galaxy, Nebula must be stopped at all costs, and that will take a team with specialized skills that span the Nine Realms in Cullen Bunn and Matteo Lolli's new Marvel Comics series, *Asgardians of the Galaxy!*

Thor isn't the only Asgardian who can save the galaxy, and this mission to stop Nebula will bring together an unexpected team — Angela, Thor's estranged sister; Kevin Masterson, the son of former Thor Eric Masterson and the current wielder of the Thunderstrike hammer; Throg, the Central Park frog who wields a sliver of Mjolnir; Skurge the Executioner, the legendary warrior of Gjallarbrú and recently freed from Hel; Valkyrie, the Asgardian warrior bonded to archaeologist Annabelle Riggs; and The Destroyer, the powerful and enchanted armor forged by Odin for his ancient war against the Celestials. This team might be able to save the galaxy and have epic tales told about their quest in mead halls for millennia to come... if only they can stop squabbling amongst themselves and get on with the business at hand!

Deadpool collaborators Cullen Bunn and Matteo Lolli team once more, this time for an epic space opera set in the world of *Thor*. Spinning out of events in *Infinity Wars*, *Asgardians of the Galaxy* will bring together fan-favorite characters along with some unexpected faces for an adventure befitting the gods of Asgard. If you loved *Solo: A Star Wars Story* and Joss Whedon's cult television series *Firefly*, this is the Marvel space opera you've been waiting for!

Gather 'round, friends, and lift a flagon of mead, for this September Thor's friends, allies, and enemies band together in common cause for an epic cosmic adventure in Bunn and Lolli's *Asgardians of the Galaxy*, coming your way from Marvel Comics!

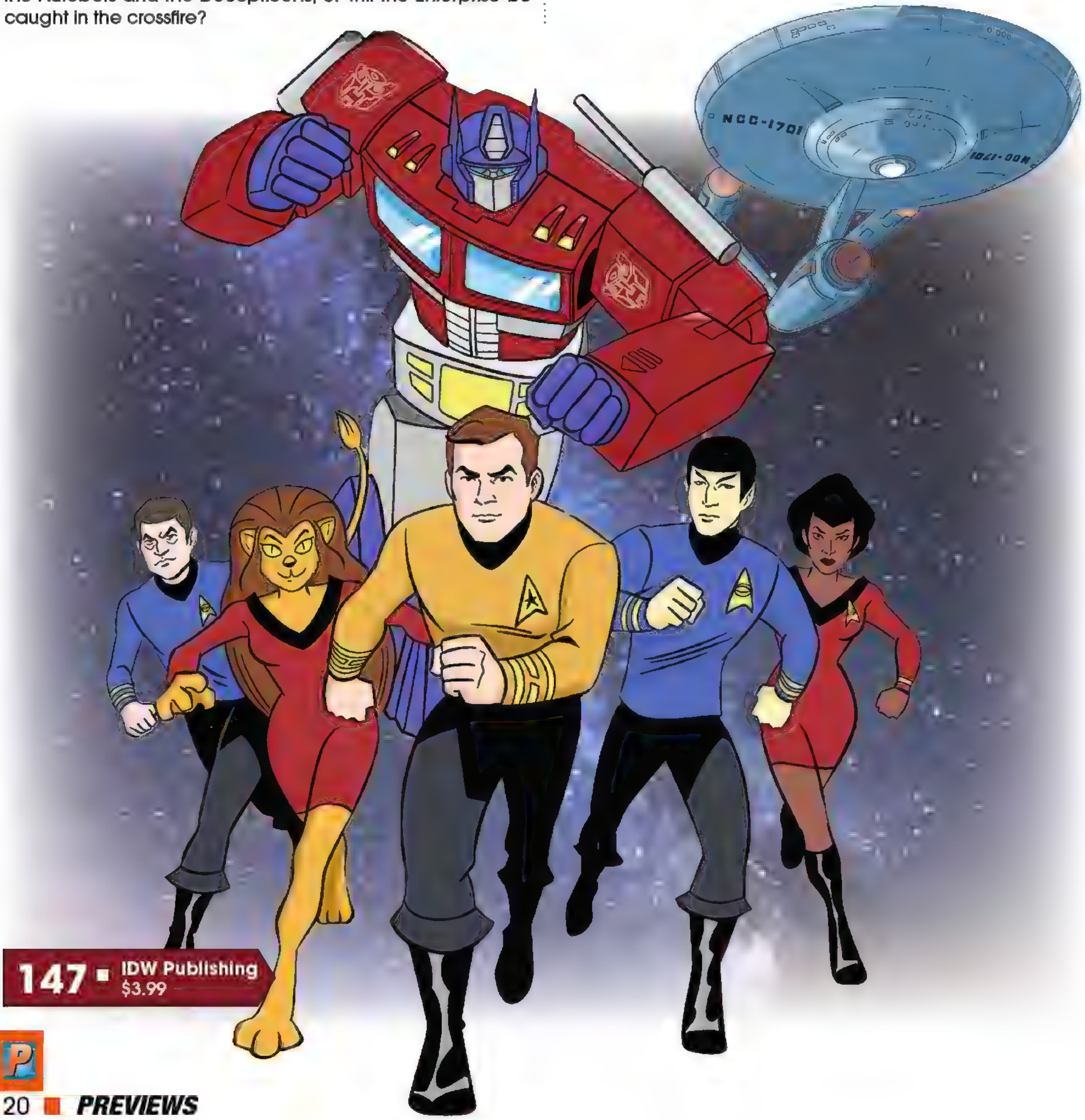
BOLDLY GO WHERE NO TRANSFORMERS HAVE GONE BEFORE

Captain Kirk and the crew of the starship *Enterprise* and their mission to explore strange new worlds takes them to the strangest world yet — Cybertron, home of the Transformers — in IDW Publishing's new crossover event, *Star Trek Vs. Transformers!*

Nothing in the Federation's experience has prepared Kirk, Spock, and the crew for the experience of vehicles that are more than meets the eye, vehicles that transform into giant robots! Can Kirk end the millennia-long war between the Autobots and the Decepticons, or will the *Enterprise* be caught in the crossfire?

Written by *Transformers* scribe John Barber and *Star Trek* writer Mike Johnson, *Star Trek vs. Transformers* features the *Enterprise* crew as seen Star Trek: The Animated Series, featuring Lieutenant M'Ress, a felinoid Caitian, and Arex, a three-armed alien, and it's all drawn in the style of the 1970s animated *Star Trek!*

The Transformers certainly count as "strange new life forms," but will Captain Kirk survive the experience? Find out in *Star Trek Vs. Transformers* this September!



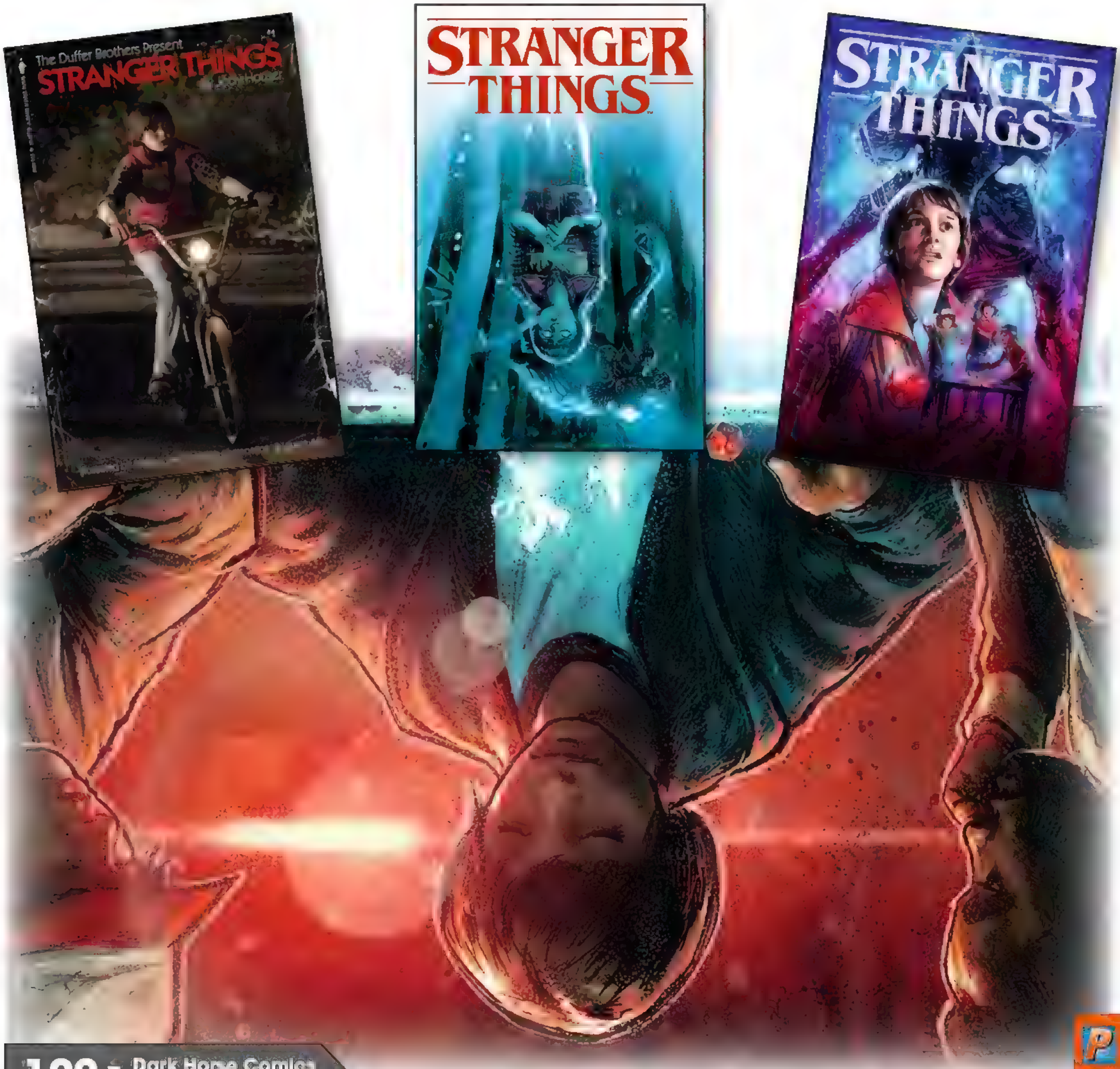
147 ■ **IDW Publishing**
$3.99

NETFLIX'S *STRANGER THINGS* COMES TO COMICS IN A DARK HORSE SERIES

On July 16, 2016, Netflix released a new television series, *Stranger Things*, created by the Duffer Brothers. Partly a nostalgic look back at small town America in the early 1980s, part coming-of-age story, part science-fiction, part horror, Stranger Things quickly became one of the most talked about television series in recent memory. This September, Dark Horse Comics brings the smash hit to comics with their new *Stranger Things* series!

Focusing on Will Byers and his journey through the Upside Down, a hellish dimension beyond ours haunted by unspeakable horrors like the Demogorgon, writer Jody Houser (*Faith*, *Orphan Black*) and artist Stefano Martino (*Angel*, *Doctor Who*) tell a side-story to the first season of *Stranger Things* that reveals backstory and secrets that will enrich the viewing experience and add depth to the characters.

Essential reading for every *Stranger Things* fan, look for the first issue of Dark Horse Comics' series the last week of September!



100 ■ **Dark Horse Comics**
$3.99

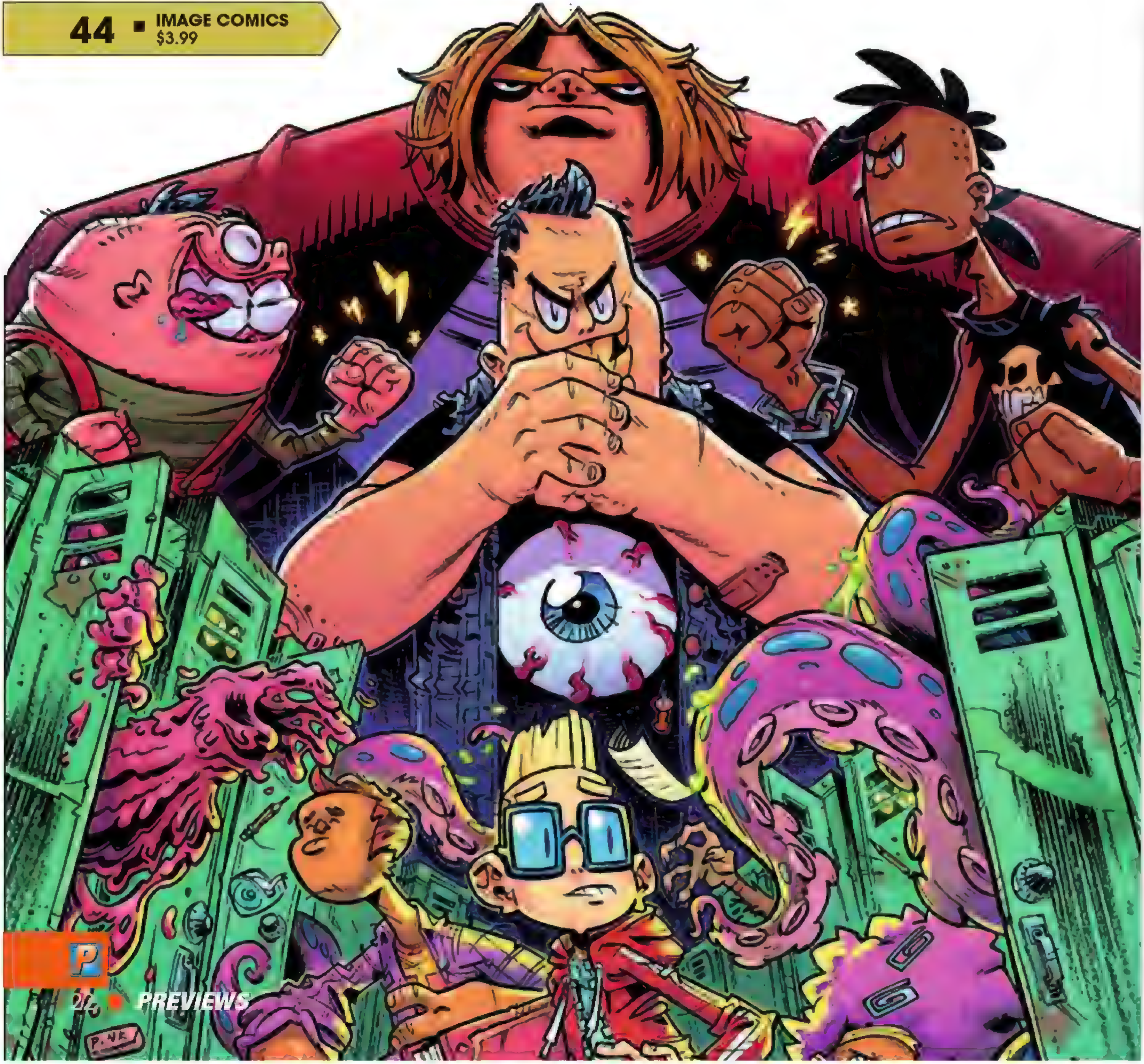
A BULLY BECOMES THE BULLIED IN SKOTTIE YOUNG AND AARON CONLEY'S BULLY WARS

Rufus had it made. He was the bully of his elementary school. Kids on the schoolyard feared him. They cringed as his shadow passed. He ruled the school. But high school is a different place, and his reputation as a schoolyard bully means nothing here. The bully has become the bullied... but there may just be a way for Rufus to turn the tables on his tormenters in Skottie Young and Aaron Conley's new series for Image Comics, *Bully Wars!*

To do so, Rufus will have to make an alliance with three kids he bullied mercilessly – Spencer and the twins, Edith and Ernie. Together, they might just be able to make a name for themselves and win the Bully Wars, a take-no-prisoners bullying competition that leaves the winner as the ruler of the school!

Bully Wars is all-ages mayhem in the mold of *Diary of a Wimpy Kid*, and it's exactly the sort of thing that would emerge from Skottie Young, the writer of *I Hate Fairyland*, and Aaron Conley, the artist of *Rocket Raccoon & Groot*. Prepare yourself for the *Bully Wars*, coming from Image Comics this September!

44 ■ **IMAGE COMICS**
$3.99



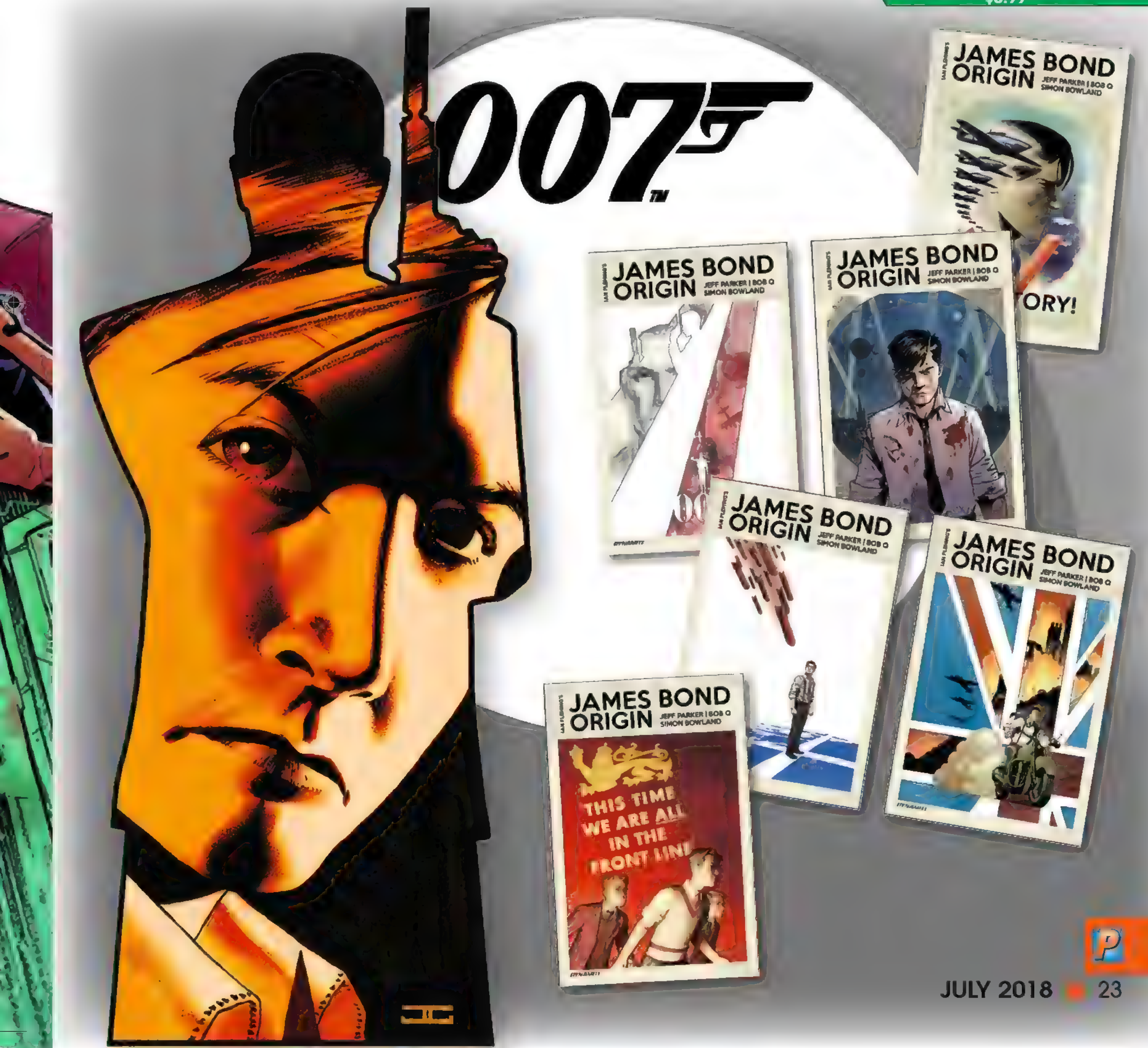
DISCOVER JAMES BOND BEFORE THE LICENCE TO KILL

Who is James Bond? What forces shaped Her Majesty's Secret Servant into the man who would hold a licence to kill? When readers met James Bond in Ian Fleming's Casino Royale, Bond was already a veteran agent in his mid-thirties, contemplating retirement. This autumn Dynamite Entertainment takes Bond fans back in time to the Second World War, to Bond's earliest adventures in the Royal Navy in *James Bond Origin!*

Orphaned when his parents died in a skiing accident, James Bond is a student at a boarding school in Scotland. With the United Kingdom standing alone against the might of Nazi Germany in early 1941 and the bombers of the Luftwaffe raining terror from the skies during the Blitz, Bond, like many young Britons, makes a fateful decision that will reverberate through the history of international spycraft!

Written by Jeff Parker and illustrated by Bob Q, Dynamite Entertainment's *James Bond Origin* is the definitive origin story of James Bond, 007!

192 ■ **DYNAMITE ENTERTAINMENT**
$3.99


007™
JAMES BOND ORIGIN
JEFF PARKER | BOB Q SIMON BOWLAND
ORY!
THIS TIME WE ARE ALL IN THE FRONT LINE

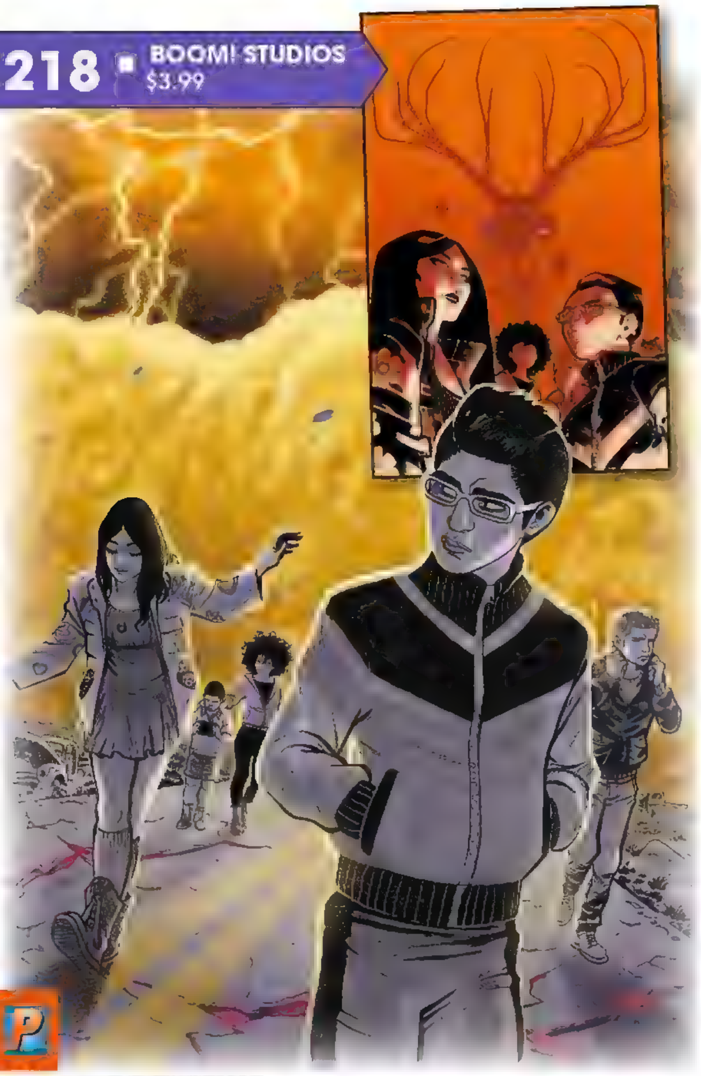
IN THE AFTERMATH OF A CATACLYSM, FIVE TEENAGERS FACE THE *LOW ROAD WEST*

After the east coast of the United States is destroyed in a nuclear exchange, children are being evacuated west, away from the uninhabitable ruins back east. For five teenagers, their journey west to safety and new lives ends unexpectedly in rural Oklahoma in Phillip Kennedy Johnson and Flaviano's new book from BOOM! Studios, *Low Road West!*

The choices they face are stark. A "dust bowl" like the 1930s has kicked up and chokes the air, thanks to the debris and ash thrown into the atmosphere after the nuclear explosions. Civilization is already teetering on the edge. To survive, these five teenagers, brought together by circumstances they would not have chosen and could never have contemplated, must find a way to trust one another in a place where trust comes hard and potential dangers lurk in the dust.

A powerful story of the human spirit in the face of overwhelming adversity, Johnson and Flaviano's *Low Road West* launches from BOOM! Studios this September!

218 ■ BOOM! STUDIOS
$3.99

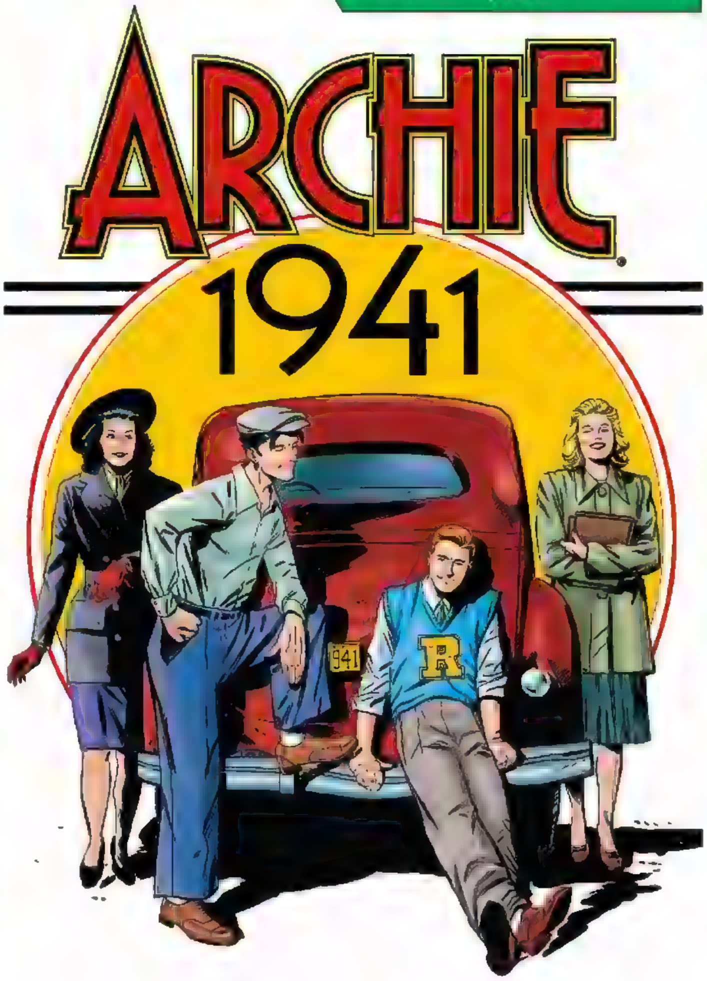


ARCHIE 1941 TAKES READERS BACK TO THE HOMEFRONT IN WORLD WAR II

In the spring and summer of 1941 war engulfed Europe. France had fallen to Nazi Germany, England endured nightly bombing raids. The Soviet Union was under attack as the Wehrmacht drove ever eastward toward Moscow. The United States was not involved, but the clouds of war were gathering. Mark Waid, Brian Augustyn, and Peter Krause take readers back to the summer of 1941 and explore how life changed that year in their new series from Archie Comics, *Archie 1941*.

Taking a realistic view of the era, Waid, Augustyn, and Krause show how Archie Andrews, Jughead Jones, Betty Cooper, Vernoica Lodge, and their friends coped in the waning years of the Great Depression, reacted to the news of the Pearl Harbor attack on December 7th, and heard the call to enlist to save the world from the Axis Powers. The result is a unique look at a pivotal moment in American history, as seen through the eyes of some of the most famous characters in pop culture. Look for *Archie 1941* this September!

295 ■ ARCHIE COMICS
$3.99



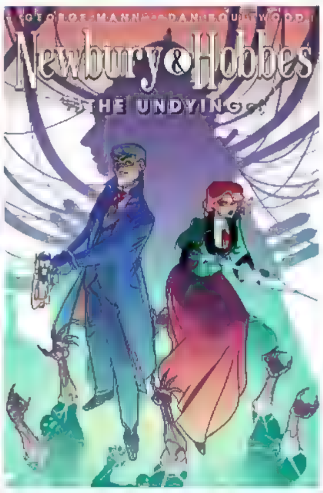
TITAN COMICS

Ahead of their sixth novel adventure, NEWBURY & HOBBES join TITAN!

FEATURED ITEM

This month sees Titan Comics launch ***Newbury & Hobbes #1***, the Diamond debut of a dynamic detective duo from darkest Victoriana!

We sat down with **George Mann**, writer of both the hit novels and the new comics series, to discover how he's tightening the gears on a series that will tickle the top hat of devoted fans and newcomers alike.



GEORGE MANN - CREATOR & WRITER
DAN BOULTWOOD - ARTIST

Tell me about this dynamic duo! Why do your readers love them?

George The *Newbury & Hobbes* tales take place in a world where Queen Victoria didn't die in 1902, but instead was installed in a 'life-support' throne, allowing her to maintain an iron grip on her Empire.

Sir Maurice Newbury is an agent of the Queen, charged with protecting the realm against incursions both corporeal and supernatural. Newbury has a dark side, though. He's an opium addict, and takes a little too much interest in the occult.

Miss Veronica Hobbes is ostensibly Newbury's assistant, but is herself an agent of the Queen, tasked with keeping a watchful eye on him. She has a sister, Amelia, who suffers from clairvoyant seizures, and has been locked away in an asylum.

During the course of the novels they do battle with terror birds and rogue automata, become entangled in an airship crash, uncover a plot against the Queen, are stalked by assassins with clockwork hearts, and recover relics from devil-worshipping cults!

In the new comic series, ***The Undying***, they're facing the return of a villain they thought to be dead, as well as uncovering a horrific eugenics program and the creatures that escaped into London's sewers.

I think people keep reading these stories because of the characters. There's a certain attraction to a flawed character like Newbury, and a woman like Veronica, who's clever, capable, and decisive in a time that didn't appreciate such qualities.

Why steampunk? Why use new heroes instead of, say, Sherlock?

George I didn't set out to write steampunk, just something fun that drew on all of the things I loved – *Hammer Horror*, *Sherlock Holmes*, *Doctor Who*, *Steed & Peel*, *Quatermass*... that's where *N&H* came from. The result was more of a Victorian fantasy, with a host of weird mythological stuff.

There's nothing more liberating than creating your own characters, telling the stories you want to tell. I love the challenge of writing for a character such as the Doctor, finding new, exciting stories to tell – but I've created characters and stories of my own ever since I was a child.

You've written both novels and comics; what are the differences?

George I love both, but they're very different disciplines. Writing comics taught me a lot about the economy of telling a story – how to boil it down to its essential components, to get right to the nub. In a 22-page comic book, every panel counts.

The biggest difference for me is how you address action. In a novel you show every punch, but in a comic you tend to show the results, rather than the action itself. The action happens between panels It's about allowing the art to tell the story.

It's important to play to the strengths of the medium. When I sit down to write a comic script I'm always thinking about how I can utilize the page, how I can work with the artist to create something that could only exist as a comic book.

How did you gel with Titan's own Dan Boultwood?

George Novels tend to be personal, introverted projects, while comics are by nature collaborative. When you write a comic script you're writing for the artist, who adds something of themselves to it. The result is usually far greater than what I could have imagined alone.

This was my first project with Dan, and hopefully not the last. He seemed to just 'get' *N&H* from the off; the wry humor, the sense of adventure, leavened with grim, gothic horror. And he's a funny guy, too. The sort of person you want to drink gin with, before setting out to solve dastardly crimes.

These characters and their environments have lived in my head for so long that I was worried no one would be able to get it right...and yet when Dan delivered those first few pages, I realized he nailed it.

A graphic novel seemed a natural step for *N&H*. I've been a comic book reader most of my life, and for the last few years I've busily worked on comic scripts for *Doctor Who*, *Warhammer 40,000*, *Dark Souls*, *Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles* and others. I've loved every minute of it.

Newbury & Hobbes were my first creations – I've been writing them for 10 years. So when the opportunity arose to tell a new story in comic format, it felt like a dream gig, and hopefully an opportunity to introduce them to a new audience.

• Full interview on previewsworld.com, including hints for the next N&H book!

For more details, check out the Titan Comics section!

SPOTLIGHT ON

#358 JUL18
PREVIEWSworld.com
DYNAMITE PROUDLY PRESENTS JAMES BOND ORIGIN
PAGE 192
PREVIEWS
DYNAMITE
IAN FLEMING'S
JAMES BOND ORIGIN
JEFF PARKER | BOB Q
COVER BY JOHN CASSADAY
FOR THE FIRST TIME: The definitive account of JAMES BOND during WORLD WAR II

#358 JUL18
NETFLIX'S HIT SERIES COMES TO DARK HORSE!
PAGE 104
PREVIEWS
FEAR AWAITS IN THE UPSIDE DOWN
STRANGER THINGS
Jody Houser
Stefano Martino
Keith Champagne
Lauren Affe
Aleksi Briclot
NETFLIX

PREVIEWS Publications #358
Orders Due: July 18
Don't forget! Orders for any items found in this issue of **_PREVIEWS_** are due to your comic book specialty shop by **July 18.** Be sure to place your order early!

SCHEDULED SEPTEMBER COVERS

BOOM! STUDIOS

image

SEPTEMBER'S THEME

VIDEO GAME MONTH

PREVIEWS #360 SEPTEMBER 2018

PREVIEWS is your ultimate guide to comics, graphic novels and pop-culture merchandise available from your local comic book shop... revealed up to 2 months in advance! Read detailed product descriptions and storylines for hundreds comic books and graphic novels from the top comic book publishers; see the coolest toys and pop-culture merchandise on Earth; plus **_PREVIEWS_** *Exclusive* items you'll find nowhere else! It's a great monthly read to find out what's at comic shops! Includes a download code for a **FREE** digital edition of this month's **_PREVIEWS_** (plus *DC* **_PREVIEWS_**, *Marvel* **_PREVIEWS_**, and *IMAGE+*)!
This September issue features items scheduled to ship in November 2018 and beyond
Catalog, 8x11, 600+pg, PC $3.99

PREVIEWS #360 CUSTOMER ORDER FORM — SEPTEMBER 2018

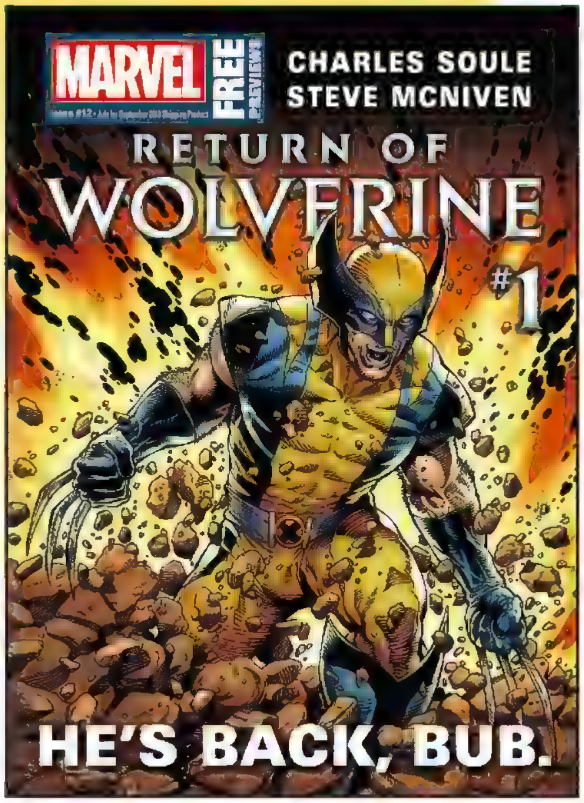
PREVIEWS makes it easy for you to order every item in the catalog with this separate order form booklet! *This September issue features items scheduled to ship in November 2018 and beyond.*

FREE w/Purchase of ***PREVIEWS***

Comic-sized, 62pg, PC........ PI

JUN 18
PREVIEWS
CUSTOMER ORDER FORM
MYSTERIES OF THE JUNGLE REVEALED!
BOUNDLESS
JUNGLE FANTASY
SECRETS

SPOTLIGHT ON


MARVEL
FREE
PREVIEWS
CHARLES SOULE
STEVE MCNIVEN
RETURN OF
WOLVERINE
#1
HE'S BACK, BUB.

ISSUE NO. 221
JULY
GTM
GAME TRADE MAGAZINE
STAR WARS
X-WING
IN THIS ISSUE:
• HE IS VENGEANCE! HE IS THE NIGHT! THE BATMAN ANIMATED SERIES COMES TO DC HEROCLIX IN THE LATEST EXPANSION FROM WIZKIDS!
• DECLARE WHO YOUR HOUSE FIGHTS FOR IN THE WAR FOR WESTEROS IN CMON'S A SONG OF ICE & FIRE TABLETOP MINIATURES GAME!

MARVEL *PREVIEWS* VOLUME 4 #14

Each issue of ***Marvel PREVIEWS*** is a comic book-sized, 120-page, full-color guide and preview to all of Marvel's upcoming releases — it's your #1 source for advanced information on Marvel Comics! *This September issue features items scheduled to ship in November 2018 and beyond.*

FREE w/Purchase of ***PREVIEWS***

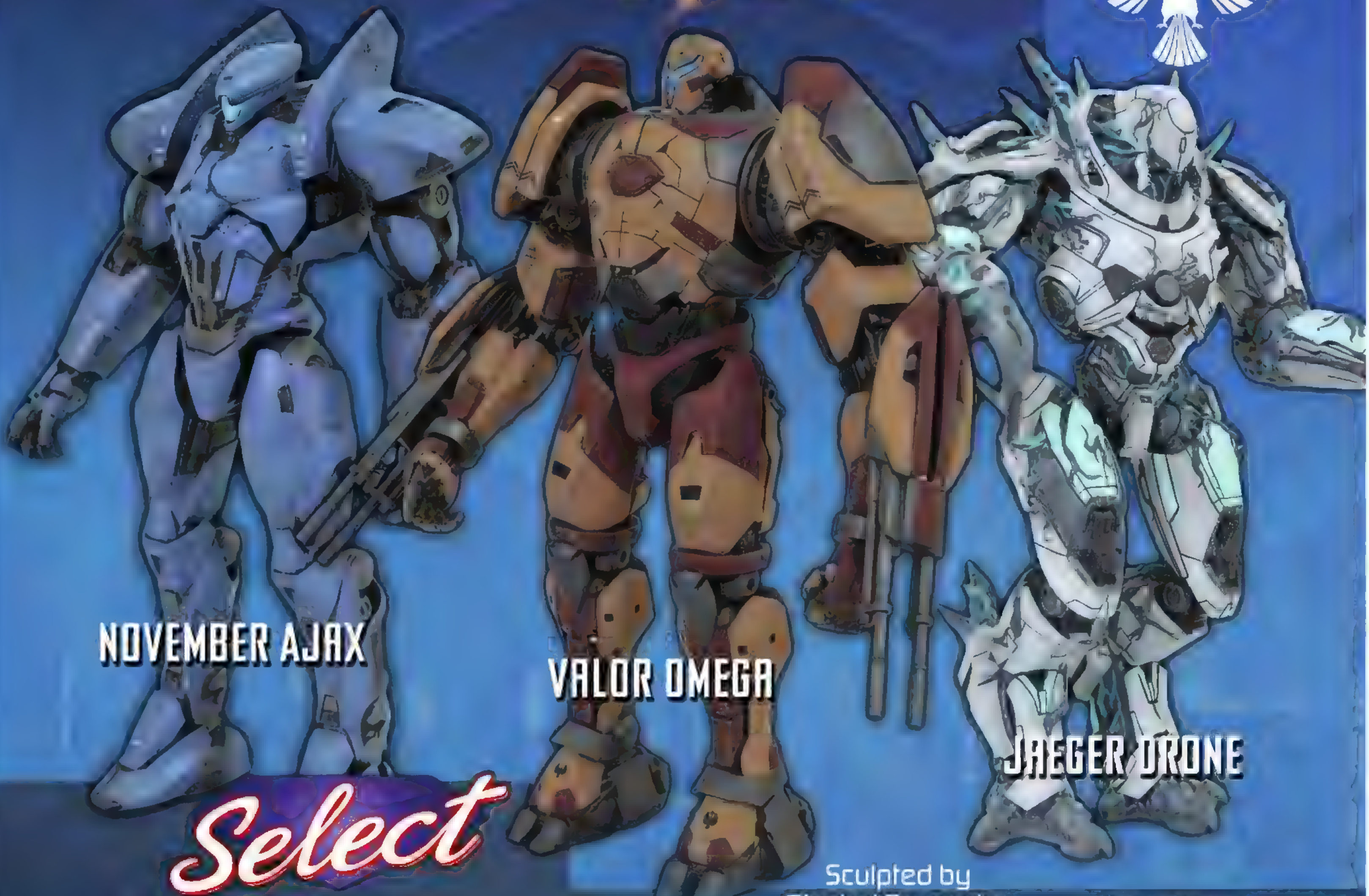
Comic-sized, 120pg, FC........ $1.25

GAME TRADE MAGAZINE #223

Game Trade Magazine, the monthly publication of Alliance Game Distributors, is your guide to what's new in the worlds of gaming! With articles on new and upcoming games, previews, reviews, game-related comics and fiction, self-contained mini-games or game modules, plus product information on upcoming game releases, ***Game Trade Magazine*** is your essential guide to gaming today! *This September issue features items scheduled to ship in November 2018 and beyond.*

Magazine, 8x11, FC........ $3.99

PACIFIC RIM UPRISING


NOVEMBER AJAX
VALOR OMEGA
JAEGER DRONE

Select

ACTION FIGURES SERIES 3

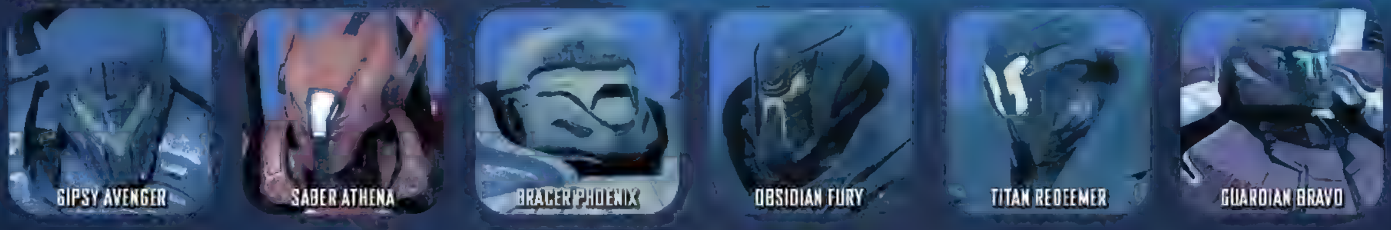
Joining the six Jaegers in Series 1 and 2, November Ajax, Valor Omega and the infected Jaeger Drone each measure between 7 and 8 inches tall. Each figure comes with interchangeable alternate hands, approximately 16 points of articulation, and comes packaged in display-ready Select action figure packaging, with side-panel artwork for shelf reference.

Sculpted by Bigshot Toyworks.

Pending Licensor Approval

JOIN THE UPRISING!

ALSO AVAILABLE:


GIPSY AVENGER
SABER ATHENA
BRACER PHOENIX
OBSIDIAN FURY
TITAN REDEEMER
GUARDIAN BRAVO

DIAMOND SELECT TOYS
diamondselecttoys.com

LEGENDARY

© 2018 Legendary. All Rights Reserved

Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles is a trademark of Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles, LLC. © 2018 Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles. All Rights Reserved. Final product may vary.

halloweencomicfest.com
COMICS
HALLOWEEN
ComicFest
October 27
2018

On Saturday, October 27th, participating retailers will open their doors for the 6th Annual Halloween ComicFest where you can expect plenty of spooky fun, costumes, candy and **FREE** comics!

Check with your local comic shop to see if they are participating and their policies on the free comics available for this year's Halloween ComicFest!

FULL SIZED COMICS

ACTION LAB

RAVEN
THE PIRATE PRINCESS
YEAR TWO
LOVE AND REVENGE

PRINCELESS: RAVEN: PIRATE PRINCESS

(W) Jeremy Whitley
(A/CA) Megan Huang

One fateful night, our heroines' ship is adrift in the moonlight when three witches appear and kidnap three members of the crew. It's a spooky tale from the deck of Raven the Pirate Princess featuring your favorite lady pirate crew and a mystery that could change the fate of our ladies forever. It's a brand new story perfect both for newcomers and longtime fans. **Rating: All-Ages**.

32pgs, FC...FREE!

ACTION LAB - DANGER ZONE

DANGER DOLL PRESENTS: AMALGAMA LIVES!

(W) Jason Martin
(A/CA) Winston Young

Spinning out of the events of the last *Danger Doll Squad* series, and featuring the powers of Zombie Tramp, Vampblade, and DollFace combined, it's the solo debut of the all new fan-favorite mash-up character in her own book! The next big Danger Zone series starts here! **Rating: Mature**.

32pgs, FC.........................FREE!

NOT FINAL ART
MATURE READERS
DANGER DOLL
AMALGAMA LIVES

AFTERSHOCK COMICS

A WALK THROUGH HELL

A WALK THROUGH HELL #1 SPECIAL EDITION

(W) Garth Ennis (A) Goran Sudzuka (CA) Andy Clarke

So these two FBI agents walk into a warehouse… Special Agents Shaw and McGregor handle the routine cases nowadays, which is just the way Shaw likes it. When two fellow agents go missing inside a Long Beach warehouse, Shaw and McGregor are sent to investigate. But what they find waiting is far from routine, as the local police have already discovered to their cost. Before the night is out, our heroes will encounter terror beyond their most appalling nightmares—in a place where the night may never end at all. This is a special black and white reprint of the fan-favorite first issue for Halloween 2018! **Rating: Mature**.

7x10, 32pgs, B&W ....FREE!

AMERICAN MYTHOLOGY

GENESIS: THE EDGAR RICE BURROUGHS UNIVERSE

(W) Mike Wolfer, Christopher Mills (A) Cyrus Mesarcia, Gabriel Rearte, Bruno Bull (CA) Roy Allan Martinez

American Mythology launched the Edgar Rice Burroughs shared universe official in June with *Carson of Venus: Fear on Four Worlds* #1. *Genesis: The Edgar Rice Burroughs Universe* introduces new readers to this fantastic world of well-known pulp titles and characters ahead of the new ongoing series coming in the autumn of 2018. Characters from *Carson of Venus*, *The Land That Time Forgot*, *Pellucidar*, and *The Moon Maid* come together to deliver a one-of-a-kind universe of fantasy adventure! **Rating: Teen**.

32pgs, FC..FREE!

ARCANA STUDIOS

HOWARD LOVECRAFT
Kingdom of Madness
HALLOWEEN ComicFest

HOWARD LOVECRAFT AND THE KINGDOM OF MADNESS

(W) Sean Patrick O'Reilly
(A/CA) Kewber

July 22nd, 1898. After returning from the Undersea Kingdom, young Howard Lovecraft and a few friends must travel to Antarctica in order to prevent the awakening of Cthulhu. This comic is an all new handbook of H.P. Lovecraft's monsters and creations that appear in the upcoming animated feature film and the trilogy's exciting conclusion, *Howard Lovecraft & the Kingdom of Madness* starring Finn Wolfhard, Mark Hamill, and Christopher Plummer.
Rating: All Ages.
32pgs, FC...FREE!

ARCHIE COMICS

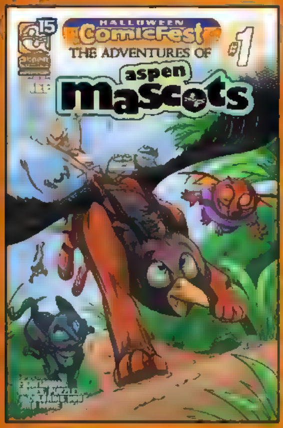
JUGHEAD: THE HUNGER #1 SPECIAL EDITION

(W) Frank Tieri
(A) Pat Kennedy & Various
(CA) Francesco Francavilla

HALLOWEEN ComicFest
JUGHEAD
THE HUNGER

Got an appetite for horror? Then this is the perfect book to kick off your Halloween celebrations! Jughead Jones is a werewolf, and Reggie Mantle has fallen victim to Jughead's monstrous ways. Now Betty Cooper: Werewolf Hunter along with Archie Andrews are hot on the trail of Jughead. This special edition reprints the original comic in moody black & white! **Rating: Teen+**.
7x10, 32pgs, B&W ....FREE!

ASPEN COMICS

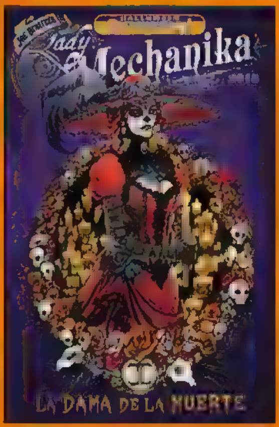

HALLOWEEN ComicFest
THE ADVENTURES OF
#1
aspen
mascots

ASPEN COMICS PRESENTS: ASPEN MASCOTS

(W) Vince Hernandez (A) Joie Foster

Aspen Comics' most popular mascots, critters and creatures star in this all in one jam-packed activity coloring book story! Join Wormier, a fearless millipede, along with his lovable sidekick Griff, as they plot to go back in time in order to reverse the destruction of his worm village! Along the way, the pair will discover different eras, allies-and enemies! Readers and fans alike will be able to color in the fun with added puzzles, exciting activities and more! Writer Vince Hernandez and artist Joie Foster team up to bring this fun-filled adventure to life! **Rating: All Ages**.
32pgs, B&W ....FREE!

BENITEZ PRODUCTIONS


Lady Mechanika
LA DAMA DE LA MUERTE

LADY MECHANIKA: LA DAMA DE LA MUERTE

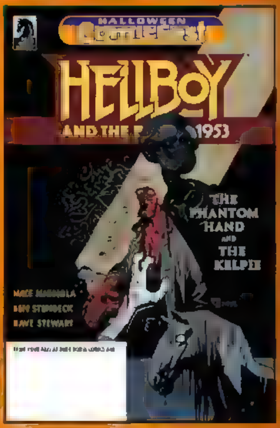
(W) Joe Benitez, M. M. Chen
(A) Joe Benitez, Martin Montiel, Peter Steigerwald
(CA) Joe Benitez

After suffering a tragic loss, Lady Mechanika takes a trip to a small Mexican village just in time for their Día de los Muertos celebration. But the festivities turn truly deadly after the arrival of the Jinetes del Infierno, the mythical Hell Riders! Includes the first chapter of the Lady Mechanika Day of the Dead special, collected in the *La Dama de la Muerte* TPB. **Rating: Teen**.
32pgs, FC...FREE!

DARK HORSE

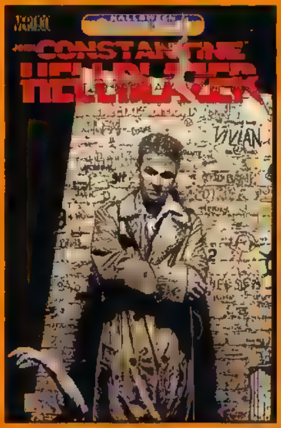
HELLBOY AND THE B.P.R.D.: 1953—THE PHANTOM HAND & THE KELPIE

(W/CA) Mike Mignola
(A) Ben Stenbeck


HALLOWEEN ComicFest
HELLBOY
AND THE B.P.R.D. 1953
THE PHANTOM HAND AND THE KELPIE
MIKE MIGNOLA
BEN STENBECK
DAVE STEWART

Hellboy's first experiences with Professor Bruttenholm in England involve the phantom hand of a murderer and a demonic water spirit in stories reminiscent of the early Mignola masterpiece "The Corpse."
Rating: Teen.
32pgs, FC.............................FREE!

DC ENTERTAINMENT


HALLOWEEN ComicFest
JOHN CONSTANTINE
HELLBLAZER

JOHN CONSTANTINE: THE HELLBLAZER #1

(W) Neil Gaiman (A/CA) Dave McKean

Celebrate 30 years of John Constantine, one of Vertigo's most enduring and controversial characters with one of his most memorable tales written by #1 *New York Times*-bestselling author Neil Gaiman and illustrated by his longtime artistic collaborator Dave McKean. A dead homeless man is wandering around London but John Constantine has his own problems. Don't miss this unforgettable haunting story of fear and loneliness.

Rating: Mature.
32pgs, FC...FREE!

IDW PUBLISHING

GOOSEBUMPS: MONSTERS AT MIDNIGHT

(W) Jeremy Lambert
(A/CA) Chris Fenoglio

When Mia and Ginny go to stay at their Grandma's mothball-filled house for the summer, boredom forces them to venture out into her tiny town. What they find in a dusty used bookstore launches them into an upside-down world of terror!

Rating: Teen.

32pgs, FC.......................... FREE!

IDW
1
Goosebumps
Monsters at Midnight

JY

Halloween
COVER NOT FINAL
Witch
Will
Irma
Taranee
Cornelia
Hay Lin

W.I.T.C.H. #1

(W/A) Aoi Hiroumi

One of the world's most beloved comics is finally available in English for a new generation of readers! Five girls have been chosen as Guardians to stand against the threats that lurk outside our world! Gifted with powers over the elements, Will, Irma, Taranee, Cornelia, and Hay Lin stand together as the force for good known as W.I.T.C.H.!

Rating: Teen.

64pgs, FC .... FREE!

KODANSHA COMICS

BATTLE ANGEL ALITA: HOMECOMING

(W/A) Yukito Kishiro

Over the last 28 years, *Battle Angel Alita* has set the gold standard for cyberpunk martial arts action. But there are four supercharged Alita stories that have never been seen by American readers, until now. Get a free preview of *Battle Angel Alita: Holy Night and Other Stories*, coming just ahead of the major Hollywood motion picture *Alita: Battle Angel*, starring Rosa Salazar, Christoph Waltz, and Jennifer Connelly and directed by Robert Rodriguez!

Rating: Teen.

7x10, 32pgs, B&W .... FREE!

HALLOWEEN ComicFest
SOON TO BE A MAJOR MOTION PICTURE
BATTLE ANGEL
ALITA
YUKITO KISHIRO

MARVEL COMICS

MS. MARVEL #1

(W) G. Willow Wilson
(A) Adrian Alphona
(CA) Sara Pichelli

Kamala Khan is an ordinary girl from Jersey City—until she is suddenly empowered with extraordinary gifts. But who truly is the new Ms. Marvel? Teenager? Muslim? Inhuman? Find out as she takes the Marvel Universe by storm in this beloved series from award-winning author G. Willow Wilson and artist Adrian Alphona!

Rating: Teen+.

32pgs, FC....................... FREE!

MARVEL
HALLOWEEN ComicFest
#1
Ms. MARVEL
WILSON · ALPHONA · HERRING

MARVEL
HALLOWEEN ComicFest
THE SUPERIOR
SPIDER-MAN
#1
DAN SLOTT RYAN STEGMAN EDGAR DELGADO

SUPERIOR SPIDER-MAN #1

(W) Dan Slott
(A/CA) Ryan Stegman

Doctor Octopus claims the ultimate victory over Spider-Man! After years of defeats at the wall-crawler's hands, Otto Octavius achieves the unthinkable—putting his mind in the body of Peter Parker! As one Amazing era ends, a new one begins for a smarter, stronger, Superior Spider-Man! Celebrate this OCKtober with this epic from *Spider-Man* legends Dan Slott and Ryan Stegman!

Rating: Teen+.

32pgs, FC.. FREE!

THOR #1

Stay tuned for an announcement on this year's Halloween ComicFest title featuring Thor!

Rating: Teen+.

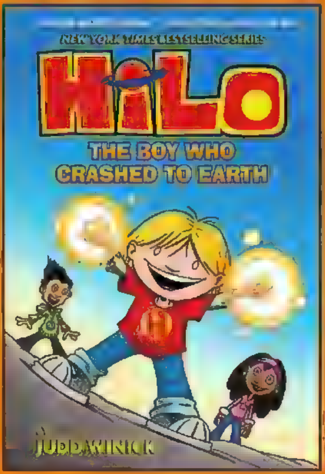
32pgs, FC........................ FREE!

MARVEL
HALLOWEEN ComicFest
THOR

RANDOM HOUSE BOOKS FOR YOUNG READERS

HILO: THE BOY WHO CRASHED TO EARTH SAMPLER

(W/A/CA) Judd Winick


NEW YORK TIMES BESTSELLING SERIES
HiLO
THE BOY WHO CRASHED TO EARTH
JUDD WINICK

D.J. and his friend Gina are totally normal kids. But that was before a mysterious boy came crashing down from the sky! Hilo doesn't know where he came from, or what he's doing on Earth, but Hilo may not be the only thing that fell to the planet. Can the trio unlock the secrets of his past? Can Hilo survive a day at school? And are D.J. and Gina ready to save the world? Get a peek into the first book in the *Hilo* series and then prepare to meet some other amazing graphic novel characters in these Halloween Comic Fest-exclusive scenes! **Rating: All Ages**.

HC, 6x9, 32pgs, FC .... FREE!

VIZ MEDIA

Frankenstein
VIZ

FRANKENSTEIN: JUNJI ITO STORY COLLECTION SAMPLER

(W/A) Junji Ito

A sample from *Frankenstein: Junji Ito Story Collection*, a collection of short stories from Junji Ito. This comic features Frankenstein, the titular story. The master of horror manga bends all his skill into bringing the anguished and solitary monster—and the fouler beast who created him—to life with the brilliantly detailed chiaroscuro he is known for. **Rating: Teen**.

32pgs, B&W ....FREE!

SOURCE POINT PRESS

MONSTROUS
THREE MONSTERS AND A BABY
GREG WRIGHT
KEN LAMUG

MONSTROUS: THREE MONSTERS AND A BABY ONE-SHOT

(W) Gregory Wright (A) Ken Lamug

Taking care of a baby can be monstrous... Three bumbling monster criminals on the run from the law accidentally wind up as babysitters. But they've got bigger problems than diapers because that baby is being hunted by Dracula and an army of vampires. This lightning-paced one-shot delivers chills and laughs for monster-lovers of all ages.

Rating: All Ages.

28pgs, FC ....FREE!

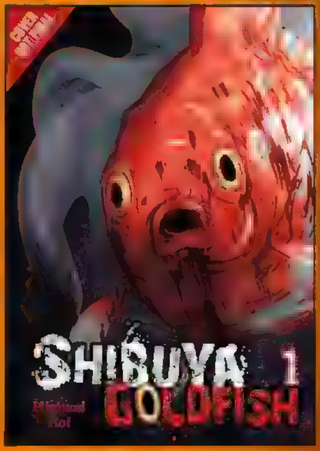
YEN PRESS

SHIBUYA GOLDFISH VOLUME 1

(W/A) Hana Aoi

High schooler Hajime Tsukiyoda went to Shibuya never dreaming he'd find himself in the middle of a real-life horror movie. When blood-thirsty, flying goldfish descend on the crowded streets, though, everyone is in a battle for survival! **Rating: Teen**.

64pgs, B&W ....FREE!



VERTICAL COMICS

APOSIMZ SAMPLER

(W/A/CA) Tsutomu Nihei

HALLOWEEN ComicFest
APOSIMZ
TSUTOMU NIHEI

From acclaimed mangaka Tsutomu Nihei, the creator and artist behind *BLAME!* and *Knights of Sidonia*, comes his newest science-fiction epic. The 200,000 KM diameter artificial celestial body of APOSIMZ. Most of its volume is its core space, which is covered by a superstructural shell. Fifty centuries ago, the people who lost a war against the core lost their right to reside legitimately in APOSIMZ, and were left behind on the extremely cold surface. They face the spreading Frame disease. And aggressive automatons which appear frequently on the ruins level. Yet even so, somehow people survive. **Rating: Teen**.

SC, 7x10, 32pgs, B&W ....FREE!

YOUNEEK STUDIOS

HALLOWEEN ComicFest
WINDMAKER
BIRTH OF A KING

WINDMAKER: BIRTH OF A KING

(W) Roye Okupe
(A) Sunkanmi Akinboye, Tarella Pablo
(CA) Godwin Akpan

WindMaker: Birth of a King follows the story of Bass Kazaar, who sparked a revolution to take back Atalian lands occupied by General Cheng, a rogue Ming Dynasty commander. During the battle on Oris Island, the Atalian rebels face imminent defeat until Bass finds a relic guarded by an ancient dragon.

Rating: Teen.

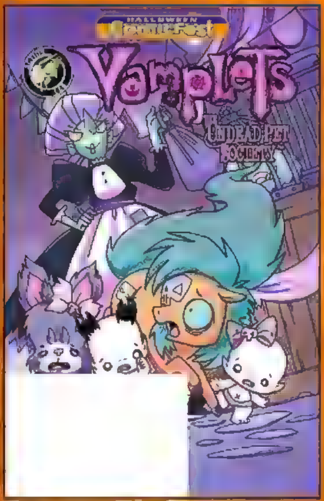
32pgs, FC...FREE!

MINI COMICS

HALLOWEEN COMICFEST PACK
TRICK-OR-TREATERS × PARTY FAVORS × CLASSROOM FUN × GIVEAWAYS
ALL-AGES × GREAT STORIES × LASTS LONGER THAN CANDY!
nickelodeon
RISE OF THE TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES
25 MINI COMICS
$4.99
HALLOWEEN COMICFEST PACK

PREVIEWS **once again gives YOU the opportunity to offer an alternative to candy this Halloween season with this new batch of all ages mini-comics! Each comic is filled with adventure and laughs that will last a lot longer than any candy! Mini-Comics are available for purchase in bundles of 25 copies, for a retail price of $4.99! Available in stores September 26th, these titles will also be available for FREE from participating Halloween ComicFest shops!**

ACTION LAB ENTERTAINMENT


Halloween ComicFest
Vamplets
The Undead Pet Society

VAMPLETS: THE UNDEAD PET SOCIETY: HELP THE PONY! MINI-COMICS BUNDLE

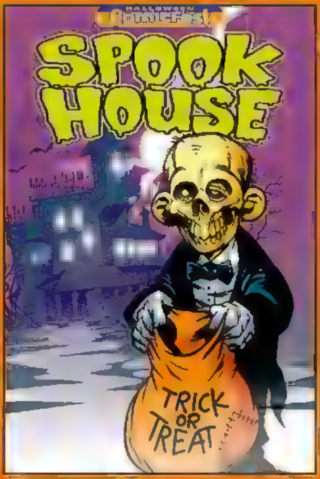
(W) Gayle Middleton
(A/CA) Amanda Coronado

Vamplets have always been obsessed with their pets, but now who can save the Pony's from a new villian! Someone is capturing the different Pony's all over Gloomvania, causing chaos in their wake. Who will be able to stop them, and what secret connection do they have to the elusive Ghost Pony?

Rating: All Ages.

Mini-Comic, 24pgs, FC..$4.99

ALBATROSS FUNNYBOOKS


Halloween ComicFest
Spook House
Trick or Treat

SPOOKHOUSE SAMPLER MINI-COMICS BUNDLE

(W) Eric Powell (A) Steve Mannion, Eric Powell (CA) Eric Powell

Two creepy campfire tales for this fun for all-ages horror anthology! Find out what happens when two bullies get tricked into a real haunted house on Halloween! And what of Ms. Snargart's fate when she doesn't believe in trolls!

Rating: All-Ages.

Mini-Comic, 12pgs, FC...... $4.99

AMERICAN MYTHOLOGY

Halloween ComicFest
Rocky & Bullwinkle Adventures

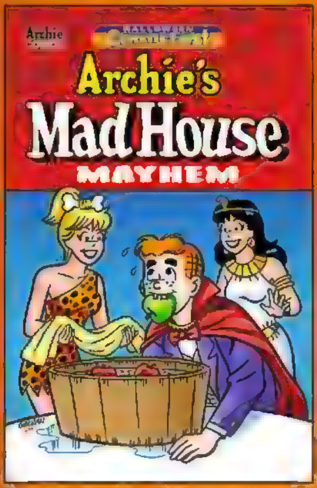
ROCKY & BULLWINKLE ADVENTURES MINI-COMICS BUNDLE

(W) Jack Mendelson, Dave Berg, Various (A) Al Kilgore, Fred Fredricks, Jerry Robinson, Various

Hey Rocky, watch me pull a rabbit outta my hat. Presto! This Halloween we are celebrating the return of Rocky & Bullwinkle to cartoons in the new Amazon Prime animated series. To help introduce new generations of fans and readers to everyone's favorite Wossamotta U graduate, we're giving you the Halloween treats with a fantastic mini comic featuring classic adventures of the whole R&B gang – Rocky, Boris, Natacha, Dudley Do-Right, Peabody & Sherman, and moose-about-town, Bullwinkle! **Rating: All Ages**.

Mini-Comic, FC... $4.99

ARCHIE COMICS


Archie
Halloween ComicFest
Archie's Mad House
MAYHEM

ARCHIE'S MADHOUSE MAYHEM MINI-COMICS BUNDLE

(W/A) Various (CA) Dan Parent

It's mischief! It's mayhem! It's a madhouse! Archie is proud to present a variety of weird and wacky tales from **Archie's Madhouse** — sure to leave you laughing and going crazy for more! **Rating: All-Ages**.

Mini-Comic, 6x9, 12pgs, FC $4.99

BOOM! STUDIOS

Halloween ComicFest
CN
Over the Garden Wall.
AND INTO THE UNKNOWN

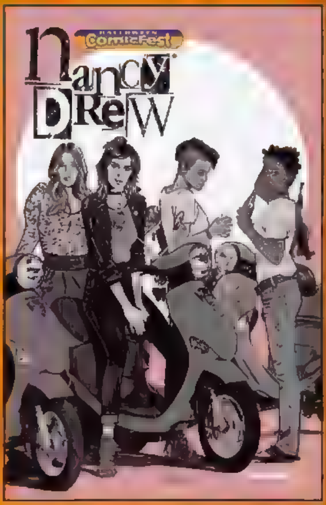
OVER THE GARDEN WALL AND INTO THE UNKNOWN MINI-COMICS BUNDLE

(W) Jonathan Case
(A/CA) Jim Campbell

Wirt and Greg find themselves back home — only Beatrice is with them?! Suddenly it's up to the brothers to help Beatrice find a way back to The Unknown so that she can reunite with her family, but things might not be as they seem... **Rating: All-Ages**.

Mini-Comic, FC................. $4.99

DYNAMITE ENTERTAINMENT


Halloween ComicFest
Nancy Drew

NANCY DREW #1 MINI-COMICS BUNDLE

(W) Kelly Thompson
(A) Jenn St-Onge

Nancy Drew is seventeen and good at everything... *especially* solving crimes. But her totally-in-control-and-obviously-running-perfectly-smooth-(but-not-really) life hits a snag when a mysterious message drags her back to the hometown she left behind. There she'll have to find out which of her friends are still her friends, which are enemies, and who exactly is trying to kill her... and (hopefully) stop them before they succeed! **Rating: Teen**.

Mini-comic, 24pgs, FC $4.99

IDW PUBLISHING

Halloween ComicFest
Johnny Boo and the Spooky Tree
James Kochalka

JOHNNY BOO AND THE SPOOKY TREE MINI-COMICS BUNDLE

(W/A/CA) James Kochalka

Are you scared of scary stuff? Don't worry, Johnny Boo will keep you safe with BOO POWER! Being scared can be really fun... when you're the best little ghost in the world! It's a brand-new spooky adventure from the Eisner-Award-winning mind of James Kochalka!

Rating: All Ages.

Mini-Comic, FC...................$4.99

TMNT: RISE OF THE TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES MINI-COMICS BUNDLE

(W) Dale Malinowski
(A) Andy Suriano, Ida Hem, Brandon Cuellar (CA) Animation

The Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles reinvent the meaning of "fast food" as they chase after the diabolical Meat Sweats who has just stolen a pizza truck!

Rating: All Ages.

Mini-Comic, FC.................$4.99

nickelodeon
Rise of the Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles

PAPERCUTZ

GFFs
Ghost Friends Forever

GHOST FRIENDS FOREVER MINI-COMICS BUNDLE

(W) Monica Gallagher
(A/CA) Kata Kane

Magic is the only thing that will help Sophia Greene-Campos reunite with Whitney, her ghost girl crush who died in the 1990s. Frustrated, Sophia turns to a witch named Charlotte for help to rescue Whitney from the other side, against her parents' wishes. While Sophia is busy disobeying her parents, her ex-boyfriend Jake is struggling between expressing his romantic feelings for her and helping her to get Whitney back. **Rating: All-Ages.**

Mini-Comic, 12pgs, FC..$4.99

SEVEN SEAS ENTERTAINMENT

HOLLOW FIELDS SAMPLER MINI-COMICS BUNDLE

(W/A/CA) Madeleine Rosca

A new color edition of the critically acclaimed steampunk hit! Lucy Snow was supposed to attend a prestigious academy, but a macabre twist of fate lands her at Hollow Fields, the grim boarding school dedicated to raising the next generation of mad scientists and evil geniuses! Her classes are a real scream...

Rating: Teen.

Mini-Comic, 12pgs, FC........ $4.99

Hollow Fields
Madeleine Rosca
ALL AGES

VIZ MEDIA

VIZ
Splatoon
Story and art by
Sankichi Hinodeya

SPLATOON MINI-COMICS BUNDLE

(W/A/CA) Sankichi Hinodeya

The Turf Wars have started in Inkopolis, and the team that inks the most ground will be crowned the winner! Based on the hit Nintendo games!

Rating: All-Ages.

Mini-Comic, 16pgs., B&W..$4.99

YEN PRESS

ZO ZO ZO ZOMBIE-KUN
COVER NOT FINAL
VOL. 1
YASUNARI NAGATOSHI PRESENTS

Z-Z-Z-ZOMBIE BOY VOLUME 1 MINI-COMICS BUNDLE

(W/A) Yasunari Nagatashi

Life isn't easy when you're a Zombie Boy, but with a good friend or two, it sure can be fun! Light-hearted fun for all ages, *Z-Z-Z-Zombie Boy* is sure to warm a few hearts...and maybe lend you his own!

Mini-Comic, 16pgs, B&W...$4.99

BE THE COOLEST HOUSE ON THE BLOCK THIS HALLOWEEN

GIVE COMICS!

TO TRICK OR TREATERS

ROCKY & BULLWINKLE
ZO ZO ZO ZOMBIE-KUN
Archie's Mad House MAYHEM
JOHNNY BOO AND THE SPOOKY TREE
OVER THE GARDEN WALL
Nancy Drew
HALLOWEEN COMICFEST PACK
TRICK-OR-TREATERS × PARTY FAVORS × CLASSROOM FUN × GIVEAWAYS
ALL-AGES • GREAT STORIES • LASTS LONGER THAN CANDY
RISE OF THE TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES
25 MINI COMICS
$4.99
HALLOWEEN COMICFEST PACK

$4.99

PACK OF 25 MINI-COMICS

AVAILABLE IN STORES SEPTEMBER 26TH
AT YOUR LOCAL COMIC SHOP!

CHILLS & THRILLS MERCHANDISE

halloweencomicfest.com
HALLOWEEN
ComicFest
October 27
2018

SPOTLIGHT ON

HALLOWEEN COMIC FEST 2018 ORANGE WRIST BAND

Made of silicone, these orange wristbands celebrate 2018's Halloween ComicFest and bears the word "HCF 18" and the event's website URL. Wear it to show your love for comics and Halloween to the fullest! (C: 1-0-0)
Wristband.. MSRP: $1.50

halloweencomicfest.com
HALLOWEEN
ComicFest

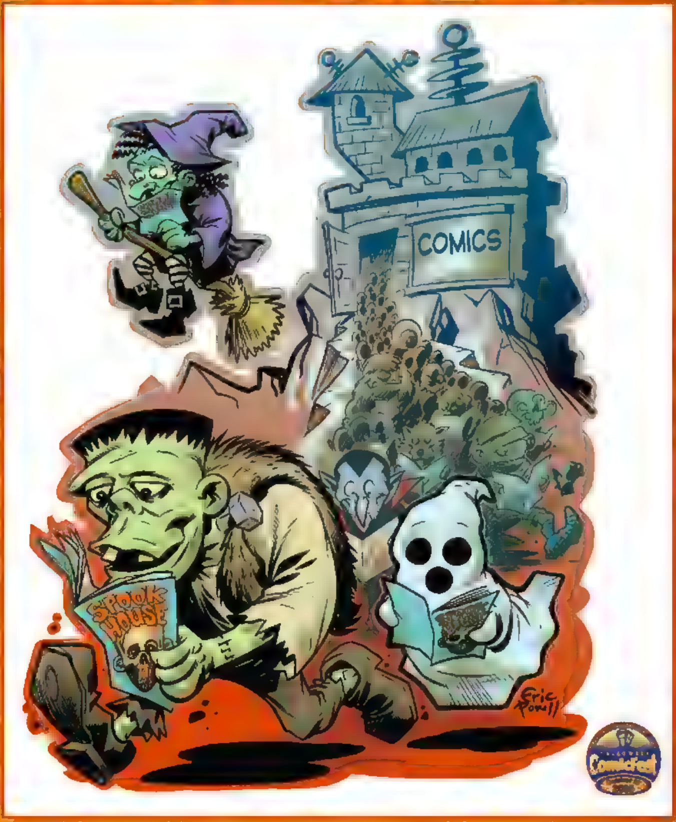
HALLOWEEN COMIC FEST LOGO ORANGE T-SHIRT

Show your Halloween Comic Fest spirit! This orange 100% cotton heavyweight t-shirt features the HCF logo. Also perfect for shops to promote the event in their stores and to wear as staff shirts! Available early October. (STK622012)
SM-XL—T-Shirt........... MSRP: $8.99
XXL-XXXL—T-Shirt.... MSRP: $10.99

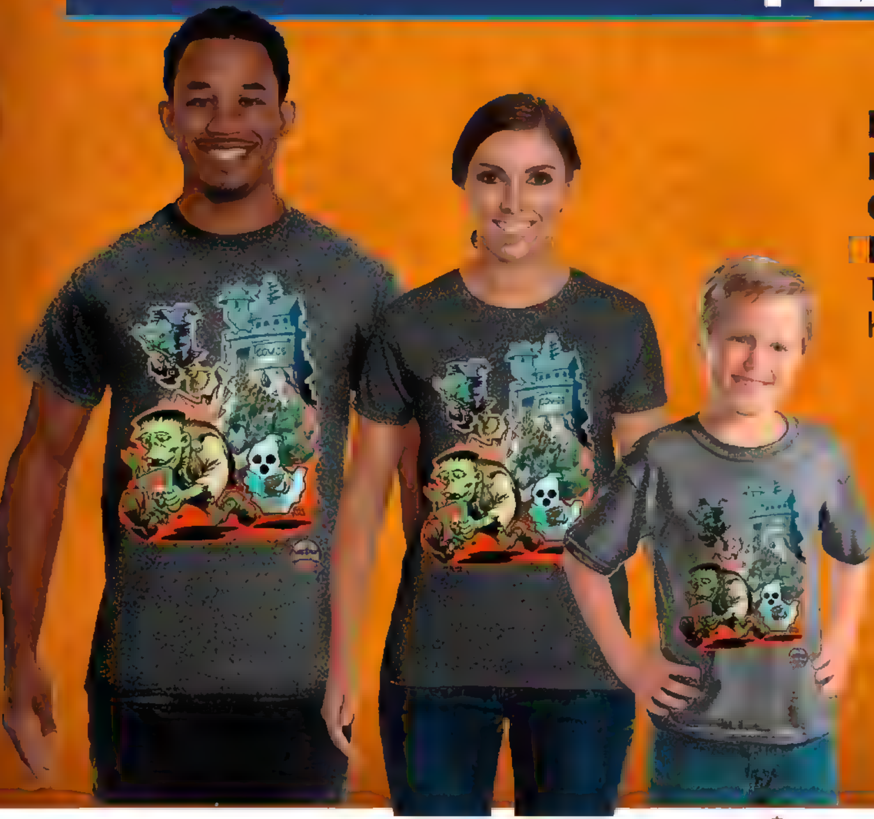
2018 HCF COMMEMORATIVE ARTIST

ERIC POWELL

Eisner award-winning creator Eric Powell is best known for *THE GOON*, as well as his current ongoing series, *HILLBILLY*, both of which are steeped in supernatural thrills, chills and humor. Powell also brings his considerable talents to his annual all-ages horror anthology series, *SPOOKHOUSE*, with its second incarnation dropping this Halloween with four weekly issues from Albatross Funnybooks! In celebration of our seventh year of Halloween Comic Fest, we asked for — and Eric delivered — this year's creepy, kooky, original t-shirt design! We know you're going to dig this one, kids!



FEATURED ITEMS



HALLOWEEN COMICFEST 2018 HEATHER CHARCOAL COMMEMORATIVE ARTIST T-SHIRT: ERIC POWELL

This year's Commemorative Artist t-shirt available in heather charcoal in youth, men, or women's sizes!

MEN'S HEATHER CHARCOAL T-SHIRT

SM-XL—T-Shirt	MSRP: $14.99
XXL/XXXL—T-Shirt	MSRP: $17.99

WOMEN'S HEATHER CHARCOAL T-SHIRT

XS-L—T-Shirt	MSRP: $14.99
XL/XXL—T-Shirt	MSRP: $17.99

YOUTH HEATHER CHARCOAL T-SHIRT

SM-LG—T-Shirt	MSRP: $11.99

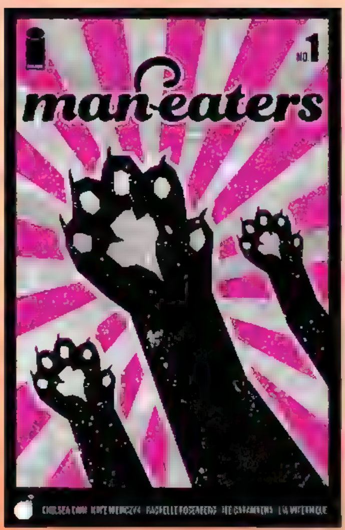
GEM of the MONTH

BULLY WARS
YOUNG CONLEY BEAULIEU PEKOS

BULLY WARS #1

IMAGE COMICS

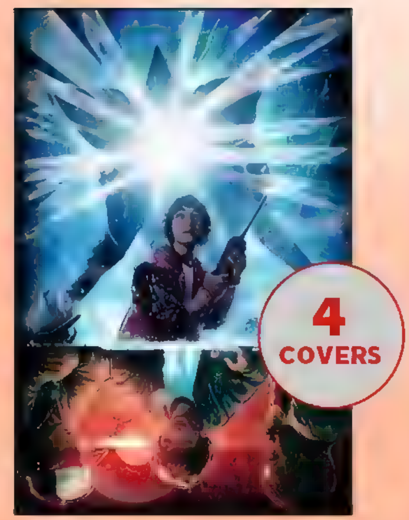
Skottie Young and artist Aaron Conley team up for *Bully Wars*, in which a grade school bully must enlist the aid of a trio of nerds to survive high school!


man-eaters
No 1

MAN-EATERS #1

IMAGE COMICS

Eisner-nominated *New York Times* best-selling author Chelsea Cain presents this SF/horror story that's part *Cat People* and part *The Handmaid's Tale*!



STRANGER THINGS #1

DARK HORSE COMICS

The hit Netflix series comes to comics as Will Byers, trapped in the "Upside Down", must use his wits and resolve to avoid the pursuit of the Demogorgon and survive!

MYSTERY SCIENCE THEATER 3000
COMING TO A COMIC SHOP NEAR YOU
FUTURE!
2
COVERS

MYSTERY SCIENCE THEATER 3000 #1

DARK HORSE COMICS

The riffing hilarity of *Mystery Science Theater 3000* comes to comics as Jonah Heston, Crow T. Robot, and Tom Servo find themselves thrust into the 2-D world of public domain comics!

HEROES IN CRISIS #1

DC COMICS

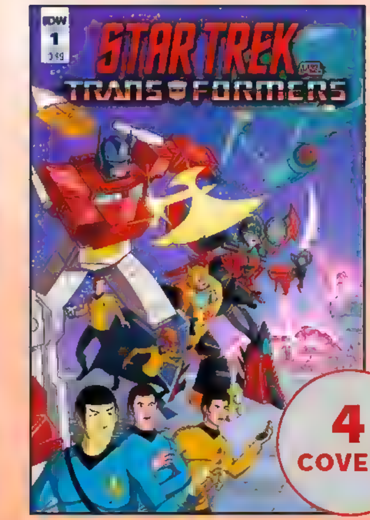
Tom King and Clay Mann take us to Sanctuary, an ultra-secret hospital for super-heroes who've been traumatized by crime-fighting and cosmic combat. But what happens when super-patients start dying?

DC BLACK LABEL

BATMAN: DAMNED #1

DC COMICS

The highly-anticipated DC Comics new imprint — *DC Black Label* — starts here with *Batman: Damned*, from the award-winning creative team of Brian Azzarello and Lee Bermejo!

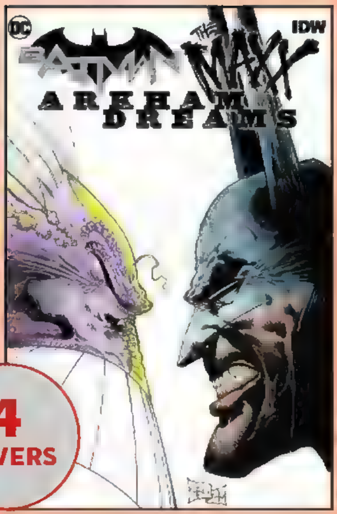

IDW
1
STAR TREK vs.
TRANSFORMERS

4 COVERS

STAR TREK VS. TRANSFORMERS #1

IDW PUBLISHING

The Transformers '80s cartoon series meets *Star Trek: The Animated Series* in a no-holds-barred Saturday Morning mash-up for the ages!

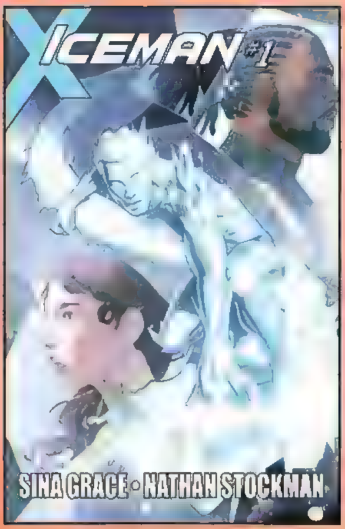

DC
IDW
BATMAN THE MAXX
ARKHAM DREAMS

4 COVERS

BATMAN/THE MAXX #1

IDW PUBLISHING

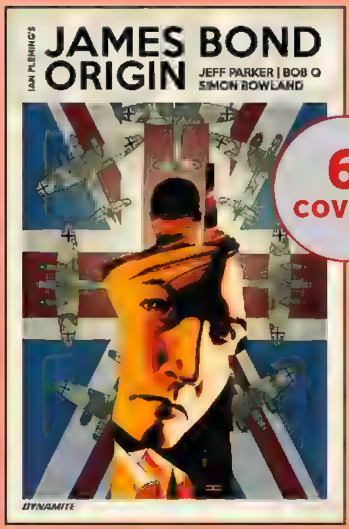
Batman must face the strangest and most bizarre adventure of his career as he meets comics' strangest and most bizarre hero... THE MAXX, from writer John Layman and creator/artist Sam Kieth!


X
ICEMAN #1
SINA GRACE • NATHAN STOCKMAN

ICEMAN #1

MARVEL COMICS

Sina Grace and Nathan Stockman bring Iceman back to the spotlight, just in time to prevent another potential Mutant Massacre! But who is behind this horrific hunt?

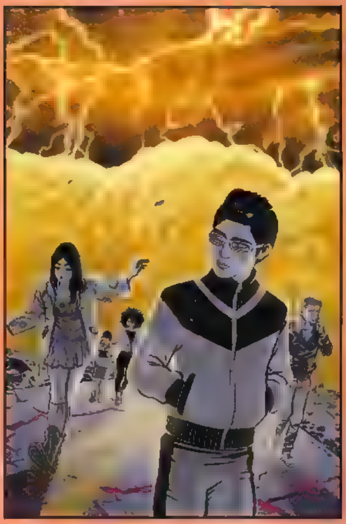

IAN FLEMING'S
JAMES BOND
ORIGIN
JEFF PARKER | BOB Q
SIMON ROWLAND
DYNAMITE

6 COVERS

JAMES BOND: ORIGIN #1

DYNAMITE ENTERTAINMENT

Jeff Parker (*Future Quest*) and BOB Q (*Green Hornet*) launch this all-new ongoing epic revealing the definitive account of James Bond's exploits during World War II!



LOW ROAD WEST #1

BOOM! STUDIOS

Eisner Award-nominated writer Phillip Kennedy Johnson (*Kong: Gods of Skull Island*) and artist Flaviano Armentaro (*America*) present this new post-apocalyptic limited series!

GTM

GAMETRADEMAGAZINE.COM

Where Gamers Go To Play

GTM GAME TRADE MAGAZINE.COM
FOLLOW GTM ON f
GAME TRADE MAGAZINE

Monday, December 2, 2013

Home | AllianceGames | PREVIEWSworld | kidsComics | DiamondBookShelf | Retailers | Vendors

Issue 166
December 2013

GAMES
DORK TOWER
GIVE AWAYS
THE SHANDLER CHRONICLES The Star of Unseen Stars
THE SHANDLER CHRONICLES The Silver Moon Society
REVIEWS
SCENARIOS
FEATURED GAMES
ABOUT GTM
SUBSCRIPTIONS

GTM #166 - Cover Story

COVER STORY
THE ELEVENTH ANNUAL REAPER BRINGS YOUR CHARACTER TO LIFE CONTEST!!!

11th Annual Reaper Miniatures "Brings Your Character To Life" Contest!

Characters Wanted! GTM and **Reaper Miniatures** continue the annual tradition to "**Bring Your Character To Life!**"

GTM #166 - Features

firefly ROLE-PLAYING GAME

Firefly Roleplaying Game -- "Keep Flyin'!"

The Future is Worth Fighting For! Powered by the Cortex Plus system, explore the 'Verse with Margaret Weis Productions' **Firefly Roleplaying Game.**

by Monica Valentinelli & Mark Diaz Truman

Yu-Gi-Oh! HeroClix: Series One

The dueling universe of Yugi and Kaiba enter the [illegible] **Yu-Gi-Oh! HeroClix: Series One!**

by WizKids/NECA

COMIC SHOP LOCATOR SERVICE 888-COMIC-BOOK
NEW RELEASES
M News
WIZKIDS SCOOP
Z-MAN games news

Alliance Game Distributors | Diamond Comic Distributors
Privacy Policy and Terms of use

Curious about what's available? We update our New Releases section daily.

Every article, review, and scenario featured in GTM you can find on the website.

GTM GAMETRADEMAGAZINE.COM WEB eXclusive

New Web Exclusive articles

Save a stamp, enter our Giveaways online.

NEW EXCLUSIVE Shandler Chronicles brings investigator Phillip Shandler to life.

Now on Facebook!
/GameTradeMagazine

• Buy it • Read it • Play It •

GAMETRADEMAGAZINE.COM

GTM Previews size.indd 1 6/6/2018 12:35:22 PM

IMAGE

SEPTEMBER 2018

BE ON THE PROWL

FOR EISNER-NOMINATED AND NEW YORK TIMES BESTSELLING AUTHOR

CHELSEA CAIN & KATIE NIEMCZYK'S

MAN-EATERS

A PROVOCATIVE NEW SERIES ABOUT A WORLD WHERE A **STRANGE MUTATION** CAUSES WOMEN TO TRANSFORM INTO **DANGEROUS CATS.**

NEW THIS MONTH

BULLY WARS #1 44
MAN-EATERS #1 45
MCMLXXV #1 46
BURNOUTS #1 47
CEMETERY BEACH #1 48
GREEN MONK OGN 49
THE HCHOM BOOK TP 50
ME THE PEOPLE HC 51
MY HEROES HAVE ALWAYS BEEN JUNKIES OGN HC 52
ANALOG, VOL. 1 TP 53
THE DEAD HAND TP 54
INFIDEL TP 55
ISOLA, VOL. 1 TP 56
MEDIEVAL SPAWN / WITCHBLADE, VOL. 1 TP 57
OBLIVION SONG 58
SKYWARD, VOL. 1 TP 59

EVERYONE E
ALL AGES

TEEN (12+) T
NO NUDITY,
NO PROFANITY

TEEN PLUS (16+) T+
MILD PROFANITY

MATURE (18+) M
NUDITY, PROFANITY, DRUG
PARAPHERNALIA, EXCESSIVE VIOLENCE

BULLY WARS #1

GEM OF THE MONTH

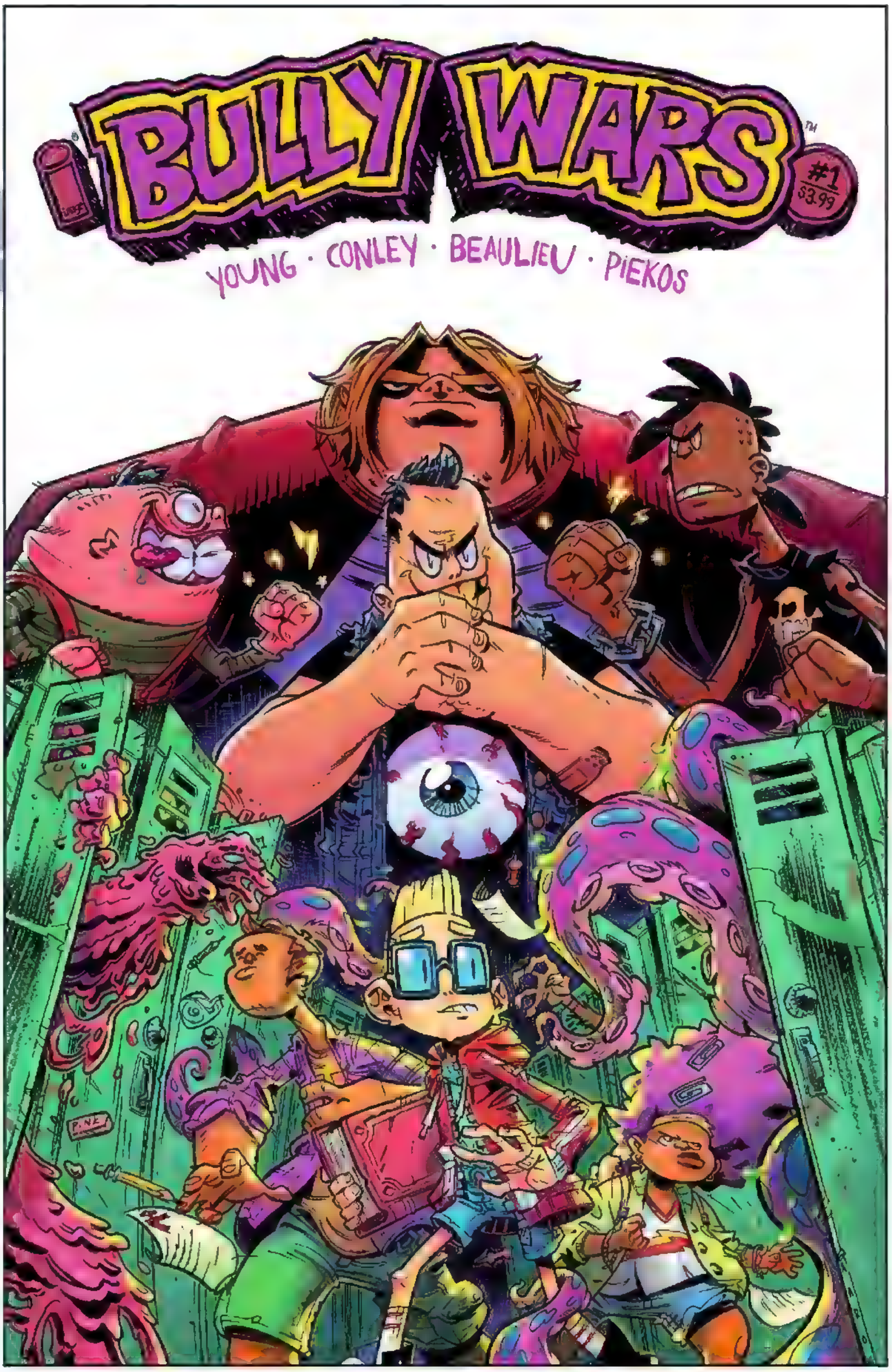
WRITER **SKOTTIE YOUNG**
ARTIST / COVER A **AARON CONLEY**
COVER B **SKOTTIE YOUNG**
COVER C **SCOTT BROWN**

SEPTEMBER 5	32 PAGES	FC	E	$3.99

SERIES PREMIERE [illegible]

I HATE FAIRYLAND and **Deadpool** writer **SKOTTIE YOUNG** and artist **AARON CONLEY** (**Sabertooth Swordsman**, **Rocket Raccoon & Groot**) team up for a hilarious all-new, all-ages ONGOING SERIES!

Rufus, the biggest bully in Rottenville since kindergarten, suddenly goes from bully to bullied on the first day of high school. He's forced to make a shaky pact with his favorite geeks: Spencer and his twin sibling besties, Edith and Ernie. Together they'll have to find a way to survive the **Hunger Games**-like contest known simply as the **BULLY WARS**—where the winner will rule the school!



COVER B

BULLY WARS
YOUNG · CONLEY · BEAULIEU · PIEKOS

OFFERED AGAIN

I HATE FAIRYLAND, VOL. 1-3 TP
I HATE FAIRYLAND DELUXE EDITION, VOL. 1 HC

If you like the humor of **Diary of a Wimpy Kid** and **I HATE FAIRYLAND** paired with the art of **Sabertooth Swordsman** you'll love **BULLY WARS**.

GEM OF THE MONTH

MAN-EATERS #1

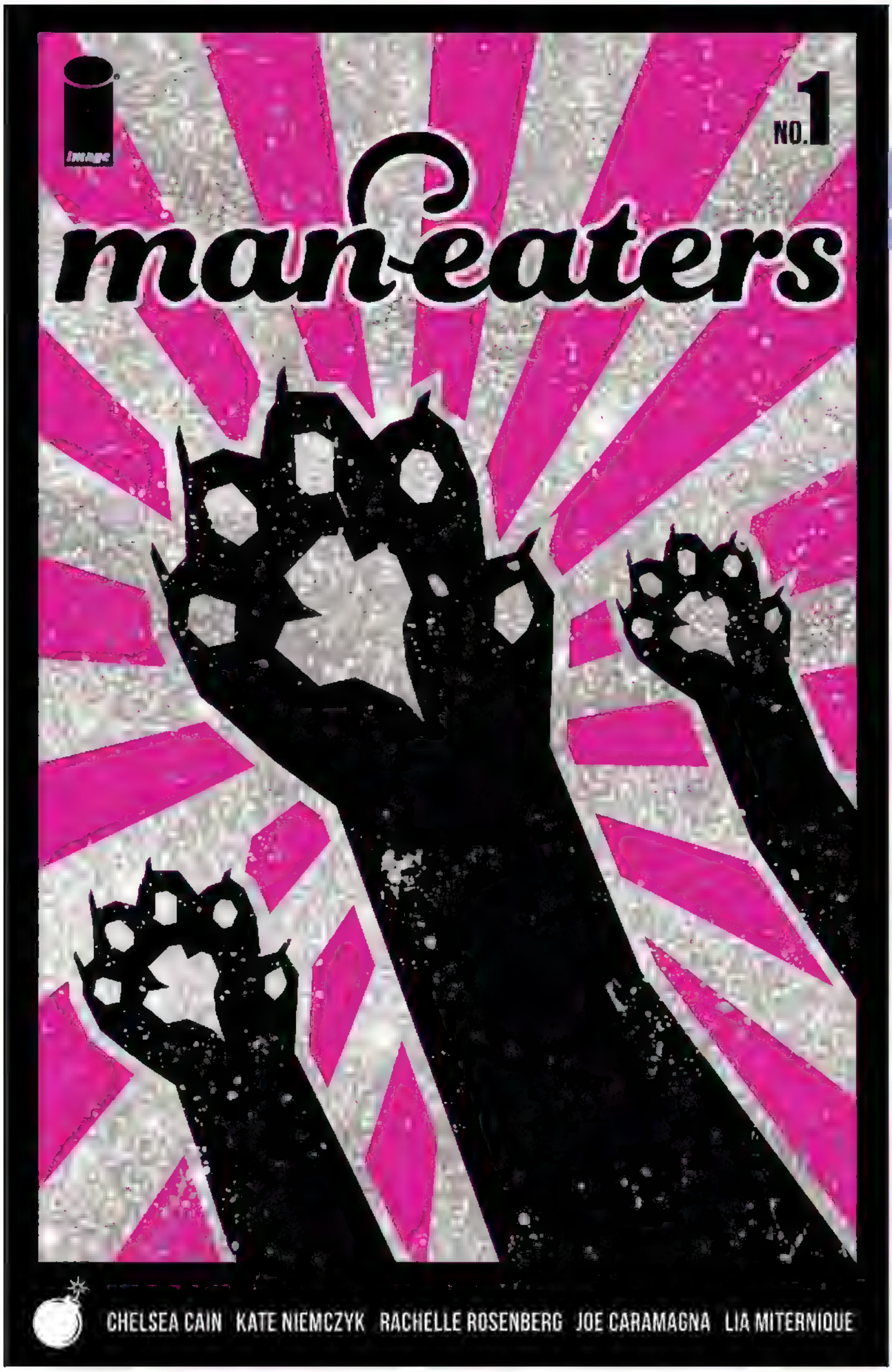


image
NO. 1
man-eaters
CHELSEA CAIN KATE NIEMCZYK RACHELLE ROSENBERG JOE CARAMAGNA LIA MITERNIQUE

WRITER CHELSEA CAIN
ARTIST KATE NIEMCZYK
COVER LIA MITERNIQUE

SEPTEMBER 26	24 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

[illegible] ● SERIES PREMIERE

Eisner-nominated and New York Times bestselling thriller writer CHELSEA CAIN returns to comics with a new ONGOING SERIES!

A mutation in Toxoplasmosis causes menstruating women to turn into ferocious killer wildcats—easily provoked and extremely dangerous. As panic spreads and paranoia takes root, the fate of the world rides on the shoulders of one twelve-year-old girl. Part **Cat People**, part **The Handmaid's Tale**, **MAN-EATERS** will have everyone talking.

From the creative team behind the Eisner-nominated series **Mockingbird**: writer **CHELSEA CAIN**, artist **KATE NIEMCZYK**, colorist **RACHELLE ROSENBERG**, letterer **JOE CARAMAGNA**, and joined by **LIA MITERNIQUE** and **KATIE LANE**.

This September... the cat wants in.

MAN-EATERS #1 GLITTER COVER

SEPTEMBER 26	24 PAGES	FC	T+	$4.99

WRITER CHELSEA CAIN
ARTIST KATE NIEMCZYK
COVER LIA MITERNIQUE

If you like Chelsea Cain's Mockingbird and are looking for your next feminist, sci-fi read alongside BITCH PLANET then you'll love MAN-EATERS.

OFFERED AGAIN

BITCH PLANET, VOL. 1-2 TP
BITCH PLANET: TRIPLE FEATURE, VOL. 1 TP
PRETTY DEADLY, VOL. 1-2 TP

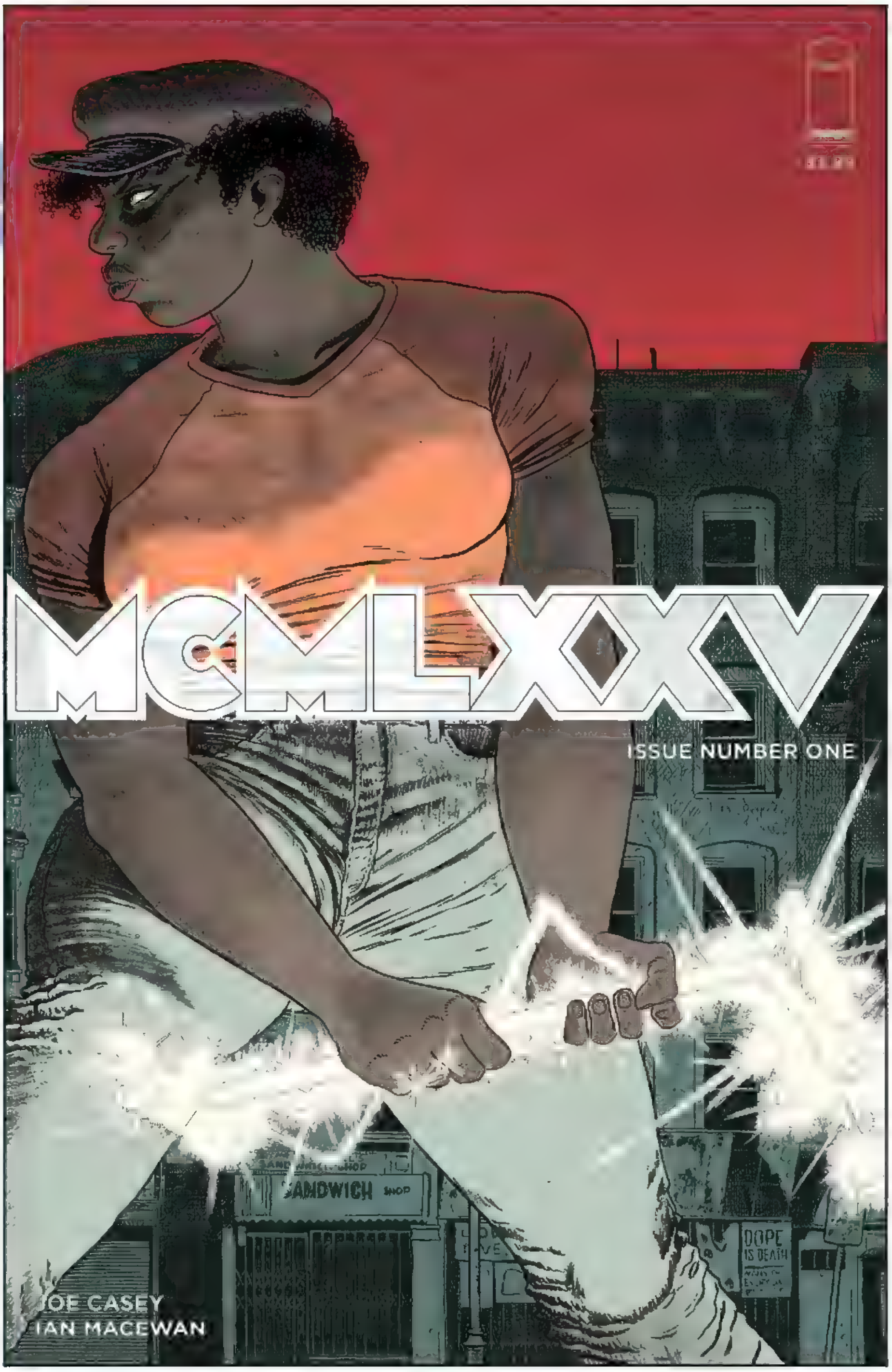
MCMLXXV #1

WRITER JOE CASEY
ARTIST / COVER IAN MacEWAN

SEPTEMBER 12	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

SERIES PREMIERE [illegible]

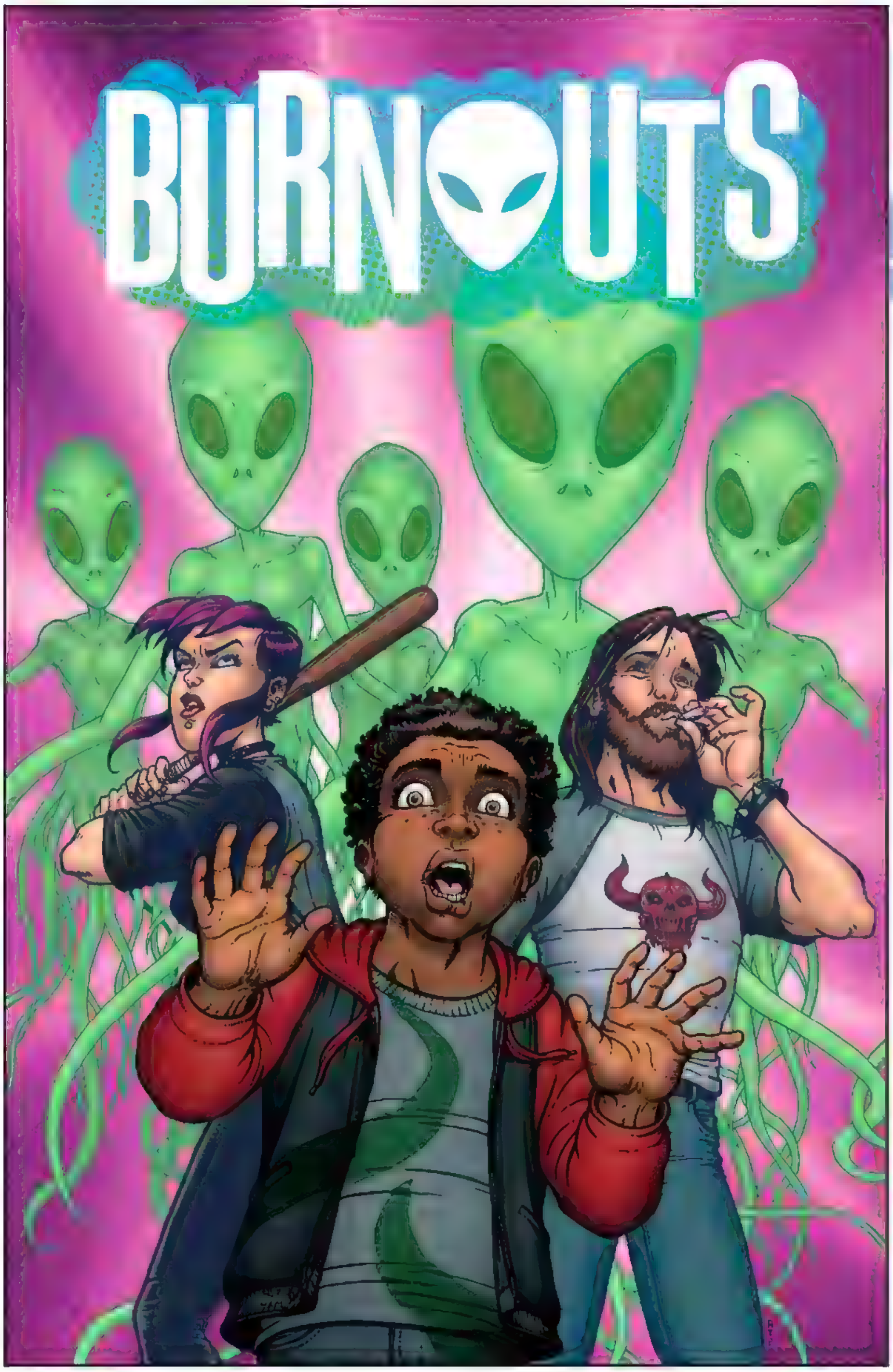
Meet Pamela Evans. Much more than a typical Manhattan cab driver, she also happens to be a badass monster-fighter who wields an enchanted tire iron. Welcome to the year of her greatest adventure. **JOE CASEY** and **IAN MacEWAN** team up for **MCMLXXV**: modern mythology for a new generation.


$3.99
MCMLXXV
ISSUE NUMBER ONE
SANDWICH SHOP
DOPE IS DEATH
JOE CASEY
IAN MACEWAN

OFFERED AGAIN
THE BOUNCE TP
GØDLAND, VOL. 1-6 TP

If you liked Casey's **BUTCHER BAKER THE RIGHTEOUS MAKER** storytelling and love a good paranormal showdown, you'll love **MCMLXXV**.

BURNOUTS #1



If you liked **Stranger Things** and **PLUTONA** but with edgier **The Warriors**-like characters, you'll love **BURNOUTS**.

WRITER DENNIS CULVER
ARTIST GEOFFO
COVER CHRIS BURNHAM

SEPTEMBER 19	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

CIENCE FICTION, DARK HUMOR ● SERIES PREMIERE

Writer **DENNIS CULVER** (**E Is for Extinction**) and artist **GEOFFO** (layout artist of **Marvel Rising**) team up for a new ongoing series that combines the paranoia of **They Live** with **Stranger Things**.

To save their friends and families, a group of high school teenagers must fight off an attack on their town by a secret alien invasion... but they can only see the aliens if they're completely wasted.

The Burnouts are saving the world one puff at a time!

OFFERED AGAIN

MARIJUANA MAN HC
PAPER GIRLS, VOL. 1-3 TP

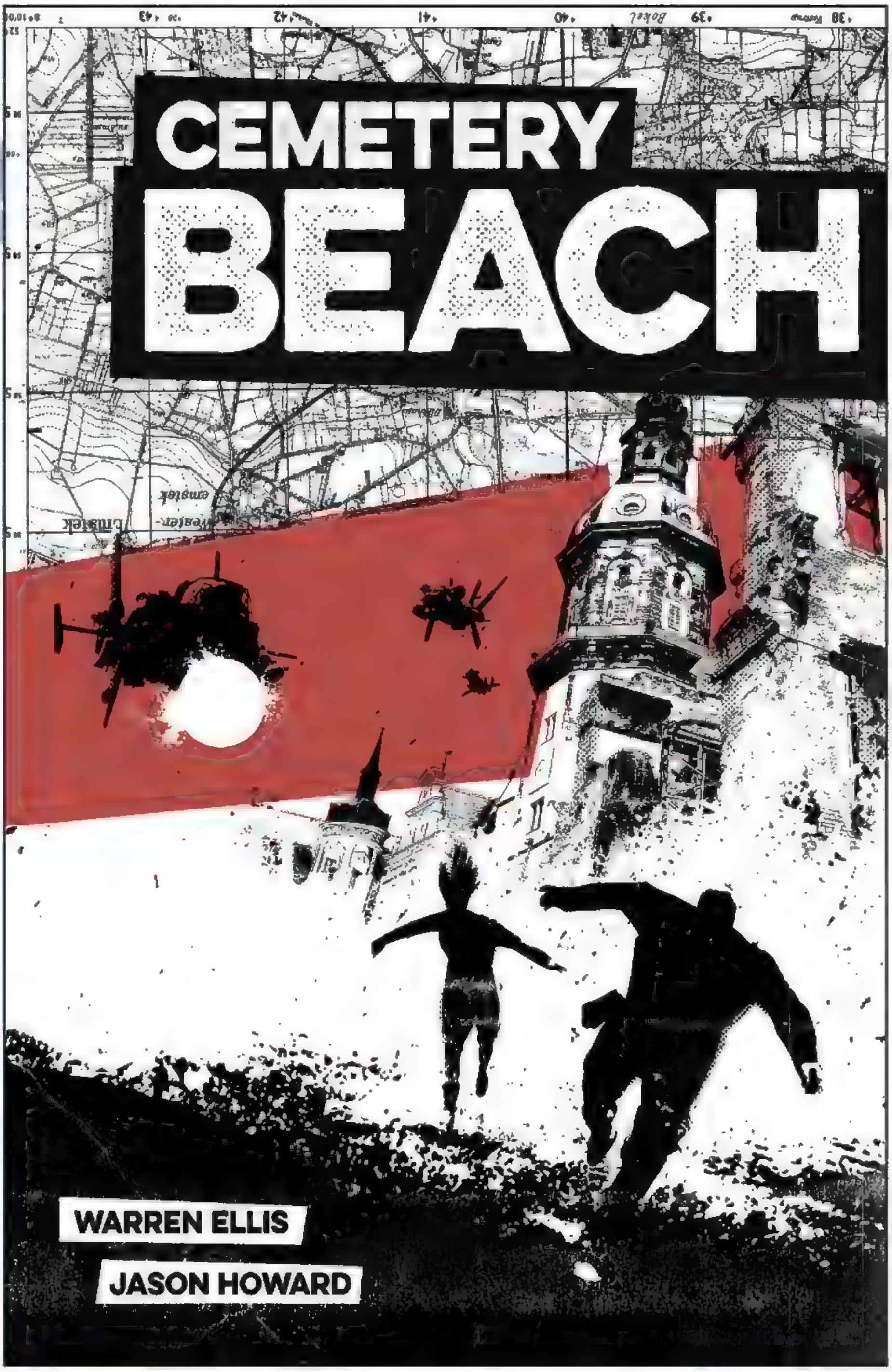
CEMETERY BEACH #1

WRITER WARREN ELLIS
ARTIST / COVER JASON HOWARD

SEPTEMBER 12	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

SERIES PREMIERE [illegible]

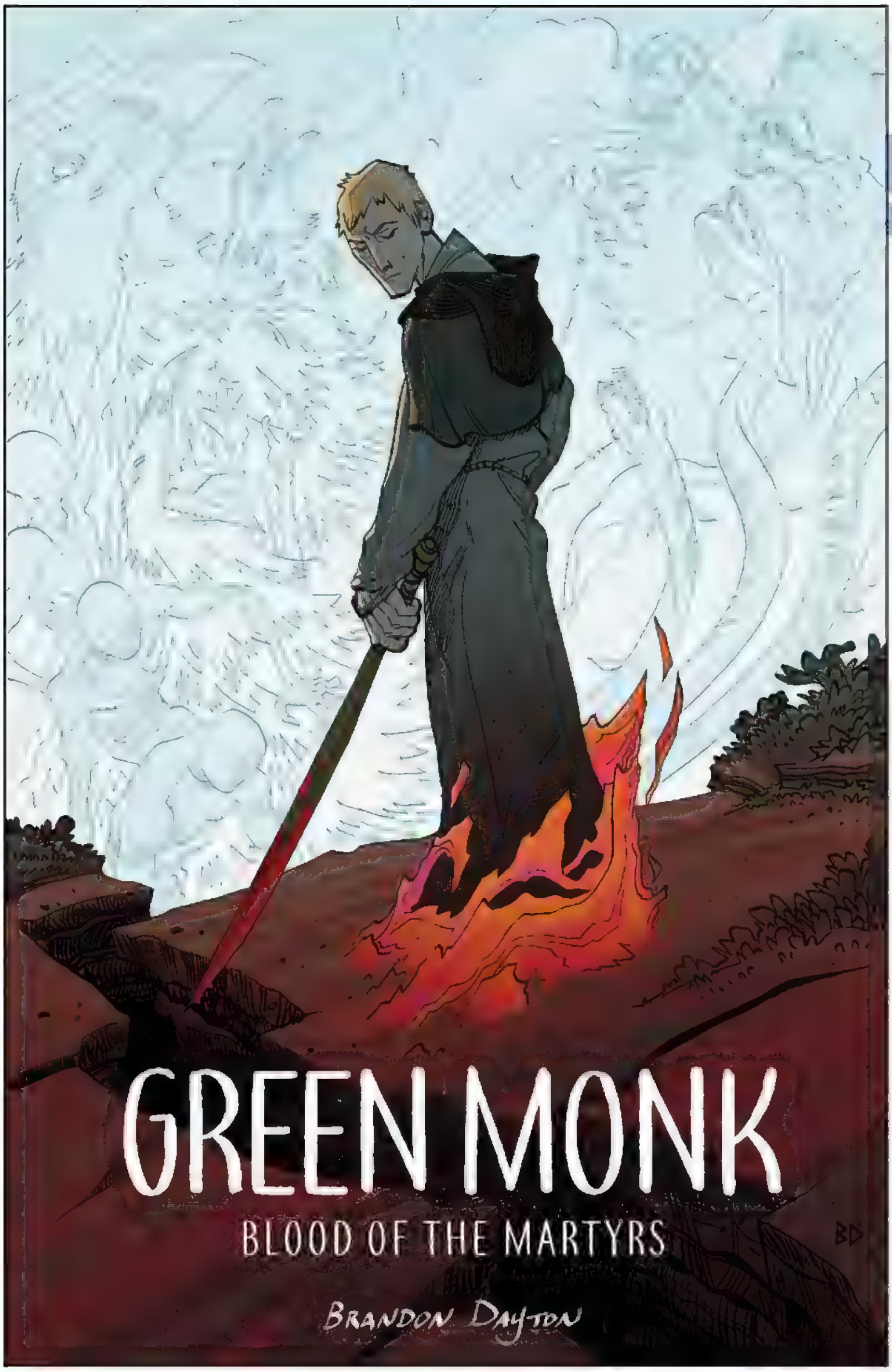
From the creators of the acclaimed **TREES** graphic novels, which are currently being adapted for television, comes something completely different. A professional pathfinder, his only ally a disaffected young murderess, breaks out of a torture cell in pursuit of his worst extraction scenario ever: escaping on foot across a sprawling and secret off-world colony established a hundred years ago and filled with generations of lunatics. **WARREN ELLIS** & **JASON HOWARD** ignite a high-speed new action serial.



OFFERED AGAIN
TREES, VOL. 1-2 TP

If you liked the occult-infused horror of NAMELESS with the trademark writing style of Ellis in INJECTION and TREES, you'll love CEMETERY BEACH.

GREEN MONK:
BLOOD OF THE MARTYRS OGN TP



If you liked **RASPUTIN**, then you'll love **GREEN MONK**.

WRITER / ARTIST / COVER **BRANDON DAYTON**

SEPTEMBER 26	128 PAGES	FC	T	$16.99

[illegible]

The thrilling, YALSA award-winning comic by **BRANDON DAYTON** continues!

In a mythical Russia, a mysterious young boy is raised by an order of peaceful monks. As he grows to manhood, bizarre dreams and the call of destiny leads him to discover a powerful, mystical weapon and to face a terrible, violent choice.

OFFERED AGAIN

BLACK ROAD: HOLY NORTH HC

THE HCHOM BOOK TP

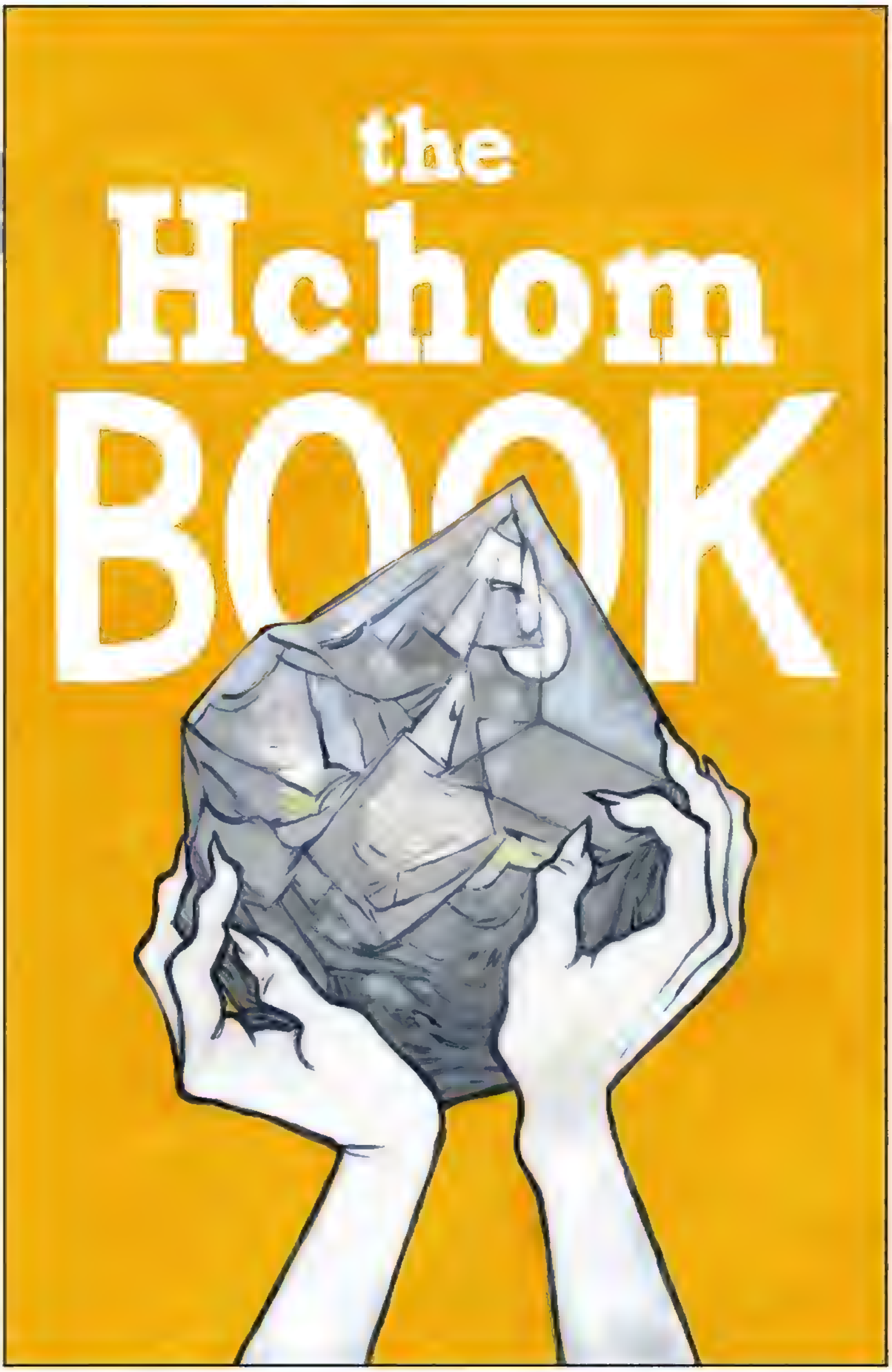
WRITER / ARTIST / COVER
MARIAN CHURCHLAND

SEPTEMBER 19	160 PAGES	FC	E	$16.99

FANTASY

If you were a goblin, what would your treasure hoard contain? Gems and minerals, biscuits and pastries, finely tailored jackets—or perhaps all of the above.

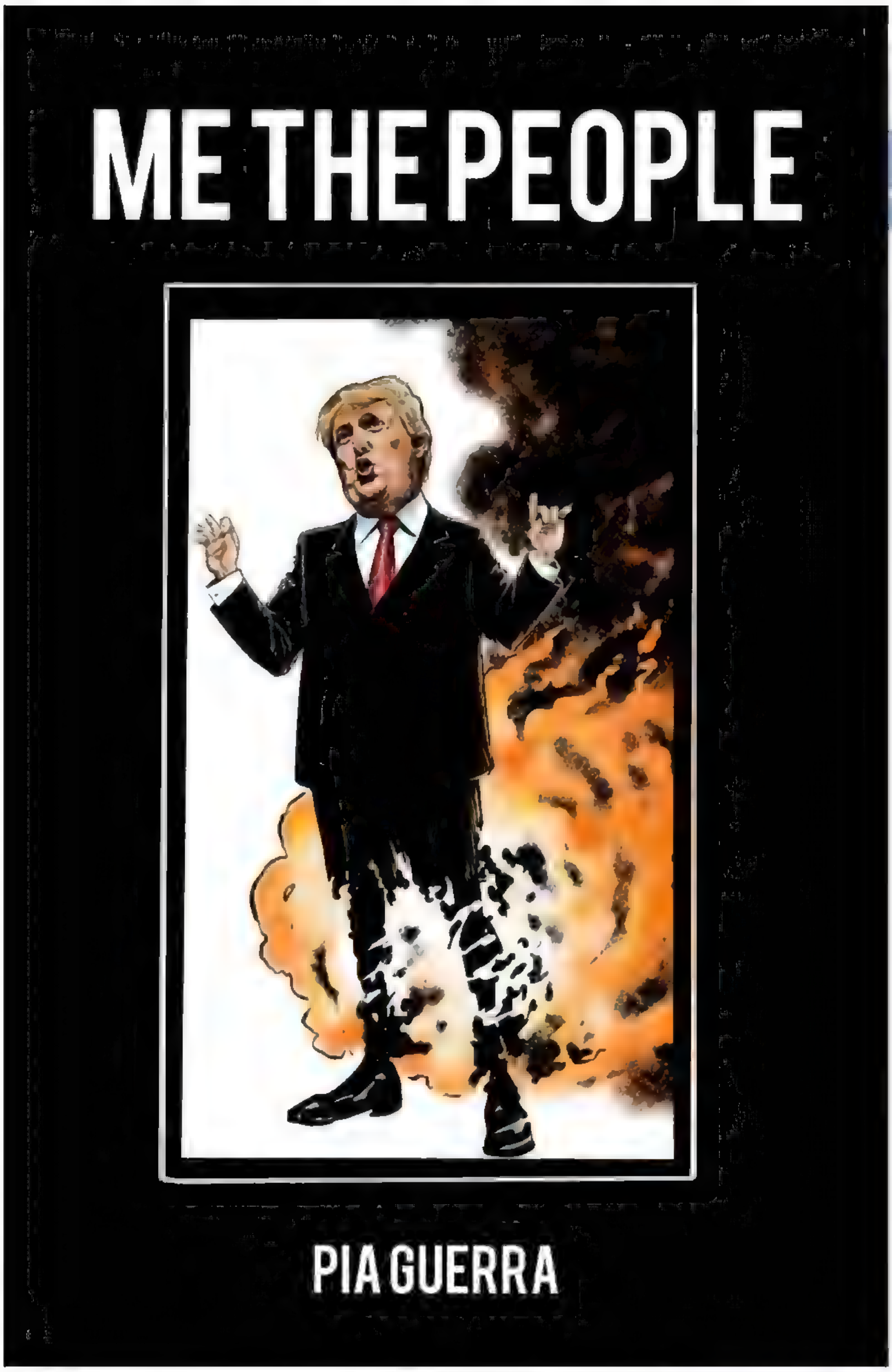
Collects illustrations and essays from MARIAN CHURCHLAND's popular long-running blog, Hchom.com



OFFERED AGAIN
BEAST OGN
FROM UNDER MOUNTAINS TP

If you liked the goblins of The Lord of the Rings and The Labyrinth, you'll love THE HCHOM BOOK.

ME THE PEOPLE HC



WRITER / ARTIST / COVER **PIA GUERRA**

OCTOBER 3 | 112 PAGES | FC | T+ | $14.99

[illegible] ● ADVANCE SOLICIT

TRIM SIZE:
6" x 9"

New Yorker cartoonist and **Y: The Last Man** artist/co-creator **PIA GUERRA** offers up a collection of her most recent editorial cartoons just in time for the 2018 midterm elections. Covering a wide array of topics—from the Trump administration's unprecedented attacks on democracy and the GOP's enabling of chaos to the fight against gun violence and corruption—Guerra's widely shared cartoons are direct and to the point.

If you liked political cartoons and comics like **Sh*t My President Says** and **LIL' DONNIE**, then you'll love **ME THE PEOPLE**.

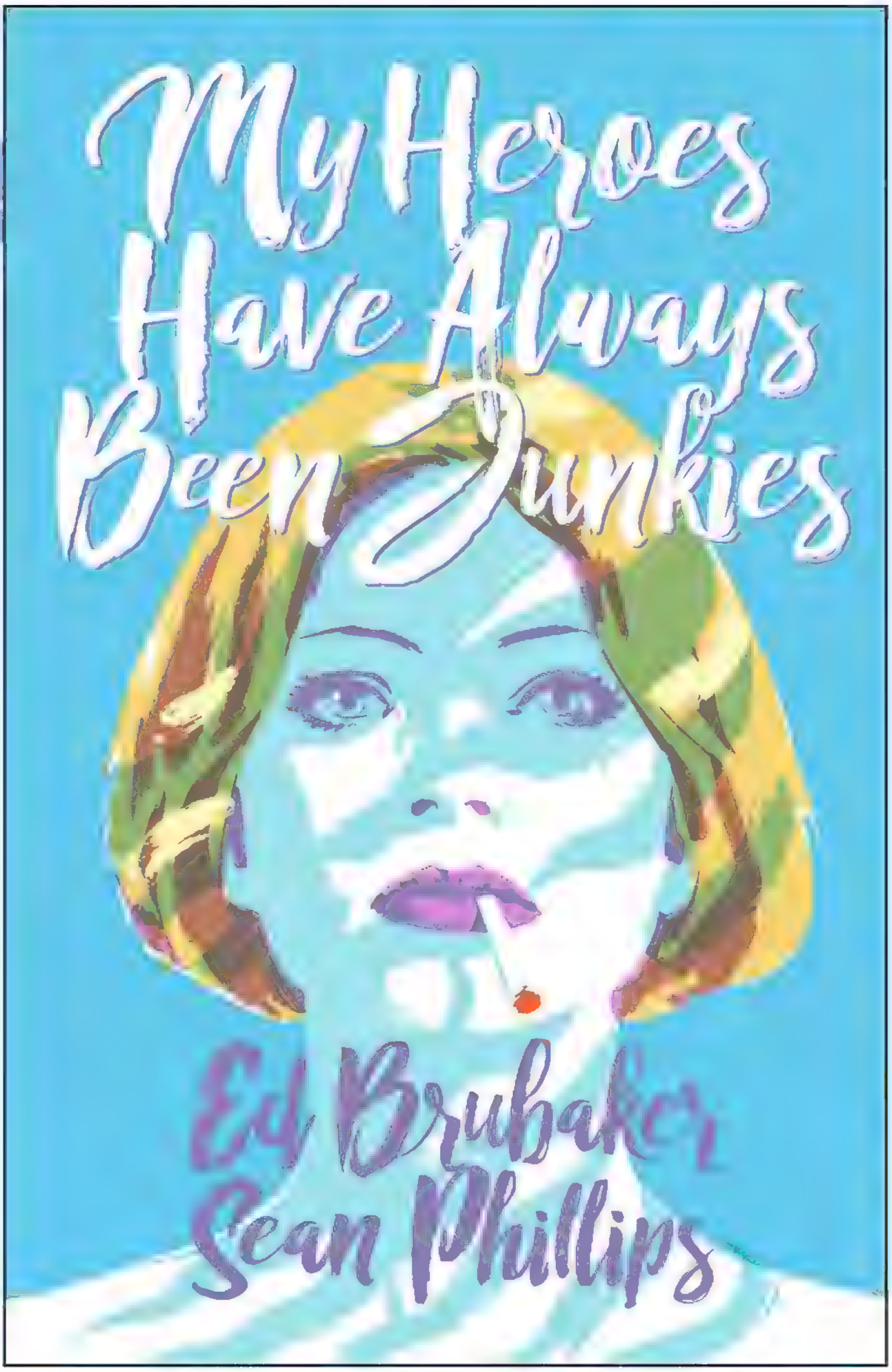
OFFERED AGAIN
CITIZEN JACK TP

MY HEROES HAVE ALWAYS BEEN JUNKIES OGN HC

WRITER **ED BRUBAKER**
ARTIST / COVER **SEAN PHILLIPS**

OCTOBER 10	72 PAGES	FC	M	$16.99

ADVANCE SOLICIT ● CRIME & MYSTERY, NOIR


My Heroes Have Always Been Junkies
Ed Brubaker
Sean Phillips

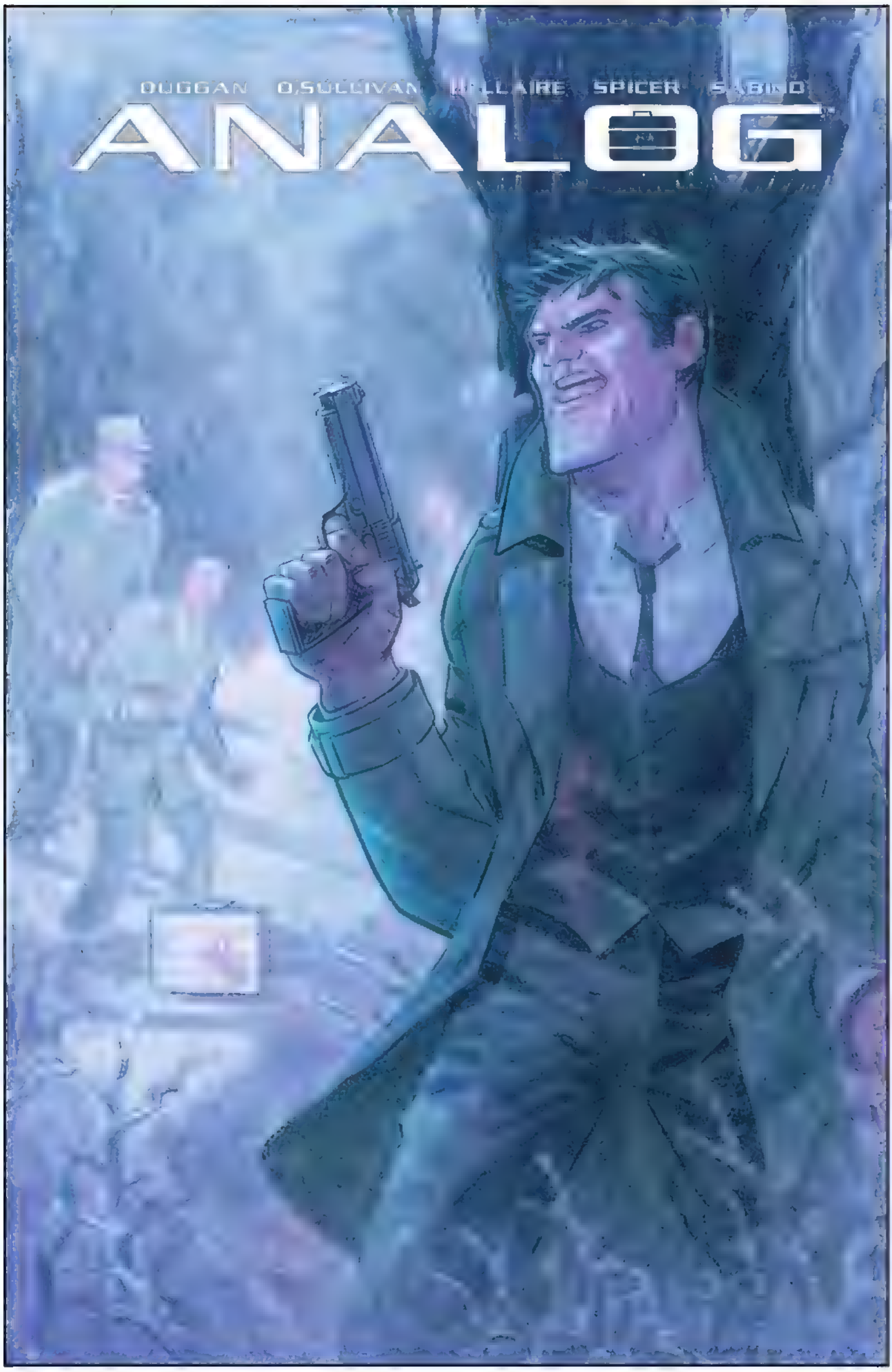
Teenage Ellie has always had romantic ideas about drug addicts. The tragic, artistic souls drawn to needles and pills have been an obsession since the death of her junkie mother ten years ago. But when Ellie lands in an upscale rehab clinic where nothing is what it appears to be, she'll find another, more dangerous romance... and find out how easily drugs and murder go hand-in-hand.

MY HEROES HAVE ALWAYS BEEN JUNKIES is a seductive coming-of-age story, a pop and drug culture-fueled tale of a young girl seeking darkness—and what she finds there. This gorgeous, must-have hardback is the first original graphic novel from **ED BRUBAKER** and **SEAN PHILLIPS**, the bestselling creators of **CRIMINAL**, **KILL OR BE KILLED**, **THE FADE OUT**, **FATALE**, and **INCOGNITO**.

OFFERED AGAIN
CRIMINAL, VOL. 1-7 TP
INCOGNITO: CLASSIFIED EDITION HC

If you liked **How to Talk to Girls at Parties** and **SEX CRIMINALS** then you'll love **MY HEROES HAVE ALWAYS BEEN JUNKIES**.

ANALOG, VOL. 1 TP


DUGGAN O'SULLIVAN BELLAIRE SPICER SABINO
ANALOG

WRITER GERRY DUGGAN
ARTIST / COVER DAVID O'SULLIVAN

OCTOBER 3	168 PAGES	FC	M	$9.99

[illegible] ● ADVANCE SOLICIT

Currently in development for film at Lionsgate with John Wick Director Chad Stahelski attached!

2024: the world has been mass-doxxed, and the internet is only for porn. Every email, photo, and document ever sent rains down out of the cloud, and only a fool would send a secret over the web.

This is the era of the "Paper Jockeys": armed couriers with a briefcase of secrets who'll get your sensitive information around the globe or die trying. Human punching bag Jack McGinnis and his partner Oona are two of the best couriers in the business. For a price, they'll move your sensitive information where it needs to go as they fight off fascists, criminals, and spies.

From new star **DAVID O'SULLIVAN** and **GERRY DUGGAN**, writer of **Deadpool** and **Uncanny Avengers**.

Collects ANALOG #1-5

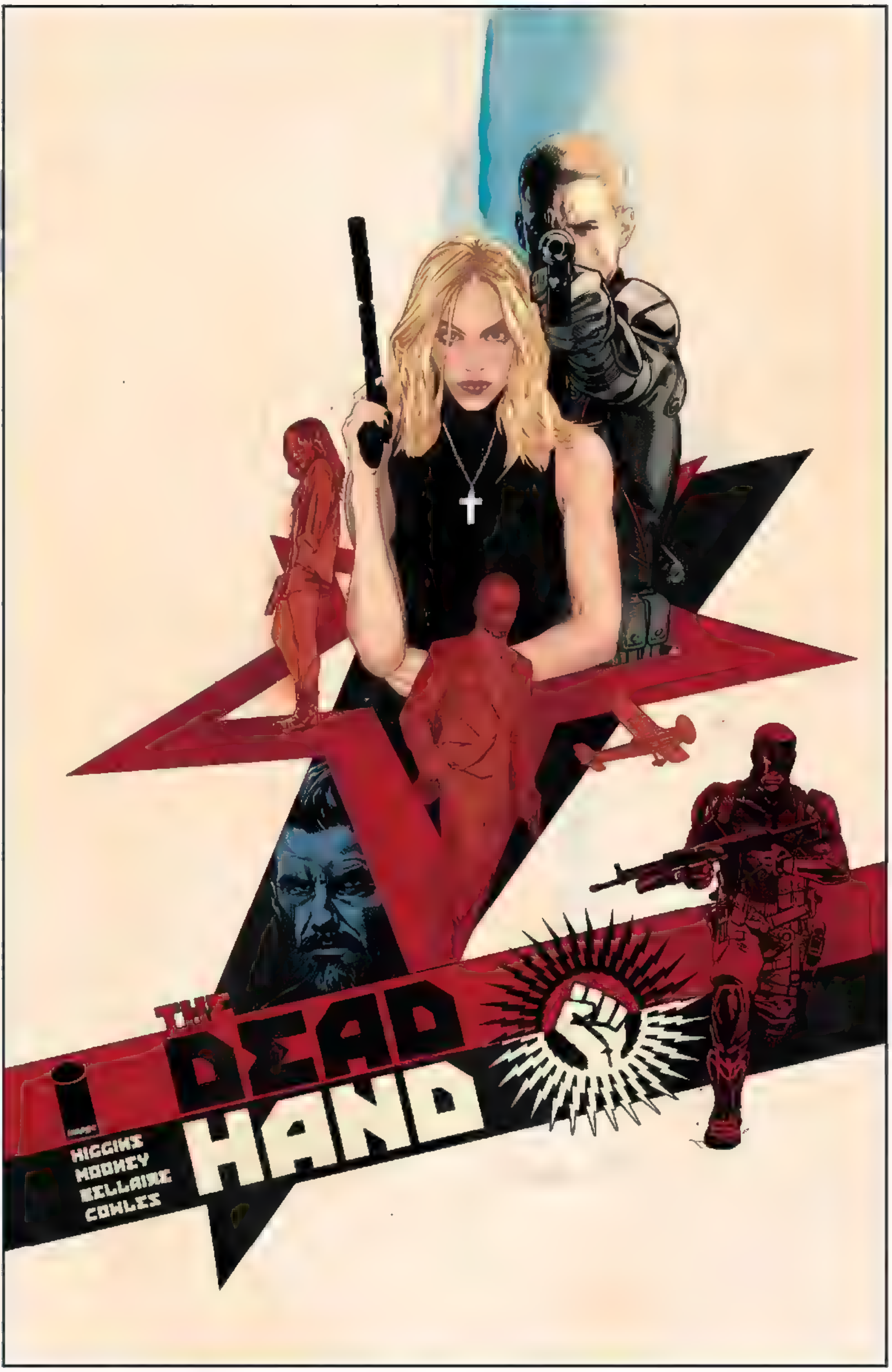
OFFERED AGAIN
INFINITE HORIZON TP

THE DEAD HAND, VOL. 1:
COLD WAR RELICS TP

WRITER KYLE HIGGINS
ARTIST / COVER STEPHEN MOONEY
JORDIE BELLAIRE

OCTOBER 3	152 PAGES	FC	M	$16.99

ADVANCE SOLICIT [illegible]

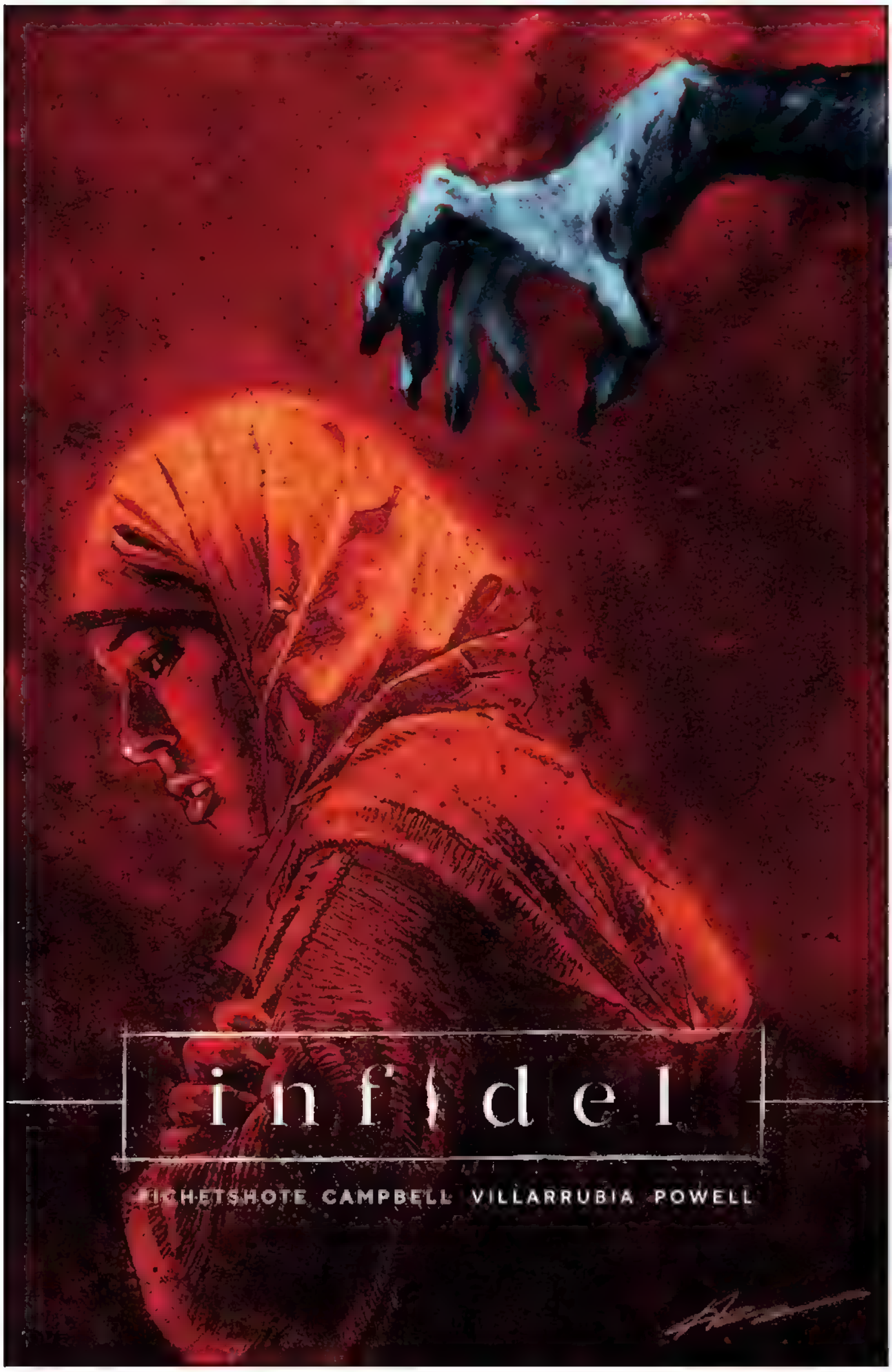


Carter Carlson was a highly decorated operative during the Cold War. But in the Fall of 1991, as the Soviet Union collapsed, Carter discovered a secret that not only changed his life... but also altered the course of history. Now, as the mysterious "Dead Hand" threatens to end the world once again, the only thing standing in its way is the relationship between four old spies, a secret town, and a special little boy.

Collects THE DEAD HAND #1-6

OFFERED AGAIN
C.O.W.L., VOL. 1-2 TP
HADRIAN'S WALL TP

INFIDEL TP



WRITER PORNSAK PICHETSHOTE
ARTIST / COVER AARON CAMPBELL
JOSÉ VILLARRUBIA

SEPTEMBER 26	168 PAGES	FC	M	$16.99

[illegible]

Currently being adapted for film by Oscar-winning producer Michael Sugar and Tri-Star!

A haunted house story for the 21st century, **INFIDEL** follows an American Muslim woman and her multiracial neighbors who move into a building haunted by entities that feed off xenophobia.

Bestselling editor **PORNSAK PICHETSHOTE** (**Swamp Thing**, **Daytripper**, **The Unwritten**) makes his comics writing debut alongside artist extraordinaire **AARON CAMPBELL** (**The Shadow**, **James Bond: Felix Leiter**), award-winning colorist and editor **JOSÉ VILLARRUBIA** (**Batman: Year 100**, **Spider-Man: Reign**), and letterer/designer **JEFF POWELL** (**SCALES & SCOUNDRELS**).

Collects INFIDEL #1-5

OFFERED AGAIN

HELLSHOCK: THE DEFINITIVE EDITION, VOL. 1 TP
SEVERED TP
WINNEBAGO GRAVEYARD, VOL. 1 TP
WYTCHES, VOL. 1 TP

ISOLA, VOL. 1 TP

WRITER **BRENDEN FLETCHER & KARL KERSCHL**
ARTIST / COVER **KARL KERSCHL & MSASSYK**

OCTOBER 10 | 136 PAGES | FC | T+ | $9.99

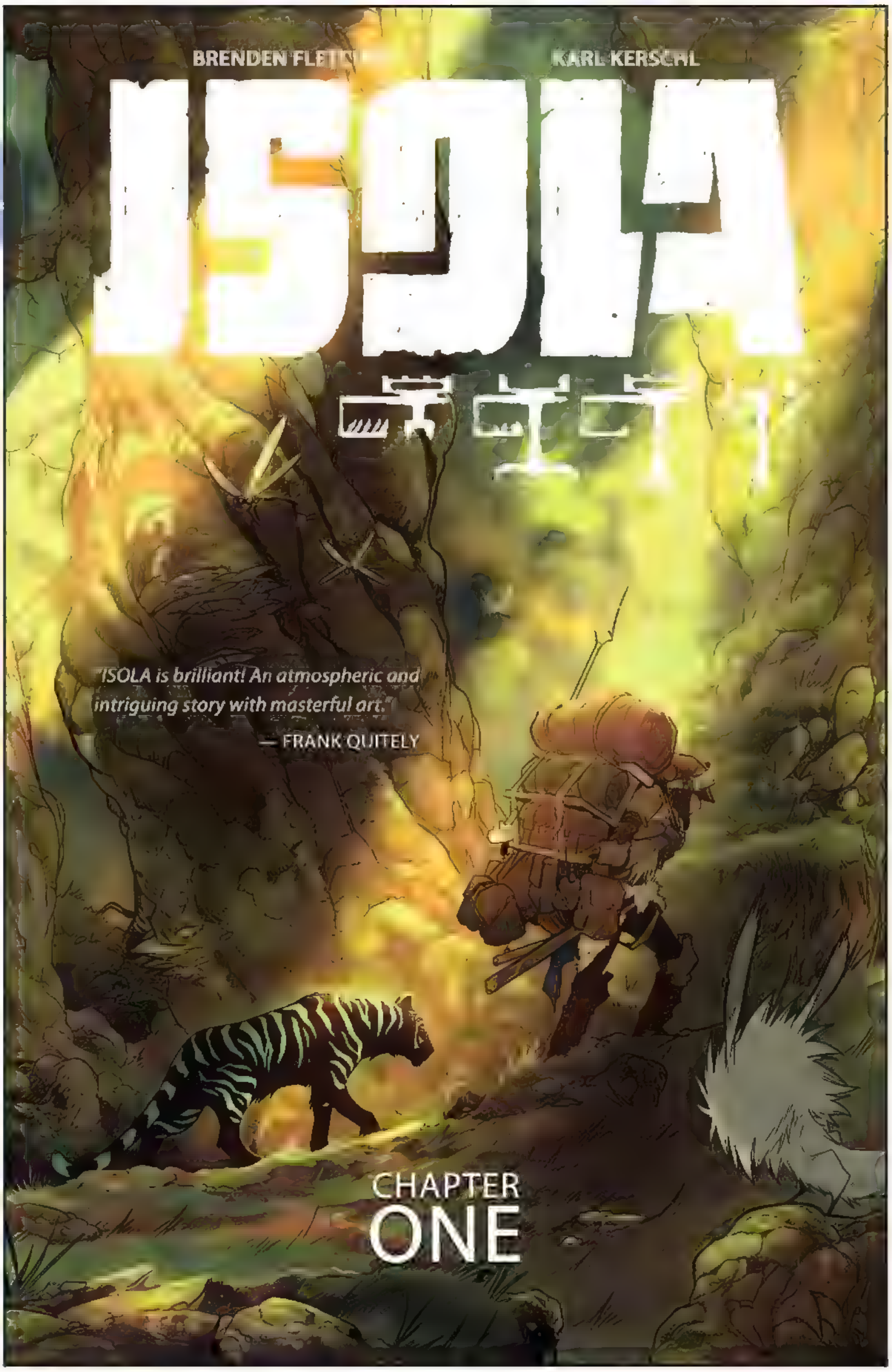
ADVANCE SOLICIT ● FANTASY

An evil spell has been cast on the Queen of Maar, and her Captain of the Guard will do anything to reverse it. Their only hope lies on an island half a world away—a place known in myth as Isola, land of the dead.

Gotham Academy creators **BRENDEN FLETCHER** and **KARL KERSCHL** reunite with series colorist **MSASSYK** and letterer **ADITYA BIDIKAR** for a breathtaking fantasy adventure two decades in the making.

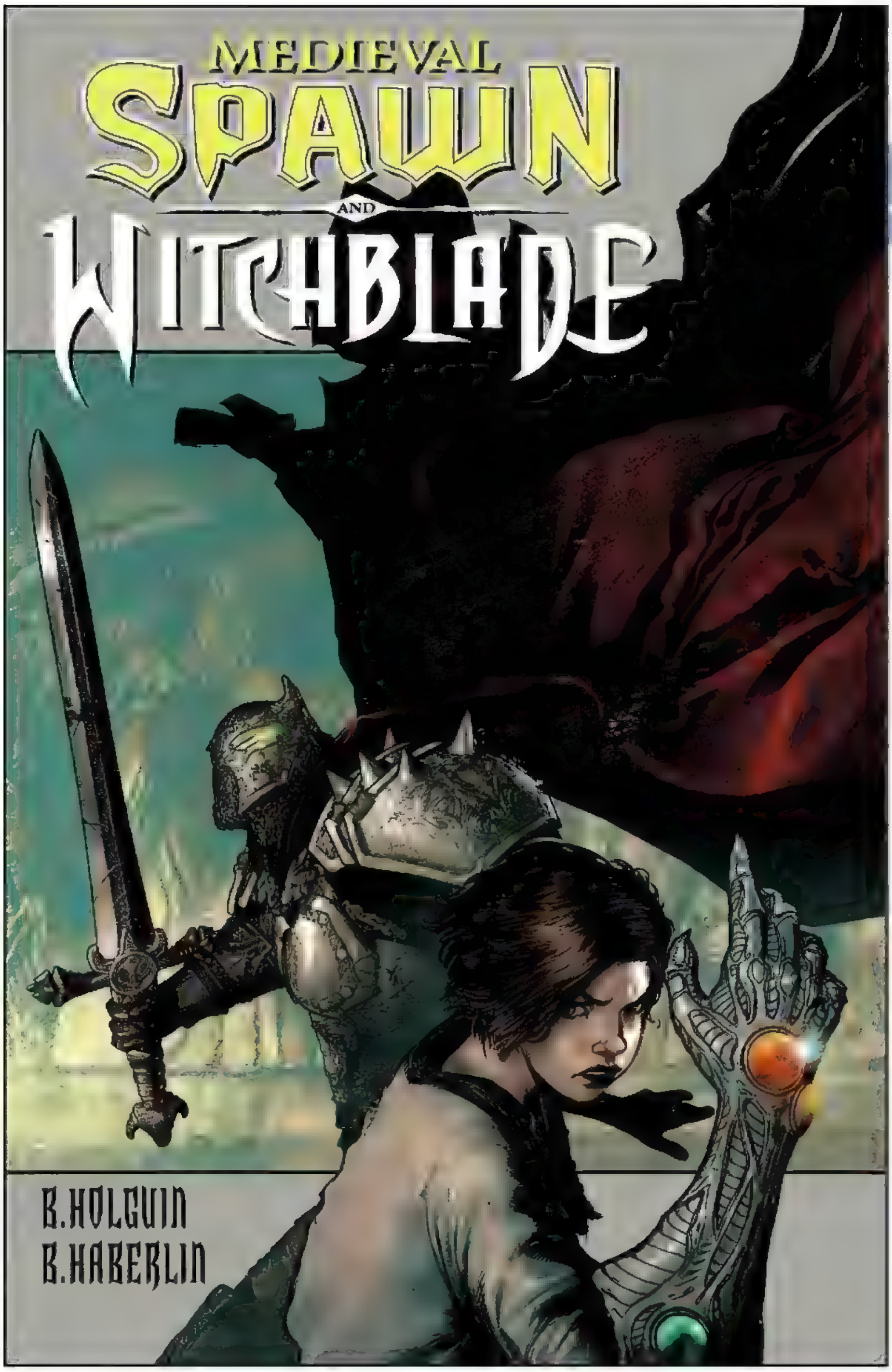
Recommended for fans of **Studio Ghibli** and the work of **Hayao Miyazaki**.

Collects ISOLA #1-5


BRENDEN FLETCHER
KARL KERSCHL
ISOLA
"ISOLA is brilliant! An atmospheric and intriguing story with masterful art."
— FRANK QUITELY
CHAPTER ONE

OFFERED AGAIN
AFAR TP
KILL SIX BILLION DEMONS, VOL. 1-2 TP

MEDIEVAL SPAWN / WITCHBLADE, VOL. 1 TP



WRITER BRIAN HABERLIN & BRIAN HOLGUIN
ARTIST / COVER BRIAN HABERLIN

SEPTEMBER 26	144 PAGES	FC	T	$12.99

[illegible]

SPAWN AND WITCHBLADE TOGETHER AGAIN FOR THE FIRST TIME IN DECADES!

An ancient evil sweeps the world, destroying and corrupting everything in its path. When a knight SPAWNs from out of the shadows to save all, he is touted as their benevolent king of old, miraculously returned. But is he their savior, or their destroyer?

With an evil queen, a knight in search of his past, and a young girl with an ancient weapon that could destroy them all, the world is in more danger than ever.

NOTE: Augmented reality covers and interiors for both iOS and Android devices.

Collects MEDIEVAL SPAWN / WITCHBLADE #1-4

OFFERED AGAIN
SPAWN THE UNDEAD TP

OBLIVION SONG

BY KIRKMAN & DE FELICI, VOL. 1 TP

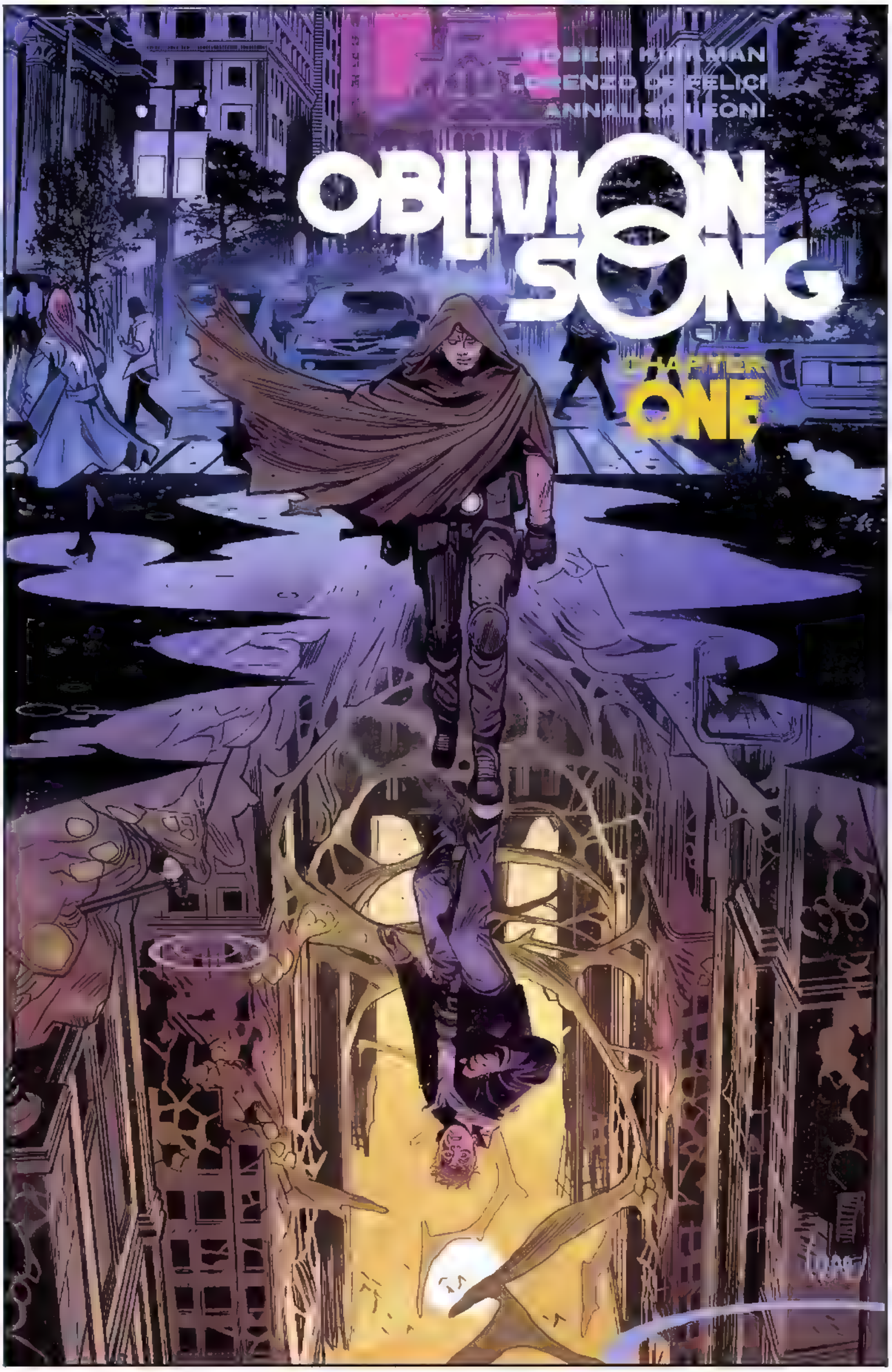
WRITER ROBERT KIRKMAN
ARTIST LORENZO DE FELICI
& ANNALISA LEONI
COVER LORENZO DE FELICI

SEPTEMBER 12	144 PAGES	FC	T+	$9.99

SCIENCE FICTION, MYSTERY

A decade ago, 300,000 citizens of Philadelphia were suddenly lost in Oblivion. The government made every attempt to recover them, but after many years they gave up. Nathan Cole... won't. He makes daily trips, risking his life to try and rescue those still living in the apocalyptic hellscape of Oblivion. But maybe Nathan is looking for something else. Why can't he resist the siren call of the Oblivion Song?

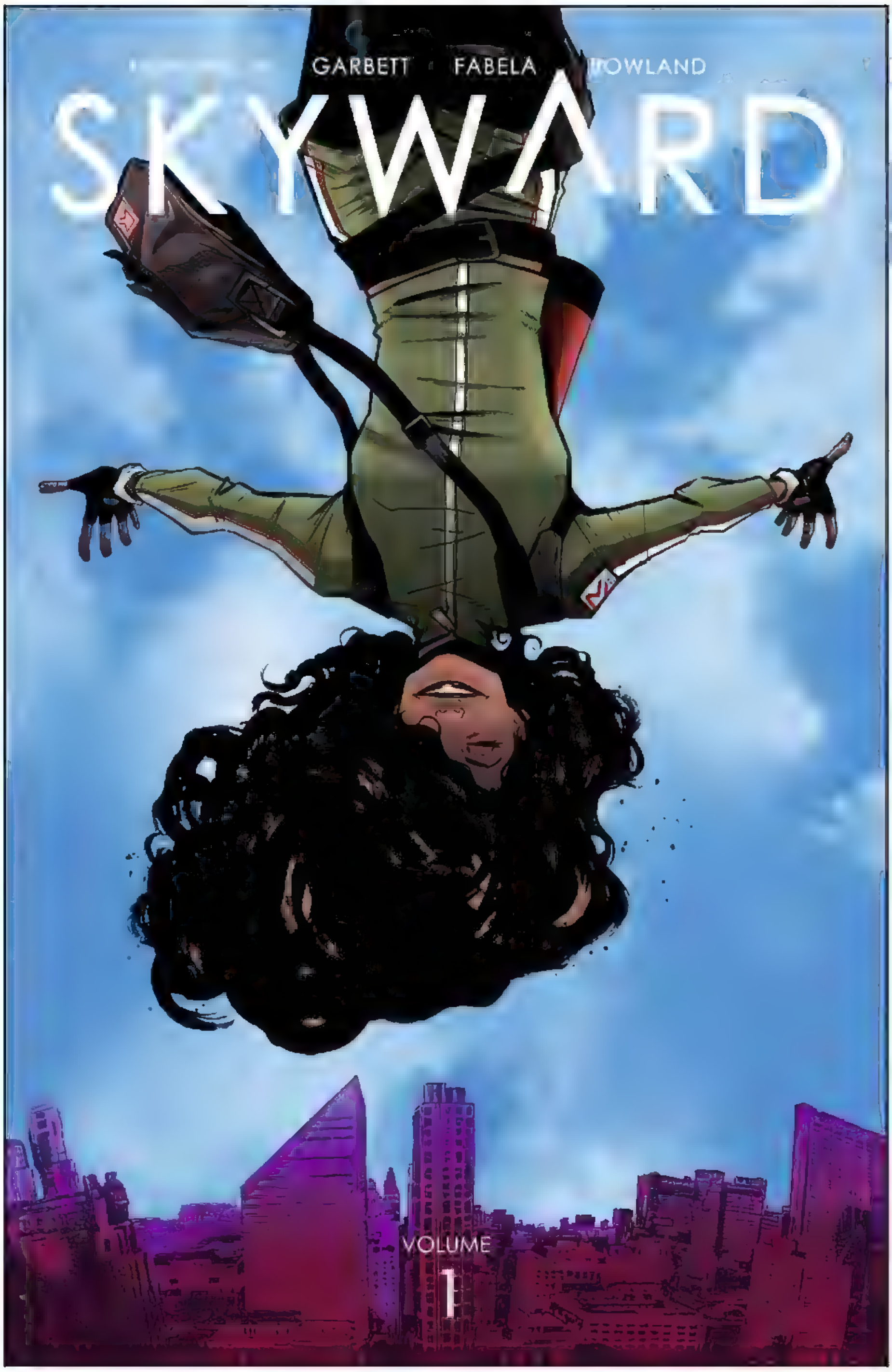
Collects OBLIVION SONG BY KIRKMAN & DE FELICI #1-6



OFFERED AGAIN

OBLIVION SONG BY KIRKMAN & DE FELICI #1-4 (CURRENT PRINTINGS)
OUTCAST BY KIRKMAN & AZACETA, VOL. 1-5 TP

SKYWARD, VOL. 1: MY LOW-G LIFE TP



WRITER JOE HENDERSON
ARTIST LEE GARBETT & ANTONIO FABELA
COVER LEE GARBETT

SEPTEMBER 19	168 PAGES	FC	T	$9.99

[illegible]

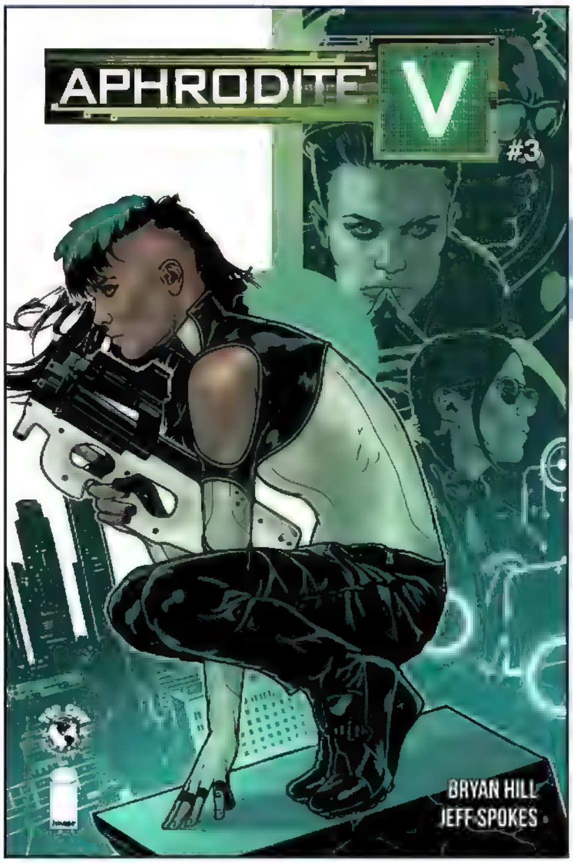
SPECIAL LOW INTRODUCTORY PRICE OF $9.99!

One day, gravity on Earth suddenly became a fraction of what it is now. Twenty years later, humanity has adapted to its new low-gravity reality. And to Willa Fowler, who was born just after G-day, it's pretty awesome. You can fly through the air! I mean, sure, you can also die if you jump too high. So you just don't jump too high. And maybe don't get mixed up in your dad's secret plan to bring gravity back that could get you killed...

From writer **JOE HENDERSON** (showrunner of Fox's **Lucifer**) and artist **LEE GARBETT** (**Lucifer**, **Loki: Agent of Asgard**) comes the story of a young woman's journey to find her place in a world turned upside down.

Collects SKYWARD #1-5

OFFERED AGAIN
TOKYO GHOST, VOL. 1-2 TP



APHRODITE V #3

WRITER BRYAN HILL
ARTIST / COVER JEFF SPOKES

SEPTEMBER 19	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

[illegible]

The secrets of BASILISK are revealed and Aphrodite must help Martin and Hui-Men defend a city from the technological sins of Martin's father.

APHRODITE IX
:ARES

APHRODITE IX: ARES (ONE-SHOT)

WRITER LEON GLASER
ARTIST / COVER SARA KNAEPEN

SEPTEMBER 5	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

[illegible]

An all-new one-shot from Top Cow Talent Hunt winners!

In this one-shot revisiting the **IXth GENERATION** series, a chance encounter with Aphrodite IX makes a cyborg soldier risk everything to escape his cruel master's domain.

OFFERED AGAIN

APHRODITE IX: REBIRTH, VOL. 1-2 TP

THE BEAUTY #23

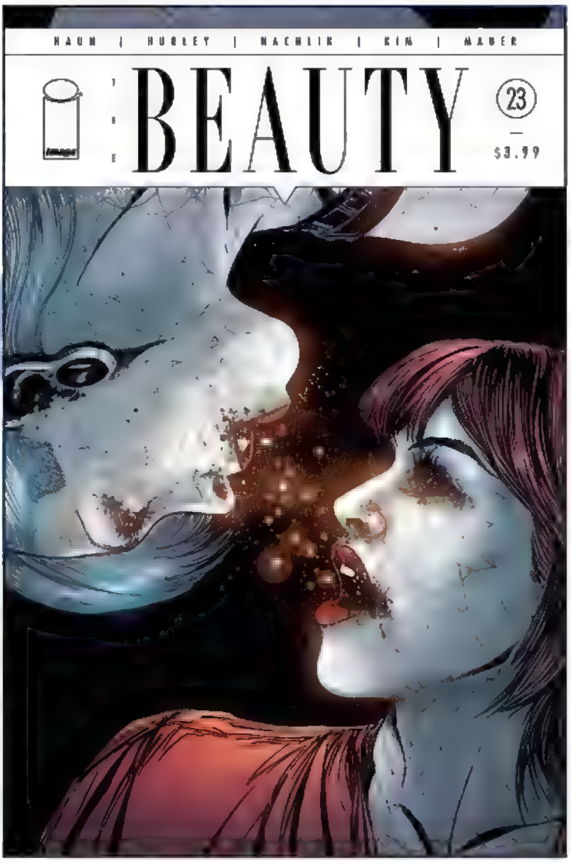
WRITER JEREMY HAUN & JASON A. HURLEY
ARTIST THOMAS NACHLIK
COVER A JEREMY HAUN & NICK FILARDI
COVER B KEVIN MELLON

SEPTEMBER 12	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

DYSTOPIAN, CRIME & MYSTERY

Only a few targets left on Ezerae and Timo's path to revenge. What could go wrong, right?

COVER B


HAUN | HURLEY | NACHLIK | KIN | MAHER
BEAUTY
23
$3.99

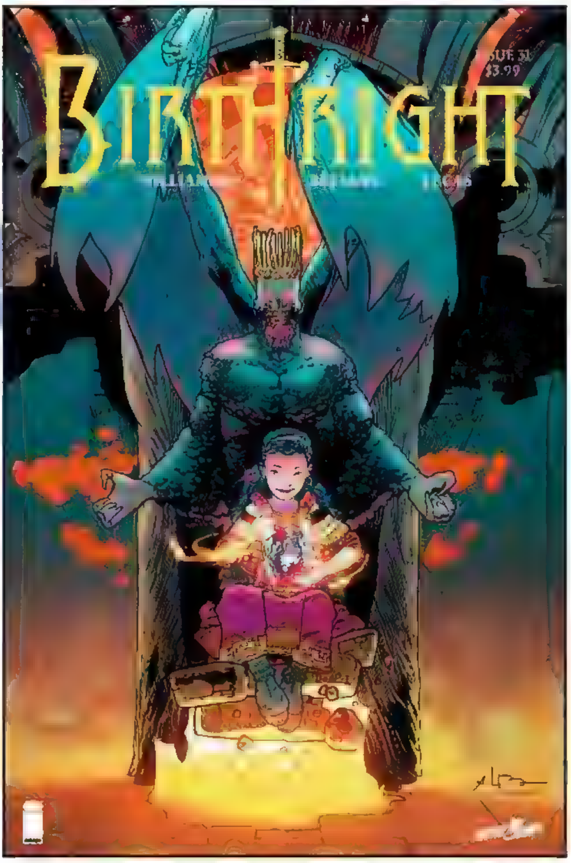
BIRTHRIGHT #31

WRITER JOSHUA WILLIAMSON
ARTIST / COVER ANDREI BRESSAN & ADRIANO LUCAS

SEPTEMBER 12	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

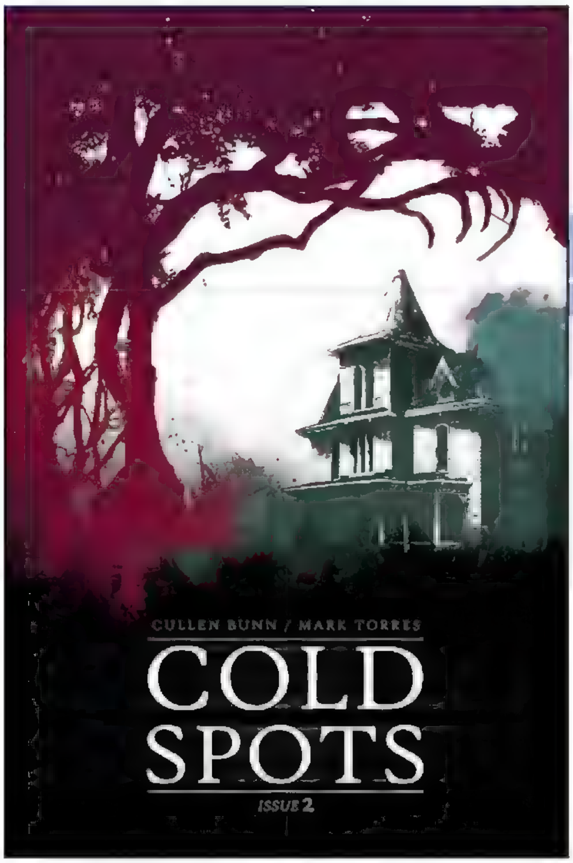
NEW STORY ARC ● FANTASY

Who is Mastema: the rebellious daughter of God King Lore, or Earth's savior?


BIRTHRIGHT
ISSUE 31
$3.99

OFFERED AGAIN

BIRTHRIGHT, VOL. 1-6 TP
IMAGE FIRSTS: BIRTHRIGHT #1



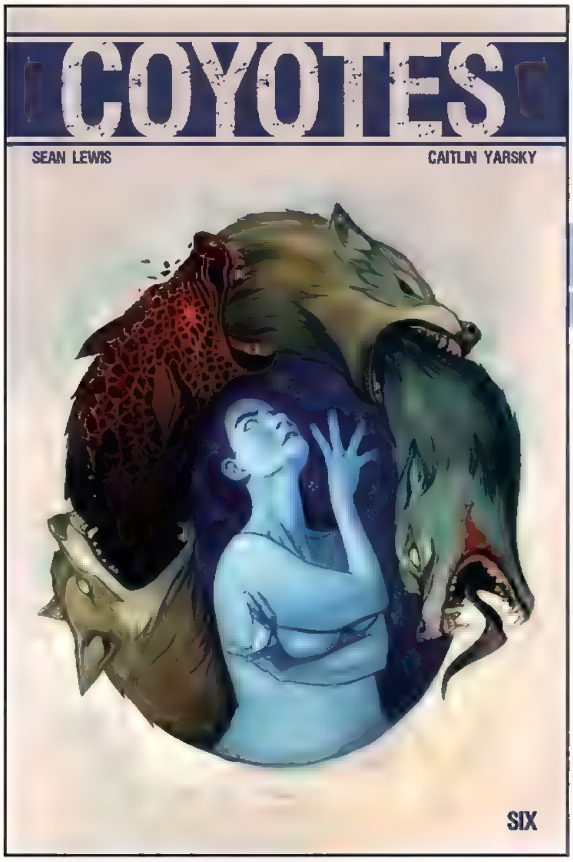
COLD SPOTS #2 (OF 5)

WRITER CULLEN BUNN
ARTIST / COVER MARK TORRES

SEPTEMBER 26	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

SUPERNATURAL HORROR, COSMIC TERROR

Dan has tracked his estranged wife and daughter to a dreary island off the coast of North Carolina—and the closer he gets, the colder his surroundings become. A cold so deep it can freeze the flesh from your bones lingers in the air, and Dan is starting to believe his daughter might be the key to this dawning, bone-chilling supernatural winter.



COYOTES #6

WRITER SEAN LEWIS
ARTIST / COVER CAITLIN YARSKY

SEPTEMBER 19	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

FANTASY, HORROR

Seff and his brothers are reunited and they have Red and the Victorias in their sights. As the women try to build a new sanctuary for innocent girls, their ancient nemesis returns with a taste for blood.

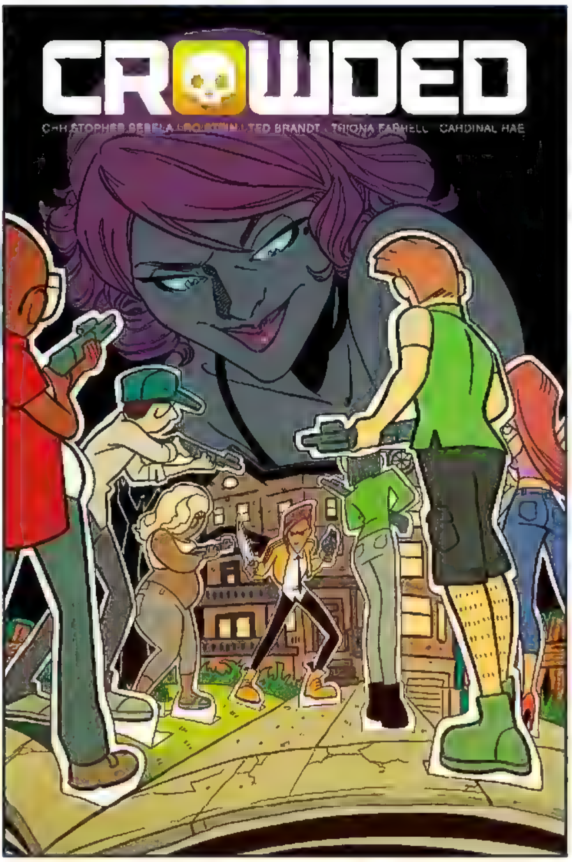
CROWDED #2

WRITER **CHRISTOPHER SEBELA**
ARTIST / COVER A **RO STEIN & TED BRANDT**
COVER B **SKYLAR PATRIDGE**

SEPTEMBER 19	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

[illegible], ACTION & ADVENTURE

The million-dollar Reapr goal on Charlie Ellison's head keeps going up, drawing more unqualified and overarmed users to try to kill her and her bodyguard Vita, who's desperately trying to keep her only client alive. When the sanctity of Vita's home is invaded and they have to find a new safehouse, they're dragged through some dark corners, and begin to uncover who started this campaign.


CROWDED
CHRISTOPHER SEBELA · RO STEIN · TED BRANDT · TRIONA FARRELL · CARDINAL RAE

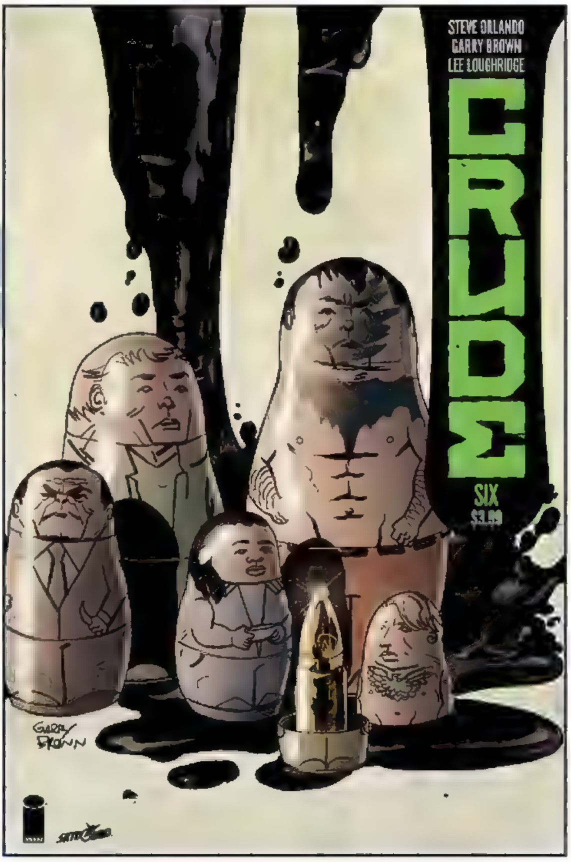
CRUDE #6

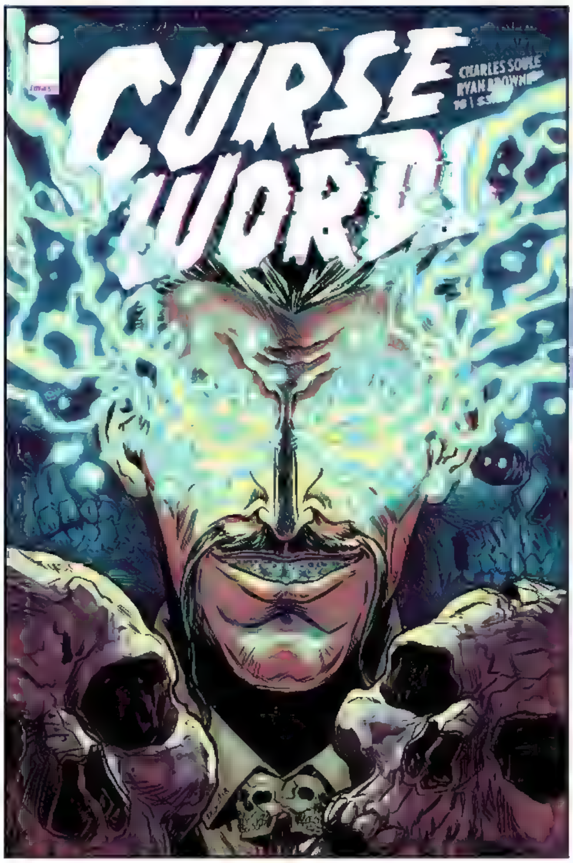
WRITER **STEVE ORLANDO**
ARTIST / COVER **GARRY BROWN & LEE LOUGHRIDGE**

SEPTEMBER 19	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

END OF STORY ARC ● CRIME & MYSTERY, ACTION & ADVENTURE

Piotr has fought his way across Blackstone to avenge his son's death. Now he faces off against the biggest bastard of them all, and only one will walk away.


STEVE ORLANDO
GARRY BROWN
LEE LOUGHRIDGE
CRUDE
SIX
$3.99
GARRY BROWN


CURSE WORDS
CHARLES SOULE
RYAN BROWNE

CURSE WORDS #16

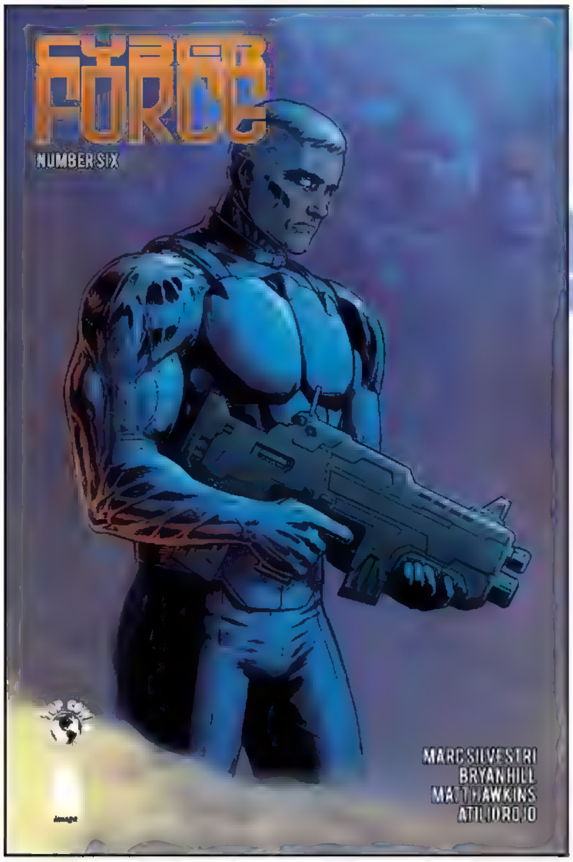
WRITER CHARLES SOULE
ARTIST / COVER A RYAN BROWNE
COVER B "INVISIBLE" VAR RYAN BROWNE
COVER C "NOT GOOD" VAR CHARLES SOULE

SEPTEMBER 19	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

FANTASY ● NEW STORY ARC

"THEM BLUE WIZARD BLUES," Part One
Jacques Zacques has returned to Earth seeking vengeance on the architect of his pain, our lovable hero Wizord. Uh-oh. With special variant cover by "artistically challenged" series writer **CHARLES SOULE**, and the first of five "magical" variants for this arc!

OFFERED AGAIN
CURSE WORDS, VOL. 1-2 TP
IMAGE FIRSTS: CURSE WORDS #1


CYBER FORCE
NUMBER SIX
MARC SILVESTRI
BRYAN HILL
MATT HAWKINS
ATILIO ROJO

CYBER FORCE #6

WRITER BRYAN HILL & MATT HAWKINS
ARTIST / COVER ATILIO ROJO

SEPTEMBER 26	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

SUPERHEROES

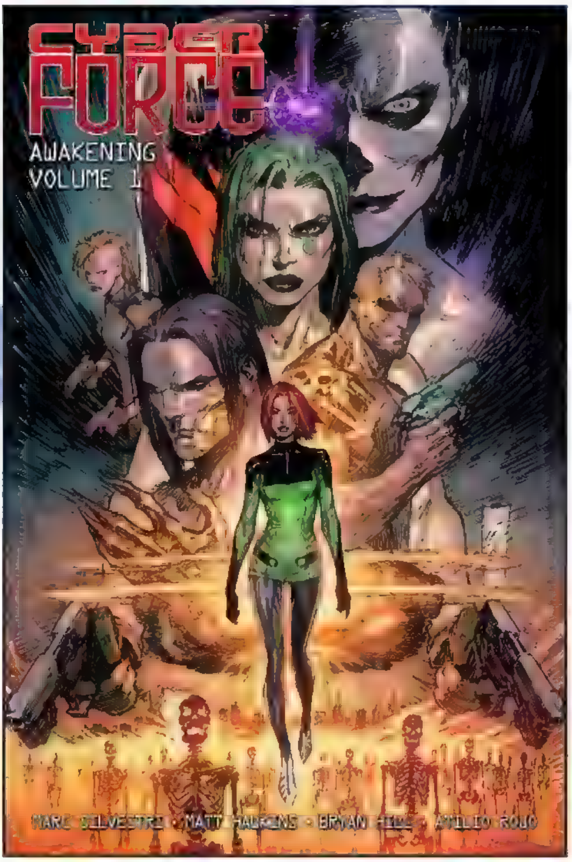
Stryker vs. Ripclaw! To balance the chaos of the blackout, Stryker needs a team and wants Ripclaw on it... but Ripclaw has his own battle to fight and won't let Morgan Stryker stand in his way.

CYBER FORCE:
AWAKENING, VOL. 1 TP

WRITER **MATT HAWKINS & BRYAN HILL**
ARTIST **ATILIO ROJO**
COVER **MARC SILVESTRI**

SEPTEMBER 26	128 PAGES	FC	M	$9.99

[illegible]


CYBER FORCE
AWAKENING
VOLUME 1
MARC SILVESTRI · MATT HAWKINS · BRYAN HILL · ATILIO ROJO

TO PROTECT THE FUTURE, WHAT WILL WE BECOME?

The classic series returns in a reimagining overseen by creator **MARC SILVESTRI**. In a modern world where humanity is defined by the technology it creates, a terrorist strikes at the heart of human progress. One of the few survivors of the attack is a man named Morgan Stryker. Mortally wounded, Stryker's life is saved by his employers... but the price could be his humanity itself.

Collects CYBER FORCE #1-4

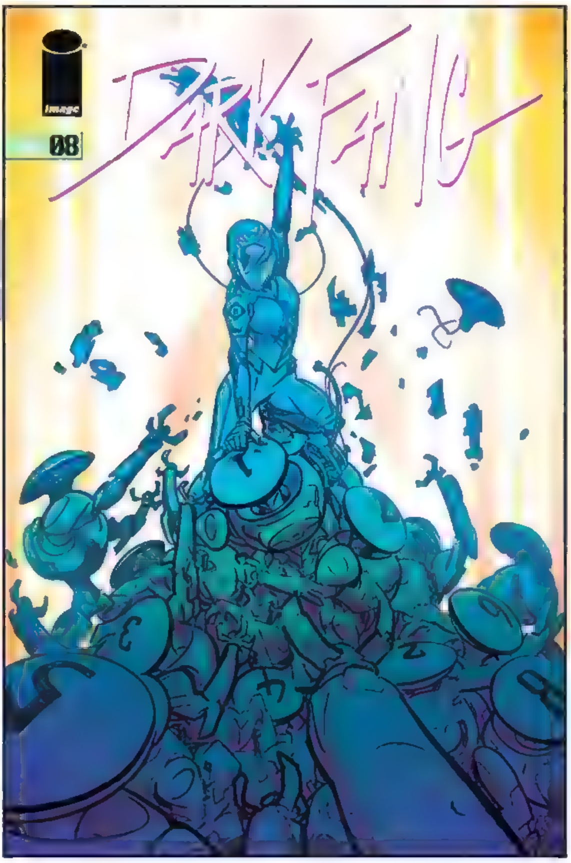
OFFERED AGAIN
CYBERFORCE, VOL. 1 TP
CYBERFORCE / HUNTER-KILLER TP

DARK FANG #8

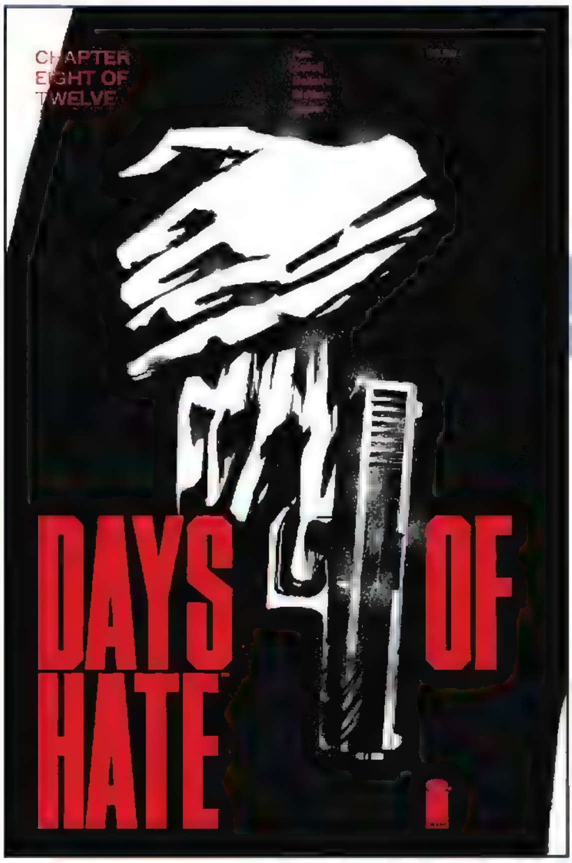
WRITER **MILES GUNTER**
ARTIST / COVER **KELSEY SHANNON**

SEPTEMBER 12	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

[illegible]



"MOON FIGHT," Part Three
Her powers dwindling from hunger, Valla faces off against an army of stake-wielding robots who will stop at nothing to keep her from feeding on the Moon's lone astronaut.


CHAPTER EIGHT OF TWELVE
DAYS OF HATE

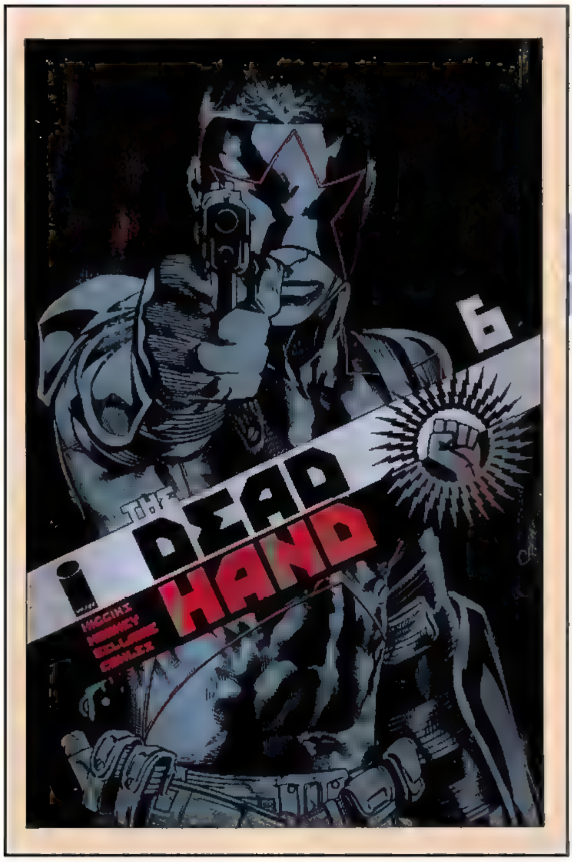
DAYS OF HATE #8 (OF 12)

WRITER **ALEŠ KOT**
ARTIST **DANIJEL ŽEŽELJ**
COVER **DANIJEL ŽEŽELJ & TOM MULLER**

SEPTEMBER 19	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

MYSTERY / THRILLER

Paranoia tightens your neck.


6
THE DEAD HAND
HIGGINS
MOONEY
BELLAIRE
COWLES

THE DEAD HAND #6

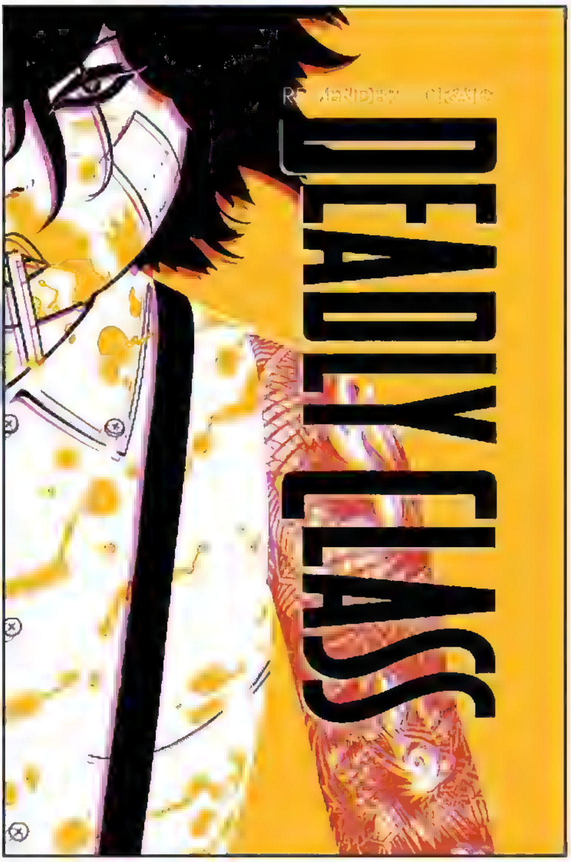
WRITER **KYLE HIGGINS**
ARTIST / COVER **STEPHEN MOONEY & JORDIE BELLAIRE**

SEPTEMBER 5	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

CRIME / MYSTERY / ESPIONAGE ● END OF STORY ARC

"COLD WAR RELICS," Part Six
How will the world end?

DEADLY CLASS DELUXE EDITION,
BOOK TWO: THE FUNERAL PARTY HC



WRITER **RICK REMENDER**
ARTIST **WES CRAIG & JORDAN BOYD**
COVER **WES CRAIG**

OCTOBER 10	424 PAGES	FC	M	$49.99

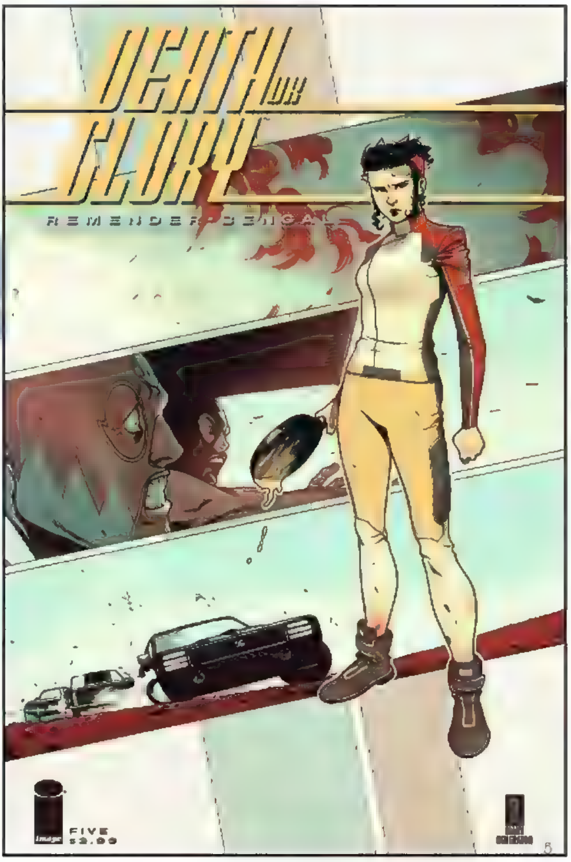
ADVANCE SOLICIT ● CRIME & MYSTERY, NOIR

Collecting arcs 4-6 of **RICK REMENDER** and **WES CRAIG**'s ongoing darkly humorous drama of the lives of '80s teens training in a secret academy to either become assassins or stand up and become humans. Presented in deluxe oversized hardcover format!

Collects DEADLY CLASS #17-31

OFFERED AGAIN
DEADLY CLASS DELUXE EDITION, BOOK ONE HC
IMAGE FIRSTS: DEADLY CLASS #1

DEATH OR GLORY #5



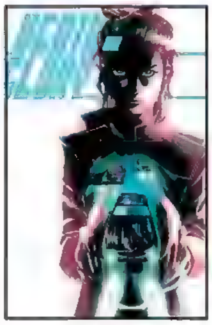
WRITER **RICK REMENDER**
ARTIST / COVER A **BENGAL**
COVER B **RAFAEL ALBUQUERQUE**

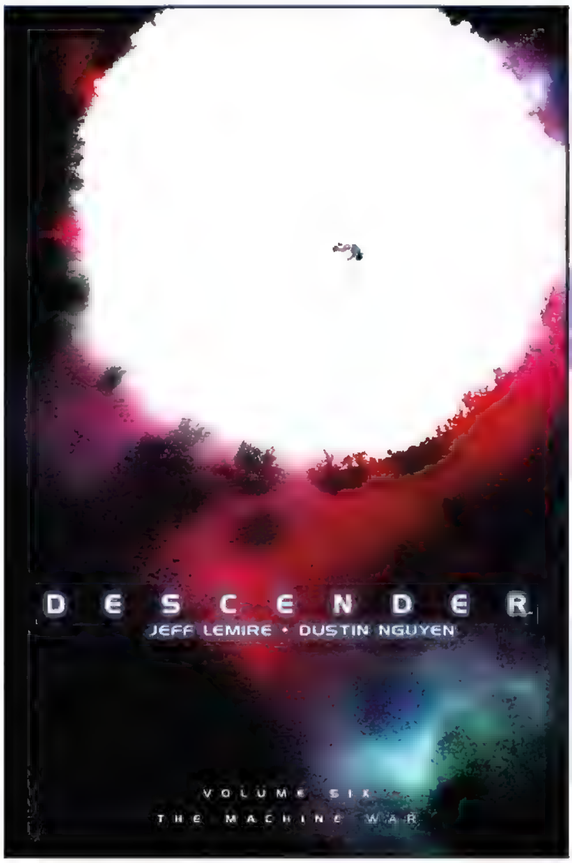
SEPTEMBER 5	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

END OF STORY ARC ● ACTION & ADVENTURE, CRIME & MYSTERY

Glory has what she needs to save her dad Red's life, but in the process she's ticked off literally every criminal organization, the cops, AND a few psycho killers to boot. The road to freedom is wide, but it's paved with the corpses of the foolhardy.

COVER B





DESCENDER, VOL. 6:
THE MACHINE WAR TP

WRITER **JEFF LEMIRE**
ARTIST / COVER **DUSTIN NGUYEN**

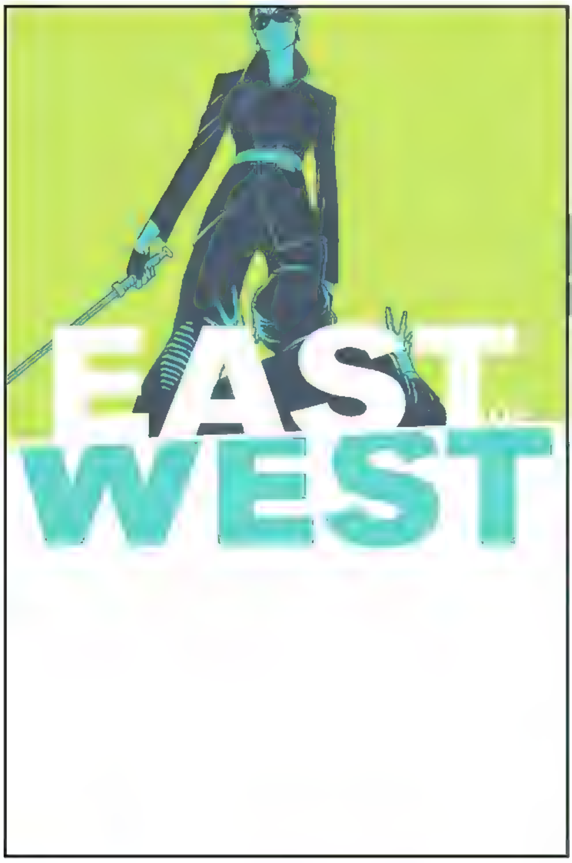
SEPTEMBER 19	120 PAGES	FC	T+	$16.99

SCIENCE FICTION

The climactic chapter of **DESCENDER** is here! All the various factions who have been hunting Tim-21 finally converge around the ocean planet Mata, just as the robots launch their galaxy-wide revolution... But nothing can prepare the young android Tim—or the readers—for what happens next. The **DESCENDER** saga comes to a startling climax and sets the stage for the next mind-bending adventure.

Collects DESCENDER #27-32

OFFERED AGAIN
DESCENDER, VOL. 1-5 TP
DESCENDER DELUXE EDITION, VOL. 1 HC



EAST OF WEST #40

WRITER **JONATHAN HICKMAN**
ARTIST / COVER **NICK DRAGOTTA**

SEPTEMBER 12	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

[illegible]

"PSALM 137"
And so, the son of Death met Death on the road to Jerusalem. Selah.

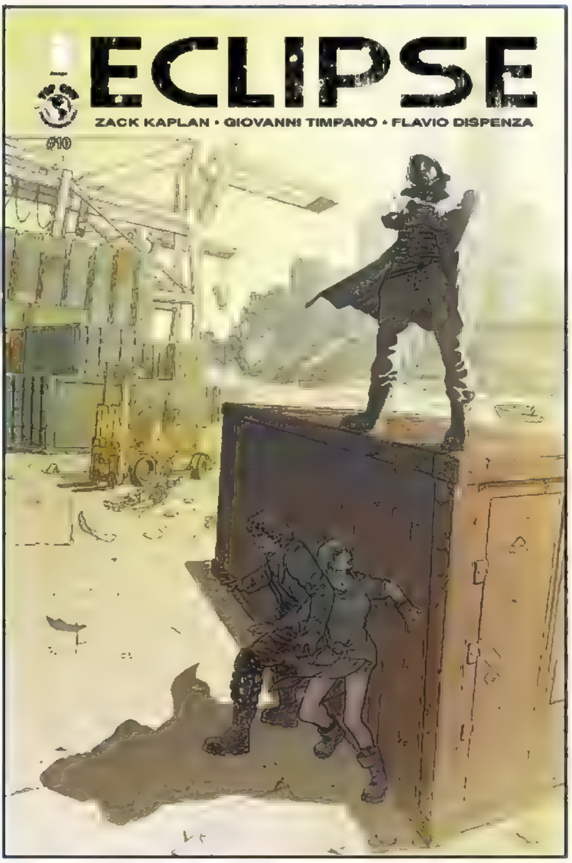
ECLIPSE #10

WRITER ZACK KAPLAN
ARTIST / COVER GIOVANNI TIMPANO

SEPTEMBER 5	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

SCIENCE FICTION

In a world where sunlight is deadly, David and Valerie are trapped in the post-apocalyptic wasteland during the dangerous daylight, while Cielo commits to helping the Scientist recreate a serum for his sunlight immunity—even if it means taking on her father's company, Solarity.


ECLIPSE
ZACK KAPLAN • GIOVANNI TIMPANO • FLAVIO DISPENZA
#10

ETERNAL EMPIRE, VOL. 2 TP

WRITER JONATHAN LUNA & SARAH VAUGHN
ARTIST / COVER JONATHAN LUNA

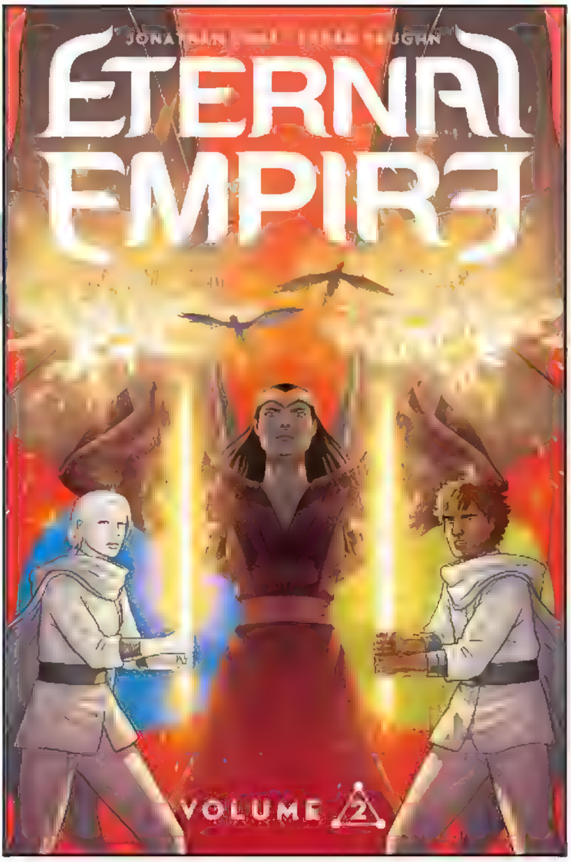
SEPTEMBER 5	144 PAGES	FC	T+	$16.99

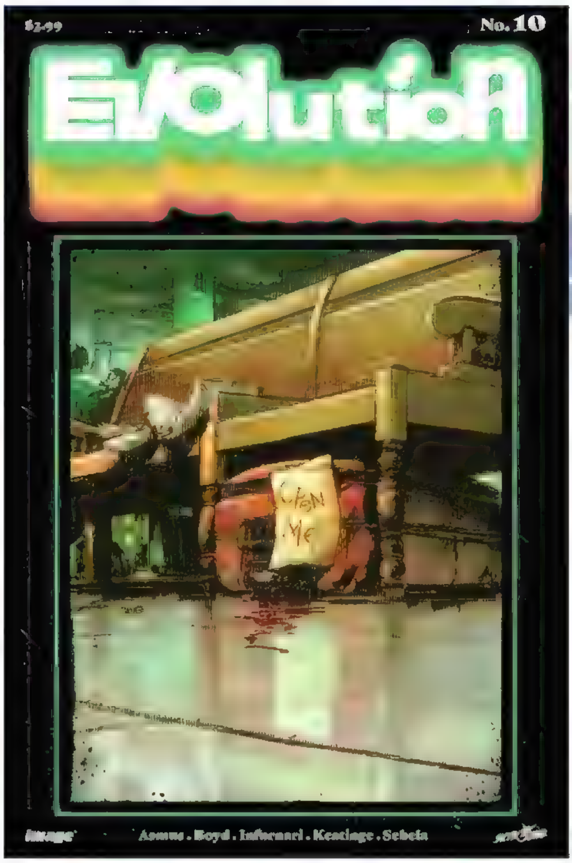
FANTASY

In the concluding arc of this fantasy epic, Tair and Rion use their fire power to try to take down the Empire, while the Eternal Empress plots to use the duo for her own devices. Can the two avoid her clutches, or will they be the weapon the Empress needs to finally control all of Saia?

Collects ETERNAL EMPIRE #6-10

OFFERED AGAIN
ALEX + ADA, VOL. 1-3 TP
ETERNAL EMPIRE, VOL. 1 TP


JONATHAN LUNA • SARAH VAUGHN
ETERNAL EMPIRE
VOLUME 2


$3.99
No. 10
EVOLUTION
Clean Me
Image
Asmus . Boyd . Infurnari . Keatinge . Sebela

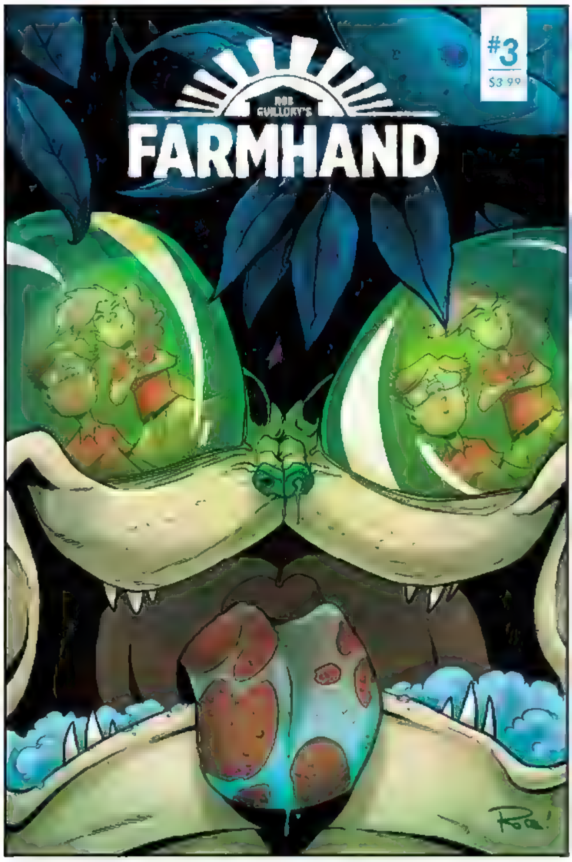
EVOLUTION #10

WRITER JAMES ASMUS, JOSEPH KEATINGE & CHRISTOPHER SEBELA
ARTIST / COVER JOE INFURNARI & JORDAN BOYD

SEPTEMBER 19	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

HORROR

Hannah witnesses the birth of a surprising new creature while Abe leaves a present for the authorities.


#3
$3.99
ROB GUILLORY'S
FARMHAND
Rob!

FARMHAND #3

WRITER ROB GUILLORY
ARTIST / COVER ROB GUILLORY & TAYLOR WELLS

SEPTEMBER 12	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

SCIENCE FICTION, HUMOR, HORROR

Riley and Abby Jenkins are the Jenkins Farm's newest interns. They'll spend the day shaving scalp bushes and trimming nose flora. You know, farm stuff.

Also: Ezekiel has a heart-to-heart with Tree about the Jedidiah Seed's origins. And it ain't good news.

THE FIX, VOL. 3 TP

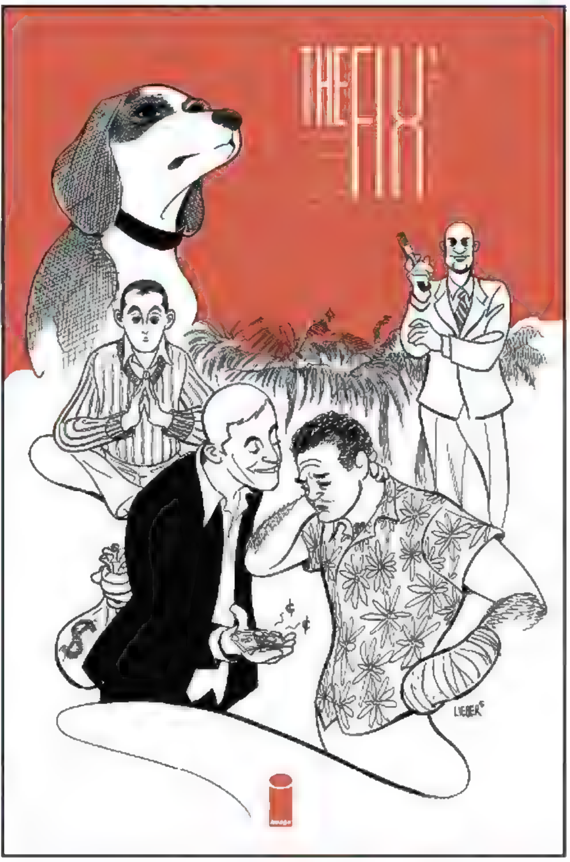
WRITER NICK SPENCER
ARTIST / COVER STEVE LIEBER

SEPTEMBER 5	104 PAGES	FC	M	$16.99

CRIME & MYSTERY, HUMOR

Roy makes a big breakthrough in his murder investigation, while Mac is out for justice.

Collects THE FIX #9-12



OFFERED AGAIN
THE FIX, VOL. 1-2 TP
IMAGE FIRSTS: THE FIX #1

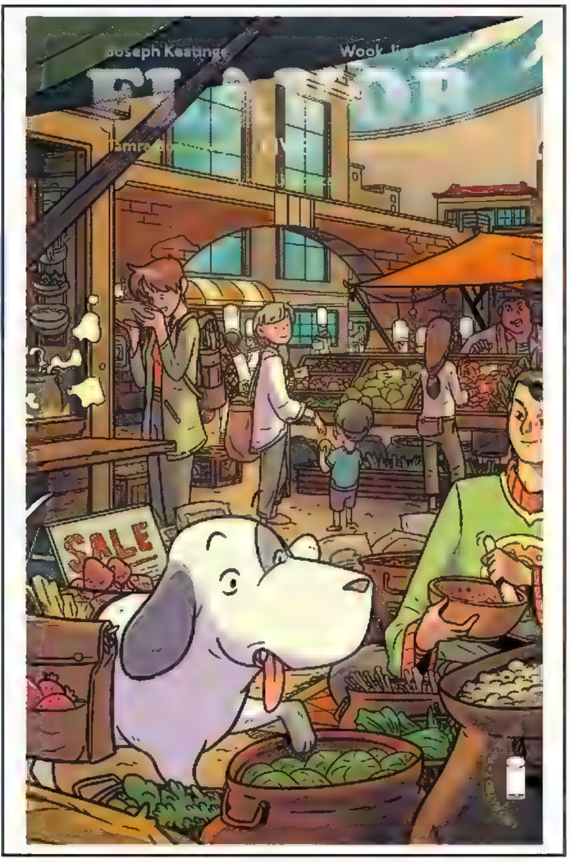
FLAVOR #5

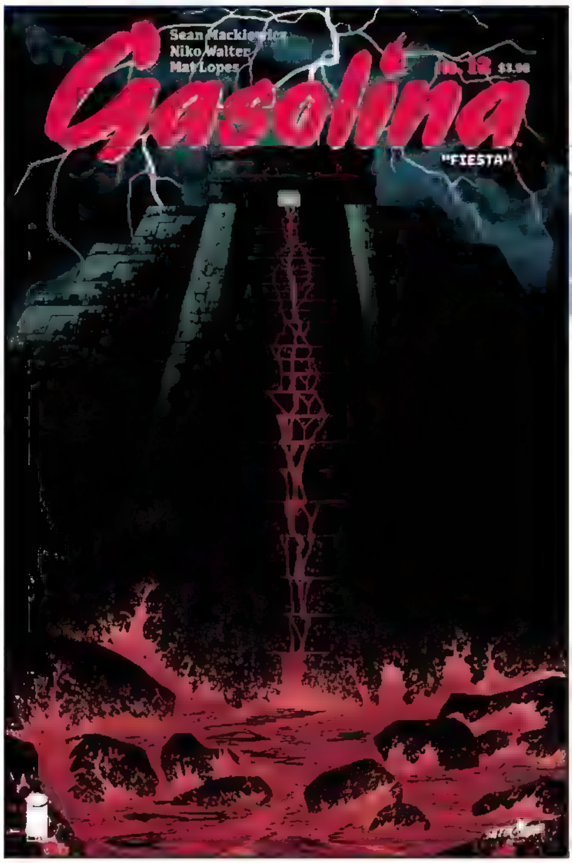
WRITER JOSEPH KEATINGE
ARTIST / COVER WOOK JIN CLARK
TAMRA BONVILLAIN

SEPTEMBER 19	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

FANTASY

Xoo is betrayed by one of her own and the consequences lead to the biggest decision of her life. Meanwhile, Buster the Dog is a good boy. PLUS!: Every issue includes exclusive bonus materials by the creative team and famed author of **Ingredient: Unveiling the Essential Elements of Food, ALI BOUZARI**!




Sean Mackiewicz
Niko Walter
Mat Lopes
Gasolina
No. 12 $3.99
"FIESTA"

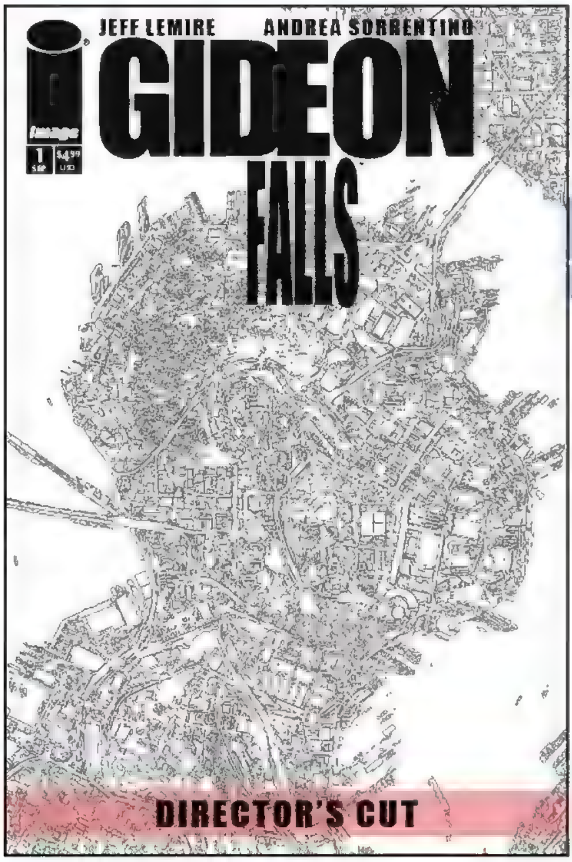
GASOLINA #12

WRITER SEAN MACKIEWICZ
ARTIST / COVER NIKO WALTER & MAT LOPES

SEPTEMBER 26	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

CRIME & MYSTERY, PARANORMAL

Randy and Amalia are about to live their worst nightmares, and Veracruz will run red with blood...


JEFF LEMIRE
ANDREA SORRENTINO
GIDEON
FALLS
1
$4.99
DIRECTOR'S CUT

GIDEON FALLS #1: DIRECTOR'S CUT

WRITER JEFF LEMIRE
ARTIST / COVER ANDREA SORRENTINO

SEPTEMBER 19	40 PAGES	BW	M	$4.99

[illegible]

After selling out multiple print runs, **JEFF LEMIRE** & **ANDREA SORRENTINO**'s smash-hit thriller **GIDEON FALLS** gets a special edition of its explosive first issue in glorious black & white! Also collecting the first issue script, this "Director's Cut" is a must-have for fans of one of 2018's hottest new series!

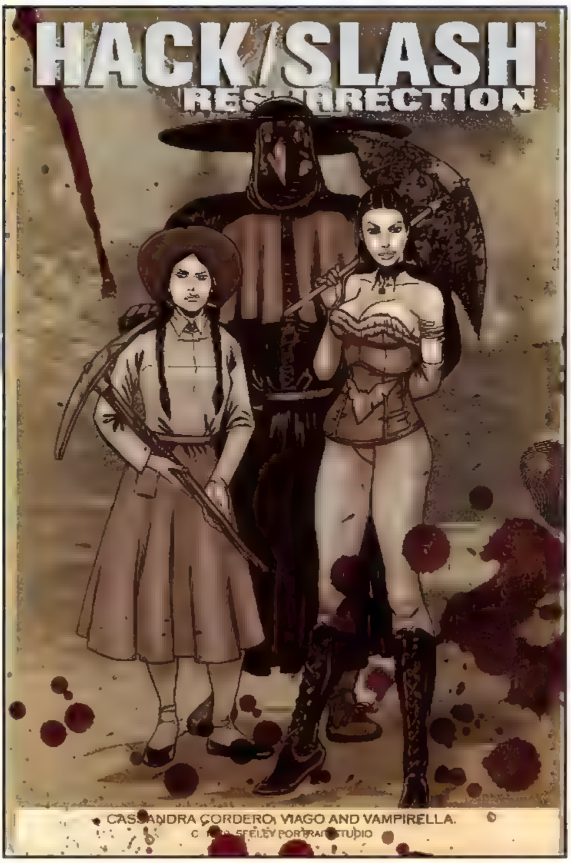
HACK / SLASH RESURRECTION #11

WRITER TINI HOWARD
ARTIST CELOR & K. MICHAEL RUSSELL
COVER A TIM SEELEY
COVER B RICHARD PACE

SEPTEMBER 19	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

END OF STORY ARC ● [illegible]

Girls just want to have fun*ctional interpersonal relationships*. But girls like Cassie might have to settle for vampire slaying. One last team-up with Vampirella in this thrilling conclusion to **"RETURN TO HAVERHILL"**!


HACK/SLASH
RESURRECTION
CASSANDRA CORDERO, VIAGO AND VAMPIRELLA.
SEELEY PORTRAIT STUDIO

COVER B

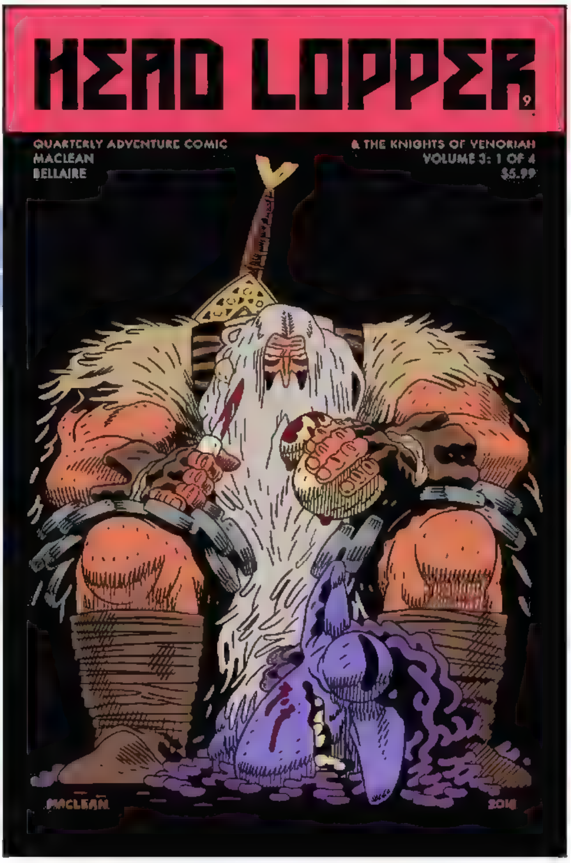
HEAD LOPPER #9

WRITER / ARTIST / COVER A ANDREW MacLEAN
COVER B ALAN BROWN

SEPTEMBER 12	56 PAGES	FC	M	$5.99

NEW STORY ARC ● FANTASY

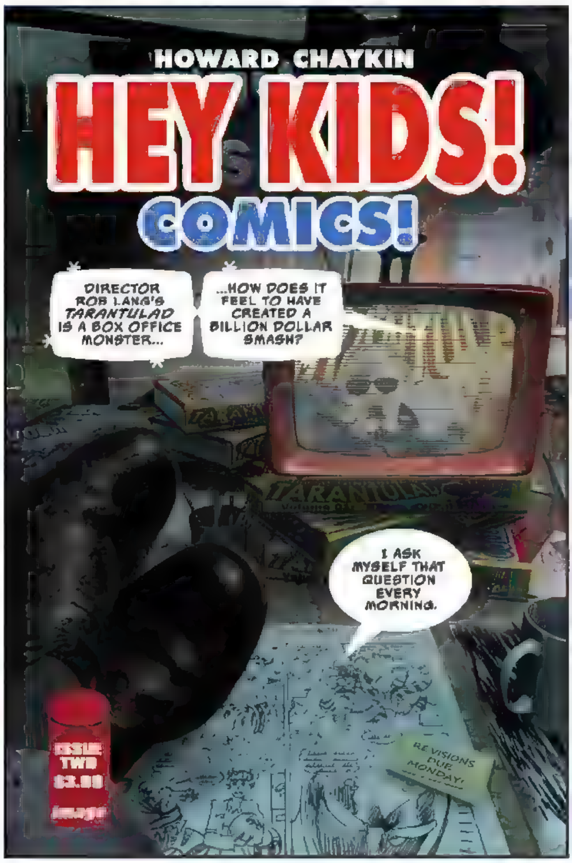
Agatha's got legs. Venoriah readies for war. Arlen falls off a bird. A thief steals a knife. **HEAD LOPPER** is back!


HEAD LOPPER
9
QUARTERLY ADVENTURE COMIC
MACLEAN
BELLAIRE
& THE KNIGHTS OF VENORIAH
VOLUME 3: 1 OF 4
$5.99
MACLEAN
2018

COVER B

HEAD LOPPER

OFFERED AGAIN
HEAD LOPPER, VOL. 1-2 TP
IMAGE FIRSTS: HEAD LOPPER #1


HOWARD CHAYKIN
HEY KIDS! COMICS!
DIRECTOR ROB LANG'S TARANTULAD IS A BOX OFFICE MONSTER...
...HOW DOES IT FEEL TO HAVE CREATED A BILLION DOLLAR SMASH?
I ASK MYSELF THAT QUESTION EVERY MORNING.
TARANTULAD
REVISIONS DUE MONDAY!
ISSUE TWO $3.99
image

HEY KIDS! COMICS! #2

WRITER / ARTIST **HOWARD VICTOR CHAYKIN**
COVER **DON CAMERON**

SEPTEMBER 12	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

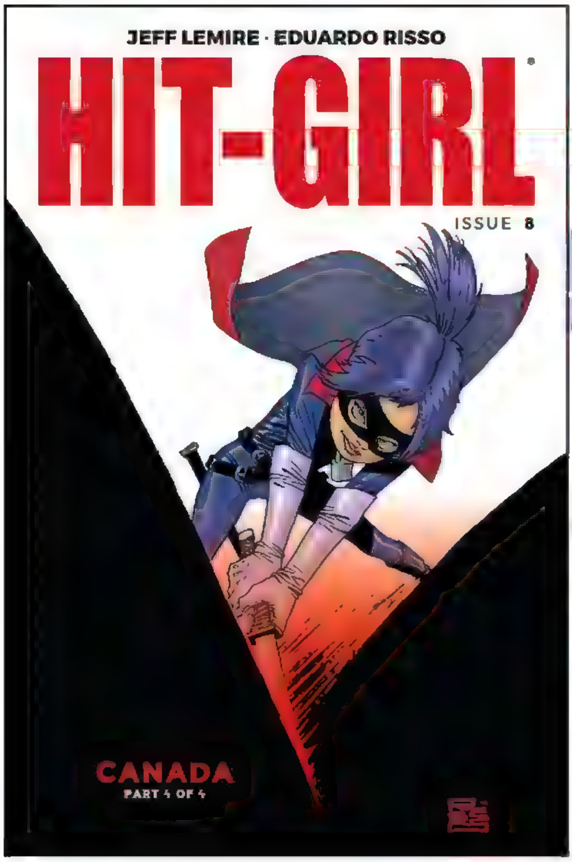
[illegible]

Secret Love. My Confession. Crime Does Not Pay.

And you thought they were just comic book titles, huh?

Art imitates life in an industry with more than its share of drama and deception, as a tale built around real-life happenings in the comic book biz continues to unfold...

...though "art" may be pushing it.


JEFF LEMIRE · EDUARDO RISSO
HIT-GIRL
ISSUE 8
CANADA
PART 4 OF 4

HIT-GIRL #8

WRITER **JEFF LEMIRE**
ARTIST / COVERS A & B **EDUARDO RISSO**
COVER C **JOHN PAUL LEON**

SEPTEMBER 19	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

[illegible] ● END OF STORY ARC

In the violent climax of Hit-Girl's Canadian adventure, Mindy's been arrested and packed off to Kashechewan. Can she bust out and finish what she started with Baker, killing his drug trade to New York? This axe-fighting, wood-chipping Canadian finale features corrupt Mounties and pretty-boy politicians.

COVER B

COVER C

ICE CREAM MAN #7

WRITER W. MAXWELL PRINCE
ARTIST / COVER A MARTÍN MORAZZO & CHRIS O'HALLORAN
COVER B FÁBIO MOON

SEPTEMBER 19	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

HORROR

"MY LITTLE POLTERGEIST"
Another sullen, sequential short! Here, a little girl's best friend comes back from the dead. Or does she? It's hard to say, ghosts being an unreliable sort.

COVER B

Ice Cream Man

Ice Cream Man

KICK-ASS #7

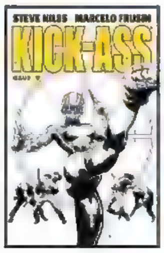
WRITER STEVE NILES
ARTIST / COVERS A & B MARCELO FRUSIN
COVER C RAFAEL GRAMPÁ
COVER D JOCK

SEPTEMBER 19	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

NEW STORY ARC ● SUPERHERO / ACTION

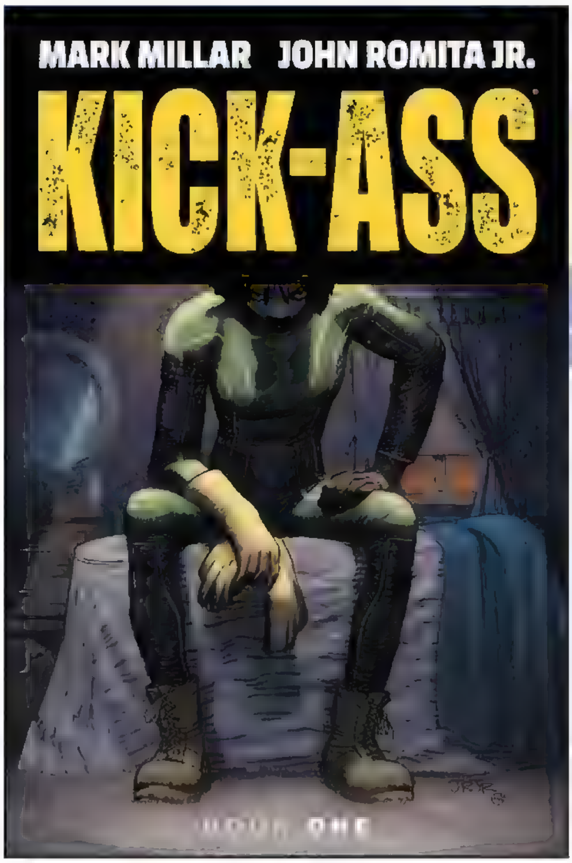
Kick-Ass has wiped out Hoops Lucero and seized control of his criminal operations, but Violencia's set to bust out of jail and get his bloody revenge on our favorite superhero.

COVER B


STEVE NILES MARCELO FRUSIN
KICK-ASS

COVER C

STEVE NILES MARCELO FRUSIN
KICK-ASS
ISSUE 7



KICK-ASS:
THE NEW GIRL, VOL. 1 TP

WRITER **MARK MILLAR**
ARTIST / COVER **JOHN ROMITA JR.**

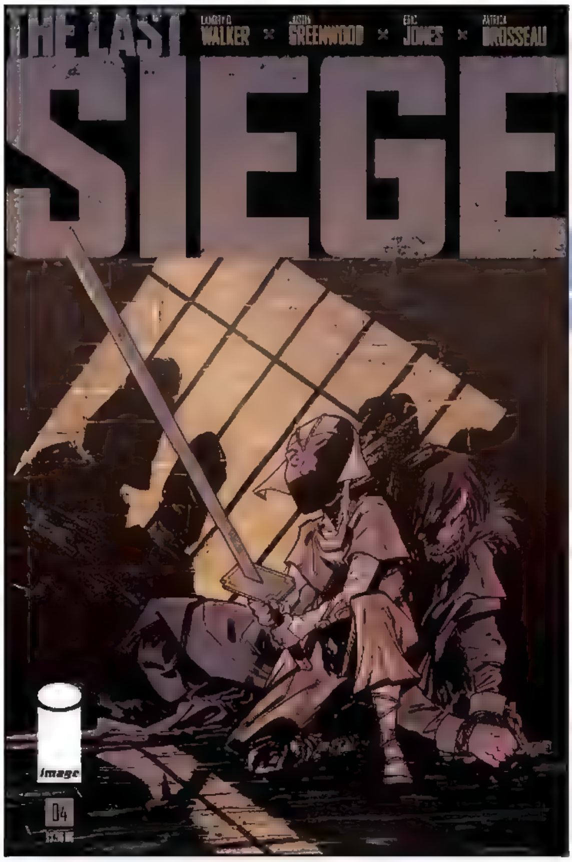
SEPTEMBER 12	160 PAGES	FC	M	$16.99

SUPERHERO / ACTION

KICK-ASS IS BACK—ready to wipe out the city's criminal lowlives, destroy its gangs, and save its communities from decay. But there's a new face beneath the old mask, a new figure wearing that famous green and yellow spandex. Who is this new vigilante superhero? Who can fill Dave Lizewski's shoes? WHO IS THE NEW KICK-ASS? Find out in the first collection of **KICK-ASS: THE NEW GIRL**. **MARK MILLAR** and **JOHN ROMITA JR.** reunite for the next chapter of the greatest superhero comic of all time.

Collects KICK-ASS: THE NEW GIRL #1-6

OFFERED AGAIN
KICK-ASS: THE DAVE LIZEWSKI YEARS, VOL. 1-4 TP



THE LAST SIEGE #4 (OF 8)

WRITER **LANDRY Q. WALKER**
ARTIST / COVER A **JUSTIN GREENWOOD**
COVER B **IBRAHIM MOUSTAFA**

SEPTEMBER 5	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

HISTORICAL FICTION, ACTION & ADVENTURE

Feist has seized the castle, murdering those that stood against him—all while preparing to force a marriage on Lady Cathryn. The battle for control of the castle is ending, but the last siege of the long war is only just about to begin... and few will survive.

COVER B

THE LAST SIEGE

LEVIATHAN #2

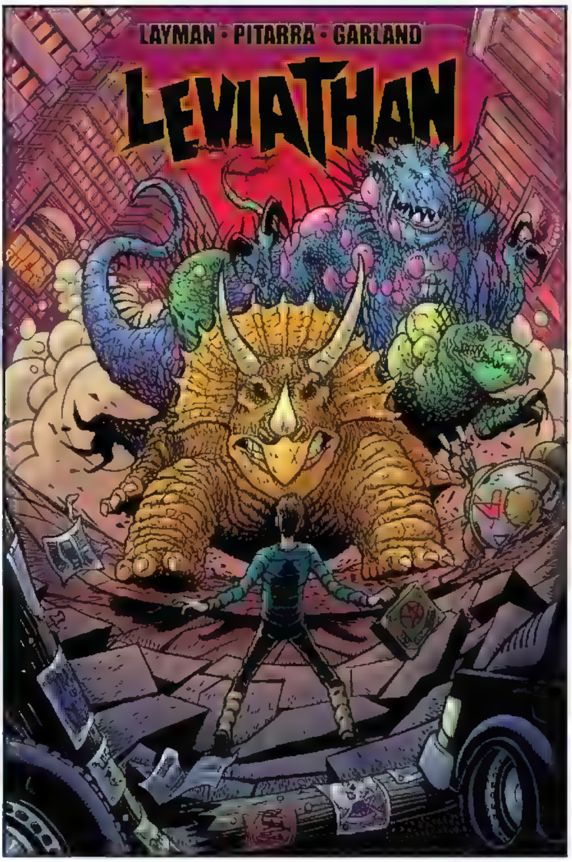
WRITER **JOHN LAYMAN**
ARTIST / COVER A **NICK PITARRA & MICHAEL GARLAND**
COVER B **STEVE SKROCE**

SEPTEMBER 5	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

[illegible]

"'TIL DEATH DO US PART," Part Two

While Ryan DeLuca tries to piece together exactly how his friends summoned a giant monster, government defense forces take the fight to the depths of the Earth, where monsters dwell. Then, of course, they piss off the wrong monster.



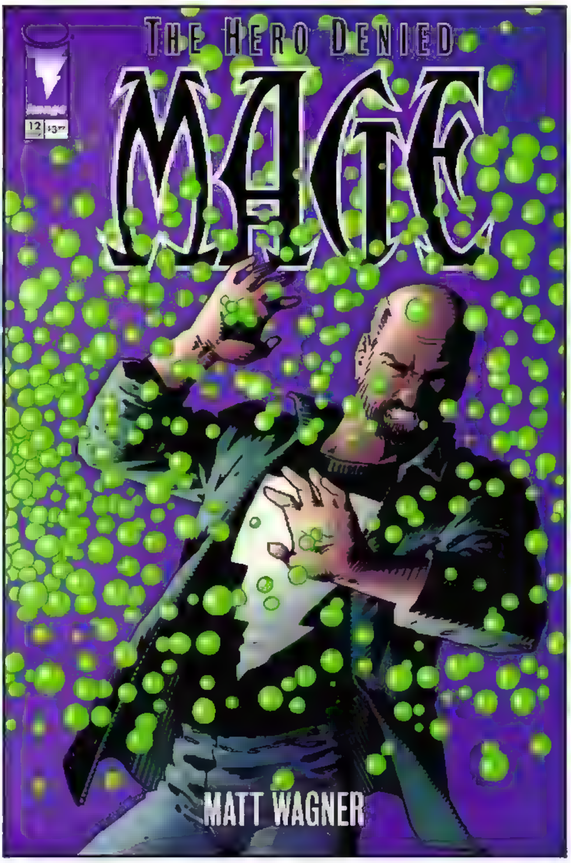
MAGE: THE HERO DENIED #12 (OF 15)

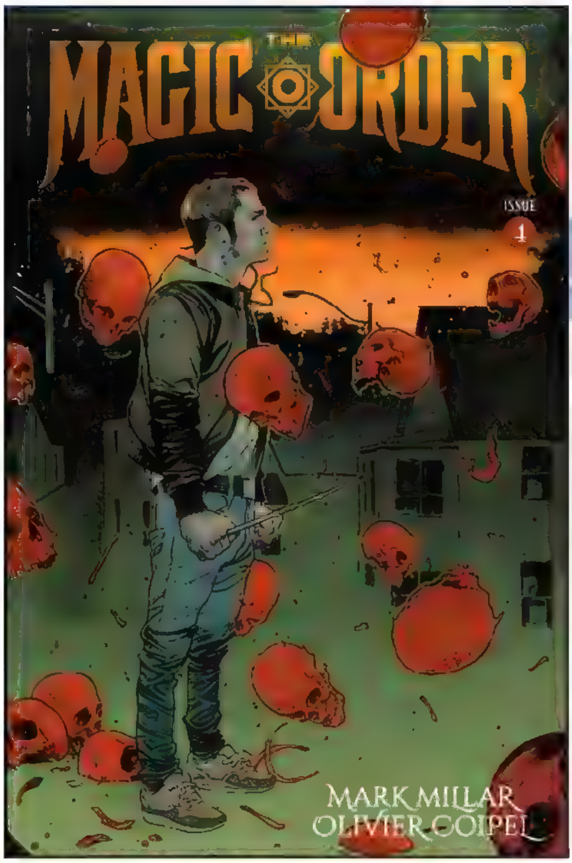
WRITER / ARTIST / COVER **MATT WAGNER**

SEPTEMBER 12	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

[illegible]

Two halves of the separated Matchstick clan face sinister odds in a desperate quest to reunite their family. While Kevin pursues his last hope of locating his wife and son, Magda and Hugo must fend off mystical challenges as they seek to escape their enemy's stronghold.




THE
MAGIC ORDER
ISSUE
1
MARK MILLAR
OLIVIER COIPEL

THE MAGIC ORDER #4 (OF 6)

WRITER MARK MILLAR
ARTIST / COVER A / COVER B OLIVIER COIPEL

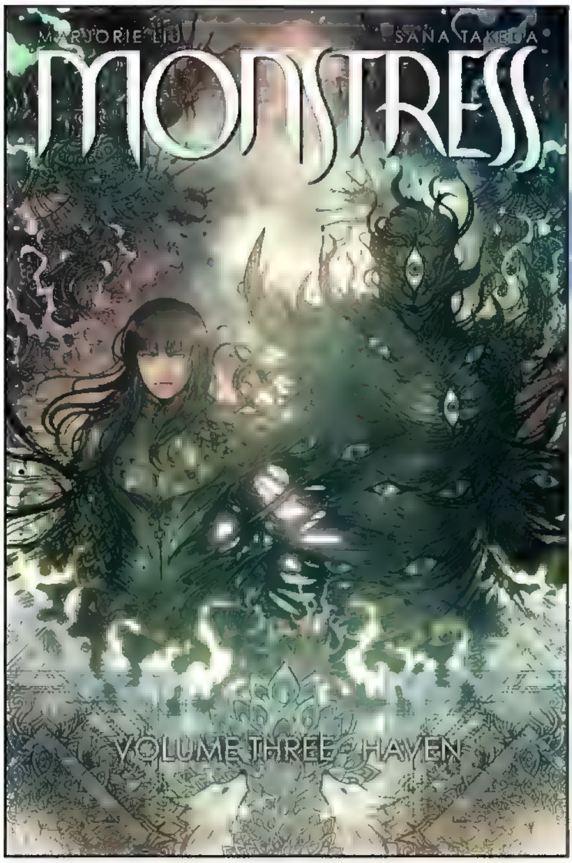
SEPTEMBER 12 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99

[illegible]

Cordelia and Regan bargain with Madame Albany to preserve what's left of The Magic Order, while she sets out to slaughter their brother Gabriel. Meanwhile The Horologium, a monster let loose from the fourth dimension, is shredding time and destroying human lives.

COVER B

MAGIC ORDER
MARK MILLAR
OLIVIER COIPEL


MARJORIE LIU
SANA TAKEDA
MONSTRESS
VOLUME THREE · HAVEN

MONSTRESS, VOL. 3 TP

WRITER MARJORIE LIU
ARTIST / COVER SANA TAKEDA

SEPTEMBER 5 | 152 PAGES | FC | M | $16.99

FANTASY, ACTION & ADVENTURE

A **Hugo** and **British Fantasy Award**-winning series—and current **Eisner Award nominee** for **Best Continuing Series**, and **Best Publication for Teens**, with **MARJORIE LIU** nominated for **Best Writer** and **SANA TAKEDA** nominated for **Best Painter** and **Best Cover Artist**!

Maika has spent most of her life learning how to fight, but how will she fare when the only way to save her life... is to make friends?

Collects MONSTRESS #13-18

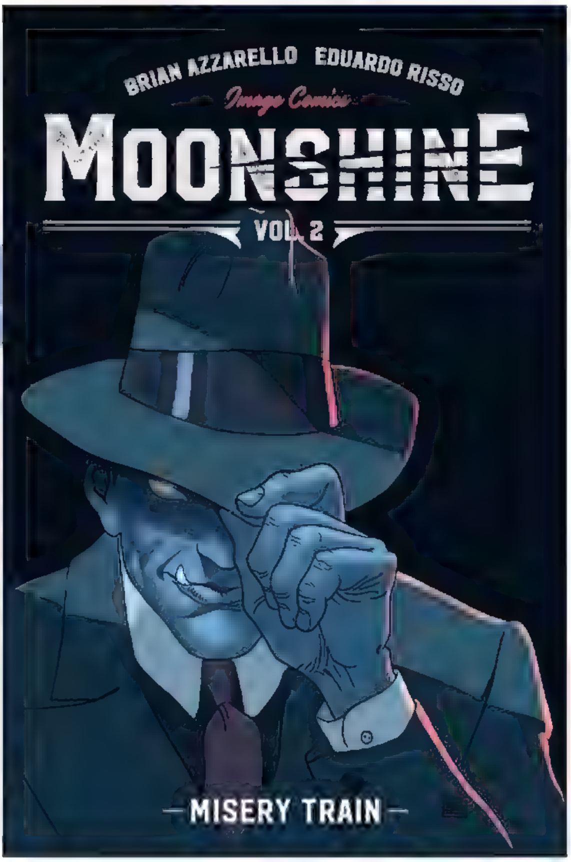
OFFERED AGAIN
IMAGE FIRSTS: MONSTRESS #1
MONSTRESS, VOL. 1-2 TP

MOONSHINE, VOL. 2:
MISERY TRAIN TP

WRITER BRIAN AZZARELLO
ARTIST / COVER EDUARDO RISSO

OCTOBER 31	144 PAGES	FC	M	$16.99

ADVANCE SOLICIT ● SUPERNATURAL, CRIME & MYSTERY



"Torpedo" Lou Pirlo thought his troubles might be over when he and his new girl, Delia, hopped a boxcar headed to New Orleans—as far and fast as they could get away from the hillbillies in Appalachia and the Mafia killers in New York City. But trouble has a habit of sticking to Lou... and trouble ain't all that's stuck to Lou. See, Lou got bit by a werewolf, and now the most deadly monster hunter on Earth will stop at nothing to put this dog down.

The hit horror/crime series that **Nerdist** called "damn near perfect" is back from the creative team behind the seminal crime drama **100 Bullets**! Also reprinting variant covers from **GABRIEL BÁ**, **FÁBIO MOON**, **RAFAEL ALBUQUERQUE**, **GRAMPÁ**, and **JORGE ZAFFINO**!

Collects MOONSHINE #7-12

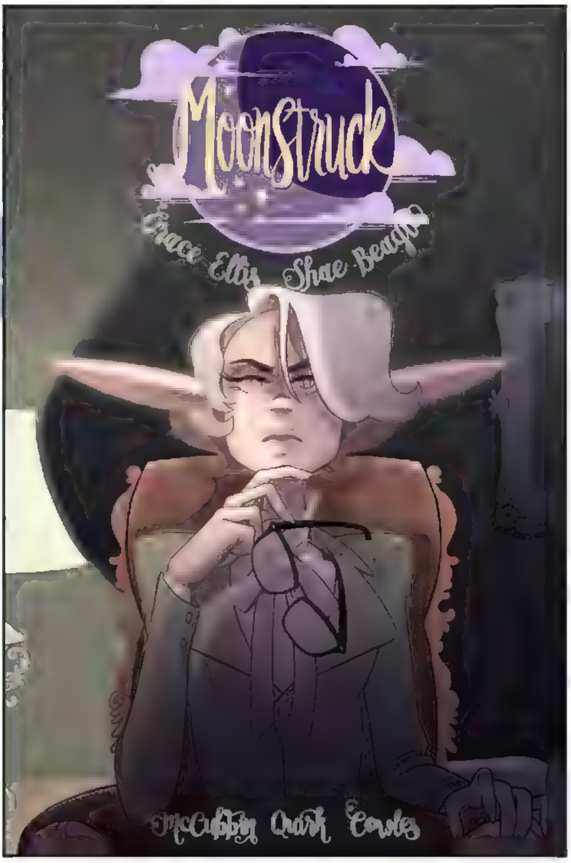
OFFERED AGAIN
IMAGE FIRSTS: MOONSHINE #1
MOONSHINE, VOL. 1 TP

MOONSTRUCK #9

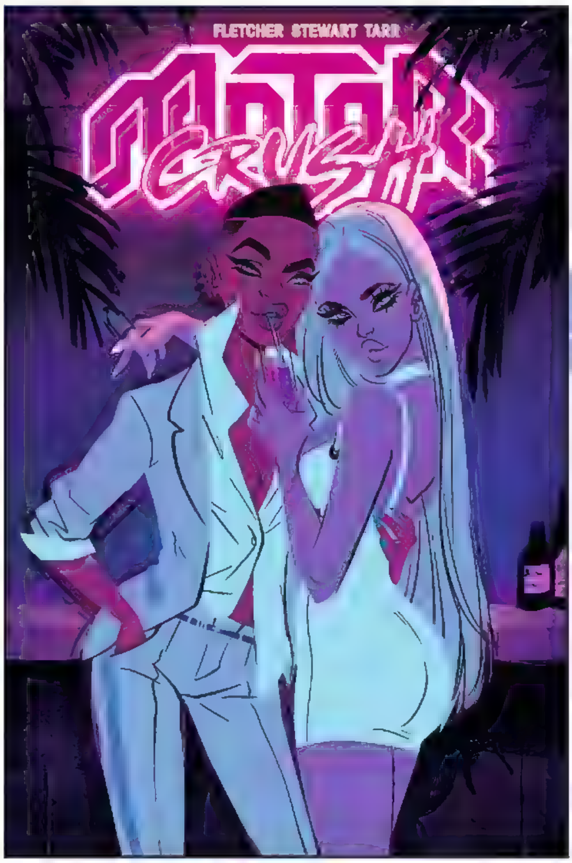
WRITER GRACE ELLIS
ARTIST / COVER SHAE BEAGLE

SEPTEMBER 19	32 PAGES	FC	E	$3.99

FANTASY



A cross-campus trip to meet with Blitheton State University's mysteriously terrifying and terrifyingly mysterious dean turns sour when Selena and Julie have an unfortunate encounter. Will their relationship be able to bear the consequences? Will Julie ever let Selena read her Pleasant Mountain Sisters script? Will Chet get enough attention? The answer to the last question is "never," but the other two are total mysteries!


FLETCHER STEWART TARR
MOTOR
CRUSH

MOTOR CRUSH #12

WRITER **BRENDEN FLETCHER, CAMERON STEWART & BABS TARR**
ARTIST / COVER B **CAMERON STEWART**
COVER A **BABS TARR**

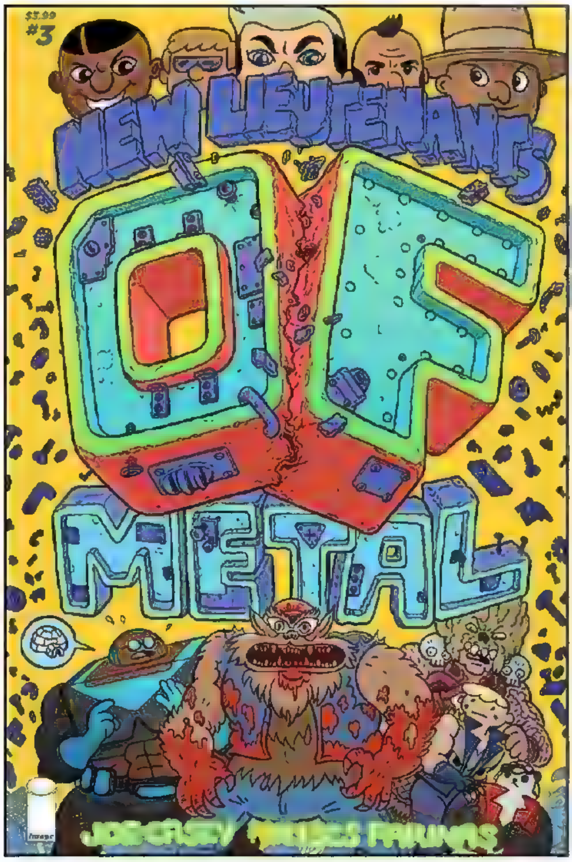
SEPTEMBER 19	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

ACTION & ADVENTURE, SCIENCE FICTION ● NEW STORY ARC

At long last, the truth of Domino's origin is revealed, turning her world inside out.

COVER B

OFFERED AGAIN
MOTOR CRUSH, VOL. 1 TP


$3.99
#3
NEW LIEUTENANTS
OF
METAL
JOE CASEY ULISES FARINAS

NEW LIEUTENANTS OF METAL #3

WRITER **JOE CASEY**
ARTIST / COVER **ULISES FARINAS**

SEPTEMBER 5	40 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

SUPERHEROES

The NLOM vs. The Grunge—a battle to the death! Meanwhile, Manowarrior makes his break from the dreaded Boy Band Nation. Can Steppenwulf keep his sh*t together long enough for the New Lieutenants to save their teammate?

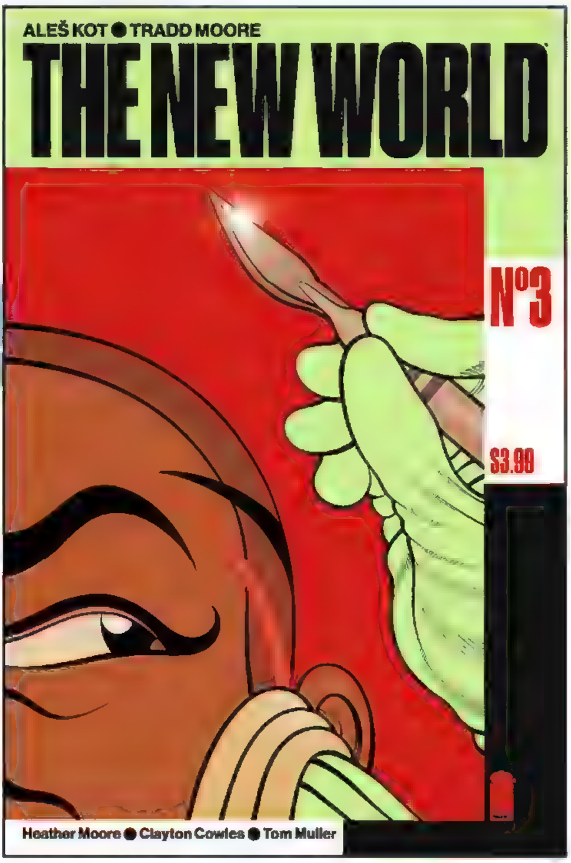
THE NEW WORLD #3 (OF 5)

WRITER ALEŠ KOT
ARTIST TRADD MOORE & HEATHER MOORE
COVERS A & B TRADD MOORE, HEATHER MOORE & TOM MULLER
COVER C TOM MULLER

SEPTEMBER 12 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99

[illegible] ACTION & ADVENTURE

Save the cat!


ALEŠ KOT ● TRADD MOORE
THE NEW WORLD
Nº3
$3.99
Heather Moore ● Clayton Cowles ● Tom Muller

COVER B

THE NEW WORLD
Nº3

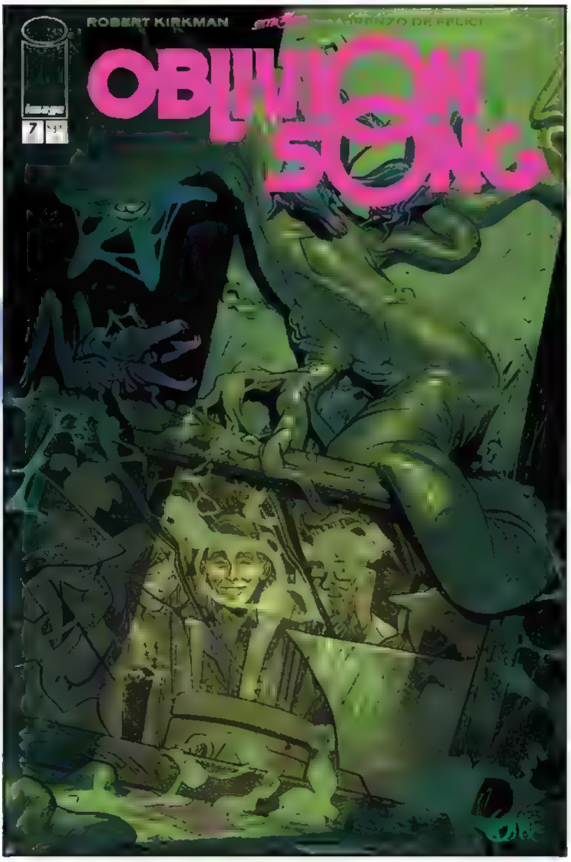
OBLIVION SONG BY KIRKMAN & DE FELICI #7

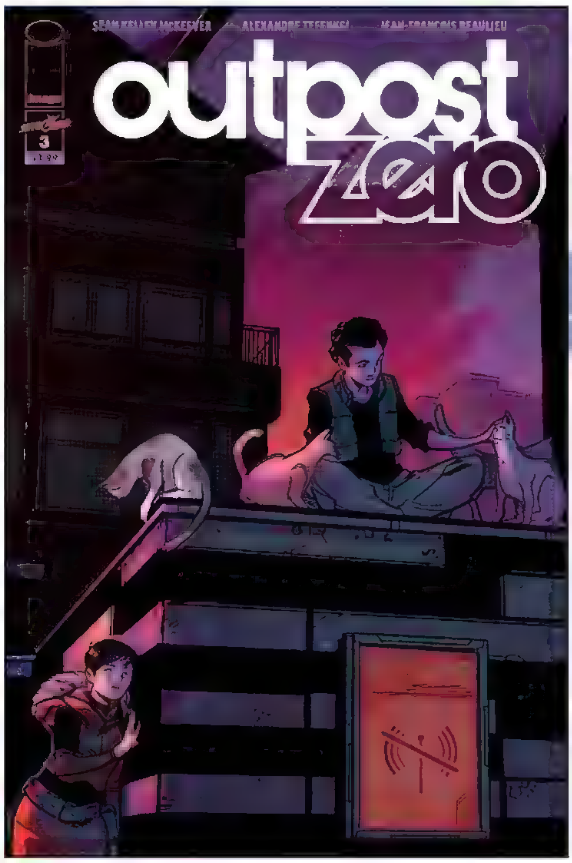
WRITER ROBERT KIRKMAN
ARTIST LORENZO DE FELICI & ANNALISA LEONI
COVER LORENZO DE FELICI

SEPTEMBER 12 | 28 PAGES | FC | T+ | $3.99

NEW STORY ARC ● SCIENCE FICTION, DYSTOPIAN

In the wake of last issue's startling revelation, Nathan Cole's world comes crashing down around him. For the sake of two worlds, he must pick up the pieces and carry on.


ROBERT KIRKMAN
LORENZO DE FELICI
OBLIVION SONG
7


SEAN KELLEY McKEEVER
ALEXANDRE TEFENKGI
JEAN-FRANCOIS BEAULIEU
outpost zero
3

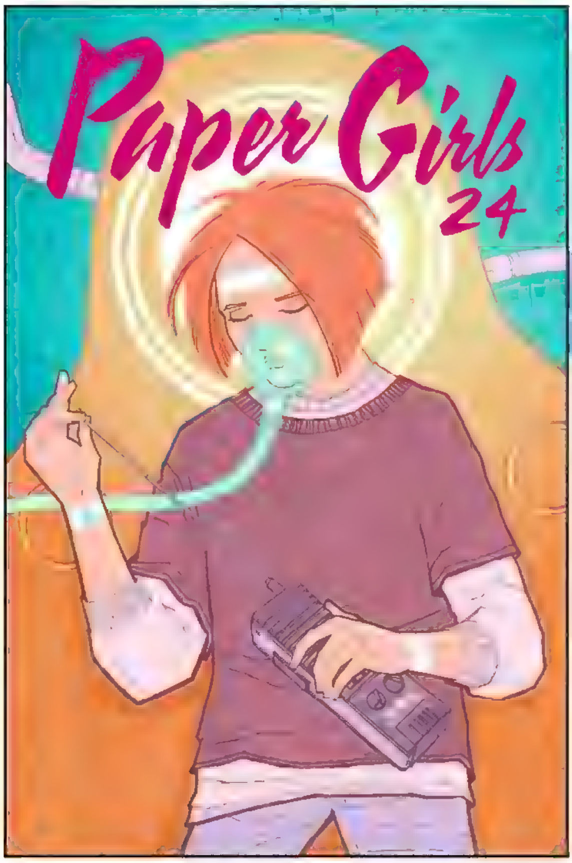
OUTPOST ZERO #3

WRITER SEAN KELLEY McKEEVER
ARTIST / COVER ALEXANDRE TEFENKGI
& JEAN-FRANCOIS BEAULIEU

SEPTEMBER 5	32 PAGES	FC	T	$3.99

SCIENCE FICTION, YOUNG ADULT

The Outpost enters emergency protocols in order to survive through the night. But that won't stop Alea from uncovering Sam's secret.


Paper Girls
24

PAPER GIRLS #24

WRITER BRIAN K. VAUGHAN
ARTIST CLIFF CHIANG & MATT WILSON
COVER CLIFF CHIANG

SEPTEMBER 5	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

SCIENCE FICTION, ACTION & ADVENTURE

Trapped in a deadly future, can Mac find a cure for what will one day kill her?

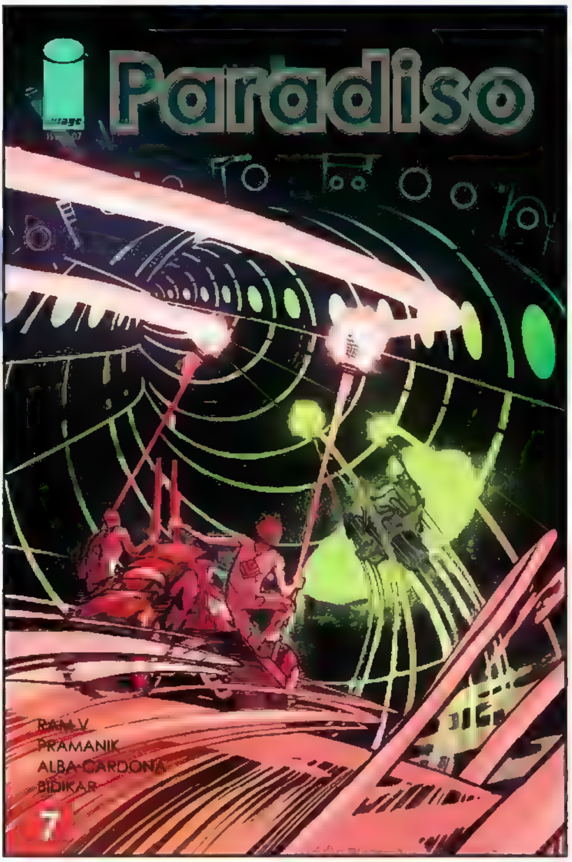
PARADISO #7

WRITER RAM V
ARTIST / COVER A DEV PRAMANIK & ALBA CARDONA
COVER B MUKESH SINGH

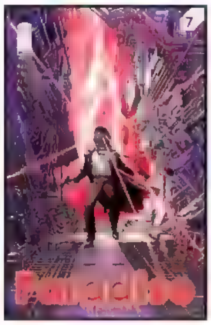
SEPTEMBER 5	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

[illegible]

"DARK DWELLERS," Part Three
The group splits up as they race against time to save Carson and to preserve the Dark Dweller's way of life. But betrayal puts Jack and The Pneumas in peril as Hazard takes the first steps toward his conflict with Paradiso.



COVER B



PORT OF EARTH, VOL. 2 TP

WRITER ZACK KAPLAN
ARTIST / COVER ANDREA MUTTI

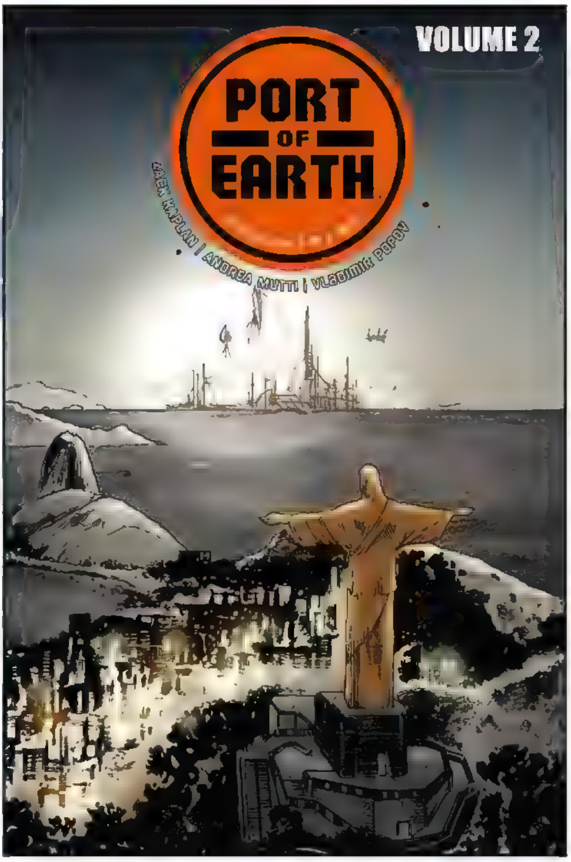
SEPTEMBER 26	128 PAGES	FC	T+	$16.99

[illegible]

The Port of Earth is open for business to all galactic alien travelers, but as our alien business partners secretly visit Earth, an unresolved alien threat emerges, and recently traumatized Earth Security Agents Rice and McIntyre must balance between protecting humans and alien visitors alike, while shouldering the fate of Earth's autonomy over our own planet's security.

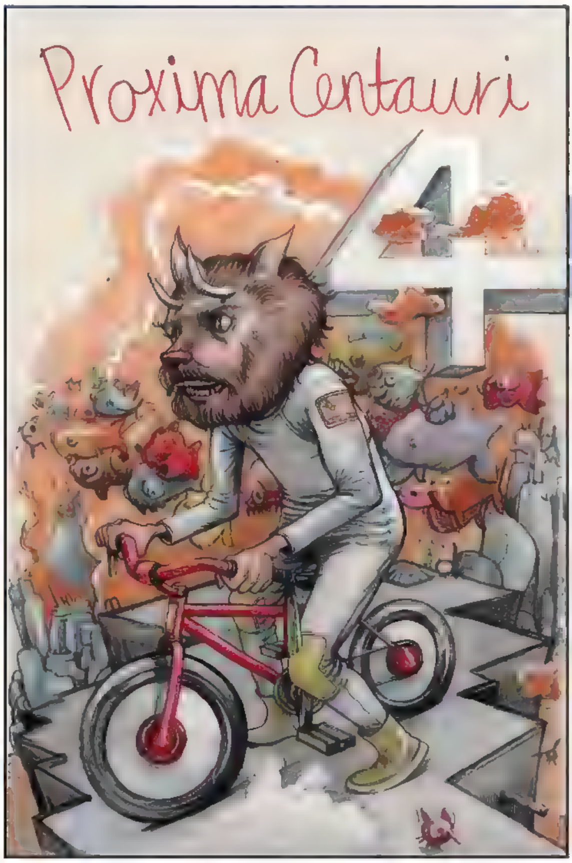
A politically charged, thought-provoking sci-fi action thriller from **ZACK KAPLAN** (**ECLIPSE**) and **ANDREA MUTTI** (**Rebels**, **Star Wars**, **Batman Eternal**, **Prometheus**).

Collects PORT OF EARTH #5-8



VOLUME 2
PORT OF EARTH
ZACK KAPLAN | ANDREA MUTTI | VLADIMIR POPOV

OFFERED AGAIN
PORT OF EARTH, VOL. 1 TP



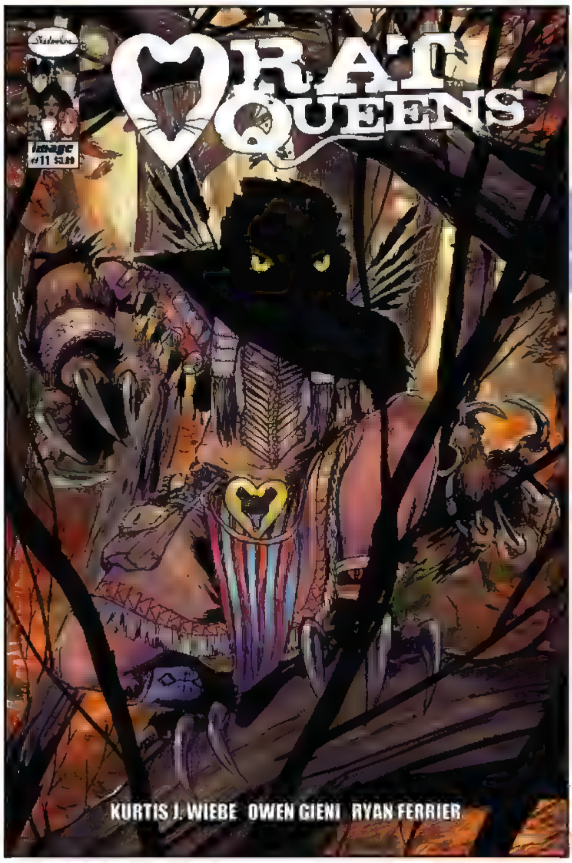
PROXIMA CENTAURI #4 (OF 6)

WRITER / ARTIST / COVER FAREL DALRYMPLE
BACK COVER SIMON ROY

SEPTEMBER 12	24 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

FANTASY

PROXIMA CENTAURI, Part Four
Sherwood and friends fight the bagman and his annoying multiplying problem bots.


RAT QUEENS
Image #11 $3.99
KURTIS J. WIEBE OWEN GIENI RYAN FERRIER

RAT QUEENS #11

WRITER KURTIS J. WIEBE
ARTIST / COVERS A & B OWEN GIENI

SEPTEMBER 12	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

FANTASY, ACTION & ADVENTURE ● NEW STORY ARC

"THE INFERNAL PATH," Part One
Still reeling from the revelation that Dee shattered and changed reality, the Rat Queens decide it's time to put the carefree days of their past behind them. But, in a bizarre twist of fate, a nearly forgotten former member of the Rat Queens arrives on their doorstep.

Ships with two covers—Cover B will be the first of five connected parts.

OFFERED AGAIN
IMAGE FIRSTS: RAT QUEENS #1
RAT QUEENS, VOL. 1-4 TP
RAT QUEENS DELUXE EDITION, VOL. 1 HC

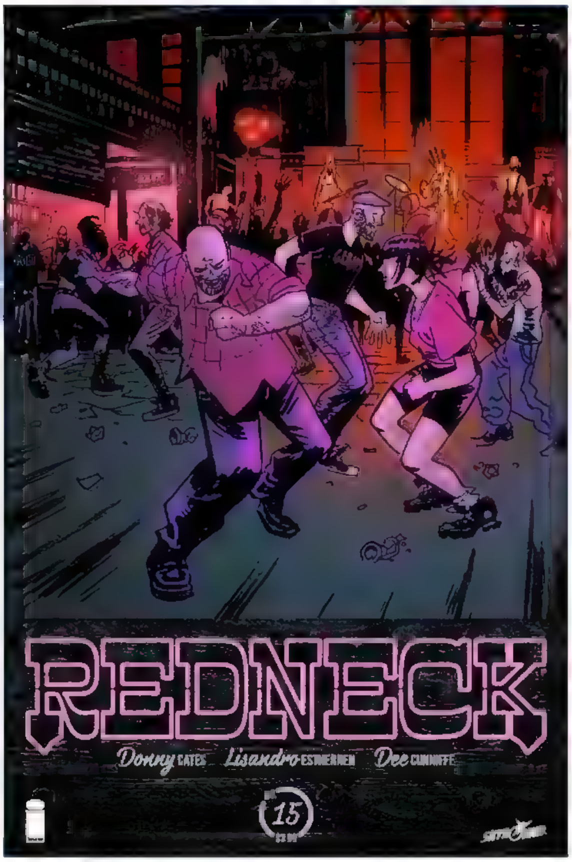
REDNECK #15

WRITER **DONNY CATES**
ARTIST / COVER **LISANDRO ESTHERREN & DEE CUNNIFFE**

SEPTEMBER 26 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99

[illegible]

The history of Bartlett Bowman is revealed! What does July know about Bartlett's past?


REDNECK
Donny CATES Lisandro ESTHERREN Dee CUNNIFFE
15

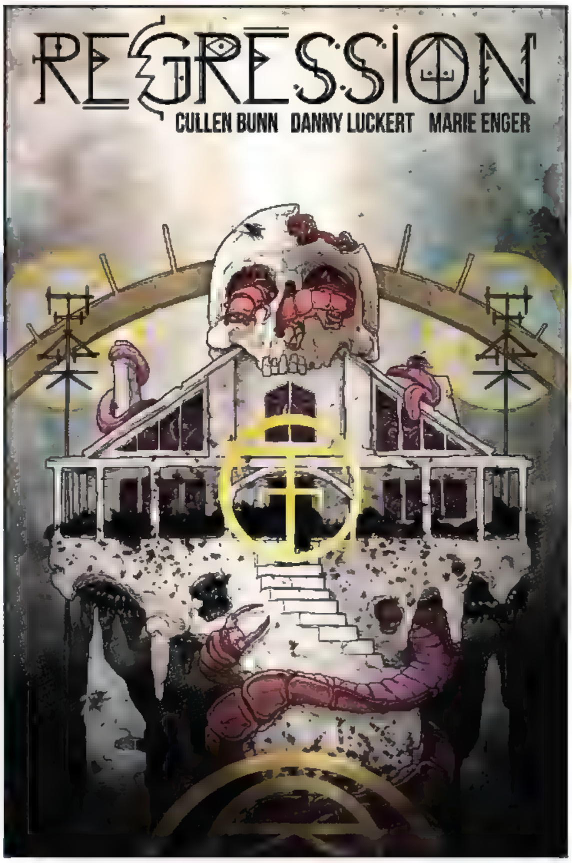
REGRESSION #11

WRITER **CULLEN BUNN**
ARTIST **DANNY LUCKERT & MARIE ENGER**
COVER **DANNY LUCKERT**

SEPTEMBER 26 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99

NEW STORY ARC ● HORROR, OCCULT & SUPERNATURAL

The final chapter of the mind-bending horror story begins now! Adrian can no longer resist the influence of the Valgeroti demon cult. His past life—Gregory Sutter—has taken over both Adrian's body and the cult. But his is not the only past life seeking a foothold in the present, and an unexpected ally against the Valgeroti has arrived.


REGRESSION
CULLEN BUNN DANNY LUCKERT MARIE ENGER

OFFERED AGAIN
REGRESSION, VOL. 1 TP

RUMBLE #7

WRITER **JOHN ARCUDI**
ARTIST / COVER A **DAVID RUBÍN**
COVER B **TONI FEJZULA**

SEPTEMBER 19	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

FANTASY, HUMOR, HORROR

"THINGS REMOTE," Part Two
Rathraq and company have discovered an island where everybody's wishes seem to come true—so why are they being attacked by Esu monsters?

COVER B

SAGA, VOL. 9 TP

WRITER **BRIAN K. VAUGHAN**
ARTIST / COVER **FIONA STAPLES**

SEPTEMBER 26	152 PAGES	FC	M	$14.99

FANTASY, SCIENCE FICTION, DRAMA

Get ready for the most shocking, most impactful **SAGA** storyline yet, an action-packed adventure about fake news and genuine terror.

Collects SAGA #49-54

OFFERED AGAIN

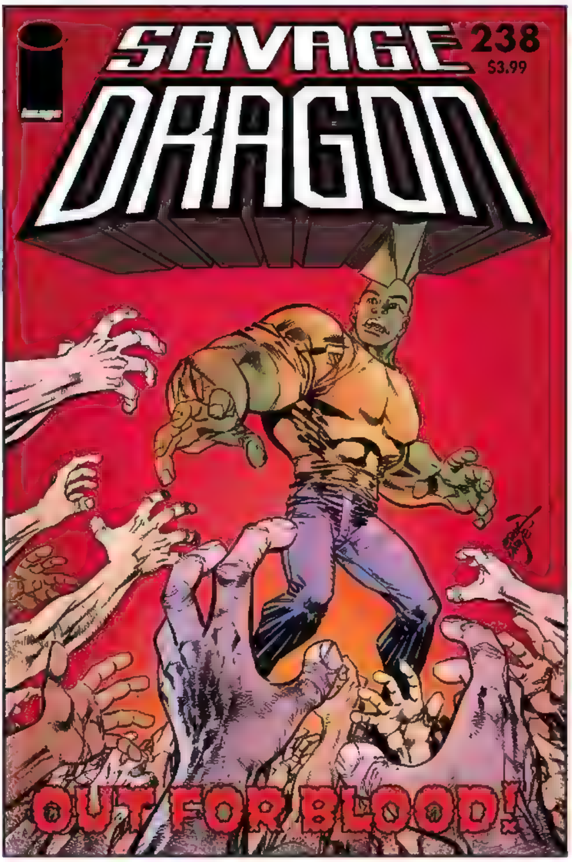
IMAGE FIRSTS: SAGA #1
SAGA, VOL. 1-8 TP
SAGA DELUXE EDITION, BOOK 1-2 HC

SAVAGE DRAGON #238

WRITER / ARTIST / COVER **ERIK LARSEN**

SEPTEMBER 12	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

[illegible]



"BLOODHUNTERS"
When word gets out about the healing properties of Malcolm Dragon's blood, the world comes knocking at his door looking for a cure. Every person with a catastrophic disease, every desperate family member, every doctor hoping to bring back salvation descends on Toronto seeking Dragon's blood. But though the demand is great, its source is finite—and the effects of this "cure" are often horrific!

SCALES & SCOUNDRELS #12

WRITER **SEBASTIAN GIRNER**
ARTIST / COVER A **GALAAD**
COVER B **GALAAD & JEFF POWELL**

SEPTEMBER 5	32 PAGES	FC	E	$3.99

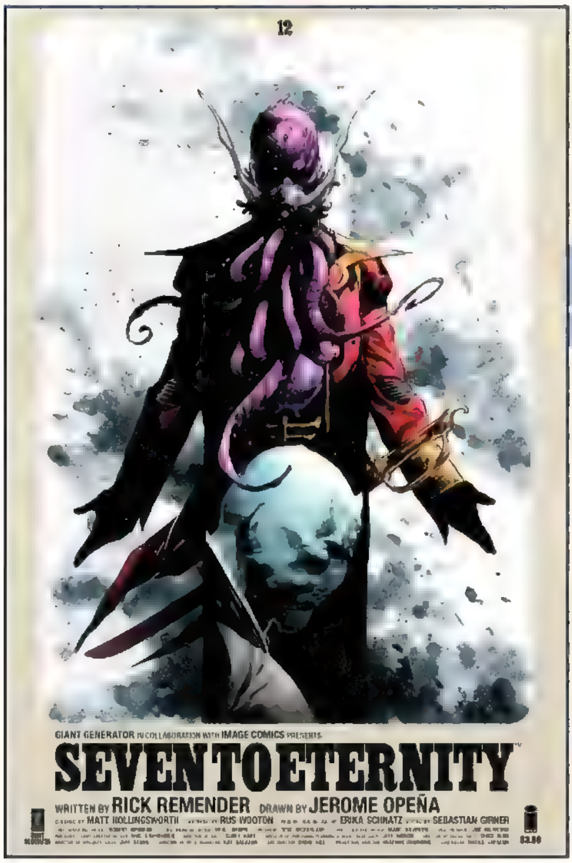
FANTASY/ADVENTURE

12
GIRNER · GALAAD · POWELL
SCALES & SCOUNDRELS

"RITES OF SEPARATION," Part Two (of Two)
Facing her worst fears and a nightmare that has haunted her since childhood, Dorma must learn to find a glimmer of hope in the Darkness.

COVER B

DORMA IRONWEED


12
GIANT GENERATOR IN COLLABORATION WITH IMAGE COMICS PRESENTS
SEVEN TO ETERNITY
WRITTEN BY RICK REMENDER DRAWN BY JEROME OPEÑA
MATT HOLLINGSWORTH
RUS WOOTON
ERIKA SCHNATZ
SEBASTIAN GIRNER
$3.99

SEVEN TO ETERNITY #12

WRITER **RICK REMENDER**
ARTIST / COVER A **JEROME OPEÑA & MATT HOLLINGSWORTH**
COVER B **DANIEL WARREN JOHNSON**

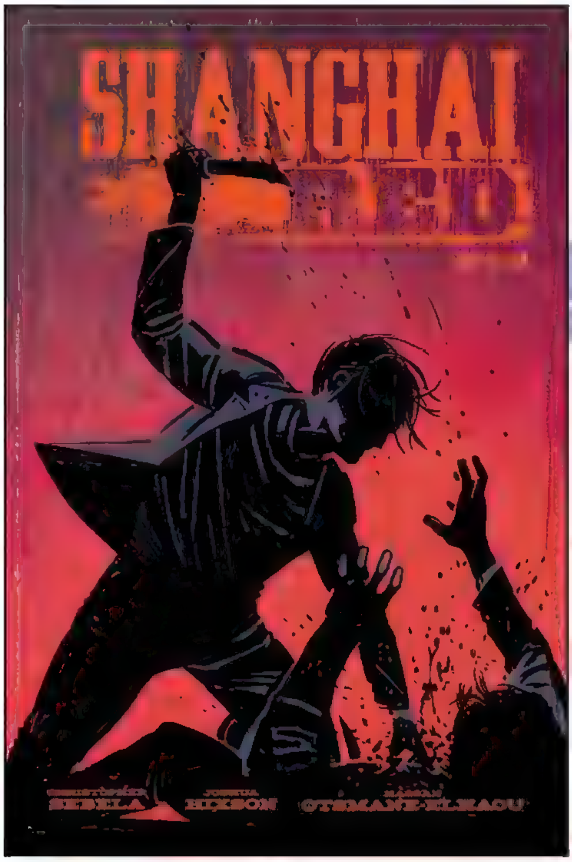
SEPTEMBER 12	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

FANTASY

In order to save the Mud King, Adam must make a terrible choice.

COVER B

SEVEN TO ETERNITY
RICK REMENDER
JEROME OPEÑA


SHANGHAI RED
CHRISTOPHER SEBELA
JOSHUA HIXSON
HASSAN OTSMANE-ELHAOU

SHANGHAI RED #4

WRITER **CHRISTOPHER SEBELA**
ARTIST / COVER A **JOSHUA HIXSON**
COVER B **CHRIS VISIONS**

SEPTEMBER 26	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

HISTORICAL FICTION/CRIME & MYSTERY

Red goes underground as the press gangs she's been killing off are striking back, sending her through a city beneath the city of Portland—one full of gangs, drugs, crime, and secrets. As Red fights to stay alive in the dark and tightens her net around her final target, the waves she's been making come crashing back on Liverpool Liz, her sister, and anyone close to her.

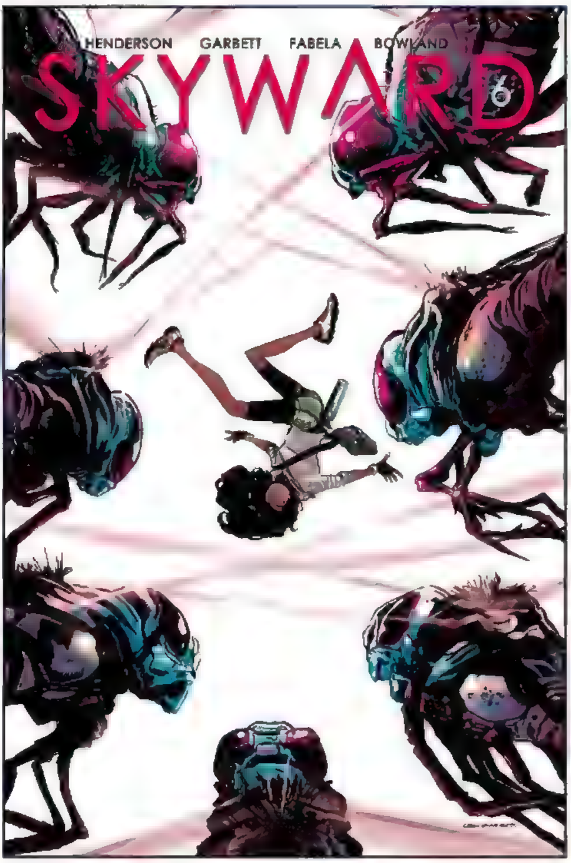
SKYWARD #6

WRITER JOE HENDERSON
ARTIST LEE GARBETT & ANTONIO FABELA
COVER LEE GARBETT

SEPTEMBER 19	32 PAGES	FC	T	$3.99

NEW STORY ARC ● SCIENCE FICTION

"HERE THERE BE DRAGONFLIES," Part One
Now a fugitive thanks to her fight with Barrow, Willa's forced to flee Chicago. What does the rest of this low-G world look like? What terrifying surprises will she face?


HENDERSON
GARBETT
FABELA
BOWLAND
SKYWARD
6

OFFERED AGAIN
SKYWARD #1-3 (CURRENT PRINTINGS)

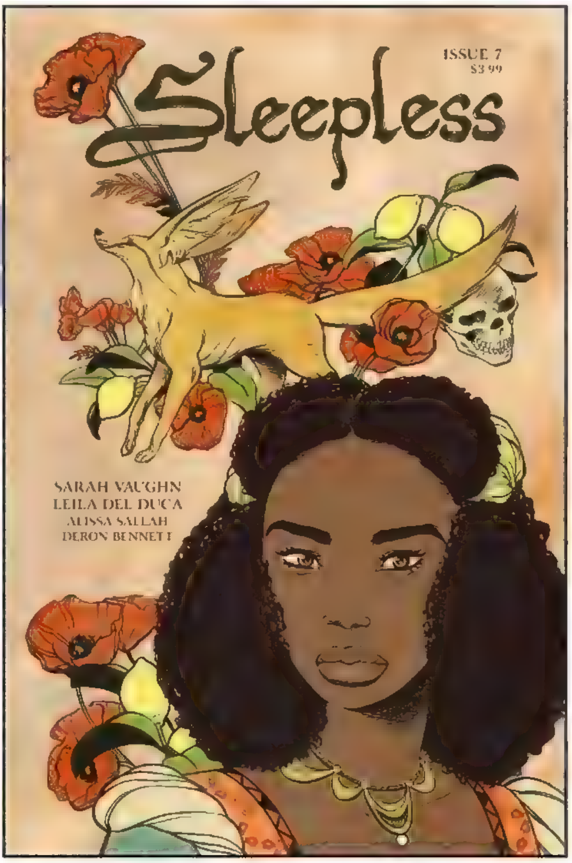
SLEEPLESS #7

WRITER SARAH VAUGHN
ARTIST / COVER LEILA DEL DUCA & ALISSA SALLAH

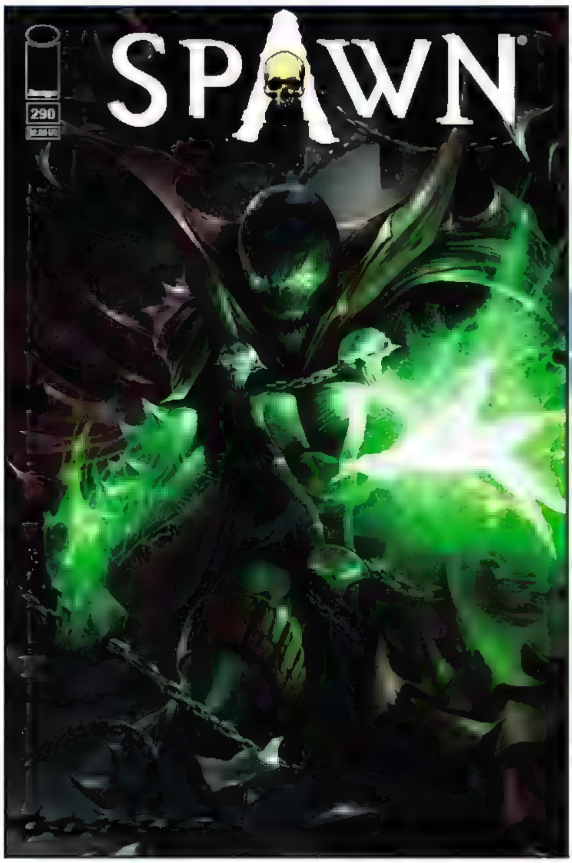
SEPTEMBER 12	32 PAGES	FC	T	$3.99

NEW STORY ARC ● FANTASY, ROMANCE, D[illegible]

Nearly a year has passed, and much has changed for Poppy. But now she needs to make an important decision about her future without Cyrenic.


ISSUE 7
$3.99
Sleepless
SARAH VAUGHN
LEILA DEL DUCA
ALISSA SALLAH
DERON BENNETT

OFFERED AGAIN
SHUTTER, VOL. 1-5 TP



SPAWN #290

WRITER TODD McFARLANE
ARTIST JASON SHAWN ALEXANDER
COVER A FRANCESCO MATTINA
COVER B / COVER C (BW VAR) PHILIP TAN & TODD McFARLANE

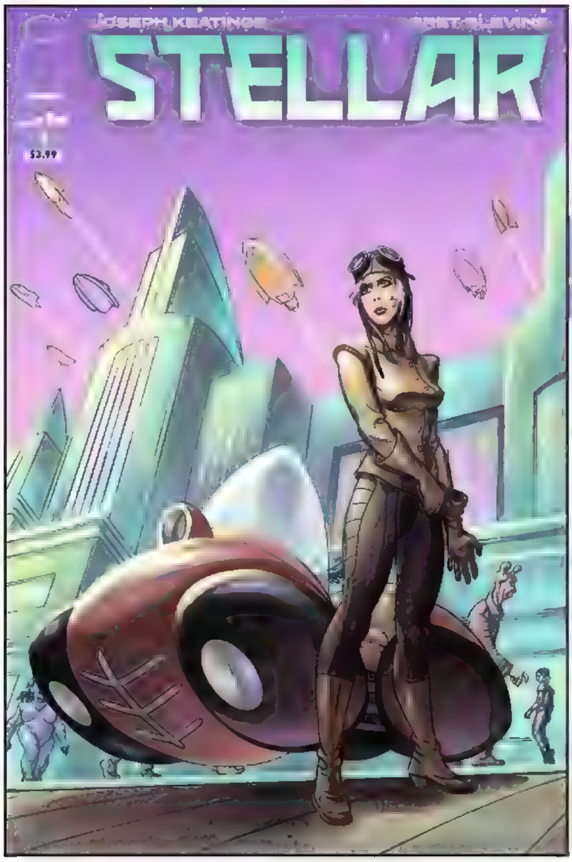
SEPTEMBER 26	32 PAGES	FC	T	$2.99

[illegible]

PRELUDE Part 2... leading to GIANT-SIZED SPAWN #300

Spawn has to decide if he is going to let one of his enemies live until he can get the answers he wants... but if he does let him live, thousands of innocents will die instead.

What will our dark hero choose?



STELLAR #4

WRITER JOSEPH KEATINGE
ARTIST / COVER BRET BLEVINS

SEPTEMBER 19	32 PAGES	FC	T+	$3.99

SCIENCE FICTION

A new world unbroken by science! And a new mission for Stellar that will turn her life upside down.

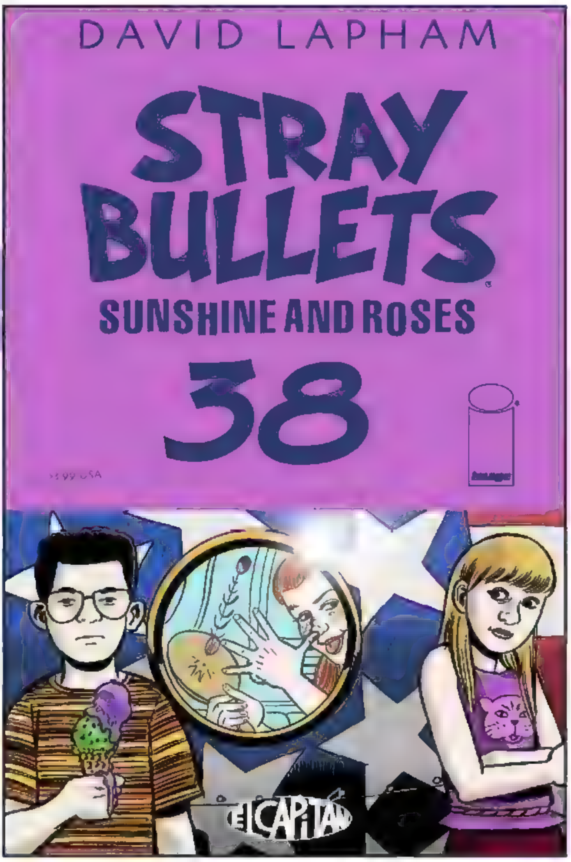
STRAY BULLETS:
SUNSHINE & ROSES #38

WRITER / ARTIST / COVER **DAVID LAPHAM**

SEPTEMBER 26 | 32 PAGES | BW | M | $3.99

CRIME & MYSTERY, DRAMA

Lil' B and Boris are on the run from... everybody. With no one to trust they take a gamble on a remote, off-the-grid station that may be full of insane people, but hopefully insane people who have never heard of them...


DAVID LAPHAM
STRAY BULLETS
SUNSHINE AND ROSES
38
EL CAPITAN

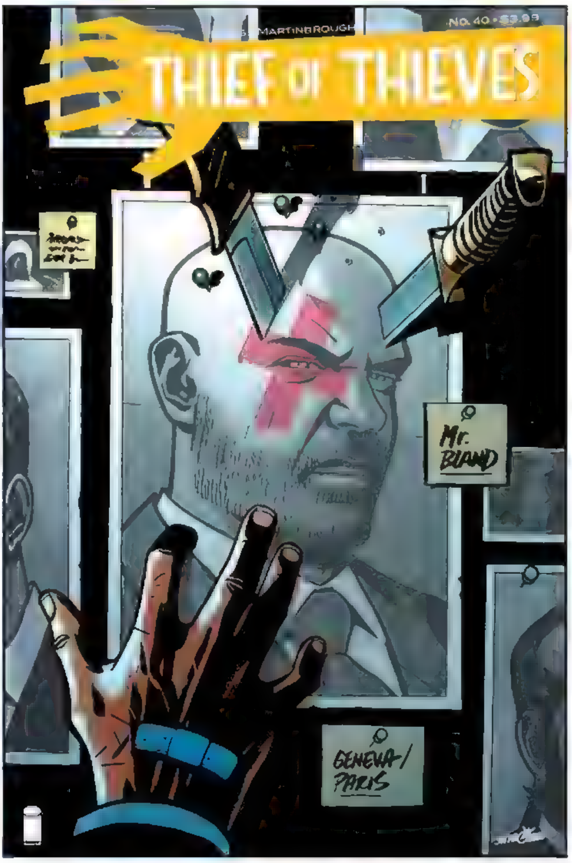
THIEF OF THIEVES #40

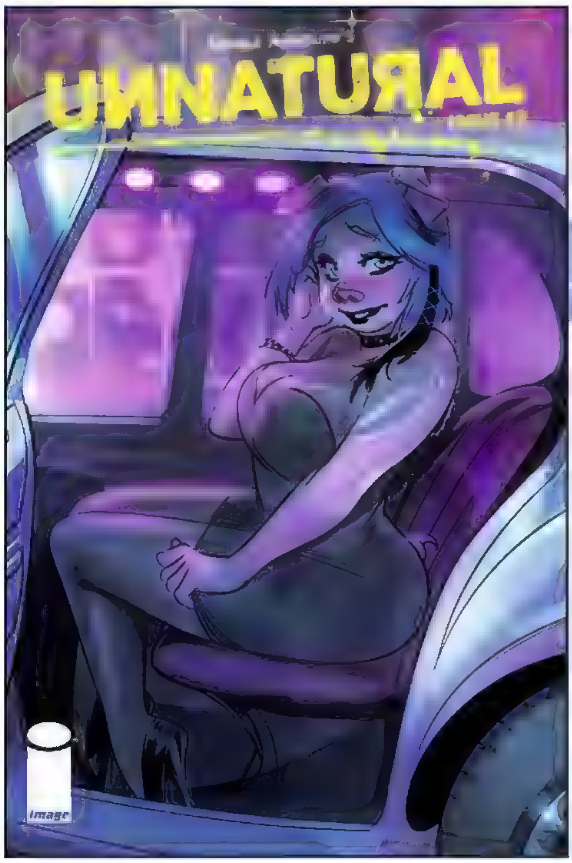
WRITER **BRETT LEWIS**
ARTIST / COVER **SHAWN MARTINBROUGH**
& ADRIANO LUCAS

SEPTEMBER 5 | 32 PAGES | FC | M | $3.99

CRIME & MYSTERY

Almost dying won't stop Conrad from plotting against the Russians who destroyed his life. But will Celia risk losing him so soon after coming back from the dead?


MARTINBROUGH
NO. 40 • $3.99
THIEF OF THIEVES
MR. BLAND
GENEVA / PARIS


UNNATURAL
image

UNNATURAL #3 (OF 12)

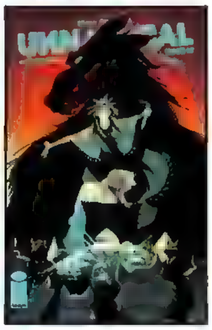
WRITER /ARTIST / COVER A **MIRKA ANDOLFO**
COVER B **MATTEO SCALERA**

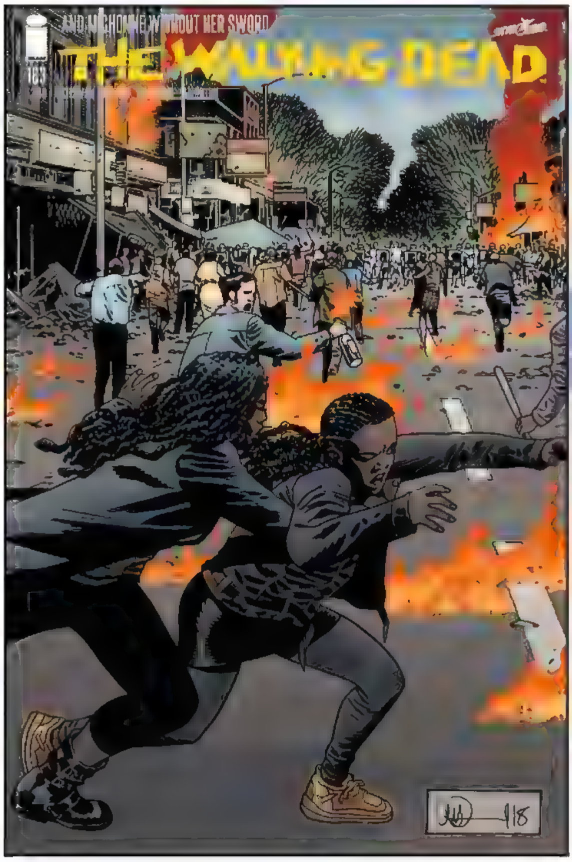
SEPTEMBER 5	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

[illegible]

Leslie's date night goes spectacularly well—until it goes horribly wrong! Seriously, it gives "bad date" a new meaning. Meanwhile, Trish continues to look for answers...

COVER B




AND MICHONNE WITHOUT HER SWORD
THE WALKING DEAD
183

THE WALKING DEAD #183

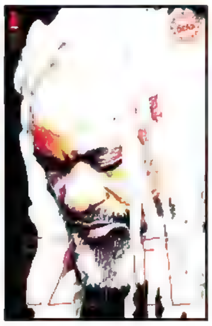
WRITER **ROBERT KIRKMAN**
ARTIST **CHARLIE ADLARD, STEFANO GAUDIANO & CLIFF RATHBURN**
COVER A **CHARLIE ADLARD & DAVE STEWART**
COVER B (15TH ANNIVERSARY VAR) **BILL SIENKIEWICZ**

SEPTEMBER 5	32 PAGES	BW	M	$3.99

[illegible]

It's chaos in the Commonwealth...
and Michonne is without her sword.

COVER B



THE WALKING DEAD, VOL. 30:
NEW WORLD ORDER TP

WRITER **ROBERT KIRKMAN**
ARTIST **CHARLIE ADLARD, STEFANO GAUDIANO & CLIFF RATHBURN**
COVER **CHARLIE ADLARD & DAVE STEWART**

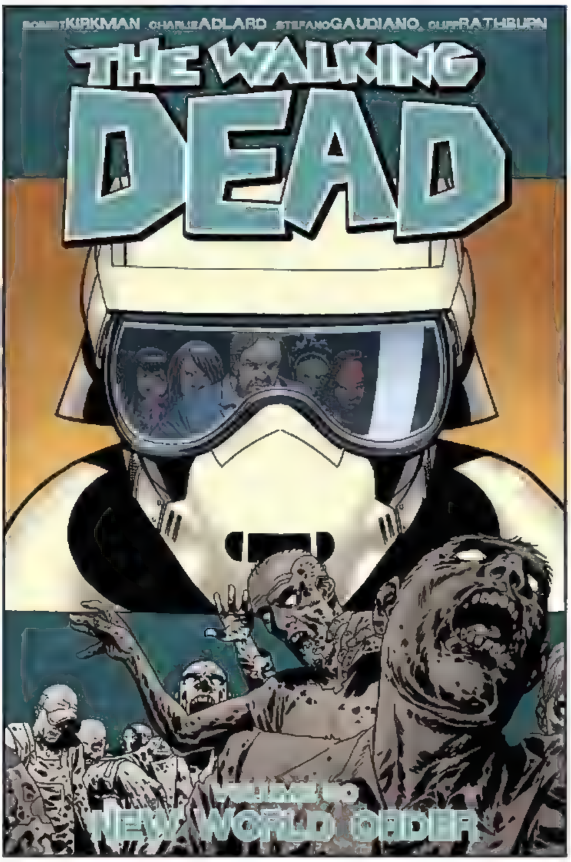
SEPTEMBER 5	136 PAGES	BW	M	$16.99

HORROR, DRAMA

NEW FRIENDS. NEW ENEMIES.
NEW THREATS. IT'S A WHOLE NEW WORLD.

Collects THE WALKING DEAD #175-180

OFFERED AGAIN
IMAGE FIRSTS: THE WALKING DEAD #1
THE WALKING DEAD, VOL. 1-29 TP
THE WALKING DEAD COMPENDIUM VOL. 1-3 TP
THE WALKING DEAD, BOOK 1-14 HC


ROBERT KIRKMAN CHARLIE ADLARD STEFANO GAUDIANO CLIFF RATHBURN
THE WALKING DEAD
VOLUME 30
NEW WORLD ORDER

WAYWARD #29

WRITER **JIM ZUB**
ARTIST / COVER A **STEVEN CUMMINGS & TAMRA BONVILLAIN**
COVER B **W. SCOTT FORBES**

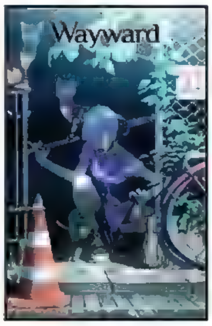
SEPTEMBER 26	24 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

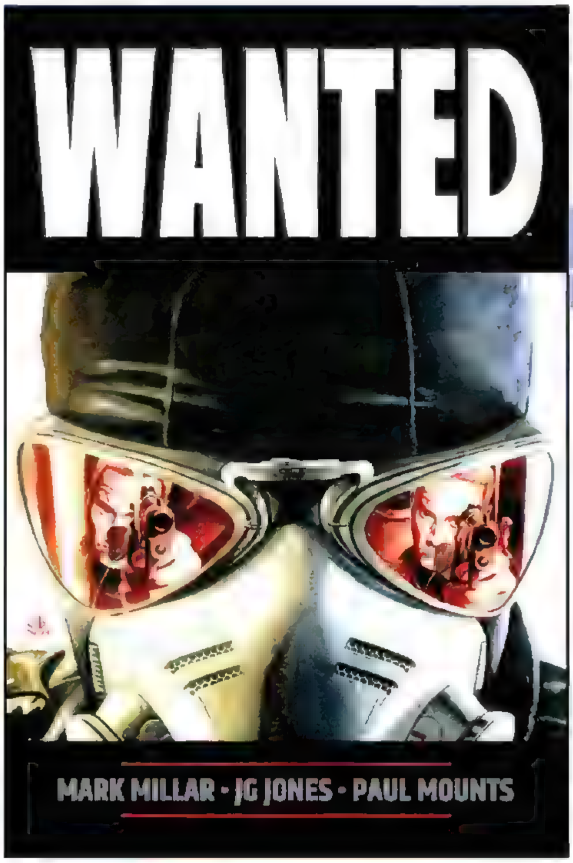
FANTASY, OCCULT & PARANORMAL

"BOUND TO FATE," Part Four
The cat returns (and she brings grim tidings)!

The wayward begin their final assault on the Loom of Fate... and not all of them will survive.

COVER B




WANTED
MARK MILLAR · JG JONES · PAUL MOUNTS

WANTED TP

WRITER MARK MILLAR
ARTIST / COVER J.G. JONES

SEPTEMBER 19	192 PAGES	FC	M	$19.99

SUPERHEROES / CRIME & MYSTERY

NOW BACK IN PRINT!

Wesley Gibson is one of life's losers. His job sucks, his girlfriend's cheating on him, and his life's going nowhere. Then he finds out everything he believed about his life was a lie... for Wesley is actually the son of the Killer, the world's most deadly assassin! Now the Fox—his father's former lover—offers to train Wesley as the new Killer, and bring him into a powerful society of supervillains. With awesome extras, including the **WANTED** dossier.

OFFERED AGAIN
HUCK TP
JUPITER'S CIRCLE, VOL. 1-2 TP
JUPITER'S LEGACY, VOL. 1-2 TP
MPH TP
STARLIGHT TP

The Weatherman.
4

THE WEATHERMAN #4

WRITER JODY LEHEUP
ARTIST / COVER A NATHAN FOX
COVER B MARCOS MARTÍN

SEPTEMBER 12	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

SCIENCE FICTION / THRILLER

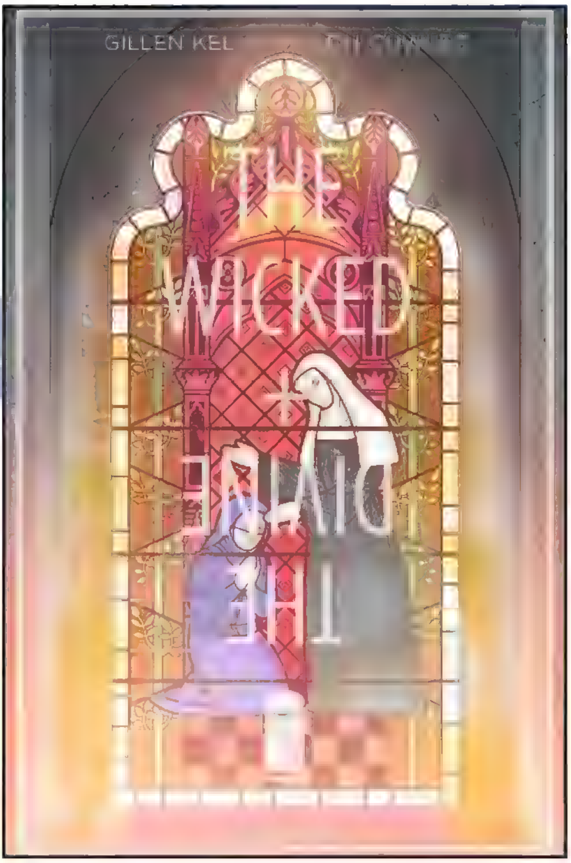
Every human left alive wants a piece of Nathan Bright—but there's only so much of him to go around. Enter the Pearl, a crime lord in the business of making revenge as sweet a possible... and death last forever.

THE WICKED + THE DIVINE 1373
(ONE-SHOT)

WRITER **KIERON GILLEN**
ARTIST / COVER B **RYAN KELLY**
COVER A **JAMIE McKELVIE & MATT WILSON**

SEPTEMBER 26	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

HISTORICAL FANTASY



"THE TRANSUBSTANTIATION OF LUCIFER"
The final **THE WICKED + THE DIVINE** historical special plunges into the shadow of life after the Black Death. **KIERON GILLEN** gets back together with **THREE** collaborator **RYAN KELLY** to tell the story of penitent nun Lucifer hearing the confession of penitent murderer Ananke. Yes, everyone will be sorry.

COVER B

OFFERED AGAIN

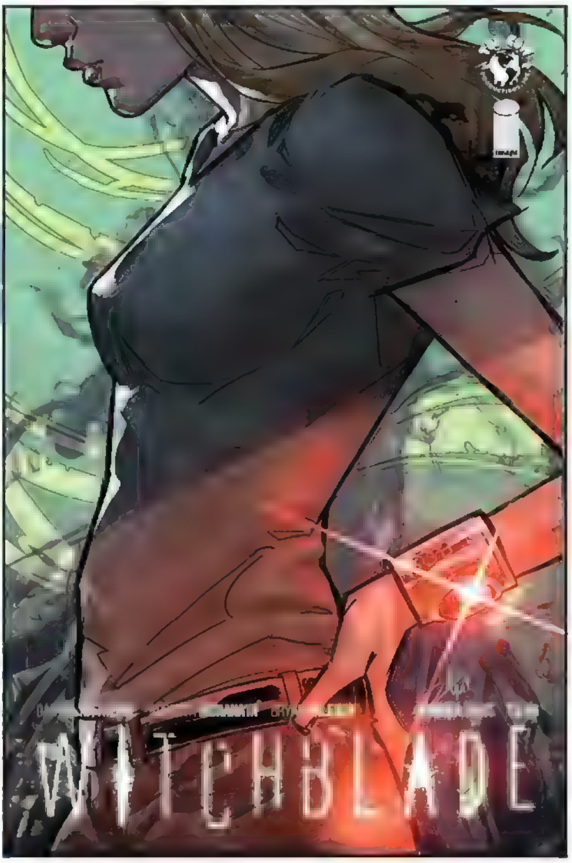
THE WICKED + THE DIVINE, VOL. 1-2 HC
THE WICKED + THE DIVINE 455 AD (ONE-SHOT)
THE WICKED + THE DIVINE 1831 (ONE-SHOT)
THE WICKED + THE DIVINE 1923 (ONE-SHOT)
THE WICKED + THE DIVINE CHRISTMAS ANNUAL #1

WITCHBLADE #8

WRITER **CAITLIN KITTREDGE**
ARTIST / COVER **ROBERTA INGRANATA**

SEPTEMBER 12	32 PAGES	FC	M	$3.99

SUPERHEROES, URBAN FANTASY, CRIME & MYSTERY



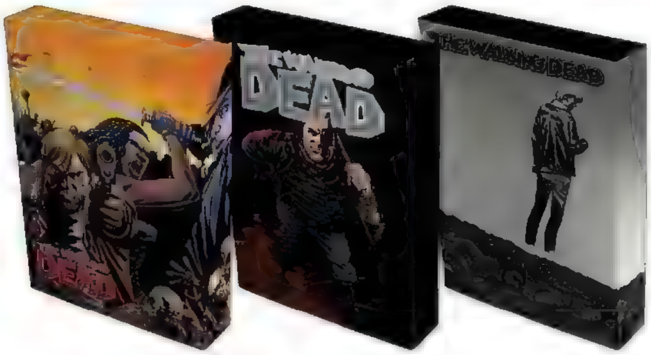
"GOOD INTENTIONS," Part Two
Alex and Debbie work to unravel the mystery of Johnny's reappearance—and where he's been for the past six years. The answers don't lead anywhere good.

SKYBOUND

TWD COMIC STOR-FOLIOS

SRP $13.50

What better way to protect your **TWD** collection than inside one of these amazingly cool comic Stor-Folios from BCW. **THE WALKING DEAD** Stor-Folio comes in 3 different styles: Rick, Negan, and Survivors. Each can hold up to 15 bagged and boarded books or 20 loose books.


DEAD
THE WALKING DEAD
THE WALKING DEAD

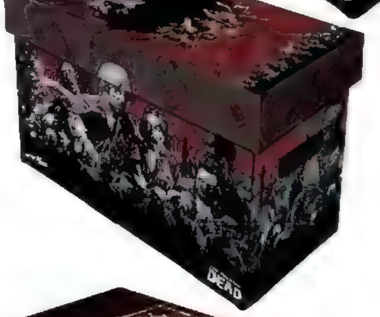
TWD COMIC BOXES

SRP $13.95

If you're looking for a larger comic storage option, check out these 2 new **TWD** designed comic storage boxes. Double-thickness handles and bottom. Holds 150-175 comics.

THE WALKING DEAD

DEAD
EXILES
DEAD



CALL OF DUTY
BLACK OPS IIII
ACTION FIGURES
SOAP
GHOST
SPECIALIST
ACTIVISION
McFARLANE TOYS
McFARLANE.COM

McFARLANE TOYS
IT'S AN ATTITUDE

CALL OF DUTY BLACK OPS ACTION FIGURES

Item: #10400-4

Assorted Case Pack Information: Standard 8-piece case contains 3pcs of Ghost & Soap and 2pcs Specialist. Refer to assortment item code above when ordering. Call your local retailer for pricing. **Solid Case Pack Information:** Standard 8-piece case. Refer to individual item code above when ordering. Call your local retailer for pricing.

C:1-1-2 SEP 2018

A NETFLIX ORIGINAL SERIES
STRANGER THINGS
5-INCH
SQUEEZABLE
DART
NETFLIX
McFARLANE TOYS
McFARLANE.COM
PROTOTYPE SHOWN. FINAL PRODUCT SUBJECT TO CHANGE. Official Merchandise ©Netflix ©2018 TMP International, Inc. All Rights Reserved. McFarlane Toys and the other McFarlane Toys and logos displayed are trademarks of TMP International, Inc.

STRANGER THINGS

SQUEEZABLE DART

Dart's jaws open when squeezed, showing off its conic mouth and teeth.

Dart has a soft squeezable texture that measure 5-inches long and fits perfect in the palm of he hand.

Item: #90016-3

Solid Case Pack Information: 24-piece PDQ, two PDQ per case. Refer to individual item code above when ordering. Call your local retailer for pricing.

C:1-1-2 SEP 2018

Five Nights at Freddy's
CONSTRUCTION SETS
McFARLANE CONSTRUCTION SETS
CLASSIC EDITION
PIRATE COVE
THE OFFICE
HAPPY BIRTHDAY
THE SHOW STAGE
BACK STAGE
McFARLANE TOYS
McFARLANE.COM
Five Nights at Freddy's © 2018 Scott Cawthon. All rights reserved. © 2018 TMP International, Inc. All Rights Reserved. McFarlane Toys and the other marks and logos displayed are trademarks of TMP International, Inc.

FIVE NIGHTS AT FREDDY'S

CONSTRUCTION SETS CLASSIC EDITION

PIRATE COVE & THE OFFICE

Item: #25085-5

Assorted Case Pack Information: Standard 6-piece case contains 3pcs each of Pirate Cove & The Office. Refer to assortment item code above when ordering. Call your local retailer for pricing. Solid Packs not available.

BACK STAGE

Item: #25081-7

Solid Case Pack Information: Standard 6-piece case. Refer to individual item code above when ordering. Call your local retailer for pricing.

THE SHOWSTAGE

Item: #25016-9

Solid Case Pack Information: Standard 4-piece case. Refer to individual item code above when ordering. Call your local retailer for pricing.

C:1-1-2 SEP 2018

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD – Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

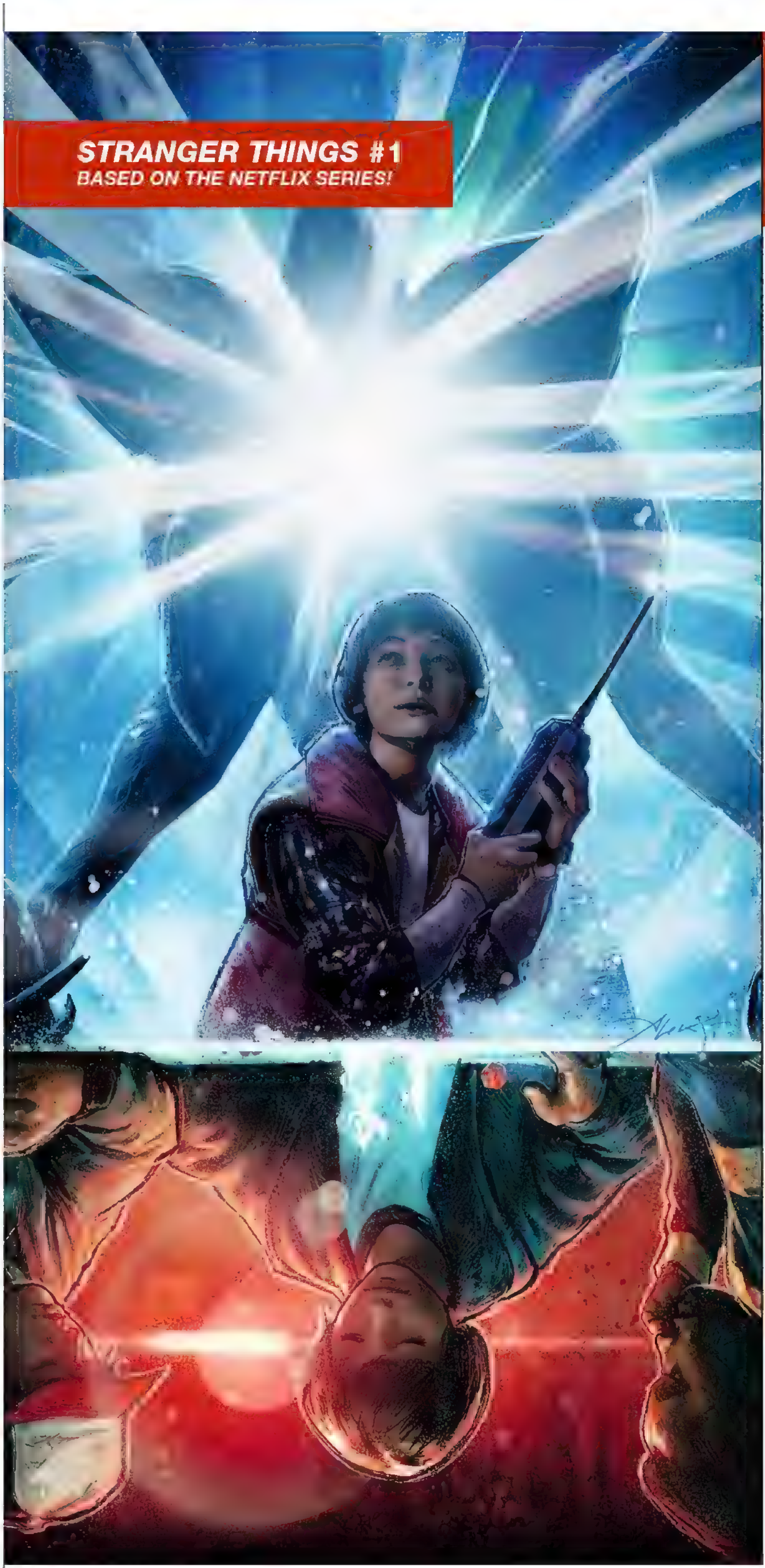
AMERICANA &
HAKE'S
SINCE 1967
COLLECTIBLES
A GEPPI'S ENTERTAINMENT AUCTIONS CO.
ACTION COMICS
AMAZING FANTASY
SPIDER MAN
WALT DISNEY'S COMICS
JUSTICE LEAGUE of AMERICA
THE INCREDIBLE HULK
EASTMAN AND LAIRD'S TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES
THE WALKING DEAD
Detective COMICS
THE X-MEN
SHOWCASE
THE FLASH!

CONSIGN YOUR

VINTAGE COMIC BOOKS TODAY!

HAKES.COM

Hakes 2016 Ad-1.indd 1 8/8/2016 10:49:00 AM



STRANGER THINGS #1

BASED ON THE NETFLIX SERIES!

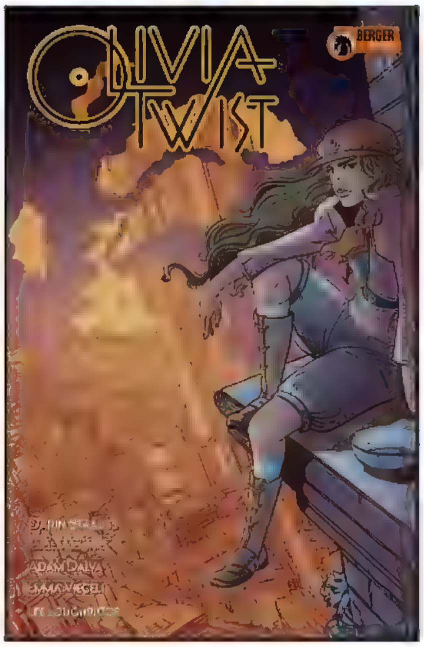
DARK HORSE BUILDS CHARACTERS

TITLES SHIPPING SEPTEMBER 2018

COMING TO A COMIC SHOP NEAR YOU
FUTURE!

MYSTERY SCIENCE THEATER 3000 THE COMIC #1

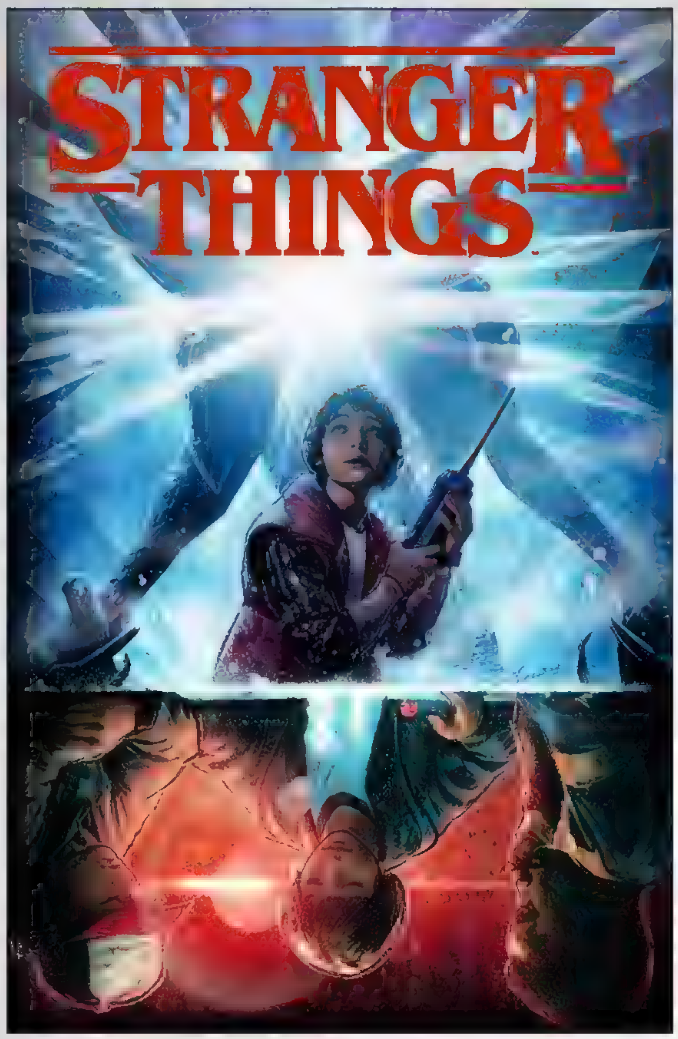
The hit Netflix show has come to comics!

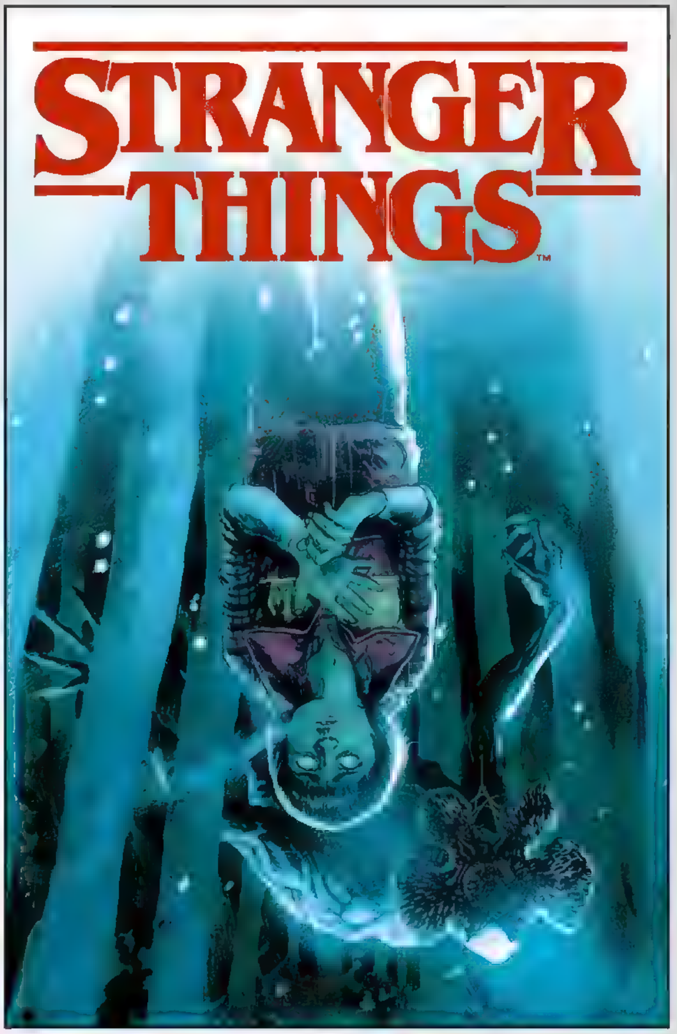

OLIVIA TWIST
BERGER
ADAM DALVA
EMMA VIECELI

OLIVIA TWIST #1

The Dickens classic reimagined from Berger Books!

WILL BYERS' QUEST FOR





Variant cover by Rafael Albuquerque

STRANGER THINGS #1

GEM of the Month

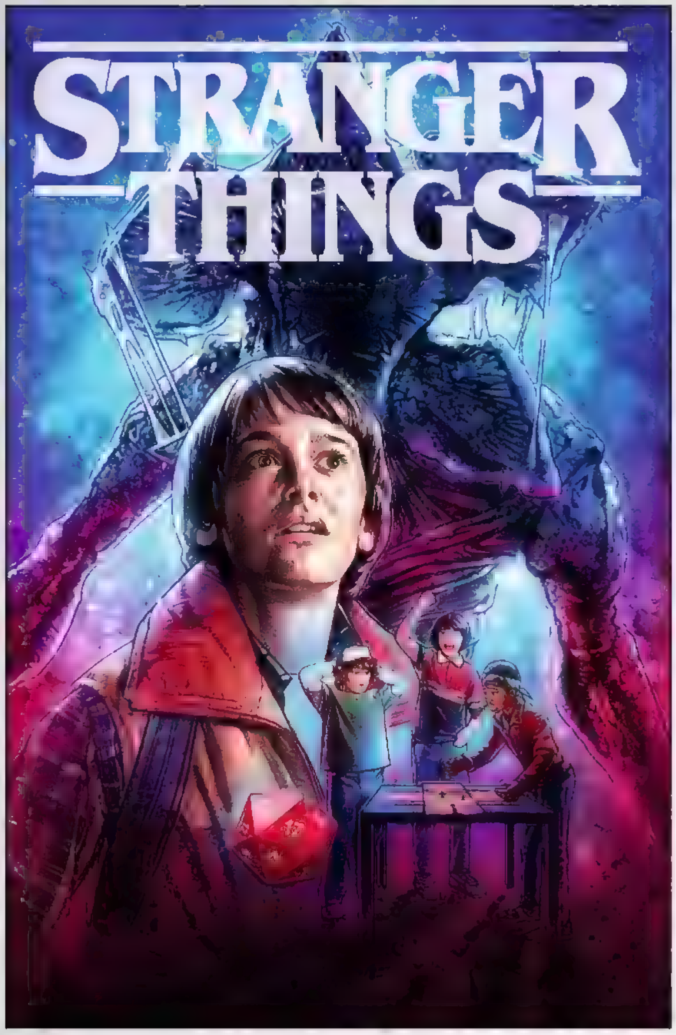
Jody Houser (W), Stefano Martino (P), Keith Champagne (I), Lauren Affe (C), Aleksi Briclot (Cover), Rafael Albuquerque (Variant cover), Kyle Lambert (Variant cover), and Patrick Satterfield (Photo variant)

On sale Sept 26	FC, 32 pages	$3.99	Miniseries

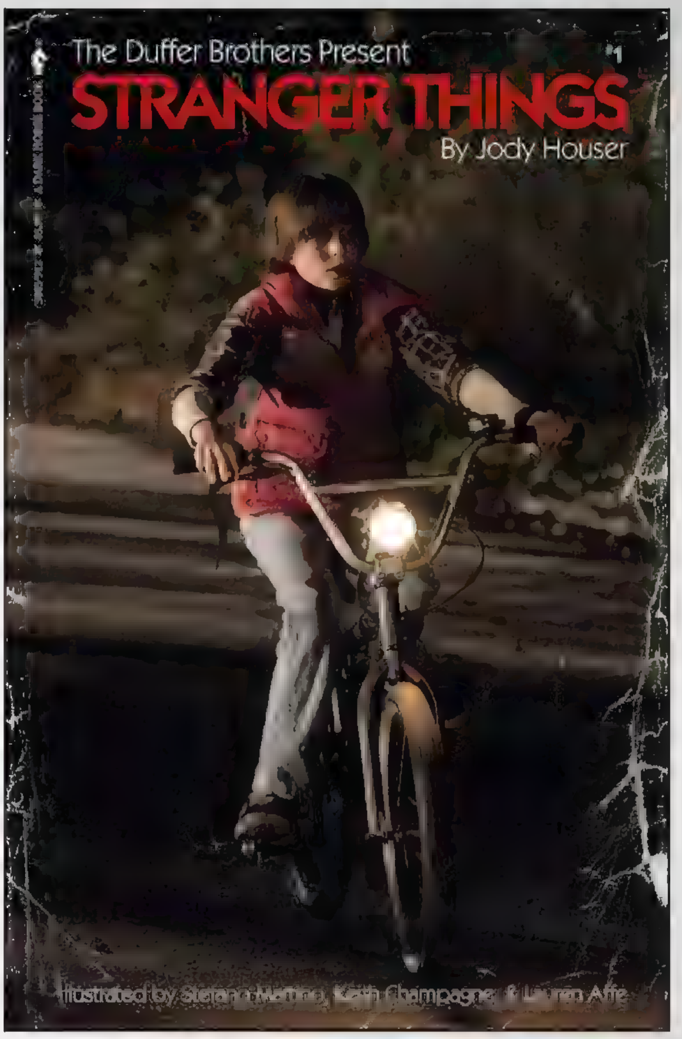
The nostalgia-igniting hit Netflix original series comes to comic shelves. Follow Will Byers into a dimension of decay and destruction where he must use his wits and resolve to dodge the pursuit of the Demogorgon and escape the Upside Down.

- Written by award-winning comics veteran Jody Houser (*Faith*, *Orphan Black*, *Mother Panic*).
- Based on Will's unseen journey during season 1 of hit Netflix show *Stranger Things*.

SURVIVAL IN THE UPSIDE DOWN


STRANGER
THINGS

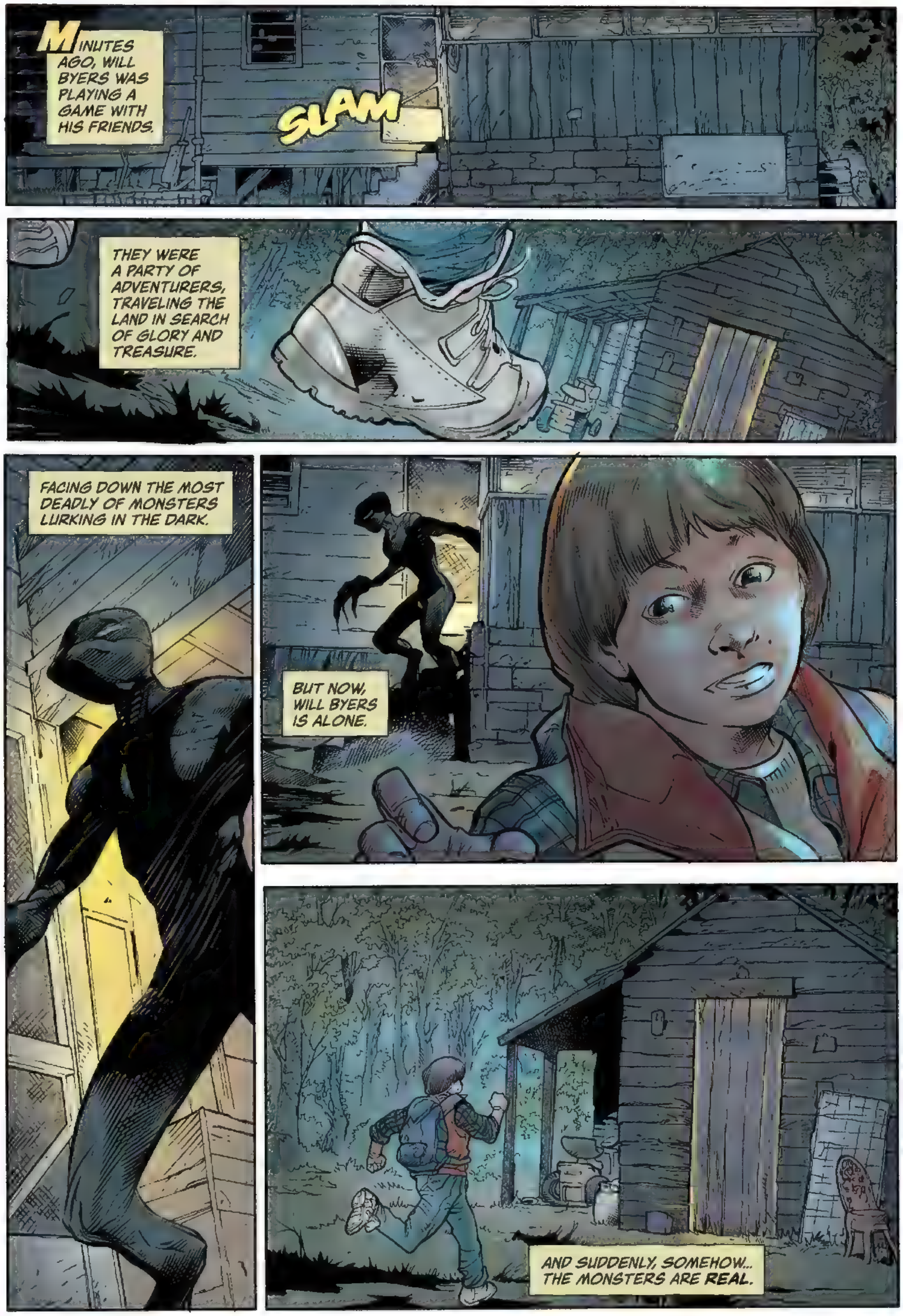
Variant cover by Kyle Lambert

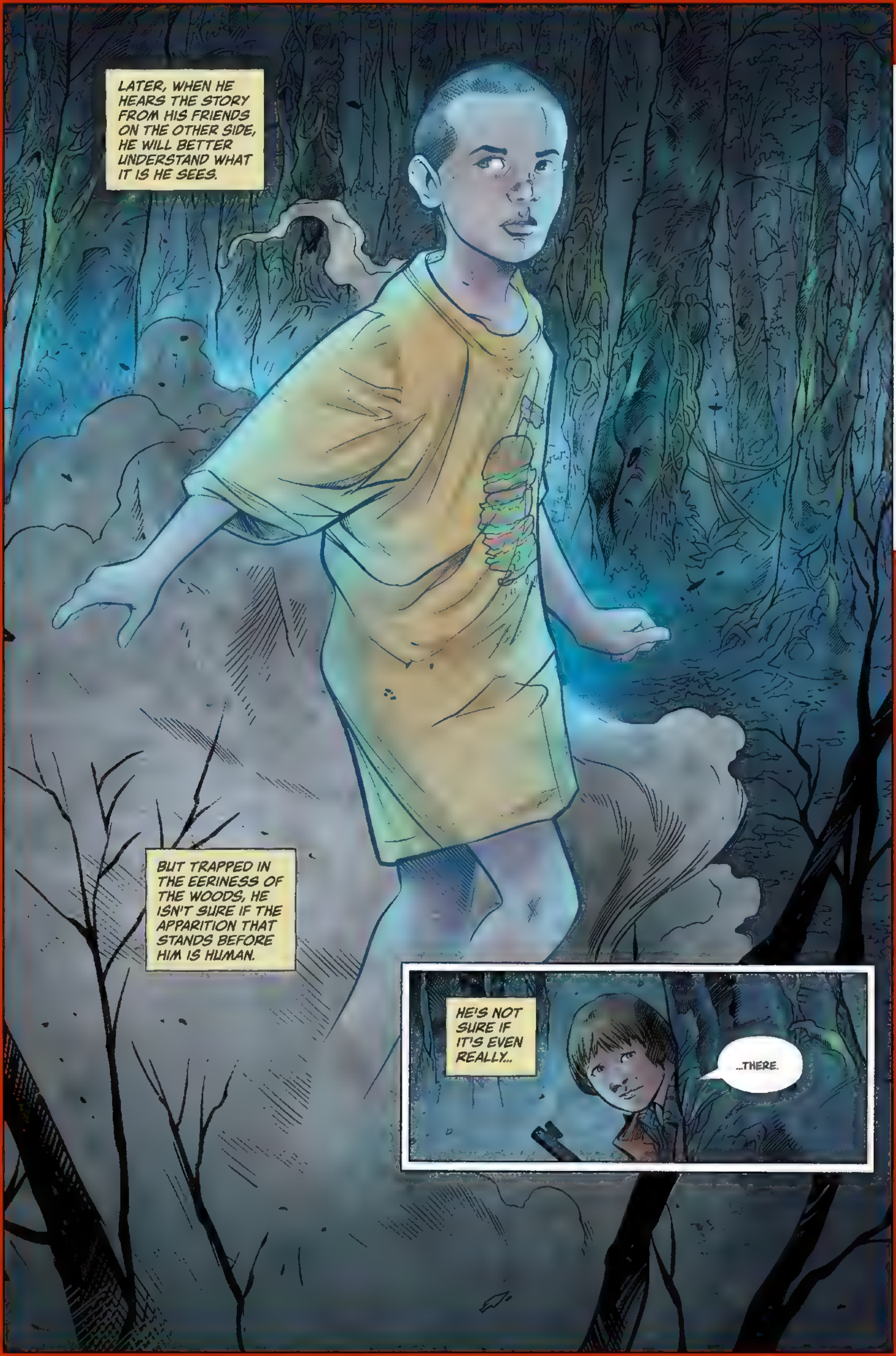

The Duffer Brothers Present
#1
STRANGER THINGS
By Jody Houser
Illustrated by Stefano Martino, Keith Champagne, & Lauren Affe

Variant cover by Patrick Satterfield

WILL THE WISE VS. THE DEMOGORGON

PREVIEW: STRANGER THINGS #1


MINUTES AGO, WILL BYERS WAS PLAYING A GAME WITH HIS FRIENDS.
SLAM
THEY WERE A PARTY OF ADVENTURERS, TRAVELING THE LAND IN SEARCH OF GLORY AND TREASURE.
FACING DOWN THE MOST DEADLY OF MONSTERS LURKING IN THE DARK.
BUT NOW, WILL BYERS IS ALONE.
AND SUDDENLY, SOMEHOW... THE MONSTERS ARE REAL.


LATER, WHEN HE HEARS THE STORY FROM HIS FRIENDS ON THE OTHER SIDE, HE WILL BETTER UNDERSTAND WHAT IT IS HE SEES.
BUT TRAPPED IN THE EERINESS OF THE WOODS, HE ISN'T SURE IF THE APPARITION THAT STANDS BEFORE HIM IS HUMAN.
HE'S NOT SURE IF IT'S EVEN REALLY...
...THERE.

MST3K *AS YOU'VE NEVER SEEN IT BEFORE!*

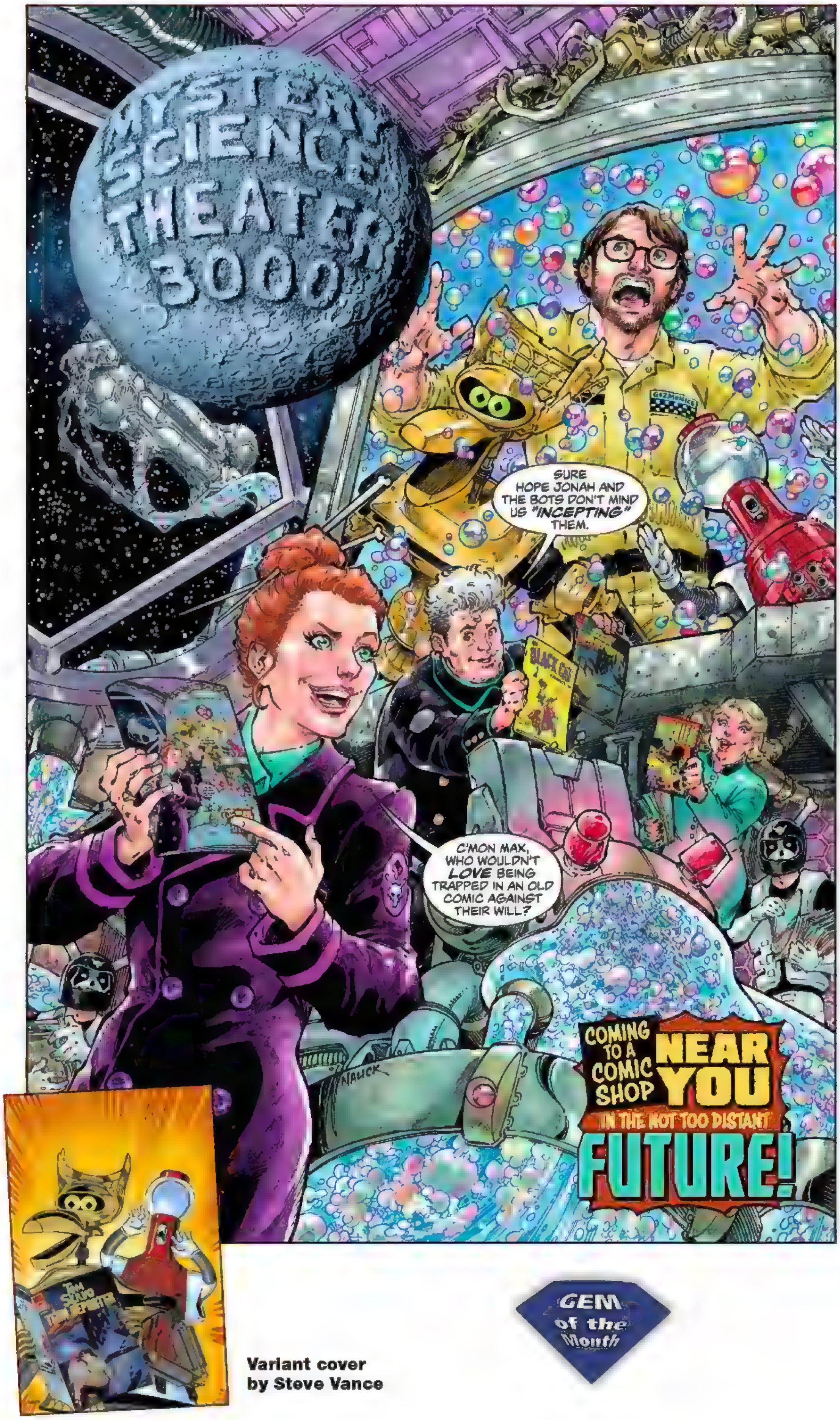
MYSTERY SCIENCE THEATER 3000 #1

Joel Hodgson (W), Harold Buchholz (W), Matt McGinnis (W), Mary Robinson (W), Seth Robinson (W), Sharyl Volpe (W), Todd Nauck (A/Cover), Mike Manly (A/C), Wes Dzioba (C), and Steve Vance (Variant cover)

On sale Sept 5
FC, 32 pages
$3.99
Miniseries

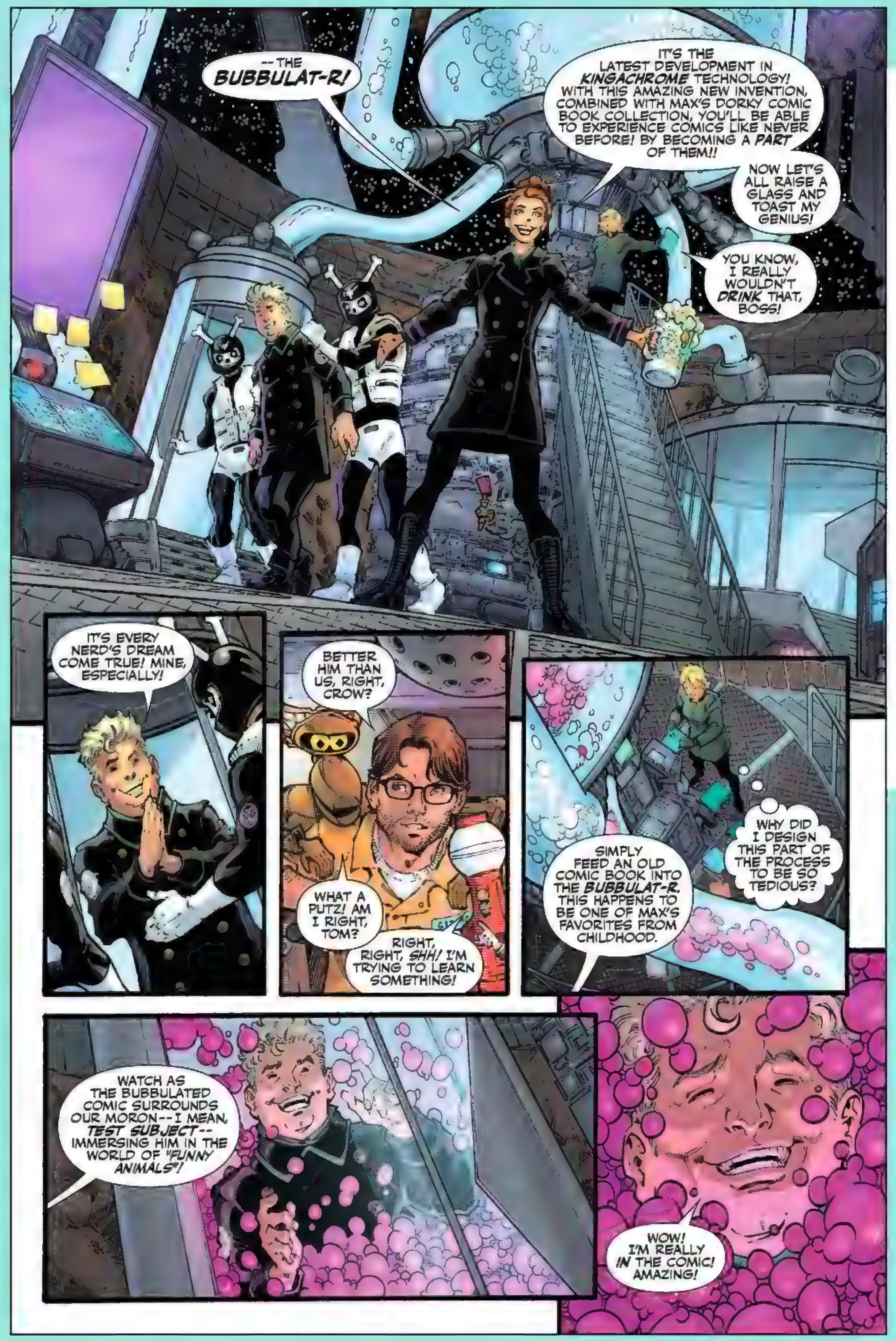
The riffing hilarity of *Mystery Science Theater 3000* comes to comics when Kinga Forrester pairs her Kingachrome Liquid Medium with her latest invention—the Bubbulat-R! Jonah Heston, Crow T. Robot, and Tom Servo find themselves thrust into the 2-D world of public domain comics, with riffing as their only defense!

- **Created for comics by Joel Hodgson!**
- **The hit Netflix show has come to comics!**
- **Variant cover by longtime *MST3K* DVD artist Steve Vance!**


MYSTERY SCIENCE THEATER 3000
SURE HOPE JONAH AND THE BOTS DON'T MIND US "INCEPTING" THEM.
C'MON MAX, WHO WOULDN'T LOVE BEING TRAPPED IN AN OLD COMIC AGAINST THEIR WILL?
BLACK CAT
NAUCK
COMING TO A COMIC SHOP NEAR YOU IN THE NOT TOO DISTANT FUTURE!

Variant cover by Steve Vance

GEM of the Month


--THE BUBBULAT-R!
IT'S THE LATEST DEVELOPMENT IN KINGACHROME TECHNOLOGY! WITH THIS AMAZING NEW INVENTION, COMBINED WITH MAX'S DORKY COMIC BOOK COLLECTION, YOU'LL BE ABLE TO EXPERIENCE COMICS LIKE NEVER BEFORE! BY BECOMING A PART OF THEM!!
NOW LET'S ALL RAISE A GLASS AND TOAST MY GENIUS!
YOU KNOW, I REALLY WOULDN'T DRINK THAT, BOSS!
IT'S EVERY NERD'S DREAM COME TRUE! MINE, ESPECIALLY!
BETTER HIM THAN US, RIGHT, CROW?
WHAT A PUTZ! AM I RIGHT, TOM?
RIGHT, RIGHT, SHH! I'M TRYING TO LEARN SOMETHING!
SIMPLY FEED AN OLD COMIC BOOK INTO THE BUBBULAT-R. THIS HAPPENS TO BE ONE OF MAX'S FAVORITES FROM CHILDHOOD.
WHY DID I DESIGN THIS PART OF THE PROCESS TO BE SO TEDIOUS?
WATCH AS THE BUBBULATED COMIC SURROUNDS OUR MORON--I MEAN, TEST SUBJECT--IMMERSING HIM IN THE WORLD OF "FUNNY ANIMALS"!
WOW! I'M REALLY IN THE COMIC! AMAZING!

AWAKENING A LEGEND!

THE LEGEND OF ZELDA: BREATH OF THE WILD— CREATING A CHAMPION HC

Nintendo (W/A)

On sale Nov 20
FC, 424 pages
$39.99
HC, 9" x 12"

This oversized hardcover is the ultimate companion to the award-winning video game *The Legend of Zelda*™: *Breath of the Wild* and includes material from both of its DLC packs. This book features nearly fifty pages of sketches and official illustrations from Takumi Wada, two hundred and ninety-six pages of design artwork and commentary about the making of the game from the creators, a fifty-five-page historical section that divulges the history of Hyrule as it is known in-game, and interviews with key members of the development team—Hidemaro Fujibayashi, Satoru Takizawa, Takumi Wada, and Eiji Aonuma. Witness the making of a champion!

- **An in-depth history of the Hyrule of *Breath of the Wild*.**
- **Insights from the creators on the making of the game.**
- **Three hundred and fifty pages of illustrations and designs.**

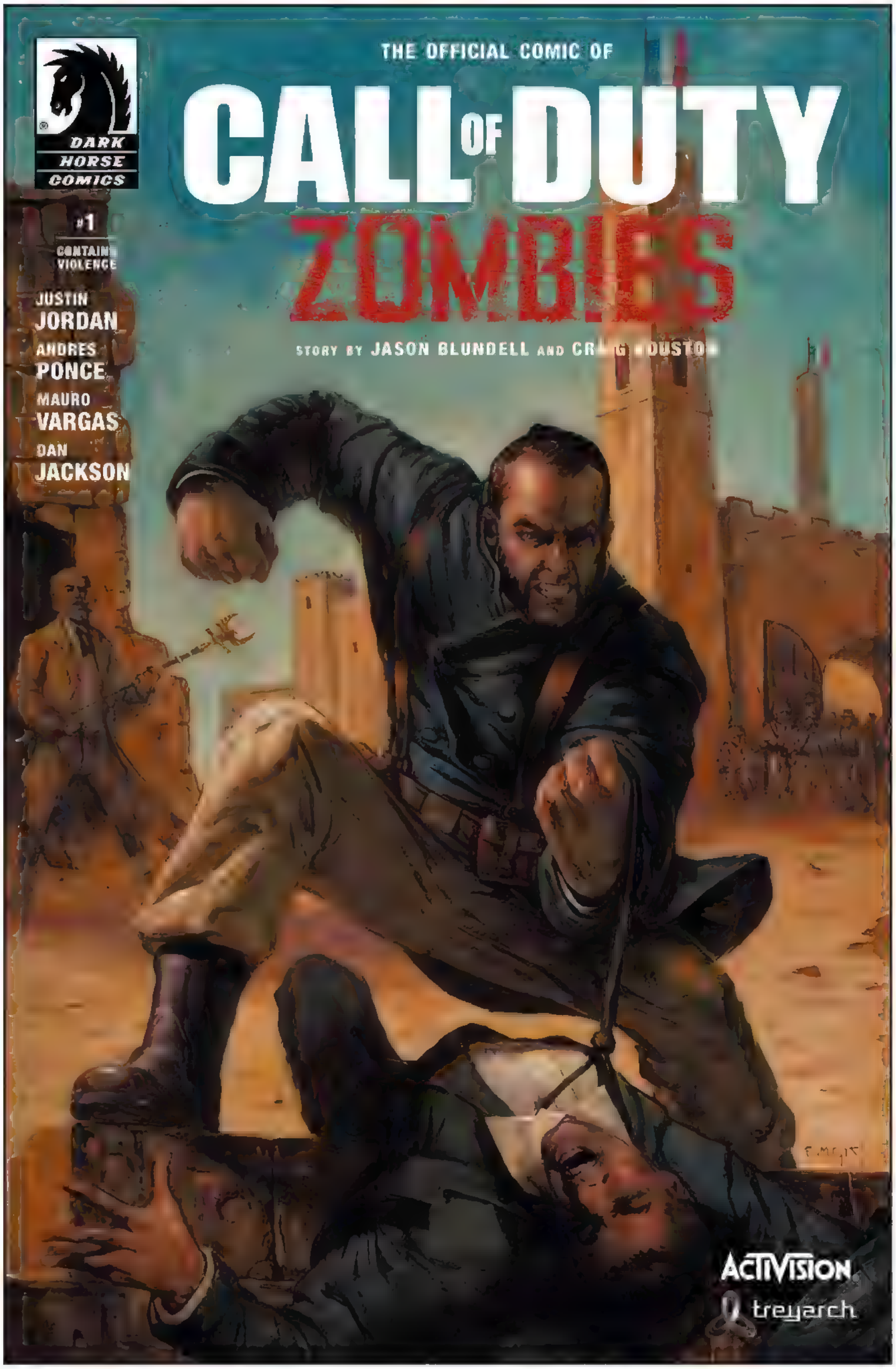
THE LEGEND OF
ZELDA
BREATH OF THE WILD
CREATING A CHAMPION

ALSO AVAILABLE

THE LEGEND OF ZELDA: ART & ARTIFACTS
JUL16360 / $39.99

THE LEGEND OF ZELDA ENCYCLOPEDIA
DEC17073 / $39.99

THE LEGEND OF ZELDA: HYRULE HISTORIA
SEP120055 / $34.99


DARK HORSE COMICS
THE OFFICIAL COMIC OF
CALL OF DUTY
ZOMBIES
STORY BY JASON BLUNDELL AND CRAIG HOUSTON
#1
CONTAINS VIOLENCE
JUSTIN JORDAN
ANDRES PONCE
MAURO VARGAS
DAN JACKSON
ACTIVISION
treyarch

CALL OF DUTY: ZOMBIES 2 #1

Justin Jordan (W), Andres Ponce (P), Mauro Vargas (I), Dan Jackson (C), and E. M. Gist (Cover)

On sale Sept 5
FC, 32 pages
$3.99
Miniseries

Meet the brand-new cast of characters from this year's *Call of Duty®: Zombies* offering in this prequel!

The year is 1910, the place is Morocco, and there is a job that needs doing. The man to do it? A commanding officer in the French Foreign Legion. The prize? An artifact of unspeakable power. The price? More than he bargained for.

ALSO AVAILABLE

CALL OF DUTY: BLACK OPS III
APR160144 / $19.99

CALL OF DUTY: ZOMBIES
JUL170193 / $19.99

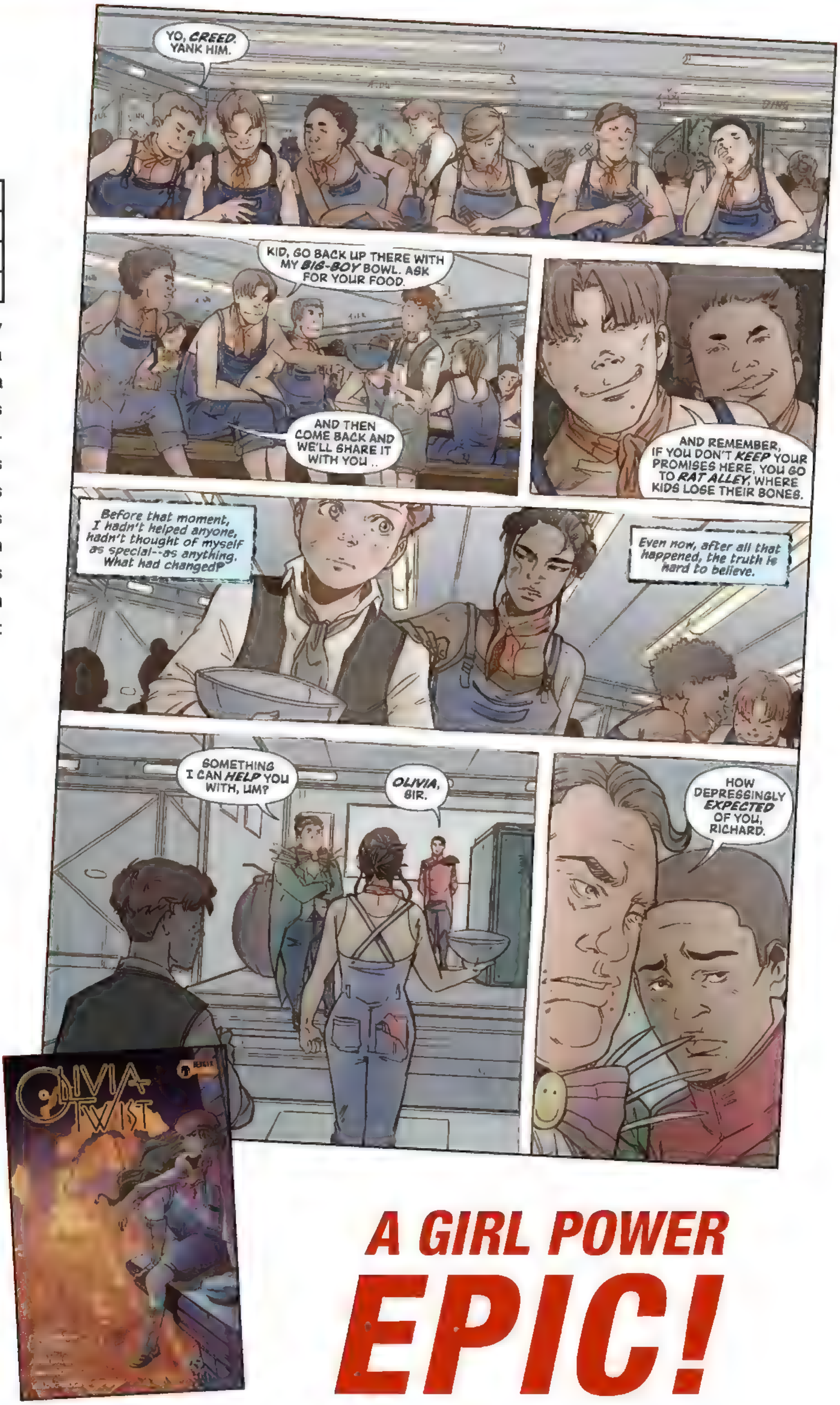
OLIVIA TWIST #1

Darin Strauss (W), Adam Dalva (W), and Emma Vieceli (A/Cover)

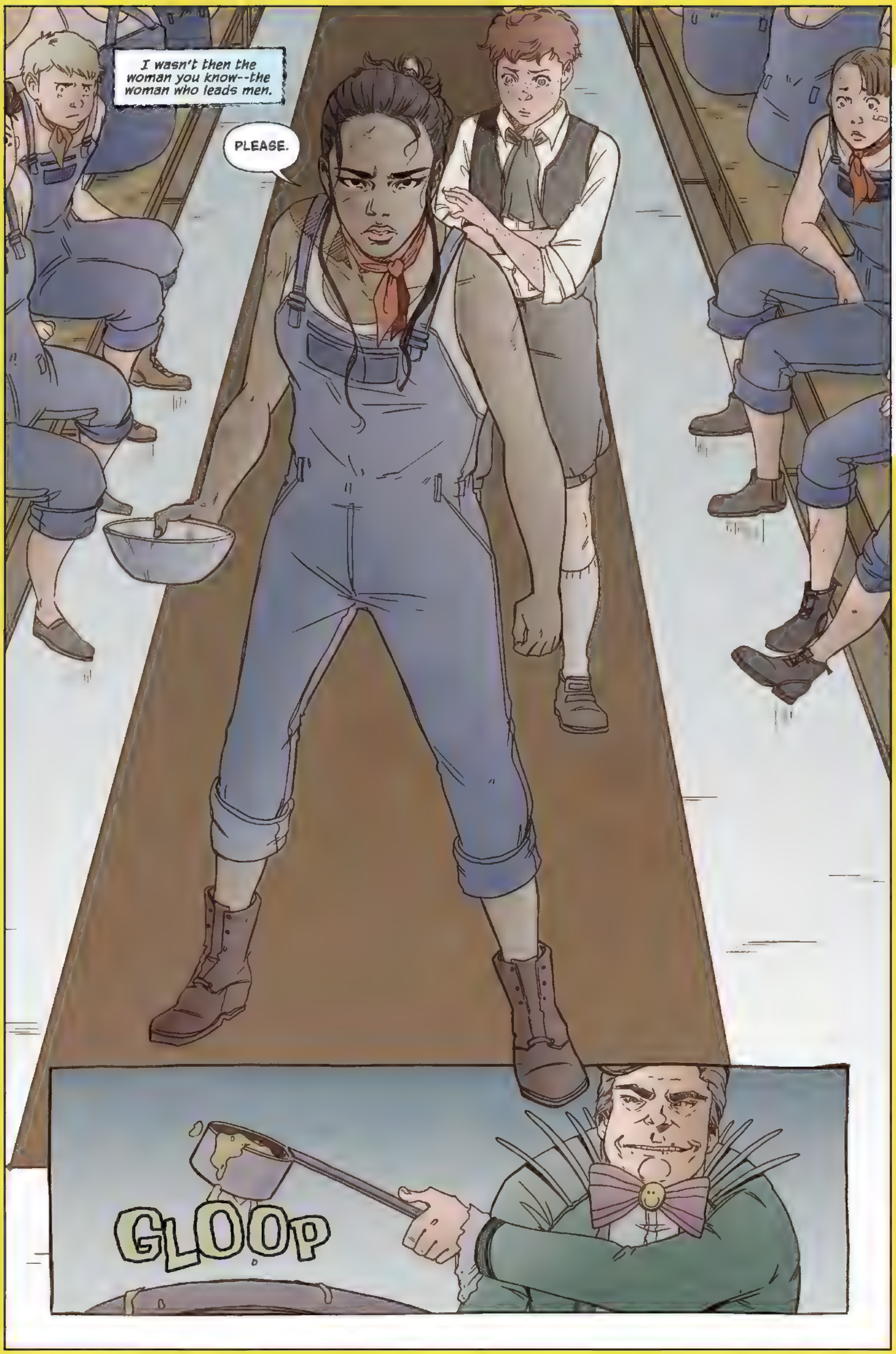
On sale Sept 19
FC, 32 pages
$4.99
Miniseries

To save a boy she barely knows, teenage orphan Olivia Twist joins the Esthers, a rag-tag girl gang of thieves running free in a dangerous future. Olivia's life in this London of internment camps and dark technology gets even more complicated when she discovers that she has more power and wealth than she's ever dreamed of. But it comes at a great cost.

- **Debut comic by internationally best-selling author Darin Strauss.**
- **Art by *Dr. Who* and *The Adventures of Supergirl* artist Emma Vieceli.**
- **The Dickens classic reimagined!**
- **The latest from the Berger Books imprint!**


YO, *CREED*. YANK HIM.
KID, GO BACK UP THERE WITH MY *BIG-BOY* BOWL. ASK FOR YOUR FOOD.
AND THEN COME BACK AND WE'LL SHARE IT WITH YOU...
AND REMEMBER, IF YOU DON'T *KEEP* YOUR PROMISES HERE, YOU GO TO *RAT ALLEY*, WHERE KIDS LOSE THEIR BONES.
Before that moment, I hadn't helped anyone, hadn't thought of myself as special--as anything. What had changed?
Even now, after all that happened, the truth is hard to believe.
SOMETHING I CAN *HELP* YOU WITH, UM?
OLIVIA, SIR.
HOW DEPRESSINGLY *EXPECTED* OF YOU, RICHARD.
OLIVIA TWIST

A GIRL POWER EPIC!

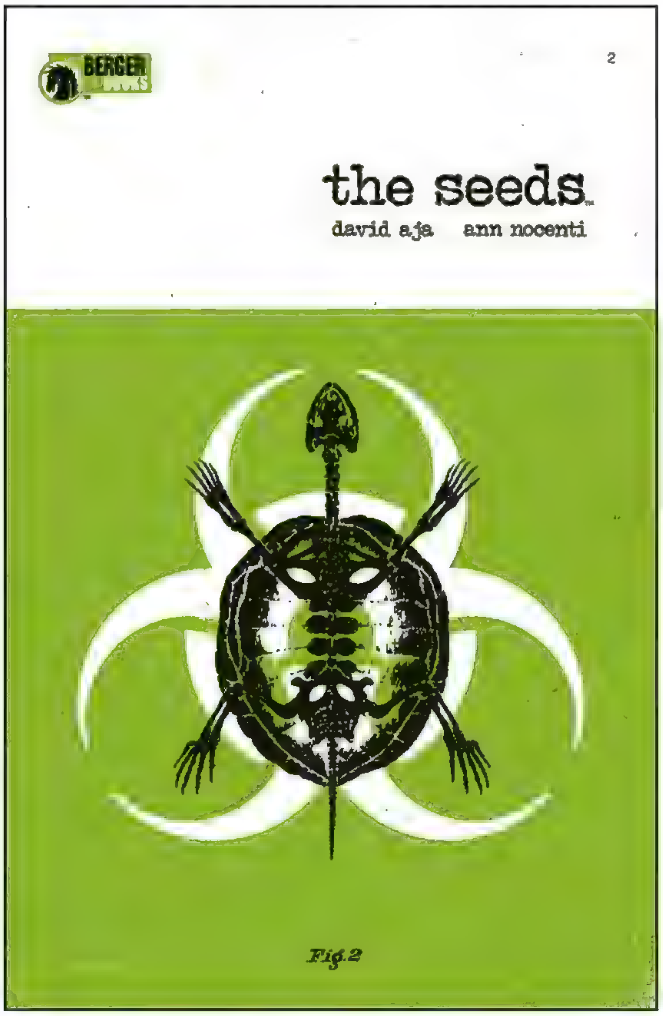

I wasn't then the woman you know--the woman who leads men.
PLEASE.
GLOOP

THE SEEDS #2

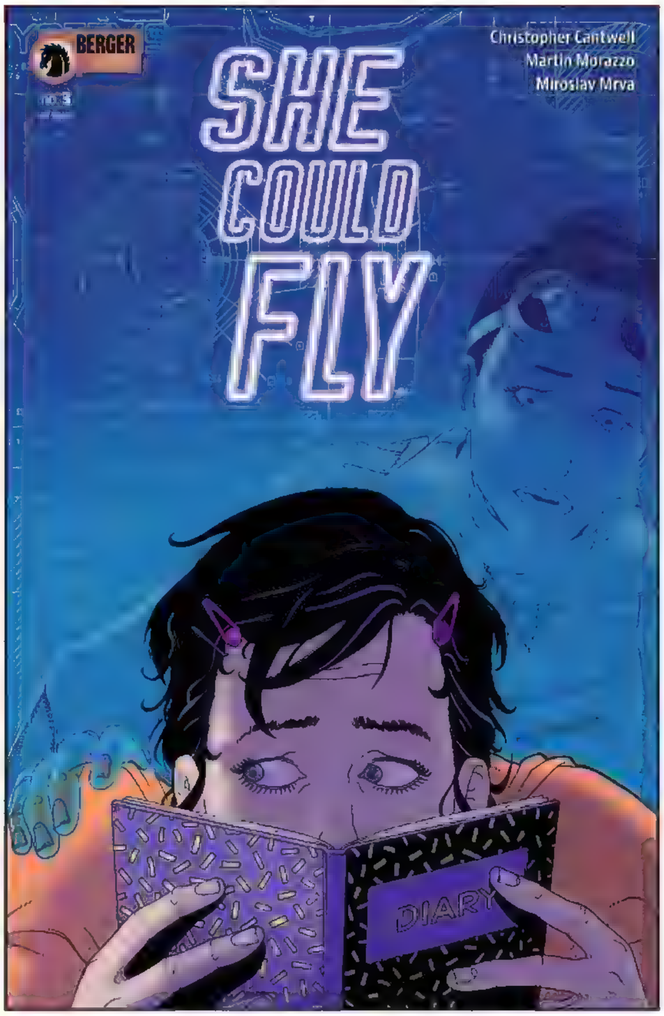
Ann Nocenti (W) and David Aja (A/cover)

On sale Sept	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

In which a spaceman overshoots his mark, the Queen Maker arrives, the bees are fed up, someone is kidnapped, the American Dream gets feral, the alien Race is buried in the quicksand of love, and the secrets of the zone are revealed.


BERGER BOOKS
2
the seeds
david aja ann nocenti
Fig.2

FIRST CREATOR-OWNED SERIES BY DAVID AJA AND ANN NOCENTI!


BERGER
no 3
Christopher Cantwell
Martin Morazzo
Miroslav Mrva
SHE COULD FLY
DIARY

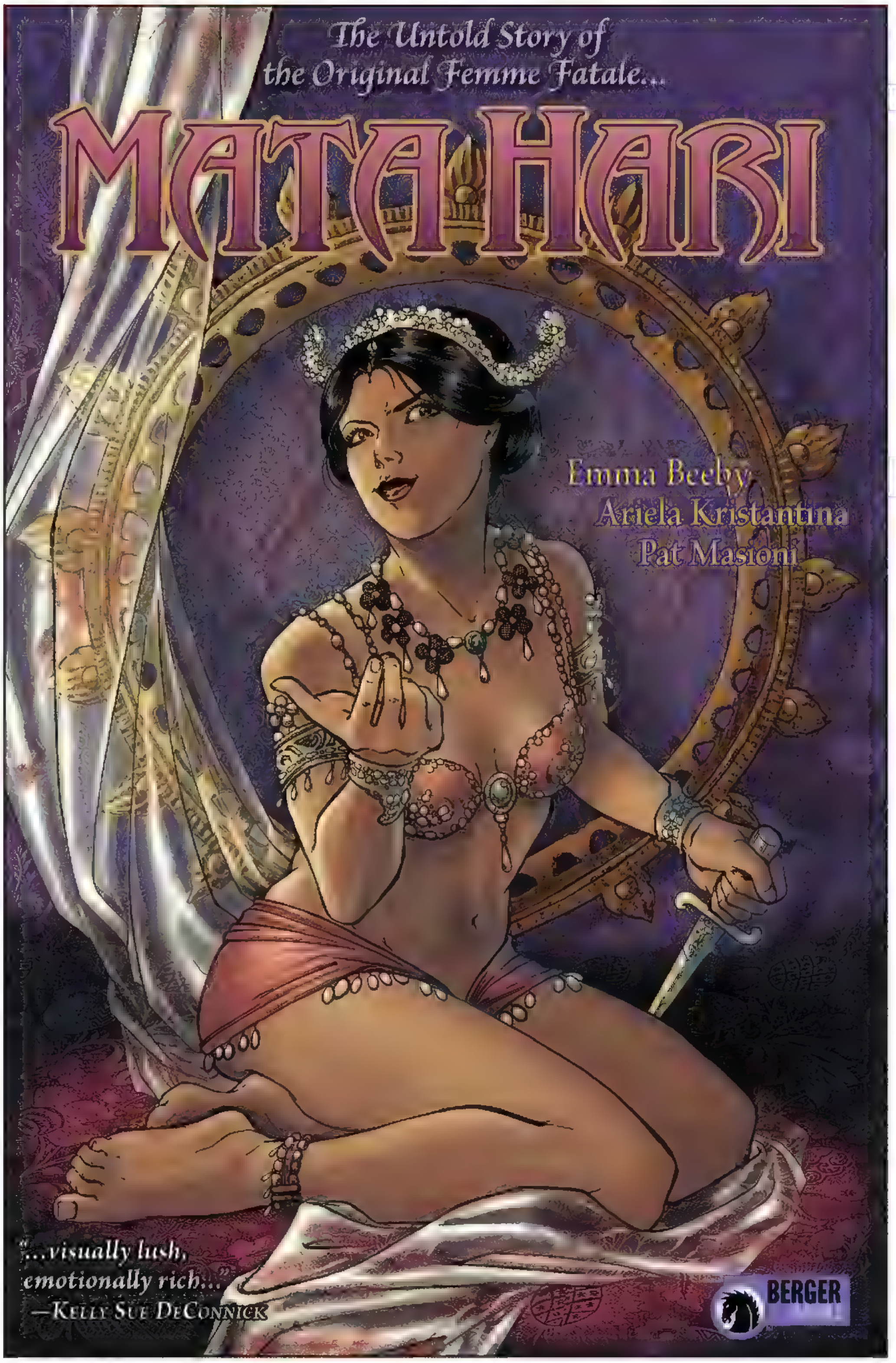
SHE COULD FLY #3

Christopher Cantwell (W), Martin Morazzo (A/Cover), and Miroslav Mrva (C)

On sale Sept	FC, 32 pages
$4.99	Miniseries

Luna comes face-to-face—sort of—with the Flying Woman through a recently discovered diary, just as she and Bill Meigs have forged an uneasy truce. But the EON-DEF security team is hot on their trail, desperate to eliminate anyone with knowledge of the secret and troubled Accelerator project. Will the Flying Woman's diary provide the answers that Luna is looking for?

- 32 pages of story!
- Written by Christopher Cantwell, co-creator of *Halt and Catch Fire*


The Untold Story of the Original Femme Fatale...
MATA HARI
Emma Beeby
Ariela Kristantina
Pat Masioni
"...visually lush, emotionally rich..."
—Kelly Sue DeConnick
BERGER

"Mata Hari *is a fascinating use of a medium to explore its title's perplexing historical figure."*

—You Don't Read Comics

MATA HARI HC

Emma Beeby (W), Ariela Kristantina (A/Cover), and Pat Masioni (C)

On sale Nov 7
FC, 128 pages
$19.99
HC, 7" x 10"

Dancer. Courtesan. Spy. Executed by a French firing squad in 1917. One hundred years on from her death, questions are still raised about her conviction.

Now, the story of the woman who claimed she was born a princess and died a figure of public hatred is told by break-out talent writer Emma Beeby (*Judge Dredd*), artist Ariela Kristantina (*Insexts*), and colorist Pat Masioni, drawing on biographies and released MI5 files.

We meet Mata Hari in prison at the end of her life as she writes her memoir—part romantic tale of a Javanese princess, and part real-life saga of a disgraced wife and mother. As she sits trial for treason and espionage, we hear another tale of a flamboyant Dutch woman who became "the most dangerous spy France has ever captured"—a double agent who whored herself for secrets, lived a life of scandal, and loved only money.

Leading us to ask . . . who was the real Mata Hari?

This hardcover collects *Mata Hari* #1–#5, as well as additional historical material and an artist's sketchbook.

WAR BEARS

#1 (OF 3)

Margaret Atwood (W) and Ken Steacy (A/Cover)

On sale Sept 5
FC, 32 pages
$4.99
Miniseries

From the Booker Prize-winning author of *The Handmaid's Tale* comes this historical fiction graphic novel tracing the Golden Age of comic books.

Oursonette, a fictional Nazi-fighting superheroine, is created at the peak of World War II by comic book creator Al Zurakowski, who dreams of making it big in the early world of comics publishing.

A story that follows the early days of comics in Toronto, a brutal war that greatly strains Al personally and professionally, and how the rise of post-war American comics puts an end to his dreams.

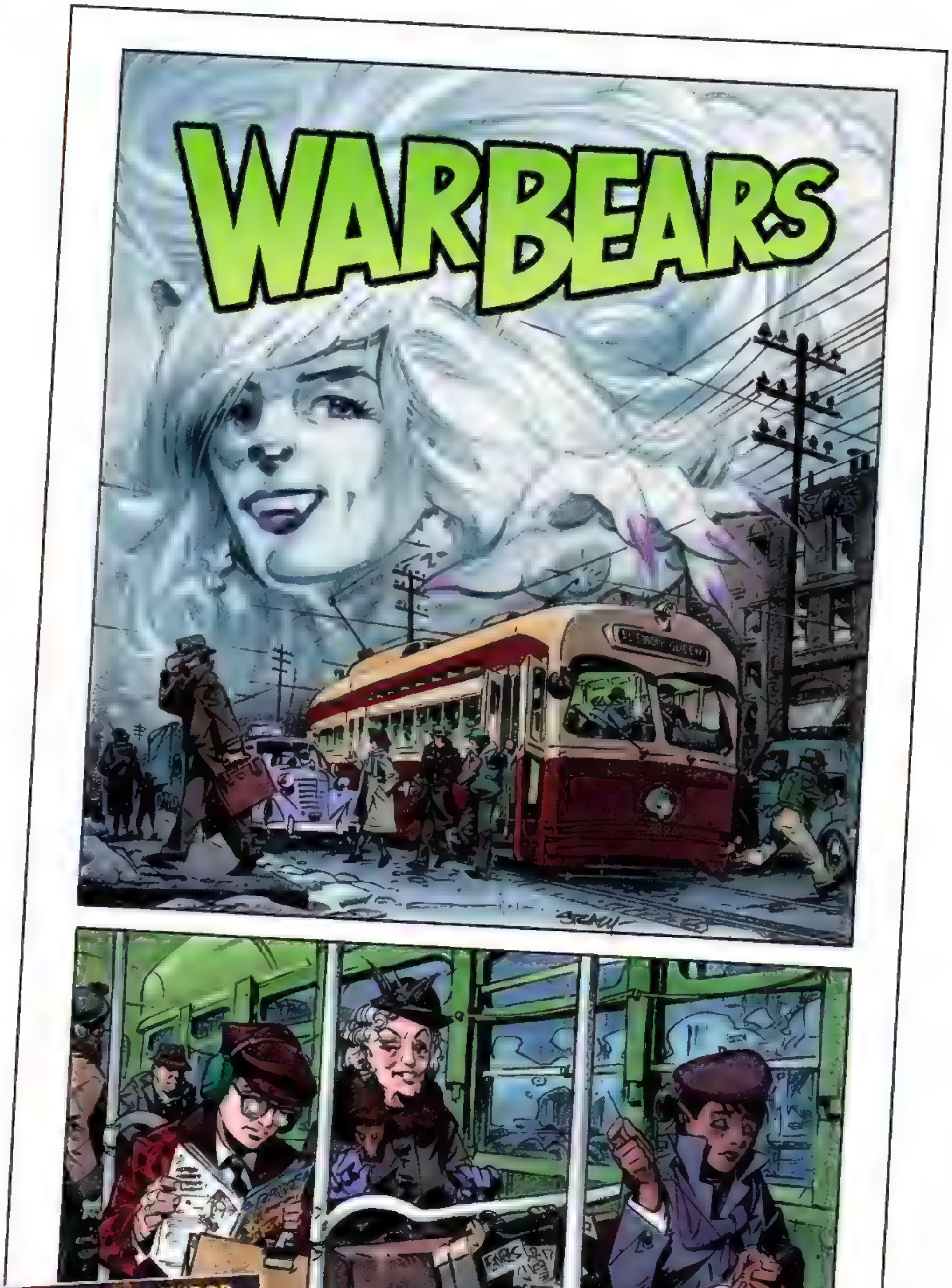
International and *New York Times* best-selling novelist Margaret Atwood and acclaimed artist Ken Steacy collaborate for one of the most highly anticipated comic book and literary events!

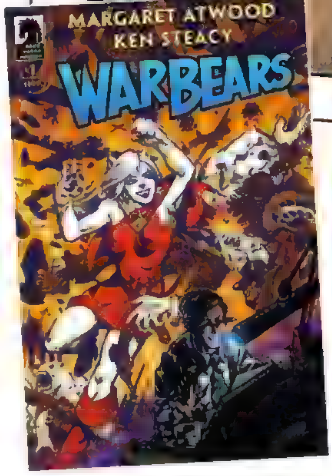
ALSO AVAILABLE

ANGEL CATBIRD VOLUME 1
MAY160020 / $14.99

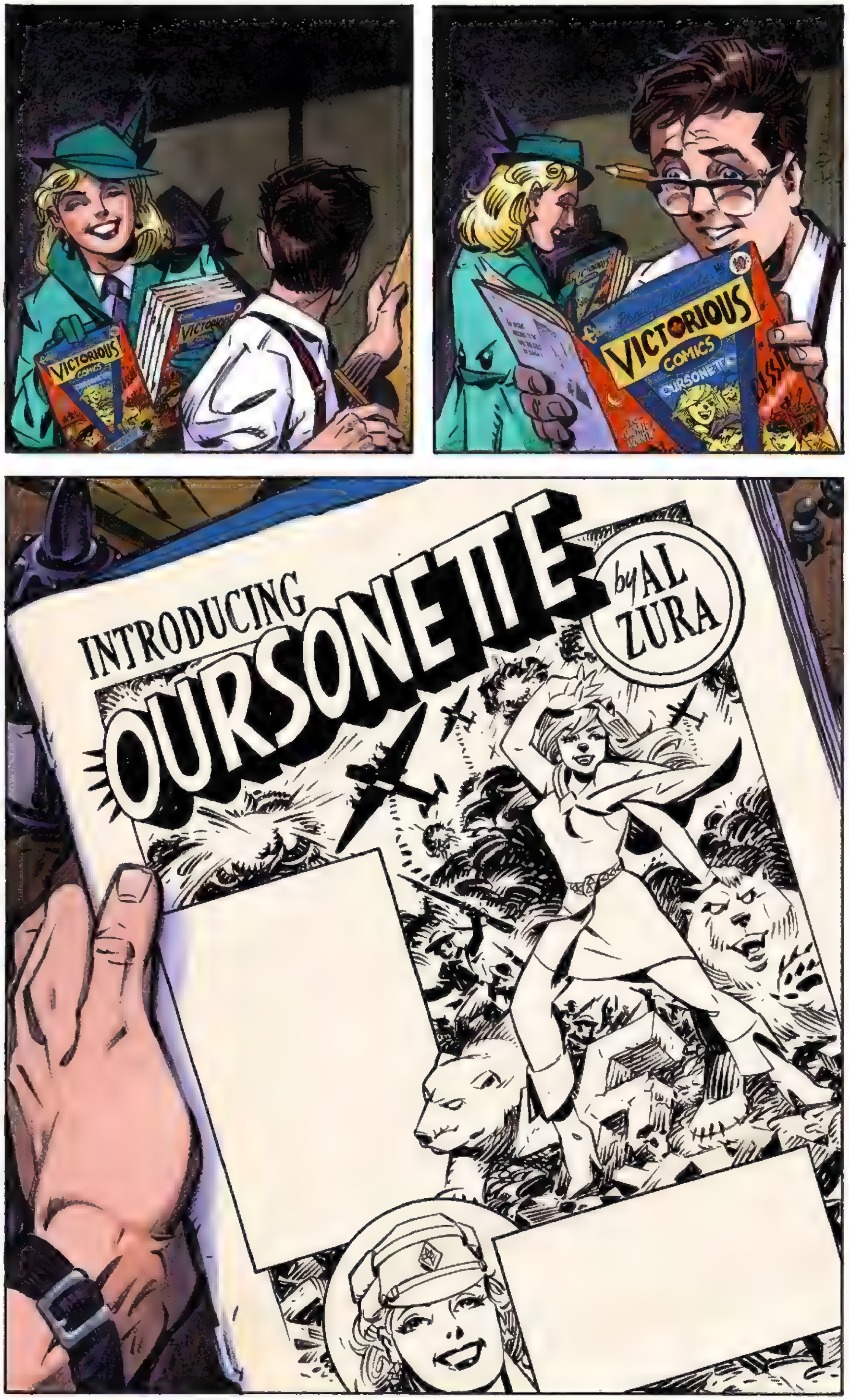
ANGEL CATBIRD VOLUME 2
OCT160036 / $14.99

ANGEL CATBIRD VOLUME 3
MAR170056 / $14.99





MARGARET ATWOOD!


VICTORIOUS COMICS
VICTORIOUS
VICTORIOUS COMICS OURSONETTE
INTRODUCING
OURSONETTE
by AL ZURA

RICK REMENDER!

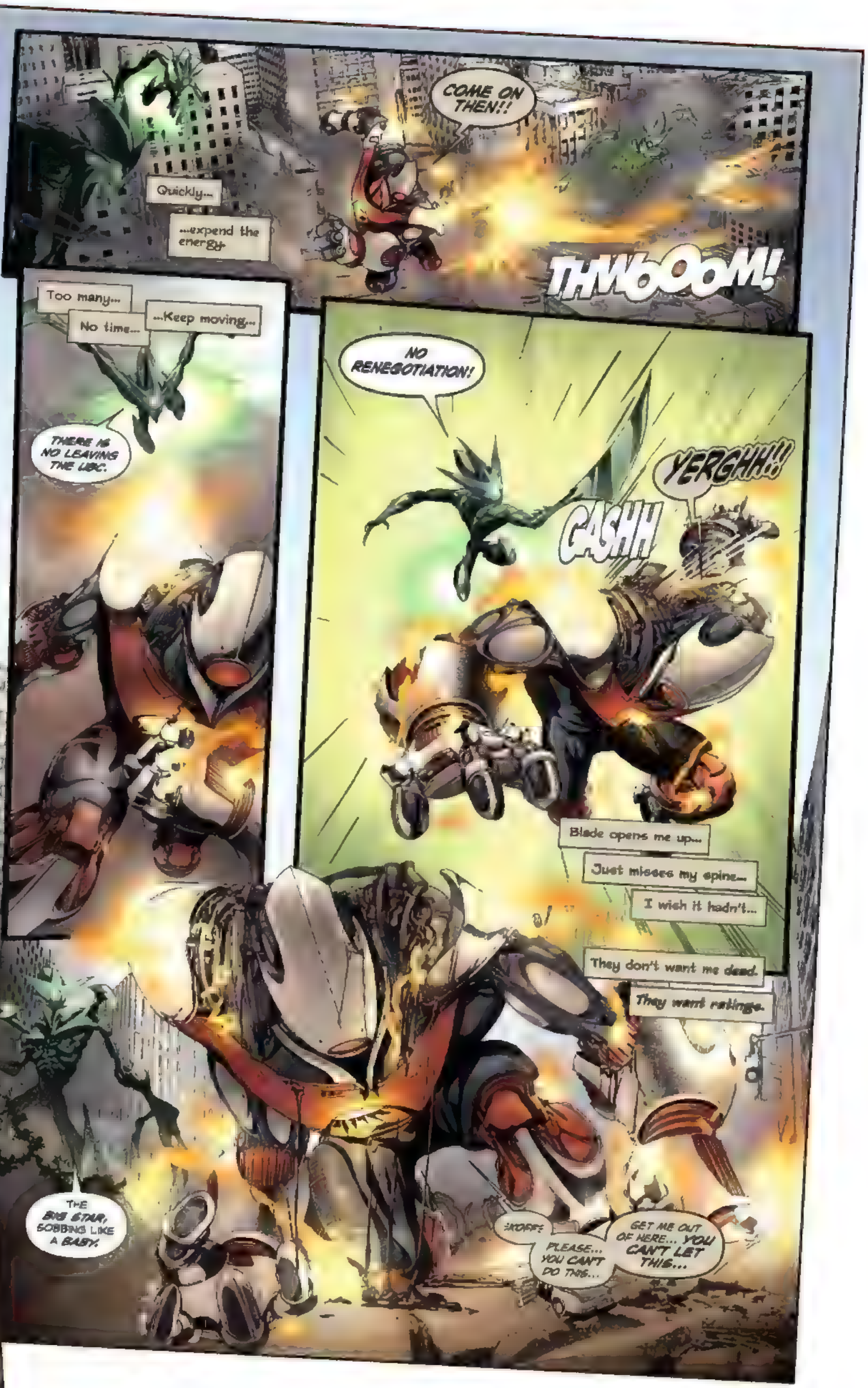
GIGANTIC
LIBRARY EDITION HC

Rick Remender (W),
Eric Nguyen (A/Cover),
and Matthew Wilson (C)

On sale Nov 28	
FC, 128 pages	
$24.99	
HC, 8" x 12"	

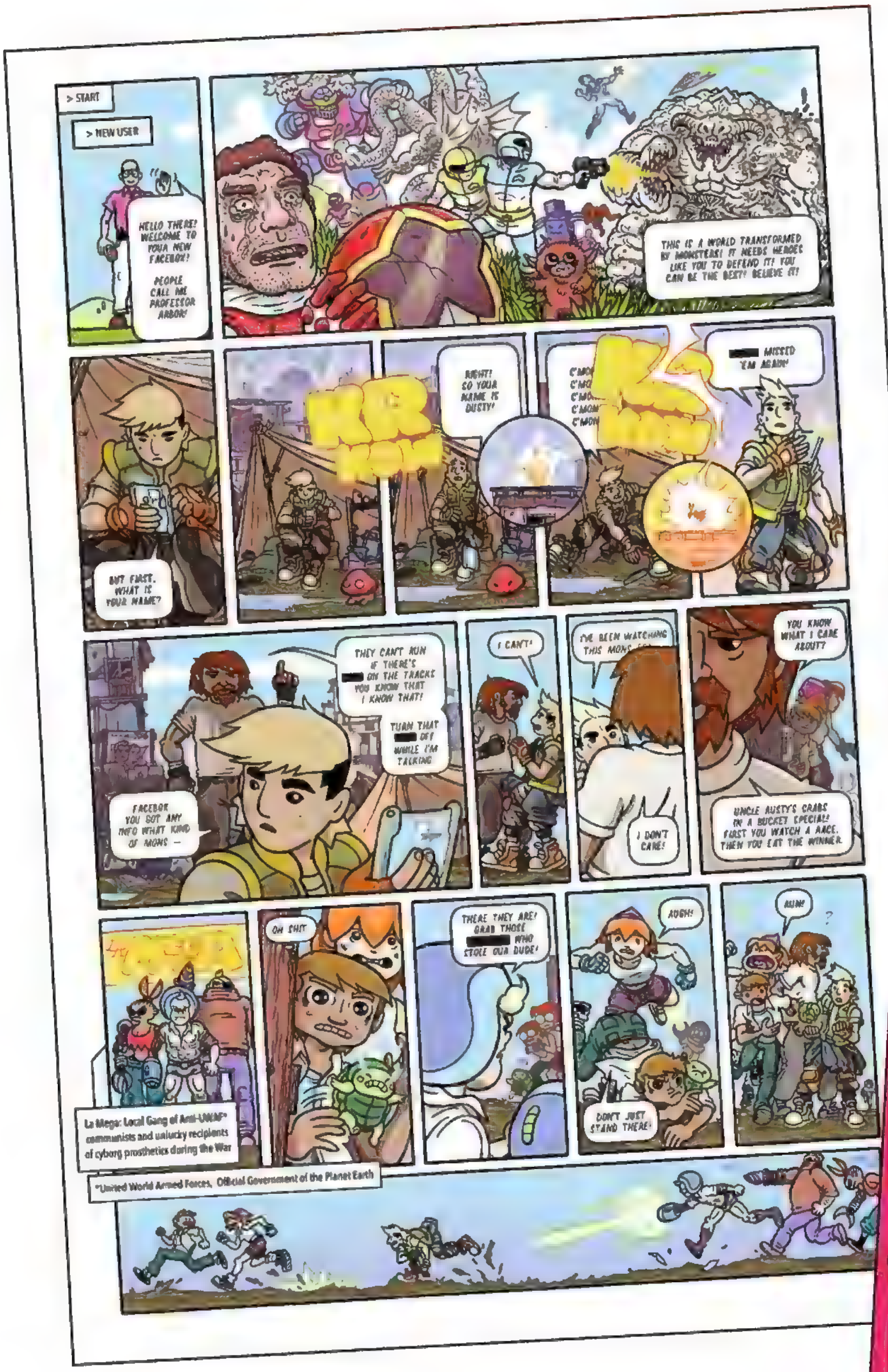
Who is this invader demolishing San Francisco? Why is he being attacked by strange alien beings? And why is he so GIGANTIC? A twist on *The Truman Show*, a brainwashed alien superhero is deposited on Earth to be the spotlight of an intrusive television program being filmed without his knowledge. Rick Remender and Eric Nguyen teamed up to bring *Gigantic* to life and now the five-issue series is available in a prestige format for the first time!

- **A deluxe, oversized hardcover format!**
- **All-star creative team: Rick Remender, Eric Nguyen, and Matthew Wilson!**


COME ON THEN!!
Quickly...
...expend the energy.
THWOOOM!
Too many...
No time...
...Keep moving...
NO RENEGOTIATION!
THERE IS NO LEAVING THE UBC.
YERGHH!!
GASHH
Blade opens me up...
Just misses my spine...
I wish it hadn't...
They don't want me dead.
They want ratings.
THE BIG STAR, SOBBING LIKE A BABY.
SKORFF!
PLEASE... YOU CAN'T DO THIS...
GET ME OUT OF HERE... YOU CAN'T LET THIS...

"A HEART-RENDING, YET FUN, FIVE-ISSUE RIDE."
—COMIC BOOK RESOURCES

GAMMA *IS BACK!*



> START
> NEW USER
HELLO THERE! WELCOME TO YOUR NEW FACEBOX! PEOPLE CALL ME PROFESSOR ARBOR!
THIS IS A WORLD TRANSFORMED BY MONSTERS! IT NEEDS HEROES LIKE YOU TO DEFEND IT! YOU CAN BE THE BEST! BELIEVE IT!
BUT FIRST, WHAT IS YOUR NAME?
RIGHT! SO YOUR NAME IS DUSTY!
C'MON C'MON C'MON C'MON C'MON
[redacted] MISSED 'EM AGAIN!
THEY CAN'T RUN IF THERE'S [redacted] ON THE TRACKS YOU KNOW THAT I KNOW THAT!
TURN THAT [redacted] OFF WHILE I'M TALKING
FACEBOX YOU GOT ANY INFO WHAT KIND OF MONS —
I CAN'T!
I'VE BEEN WATCHING THIS MONS
I DON'T CARE!
YOU KNOW WHAT I CARE ABOUT?
UNCLE RUSTY'S CRABS IN A BUCKET SPECIAL! FIRST YOU WATCH A RACE. THEN YOU EAT THE WINNER.
La Mega: Local Gang of Anti-UWAF* communists and unlucky recipients of cyborg prosthetics during the War
OH SHIT
THERE THEY ARE! GRAB THOSE [redacted] WHO STOLE OUR DUDE!
AUGH!
DON'T JUST STAND THERE!
RUN!
?
*United World Armed Forces, Official Government of the Planet Earth

GAMMA

#1 (OF 4)

Ulises Fariñas (W/A/Cover), Erick Freitas (W), and Melody Often (C)

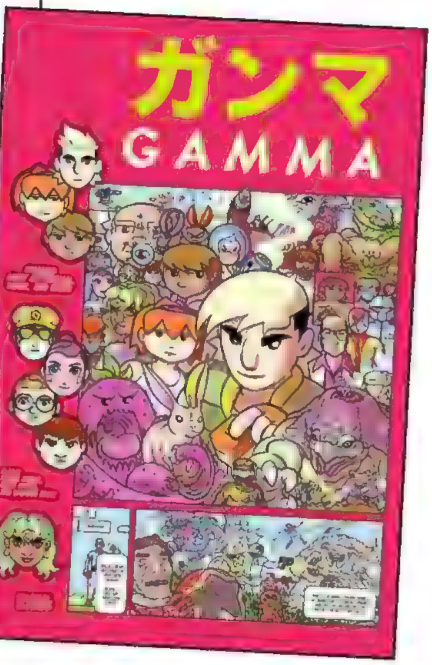
On sale Sept 26

FC, 32 pages

$3.99

Miniseries

Pokémon meets Power Rangers in this kaiju-packed mature parody that follows a monster trainer whose dreams of fortune and glory collide with his own hubris and the downfall of the entire planet in a story about betrayal and redemption in a world of bizarre, cute, and deadly monsters.



THE GREATEST MONSER HUNTER IN THE WORLD!

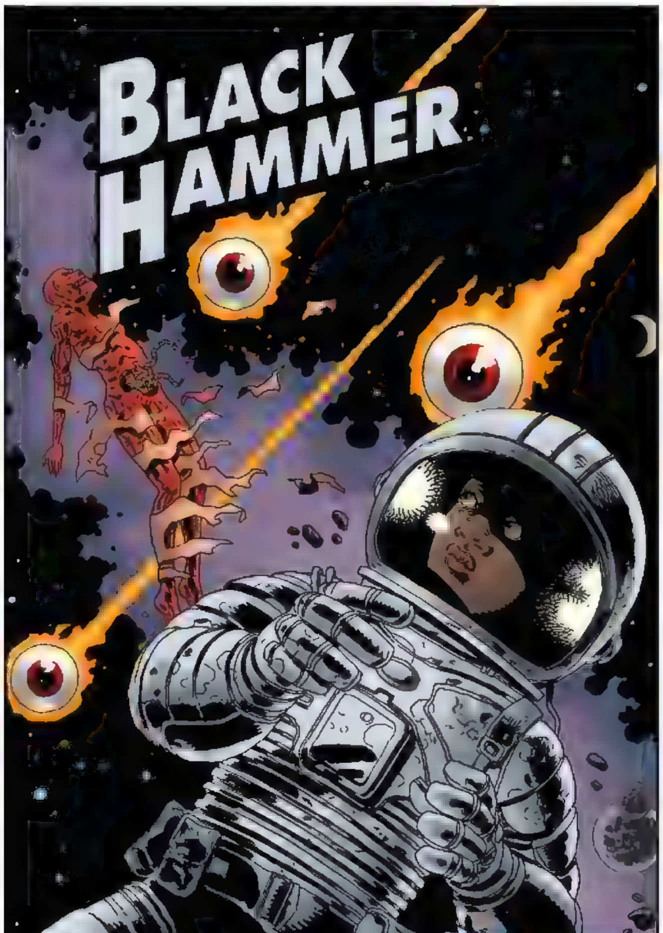
BLACK HAMMER: AGE OF DOOM #5

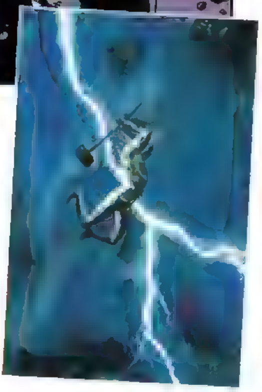
Jeff Lemire (W), Dean Ormston (A/Cover), Dave Stewart (C), and Fábio Moon (Variant Cover)

On sale Sept 19	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Ongoing

The Eisner Award-winning superhero saga returns with lots of revelations!

Our heroes' journey from Spiral City to the farm is finally revealed and will change them forever!

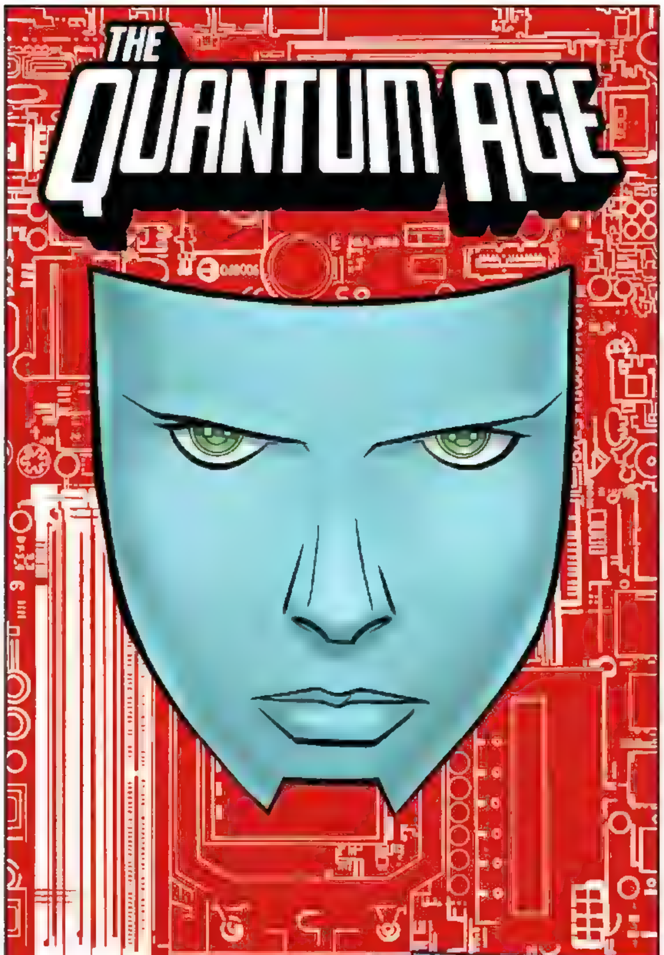




***"Black Hammer* is the maddest, most brilliant comic I've read in years."**
—Mark Millar (Kick Ass)

Variant cover by Fábio Moon

"This whole weird pulpy world is so fun and gorgeous."
—IGN



Variant cover by Marco Rudy

THE QUANTUM AGE: FROM THE WORLD OF BLACK HAMMER #3

Jeff Lemire (W), Wilfredo Torres (A/Cover), Dave Stewart (C), and Marco Rudy (Variant cover)

On sale Sept 5	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Ongoing

Our heroes' origins are revealed as team leader Archive V takes us from his technological birth to the breakup of the League, and a *Black Hammer* favorite makes a shocking return!

- **Ties directly into the Eisner Award-winning *Black Hammer* comic book series.**

NEIL GAIMAN!

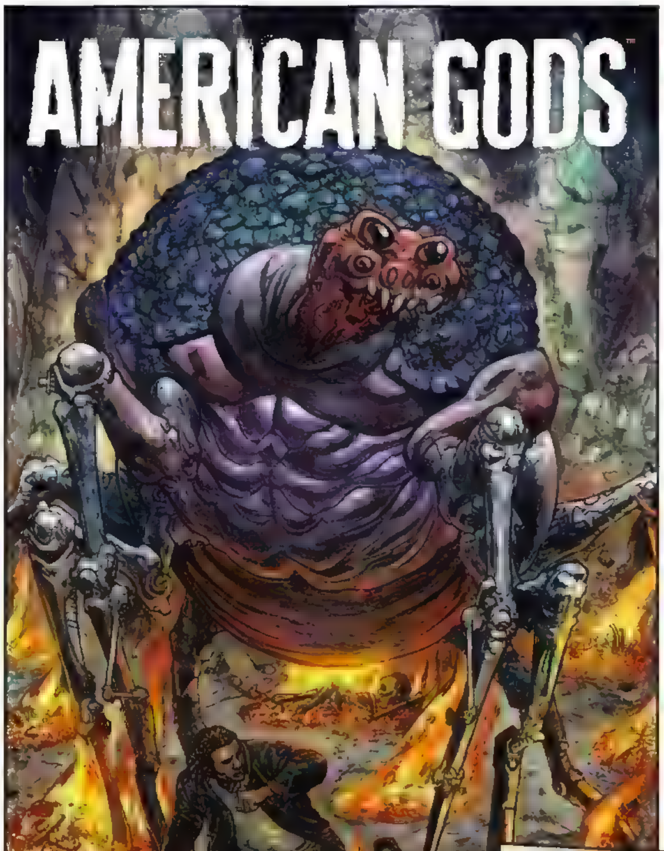
AMERICAN GODS: MY AINSEL #6

Neil Gaiman (W), P. Craig Russell (W/A), Scott Hampton (A/C), Jennifer T. Lange (C), Glenn Fabry (Cover), Adam Brown (Cover), and David Mack (Variant cover)

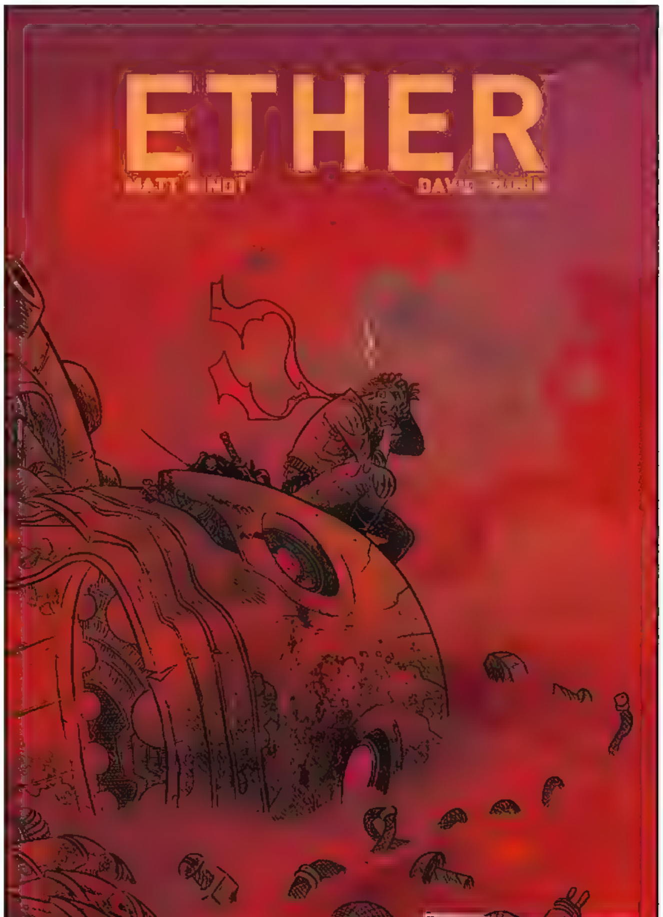
On sale Sept 12	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Ongoing

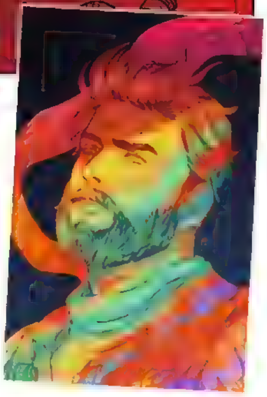
Shadow and Wednesday find themselves on the run from both the police and the mysterious Mr. Town. Along the way, they find help in their evasion from Whiskey Jack and John Chapman, all while Shadow continues to try to sort through the chaos in his life.

The Hugo, Bram Stoker, Locus, World Fantasy, and Nebula Award–winning novel and hit Starz television series by Neil Gaiman is adapted as a comic series!



Variant cover by David Mack





Variant cover by Jen Bartel

ETHER: THE COPPER GOLEMS #5 (OF 5)

Matt Kindt (W), David Rubín (A/Cover), and Jen Bartel (Variant cover)

On sale Sept 19	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

From *New York Times* best-selling *Mind MGMT* creator Matt Kindt and *Black Hammer*'s David Rubín comes this fantasy adventure about a science-minded hero intent on keeping the balance between Earth and a magic world!

With the final portal within their grasp, Boone, Grander, and team are on the cusp of saving both the Ether and Earth. However, victory won't be sweet, as Ubel holds more power than once thought. This conclusion of book two packs in action while also pulling your heartstrings!

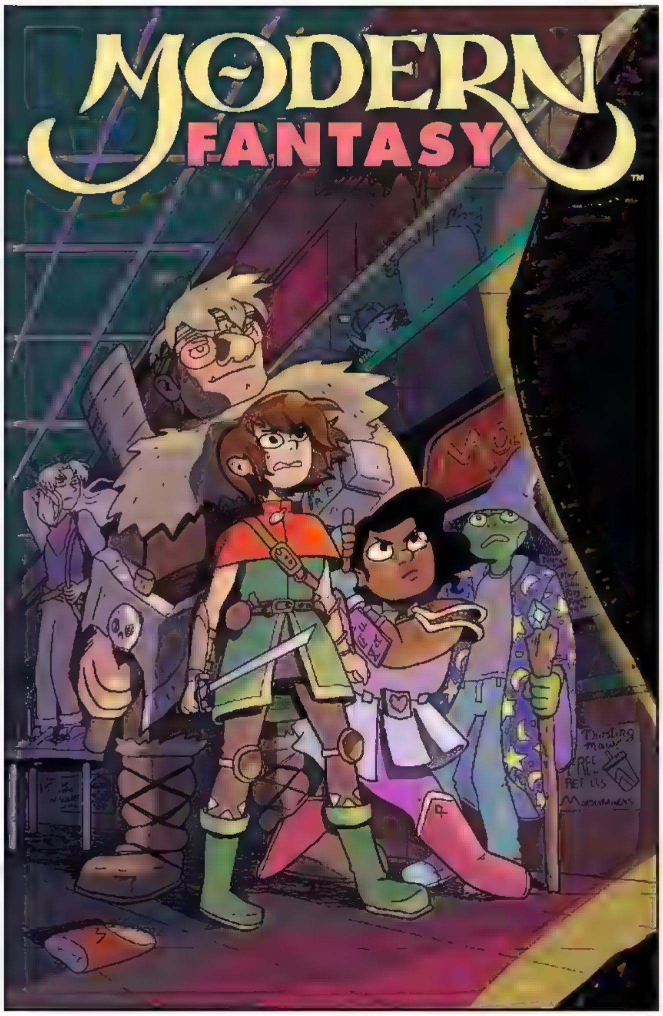
MATT KINDT! DAVID RUBÍN!

MODERN FANTASY #4 (OF 4)

Rafer Roberts (W) and Kristen Gudsnuk (A/Cover)

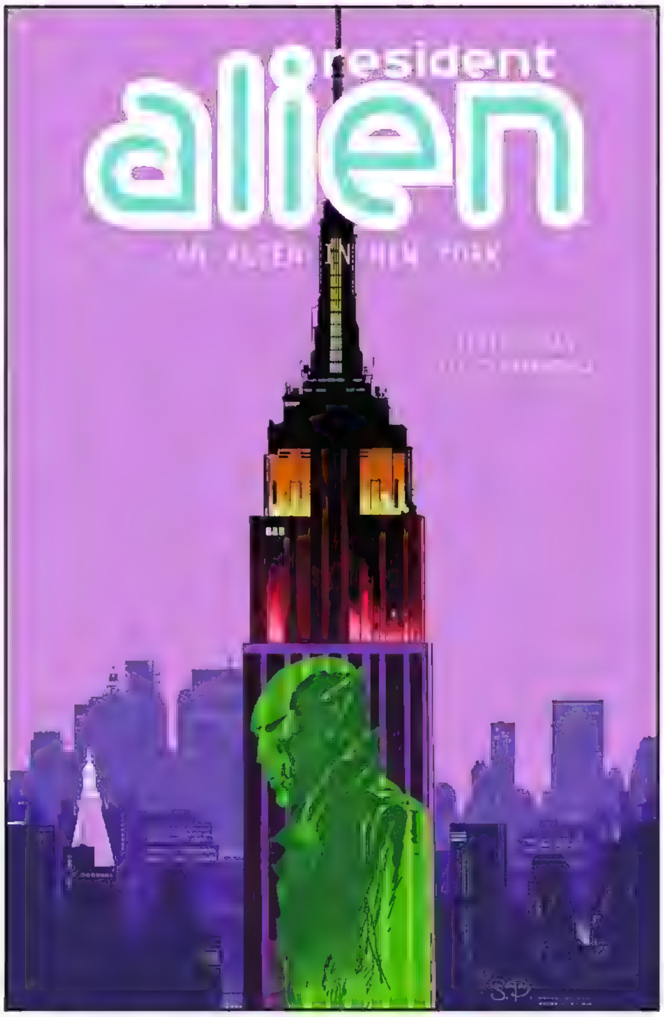
On sale Sept 26	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

The nefarious Cultists manage to summon the fire demon on the equinox! The fate of the city, maybe the world, hangs in the balance as Sage and her friends battle the Balrog head-on. Will the demon be too powerful for our young heroes?! Don't miss the epic conclusion here!



ALSO AVAILABLE

HENCHGIRL
NOV160073 / $17.99


resident
alien
AN ALIEN IN NEW YORK

RESIDENT ALIEN VOLUME 5: AN ALIEN IN NEW YORK TPB

Peter Hogan (W) and Steve Parkhouse (A/Cover)

On sale Nov 21	FC, 104 pages
$14.99	TPB, 7" x 10"

A stranded alien continues to hide in plain sight in Patience, Washington, posing as the small town's doctor. He has no intention of leaving—unless it's to get back to his home planet! When a startling new mystery catches his attention, he takes a trip to New York City with the hope of finally finding a way to communicate with his home world. Collects the four-issue series.

ALSO AVAILABLE

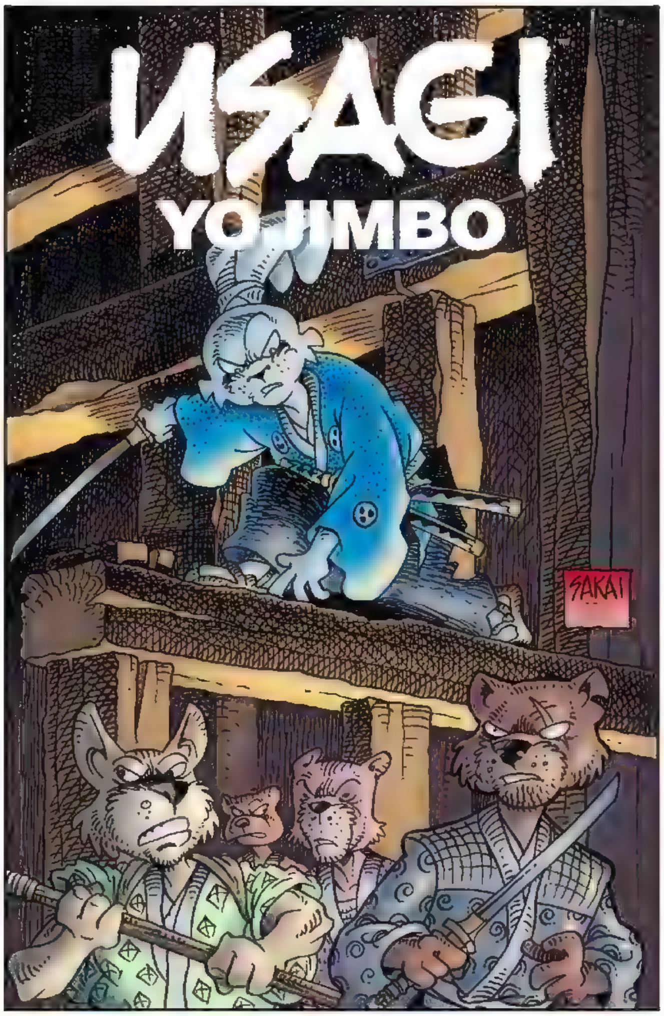
RESIDENT ALIEN VOLUMES 1–4

USAGI YOJIMBO: THE HIDDEN #6 (OF 7)

Stan Sakai (W/A/Cover)

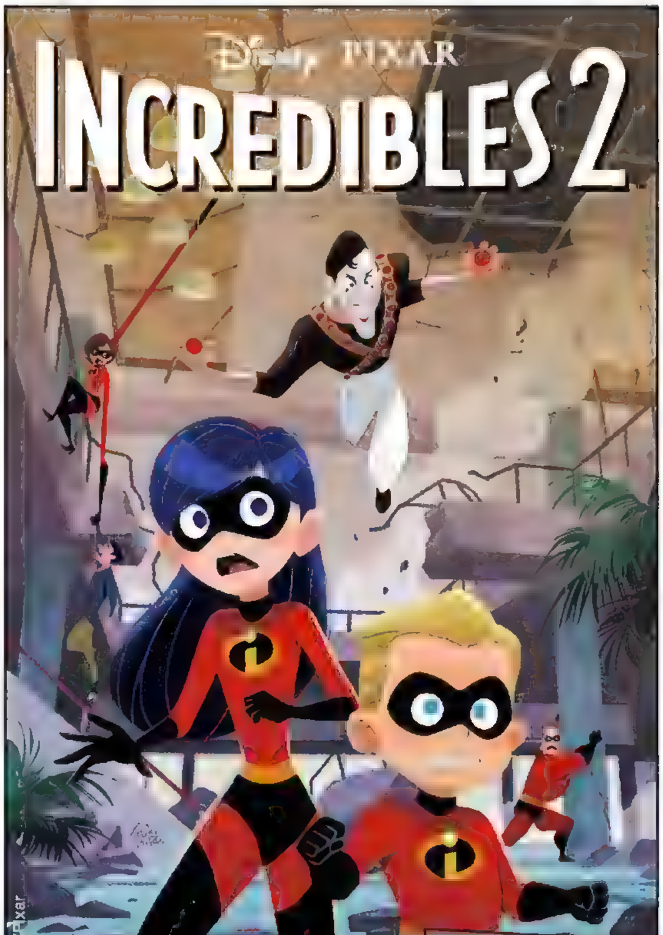
On sale Sept 19	b&w, 28 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

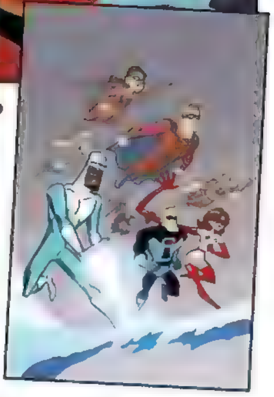
At last, Usagi and Inspector Ishida have cracked the mystery surrounding the foreign box, revealing a secret so explosive it could eradicate the Shogunate. However, unbeknownst to the duo, the government isn't as oblivious as they assumed and may just be one step ahead of the pair, ready to spring a trap!



ALSO AVAILABLE

USAGI YOJIMBO SAGA VOLUMES 1, 5, AND 6





Variant cover by J Bone

DISNEY • PIXAR THE INCREDIBLES 2

#3: CRISIS IN MID-LIFE! & OTHER STORIES

Christos Gage (W), Gurihiru (P/I/C/Cover), J Bone (P/I/Variant cover), and Dan Jackson (C/Variant cover)

On sale Sept 19	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

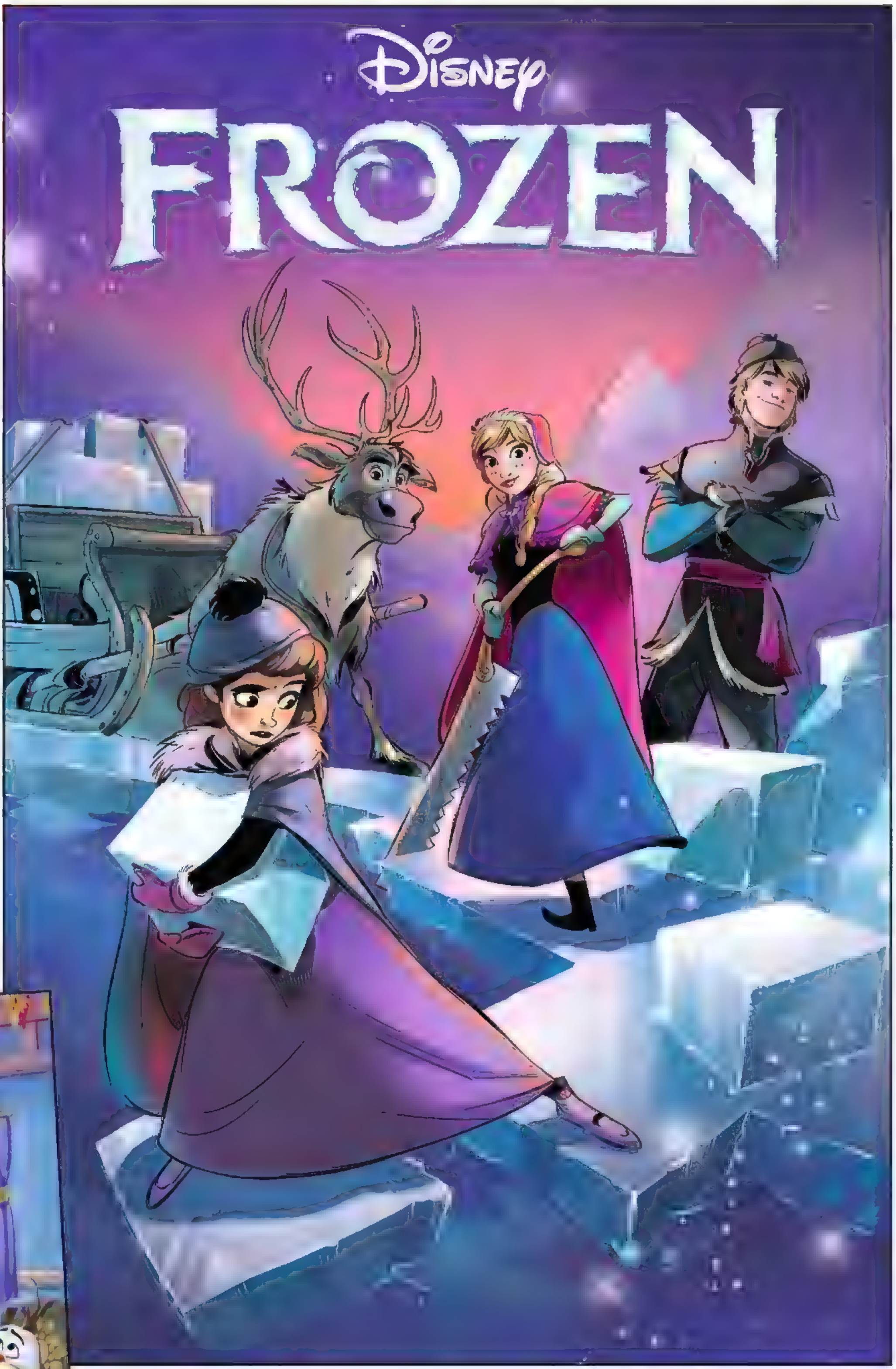
Intense Super training with their dad has soured Dash and Violet on the idea of becoming Supers. Though discouraged, a reminder from Helen about his own training leads Bob to realize his mistake with the kids. But when they go to find the kids at the mall, the family reunion is interrupted by an attack from Bomb Voyage, and the Incredibles must reunite! Then, Bob's continued bedtime story of his secret first date with Elastigirl reveals how the Supers were saved from complete defeat—and realized something about their new relationship in the process.

DISNEY FROZEN: BREAKING BOUNDARIES #2

Joe Caramagna (W), Kawaii Creative Studio (A/cover), and Eduardo Francisco (Variant cover)

On sale Sept
FC, 32 pages
$3.99
Miniseries

Anna and new friend Mari try their hands at the many jobs Arendelle has to offer—from baking in the bakery, to being storekeepers, to harvesting ice . . . Finding a perfect fit is a challenge. Meanwhile, Elsa delves deeper into the mystery in the western woods!



Not Final Cover

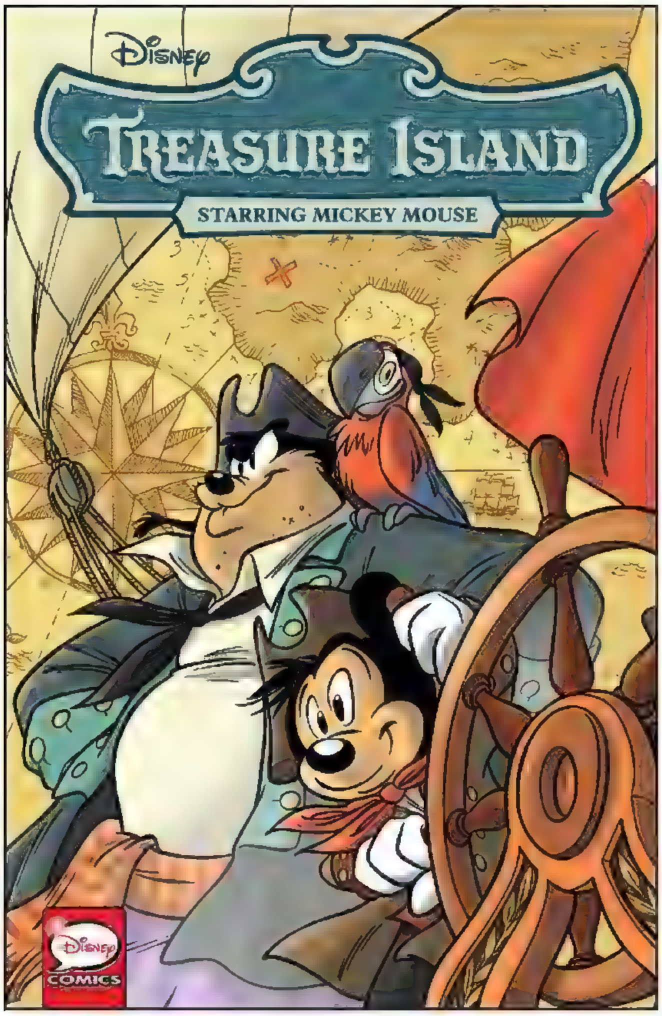
Variant cover by Eduardo Francisco

DISNEY TREASURE ISLAND,
STARRING MICKEY MOUSE TP

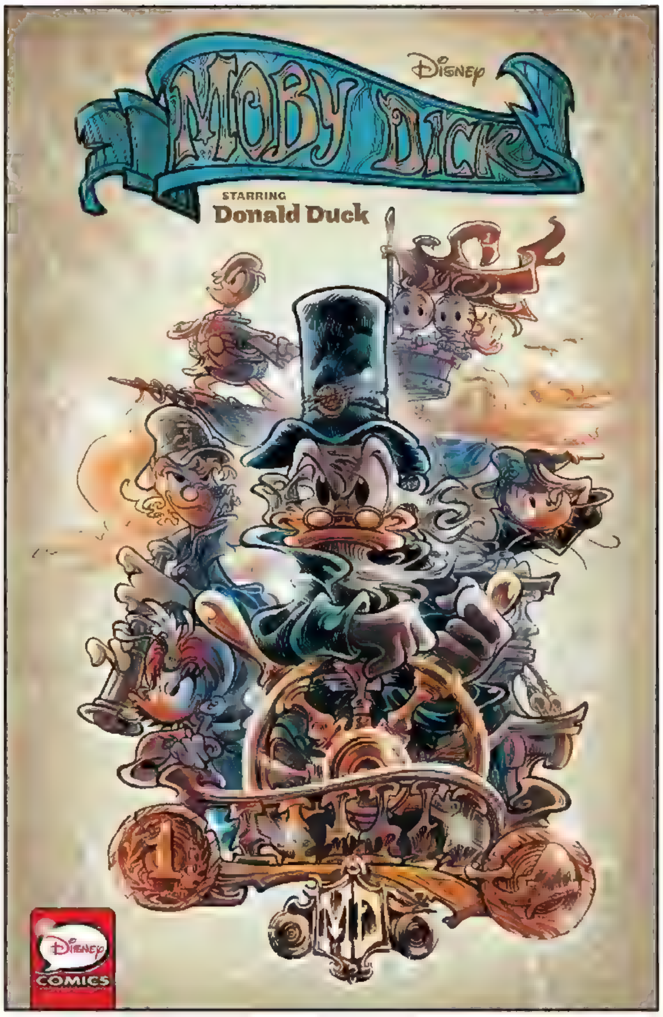
Teresa Radice (W) and Stefano Turconi (A/Cover)

On sale Oct 31	FC, 104 pages
$10.99	TP, 6" x 8 1/2"

Robert Louis Stevenson's classic tale of pirates, treasure, and swashbuckling adventure comes to life in this adaptation that stars Mickey, Goofy, and Pegleg Pete! When Jim Mousekins discovers a map to buried treasure, his dream of adventure is realized with a voyage on the high seas, a quest through tropical island jungles . . . and a race to evade cutthroat pirates!



Not final cover



Not final cover

DISNEY MOBY DICK,
STARRING DONALD DUCK TP

Francesco Artibani (W), Paolo Mottura (A/Cover), and Mirka Andolfo (C)

On sale Nov 21	FC, 80 pages
$10.99	TP, 6" x 8 1/2"

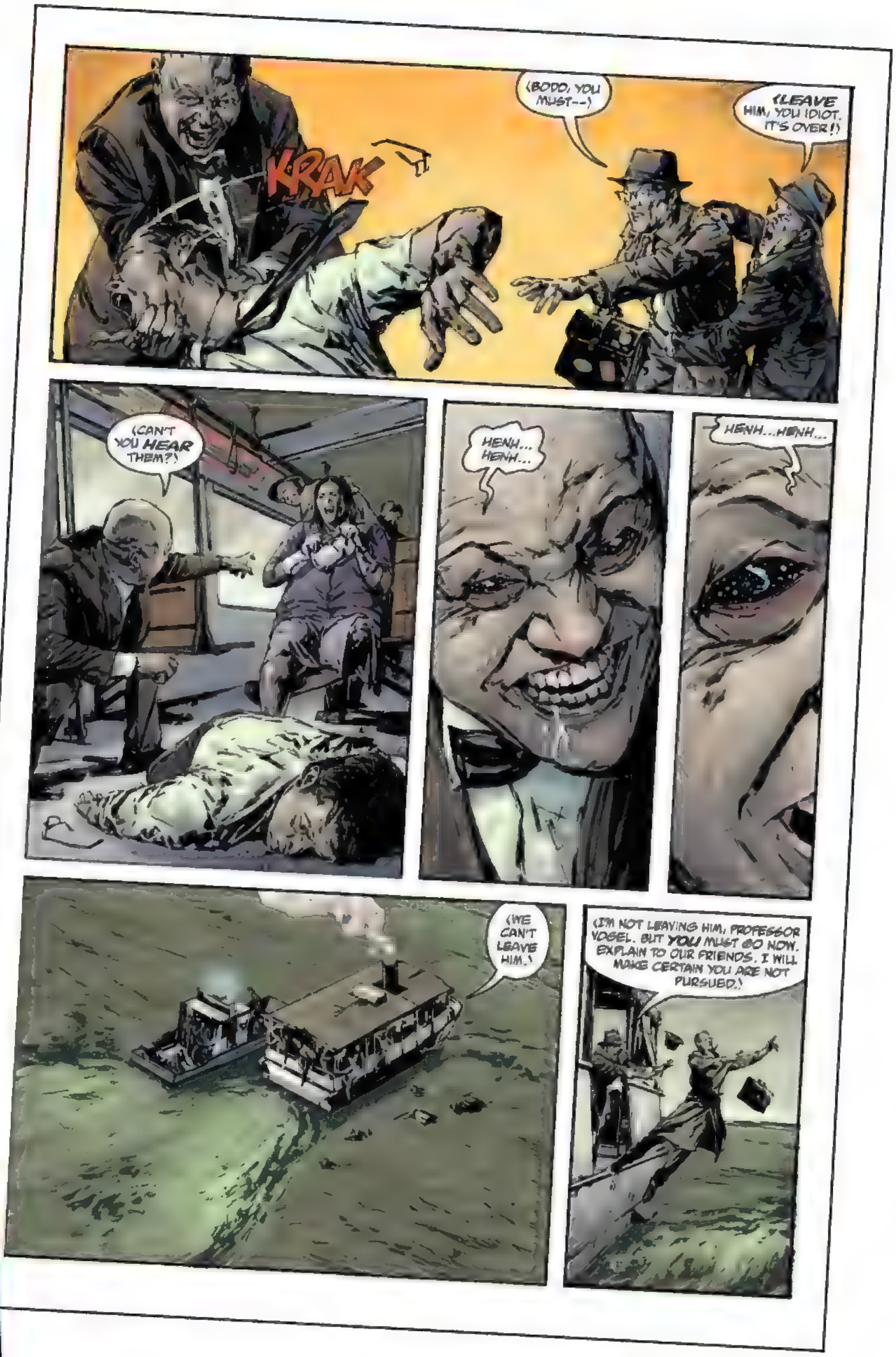
In an adaptation of Herman Melville's classic, Scrooge McDuck, Donald, and nephews venture out on the high seas in pursuit of the white whale Moby Dick who stole Captain Quackhab's lucky dime. As Quackhab scours the ocean in pursuit of his nemesis, facing other dangers of the sea, the crew begins to wonder: how far will their captain go for revenge?

JOE GOLEM: THE DROWNING CITY #1 (OF 5)

Mike Mignola (W), Chris Golden (W), Peter Bergting (A), Michelle Madsen (C), and Dave Palumbo (Cover)

On sale Sept 12
FC, 32 pages
$3.99
Miniseries

A psychic medium is captured by a crazed scientist desperate to find an occult object that will connect him to worlds beyond the veil, and paranormal investigator Simon Church and his hardy detective race to find the artifact with the help of the medium's assistant before its supernatural side effects can destroy the city. But another mystery looms larger than ever, as the occult detective searches for answers about his real identity and a past that's been kept secret for so long.


KRAK
(BODO, YOU MUST--)
(LEAVE HIM, YOU IDIOT. IT'S OVER!)
(CAN'T YOU HEAR THEM?)
HENH... HENH...
HENH...HENH...
(WE CAN'T LEAVE HIM.)
(I'M NOT LEAVING HIM, PROFESSOR VOGEL. BUT YOU MUST GO NOW. EXPLAIN TO OUR FRIENDS. I WILL MAKE CERTAIN YOU ARE NOT PURSUED.)

JOE GOLEM
OCCULT DETECTIVE
$3.99
THE DROWNING CITY
A STRANGE TALE OF SUPERNATURAL ADVENTURE
by
MIKE MIGNOLA

ALSO AVAILABLE

JOE GOLEM: OCCULT DETECTIVE VOLUME 1—RAT CATCHER & THE SUNKEN DEAD
MAR160029 / $24.99

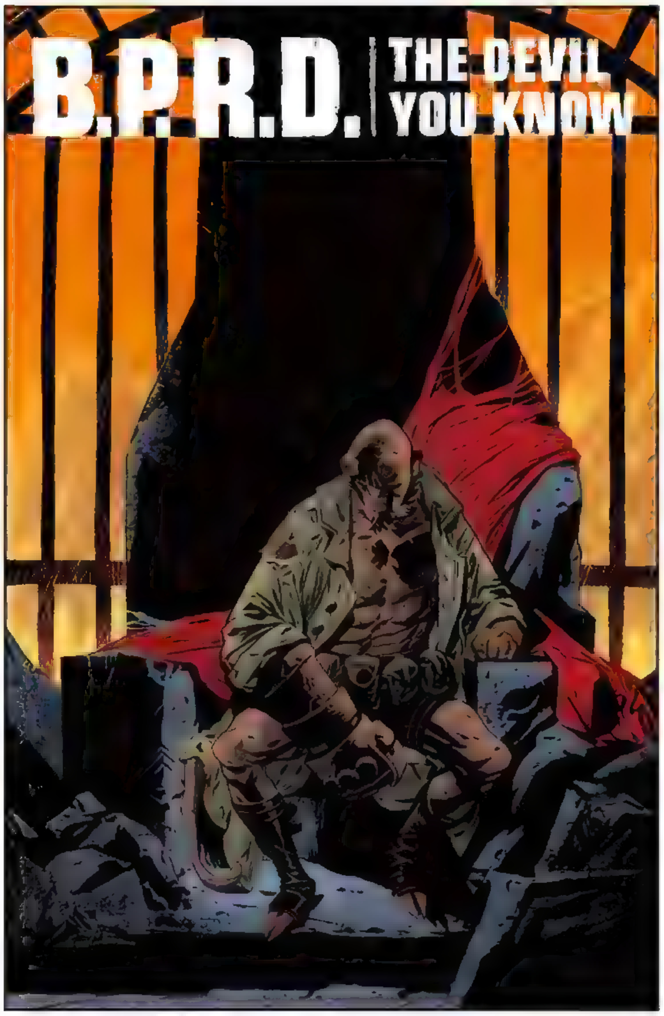
JOE GOLEM: OCCULT DETECTIVE VOLUME 2—OUTER DARK
JAN180109 / $24.99

B.P.R.D.: THE DEVIL YOU KNOW #10

Mike Mignola (W/Cover), Scott Allie (W), Laurence Campbell (A), Dave Stewart (C), and Max Fiumara (Cover)

On sale Sept 12	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Ongoing

The B.P.R.D. tries to regain traction after a devastating blow, while Varvara plans to attack the agency from the inside.

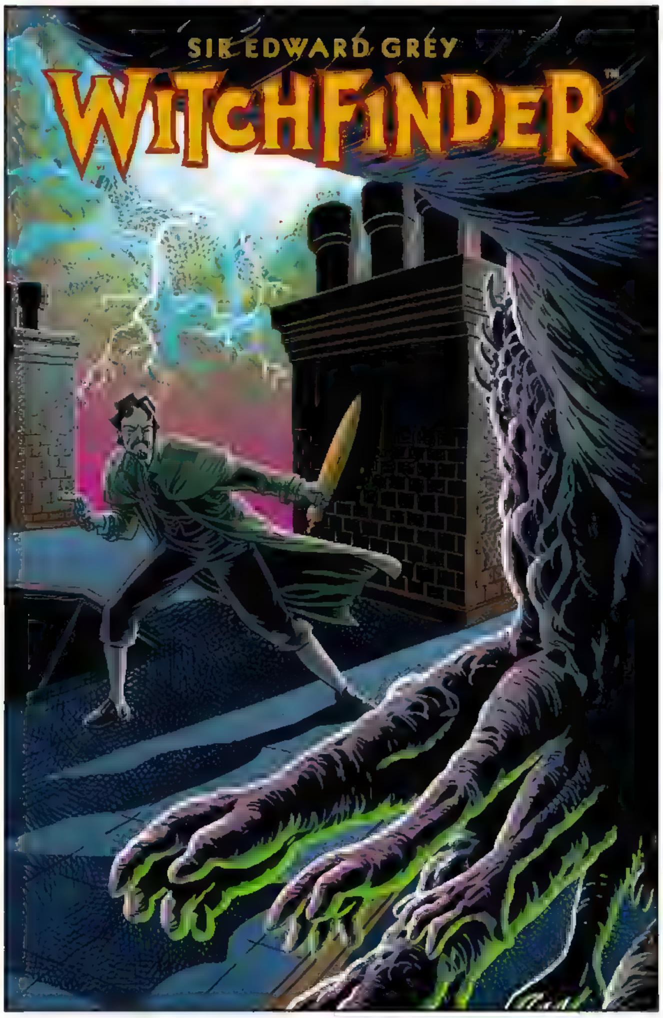


"It's a stunning achievement that shows off the craft of every creator on this book from artists to letterer."

—ComicBook.com

ALSO AVAILABLE

B.P.R.D.: THE DEVIL YOU KNOW VOLUME 1—MESSIAH
DEC170099 / $19.99



WITCHFINDER: THE GATES OF HEAVEN #5 (OF 5)

Mike Mignola (W), Chris Roberson (W), D'Israeli (A/Cover), and Michelle Madsen (C)

On sale Sept 19	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

Magic and science collide above London! The Witchfinder and his allies make a final stand when terror descends from the skies, and their nightmarish foe is finally revealed!

JOSS WHEDON! CHRISTOS GAGE!

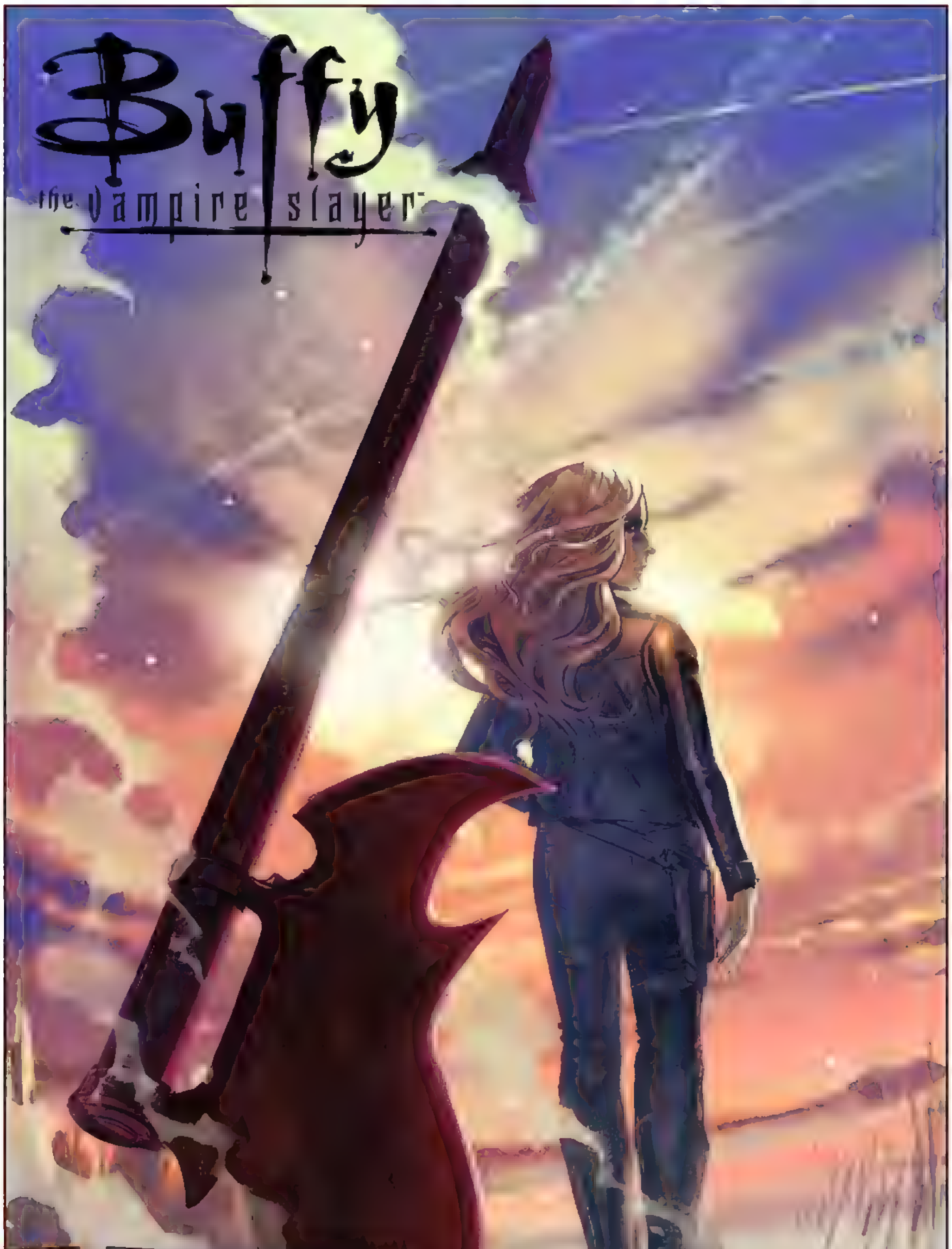
BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER SEASON 12: THE RECKONING #4 (OF 4)

Christos Gage (W), Joss Whedon (W), Georges Jeanty (P/Variant cover), Karl Story (I), Dan Jackson (C), Stephanie Hans (Cover), and Steve Morris (Ultra variant cover)

On sale Sept 19
FC, 32 pages
$3.99
Miniseries

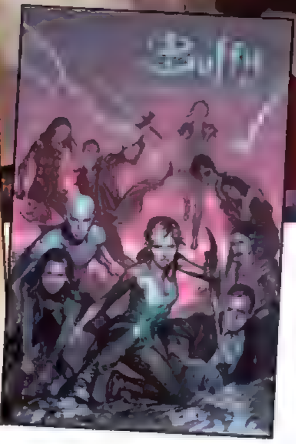
Buffy, Fray, the Scoobies, and the Slayers are in an epic battle against Harth and his army of baddies. His attempt to steal the power of the Slayers has brought Buffy and her crew to the turning point that they have been trying desperately to avoid. With all other options spent, it is only Buffy and her sacrifice that can save the world . . .

- **The entire Buffyverse is united here in the culmination of all *Buffy* Seasons!**
- **The return of Fray!**



Buffy
the vampire slayer

Variant by Georges Jeanty



Ultra variant by Steve Morris

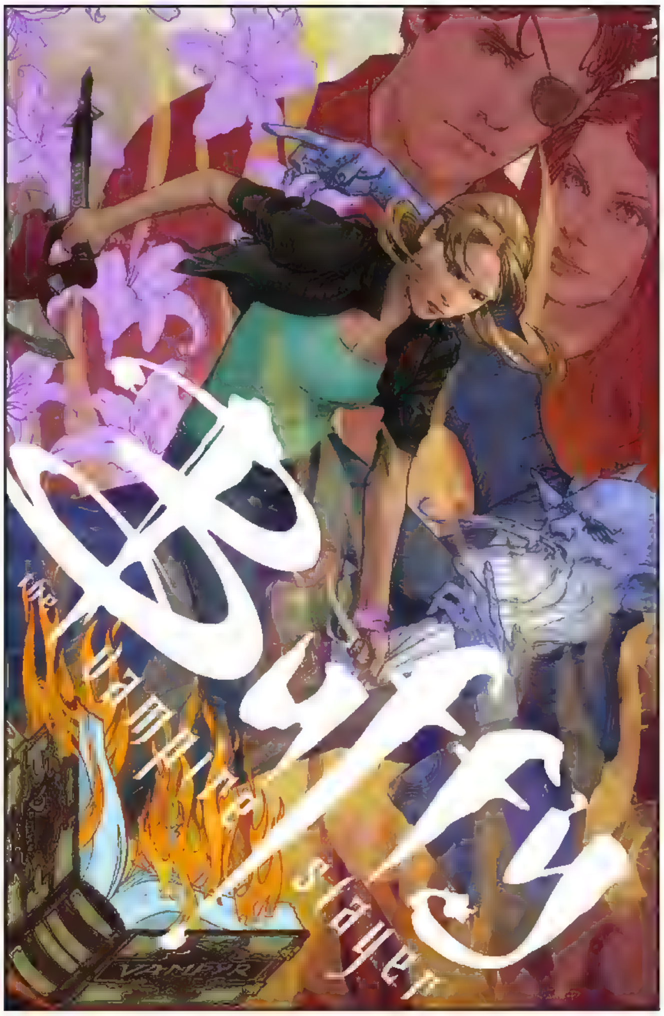
BUFFY SEASON 10

LIBRARY EDITION VOLUME 3 HC

Christos Gage (W), Rebekah Isaacs (A), Megan Levens (A), Dan Jackson (C), and Scott Fischer (Cover)

On sale Nov 14	FC, 260 pages
$29.99	HC, 8" x 12"

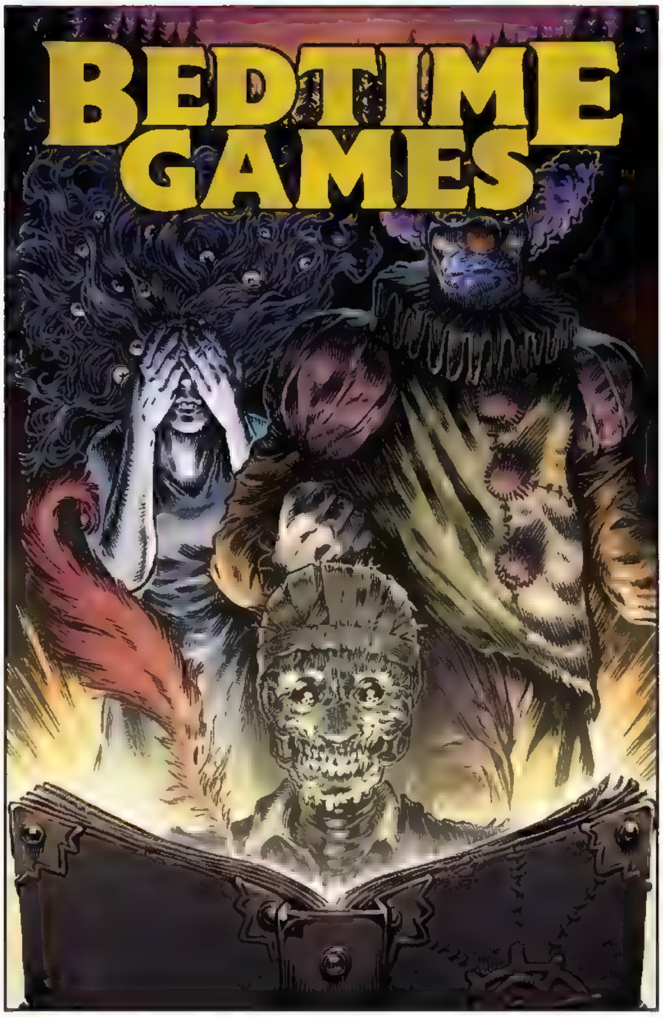
A powerful portal-creating artifact has fallen into the hands of a trio of demons. While fighting the Big Bads, Dawn and Xander are swept into another dimension. Buffy and crew, struggling to come together, likewise struggle to get them back . . . Matters get worse when an unexpected *fourth* Big Bad is out to steal the magic rulebook at the same time! Collects *Buffy* Season 10 volumes 5 & 6, plus the 8-page story from Dark Horse Day 2016 and all covers, and sketchbook materials.



ALSO AVAILABLE

BUFFY SEASON 10 LIBRARY EDITION VOLUMES 1–2

WELCOME TO YOUR NIGHTMARE!



BEDTIME GAMES #4 (OF 4)

Nick Keller (W), Conor Nolan (A/Cover), and Kelly Fitzpatrick (C)

On sale Sept 26	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

The friends must face the terrifying Mr. Bedtime and his ghoulish army of nightmares in a final showdown, or it's lights out for all of them.

ALSO AVAILABLE

DEATH HEAD
JAN160132

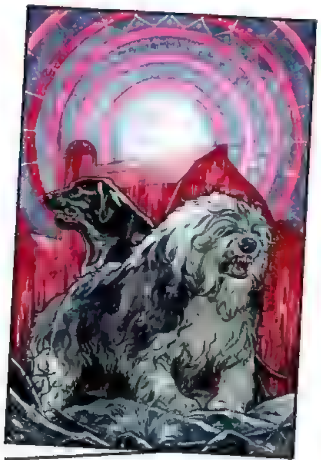
EVAN DORKIN!

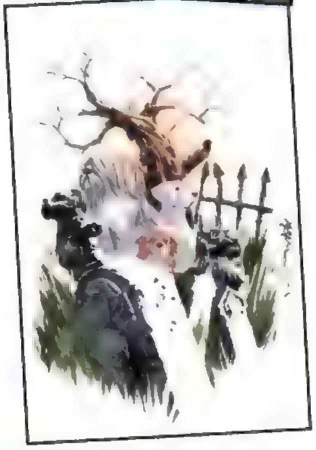
BEASTS OF BURDEN: WISE DOGS AND ELDRITCH MEN #2 (OF 4)

Evan Dorkin (W), Benjamin Dewey (A/Cover), and Dustin Nguyen (Variant cover)

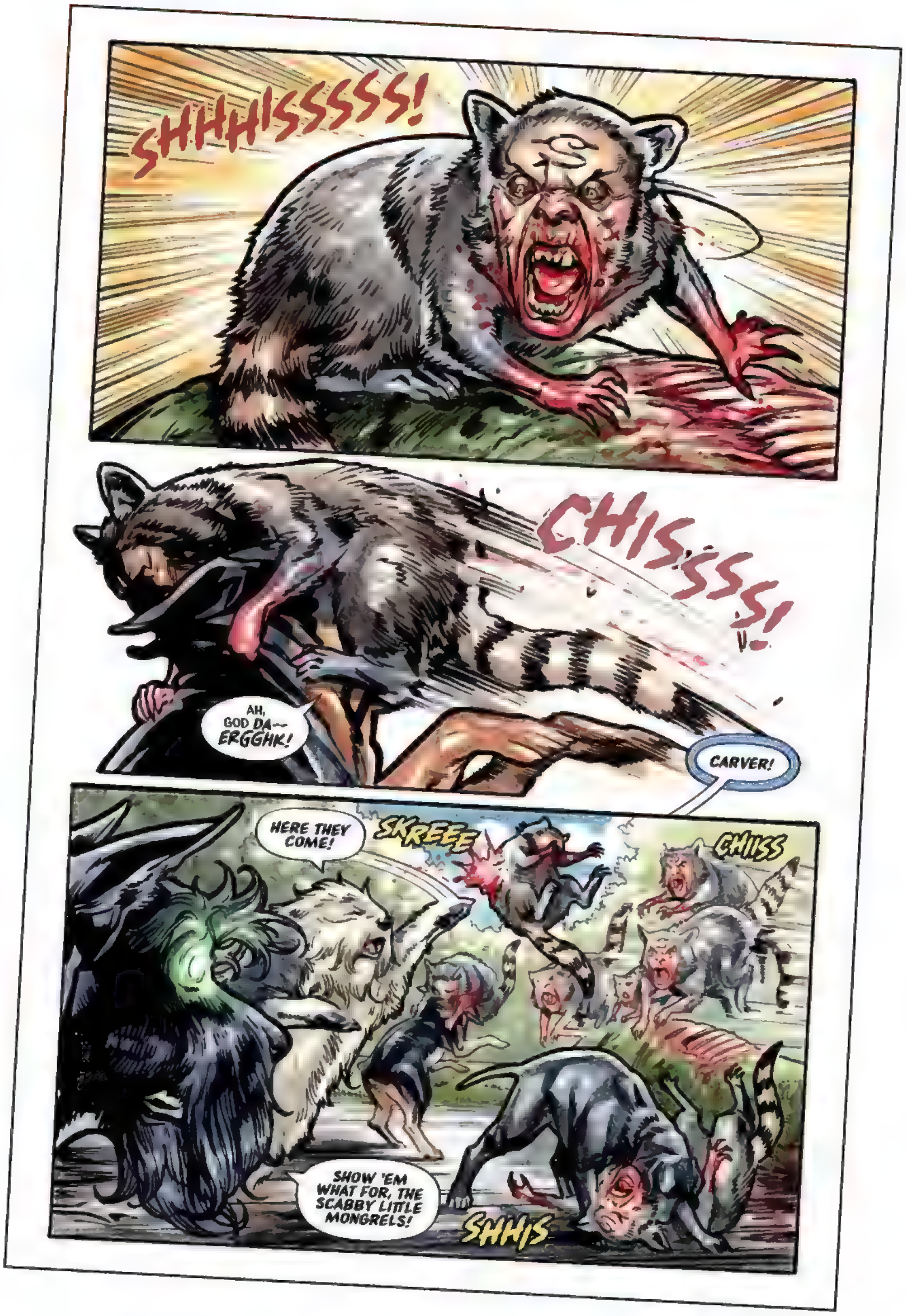
On sale Sept 26
FC, 32 pages
$3.99
Miniseries

The dogs have started to solve the occult activity happening around them but one of their own is struck down and puts the mission in jeopardy.



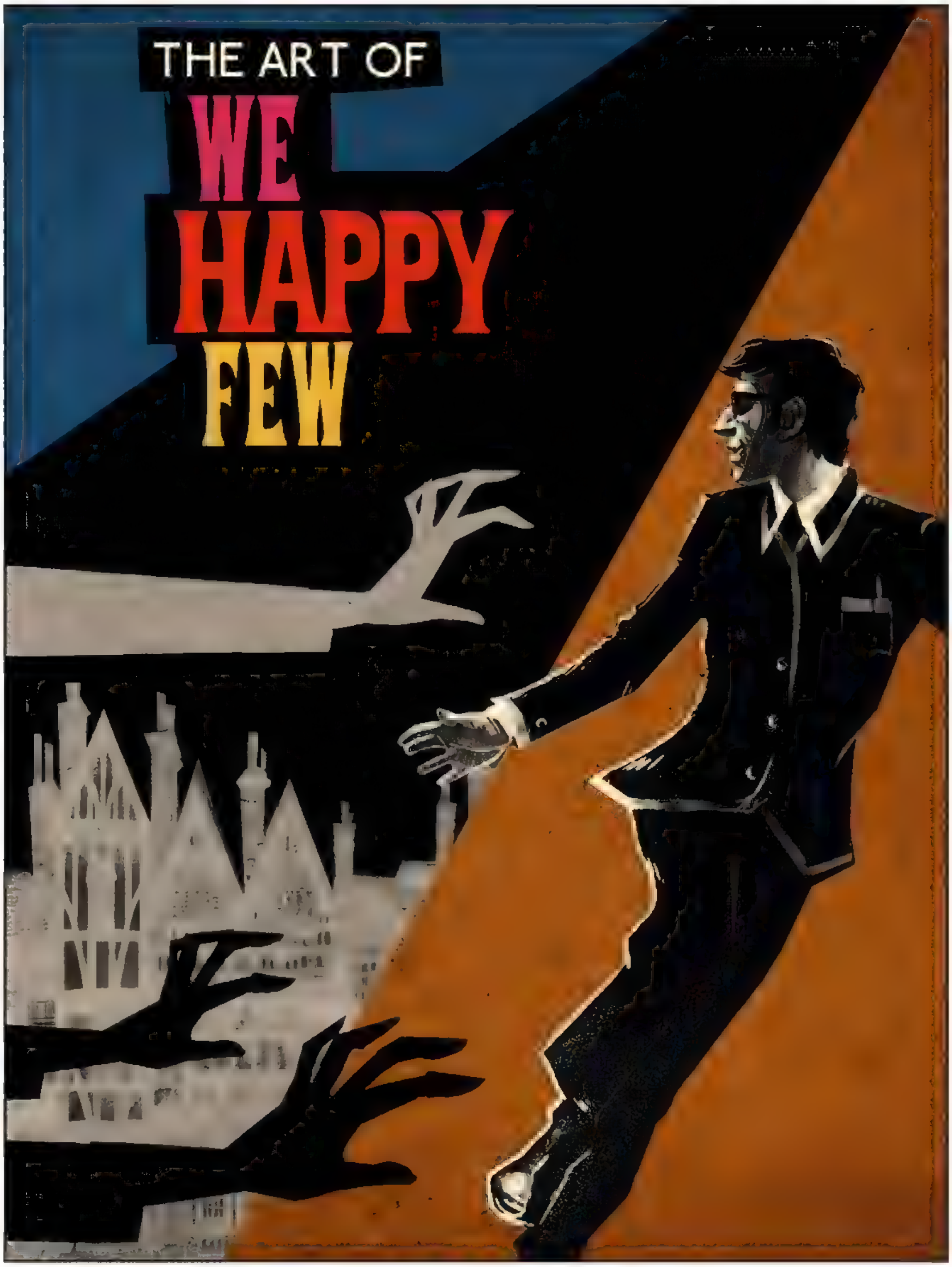


Variant cover by Dustin Nguyen


SHHHISSSSSS!
CHISSSSS!
AH, GOD DA— ERGGHK!
CARVER!
HERE THEY COME!
SKREEE
CHISS
SHOW 'EM WHAT FOR, THE SCABBY LITTLE MONGRELS!
SHHIS

"PERFECT STORYTELLING ISN'T EASY TO COME BY BUT BEASTS OF BURDEN *HAS CONTINUALLY BEEN ABLE TO DO THAT."*

—Outright Geekery



THE ART OF WE HAPPY FEW HC

Compulsion Games (W/A)

On sale Nov 13
FC, 200 pages
$39.99
HC, 9" x 12"

Two hundred pages of mind-bending art and insightful creator commentary exploring the conceptualization and execution of *We Happy Few*!

October, 1964. The city of Wellington Wells is all that's left of England after the German invasion and four years of occupation. But it's still the swinging '60s, and everyone is fab, especially because they're taking happy pills—Joy—and wearing Happy Face masks so they're always smiling . . . everyone except the awful Downers who live in the abandoned Garden District and refuse to take their Joy.

Dark Horse Books and Compulsion Games are thrilled to present *The Art of We Happy Few*. Showcasing a unique retro-futuristic style, this book includes hundreds of pieces of concept art, paired with exclusive commentary from the team that created it! Don't be a downer by missing out on this perfect companion to the psychedelic videogame experience!

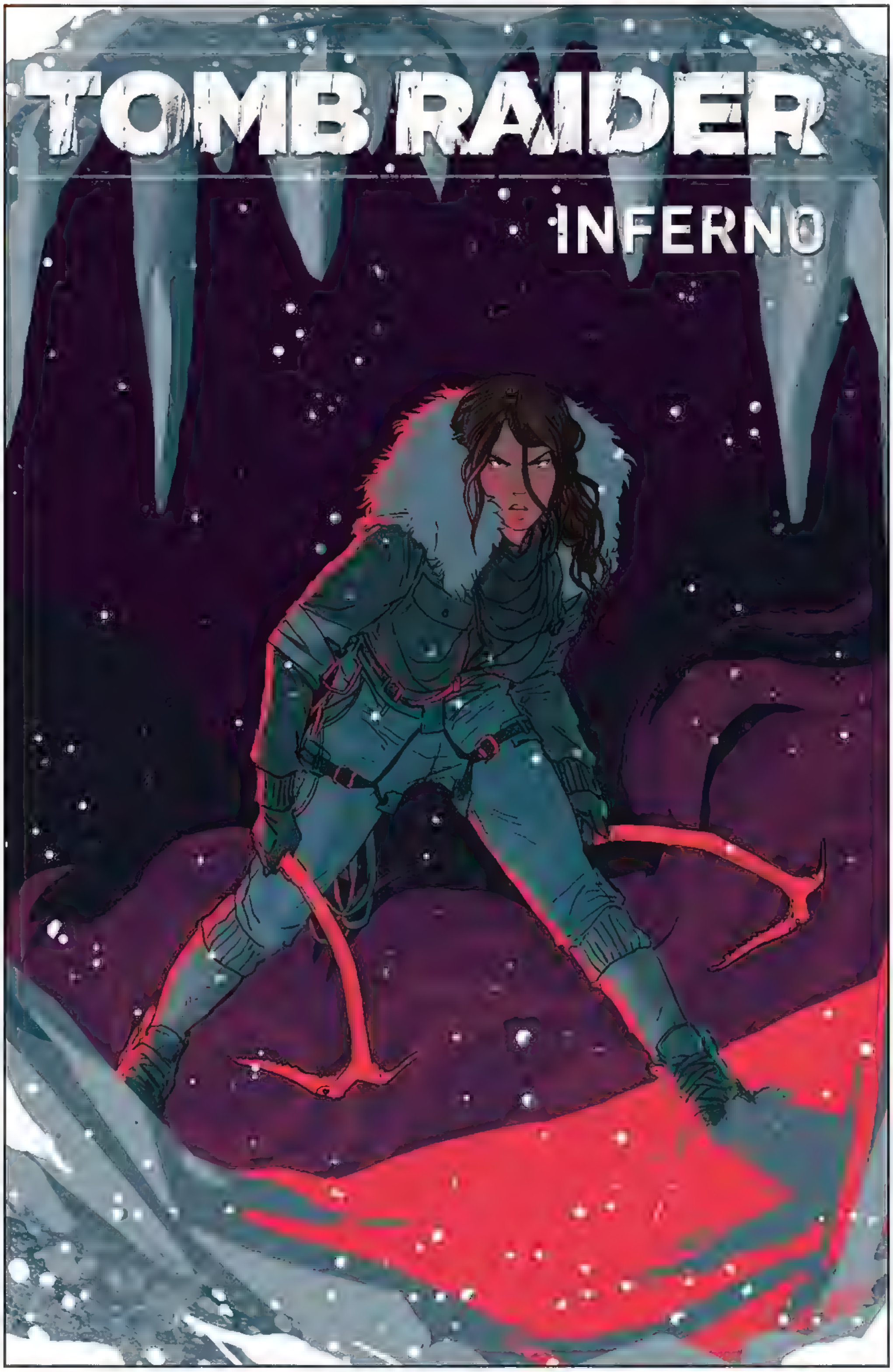
TOMB RAIDER: INFERNO

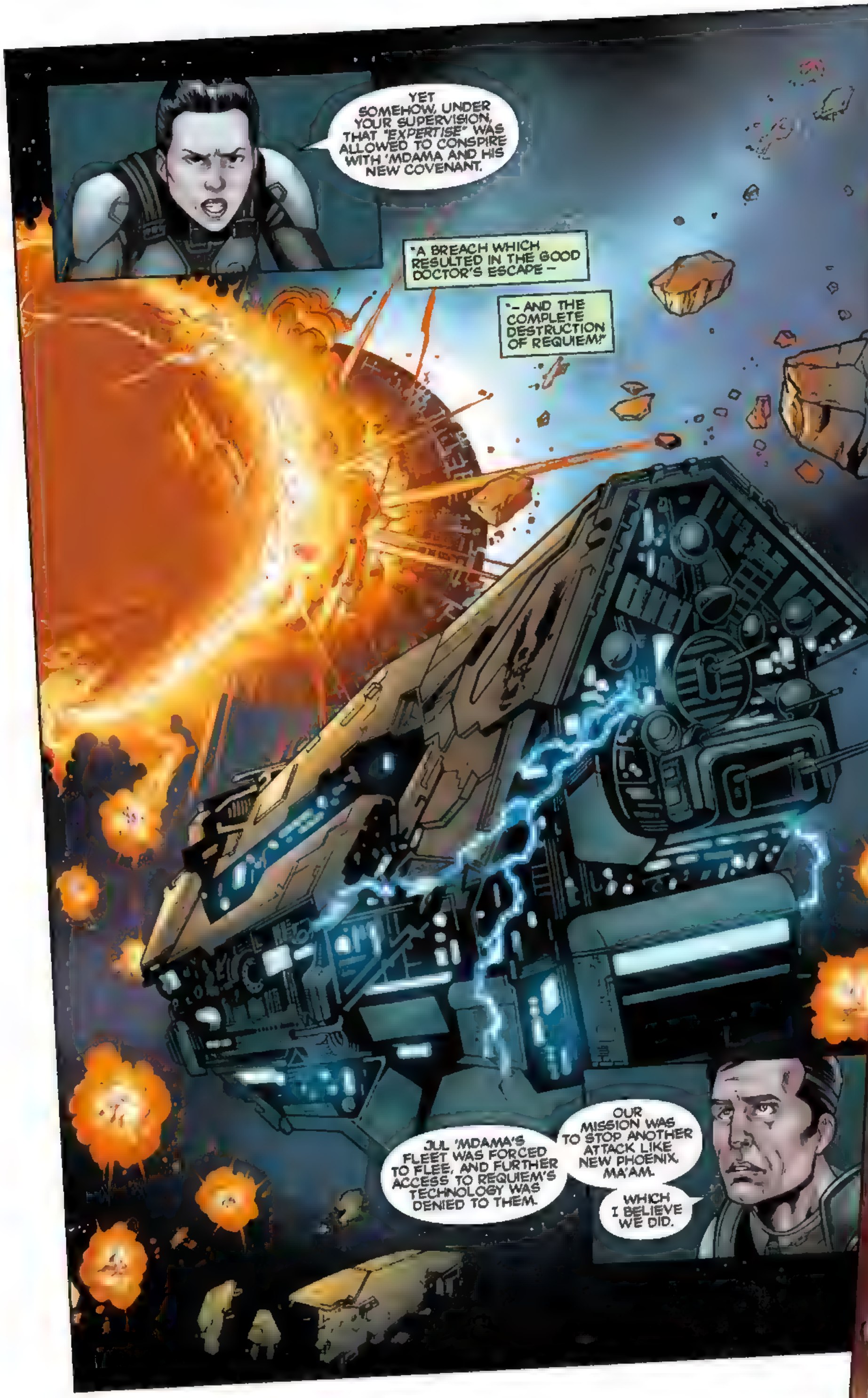
#4 (OF 4)

Jackson Lanzing (W), Collin Kelly (W), Phillip Sevy (A), Michael Atiyeh (C), and Hannah Templer (Cover)

On sale Sept 26
FC, 32 pages
$3.99
Miniseries

It all ends here! A friendly face shows up to aid Lara as she works her way out of the mental haze she's trapped in. Unexpectedly, Lara discovers the key to her survival and how to beat Trinity once and for all but must act quickly as time is fighting against her. Will Lara be able to make the tough choice in the end against everything she's always fought for, or will Trinity finally prevail?



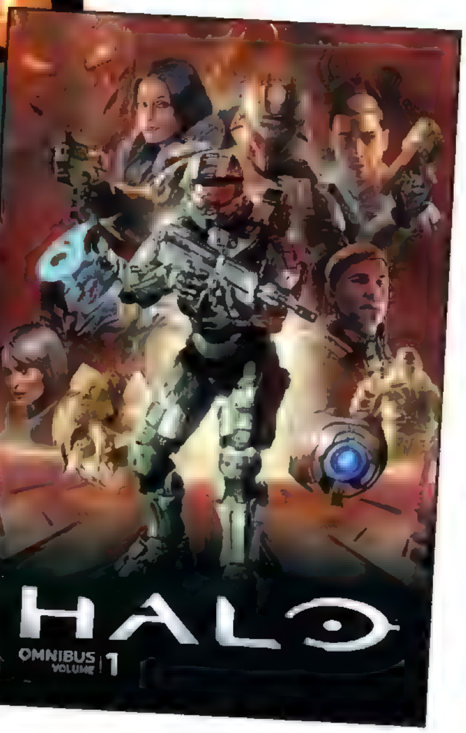

YET SOMEHOW, UNDER YOUR SUPERVISION, THAT "EXPERTISE" WAS ALLOWED TO CONSPIRE WITH 'MDAMA AND HIS NEW COVENANT.
"A BREACH WHICH RESULTED IN THE GOOD DOCTOR'S ESCAPE –
"– AND THE COMPLETE DESTRUCTION OF REQUIEM."
JUL 'MDAMA'S FLEET WAS FORCED TO FLEE, AND FURTHER ACCESS TO REQUIEM'S TECHNOLOGY WAS DENIED TO THEM.
OUR MISSION WAS TO STOP ANOTHER ATTACK LIKE NEW PHOENIX, MA'AM.
WHICH I BELIEVE WE DID.

HALO OMNIBUS
VOLUME 1 TPB

Brian Reed (W), Chris Schlerf (W), Duffy Boudreau (W), Sergio Ariño (P), Ricardo Sánchez (P), Marco Castiello (A), Douglas Franchin (P), Michael Atiyeh (C), Jean-Sébastien Rossbach (Cover), and others

On sale Nov 28
FC, 368 pages
$24.99
TPB, 7" x 10"

Showcasing chapters written by *Halo® 5: Guardians* lead writer Brian Reed and *Halo 4* senior writer Chris Schlerf, this convenient paperback collects *Halo: Initiation* #1–#3 and *Halo: Escalation* #1–#12, and features a complete cover gallery and process pages.


HALO
OMNIBUS VOLUME 1

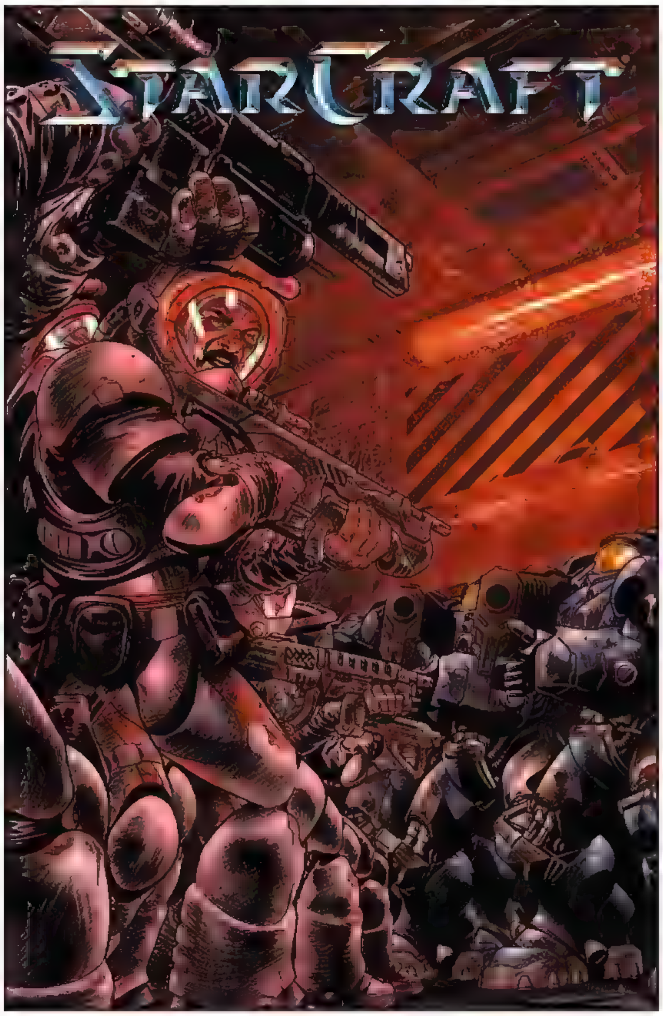
JODY HOUSER!

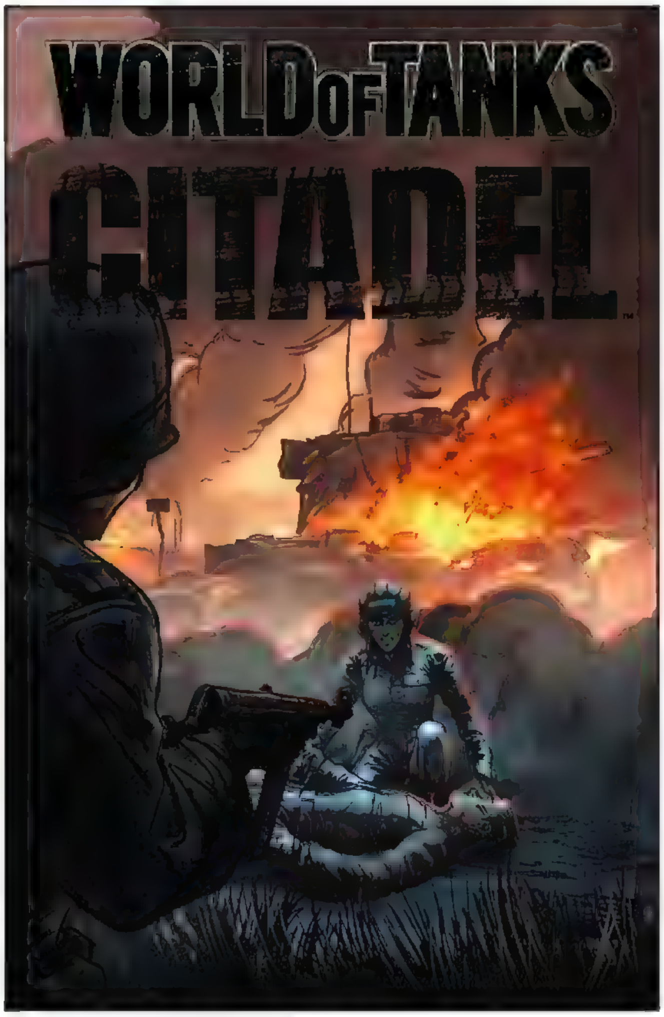
STARCRAFT: SCAVENGERS #3

Jody Houser (W), Gabriel Guzmán (A/Cover), and Michael Atiyeh (C)

On sale Sept 26	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

A group of terran space scavengers are ambushed by an invisible, deadly stalker—and then by aggressive Dominion forces out to ruin their salvage operation! Writer Jody Houser (*Orphan Black*, *Faith*) and artist Gabriel Guzmán (*Star Wars*, *Mass Effect*) join forces for an exciting new sci-fi series that expands the universe of Blizzard's hit game.





WORLD OF TANKS: CITADEL
#5 (OF 5)

Garth Ennis (W), P. J. Holden (A), Michael Atiyeh (C), and Isaac Hannaford (Cover)

On sale Sept 12	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

In the aftermath of the terrible Battle of Kursk, Kraft and Stadler are given one last job to do—but Piotr and Ginger have some unfinished business of their own. The two sides meet head-on amidst the blood and wreckage of two armies, as the fates of Germany and Russia are decided once and for all.

GARTH ENNIS!

ALIENS: DUST TO DUST TPB

Gabriel Hardman (W/A/Cover) and Rain Beredo (C)

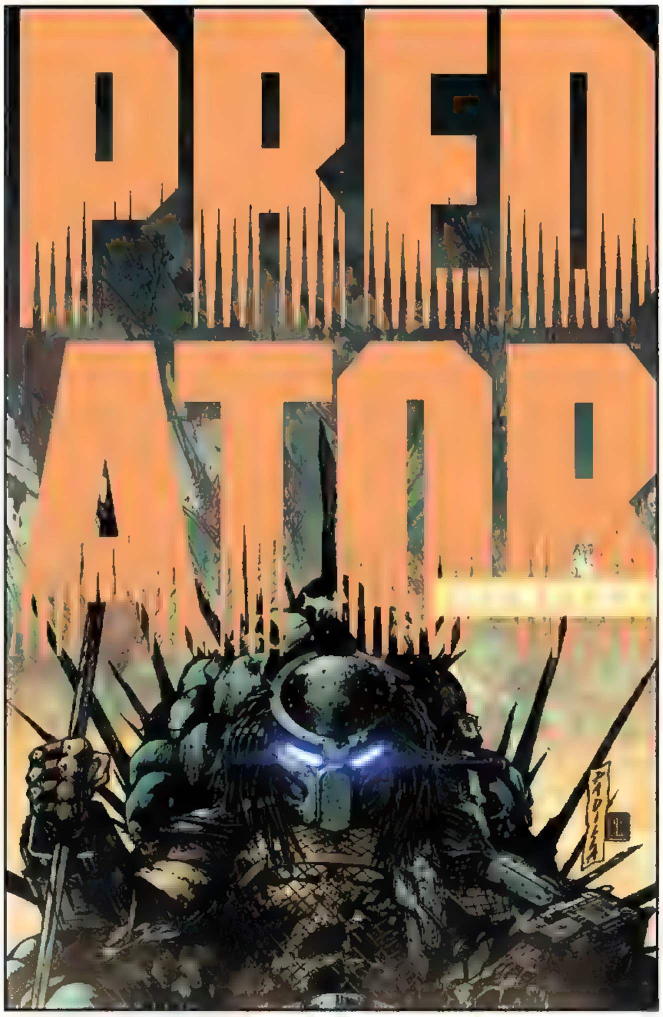
On sale Nov 14	FC, 96 pages
$17.99	TPB, 7" x 10"

A mother and son bound by a shared terror—separated by an implacable alien force! A spaceship that should carry them away from the fear becomes a death trap from which escape seems impossible!

The Trono colony on LV-871 is under attack. Emergency evacuations are ordered. Twelve-year-old Maxon and his mom face the most terrifying creatures in the galaxy . . . Aliens! A blood-curdling coming-of-age story by master storyteller Gabriel Hardman. Collects issues #1–#4 of the series.

ALIENS
DUST TO DUST
GABRIEL HARDMAN

"Aliens: Dust to Dust is solid comics storytelling that reminds us how much Aliens has always played on our primal fears."
—Monkeys Fighting Robots



PREDATOR: HUNTERS II #2

Chris Warner (W), Agustin Padilla (A/Cover A), Neeraj Menon (A), and Andy Brase (Cover B)

On sale Sept 5	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

A reconnaissance mission in Afghanistan turns into a deadly three-way game of cat-and-mouse as the Hunters track a Predator—and attempt to avoid a government-sponsored team after the same prey!

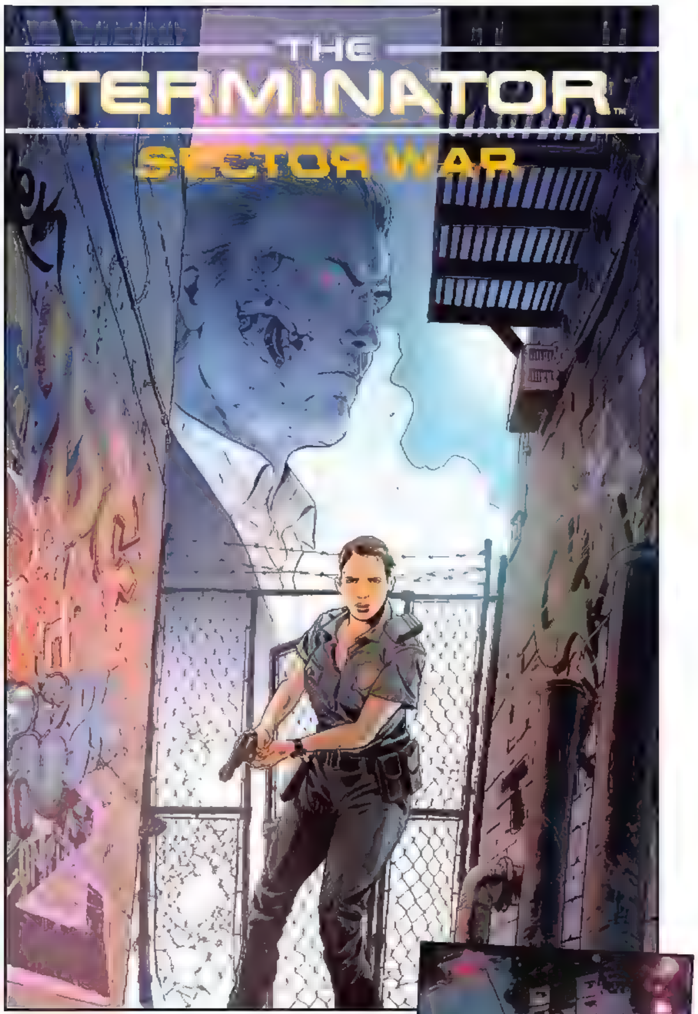
TERMINATOR: SECTOR WAR

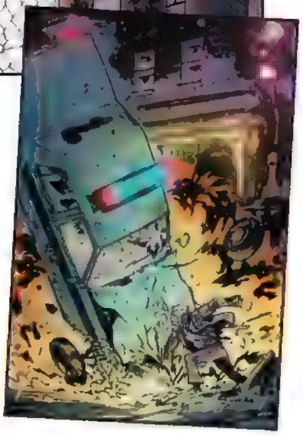
#2 (OF 4)

Brian Wood (W), Jeff Stokely (A), Robert Sammelin (Cover), and Daniel Warren Johnson (Variant cover)

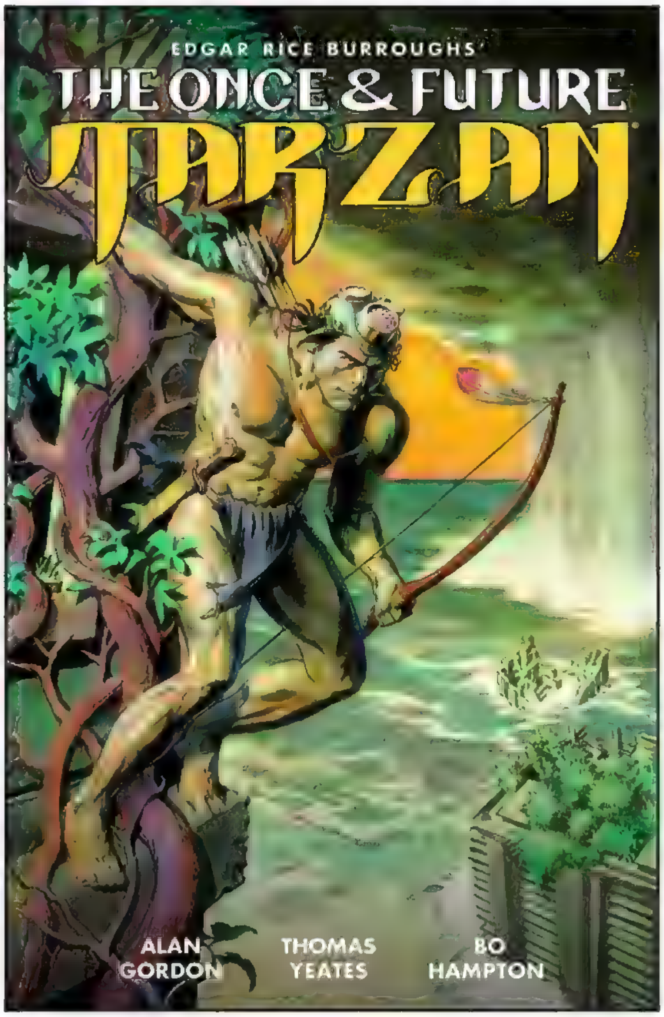
On sale Sept 19	FC, 32 pages
$3.99	Miniseries

NYPD officer Lucy Castro is being hunted by the T-800, and seeks protection from a local crime boss in order to survive the night. Will it be enough?


THE
TERMINATOR
SECTOR WAR



Variant by Daniel Warren Johnson and Mike Spicer


EDGAR RICE BURROUGHS'
THE ONCE & FUTURE
TARZAN
ALAN GORDON
THOMAS YEATES
BO HAMPTON

THE ONCE AND FUTURE TARZAN TPB

Alan Gordon (W), Thomas Yeates (A/C/Cover), Bo Hampton (A), Lori Almeida (C), and Steve Oliff (C)

On sale Nov 28	FC, 128 pages
$14.99	TPB, 7" x 10"

A surprising new tale that drops the lord of the jungle into an unfamiliar setting—the future! Can Tarzan's vine-swinging skills serve him in the half-flooded ruins of a future London? Collects the complete story from the pages of *Dark Horse Presents*, along with over 40 pages of new material.

THE COMPLETE ELFQUEST

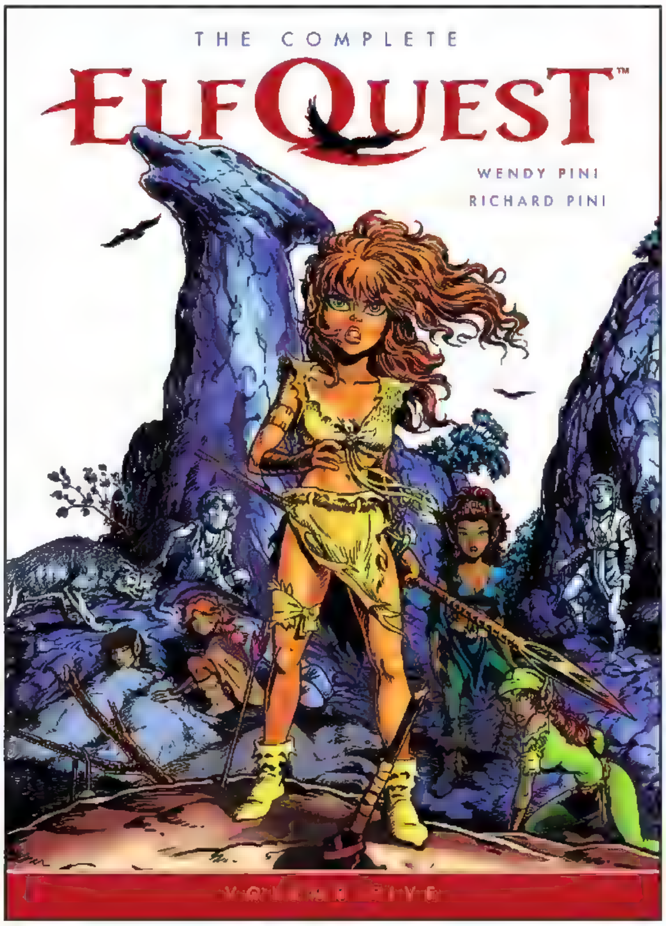
VOLUME 5 TPB

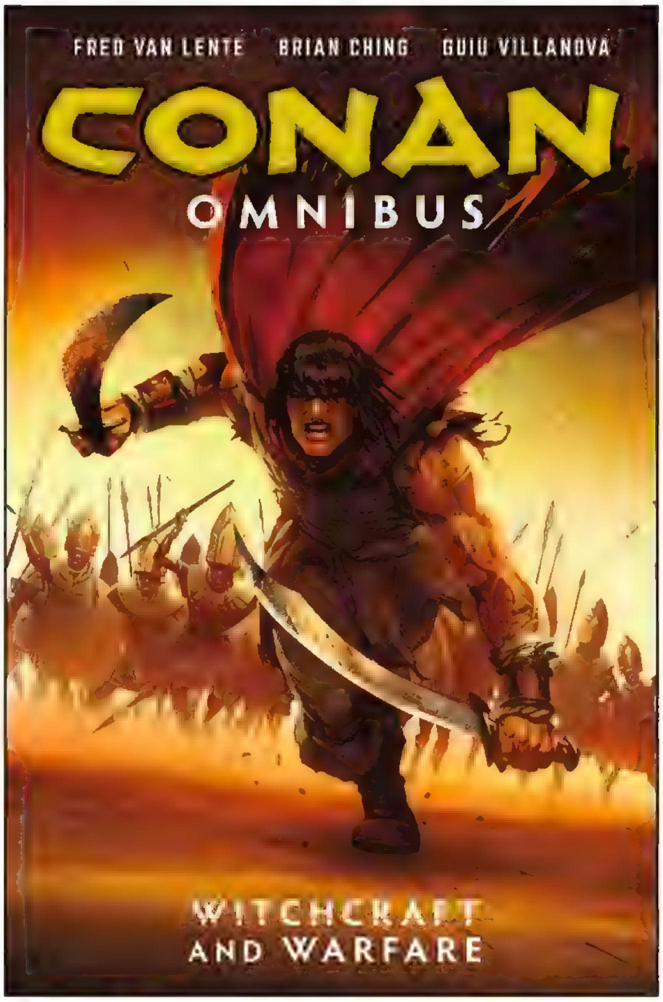
Wendy Pini (W/A) and Richard Pini (W)

On sale Nov 14	b&w, 760 pages
$24.99	TPB, 7" x 9 3/4"

The latest collection of the classic fantasy series by Wendy and Richard Pini continues the canonical adventures of the Wolfriders. With Cutter leading his warriors against the human warlord Grohmul Djun, his chief-daughter Ember takes her tribemates far away into unknown lands, where she pits her skills and courage against new threats and unexpected revelations.

This fifth volume of the *New York Times* best-selling series weighs in at a hefty 760 pages. It collects material from *Elfquest: Hidden Years* #16–29, as well as the entire "Wild Hunt" sequence from *Elfquest* comics (Volume 2). A stunning collection of art and story from Wendy and Richard Pini and others.





CONAN OMNIBUS VOLUME 7: WITCHCRAFT AND WARFARE

TPB

Fred Van Lente (W), Brian Ching (A), Guiu Villanova (A), Michael Atiyeh (C), and Daryl Mandryk (Cover)

On sale Nov 7	FC, 448 pages
$24.99	TPB, 7" x 10"

Fred Van Lente adapts Robert E. Howard's "Xuthal of the Dusk" and "A Witch Shall Be Born." A heartbroken Conan travels to the desert to peddle his sword arm and seek ancient treasure. But there will be little time for mourning when Conan encounters his nemesis, the Stygian necromancer Thoth-Amon! Collects *Conan* Vol. 18: *The Damned Horde* (*Conan the Avenger* #7–12), *Conan* Vol. 19: *Xuthal of the Dusk* (*Conan the Avenger* #13–#19), and *Conan Vol. 20: A Witch Shall Be Born* (*Conan the Avenger* #20–#25).

ALSO AVAILABLE

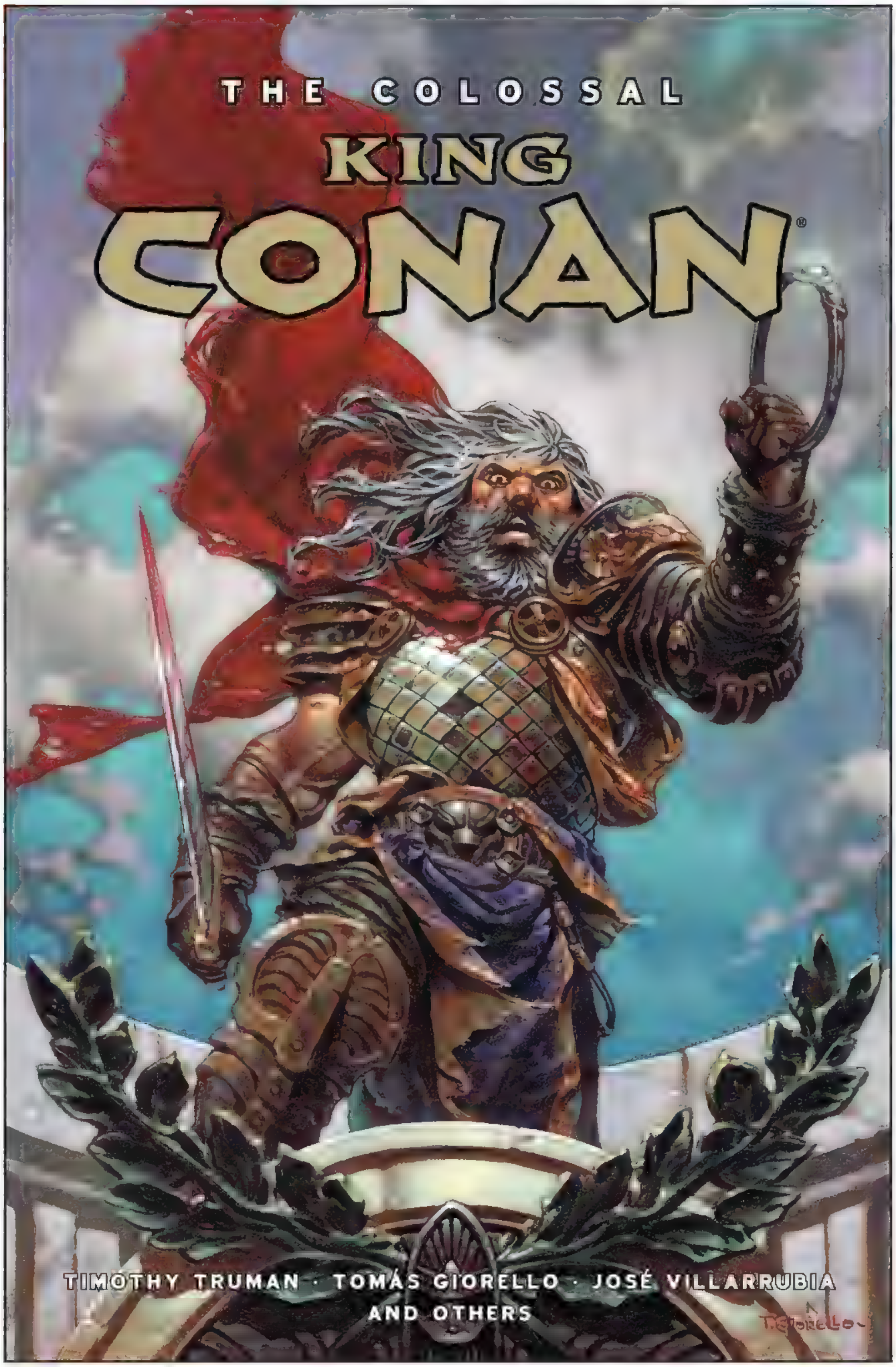
CONAN OMNIBUS VOLUMES 2 AND 4

THE COLOSSAL KING CONAN HC

Timothy Truman (W), Tomás Giorello (A/Cover), and José Villarrubia (C)

On sale Nov 14
FC, 672 pages
$99.99
HC, 8" x 12"

As the king of Aquilonia, Conan struggles with internal threats to his throne as well as dangers beyond his country's borders. Dark Horse's award-winning *King Conan* comics by Timothy Truman, Tomás Giorello, and José Villarrubia are all collected into one deluxe hardcover! Adaptations of Howard's short stories "The Scarlet Citadel," "The Phoenix on the Sword," and "Wolves Beyond the Border" are included, as well as the twelve-issue adaptation of Howard's only *Conan* novel, *The Hour of the Dragon*.


THE COLOSSAL
KING
CONAN®
TIMOTHY TRUMAN · TOMÁS GIORELLO · JOSÉ VILLARRUBIA
AND OTHERS
T. Giorello

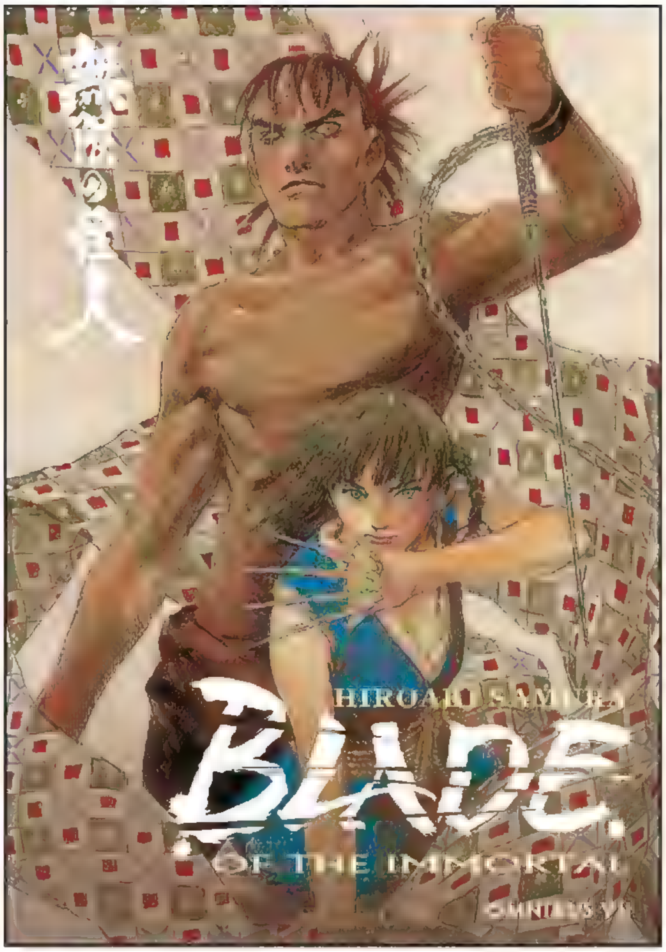
HAIL TO THE KING!

BLADE OF THE IMMORTAL OMNIBUS VOLUME 7 TPB

Hiroaki Samura (W/A)

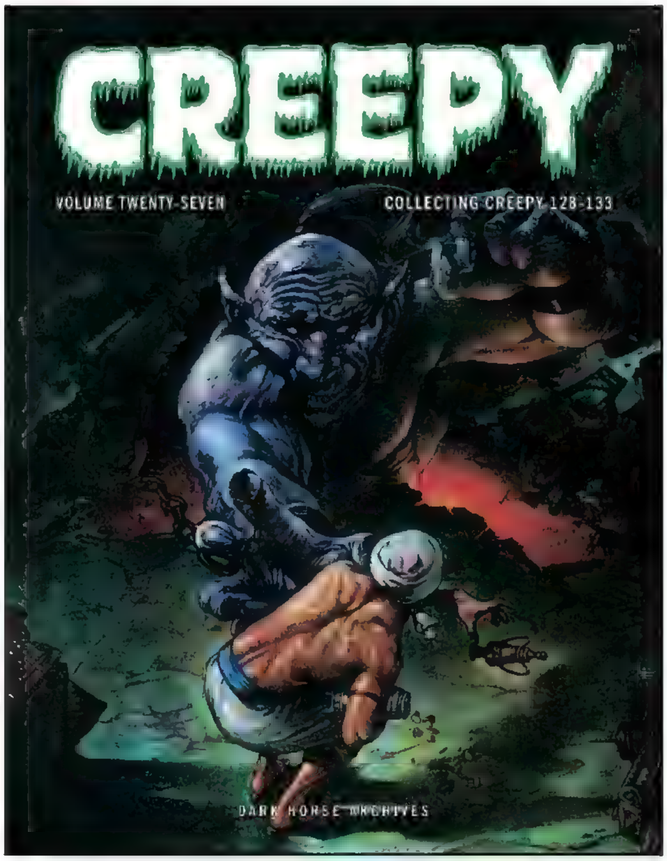
On sale Nov 14	b&w, 736 pages
$21.99	TPB, 5 3/4" x 8 1/4"

Collecting the "Demon Lair" story arc, which features a massive prison escape helmed by young Rin, and "Footsteps," a key story arc that builds up to *Blade of the Immortal*'s intense, multi-volume final battle! Dishonored military leader Kagimura must destroy Anotsu and the hated Itto-ryū school, so he forms the new Rokki-dan gang of odd criminal misfits to help him track Anotsu down. Collects volumes 20–22.


HIROAKI SAMURA
BLADE
OF THE IMMORTAL
OMNIBUS VII

ALSO AVAILABLE

BLADE OF THE IMMORTAL OMNIBUS VOLUMES 1–5


CREEPY
VOLUME TWENTY-SEVEN
COLLECTING CREEPY 128-133
DARK HORSE ARCHIVES

CREEPY ARCHIVES
VOLUME 27 HC

Nicola Cuti (W), William Dubay (W), Budd Lewis (W), Alfredo Alcala (A), Martin Salvador (A), Fred Carillo (A), Richard Courtney (Cover), and others

On sale Nov 28	b&w, 288 pages
$49.99	HC, 8 3/8" x 10 7/8"

Creepy Archives opens one crypt too many to expose a writhing mass of frightful fun. Including stories by William DuBay, Alfredo Alcala, Nicola Cuti, Budd Lewis, and more, *Creepy Archives* Volume 27 reanimates classic tales of terror from the most harrowing series in comics history! Collects *Creepy* magazine issues #128–#133.

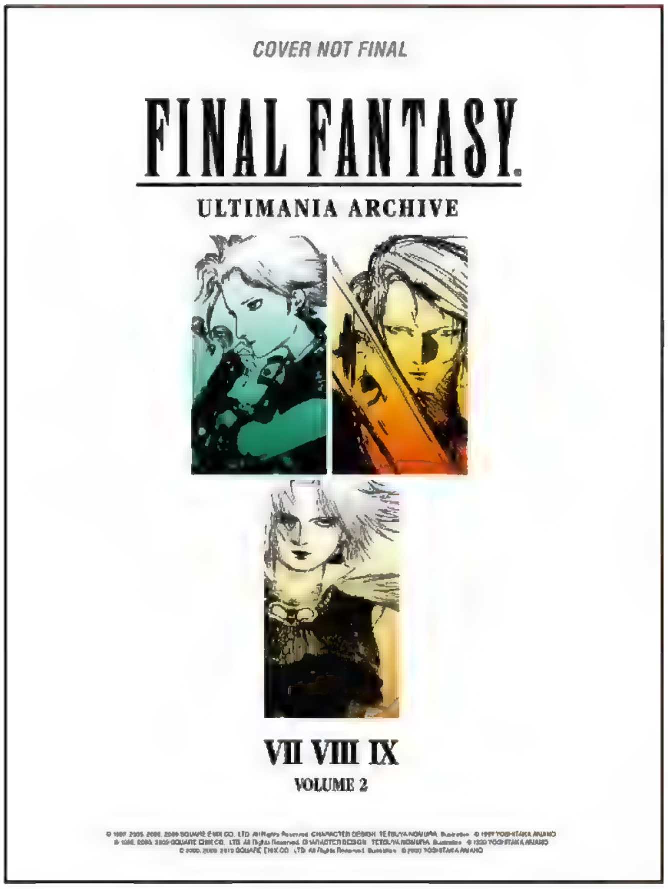
FINAL FANTASY ULTIMANIA ARCHIVE VOLUME 2 HC

Square Enix (W/A)

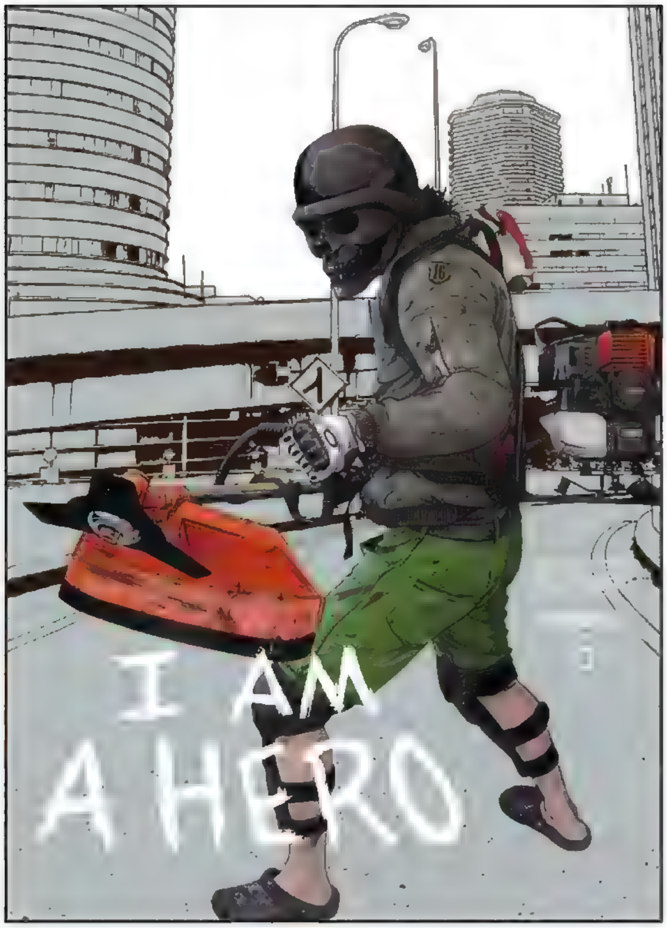
On sale Nov 20	FC, 336 pages
$39.99	HC, 8 1/2" x 12"

Explore the art and adventure of the quintessential entries in the *Final Fantasy* saga with this gorgeous 300-plus-page hardcover. Collecting concept art, design notes, creator retrospectives, and more from *Final Fintasy VII*, *VIII*, and *IX*, Dark Horse and Square Enix's journey through the creation of the groundbreaking role-playing masterpiece continues!

- **Collecting the art and notes from the creation of *Final Fantasy* games seven through nine.**
- **Available in English for the first time!**



CELEBRATE ONE OF GAMING'S MOST BELOVED FRANCHISES!



I AM A HERO OMNIBUS
VOLUME 8 TPB

Kengo Hanazawa (W/A)

On sale Nov 7	b&w, 440 pages
$19.99	TPB, 5" x 7"

As the ZQN virus continues to mutate and alter those living and dead, Yabu and Hiromi attempt to get free from a zombie swarm and find help for Hideo. Across Japan, those who are fully ZQN begin to band together in surprising ways. Another group of survivors is found, and Kengo Hanazawa's epic manga series begins to rev up the action as it moves toward its stunning finale!

ALSO AVAILABLE

I AM A HERO OMNIBUS VOLUMES 1–7

GAME OF THRONES: 4" IRON THRONE MINI REPLICA

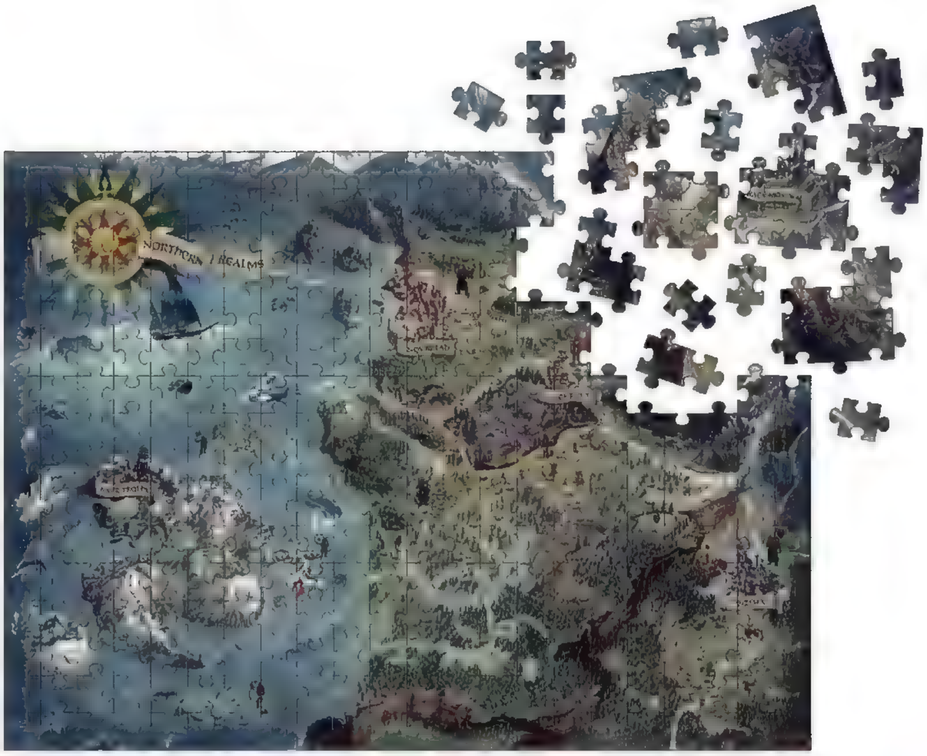
On sale Nov 21
$24.99

The perfect size for your desk or windowsill, Dark Horse is proud to present a new mini replica of the iconic Iron Throne from HBO's hit series *Game of Thrones*. Each sword that comprises the Iron Throne is captured in both sculpture and paint. Packaged in a full-color box.

THE WITCHER 3: WILD HUNT—WITCHER WORLD MAP PUZZLE

On sale Oct 17
1,000-piece deluxe puzzle
$19.99

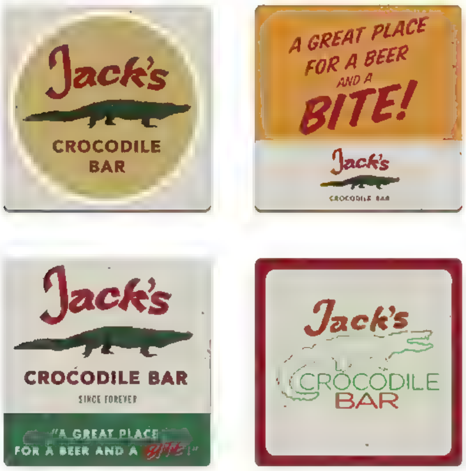
The Witcher 3: Wild Hunt has been praised for its expansive and immersive world. This challenging 1,000-piece deluxe puzzle of the fanciful map of the *Witcher* world can now be brought home for hours of puzzling entertainment. From Vizima to Kaer Trolde, each city, keep, and village is beautifully detailed. The completed puzzle measures 20" x 27" and comes packaged in a full-color box. Both puzzle and box are treated in a high-quality matte finish.



AMERICAN GODS COASTER SET: JACK'S CROCODILE BAR

On sale Sept 26
Four coasters in a full-color 4" x 4" box
$9.99

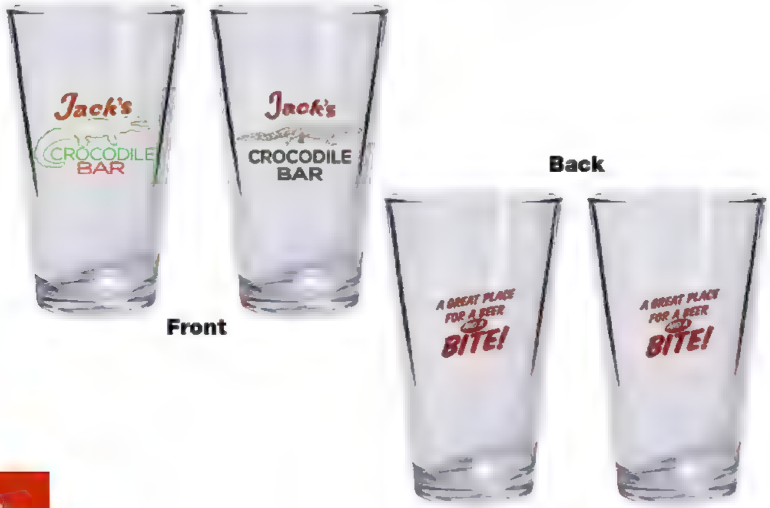
Jack's Crocodile Bar: where deals are made over a beer and a bite. This set features a variety of Jack's logos on sturdy, cork-backed coasters.

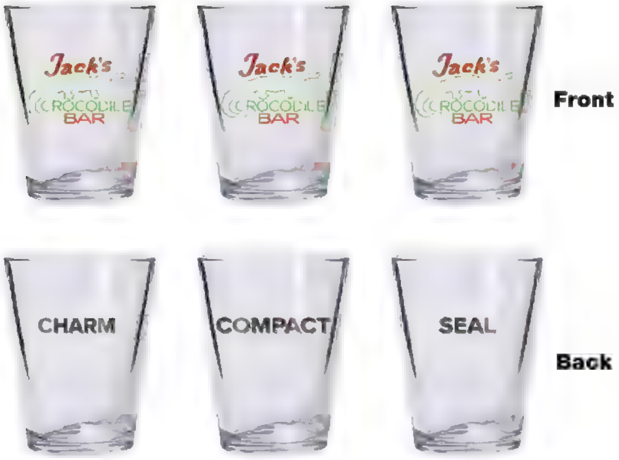

Jack's
CROCODILE BAR
A GREAT PLACE FOR A BEER AND A BITE!
Jack's
CROCODILE BAR
Jack's
CROCODILE BAR
SINCE FOREVER
"A GREAT PLACE FOR A BEER AND A BITE!"
Jack's
CROCODILE BAR

AMERICAN GODS: JACK'S CROCODILE BAR PINT GLASS SET

On sale Sept 26
2-pack pint glass set
$19.99

We have replicated a set of the pint glasses found at the Crocodile Bar: a different bar logo on one side of each glass and "A Great Place for a Beer and a Bite!" on the reverse.

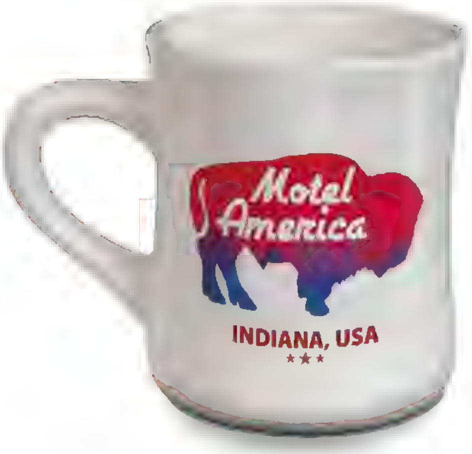

Jack's
CROCODILE BAR
Jack's
CROCODILE BAR
Front
Back
A GREAT PLACE FOR A BEER AND A BITE!
A GREAT PLACE FOR A BEER AND A BITE!


Jack's
CROCODILE BAR
Front
CHARM
COMPACT
SEAL
Back

AMERICAN GODS: SHOT GLASS SET

On sale Sept 26
3-pack shot glass set
$14.99

When Shadow Moon enters the employ of Mr. Wednesday in Neil Gaiman's *American Gods*, a new world unfolds. They seal the deal in the Crocodile Bar, drinking three shots: one is the charm, one is the compact, and one is the seal.

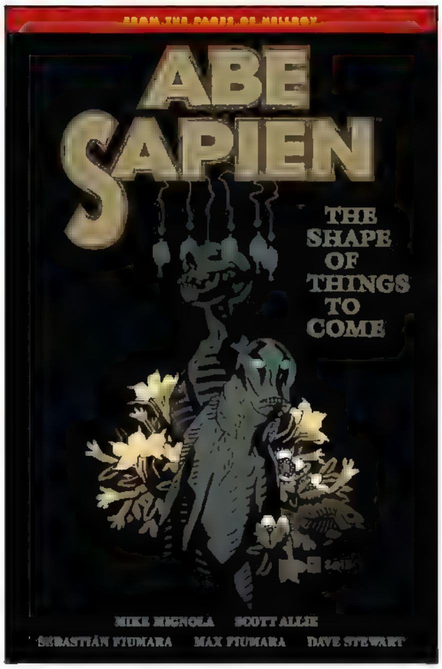

Motel America
INDIANA, USA

AMERICAN GODS: MOTEL AMERICA MUG

On sale Sept 26
Full-color packaging, dishwasher and microwave safe.
$12.99

When you're on a road trip, there's nothing more comforting than a hot cup of coffee in a diner mug. This 10-ounce mug features the logo of Motel America, one of Shadow Moon's varied stops on the acclaimed show *American Gods*.

RELISTS



FROM THE PAGES OF HELLBOY
ABE SAPIEN
THE SHAPE OF THINGS TO COME
MIKE MIGNOLA SCOTT ALLIE
SEBASTIÁN FIUMARA MAX FIUMARA DAVE STEWART

ABE SAPIEN VOLUME 4:
THE SHAPE OF THING TO COME
MAR140084 / $19.99

ALABASTER: GRIMMER TALES
DEC130135 / $19.99

ALABASTER: PALE HORSE
OCT130051

ALABASTER: WOLVES
OCT120031 / $19.99

BALTIMORE: TIN SOLDIER
MAR150080 / $12.99

BILLY THE KID OMNIBUS
MAY140024 / $24.99

BILLY THE KID VOLUME 2
APR110029 / $15.99

BILLY THE KID VOLUME 3
MAR130054 / $15.99

BLACK DRAGON
STAR01698 / $17.95

BLOOD BROTHERS
NOV130059 / $12.99

B.P.R.D.: 1948
MAY130041 / $17.99

B.P.R.D. VOLUME 8: KILLING GROUND
OCT098272 / $17.99

B.P.R.D. VOLUME 15: BEING HUMAN
AUG110037 / $17.99

BREATH OF BONES: A TALE OF GOLEM
OCT130070 / $14.99

CITY OF OTHERS
OCT070024 / $24.95

CLOWN FATALE
FEB140079 / $17.99

CRIMINAL MACABE: THE THIRD CHILD
DEC140093 / $17.99

CRIMINAL MACABRE: THE CAL
MACDONALD CASEBOOK
DEC120083 / $34.99

CRIMINAL MACABRE: CELL BLOCK 666
AUG090048 / $12.99

CRIMINAL MACABRE: DEMON BABY
DEC070042 / $12.95

CRIMINAL MACABRE:
THE EYES OF FRANKENSTEIN
FEB140078 / $17.99

CRIMINAL MACABRE:
THE IRON SPIRIT
MAY120059 / $19.99

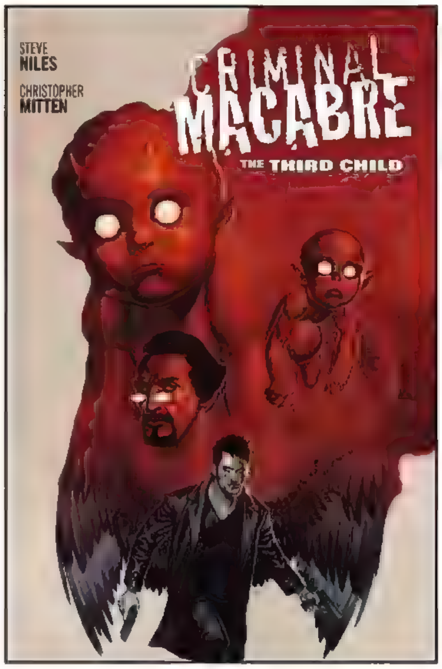
CRIMINAL MACABRE OMNIBUS VOLUME 2
SEP110021 / $24.99

CRIMINAL MACABRE OMNIBUS VOLUME 3
FEB150090 / $24.99

CRIMINAL MACABRE: FINAL NIGHT—THE
30 DAYS OF NIGHT CROSSOVER
MAY130031 / $17.99

CURSE OF DRACULA
OCT120030 / $14.99

The Curse of Dracula
MARV WOLFMAN GENE COLAN



STEVE NILES
CHRISTOPHER MITTEN
CRIMINAL MACABRE
THE THIRD CHILD

DEAD RIDER
NOV140073 / $14.99

DEVIL'S FOOTPRINTS
STAR20322 / $14.95

DEVIL
AUG100056 / $14.99

DARK HORSE BOOK OF HAUNTINGS
STAR19413 / $14.95

DARK HORSE BOOK OF MONSTERS
JUL060027 / $15.95

EX SANGUINE
APR130050 / $17.99

FREAKS OF THE HEARTLAND
MAR120050 / $29.99

GIRLFIEND
DEC140082 / $19.99

GRINDHOUSE: DOORS OPEN AT
MIDNIGHT VOLUME 1
MAR140093 / $17.99

GRINDHOUSE: DOORS OPEN AT
MIDNIGHT VOLUME 2
JUL140129 / $17.99

GRINDHOUSE: DOORS OPEN AT
MIDNIGHT VOLUME 3
MAR158379 / $17.99

GRINDHOUSE: DOORS OPEN AT
MIDNIGHT VOLUME 4
AUG150032 / $17.99

GUNS OF SHADOW VALLEY
APR140017 / $24.99

RIVEN
BO HAMPTON
ROBERT TINNELL

HELLBOY VOLUME 7:
TROLL WITCH
JUN070019 / $17.95

HELLBOY VOLUME 8:
DARKNESS CALLS
JAN080090 / $19.95

HELLBOY: THE FIRST 20 YEARS
NOV130011 / $19.99

HELLBOY: THE COMPANION
JAN080088 / $14.95

HELLBOY: HOUSE OF THE LIVING DEAD
JUN118156 / $14.99

HELLBOY: EMERALD HELL NOVEL
OCT070016 / $12.95

HELLBOY: ALL SEEING EYE NOVEL
JUN080082 / $12.95

HOUSE OF GOLD AND BONES
JUL130080 / $14.99

KISS ME SATAN
MAR140090 / $19.99

LAST TRAIN TO DEADSVILLE:
A CAL MACDONAALD MYSTERY
DEC040039 / $14.95

THE LIGHT BRIGADE
NOV130025 / $19.99

LOVECRAFT UNBOUND
JUN090050 / $19.95

NIGHTMARE CARNIVAL
MAY140036 / $19.99

PARADOX ENTERTAINMENT PRESENTS:
KULT
JAN120077 / $12.99

RAPTURE
DEC090035 / $19.99

REX MUNDI OMNIBUS VOLUME 2
OCT120032 / $24.99

REX MUNDI VOLUME 4
APR108096 / $16.99

REX MUNDI VOLUME 6
OCT090019 / $17.99

RIVEN
APR120030 / $17.99

THE STRANGE CASE OF MR. HYDE
OCT110026 / $14.99

SUNDOWNERS VOLUME 1
JAN150110 / $19.99

SUNDOWNERS VOLUME 2
APR150057 / $14.99

SUPERNATURAL NOIR
FEB110019 / $19.99

THE CLEANERS
JUL090022 / $14.95

THE DAMNED HIGHWAY
MAR110040 / $14.99

SUNDOWNERS
TIM SEELEY & JIM TERRY

GUILLERMO DEL TORO & CHUCK HOGAN'S
THE STRAIN
VOLUME 1
DAVID LAPHAM
MIKE HUDDLESTON
DAN JACKSON

THE HOUND OF BASKERVILLE
OCT120059 / $14.99

THE STRAIN BOOK 1
MAR140088 / $29.99

THE STRAIN VOLUME 3:
THE FALL
OCT130076 / $19.99

THE STRAIN VOLUME 5:
NIGHT ETERNAL
JAN150108 / $19.99

TO HELL YOU RIDE
AUG130101 / $24.99

TOSHIRO
FEB140081 / $19.99

UXB
JUN130013 / $19.99

VAMPIRES
STAR15444 / $14.95

EVOLVE.

#356 | MAY18
PREVIEWSworld.com
FROM JEFF LEMIRE'S WORLD OF BLACK HAMMER ENTER: THE QUANTUM AGE! | PAGE 94
DST'S GLADIATOR HULK STATUE | PAGE M-24
PREVIEWS
THE COMIC SHOP'S CATALOG
CAPTAIN AMERICA #1
TA-NEHISI COATES
LEINIL FRANCIS YU
WRAPAROUND COVER BY ALEX ROSS
MARVEL

convenience. mobility. freedom. shop your way.

PREVIEWS is now available Digitally!

The ultimate guide to comics, graphic novels and pop-culture merchandise available from your local comic book shop... revealed up to 2 months in advance!

If you purchase the print edition of ***PREVIEWS***, you get the Digital Edition for FREE! If you only want the digital version, you can purchase a ***PREVIEWS*** Digital Edition Redeem Code from your local comic book shop for only $2.99 or less!

PREVIEWS
Zorro
Swords of Hell

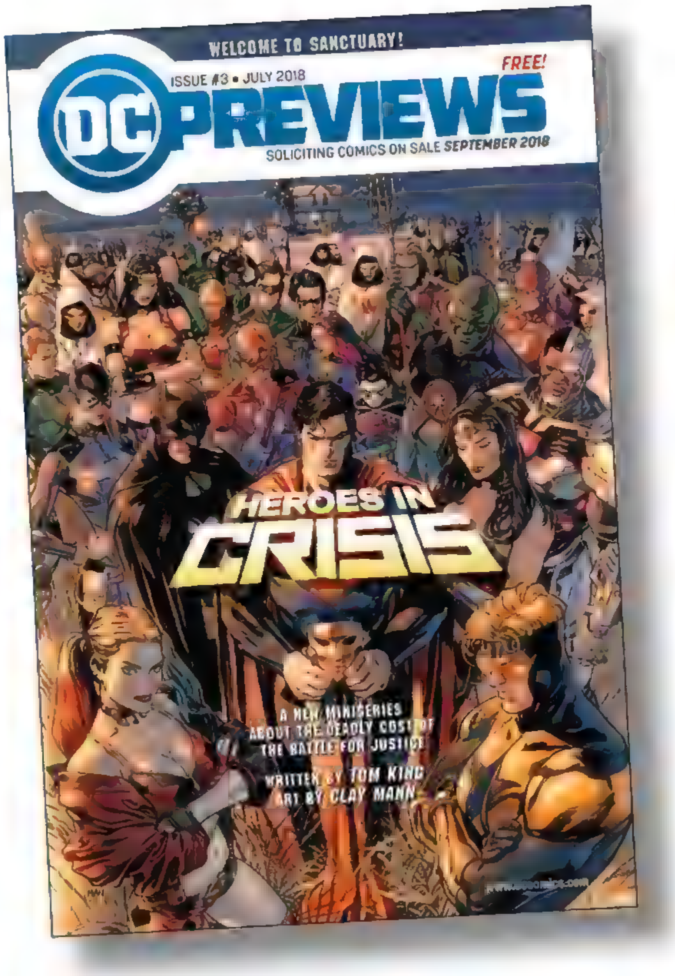
*See the **PREVIEWS** Short Order Form found between pages 16 & 17 for your Digital Edition Redeem Code!*

Download on the App Store

ANDROID APP ON Google play

Download Our Digital APP!

Download our free ***PREVIEWS*** Publications app for easy reading of your ***PREVIEWS*** digital edition and other publisher catalogs! For more information, visit ***PREVIEWS***world.com/digital.


WELCOME TO SANCTUARY!
ISSUE #3 • JULY 2018
FREE!
DC PREVIEWS
SOLICITING COMICS ON SALE SEPTEMBER 2018
HEROES IN CRISIS
A NEW MINISERIES ABOUT THE DEADLY COST OF THE BATTLE FOR JUSTICE
WRITTEN BY TOM KING
ART BY CLAY MANN
www.dccomics.com

DC PREVIEWS is

FREE

WITH YOUR PURCHASE OF *PREVIEWS*!

Be sure you don't leave your Local Comic Shop without *YOUR* copy!

DC Comics New Releases

FOR SEPTEMBER 2018 & BEYOND

SHIPPING 9/5/2018

- ☐ Adventures of the Super Sons #2
- ☐ Batman #54
- ☐ Border Town #1 (MR)
- ☐ Catwoman #3
- ☐ Cover #1
- ☐ Curse of Brimstone #6
- ☐ Deathstroke #35
- ☐ The Dreaming #1 (MR)
- ☐ Green Arrow #44
- ☐ Green Lanterns #54
- ☐ Harley Quinn #49
- ☐ Injustice 2 #33
- ☐ Jinxworld Sampler #1
- ☐ Justice League #7
- ☐ Nightwing #48
- ☐ Unexpected #4
- ☐ United States vs. Murder Inc. #1

SHIPPING 9/12/2018

- ☐ Batman: White Knight #1—Special Ed.
- ☐ Detective Comics #988
- ☐ The Flash #54
- ☐ Hawkman #4
- ☐ House of Whispers #1 (MR)
- ☐ Immortal Men #6
- ☐ Justice League: Odyssey #3
- ☐ Mister Miracle #12 (MR)
- ☐ Plastic Man #4
- ☐ Red Hood and the Outlaws #26
- ☐ Scooby Apocalypse #29
- ☐ Sideways #8
- ☐ Suicide Squad #46
- ☐ Supergirl #22
- ☐ Superman #3
- ☐ Titans #25
- ☐ The Wildstorm: Michael Cray #11
- ☐ Wonder Woman #54

SHIPPING 9/19/2018

☐ Aquaman #40
☐ Batman #55
☐ Batman: Damned #1
☐ Damage #9
☐ Green Lanterns #55
☐ Harley Quinn #50
☐ Injustice 2 #34
☐ Injustice vs. The Masters of the Universe #3
☐ Justice League #8
☐ New Challengers #5
☐ Nightwing #49
☐ Pearl #2 (MR)
☐ Teen Titans #22
☐ Teen Titans GO! #30
☐ The Wild Storm #17

SHIPPING 9/26/2018

☐ Action Comics #1003
☐ Batgirl #27
☐ Batman Beyond #24
☐ Batman: Kings of Fear #2
☐ Detective Comics #989
☐ Doomsday Clock #7
☐ The Flash #55
☐ Heroes in Crisis #1
☐ Justice League Dark #3
☐ Looney Tunes #245
☐ Raven: Daughter of Darkness #8
☐ Scarlet #2 (MR)
☐ Scooby-Doo Team-Up #42
☐ The Silencer #9
☐ The Terrifics #8
☐ Titans #26
☐ Wonder Woman #55

HARDCOVERS & TRADE PAPERBACKS

SHIPPING 10/3/2018

☐ Batman: Knightquest: The Crusade Vol. 2 TP
☐ Batman: White Knight TP
☐ Green Lanterns Vol. 7: Superhuman Trafficking TP
☐ Justice League: The Darkseid War Essential Edition TP
☐ Suicide Squad by Jim Lee Unwrapped HC
☐ Swamp Thing: The Bronze Age Omnibus Vol. 1 TP
☐ Teen Titans Vol. 3: The Return of Kid Flash TP
☐ Wonder Woman: Earth One Vol. 2 HC

SHIPPING 10/10/2018

☐ Batgirl Vol. 4: Strange Loop TP
☐ Black Lightning: Cold Dead Hands TP
☐ The Flash by Mark Waid Book 5 TP
☐ Powers Book 1 TP (MR)
☐ The Terrifics Vol. 1: Meet The Terrifics TP

SHIPPING 10/17/2018

☐ Batman: The Dark Knight Detective TP
☐ Bombshells United Vol. 2 TP
☐ Deathstroke Vol. 5: The Fall of Slade Wilson TP
☐ Green Arrow (Rebirth) Deluxe Collection Vol. 1 HC
☐ Raven: Daughter of Darkness Vol. 1 TP
☐ Sideways Vol. 1: Steppin' Out TP
☐ Suicide Squad Vol. 7: Drain the Swamp TP

SHIPPING 10/24/2018

☐ Batman: Detective Comics (Rebirth) Deluxe Collection Book 3 HC
☐ Batman Vol. 7: The Wedding TP
☐ The Flash: Starting Line Essential Edition TP
☐ John Constantine: Hellblazer 30th Anniversary HC (MR)
☐ The Sandman Omnibus Vol. 3 HC (MR)
☐ The Sandman Vol. 1: Preludes & Nocturnes—30th Anniversary Ed. TP
☐ Scarlet Book 1 TP (MR)

SHIPPING 11/17/2018

☐ Justice League (Rebirth) Deluxe Collection Book 3 HC

SHIPPING 12/19/2018

☐ The Flash: The Silver Age Omnibus Vol. 1 HC
☐ Super Sons: When I Grow Up Omnibus HC

SHIPPING 2/6/2019

☐ He-Man & The Masters of the Universe Omnibus HC
☐ SHAZAM!: The Monster Society of Evil Deluxe Ed. HC

SHIPPING 2/27/2019

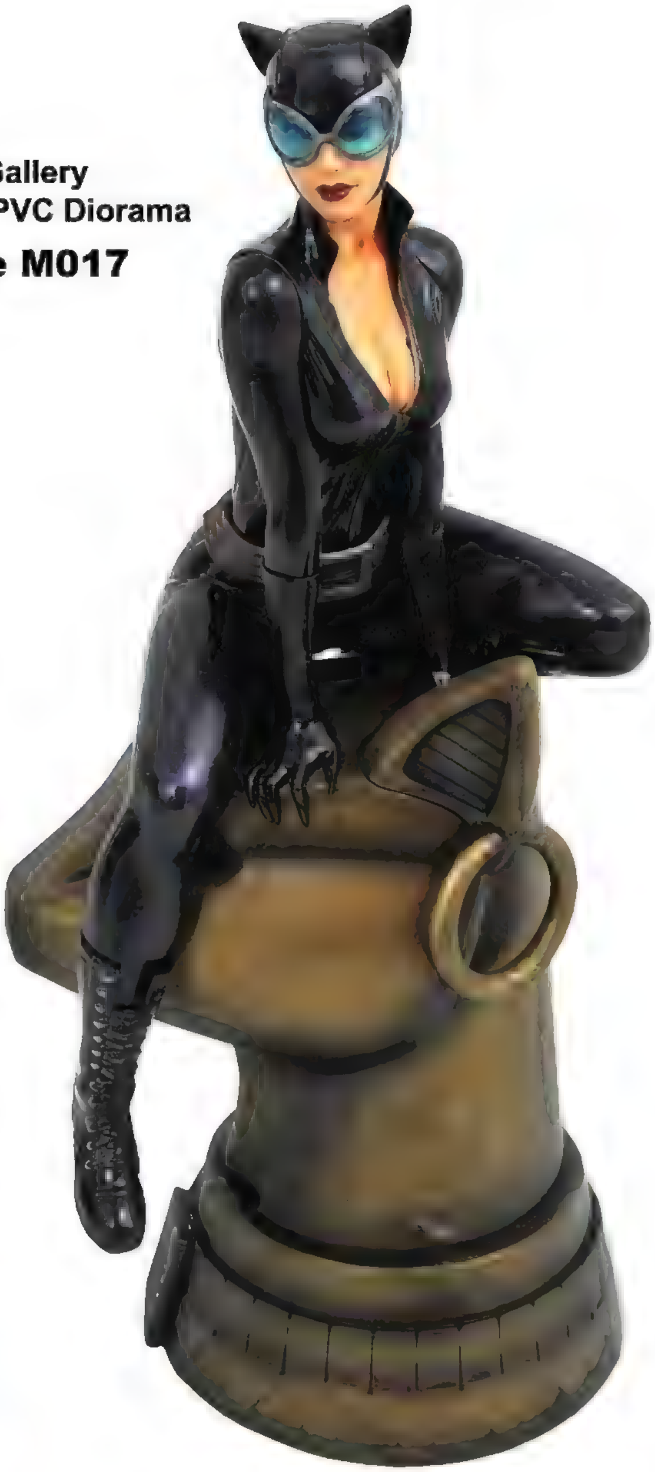
☐ Absolute Daytripper HC (MR)

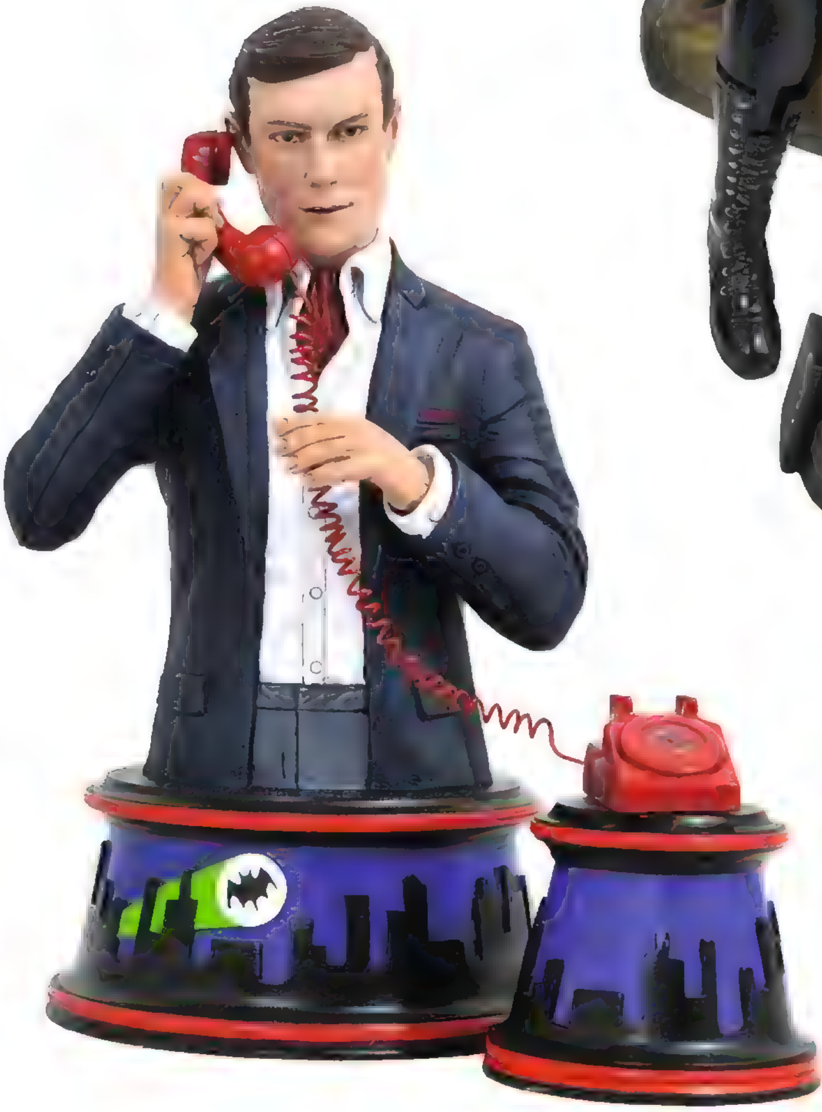
BE SURE TO CHECK OUT THE LATEST *DC COLLECTIBLES* OFFERINGS ON THE FLIPSIDE OF THIS ISSUE (PAGES M-26-29)!

DIAMOND SELECT TOYS

DC Comic Gallery
Catwoman PVC Diorama

See page M017 to order!

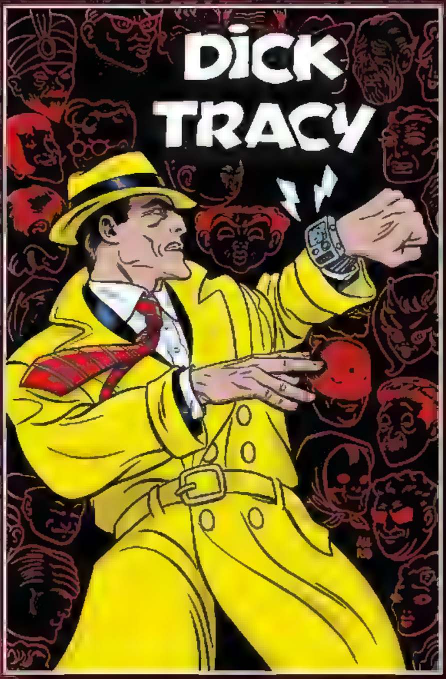




Batman Classic TV Series
Bruce Wayne & Bat-Phone
Resin Busts

See page M017 to order!

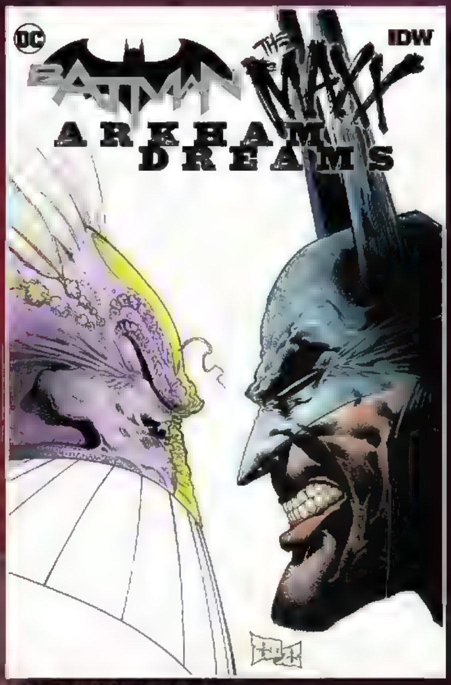
GET READY FOR A WILD RIDE AS CLASSIC CHARACTERS COME BACK FOR ALL NEW ADVENTURES!



DICK TRACY: DEAD OR ALIVE #1

America's most famous detective is back with Michael and Lee Allred at the helm—and the crime bosses in the city by the lake won't know what hit them!

(see page 156-157)

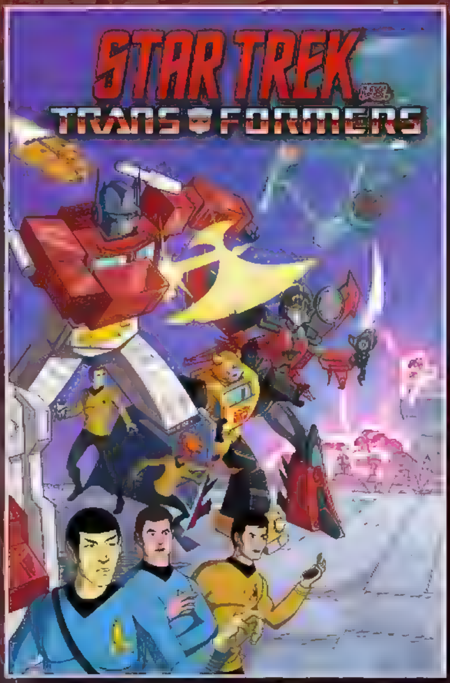

DC
IDW
BATMAN
THE MAXX
ARKHAM DREAMS

NOT FINAL COVER

BATMAN/THE MAXX #1

Sam Kieth brings his most famous creation back to the page—and drags Batman into The Outback along with him!

(see page 154-155)


STAR TREK VS.
TRANSFORMERS

STAR TREK VS. TRANSFORMERS #1

Two '80s animated classics collide as the crew of the Enterprise comes face to face with a brand-new species: Cybertronians!

(see page 147)

NCC-1701
NCC-1701

STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION: THROUGH THE MIRROR

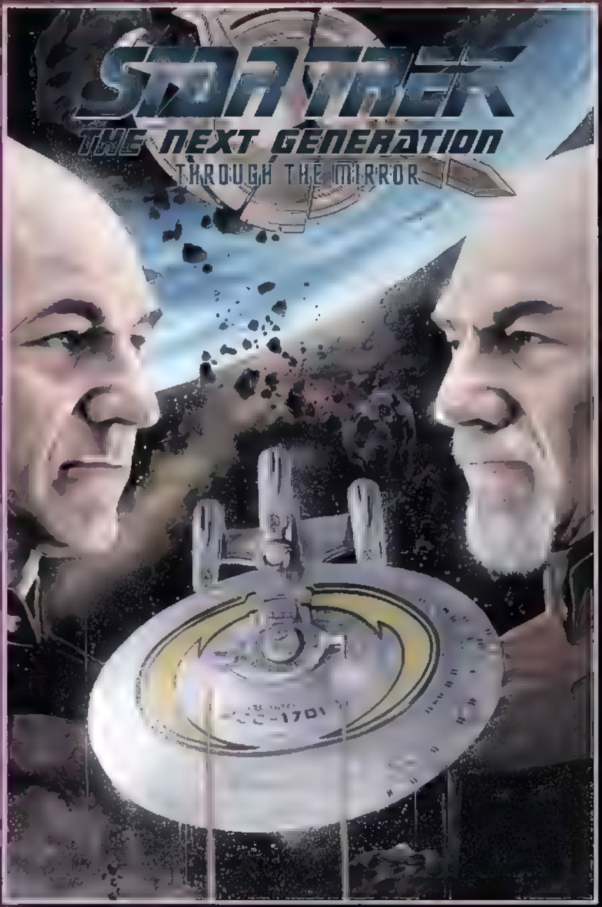
writer **Scott Tipton, David Tipton**
artist **Chris Johnson, Marcus To, Josh Hood, Carlos Nieto, Debora Carita**
cover **J.K. Woodward** (A)

The Mirror Universe *Next Generation* crew is looking for new worlds to conquer, and they're crossing over to the Prime *Star Trek* Universe to find them! When the *Enterprise*-D discovers a burned-out, pillaged Andorian vessel, the search for the culprits behind it leads to some startlingly familiar faces. But how did the Mirror Universe crew find their way to ours, and what does Emperor Spock have to do with it? Plus, it's interstellar espionage aboard the *Enterprise*-D when the Mirror Universe crew infiltrates Captain Picard's ship!

TPB • FC • $17.99 • 128 pages • ISBN: 978-1-68405-343-8

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR OCTOBER RELEASE!

"AN ABSOLUTE BLAST FOR *STAR TREK* FANS."—COMICBOOK.COM



STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION: TERRA INCOGNITA #3

writer **Scott Tipton & David Tipton**
artist **Angel Hernandez**
cover **Tony Shasteen** (A)
Photo (B)
Elizabeth Beals (RI-A)
J.K. Woodward (RI-B)

On the heels of the blockbuster *THROUGH THE MIRROR* miniseries comes a brand-new *NEXT GENERATION* series, featuring untold tales of Captain Jean-Luc Picard and the crew of the *U.S.S. Enterprise*-D! With a high-ranking Federation official's life hanging in the balance, Doctor Selar faces a difficult decision when she must choose between her responsibility as a physician and her adherence to Vulcan philosophy.

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

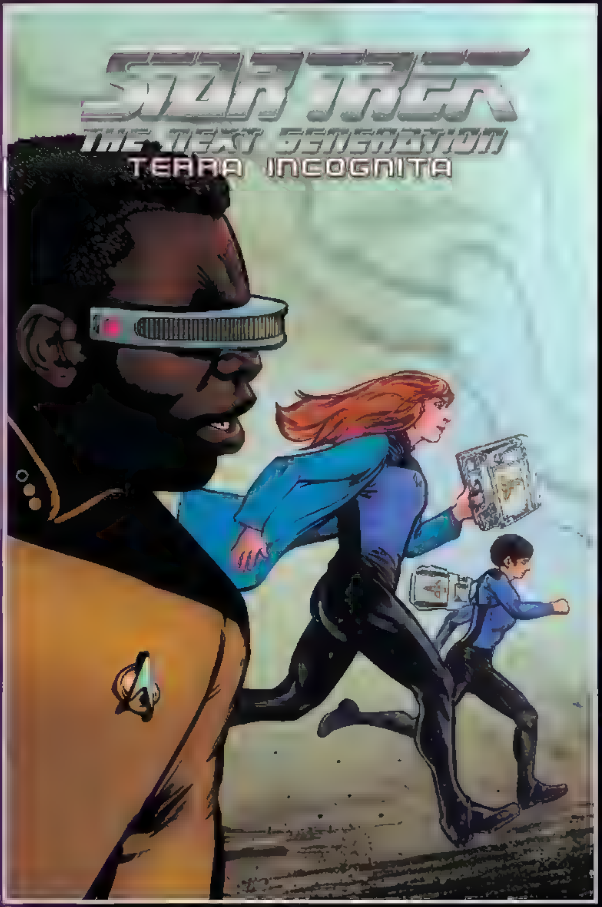
FROM THE CREATIVE FORCES BEHIND *STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION—MIRROR BROKEN*!

TAKES PLACE DURING *STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION'S* CRITICALLY ACCLAIMED FOURTH SEASON!

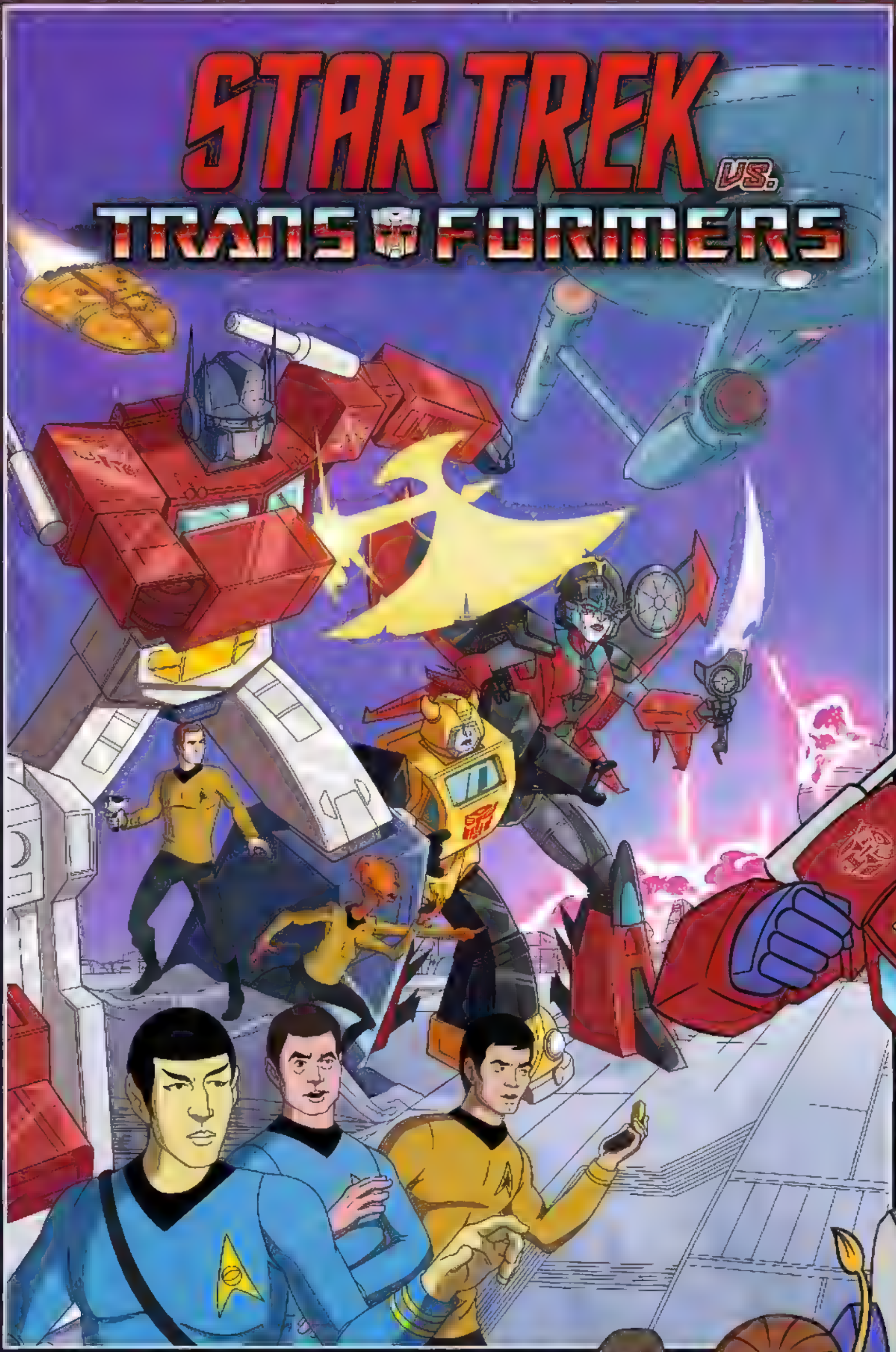
FEATURING COVERS BY *MIRROR BROKEN* CO-CREATOR AND DESIGNER **J.K. WOODWARD**!

THE UNEXPECTED TWIST ENDING OF *THROUGH THE MIRROR* CONTINUES!

Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.



® & © 2018 CBS STUDIOS INC. STAR TREK AND RELATED MARKS ARE TRADEMARKS OF CBS STUDIOS INC.
™ & © 2018 CBS STUDIOS INC. STAR TREK AND RELATED MARKS ARE TRADEMARKS OF CBS STUDIOS INC. TRANSFORMERS, THE LOGO, AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.



STAR TREK VS. TRANSFORMERS #1

writer **John Barber & Mike Johnson**
artist **Philip Murphy**
cover **Philip Murphy** (A/B)
Paulina Ganucheau (RI-A)
Derek Charm (RI-B)

The Transformers '80s cartoon series meets *Star Trek: The Animated Series* in a no-holds-barred Saturday Morning mashup for the ages!

At the edge of Klingon space, the *Starship Enterprise* finds there's more to the final frontier than meets the eye, when Kirk and his crew come face to face with the strangest life forms of all: Cybertronians! This unprecedented crossover brings together two of the greatest science fiction universes of all time—in the style of their classic animated series! **A five-year mission meets a four-million-year war!**

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

WRITTEN BY TWO TITANS OF THEIR RESPECTIVE PROPERTIES, **JOHN BARBER** (*OPTIMUS PRIME, TRANSFORMERS: ROBOTS IN DISGUISE, TRANSFORMERS: BUMBLEBEE MOVIE PREQUEL*) AND **MIKE JOHNSON** (THE MOST PROLIFIC *STAR TREK* COMIC BOOK WRITER OF ALL TIME!)!

PHILIP MURPHY'S A & B COVERS CONNECT TO FORM AN AMAZING HEROES AND VILLAINS IMAGE!

DON'T MISS TWO AMAZING R.I. COVERS FROM **PAULINA GANUCHEAU** (*ZODIAC STARFORCE, SHADE THE CHANGING GIRL*) AND EISNER AWARD-WINNING ARTIST **DEREK CHARM**!

Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.

® & © 2018 CBS STUDIOS INC. STAR TREK AND RELATED MARKS ARE TRADEMARKS OF CBS STUDIOS INC.
® & © 2018 CBS STUDIOS INC. STAR TREK AND RELATED MARKS ARE TRADEMARKS OF CBS STUDIOS INC. TRANSFORMERS, THE LOGO, AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.

Jun18 IDW Section.indd 3
5/31/2018 3:54:16 PM

TRANSFORMERS: UNICRON #5

writer **John Barber**

artist **Alex Milne**

cover **Alex Milne** (A)
James Raiz (B)
Fico Ossio (RI-A)
Francesco Francavilla (RI-B)

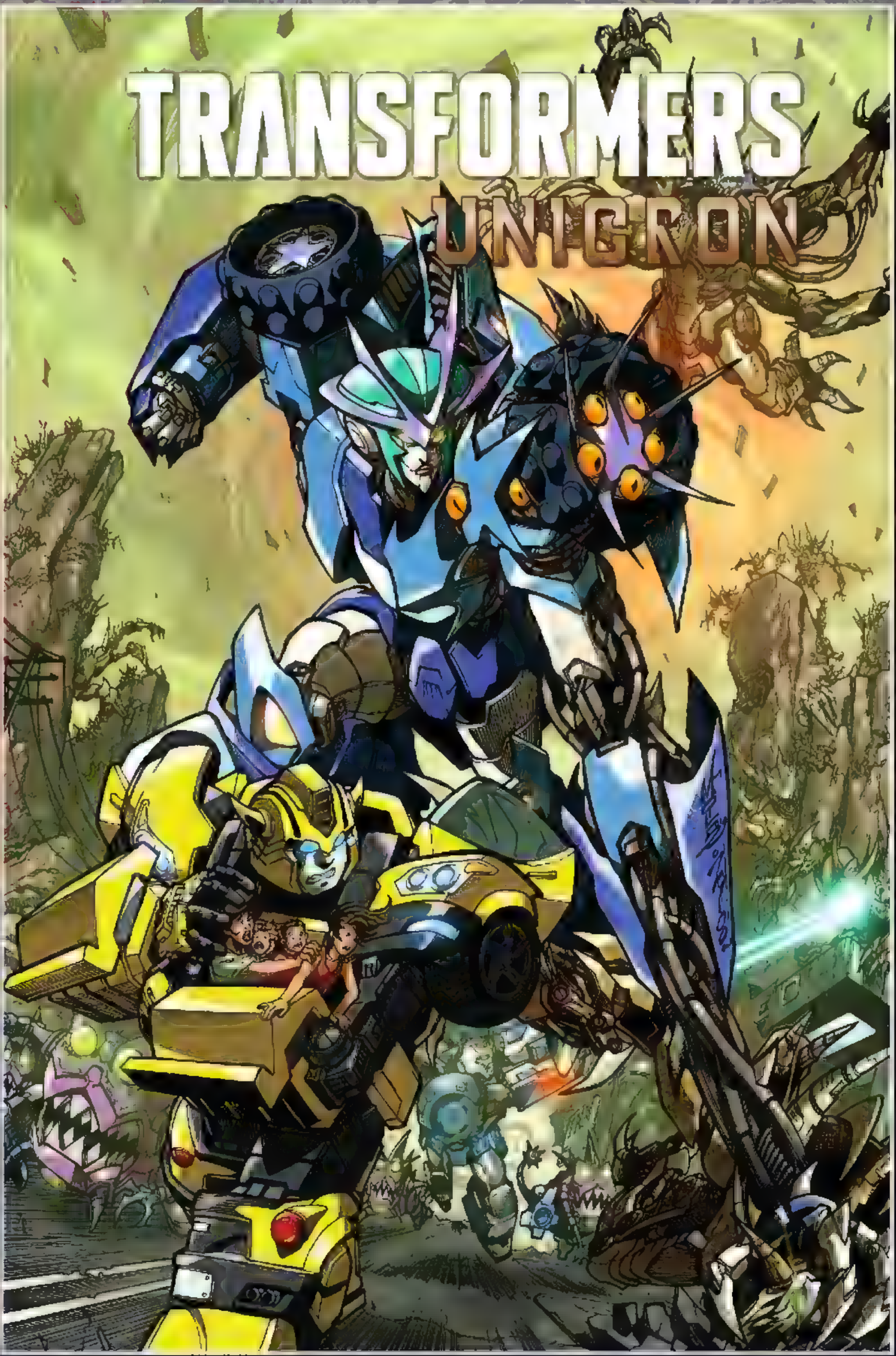
THE END IS HERE! The Transformers bots make one last, desperate stand against Unicron, as Optimus Prime plunges deep into the monster—and into the dark history that spawned them both.

FC • 32 pages • $4.99

THE FINAL BATTLE RAGES AS UNICRON ATTACKS THE EARTH!

JAM-PACKED WITH GUEST STARS IN A BATTLE FOR SURVIVAL—BUT WILL ANYONE MAKE IT OUT ALIVE?

Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.



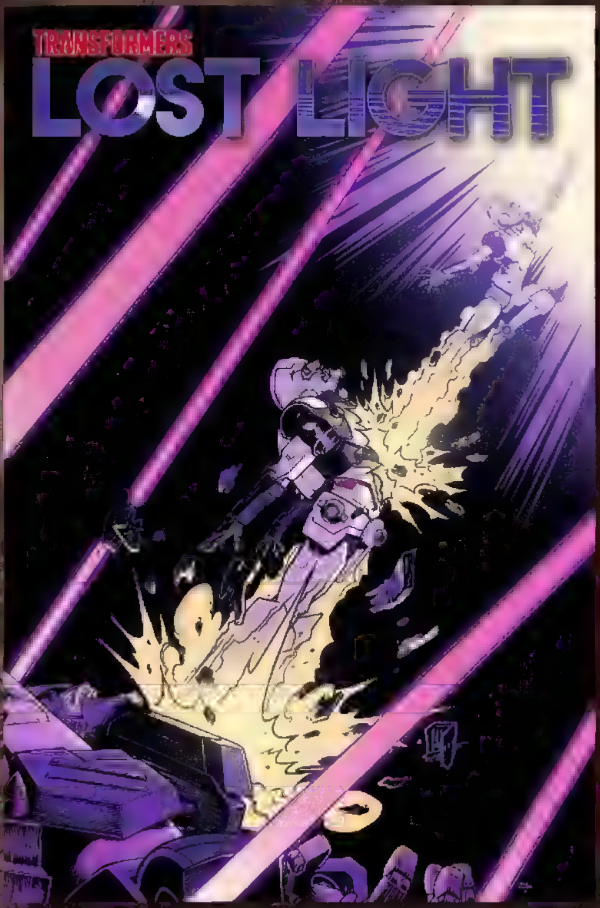
TRANSFORMERS
UNICRON
JAMES RAIZ

EVERY ISSUE PACKED WITH ADDITIONAL STORY CONTENT!

THE END IS NIGH!

TRANSFORMERS, ROM, VISIONARIES, M.A.S.K. MOBILE ARMORED STRIKE KOMMAND, AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.

TRANSFORMERS AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.



TRANSFORMERS: LOST LIGHT #24

writer **James Roberts**
artist **Brandon Cahill**
cover **Nick Roche** (A/RI)
Geoff Senior (B)

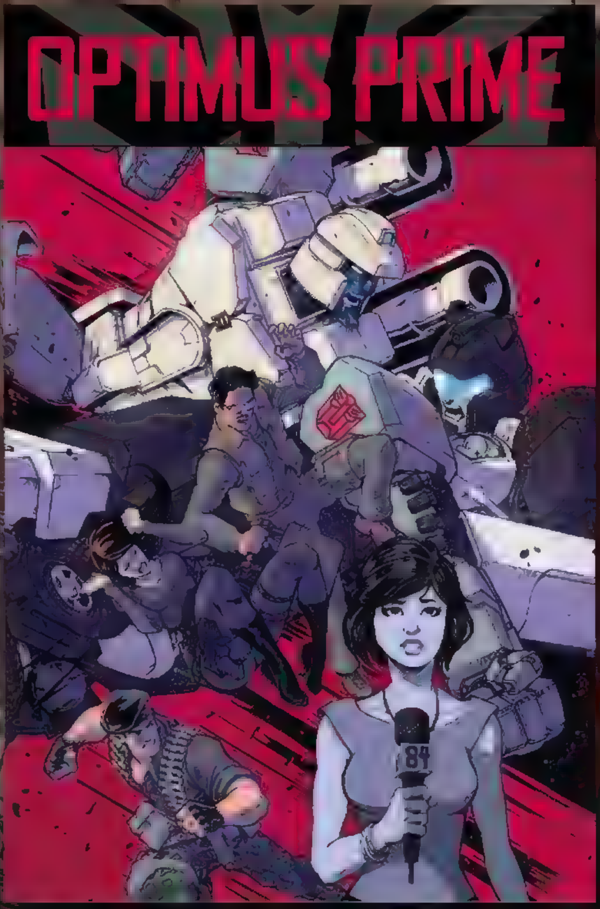
LAST STAND! All they wanted was an adventure. Now, as worlds turn to dust and every sacred truth is undone, as everything they've run from catches up with them and every gruesome future comes to pass, Rodimus and his loved ones just want it all to stop. But the end of the universe waits for no one, and so the survivors of the *Lost Light* must take up arms... for the very last time.

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

ONLY TWO ISSUES LEFT! CLOSING A STORY SIX YEARS IN THE MAKING!

DON'T MISS THE B COVER BY BELOVED *TRANSFORMERS* ARTIST **GEOFF SENIOR**!

*Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.



OPTIMUS PRIME #24

writer **John Barber**
artist **Andrew Griffith**
cover **Kei Zama** (A/RI)
Andrew Griffith (B)

YOUTH IN REVOLT! As Unicron approaches, Optimus Prime's colonist soldiers take matters into their own hands. With Autobot forces spread thin, will anybody stand in their way? And—more importantly—**SHOULD** anybody stop them?

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

TIES IN TO THE *UNICRON* EVENT!

PART OF THE SUMMER OF TRANSFORMERS—ALL BUILDING UP TO THE END OF THE UNIVERSE AS WE KNOW IT!

THE PENULTIMATE ISSUE BEFORE THE CONCLUSION YOU HAVE TO SEE TO BELIEVE!

*Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.

TRANSFORMERS AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.

TRANSFORMERS: BUMBLEBEE MOVIE PREQUEL: FROM CYBERTRON WITH LOVE

writer **John Barber**
artist **Andrew Griffith**
cover **Sara Pitre-Durocher**

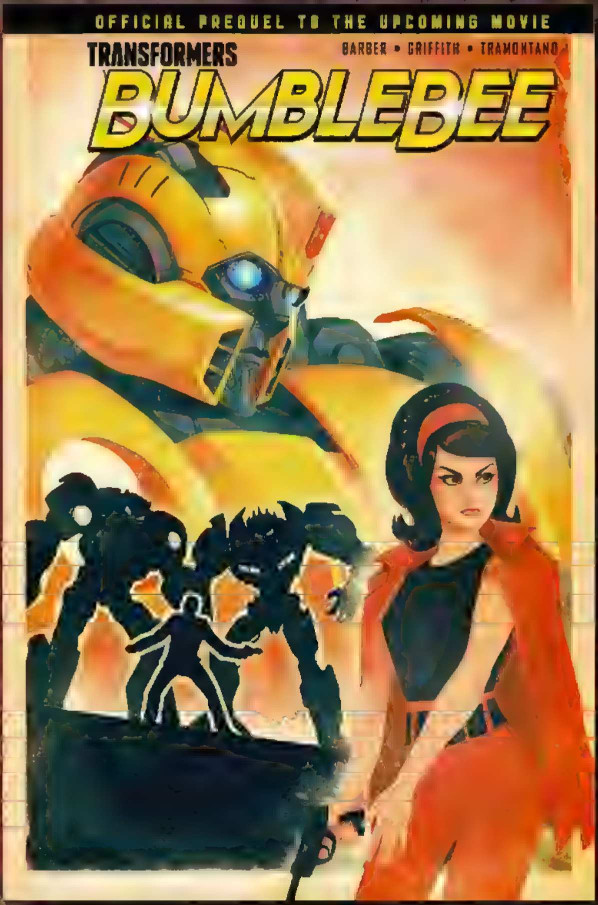
Fan-favorite Autobot Bumblebee is recruited for a top secret mission, and 1960s London won't know what hit it when this robot in disguise goes undercover. It's high-tech, high-octane, high-clearance spy hijinks in... *From Cybertron with Love*.

Some call him Goldfender, but the name's Bee... Bumblebee. On loan to MI6 and teamed with a human partner, Bee's trapped in the middle of a Cold War plot to disrupt British Secret Intelligence. But when their base is destroyed from within, it's up to Bee to discover if there's a traitor in their midst... and, in the spy world, allegiances can change just as easily as a Cybertronian. Collects issues #1-4!

TPB • FC • $14.99 • 96 pages • ISBN: 978-1-68405-229-5

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR OCTOBER RELEASE!

THE OFFICIAL PREQUEL TO THE NEW *BUMBLEBEE* FILM, IN THEATERS DECEMBER 2018


OFFICIAL PREQUEL TO THE UPCOMING MOVIE
TRANSFORMERS
BARBER • GRIFFITH • TRAMONTANO
BUMBLEBEE

TRANSFORMERS: BUMBLEBEE MOVIE PREQUEL #4

writer **John Barber**
artist **Andrew Griffith**
cover **Andrew Griffith** (A/RI)
Fico Ossio (B)

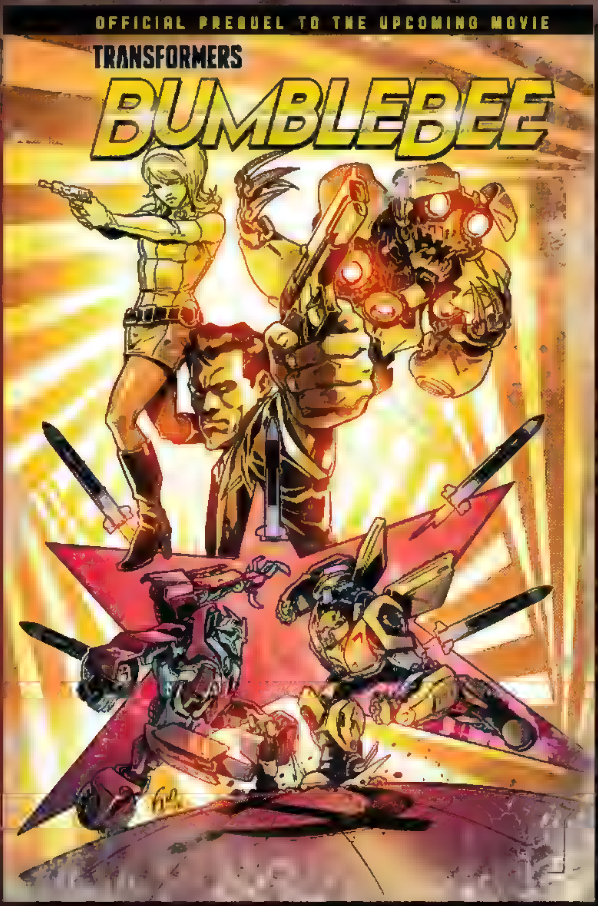
In 1960s England, Bumblebee and his super-spy allies infiltrate the Decepticons' clandestine island headquarters. Is it a trap? Of course it's a trap. But in the high-stakes game of counterintelligence who's trapping who?

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

THE PREQUEL TO THE NEW *BUMBLEBEE* FILM (COMING THIS WINTER), GEARED TOWARD A YOUNGER AUDIENCE!

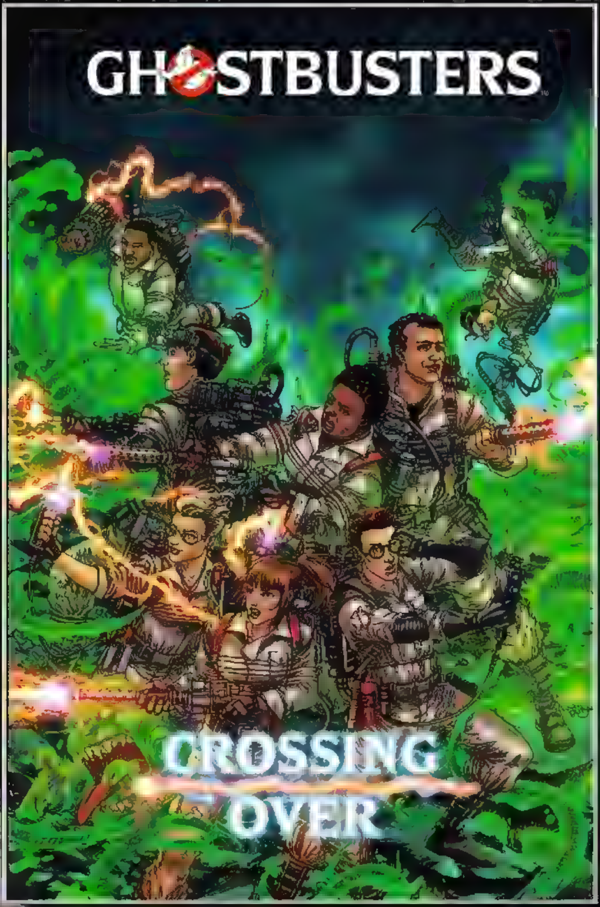
SOMETIMES SERIOUS, SOMETIMES CAMPY ACTION SPY ADVENTURE FOR FANS OF JAMES BOND OR *MISSION IMPOSSIBLE*!

*Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.


OFFICIAL PREQUEL TO THE UPCOMING MOVIE
TRANSFORMERS
BUMBLEBEE

GHOSTBUSTERS TM & © 2018 COLUMBIA PICTURES, INC.
TRANSFORMERS AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.

Jun18 IDW Section.indd 6 5/31/2018 3:54:29 PM



GHOSTBUSTERS TM & © 2018 COLUMBIA PICTURES, INC.

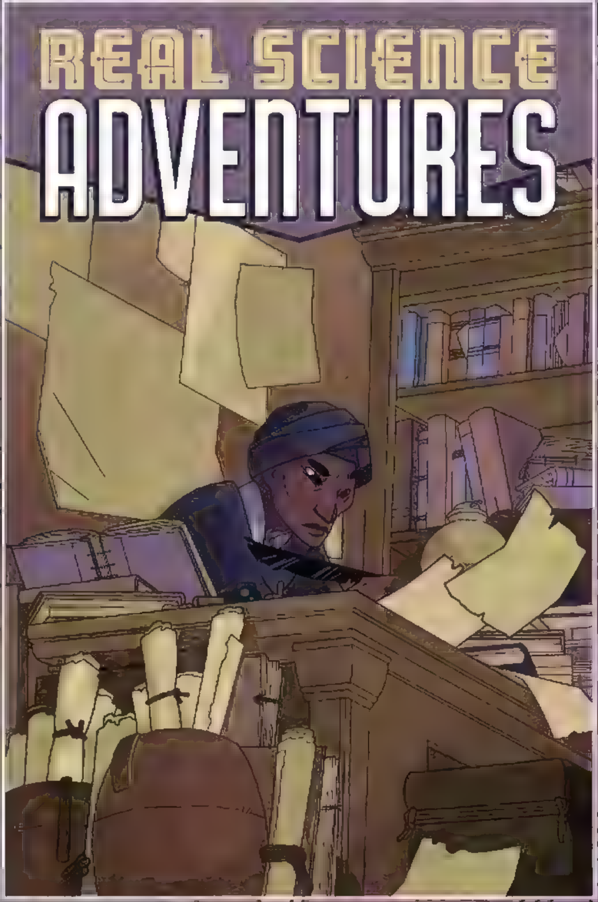
GHOSTBUSTERS: CROSSING OVER #7

writer **Erik Burnham**
artist **Dan Schoening**
cover **Dan Schoening** (A)
Tim Lattie (B)
Harvey Tolibao (RI)

Several teams of Ghostbusters from across the multiverse have just about pulled off a very difficult task—tracking down and recapturing all the ghosts that had escaped from the containment unit. Crisis averted, right? They wish. In this issue, the Ghostbusters of many worlds come face-to-face with the goddess of chaos herself. TIAMAT HAS RETURNED!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.



TRANSFORMERS AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO ... © 2018 HASBRO. ALL ... HASBRO

© SCOTT WEGENER

REAL SCIENCE ADVENTURES: THE NICODEMUS JOB #3

writer **Brian Clevinger**
artist **Meredith McClaren**
cover **Meredith McClaren** (A)
Sarah Leuver (B)

Ever wondered how to sneak a cart, a donkey, and five thieves into the Imperial Library of Constantinople to steal half a dozen heretical texts from the most secure vault of forbidden knowledge in the ancient world? Well, this is the comic for you!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

G.I. JOE: A REAL AMERICAN HERO #256

writer **Larry Hama**

artist **Ron Joseph**

cover **Ron Joseph** (A)
John Royle (B)
Jamie Sullivan (RI)

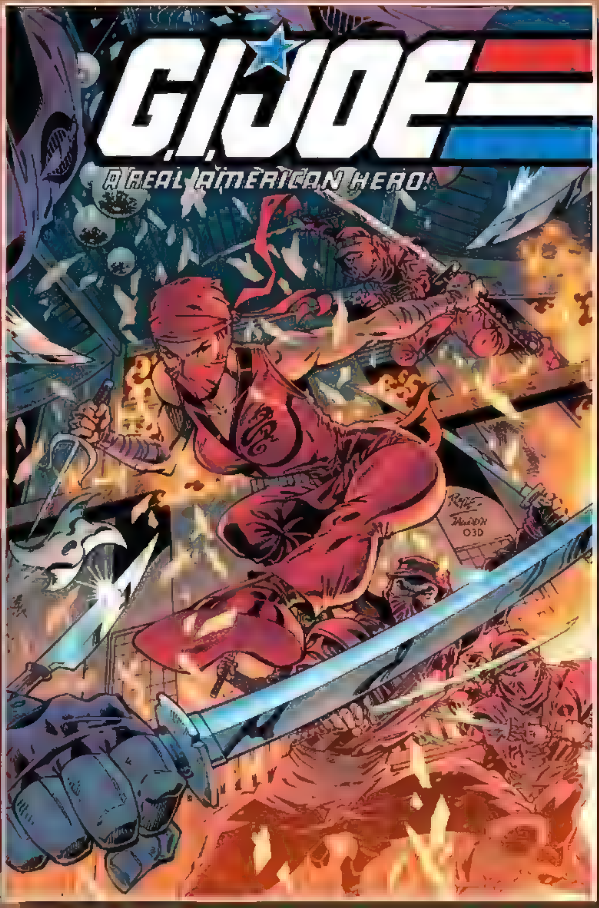
"The Cobra's Venom," Part 1 (of 5)! With a dangerously mysterious weapons shipment enroute to Springfield, can our Real American Heroes—at home and abroad—find a way to stop the evil machinations of... Dr. Venom?! A bombastic new chapter of *G.I. Joe: A Real American Hero* lore from living legend **Larry Hama** and exciting new artist **Ron Joseph** (*Revolutionaries*)!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

THE START OF AN EXCITING NEW STORY ARC! GREAT JUMPING ON POINT FOR NEW READERS!

FIRST OF FIVE JOE/COBRA VEHICLE/GEAR-THEMED RI COVERS BY **JAMIE SULLIVAN!**

Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.



G.I. JOE
A REAL AMERICAN HERO!

G.I. JOE, THE LOGO, AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.

G.I. JOE, THE LOGO, AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.

M.A.S.K.: MOBILE ARMORED STRIKE KOMMAND: RIDING V.E.N.O.M.'S TRAIL

writer **Brandon Easton**

artist **Tony Vargas, Juan Samu, Drew Moss, Andrew Griffith**

cover **Artyom Trakhanov**

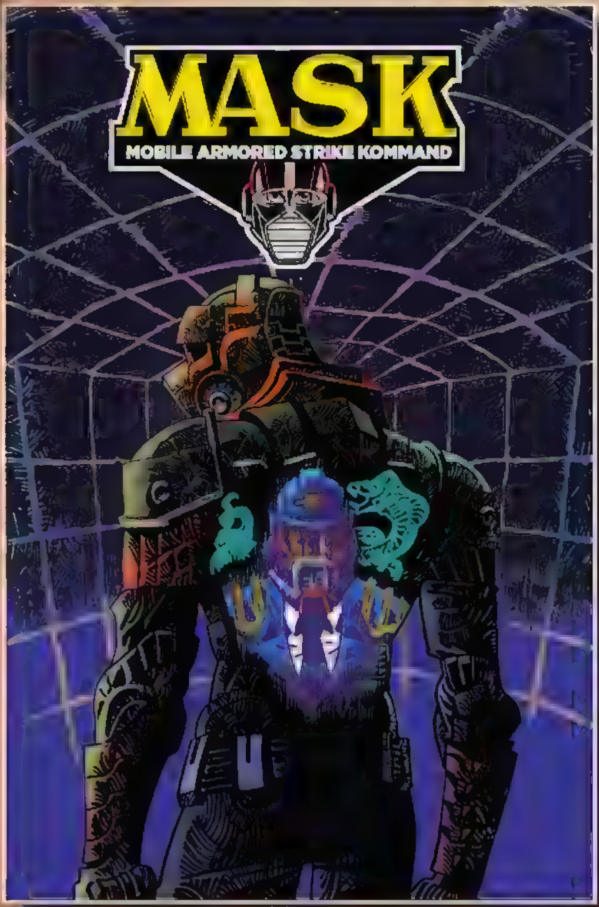
M.A.S.K.: the special ops team that streaks into the dangerous landscape of dark wars, high intrigue, and non-stop action to stop the impossible threat of Miles Mayhem and his black ops squadron, V.E.N.O.M.

An untested Matt Trakker must lead M.A.S.K. through a complex new world order where nothing is as it seems! Plus, the origin of V.E.N.O.M.! Trakker goes on a solo mission to identify new recruits and, along the way, he crosses paths with Dr. Mindbender, who instructs him on the art of leadership and manipulation. Collects the *M.A.S.K. Revolution* one-shot, all 10 issues of the series, and the *2017 Annual.*

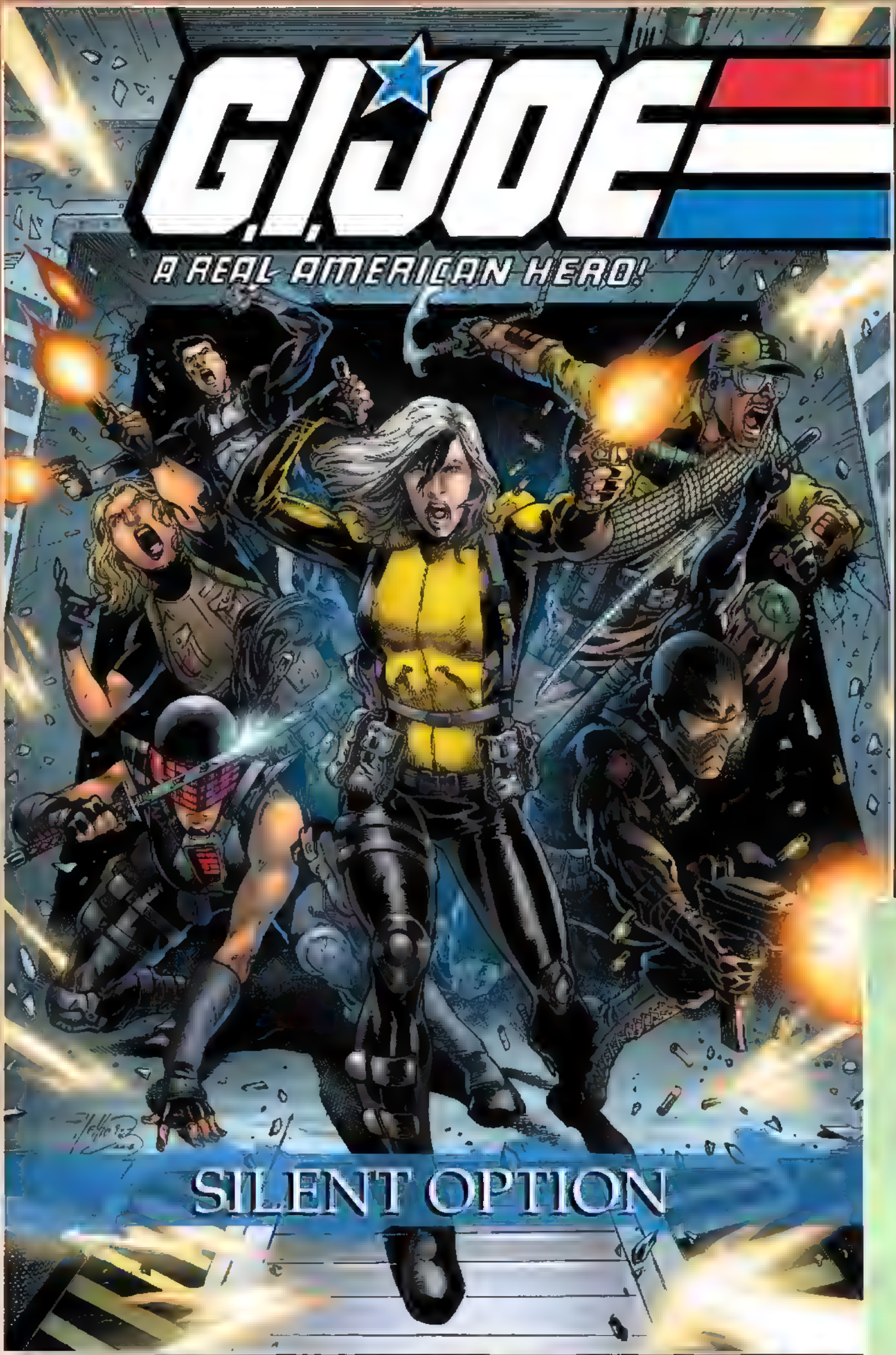
TPB • FC • $29.99 • 296 pages • ISBN: 978-1-68405-341-4

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR OCTOBER RELEASE!

WINNER OF TWO 2017 GLYPH AWARDS:
BEST MALE CHARACTER AND FAN AWARD FOR BEST WORK!



M.A.S.K.: MOBILE ARMORED STRIKE KOMMAND IS A TRADEMARK OF HASBRO AND IS USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.



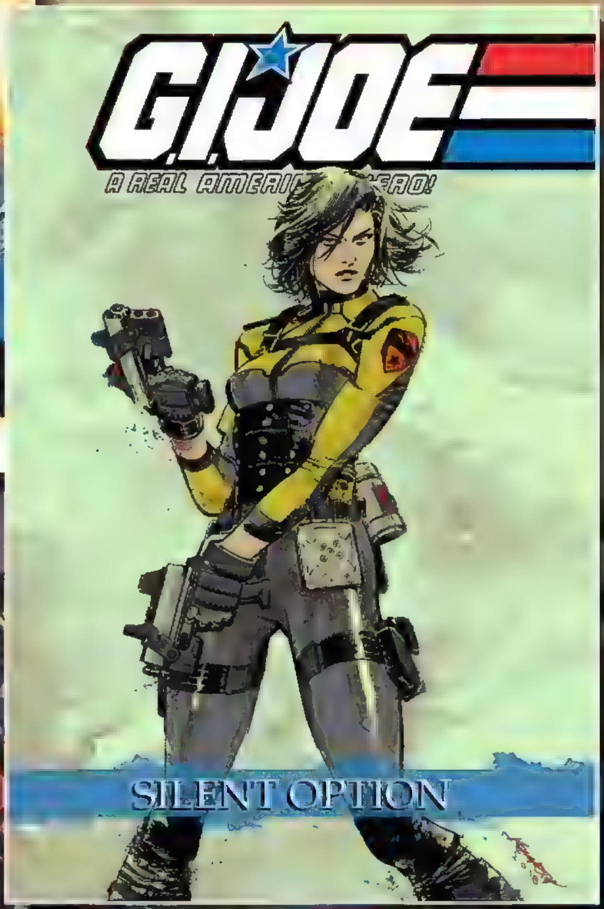
G.I. JOE: A REAL AMERICAN HERO: SILENT OPTION #1

writer **Larry Hama & Ryan Ferrier**
artist **Netho Diaz & Kenneth Loh**
cover **Netho Diaz** (A)
Kenneth Loh (B)
Luca Pizzari (RI-A)
Mateus Santolouco (RI-B)

"Silent Option," Part 1 (of 4)! Following in the bloody footsteps of the smash-hit **"Dawn of the Arashikage"** story arc, living legend **Larry Hama** brings us the newest chapter in breakout character **Dawn Moreno's** G.I. JOE journey—and her first (un)official mission as a JOE may very well be her last... and nobody will ever know. Because when **Agent Helix** is involved, the only option is the SILENT OPTION.

FC • 40 Pages • $4.99

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



- THE RETURN OF BREAKOUT CHARACTER **DAWN MORENO** (SNAKE EYES) TO THE PAGES OF *G.I. JOE: A REAL AMERICAN HERO!*
- THE INTRODUCTION OF **AGENT HELIX** TO THE *G.I. JOE: A REAL AMERICAN HERO* UNIVERSE!
- EACH OVER-SIZED ISSUE INCLUDES THE 20-PAGE MAIN STORY BY THE **"DAWN OF THE ARASHIKAGE"** SUPERSTAR CREATIVE TEAM OF **LARRY HAMA** AND **NETHO DIAZ**, PLUS A FOUR-PAGE BACKUP **"CODENAME: HELIX"** ORIGIN STORY BY **RYAN FERRIER** (*G.I. JOE: A REAL AMERICAN HERO VS. THE SIX MILLION DOLLAR MAN*) AND **KENNETH LOH** (*DEAD RISING: ROAD TO FORTUNE, KISS*)
- A GREAT JUMPING ON POINT FOR NEW READERS!
- SELF-CONTAINED CANONICAL MINI-SERIES THAT TAKES PLACE WITHIN THE *G.I. JOE: A REAL AMERICAN HERO* CONTINUITY!

G.I. JOE THE LOGO AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO

M.A.S.K. MOBILE ARMORED STRIKE KOMMAND IS A TRADEMARK OF HASBRO AND IS USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO

BATMAN/THE MAXX #1

writers **John Layman & Sam Kieth**
artist **Sam Kieth**
cover **Sam Kieth** (A/B)
Blank Cover (RI-A)
Jim Lee (RI-B)

Batman must face the strangest and most bizarre adventure of his career, as he meets comics' strangest and most bizarre hero… **THE MAXX**! IDW and DC Comics proudly present the most surreal, quirky, and wonderful crossover of all time!

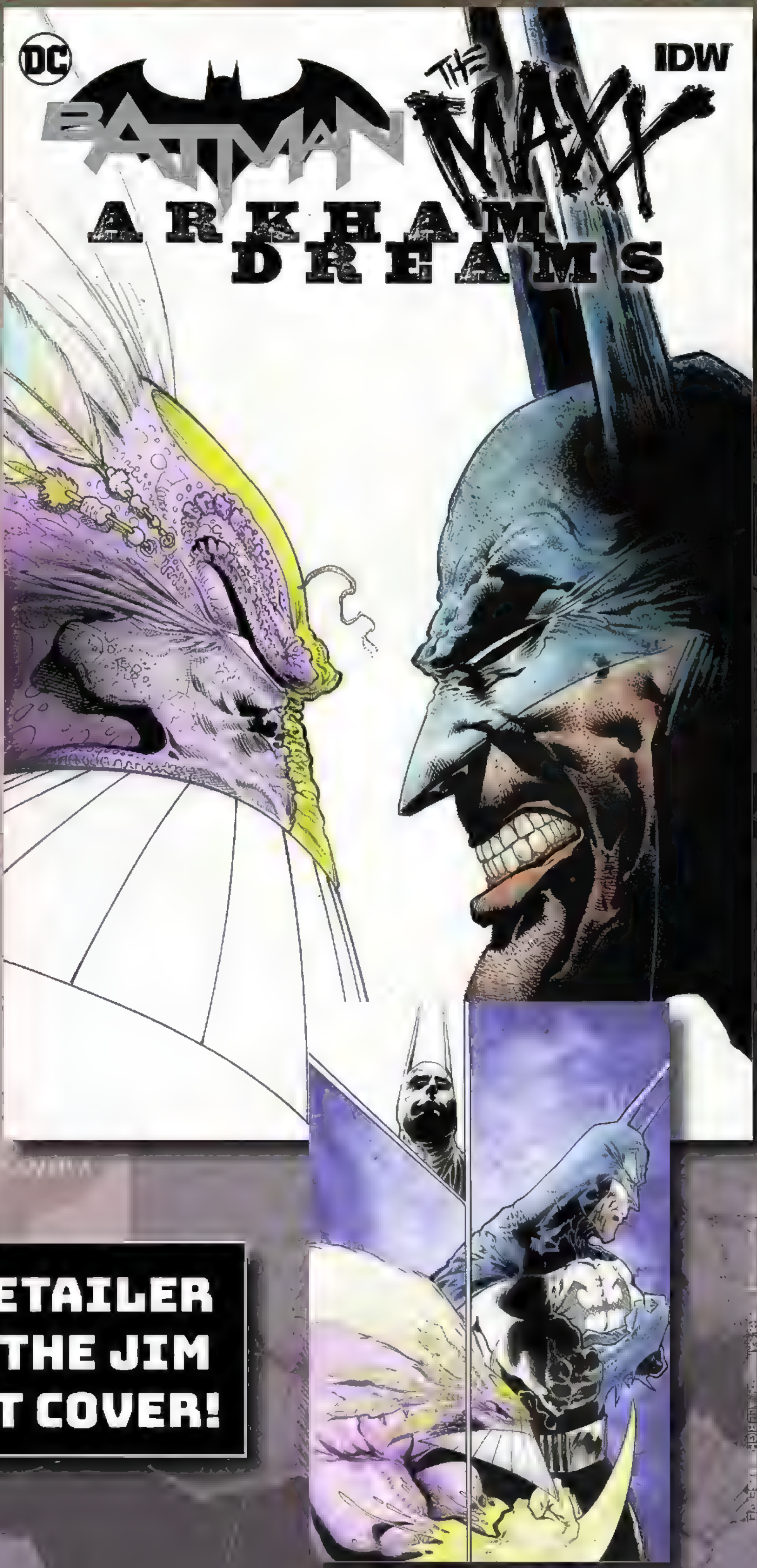
A devious new doctor at Arkham Asylum is conducting unconventional experiments into the human psyche, and he kicks off a chain reaction of disaster when he experiments on Arkham's newest patient, The Maxx! The city of Gotham is starting to merge with The Maxx's psychedelic mental landscape, known as the Outback, blurring the line between real and unreal. It's up to Batman to save not just Gotham, but all of reality, and he and The Maxx are going to have to travel through some of the darkest places imaginable—the twisted minds of Batman's greatest enemies!

Join Batman and The Maxx on an off-kilter and unforgettable romp through the diabolical consciousnesses of Batman's greatest foes. Legendary artist **Sam Kieth** (*The Sandman, Wolverine*) returns to his greatest creation, The Maxx, and returns to Gotham as well, assisted by multi-Eisner Award-winning writer **John Layman** (*Detective, Chew*).

FC • 32 Pages • $4.99

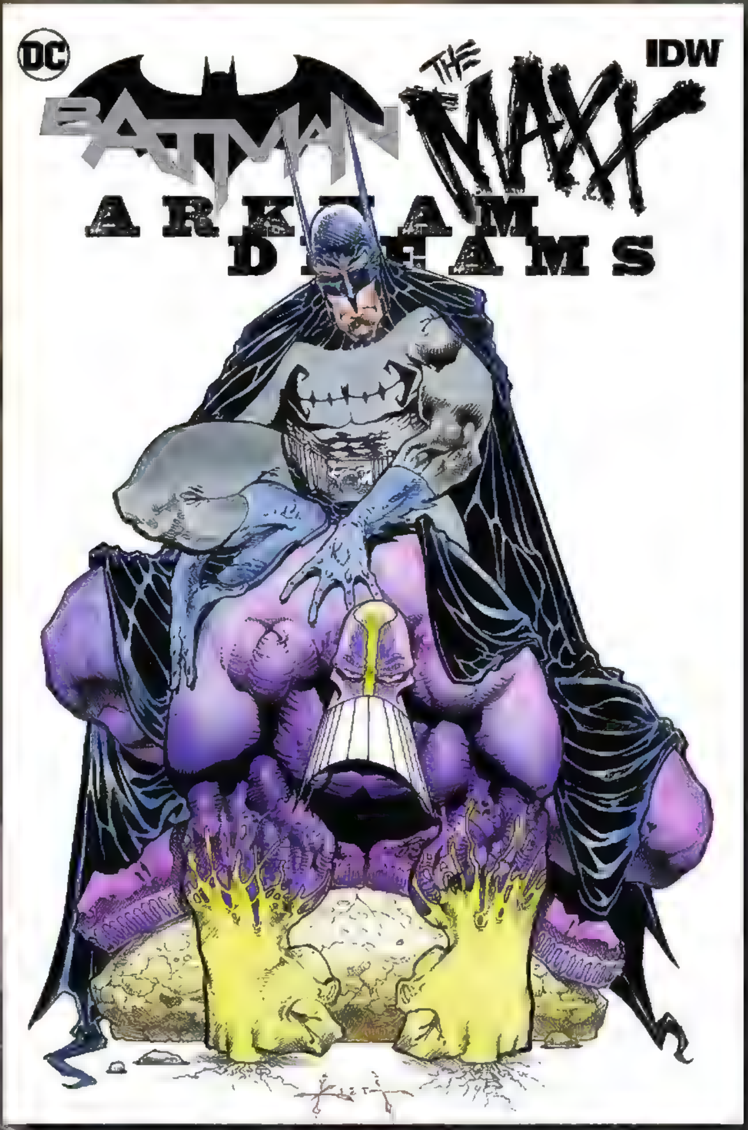
FIRST NEW MAXX STORY IN MORE THAN A DECADE!

NOT FINAL COVER

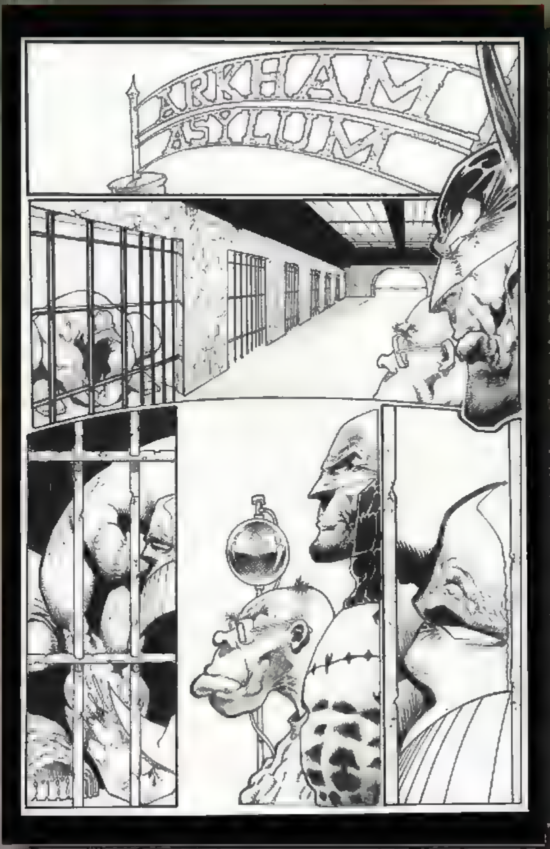


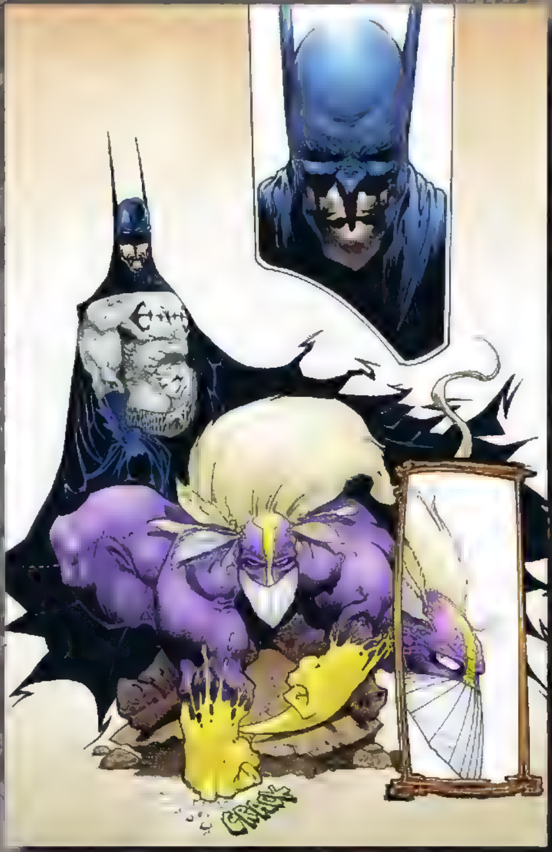
ASK YOUR RETAILER HOW TO GET THE JIM LEE VARIANT COVER!

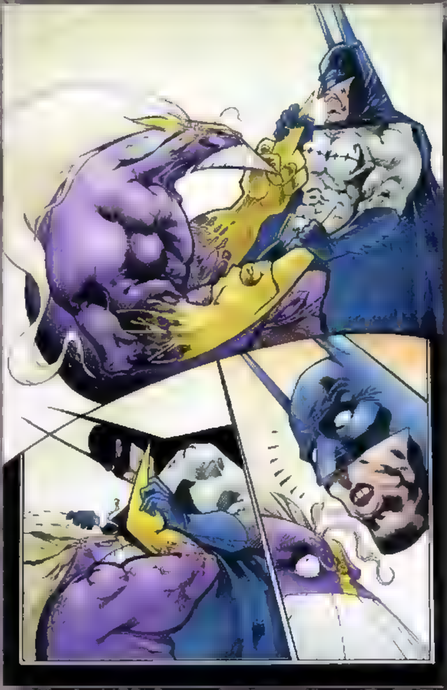
NOT FINAL COVER

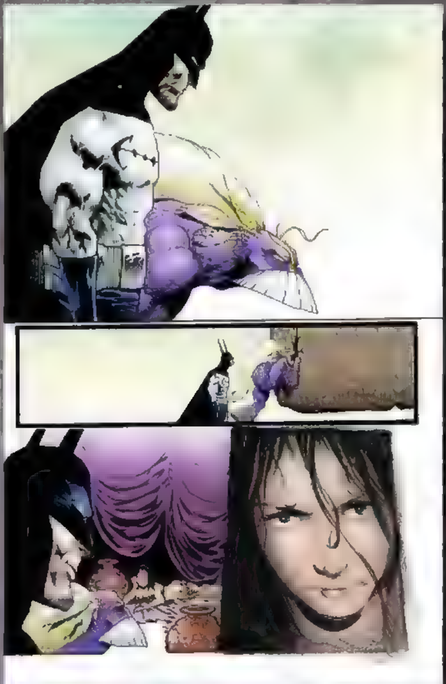

DC
IDW
BATMAN
THE MAXX
ARKHAM DREAMS

COVER B


ARKHAM ASYLUM

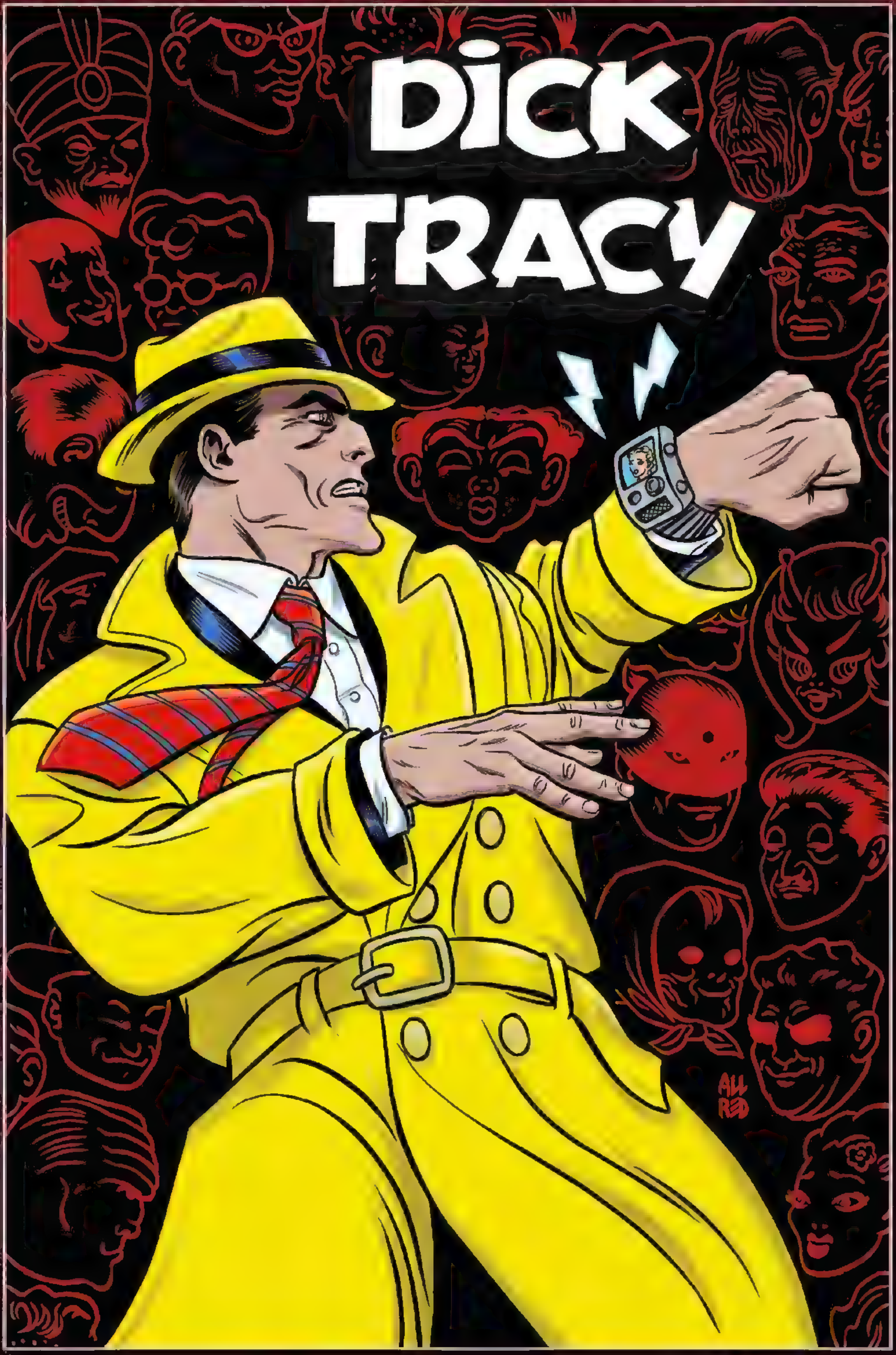






BATMAN IS © 2018 DC COMICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
THE MAXX IS TM & © 2018 SAM KIETH. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

DICK TRACY: DEAD OR ALIVE #1



DICK TRACY® AND © 2018 TRIBUNE CONTENT AGENCY, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

DICK TRACY® AND © 2018 TRIBUNE CONTENT AGENCY, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Jun18 IDW Section.indd 12 6/1/2018 9:04:40 AM

writer **Lee & Michael Allred**

artist **Rich Tommaso & Michael Allred**

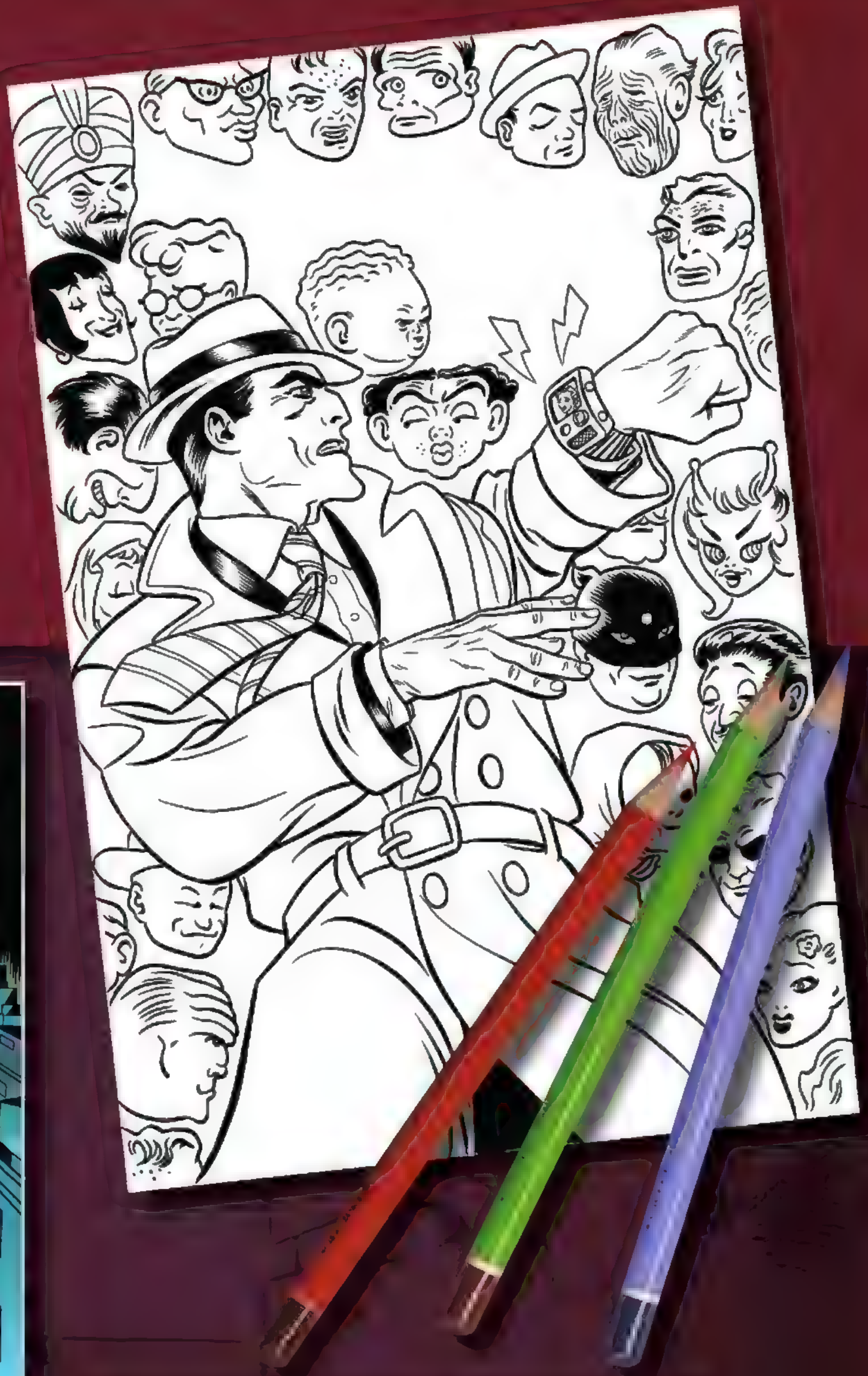
colorist **Laura Allred**

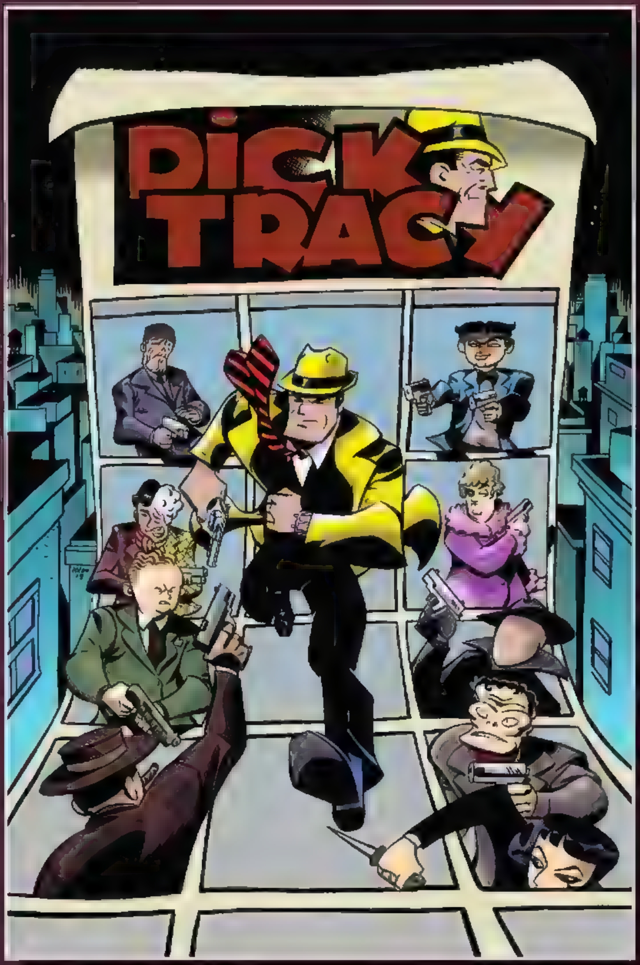
cover **Michael Allred** (A/RI-A)
Rich Tommaso (B)
Mike Oeming (RI-B)

IDW Publishing proudly presents the rebirth of one the most iconic comic-strip heroes of all time, Dick Tracy! The All-American detective just made the biggest collar of his career, and it only cost him his job! But now the honest cop has packed his bags for "the city by the lake," and its criminals better watch out! Reimagined for the 21st century through a retro lens by the superstar team of **Michael Allred, Lee Allred, Rich Tommaso**, and **Laura Allred**, *Dick Tracy: Dead or Alive* is a lock to be the pop-art event of 2018!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*





BIZARRE VILLAINS! CROOKED COPS! GUNFIGHTS GALORE!

COVER ART AND CO-WRITTEN BY EISNER AWARD-WINNING SUPERSTAR **MICHAEL ALLRED** (*MADMAN, IZOMBIE, SILVER SURFER, BATMAN '66*)!

ILLUSTRATED BY **RICH TOMMASO** (*SPY SEAL, DRY COUNTY*) WITH **MICHAEL ALLRED** INKS!

EACH ISSUE FEATURES A "MUG SHOT" ALTERNATE COVER BY **RICH TOMMASO**!

ASK YOUR RETAILER ABOUT THE "COLORING BOOK" VARIANT COVER BY **MICHAEL ALLRED**!

ASK YOUR RETAILER ABOUT THE ULTRA-RARE **MIKE OEMING** VARIANT COVER!

DICK TRACY ® AND © 2018 TRIBUNE CONTENT AGENCY, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
DICK TRACY ® AND © 2018 TRIBUNE CONTENT AGENCY, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES, VOL. 20: KINGDOM OF RATS

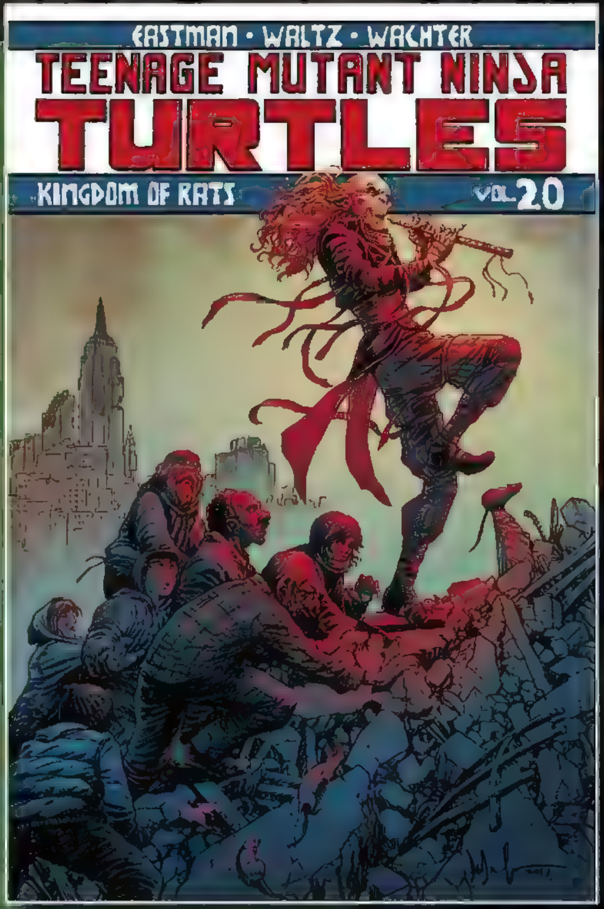
writer **Kevin Eastman, Tom Waltz**

artist/cover **Dave Wachter**

In the wake of total destruction, the exhausted Turtles must prevent catastrophe, as disparate forces converge on New York and a sinister power-play takes shape. Following the Triceraton Invasion, New York is in ruins. Various groups jockey for control in the power vacuum, each with their own agendas and goals. But there is one who doesn't care about power or victory, only chaos... the Rat King! Will the TMNT be able to stop him from doing the unspeakable? Collects issues #81–85 of the ongoing series.

TPB • FC • $17.99 • 128 pages • ISBN: 978-1-68405-345-2

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR OCTOBER RELEASE!



OFFERED AGAIN!

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES TP VOL 1: CHANGE IS CONSTANT • FC • $17.99 • ISBN 978-1-61377-139-6
TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES TP VOL. 3: SHADOWS OF THE PAST • FC • $17 99 • ISBN 978-1-61377-405-2
TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES TP VOL. 4: SINS OF THE FATHER • FC • $17 99 • ISBN: 978-1-61377-568-4
TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES TP VOL. 5: KRANG WAR • FC • $17 99 • ISBN: 978-1-61377-640-7
TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES TP VOL. 7: CITY FALL, PART 2 • FC • $17 99 • ISBN 978-1-61377-876-0
TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES TP VOL. 8: NORTHAMPTON • FC • $17.99 • ISBN. 978-1-61377-984-2
TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES TP VOL. 9: MONSTERS MISFITS AND MADMEN • FC • $17.99 • ISBN 978-1-63140-132-9
TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES TP VOL. 10. NEW MUTANT ORDER • FC • $17 99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-233-3
TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES TP VOL 11 ATTACK ON TECHNODROME • FC • $17 99 • ISBN 978-1-63140-341-5
TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES TP VOL. 13: VENGEANCE, PART 2 • FC • $17 99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-523-5
TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES TP VOL. 14 ORDER FROM CHAOS • FC • $19.99 • ISBN 978-1-63140-612-6
TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES TP VOL. 16: CHASING PHANTOMS • FC • $19 99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-859-5

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES #86

writer **Tom Waltz & Kevin Eastman**

artist **Dave Wachter**

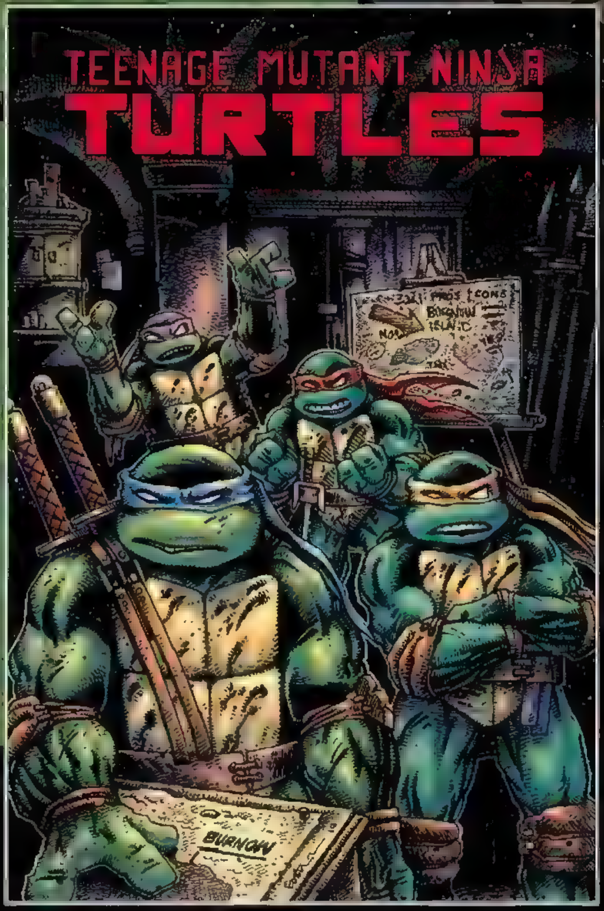
cover **Dave Wachter** (A)
Kevin Eastman (B)
Kevin Hopgood (RI)

"Battle Lines," Part 1 of 3! The maniacal Bishop has his eyes set on destroying the Utroms and the Triceratons once and for all. The Turtles will have to use all of their resources to stop him... but new divisions between the brothers threaten to ruin the plan before it begins!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

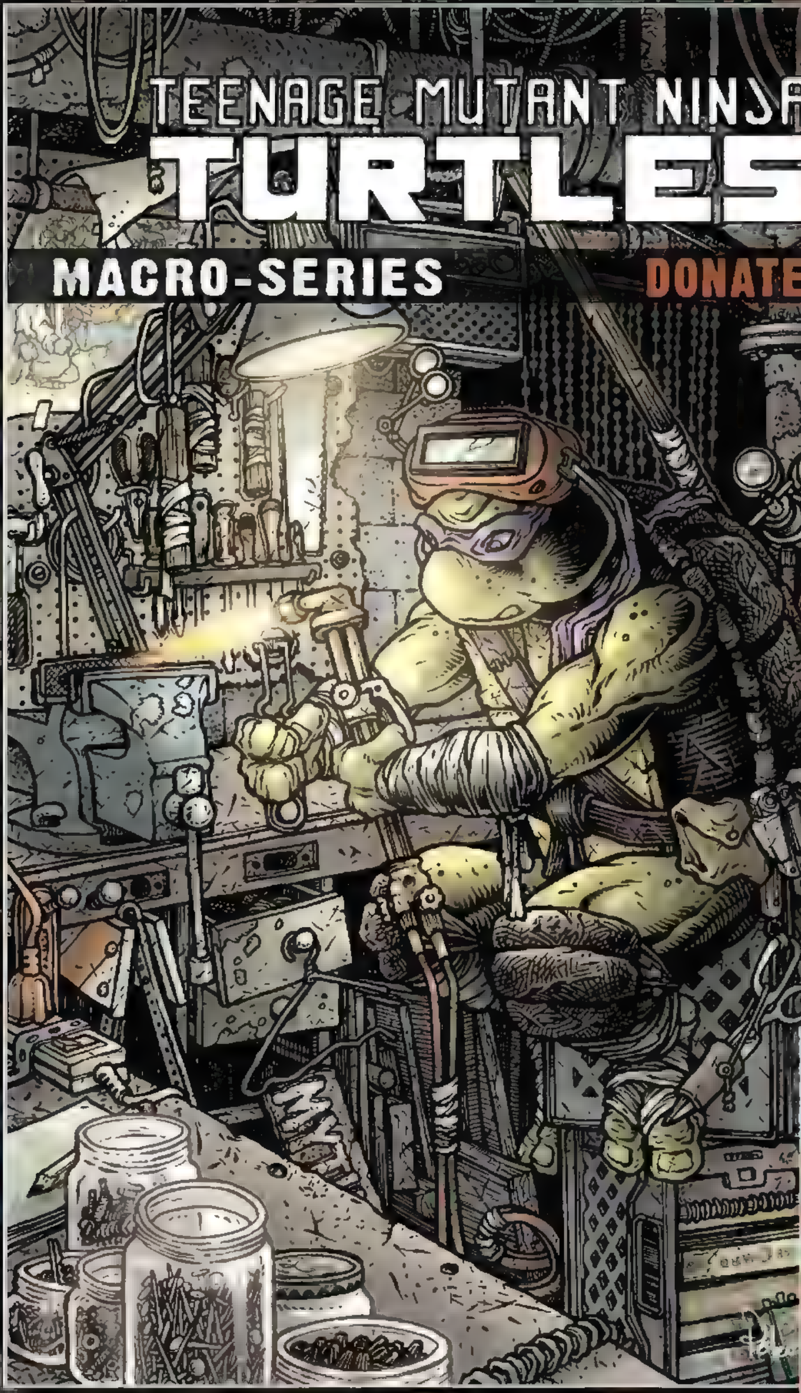
THE START OF A PIVOTAL NEW STORY ARC!

Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.



© 2018 VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES AND ALL RELATED TITLES, LOGOS, AND CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. BASED ON CHARACTERS CREATED BY PETER LAIRD AND KEVIN EASTMAN.

© 2018 VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES AND ALL RELATED TITLES, LOGOS, AND CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. BASED ON CHARACTERS CREATED BY PETER LAIRD AND KEVIN EASTMAN.



TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES: MACRO-SERIES: DONATELLO

writer **Paul Allor**

artist **Brahm Revel**

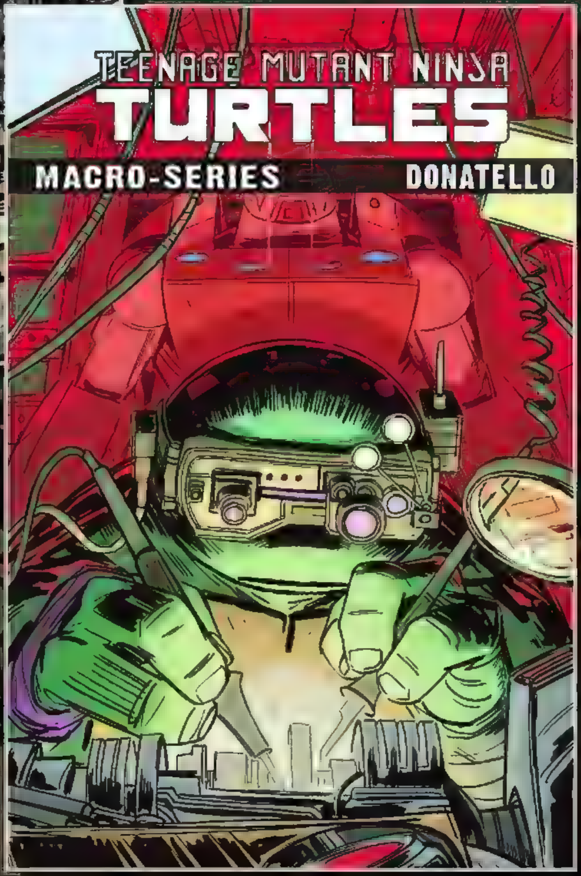
cover **David Petersen** (A)
Ryan Brown (B)
Brahm Revel (RI)

TMNT returns to its roots with new spotlights on individual Turtles, but this time they're extra-large! Donatello understands that more is at stake than his brothers realize. In order to prepare for the coming conflict, Don will aim to repair his relationship with his mentor Harold... and his malicious robotic counterpart Metalhead!

FC • 48 Pages • $7.99

THE NEW "**MACROS**" WILL SET UP EACH INDIVIDUAL TURTLE FOR THE CLIMACTIC STORYLINE LEADING TO TMNT #100!

Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.



© 2018 VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES AND ALL RELATED TITLES, LOGOS, AND CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. BASED ON CHARACTERS CREATED BY PETER LAIRD AND KEVIN EASTMAN.

© 2018 VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES AND ALL RELATED TITLES, LOGOS, AND CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. BASED ON CHARACTERS CREATED BY PETER LAIRD AND KEVIN EASTMAN.

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES: RISE OF THE TMNT #1

writer **Matthew K. Manning**

artist **Chad Thomas**

cover **Andy Suriano** (A)
Chad Thomas (RI)

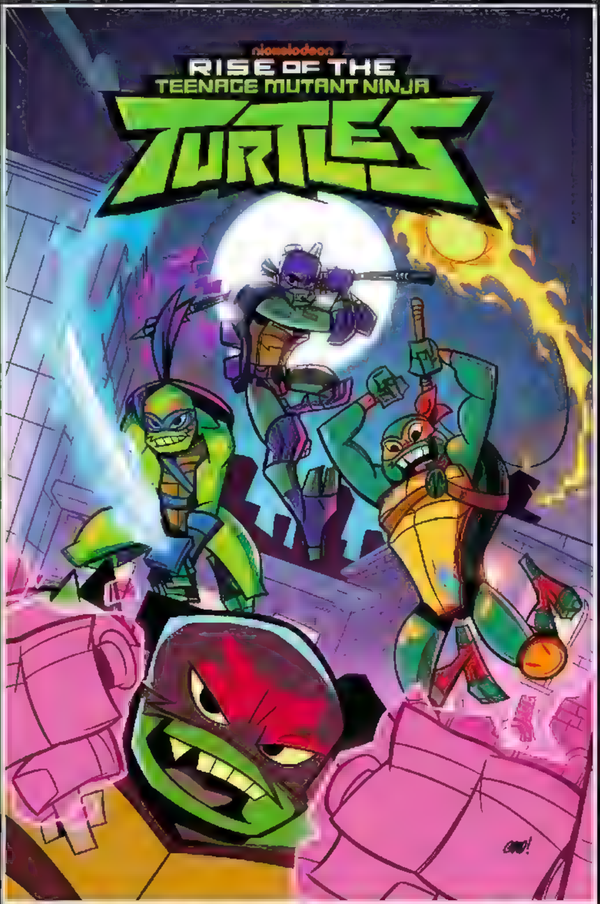
A new age of Turtle-mania begins! This new comic spins out of the highly anticipated *Rise of the TMNT* animated series! The Turtles are hitting the sewers with brand new weapons, brand new enemies, and a brand-new vision!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

OVERSEEN BY SHOWRUNNERS **ANDY SURIANO** (*COSMIC SCOUNDRELS*) AND **ANT WARD**!

KINETIC, ACTION-PACKED, AND HILARIOUS!

Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.



© 2018 LUCASFILM LTD. ® & © OR TM WHERE INDICATED. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES: URBAN LEGENDS #5

writer **Gary Carlson**

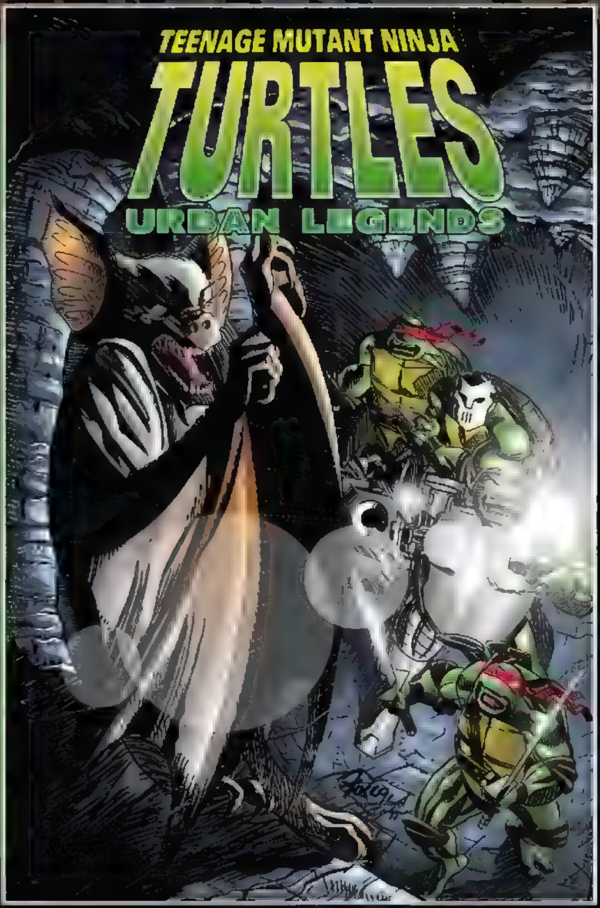
artist **Frank Fosco**

cover **Frank Fosco** (A)
Frank Fosco & Erik Larsen (B)
Kevin Eastman (RI)

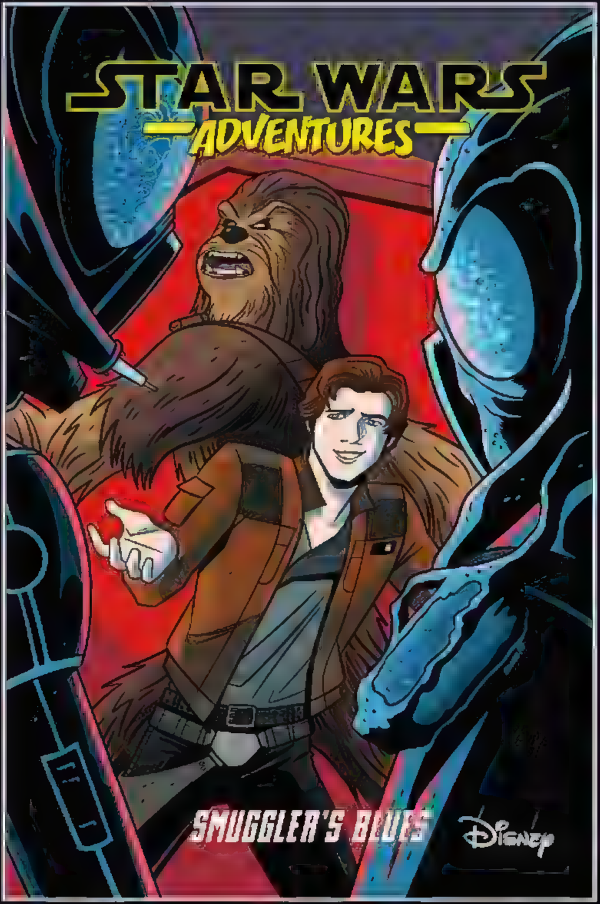
TMNT Volume 3 continues in all-new four-color glory as creators **Gary Carlson** and **Frank Fosco** take the Heroes in a Half-Shell on some of their most amazing and dangerous and bizarre adventures ever! In this issue, as Master Splinter uncovers shocking revelations in Warlord Komodo's compound, Michelangelo, Raphael, and Leonardo hatch a daring rescue mission... but they won't be on their own. An old friend is coming to the party, and he's bringing some deadly new toys.

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

FEATURING NEW COVER ART BY **FRANK FOSCO** AND TMNT CO-CREATOR **KEVIN EASTMAN**!



© 2018 VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES AND ALL RELATED TITLES, LOGOS, AND CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. BASED ON CHARACTERS CREATED BY PETER LAIRD AND KEVIN EASTMAN.



STAR WARS ADVENTURES, VOL. 4: SMUGGLER'S BLUES

writer **Cavan Scott, Elsa Charretier, Pierrick Colinet**
artist/cover **Derek Charm, Elsa Charretier**
cover **Derek Charm**

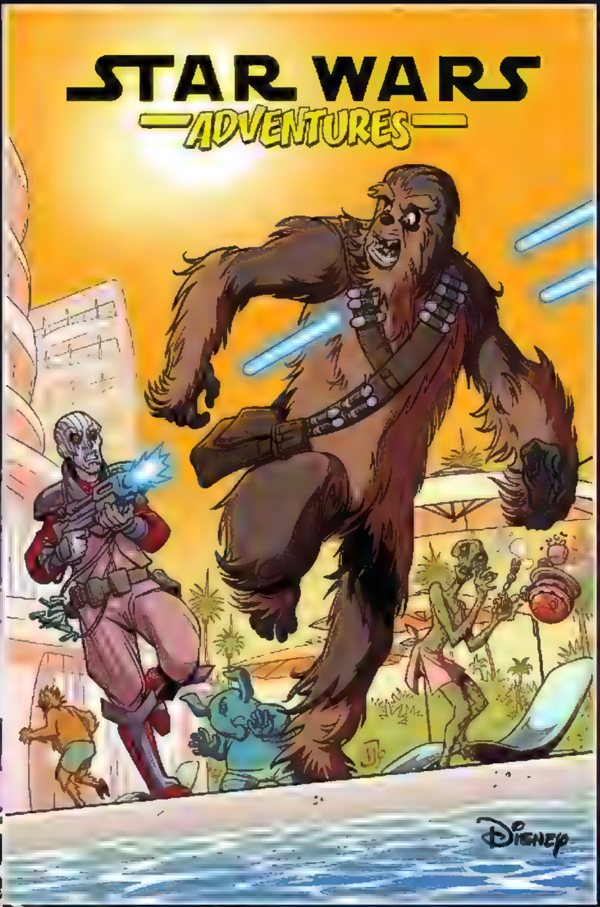
Set before the events of *Episode IV: A New Hope*, join everyone's favorite stuck-up, half-witted, scruffy-looking nerf herder on a daring new caper! Feared bounty hunters Zuckuss and 4-LOM are hot on the heels of the most notorious scoundrels in the galaxy, Han Solo and Chewbacca! To evade their pursuers, Han and Chewie will risk landing on a mysterious planet that somehow shuts down all electronics. With the *Millenium Falcon* unable to take off, how will the boys escape? Collects *Star Wars Adventures* issues #10 and #11, plus the 2018 Free Comic Book Day issue.

TPB • FC • $9.99 • 80 pages • 6" x 9" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-344-5

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR OCTOBER RELEASE!

CONTAINS A MULTI-CHAPTER STORY FEATURING CHARACTERS FROM *SOLO: A STAR WARS STORY* WITH BLU-RAY IN STORES LATE SUMMER EARLY/FALL.

© 2018 LUCASFILM LTD. & ® OR TM WHERE INDICATED. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



STAR WARS ADVENTURES #14

writer **John Barber**
artist **Mauricet**
cover **Mauricet** (A)
Philip Murphy (B)
Ryan Jampole (RI)

Han has left to get himself into more trouble, leaving Chewie all alone with a perplexing new problem that is a major pain in his hide! The iconic Wookiee will have to use all of his strength, wits, and patience to overcome this latest danger!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

FAN-FAVORITE CHEWBACCA IN HIS FIRST SOLO *ADVENTURES* TALE!

PLUS AN EXCITING NEW BACKUP FEATURE, *FLIGHT OF THE FALCON!*

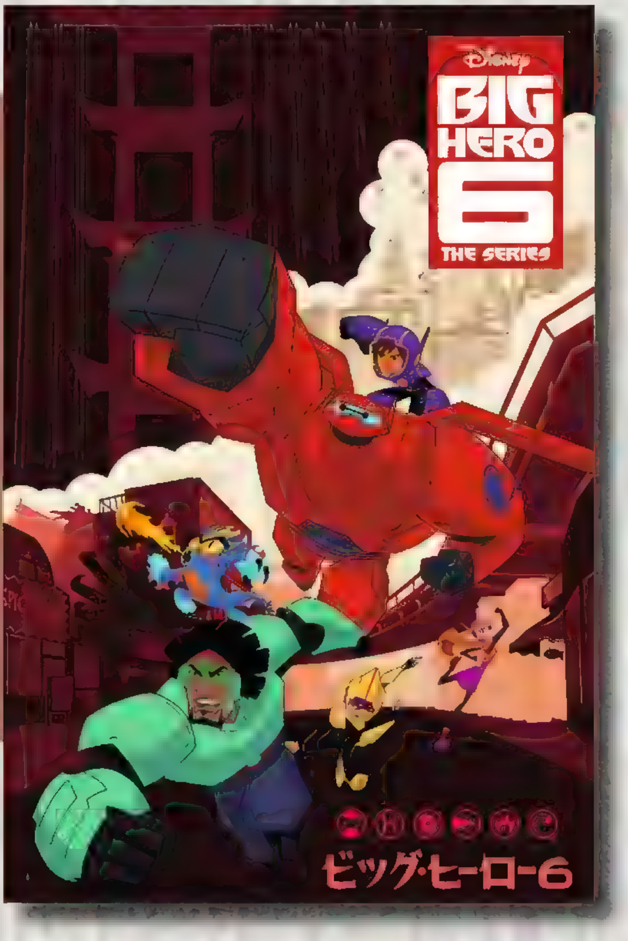
OFFERED AGAIN!

STAR WARS ADVENTURES TP VOL. 1 • FC • $9.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-205-9
STAR WARS ADVENTURES TP VOL. 2 • FC • $9.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-169-4
STAR WARS ADVENTURES TP VOL. 3 • FC • $9.99 • ISBN: 978-1-68405-249-3

Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.

© 2018 VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES AND ALL RELATED TITLES, LOGOS, AND CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. BASED ON CHARACTERS CREATED BY PETER LAIRD AND KEVIN EASTMAN.

NOT FINAL COVER



BIG HERO 6: THE SERIES—TECHNOLOGY IS MAGIC

writer **Hannah Blumenreich**
artist **Nicoletta Baldari**
cover **Gurihiru**

Join Hiro, Wasabi, Fred, Go Go, Honey Lemon, and Baymax for new adventures, new friends, and new adversaries as the Big Hero 6 team continue the fight to protect San Fransokyo! This young reader-friendly book is perfect for newcomers or fans of the series!

TPB • FC • $9.99 • 80 pages • 6" x 9" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-297-4

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR OCTOBER RELEASE!
BASED ON THE BRAND NEW DISNEY CHANNEL SERIES!

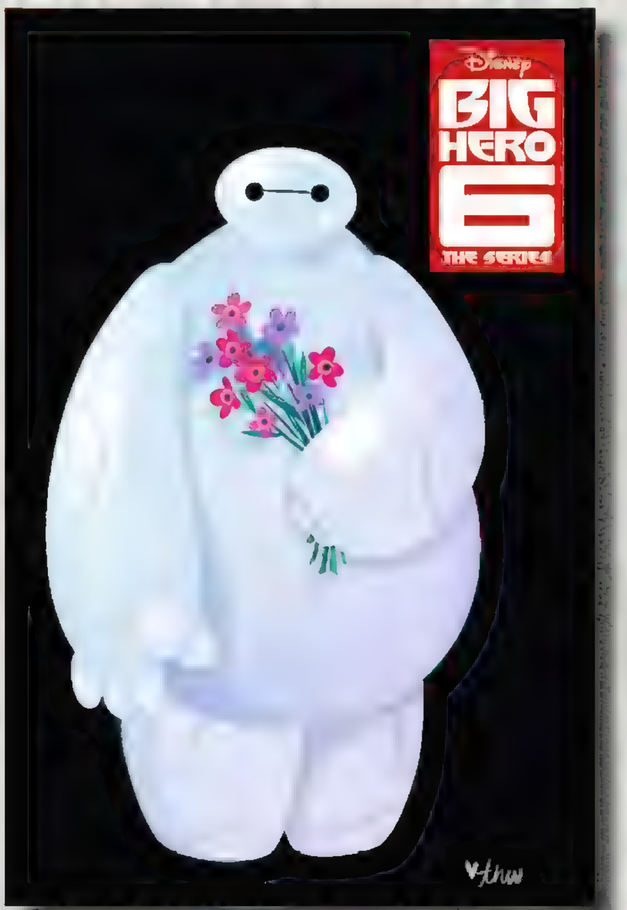
BIG HERO 6 #3

writer **Hannah Blumenreich**
artist **Nicoletta Baldari**
cover **Gurihiru** (A)
Nicoletta Baldari (B)
Tara Nicole Whitaker (RI)

When Hiro tragically lost his parents, his older brother Tadahashi was determined to do anything he could to help him deal with the loss. And when you have a mind like Tadahashi's, you offer comfort the best way you know how—you develop your first invention.

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

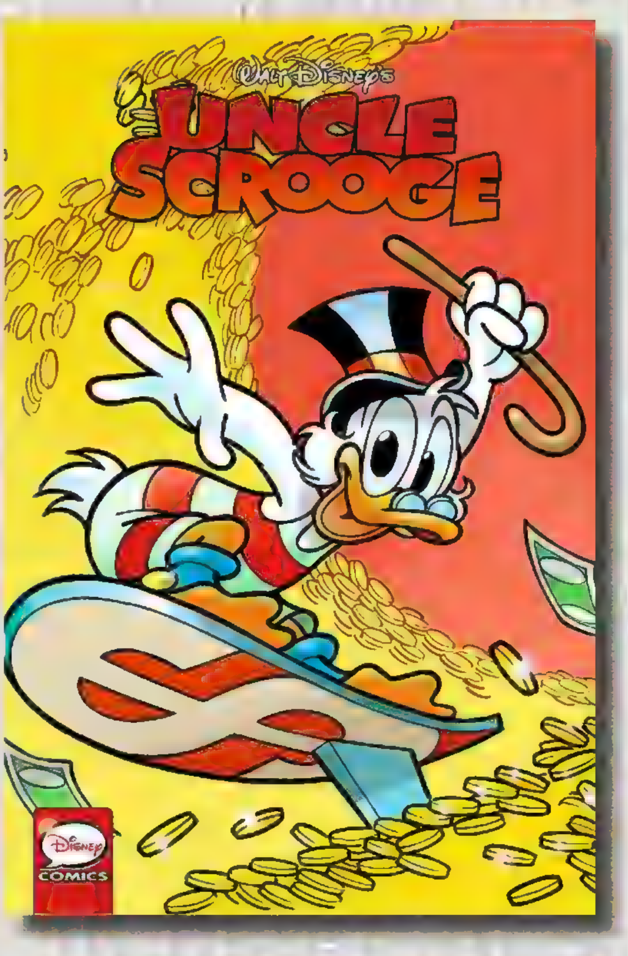
**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



NOT FINAL COVER

© 2018 DISNEY ENTERPRISES, INC.

NOT FINAL COVER



UNCLE SCROOGE: MY FIRST MILLIONS #1

writer **Fausto Vitaliano**

artist **Marco Mazzarello**

cover **Marco Gervasio (A)**
Marco Mazzarello (RI)

The origin of Uncle Scrooge like you've never seen it before! We travel back in time to find out how Uncle Scrooge made his first, second, third, and fourth millions in part one of a four-issue mini-series that answers all your burning questions about how Scrooge McDuck got so very, very rich!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

Disney
DuckTales
Disney COMICS

DUCKTALES #13

writer **Steve Behling**

artist **Gianfranco Florio**

cover **Giuseppe Fontana** (A)
Marco Ghiglione (B)

Two brand-new stories of life in Duckburg await in *DuckTales* #13! Join Scrooge McDuck, Donald Duck, Huey, Dewey, Louie, Webby, and their friends as they deal with the **"Countdown to Termination"** and hit the ice in **"The Mighty Ducks of Duckburg!"**

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

© 2018 DISNEY ENTERPRISES, INC

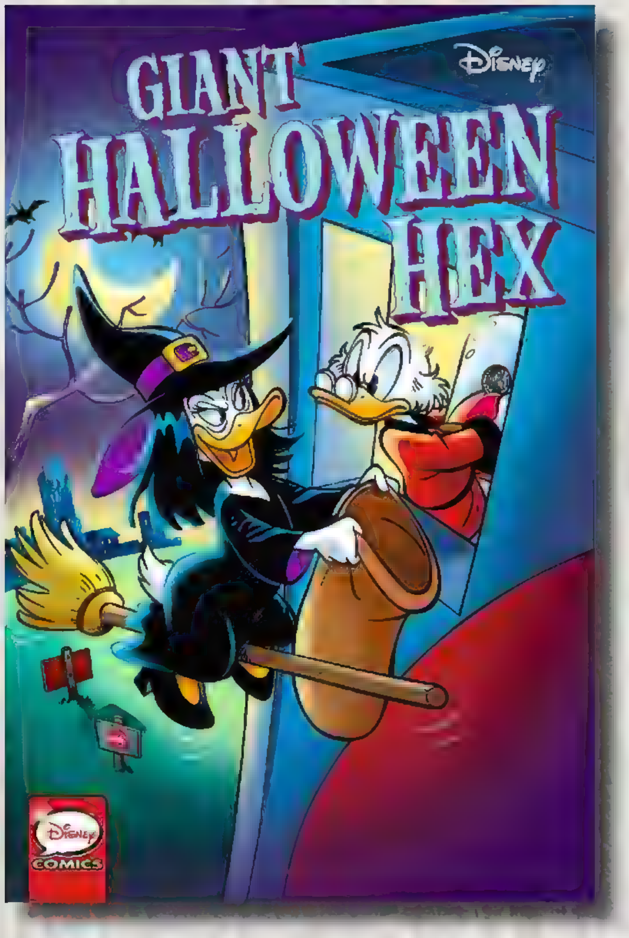
MAGICA DE SPELL GIANT HALLOWEEN HEX

writer **Francesco Artibani, Lello Arena, Terry LaBan, and Thad Komorowski**
artist **Giorgio Cavazzano and Terry LaBan**
cover **Francisco Rodriguez Peinado**

Magica De Spell's altogether spooky family is back in Duckburg for an extra-thick Halloween special! "**The Gifts of the Gods!**": Armed with hexes from ancient Rome, they're going to "help" Magica take Scrooge McDuck's Money Bin by storm—whether Magica likes it or not!

FC • 48 Pages • $5.99

NOT FINAL COVER



DONALD AND MICKEY: THE WALT DISNEY SHOWCASE COLLECTION

writer/artist **Giorgio Cavazzano, Tito Faraci, Rudy Salvagnini, Lara Molinari, Stefano Ambrosio**
cover **Marco Mazzarello**

Collecting the best stories from Disney comics! Explore Duckburg and Mouseton with your favorite characters, big and small, as they go on daredevil adventures! Includes stories featuring Mickey, Donald, and Scrooge McDuck, as well as the Beagle Boys, Arizona Goof, Peg-Leg Pete, and the Phantom Blot! Donald and Fethry play Robinson Crusoe with Scrooge's luxury liner; Mickey's hot on the trail of his Wild West desperado ancestor; the Beagles shake down Ludwig Von Drake's hi-tech history museum… and much, much more!

TPB • FC • $24.99 • 232 pages • ISBN: 978-1-68405-347-6

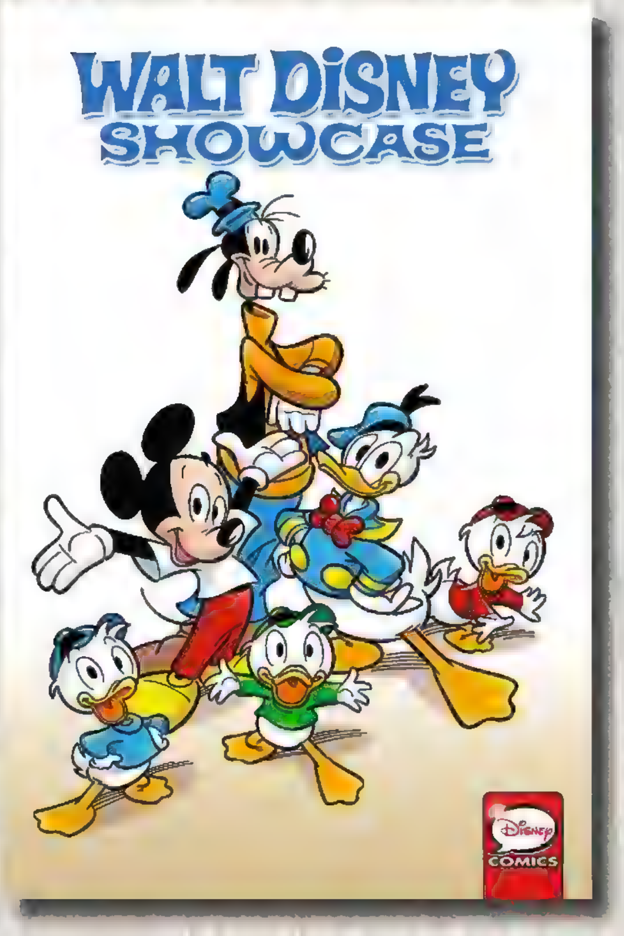
ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR OCTOBER RELEASE!

"A GREAT START FOR FINDING LONGER STORIES FEATURING YOUR FAVORITE DISNEY CHARACTERS."—*DISKINGDOM.COM*

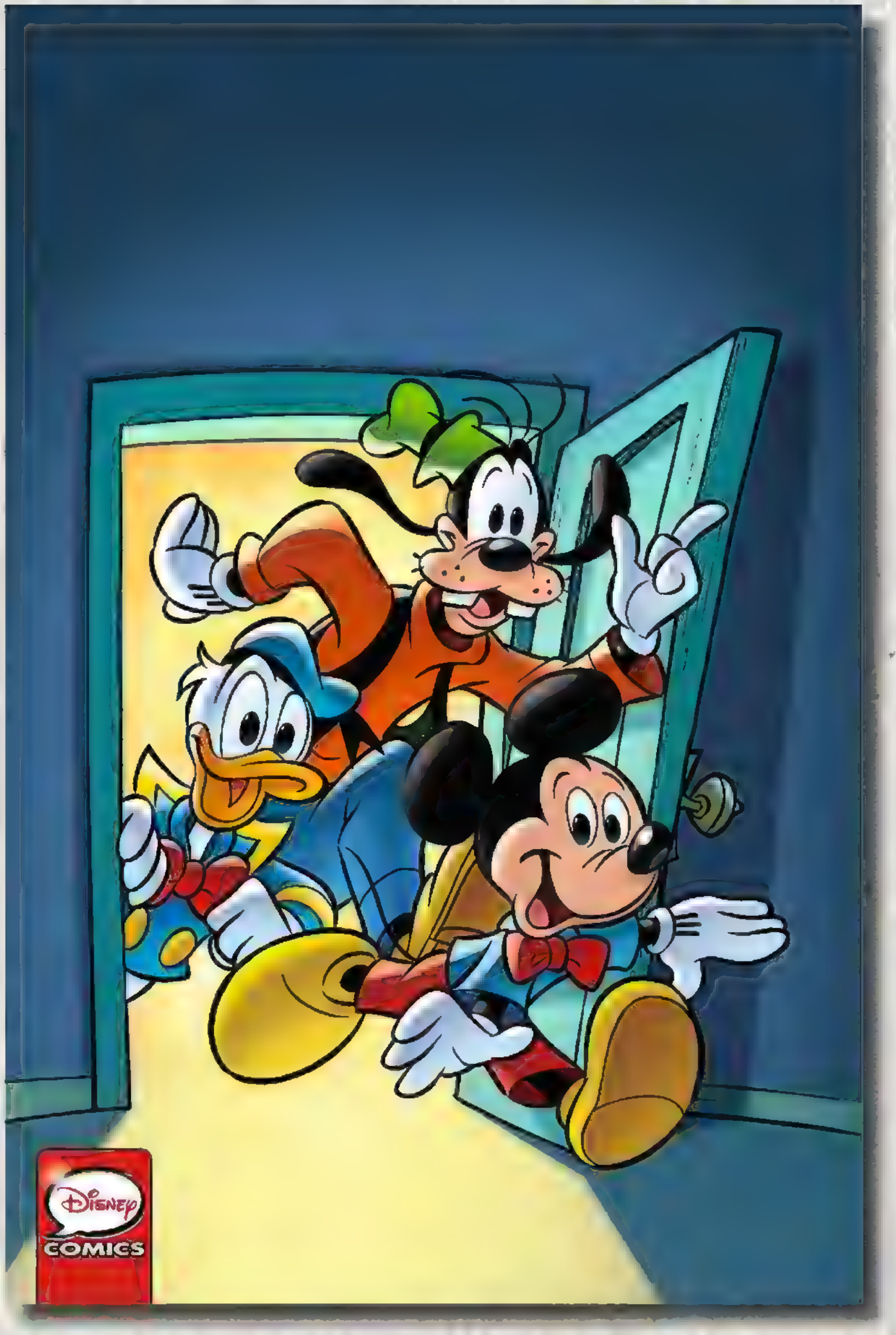
OFFERED AGAIN!

DONALD & MICKEY: THE WALT DISNEY'S COMICS AND STORIES 75TH ANNIVERSARY COLLECTION • FC • $12.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-541-9

DONALD & MICKEY: THE MAGIC KINGDOM COLLECTION • FC • $12.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-796-3



© 2018 DISNEY ENTERPRISES, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
© 2018 DISNEY ENTERPRISES, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



DISNEY COMICS AND STORIES #1

writer **Vito Stabile and Byron Erickson**

artist **Marco Mazzarello and Francisco Rodriguez Peinado**

cover **Disney Italia**

This issue, *Walt Disney's Comics and Stories* becomes *Disney Comics and Stories* and launches with an all-new #1! What better way to start things off than to present two tales featuring two iconic characters: Mickey Mouse and Donald Duck! **"My Friend Mickey Mouse"** explores the friendship and bond between Mickey and Goofy, and why nothing can come between them, and in **"Oh, Grow Up!"** Donald demands respect from his nephews. But will he actually get the respect he deserves—and if so, at what cost?! Get ready for exciting new tales and an exciting new direction!

FC • 48 Pages • $5.99

CONTINUING FROM THE *WALT DISNEY'S COMICS AND STORIES* LEGACY NUMBERING #744!

© 2018 DISNEY ENTERPRISES, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

TANGLED: HAIR-RAISING ADVENTURES #1

writer **Katie Cook**

artist **Eduard Petrovich, Rosa La Barbera, and Diego Saito**

cover **Eduard Petrovich,
Rosa La Barbera, Vita Efremova,
and Ekaterina Myshalova
Gabby Zapata** (RI)

What new adventures await Rapunzel and her friends? Find out in an all-new series of *Tangled: The Series*! Every day in Corona brings something new for Rapunzel, Eugene, Cassandra, and their friends, and with two tales guaranteed to please, you won't want to miss this first issue!

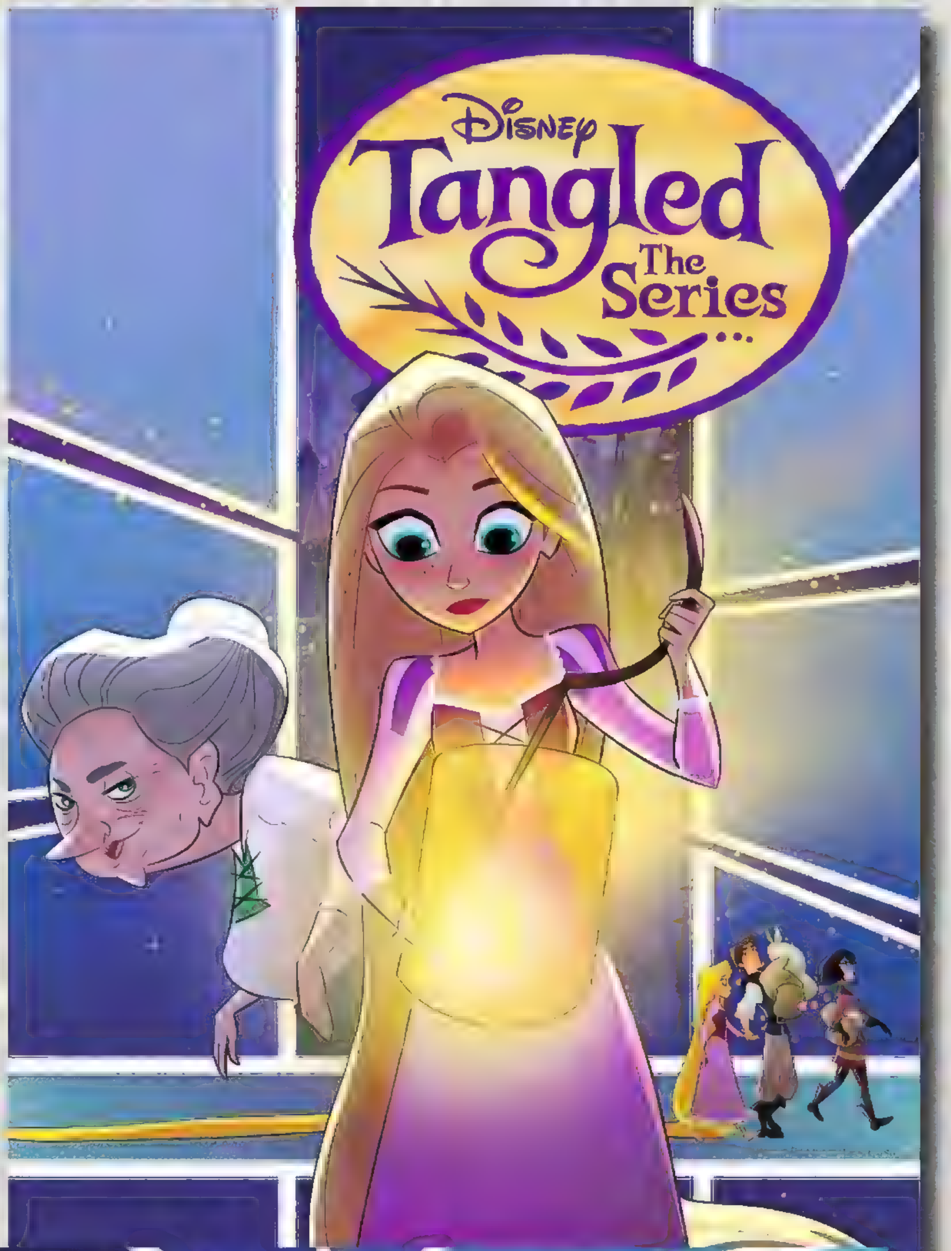
FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

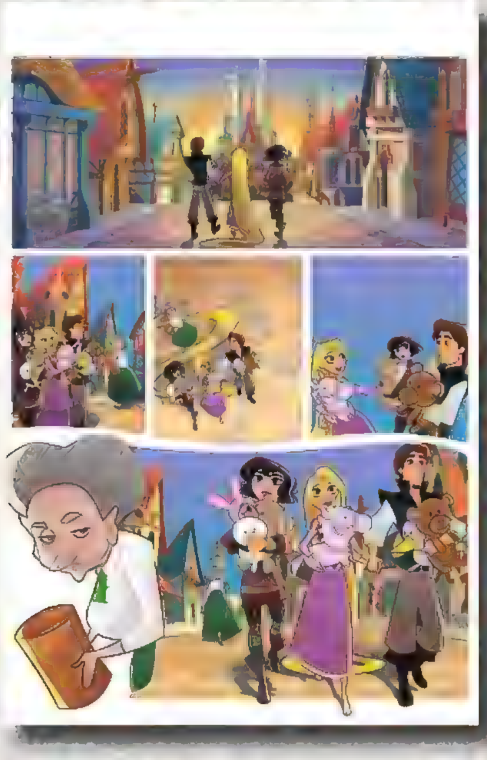
A BRAND-NEW THREE-ISSUE SERIES FEATURING STORIES WRITTEN BY FAN-FAVORITE **KATIE COOK** STARTS WITH THIS ISSUE!

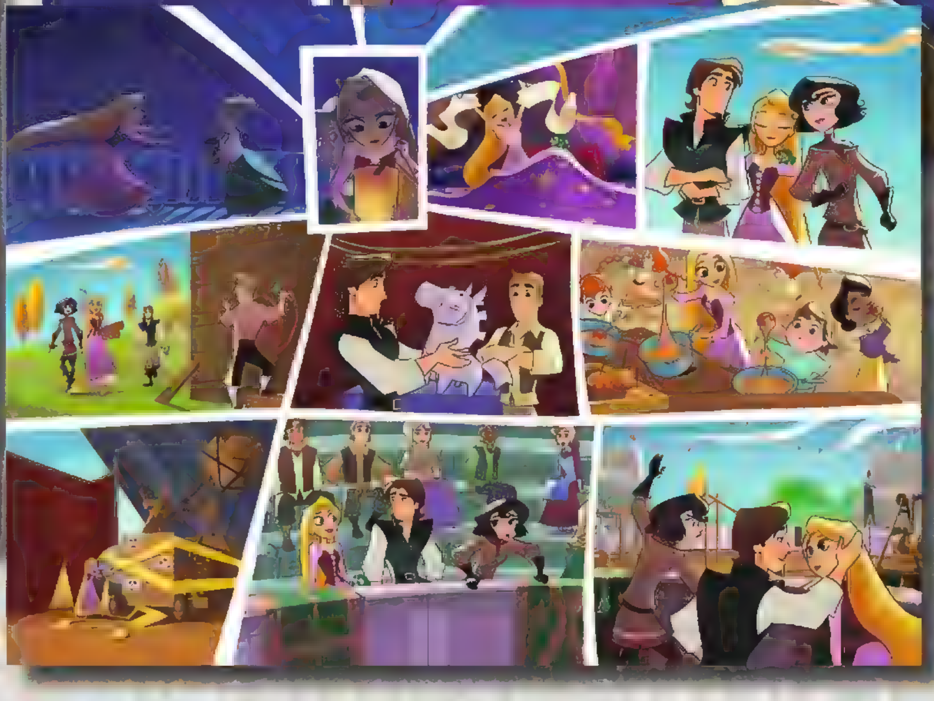
GET READY FOR ALL-NEW ADVENTURES FEATURING RAPUNZEL, EUGENE, CASSANDRA, PASCAL, MAXIMUS, AND MORE!

EACH ISSUE FEATURES AN EXCLUSIVE RETAILER INCENTIVE COVER ILLUSTRATED BY ARTIST **GABBY ZAPATA**!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*







© 2018 DISNEY ENTERPRISES, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

DISNEY
TSUM TSUM
KINGDOM
DISNEY COMICS

DISNEY'S TSUM TSUM KINGDOM

writer **Thom Zahler, Jeremy Lambert**
artist **Philip Murphy, Nico Pena**
cover **Nicoletta Baldari**

Dive into the secret world of the adorable toys that have taken the world by storm! Tsums Tsums are the loveable, stackable plush toys that are beloved by adults and children alike, but did you know that when people are away, the Tsum Tsums play? Follow along with their silly adventures in this one-shot that's sure to leave a smile on your face!

FC • 48 Pages • $7.99
ISBN: 978-1-68405-465-7

WITH MILLIONS OF
TOYS SOLD, TSUM TSUM
IS A WORLDWIDE HIT!

WRITTEN BY THOM ZAHLER
(MY LITTLE PONY, LOVE & CAPES)
AND JEREMY LAMBERT (GOOSEBUMPS,
MONSTERS AT MIDNIGHT)

MINI ALL-AGES ADVENTURES
IN THE STYLE OF THE
HIT YOUTUBE SERIES!

© 2018 DISNEY ENTERPRISES, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

MY LITTLE PONY: FRIENDSHIP IS MAGIC #70

writer **Jeremy Whitley**
artist **Toni Kuusisto**
cover **Toni Kuusisto** (A)
Sara Richard (B)
Magdalene Calbraith (RI)

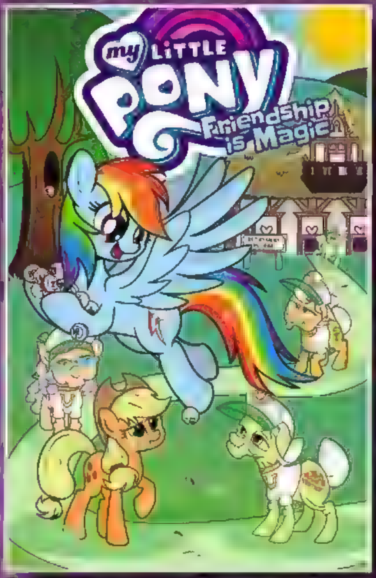
Rainbow Dash decides the elderly ponies of the retirement village could use some more excitement in their lives. So she invents EXTREME BINGO! What could go wrong?

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

A TOUCHING TALE OF CROSSING THE GENERATIONAL DIVIDE!

Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.

my LITTLE PONY
Friendship is Magic
8-70
X-TREME BINGO!


my LITTLE PONY
Friendship is Magic

MY LITTLE PONY: PONYVILLE MYSTERIES #5

writer **Christina Rice**
artist **Agnes Garbowska**
cover **Agnes Garbowska** (A)
Philip Murphy (B)
Konrad Kachel (RI)

The Crusaders have their biggest case yet when a priceless artifact belonging to superstar Songbird Serenade is stolen!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

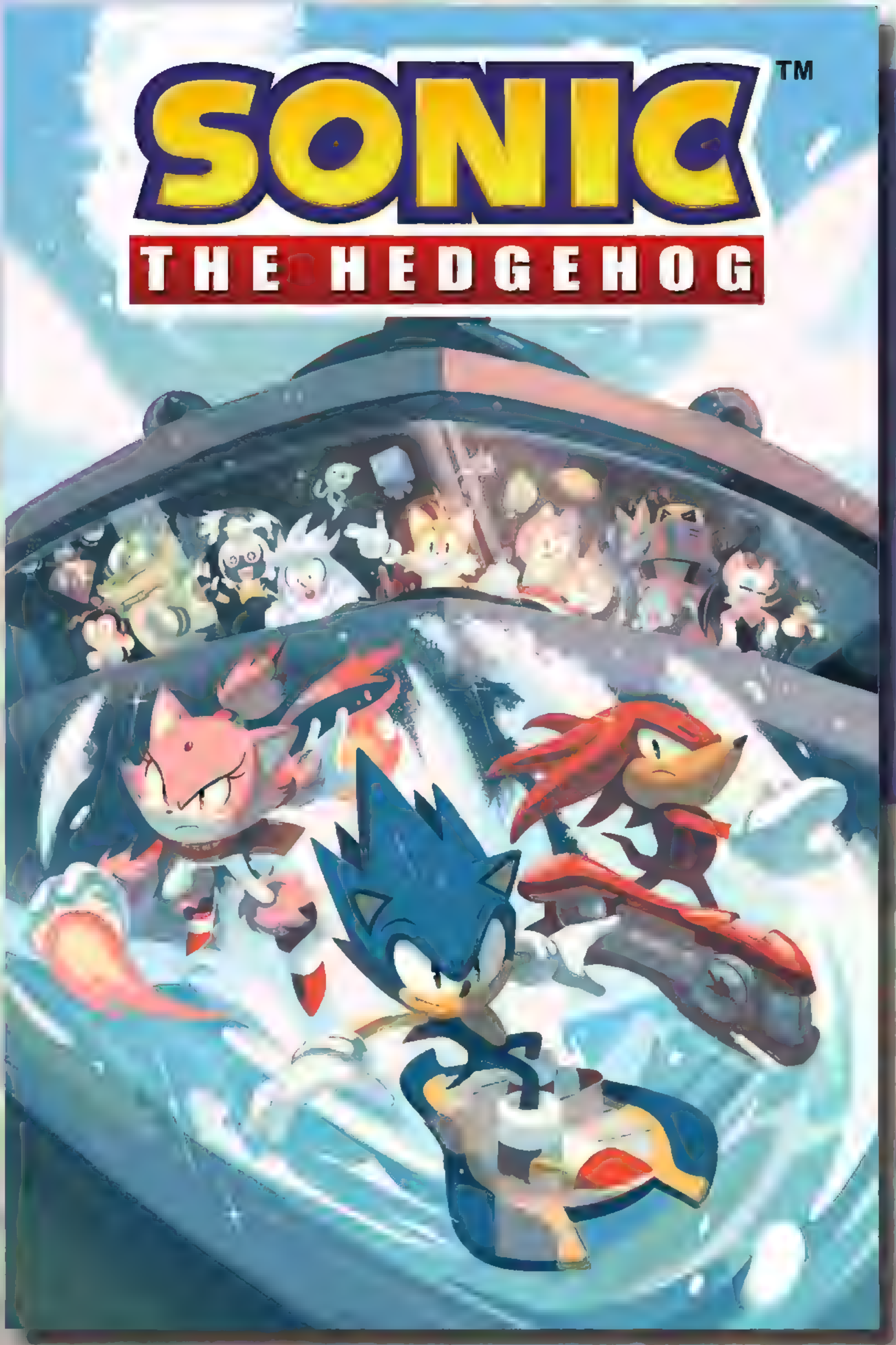
Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.

FINAL ISSUE!

my LITTLE PONY
PONYVILLE MYSTERIES
PROPERTY OF SONGBIRD
Agnes

MY LITTLE PONY AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.

SEGA



SONIC THE HEDGEHOG #9

writer **Ian Flynn**
artist **Tracy Yardley**
cover **Lamar Wells** (A)
Tracy Yardley (B)
Nathalie Fourdraine (RI)

"The Battle for Angel Island," Part 1! One of the greatest threats Sonic has ever faced descends upon Angel Island, home of the mythical Master Emerald, seeking to take the Emerald's power and control the world. Can Sonic and his friends stop the attack on the island—or is it already too late?

[illegible] FC • 32 Pages • $3.99 [illegible]

BLAZE, AMY, KNUCKLES, TANGLE, WHISPER, SHADOW... EVERYONE'S IN THIS ISSUE!

IT'S ALL BEEN BUILDING TO THIS!

[illegible] *See your order form for incentive information.*

MY LITTLE PONY AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF HASBRO AND ARE USED WITH PERMISSION. © 2018 HASBRO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. LICENSED BY HASBRO.

© SEGA

RICK AND MORTY™ VS. DUNGEONS & DRAGONS® #2

writer **Patrick Rothfuss & Jim Zub**
artist **Troy Little**
cover **Troy Little** (A/B)
Julia Scott (RI-A)
Tess Fowler (RI-B)

Death, dice, and diabolical plans! Rick Sanchez has been power gaming since the '70s, but this time he may have finally met his match—his family.

The world's greatest role-playing game. Reality's most dysfunctional animated series. What could go wrong?

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

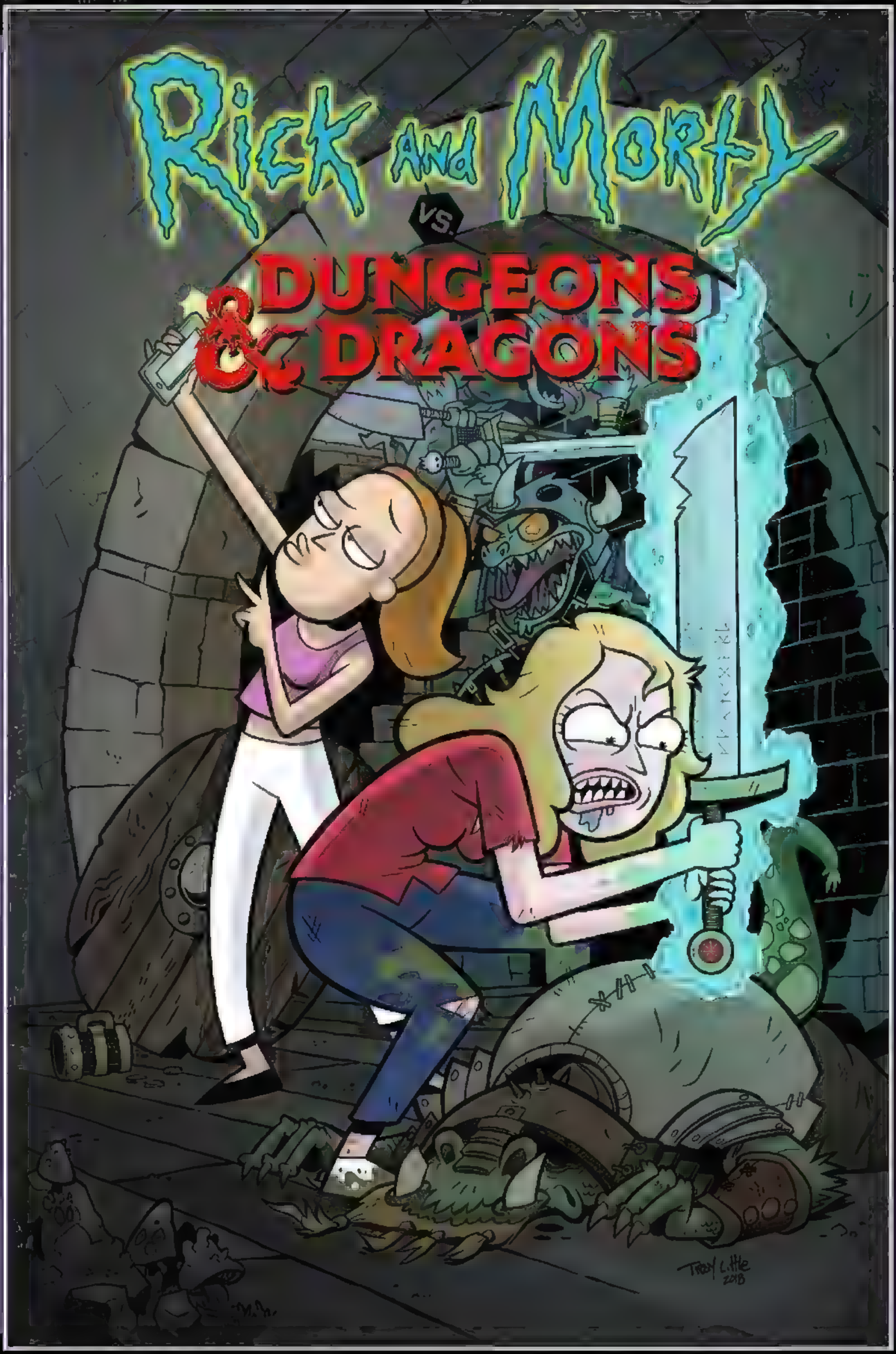
PRESENTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH ONI PRESS!

PATRICK ROTHFUSS, THE MULTIPLE AWARD-WINNING, BESTSELLING AUTHOR OF *THE KINGKILLER CHRONICLE* SERIES, JOINS *DUNGEONS & DRAGONS* FAN-FAVORITE AUTHOR **JIM ZUB** (*AVENGERS*, *WAYWARD*) ON A TRI-DIMENSIONAL FANTASY ADVENTURE!

RICK AND MORTY™ IS ONE OF THE MOST POPULAR SHOWS IN ADULT SWIM HISTORY, WITH A STEADY FAN FOLLOWING SINCE IT DEBUTED IN 2013. THIS IS THE FIRST OFFICIAL *RICK AND MORTY™* TEAM-UP STORY AND SHOULD HAVE DEEP TRACTION IN FAN CIRCLES!

DUNGEONS & DRAGONS 5TH EDITION SALES CONTINUE TO GROW EACH YEAR AND THE *BALDUR'S GATE* ® VIDEO GAMES HAVE SOLD MILLIONS OF COPIES AROUND THE WORLD. D&D ® HAS RETURNED AS A CULTURAL FORCE IN BOOKSTORES AND ONLINE.

Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.

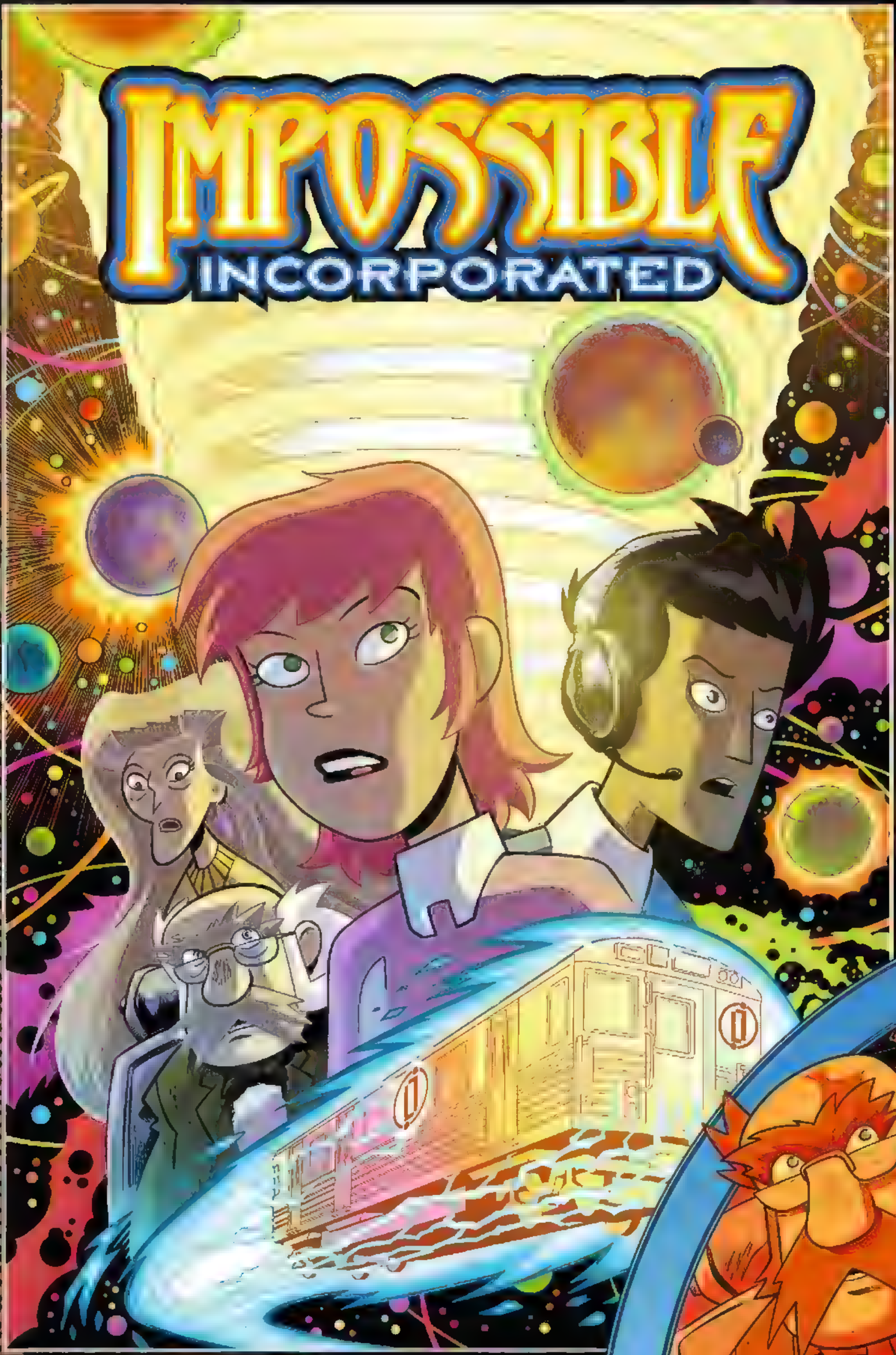


ONI PRESS LOGO AND ICON ARE ™ & © 2018 ONI PRESS, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. ONI PRESS LOGO AND ICON ARTWORK CREATED BY KEITH A. WOOD. RICK AND MORTY, ADULT SWIM, THE LOGOS, AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS AND ELEMENTS ARE TRADEMARKS OF AND © 2018 CARTOON NETWORK. RICK AND MORTY, ADULT SWIM, THE LOGOS, AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS AND ELEMENTS ARE TRADEMARKS OF AND © 2018 CARTOON NETWORK. DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, ITS LOGO, D&D, AND BALDUR'S GATE ARE TRADEMARKS OF WIZARDS OF THE COAST LLC. ©2018 WIZARDS.

[adult swim]™

ONI PRESS

© COPYRIGHT 2018 J.M. DEMATTEIS AND MIKE CAVALLARO



IMPOSSIBLE INC. #1

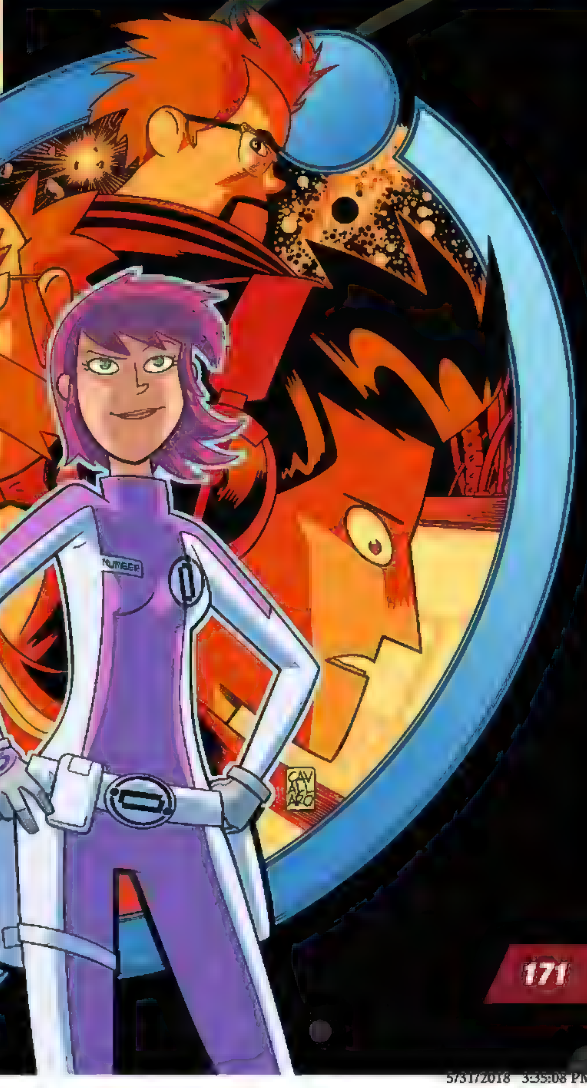
writer **J.M. DeMatteis**
artist/cover **Mike Cavallaro**

Join 17-year-old Number Horowitz as she and her team board a cosmic train called the Non-Local Express, riding across the quantum sea and into the Infinite Spiral that leads to other worlds, new dimensions, parallel universes and through time itself. *Impossible, Incorporated* is the tale of a teenage girl with extraordinary abilities, seeking the truth about the universe—and her own mysterious past!

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

WRITTEN BY EISNER WINNER **J.M. DEMATTEIS**
(JLA, THE AMAZING SPIDER-MAN)

WITH ART BY **MIKE CAVALLARO**
(BEN 10 OMNIVERSE,
CARTOON NETWORK ACTION PACK)



ONI PRESS LOGO AND ICON ARE [illegible] 2018 ONI PRESS, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. ONI PRESS LOGO AND ICON ARTWORK CREATED BY KEITH A. WOOD. RICK AND MORTY, ADULT SWIM, THE LOGOS, AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS AND ELEMENTS ARE TRADEMARKS OF AND © 2018 CARTOON NETWORK. RICK AND MORTY, ADULT SWIM, THE LOGOS, AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS AND ELEMENTS ARE TRADEMARKS OF AND © 2018 CARTOON NETWORK. DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, ITS LOGO, D&D, AND BALDUR'S GATE ARE TRADEMARKS OF WIZARDS OF THE COAST LLC. ©2018 WIZARDS

© COPYRIGHT 2018 J.M. DEMATTEIS AND MIKE CAVALLARO

LOWLIFES #4

writer **Brian Buccellato**
artist **Alexis Sentenac**
cover **Brian Buccellato** (A/RI)

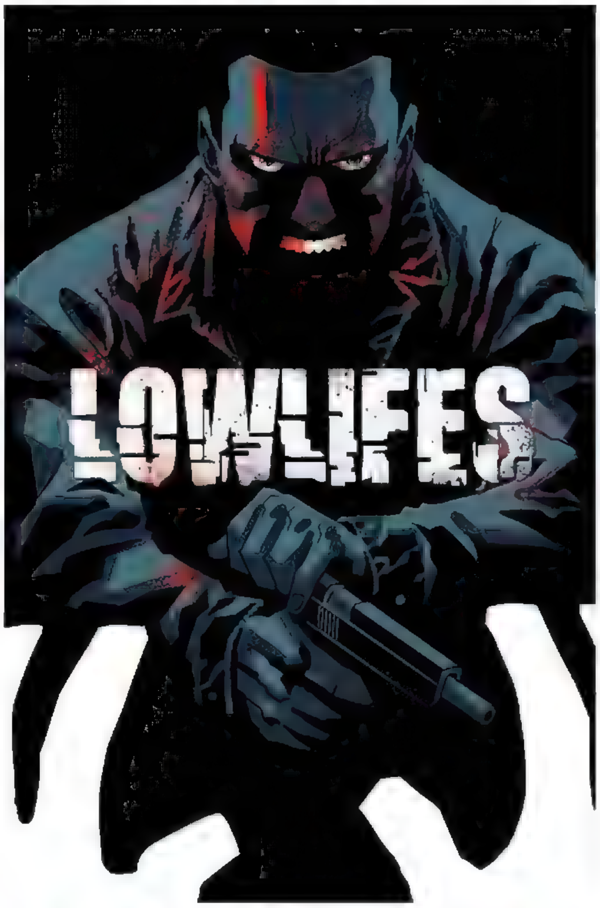
In the seedy Los Angeles underworld, lives intersect like freeway overpasses. When a crime boss's poker game is robbed, three lowlifes—a bad cop, a drug addict, and a haunted criminal—attempt to stay one step ahead of each other, because redemption or destruction is their only ticket out...

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

FROM NEW YORK TIMES BESTSELLING WRITER **BRIAN BUCCELLATO** (*INJUSTICE: GODS AMONG US, SONS OF THE DEVIL*) COMES THIS NEO-NOIR THRILLER!

WITH SUN-DRENCHED STREETS AND SHADOWY ALLEYS SKILLFULLY ILLUSTRATED BY FRENCH ARTIST **ALEXIS SENTENAC** (*SIBERIA 56*)!

**Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.*



© 2018 BRIAN BUCCELLATO

WRAITH

writer **Joe Hill**
artist **Charles Paul Wilson, III**
cover **Gabriel Rodriguez**

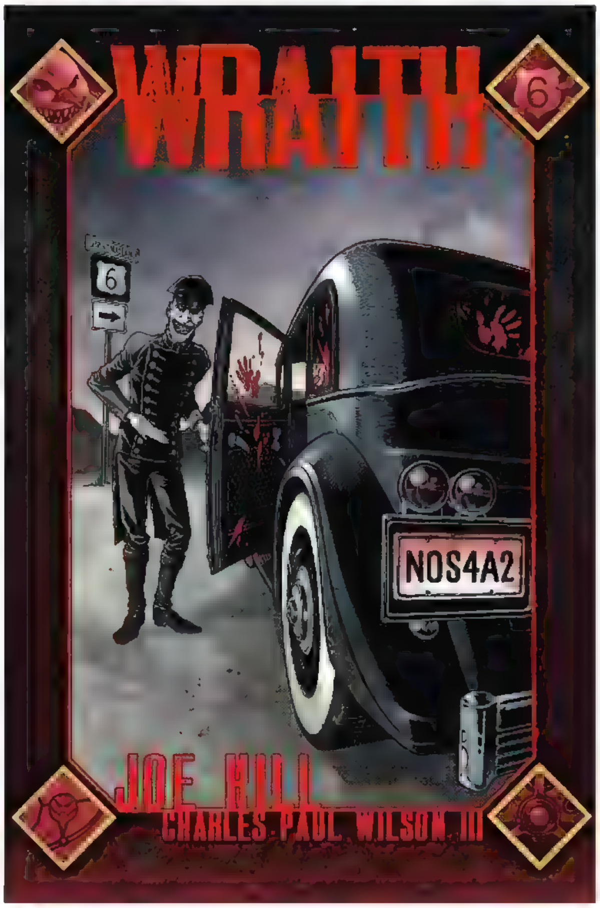
A graphic novel prequel to **Joe Hill**'s *New York Times* bestselling novel *NOS4A2*. Discover the terrifying funhouse world of Christmasland and the ageless monster who rules it. Climb into the passenger seat as Hill and artist **Charlie "Talent" Wilson III** explore Charlie Manx's twisted beginnings, introduce a new and depraved cast of characters to Christmasland, and take us for a 100 MPH ride down an icy nightmare road in a car with no brakes...

TPB • FC • $24.99 • 204 pages • ISBN: 978-1-68405-348-3

WRITTEN IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE BESTSELLING NOVEL *NOS4A2*.

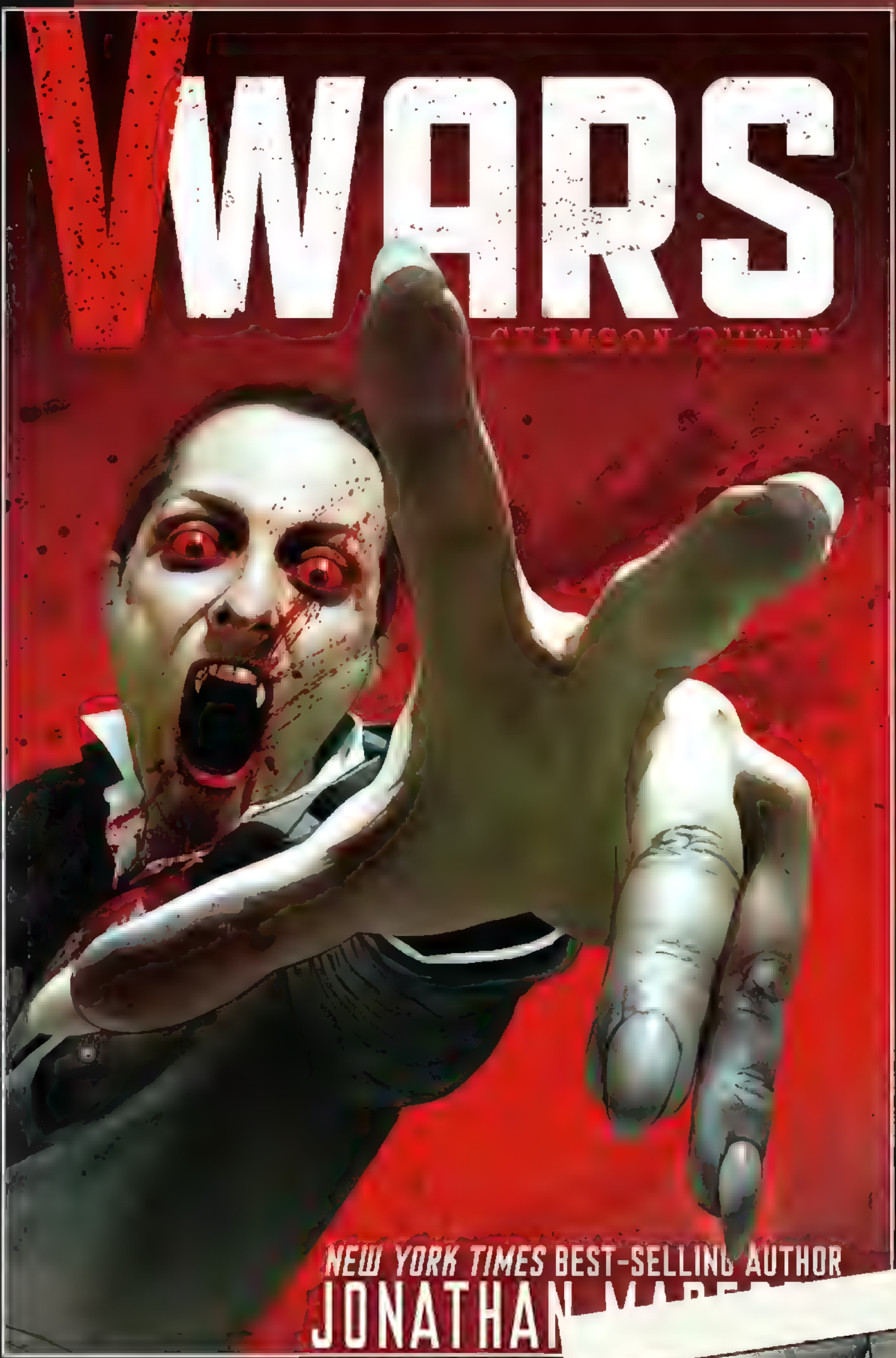
"TERRIFYING AT ITS CORE, HORROR FANS SHOULD DEFINITELY PICK UP." —*BLOODY DISGUSTING*

NOS4A2 IN DEVELOPMENT FOR AMC!



© 2018 JOE HILL. ART © 2018 IDEA AND DESIGN WORKS, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

V-WARS © 2018 IDEA AND DESIGN WORKS, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.


V WARS
CRIMSON QUEEN
NEW YORK TIMES BEST-SELLING AUTHOR
JONATHAN

V-WARS, VOL. 1: CRIMSON QUEEN

writer **Jonathan Maberry**
artist **Alan Robinson**
cover **Ryan Brown**

V-Wars is set in a world transformed by a global pandemic caused by a millennia-old virus that, once triggered, affects individuals differently depending on their DNA. The result is vampires as unique as their cultures, a response from unaffected humans like never before, and a story that is old-school, scary and complicated.

Springing from the mind of *New York Times* best-selling author, **Jonathan Maberry**, this collection begins a non-stop thrill ride of action, horror, and suspense!

TPB • FC • $9.99 • 120 pages
ISBN: 978-1-63140-063-6

"**JONATHAN MABERRY** CREATES THE FRESHEST VAMPIRE LORE I'VE EVER EXPERIENCED."
–BREE OGDEN, *COMICS BULLETIN*

OFFERED AGAIN!

V-WARS TPB VOL. 2: ALL OF US MONSTERS
FC • $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-255-5

DISCOVER THE WORLD OF V-WARS!

SOON TO BE A NETFLIX SERIES STARRING IAN SOMERHALDER!

KRAK KRAK KRAK KRAK KRAK KRAK KRAK

© 2018 BRIAN BUCCELLATO

© 2018 JOE HILL. ART © 2018 IDEA AND DESIGN WORKS, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

V-WARS © 2018 IDEA AND DESIGN WORKS, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

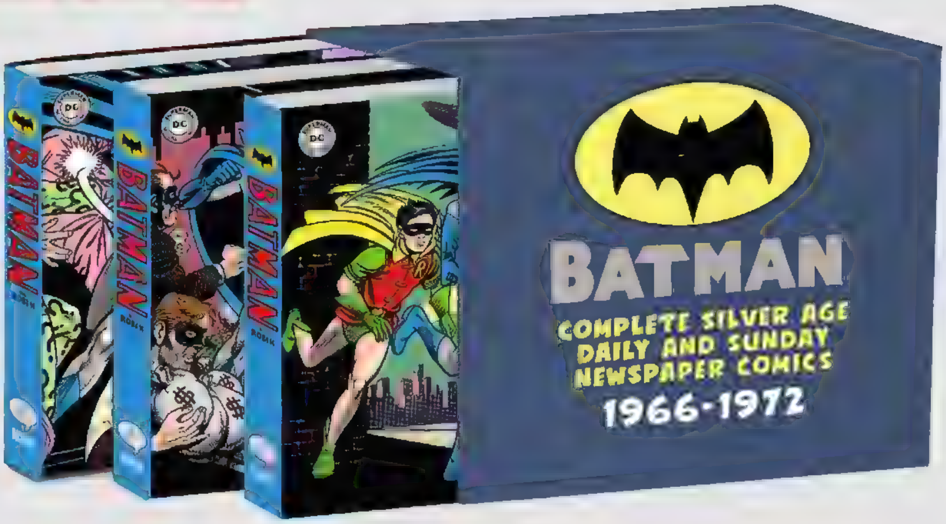
BATMAN: THE COMPLETE SILVER AGE NEWSPAPER COMICS SLIPCASE SET

writer **Whitney Ellsworth**

artist **Sheldon Moldoff, Joe Giella, Carmine Infantino, Al Plastino**

cover **Pete Poplaski**

A three-volume omnibus of the Caped Crusader's 1960s newspaper strip adventures—never before collected—now in a premium slipcase suitable for stately Wayne Manor. The daily *Batman* newspaper strip began in 1966, on the heels of the Batmania craze created by the hit television series starring Adam West, and ran through the early 1970s. The strip boasted stories by longtime editor **Whitney Ellsworth** and art by DC stalwarts **Sheldon Moldoff, Joe Giella**, and **Carmine Infantino**. This three-book set includes all the black-and-white dailies, plus all the color Sunday strips.



BX-TPB • FC • $99.99 • 768 pages • 11" x 8-1/2" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-396-4

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR OCTOBER RELEASE!

FEATURING A VERITABLE WHO'S WHO OF GOTHAM CITY AND BEYOND: SUPERMAN, GREEN ARROW, THE PENGUIN, THE JOKER, MAD HATTER, RIDDLER, SCARECROW, TWEEDLEDUM AND TWEEDLEDEE, TWO-FACE, CATWOMAN, BATGIRL, KILLER MOTH, POISON IVY, AND BLACK CANARY!

© 2018 DC COMICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. BATMAN AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS AND ELEMENTS ARE TRADEMARKS OF DC COMICS
COMPILATION AND RESTORATION © 2018 THE LIBRARY OF AMERICAN COMICS LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

KING OF THE COMICS: ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF KING FEATURES SYNDICATE

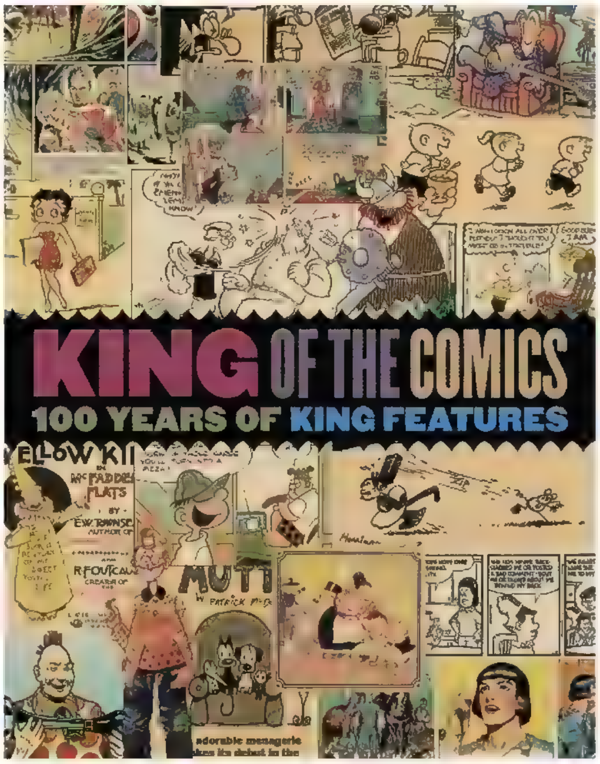
writer **Dean Mullaney, Bruce Canwell, Brian Walker**

artist/cover **Various**

King Features has had a more illustrious and long-lasting history than any other newspaper syndicate, even as it leads the way into the digital age and beyond.

Krazy Kat! Popeye! Flash Gordon! Beetle Bailey! Blondie! Prince Valiant! Hagar the Horrible! Barney Google and Snuffy Smith! Baby Blues! Mutt & Jeff! Zits! Juliet Jones! Buz Sawyer! Steve Canyon! Bizarro! Hi & Lois! Maggie & Jiggs! Johnny Hazard! There are simply too many to list!

From the earliest days, when William Randolph Hearst first added cartoons to his newspapers, comic strips have had a profound impact on popular culture. With the consolidation of Hearst's various distribution channels in November 1915, King Features was born. A century later, the world's largest syndicate leads the way into the 21st century and beyond.



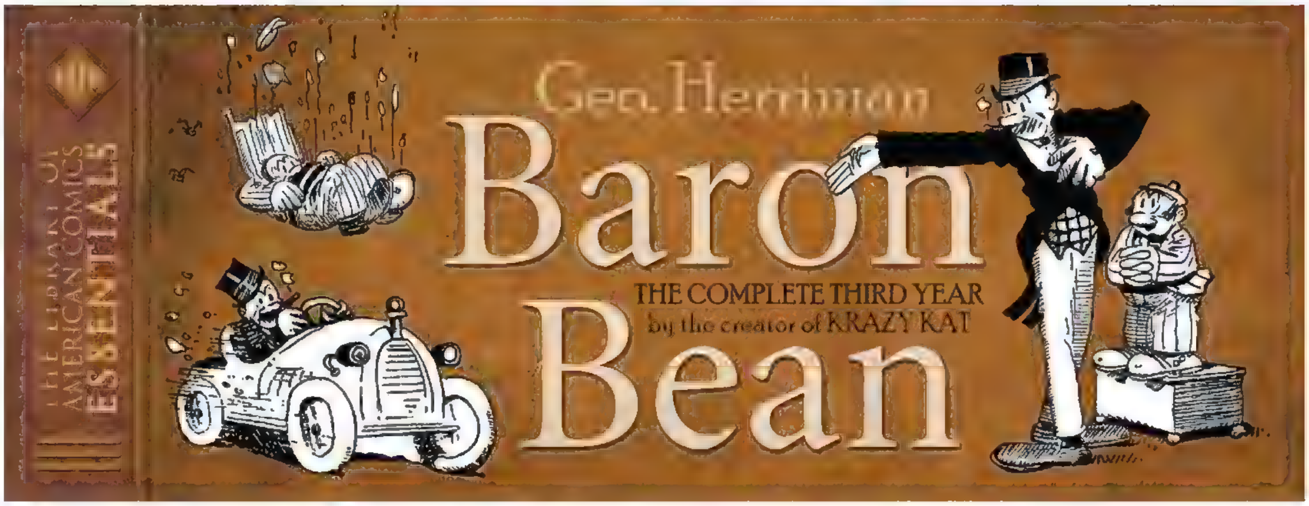
TPB • FC • $39.99 • 308 pages • 8-1/2" x 11" • ISBN: : 978-1-68405-339-1

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR OCTOBER RELEASE!

NOMINATED FOR TWO 2016 EISNER AWARDS: BEST COMICS-RELATED BOOK AND BEST PUBLICATION DESIGN!

ALL MATERIAL COPYRIGHT © 2018 KING FEATURES SYNDICATE. ™ HEARST HOLDINGS, INC
LITTLE ORPHAN ANNIE ® AND © 2018 TRIBUNE CONTENT AGENCY, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

LOAC ESSENTIALS, VOL. 12: BARON BEAN, 1918


THE LIBRARY OF AMERICAN COMICS ESSENTIALS
Geo. Herriman
Baron Bean
THE COMPLETE THIRD YEAR
by the creator of KRAZY KAT

writer/artist/cover **George Harriman**

Reprinted for the very first time, these century-old strips comprise a key early work from the creator of *Krazy Kat*, perhaps the most lauded cartoonist of all time. This book concludes a three-volume *LOAC Essentials* sub-series by presenting the final year of *Baron Bean*, one of Herriman's richest and funniest creations, second only to *Krazy Kat*, whose citizens occasionally grace these panels.

HC • B&W • $29.99 • 328 pages • 11-1/2" x 4-1/4"
ISBN: 978-1-68405-355-1

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR NOVEMBER RELEASE!

THE NEW YORK JOURNAL OF BOOKS SAID THAT THE FIRST VOLUME OF *LOAC ESSENTIALS* (*BARON BEAN*) "SETS THE STANDARD FOR ARCHIVAL AND REPRINT QUALITY."

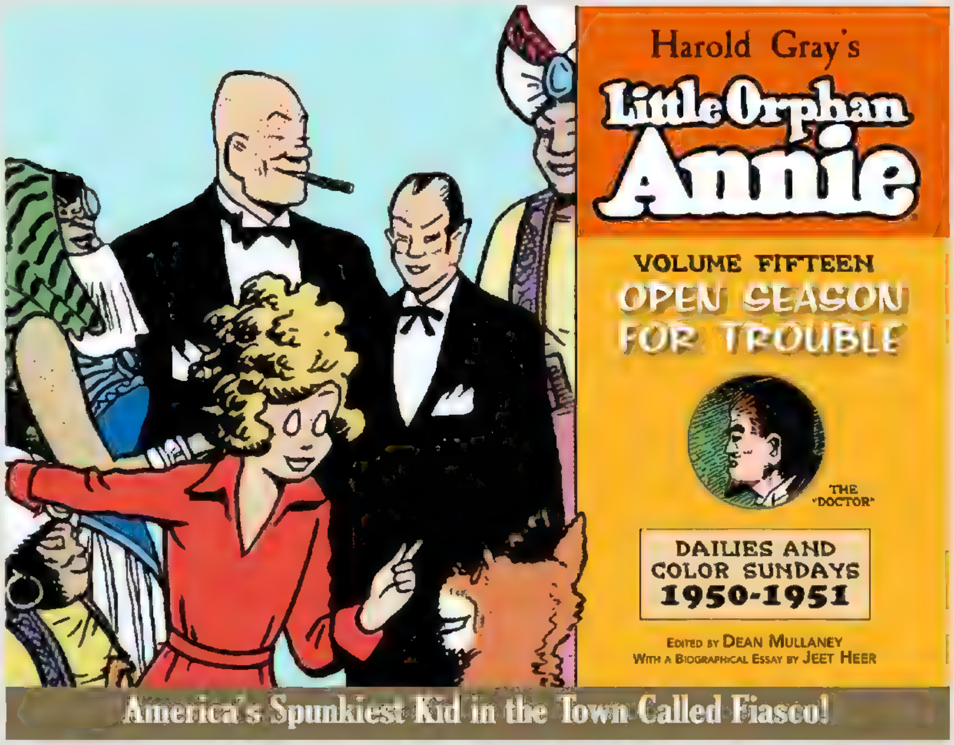
OFFERED AGAIN!

LOAC ESSENTIALS HC VOL. 1: BARON BEAN 1916
B&W • $19.99 • ISBN: 978-1-61377-442-7

LOAC ESSENTIALS HC VOL. 6: BARON BEAN 1917
B&W • $29.99 • ISBN: 978-1-63140-157-2

© 2018 DC COMICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. BATMAN AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS AND ELEMENTS ARE TRADEMARKS OF DC COMICS.
COMPILATION AND RESTORATION © 2018 THE LIBRARY OF AMERICAN COMICS LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

COMPLETE LITTLE ORPHAN ANNIE, VOL. 15


Harold Gray's
Little Orphan Annie
VOLUME FIFTEEN
OPEN SEASON FOR TROUBLE
THE "DOCTOR"
DAILIES AND COLOR SUNDAYS 1950-1951
EDITED BY DEAN MULLANEY
WITH A BIOGRAPHICAL ESSAY BY JEET HEER
America's Spunkiest Kid in the Town Called Fiasco!

writer/artist/cover **Harold Gray**

It's "**Open Season for Trouble**" as America's spunkiest kid, "Daddy" Warbucks, and his bodyguards Punjab and The Asp battle wily Communist spies, search for a potentially game-changing mineral known as QX-7, contend with small-town cheats, and make a frightful discovery about disappearing patients at a shady rest home. The action ranges from the played-out mining town of Fiasco, where "Daddy" made his first million, to the land of the genii, where Punjab dispatches his enemies. Meanwhile, Annie and Sandy are separated, but their inevitable reunion may be a silver lining inside a very dark cloud! Volume 15 collects the daily strips and the full-color Sunday pages from March 13, 1950 to October 28, 1951.

HC • PC • $49.99 • 276 pages • 11" x 8-1/2" • ISBN: 978-1-68405-351-3

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR NOVEMBER RELEASE!

"ONE OF THE MOST IMPRESSIVE COMIC-STRIP COLLECTIONS EVER PRODUCED."—*THE WASHINGTON TIMES*

ALL MATERIAL COPYRIGHT © 2018 KING FEATURES SYNDICATE, ™ HEARST HOLDINGS, INC
LITTLE ORPHAN ANNIE ® AND © 2018 TRIBUNE CONTENT AGENCY, LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

BLACK CROWN
PUNKS NOT DEAD
punksnotdead volume1
BARNETT SIMMONDS BIDIKAR
TEENAGE KICKS
IDW

"A gorgeous comic that feels as fresh as the zits on Sid's sneering face." –*DoomRocket*

PUNKS NOT DEAD, VOL. 1: TEENAGE KICKS

writer **David Barnett**

artist/cover **Martin Simmonds**

As if being an awkward, bullied 15-year-old wasn't enough, suddenly "Fergie" Ferguson can see ghosts. Well, one ghost specifically... a certain punk rocker named Sid.

Sid's spirit has been trapped in London's Heathrow Airport for 40 years, until the day he meets Fergie. Now Sid's ghost is stuck to Fergie and he has to contend with an unruly ghost sidekick and some weird, uncontrollable new "abilities." How does the father Fergie never knew fit into all this? And why is the Department of Extra-Usual Affairs showing an interest? Never mind the bollocks—all of this plus fish fingers, chunky chips, and endless pints of anarchy in the hit series that collects *Punks Not Dead* issues #1-6.

TPB • FC • $19.99 • 152 pages • ISBN: 978-1-68405-342-1

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR OCTOBER RELEASE!

© AND ™ DAVID BARNETT & MARTIN SIMMONDS.

EUTHANAUTS #3

writer **Tini Howard**

artist **Nick Robles**

cover **Nick Robles** (A/RI)
Cara McGee (B)

BLACK CROWN
Euthanauts
euthanauts #3
HOWARD ROBLES
IDW

There's nothing worse than someone coming into your life and solving all your problems. The mess of inheritance burdens Thalia with the ghosts of Mercy's past while Indigo presents the future. *Saga* meets *The Sandman* in a series that explores death, dynasties and psychonautic mind spaces.

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

*Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.

DON'T MISS A SPECIAL ENHANCED RI VARIANT COVER FROM **NICK ROBLES!**

PROCESS PAGES, LETTERS COLUMN, BEHIND-THE-PANEL SECRETS AND MORE!

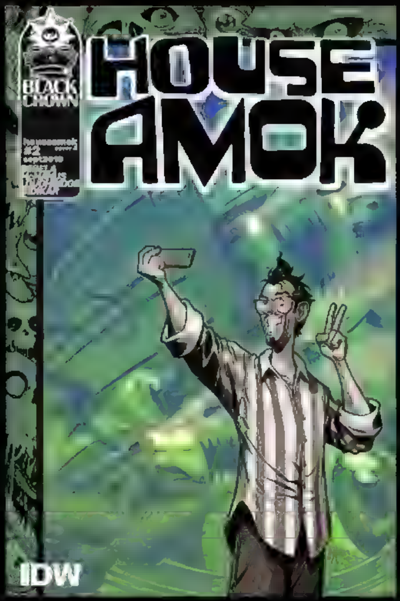
EUTHANAUTS © & ™ TINI HOWARD AND NICK ROBLES.

HOUSE AMOK #2

writer **Christopher Sebela**

artist **Shawn McManus**

cover **Shawn McManus** (A/RI)
Caitlin Yarsky (B)



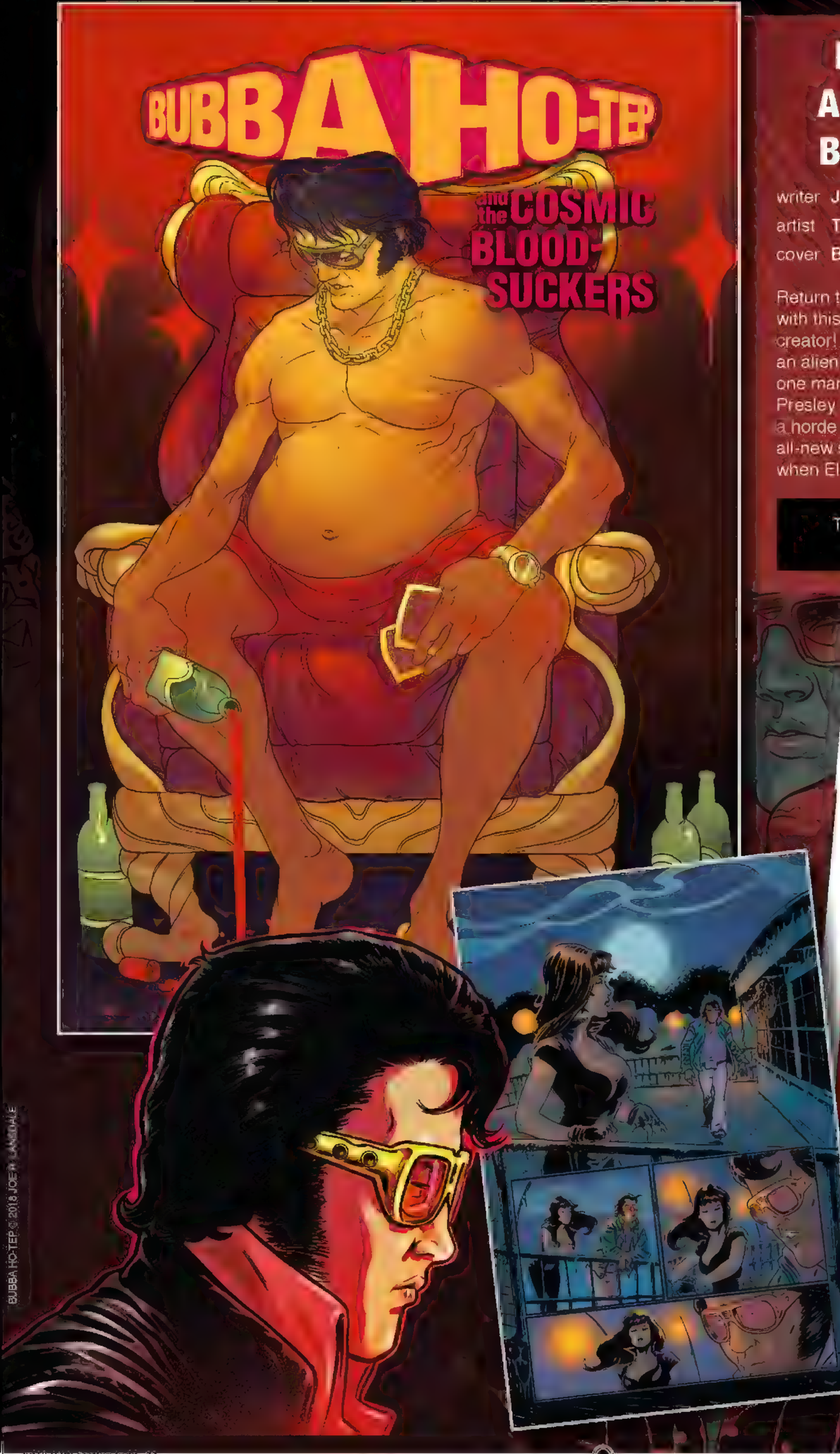
The Sandifers weren't always nuts. They were made that way by stories, conspiracies, and coincidence. As Dylan continues to recount how she spent her summer vacation full of murder, the truth behind how she and her family infected each other with madness come out. Secrets and blood run deep, but family is forever, no matter how deranged they might be.

FC • 32 Pages • $3.99

*Retailers: See your order form for incentive information.

"BLACK CROWN is emerging as one of the best imprints in comics."
—*Multiversity Comics*

BUBBA HO-TEP © 2018 JOE R. LANSDALE © AND ™ CHRISTOPHER SEBELA AND SHAWN MCMANUS



BUBBA HO-TEP AND THE COSMIC BLOOD-SUCKERS

writer **Joshua Jabcuga**
artist **Tadd Galusha**
cover **Baldemar Rivas**

Return to the world of the cult-classic film with this prequel from the mind of its original creator! President Nixon has discovered an alien threat, and he knows there's only one man he can reach out to for help: Elvis Presley. But will Elvis be enough to defeat a horde of Cosmic Blood-Suckers? This all-new story takes readers back to a world when Elvis truly was The King!

TPB • FC • $17.99 • 128 pages
• ISBN: 978-1-68405-333-9

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR OCTOBER RELEASE!

"... A GORE-SPLATTERED FUNFEST."
—*PUBLISHER'S WEEKLY*

EUTHANAUTS © & ™ TINI HOWARD & NICK ROBLES.

BUBBA HO-TEP © 2018 JOE R. LANSDALE

© AND TM CHRISTOPHER SEBELA AND SHAWN MCMANUS.

FROM HELL: MASTER EDITION #1

writer **Alan Moore**

artist/cover **Eddie Campbell**

"My all-time favorite graphic novel… an immense, majestic work about the Jack the Ripper murders, the dark Victorian world they happen in, and the birth of the 20th century."—Warren Ellis, *Entertainment Weekly*

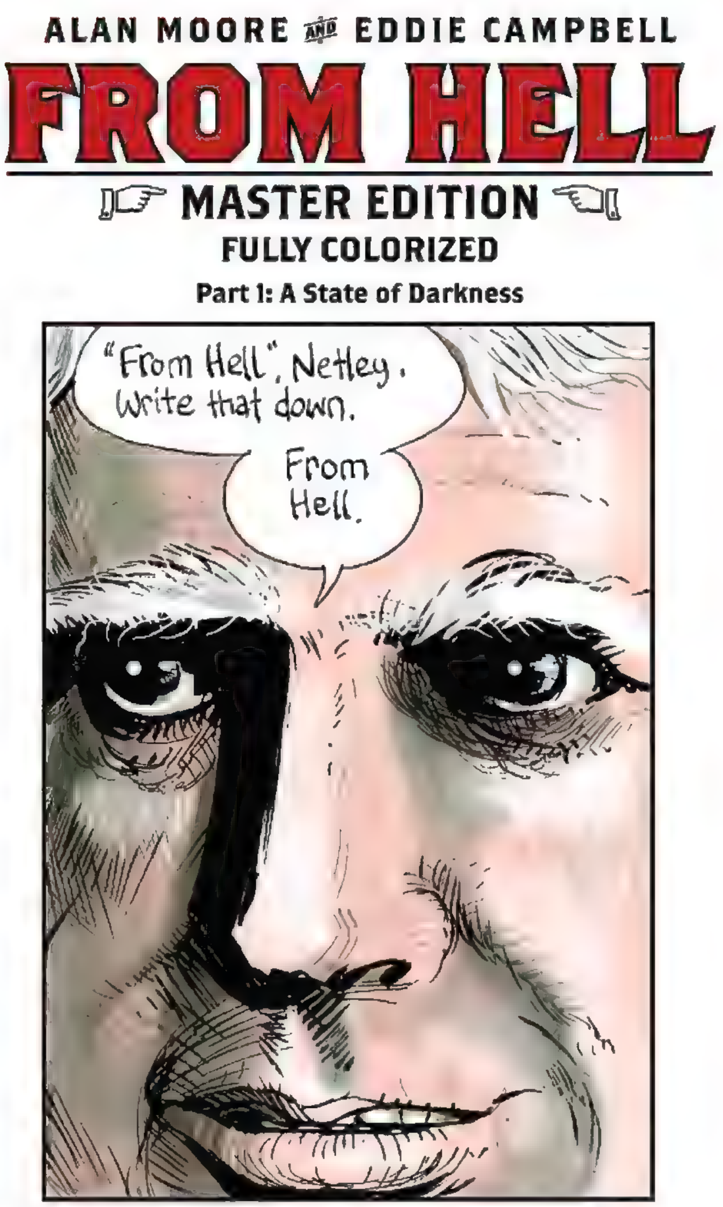
Experience *FROM HELL* as never seen before: fully restored and in color for the first time!

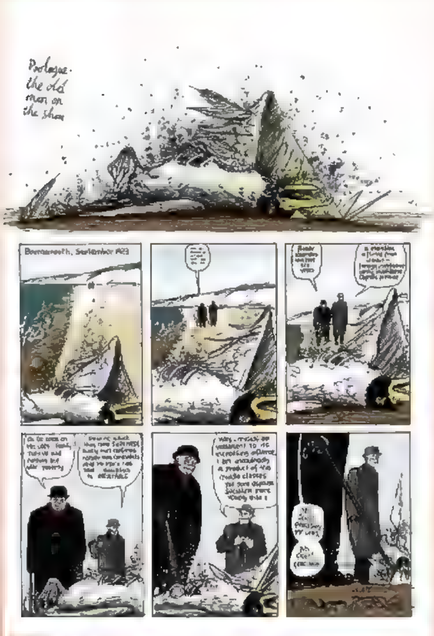
Five unsolved murders. Two of the greatest creators in the history of comics. One sprawling conspiracy, one metropolis on the brink of the 20th century, and one bloody-minded Ripper ushering London into the modern age of terror. The award-winning bestseller *FROM HELL*, often ranked among the greatest graphic novels of all time, takes on haunting new dimensions in *FROM HELL: THE MASTER EDITION*, enhanced with impressionistic hues by **Eddie Campbell** himself.

FC • 64 Pages • $7.99

THIS VOLUME CONTAINS THE PROLOGUE, CHAPTERS 1 AND 2, AND ALL THE ORIGINAL ANNOTATIONS!

CO-PUBLISHED BY TOP SHELF PRODUCTIONS (US) AND KNOCKABOUT (UK)!

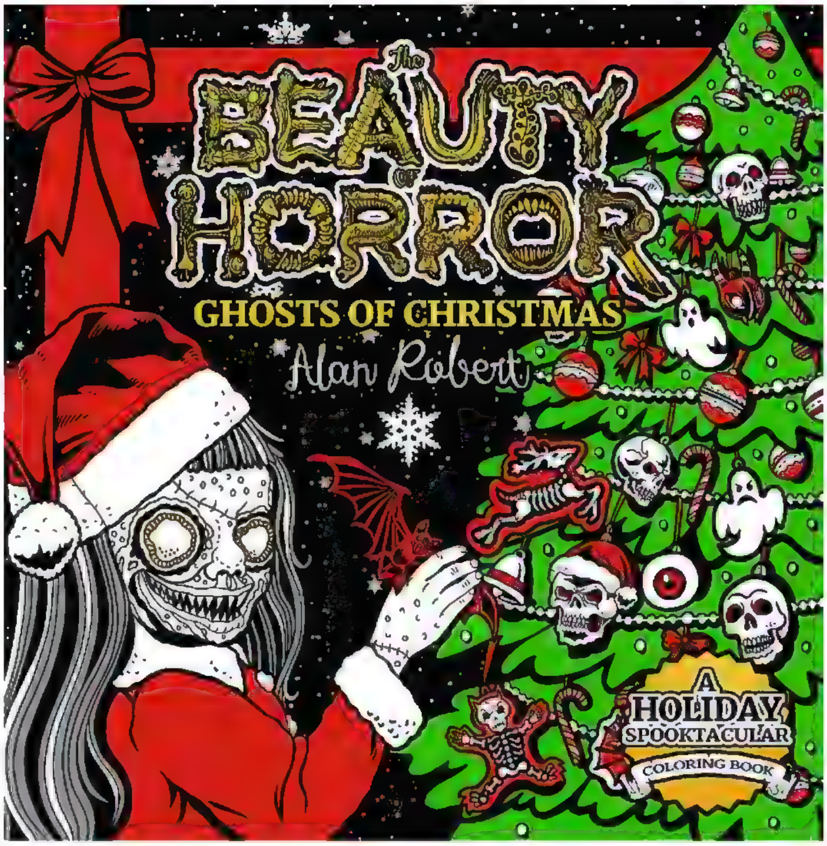

ALAN MOORE AND EDDIE CAMPBELL
FROM HELL
MASTER EDITION
FULLY COLORIZED
Part 1: A State of Darkness
"From Hell", Netley. Write that down.
From Hell.


Prologue. the old men on the shore
Bournemouth, September 1923

COPYRIGHT © 2018 BY ALAN ROBERT/WASTED TALENT ENTERTAINMENT, LLC

THE CROW © 2018 JAMES O'BARR (UNDER EXCLUSIVE LICENSE TO TOP DOLLAR COMICS, INC. AND CROWVISION, INC. EXCLUSIVELY LICENSED TO IDW PUBLISHING). THE CROW ™ AND "THE CROW," THE ORIGINAL MOTION PICTURE © 1994 CROWVISION, INC. USED WITH PERMISSION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

FROM HELL: MASTER EDITION © ALAN MOORE AND EDDIE CAMPBELL.



COPYRIGHT © 2018 BY ALAN ROBERT/WASTED TALENT ENTERTAINMENT, LLC

BEAUTY OF HORROR: GHOSTS OF CHRISTMAS COLORING BOOK

artist/cover **Alan Robert**

This new addition to the popular series of adult coloring books will fill even the longest nights of the year with the *Beauty of Horror*. May your days be scary and bright! Ghouliana sinks her fangs into The North Pole, causing all kinds of chaos and havoc on Christmas Eve with this spooktacular holiday-themed coloring book! Each perforated page is easily removable and ready for display under the mistletoe. *Ghosts of Christmas* is intricately illustrated by best-selling artist **Alan Robert** and is overflowing with limb-filled stockings, zombified elves, burning gingerbread houses, and decaying reindeer. Even good ol' Saint Nick is terrified to turn the pages! A terrific gift idea for horror enthusiasts and fans of the *Beauty of Horror* series.

TPB • B&W • $12.99 • 64 pages • 7" x 7"
ISBN: 978-1-68405-332-2

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR OCTOBER RELEASE!

HORRORTALK.COM CALLED THE SECOND BOOK IN THE SERIES "THE PERFECT GIFT TO GIVE SOMEONE WHO LIKES A LITTLE SCARE."

the CROW
MEMENTO MORI
RECCHIONI
DELL'EDERA

THE CROW © 2018 JAMES O'BARR (UNDER EXCLUSIVE LICENSE TO TOP DOLLAR COMICS, INC. AND CROWVISION, INC. EXCLUSIVELY LICENSED TO IDW PUBLISHING). THE CROW ™ AND "THE CROW," THE ORIGINAL MOTION PICTURE © 1994 CROWVISION, INC. USED WITH PERMISSION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

FROM HELL MASTER EDITION © ALAN MOORE AND EDDIE CAMPBELL

THE CROW: MEMENTO MORI

writer **Roberto Recchioni and various**
artist **Werther Dell'Edera and various**
cover **Werther Dell'Edera**

The return of a cult icon! Murderers may escape the law, but they're not safe from the vengeance of The Crow in this all-new story. Follow David through the streets of Rome, as he deals with the memories and emotional pain of his loss and seeks holy vengeance against the terrorists that murdered him and his girlfriend. This new story continues the major themes of the original indie-comics cult classic that spawned a goth franchise. Also includes a short story by **Micol Beltramini** and **Angelo Mennillo**.

TPB • FC • $15.99 • 96 pages • ISBN: 978-1-68405-334-6

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR OCTOBER RELEASE!

"NOT ONLY IS IT ABSOLUTELY STUNNING VISUALLY—**WERTHER DELL'EDERA'S** ART AND **GIOVANNA NIRO'S** COLORS ARE GORGEOUS AND PERFECT FOR THE FEEL OF THE ISSUE—BUT THE STORY IS STRIKING WHILE ALSO BRINGING SOMETHING NEW TO THE TABLE."—*COMICBOOK.COM*

OFFERED AGAIN!

THE CROW: CURARE TP • FC • $17.99 • ISBN: 978-1-61377-746-6

THE CROW: DEATH AND REBIRTH HC • FC • $24.99 • ISBN: 978-1-61377-558-5

THE CROW: MIDNIGHT LEGENDS, TP VOL. 2: FLESH AND BLOOD • B&W • $17.99 • ISBN: 978-1-61377-483-0

GIANTKILLERS

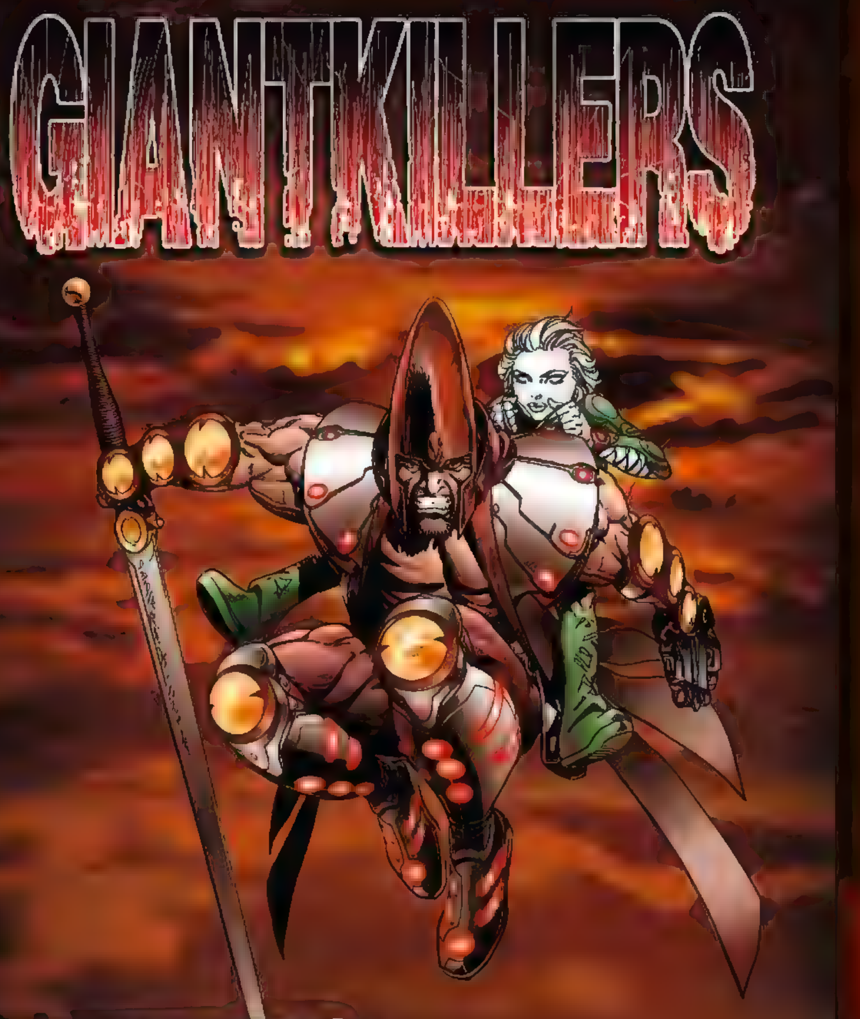
writer **Bart Sears**

artist **Rick Leonardi, Matthew Dow Smith, Meghan Hetrick, Bart Sears**

cover **Bart Sears** (A)
Meghan Hetrick (B)

Arkon the Giantkiller is fated to protect Auoro, the One True Chosen, so that she may destroy the evil Lord Omin. She just has to survive long enough to do it! Bart Sears pens the story he has always wanted to tell, a tale of brutal sword-swinging action as Arkon seeks to rescue the infant Auoro from her captors. With art by the all-star team of **Rick Leonardi** (*X-Men*) and **Matthew Dow Smith** (*X-Files*), the issue also includes a short story with art by **Meghan Hetrick** (*Red Thorn*), and a prose story written and illustrated by **Bart Sears**. Only an oversized, prestige format could contain this much epic storytelling!

FC • 48 Pages • $7.99



OMINOUS PRESS

GIANTKILLERS IS © 2018 BART SEARS AND OMINOUS PRESS LLC.

One
One
RICK VEITCH
The One
THE LAST WORD IN SUPERHEROICS
CAUTION:
MIND IRRITANT. MAY BE FATALLY INSIGHTFUL IF SWALLOWED.

RICK VEITCH'S THE ONE

writer/artist/cover **Rick Veitch**

The classic revisionist superhero saga that predates *Watchmen* and *The Dark Knight Returns* and presented a shocking worldview that almost predicted today's political climate! **Rick Veitch's** groundbreaking series has been called the last word on superheroes. It is a world-spanning, continent-crushing, over-the-top adventure story that brings the United States and Russia to the brink of annihilation... from both nuclear warheads and crazed superheroes-run-amok!

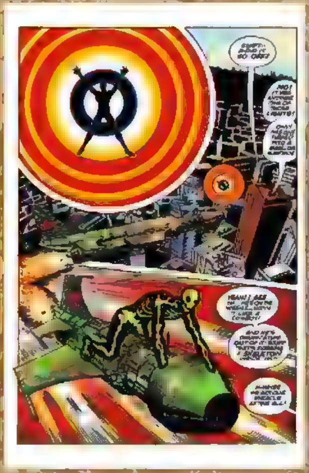
HC • FC • $29.99 • 200 pages • 7" x 11"
ISBN: 978-1-68405-358-2

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR NOVEMBER RELEASE!

INTRODUCTION BY **ALAN MOORE**!

COMPLETELY REMASTERED WITH NEW SCANS AND UPDATED COLOR... ALL OVERSEEN BY **VEITCH** HIMSELF.

LARRY? LARRY? IS THAT YOU?
I'M FALLING, LARRY-- FAAAALLING!
NOW DO YOU SEE, MUMMY?
NEXT:
BANG THE DRUM SLOWLY



GIANTKILLERS IS © 2018 BART SEARS AND OMINOUS PRESS LLC

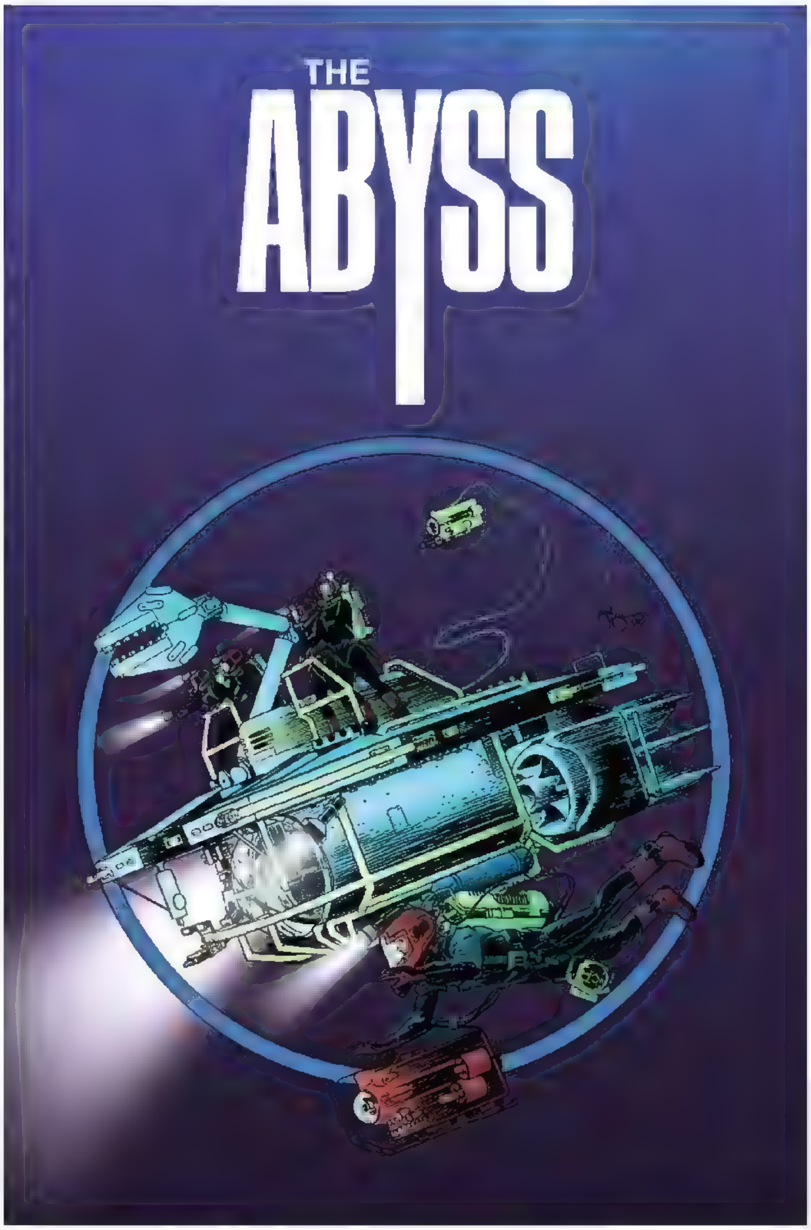
JAMES CAMERON'S THE ABYSS ARTISAN EDITION: ADAPTED BY MICHAEL WILLIAM KALUTA

writer **Randy Stradley**
artist/cover **Michael Wm. Kaluta**

Now in the one-of-a-kind Artisan Edition format, the comic adaptation of the Academy Award-winning film from the director of *Aliens, Avatar, The Terminator,* and *Titanic.*

In 1989, writer **Randy Stradley** and acclaimed artist **M.W. Kaluta** released their comic adaptation of James Cameron's Academy Award-winning film *The Abyss*, the story of the crew of an experimental underwater drilling rig called Deepcore and their dangerous mission to the bottom of the ocean in search of a missing U.S. Navy submarine that would change the world (and their lives) forever. Now, IDW Publishing is proud to bring you *The Abyss* in our Artisan Edition format, presented with the same exacting quality standards as our award-winning Artist's Edition series, just at a smaller (and more manageable!) size. Nearly every page has been scanned from M.W. Kaluta's incredible original art in full color in order to capture all the nuances that make original art special and unique–blue pencil notations, tape, white-out, and more.

HC • B&W • $39.99 • 80 pages • 8" x 12"
ISBN: 978-1-68405-349-0

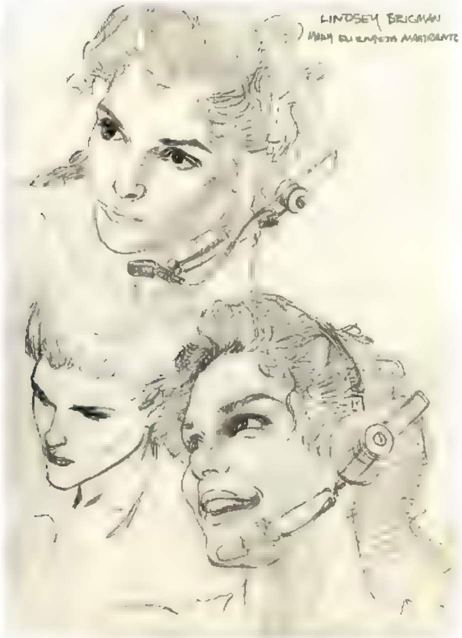


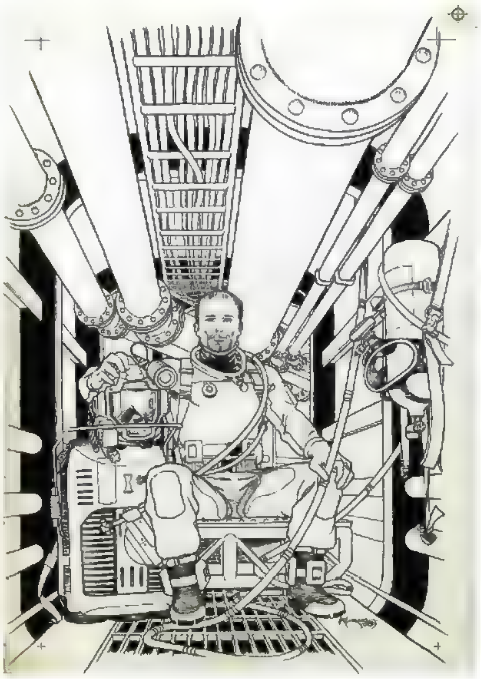
NOT FINAL COVER

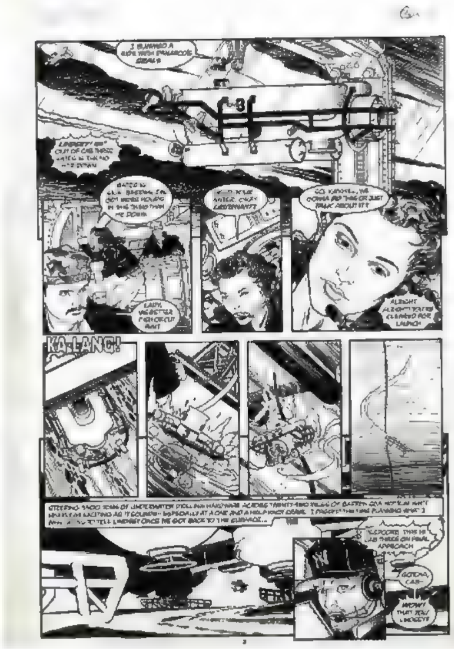
ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR NOVEMBER RELEASE!

2019 MARKS THE 30TH ANNIVERSARY OF *THE ABYSS*.

GALLERY SECTION INCLUDING SKETCHES AND PRELIMINARIES BY **M.W. KALUTA**!



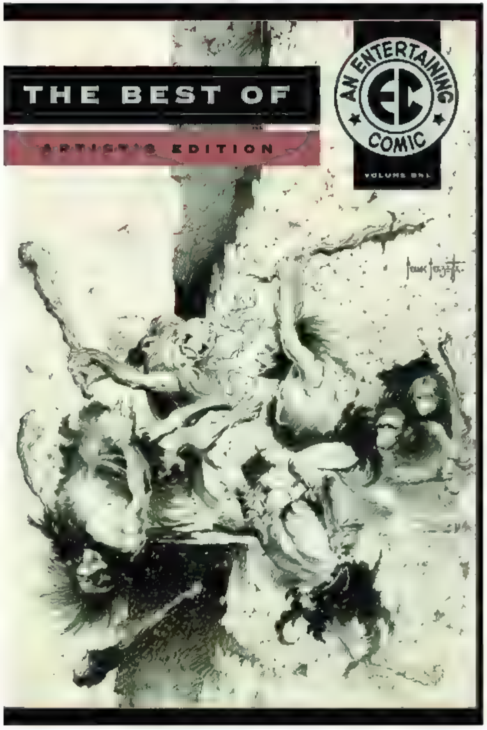




© 2018 TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX FILM CORPORATION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
© WILLIAM M. GAINES AGENT, INC. ENTERTAINING COMICS BULLET LOGO IS A TRADEMARK OF WILLIAM M. GAINES AGENT, INC

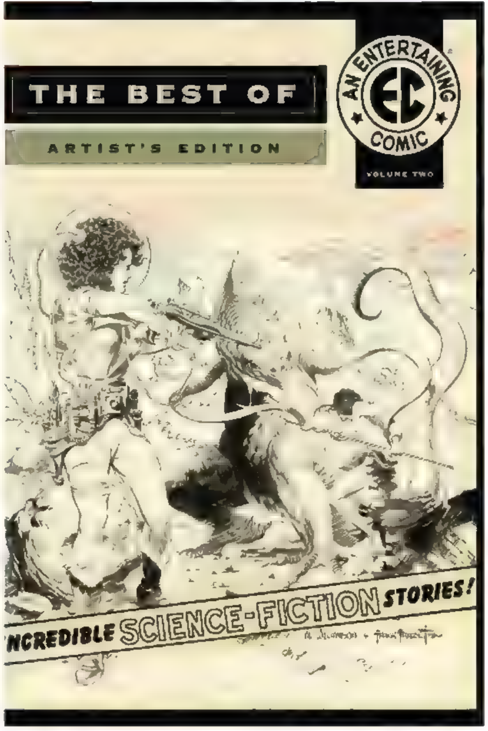
THE BEST OF THE BEST—EC COMICS! CRAIG, DAVIS, INGELS, KRIGSTEIN, KURTZMAN, WOOD, WILLIAMSON, MORE!

BEST OF EC ARTIST'S EDITION, VOL. ONE


THE BEST OF
ARTIST'S EDITION
AN ENTERTAINING EC COMIC
VOLUME ONE

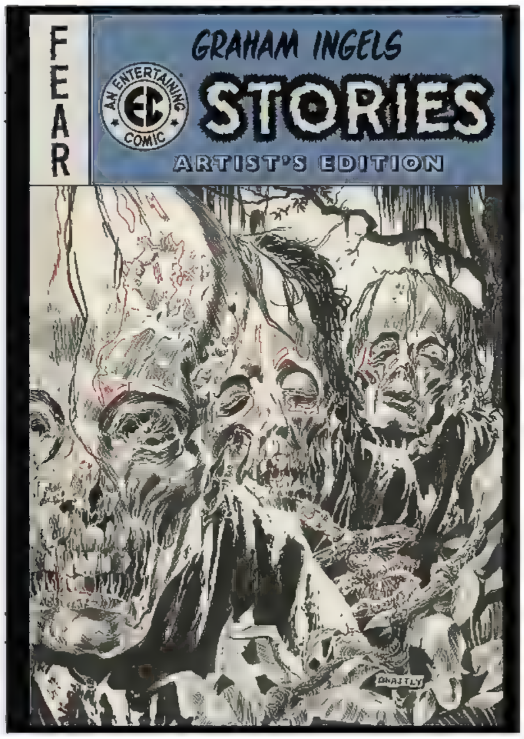
HC • B&W • PI • 160 pages • 15" x 22" • ISBN: 978-1-61377-650-6

BEST OF EC ARTIST'S EDITION, VOL. TWO


THE BEST OF
ARTIST'S EDITION
AN ENTERTAINING EC COMIC
VOLUME TWO
INCREDIBLE SCIENCE-FICTION STORIES!

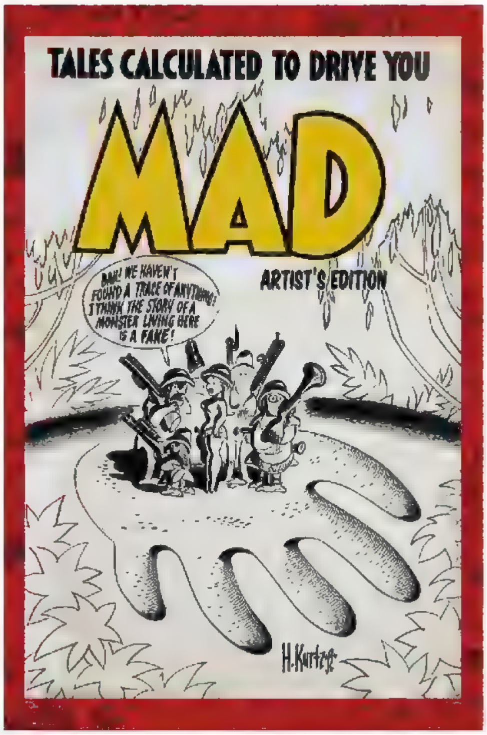
HC • B&W • PI • 160 pages • 15" x 22" • ISBN: 978-1-63140-291-3

GRAHAM INGELS EC STORIES ARTIST'S EDITION


FEAR
GRAHAM INGELS
STORIES
AN ENTERTAINING EC COMIC
ARTIST'S EDITION

HC • B&W • PI • 160 pages • 15" x 22" ISBN: 978-1-63140-496-2

MAD! ARTIST'S EDITION


TALES CALCULATED TO DRIVE YOU
MAD
ARTIST'S EDITION
BAH! WE HAVEN'T FOUND A TRACE OF ANYTHING! I THINK THE STORY OF A MONSTER LIVING HERE IS A FAKE!
H. Kurtzman

HC • B&W • PI • 160 pages • 15" x 22" ISBN: 978-1-61377-544-8

© 2018 TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX FILM CORPORATION ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
© WILLIAM M. GAINES AGENT, INC. ENTERTAINING COMICS BULLET LOGO IS A TRADEMARK OF WILLIAM M. GAINES AGENT, INC.
COPYRIGHT © 2018 E.C. PUBLICATIONS, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

NICKELODEON'S SPLAT ATTACK!

designer **Jonathan Ying**
artist **Troy Little and David Garcia Cruz**

SPLAT ATTACK!

Prepare for the food fight to end all food fights in an all-star, jam-packed, crossover event featuring Nickelodeon's *Spongebob Squarepants*, *Hey Arnold!*, *Rugrats*, and *Invader Zim*. In *Nickelodeon's Splat Attack!*, two to four players select a team and head to the cafeteria to unload their trays! Sling unique food items and roll dice to determine your hits! When getting splattered with food, pull a splat token from a lunch bag and place it on your character's grid. If your character's grid is full, then they're splat'd and out of the game!

Nickelodeon's Splat Attack! is a family-friendly, miniatures combat game that features custom dice-rolling combat, hand management, and a unique damage system that has players laying splat tiles onto their characters until their characters are completely covered in food-splats!

2-4 players • Playable from ages 14+ • 45-60 minutes
MSRP $59.99 • UPC: 8-27714-01480-8

ADVANCE SOLICITED FOR OCTOBER RELEASE!
INCLUDES 16 HIGHLY-DETAILED PLASTIC MINIATURES AND CUSTOM DICE!
FEATURES INVENTIVE PLAYER DAMAGE SYSTEM DESIGNED BY **JONATHAN YING**!
INCREDIBLE ARTWORK FROM **TROY LITTLE** AND **DAVID GARCIA CRUZ**!

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES DECK BOXES (SET OF 4)

artist **Kevin Eastman**

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES
TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES
TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES
TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES

Protect your cards with official *Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles Deck Boxes*! Featuring each of your favorite Turtles, this two-piece constructed deck box holds up to 82 standard sized cards in sleeves and is made with super thick, 800gsm chipboard with full-color printing. Protect your cards or use it to store your tokens, dice, and other accessories! This set of four deck boxes is a must-have for all Turtle fans!

MSRP $14.99 • UPC: 8-27714-01604-8

nickelodeon
TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES
SHADOWS OF THE PAST
IDW
A GAME BY KEVIN WILSON

OFFERED AGAIN!

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES: SHADOWS OF THE PAST
• 2-5 PLAYERS • PLAYABLE FROM AGES 14+ • 60-90 MINUTES
• MSRP $89.99 • UPC: 8-27714-00929-3

Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles: Shadows of the Past is a miniatures combat, scenario-driven campaign game that features story content from the IDW *TMNT* comic. Taking the role of their favorite Turtle or the ultimate villain Shredder, players battle their way through a series of 60 to 90-minute missions in which they develop their characters' strengths, fighting styles, and equipment along the way to create a lasting story arc. Fan-favorite characters like Casey Jones and Alopex appear throughout the missions as the Turtles call on their closest allies for help in battling their deadliest foes. Designed by premiere game designer **Kevin Wilson** (*Descent*, *Arkham Horror*) and featuring more than 40 sculpted miniatures, 12 unique maps and over 100 cards with all-new original artwork, *Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles: Shadows of the Past* is the definitive gaming experience.

© 2018 VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. HEY ARNOLD!, RUGRATS, SPONGEBOB SQUAREPANTS, TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES, NICKELODEON AND ALL RELATED TITLES, LOGOS AND CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF VIACOM INTERNATIONAL INC.

AMERICANA & HAKE'S COLLECTIBLES
SINCE 1967
A GEPPI'S ENTERTAINMENT AUCTIONS CO.
CREATURE FROM THE BLACK LAGOON
RICHARD CARLSON · JULIA ADAMS
MARVEL COMICS GROUP
The AMAZING SPIDER-MAN
THE PUNISHER!
THE JACKAL!
9.8
FOLLOW THE ADVENTURES OF FLASH GORDON MOVIE CLUB
CORGI TOYS
THE NEW JAMES BOND
SPECIAL AGENT 007
SHOP AT GENUNG'S AND SAVE
TALKING GI JOE
ADVENTURE TEAM COMMANDER
KISS
THE GREEN HORNET
REMCO
WORKING BLACK BEAUTY DASHBOARD
JUSTICE LEAGUE AMERICA
COLORING SET
MICKEY MOUSE BOOK
Including THE STORY OF MICKEY MOUSE
MICKEY MOUSE MARCH
MICKEY MOUSE GAME
MICKEY MOUSE SONG
THE FALCON
7.5
EASTMAN AND LAIRD'S TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES
Captain Action
CAPTAIN AMERICA
UNIFORM AND EQUIPMENT
FOR Captain Action

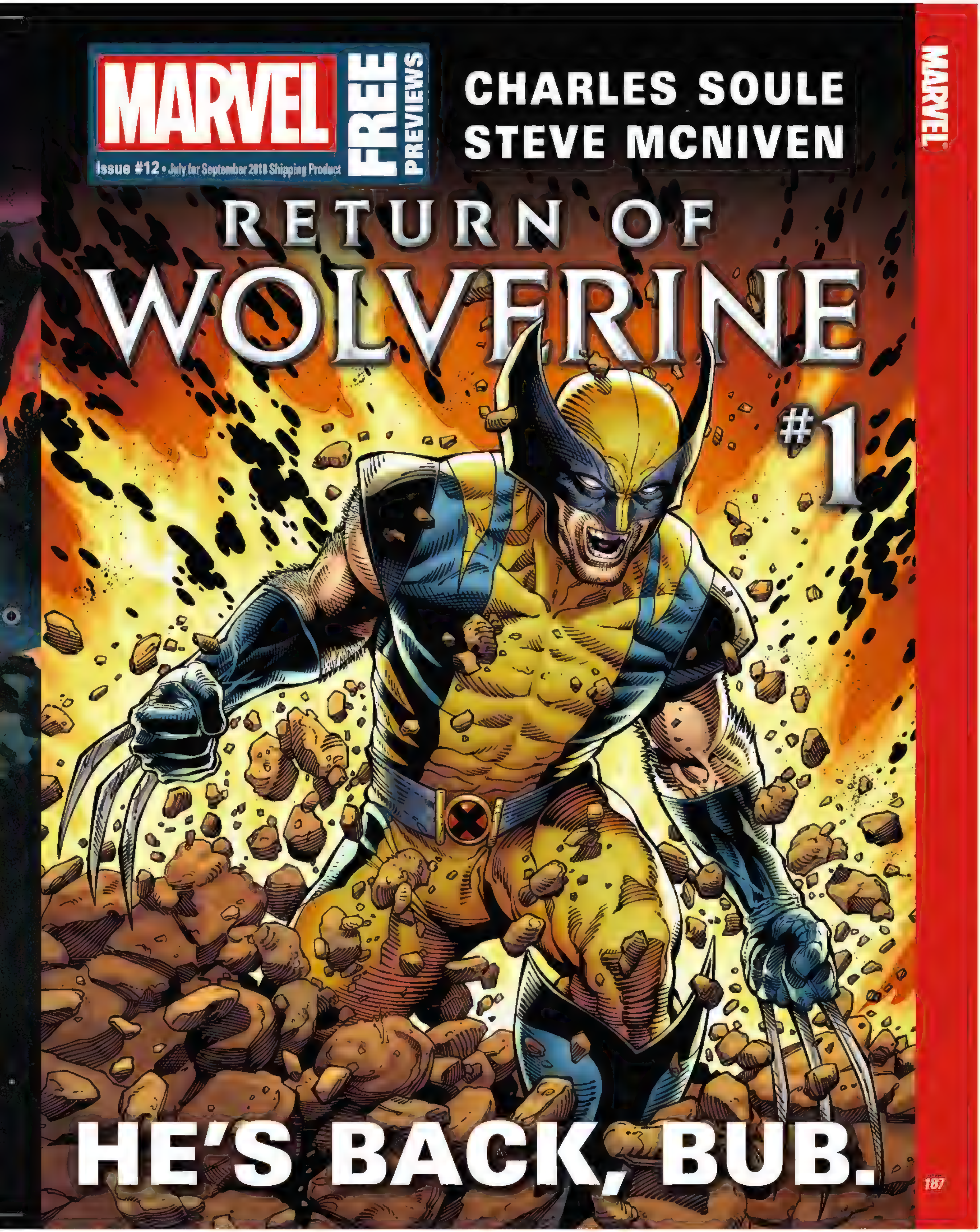
HAKES.COM

THE SOURCE FOR VINTAGE
POP CULTURE COLLECTIBLES

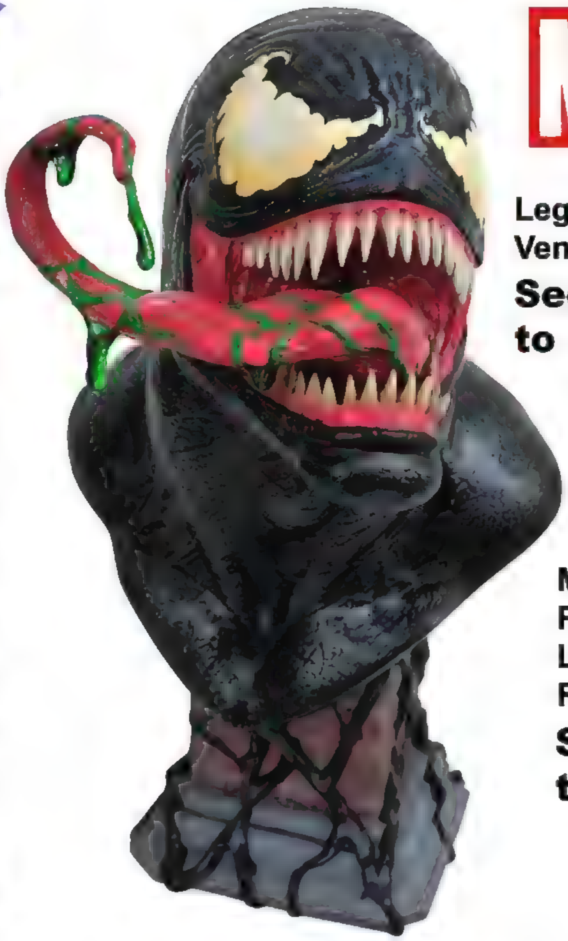
ALWAYS ACCEPTING QUALITY CONSIGNMENTS

THE WORLD'S GREATEST COMIC MAGAZINE!
Fantastic Four #2
DAN SLOTT
SARA PICHELLI

MARVEL

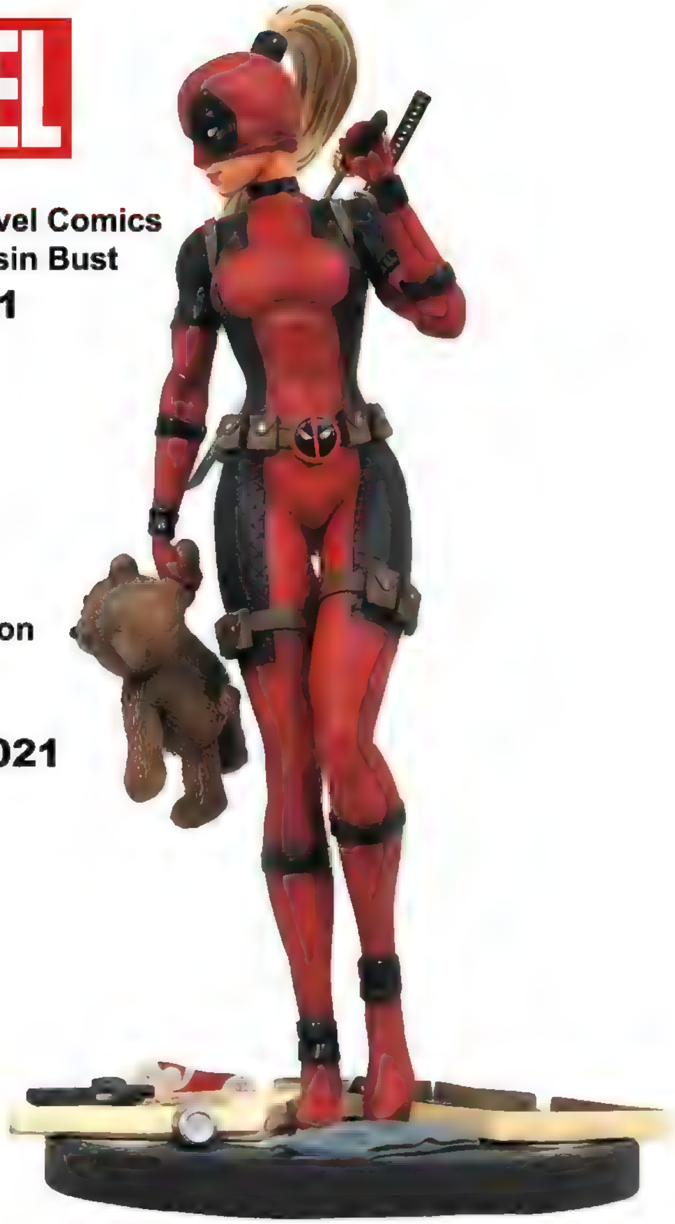

MARVEL
FREE PREVIEWS
Issue #12 • July for September 2018 Shipping Product
CHARLES SOULE
STEVE MCNIVEN
RETURN OF WOLVERINE
#1
HE'S BACK, BUB.
MARVEL

MARVEL



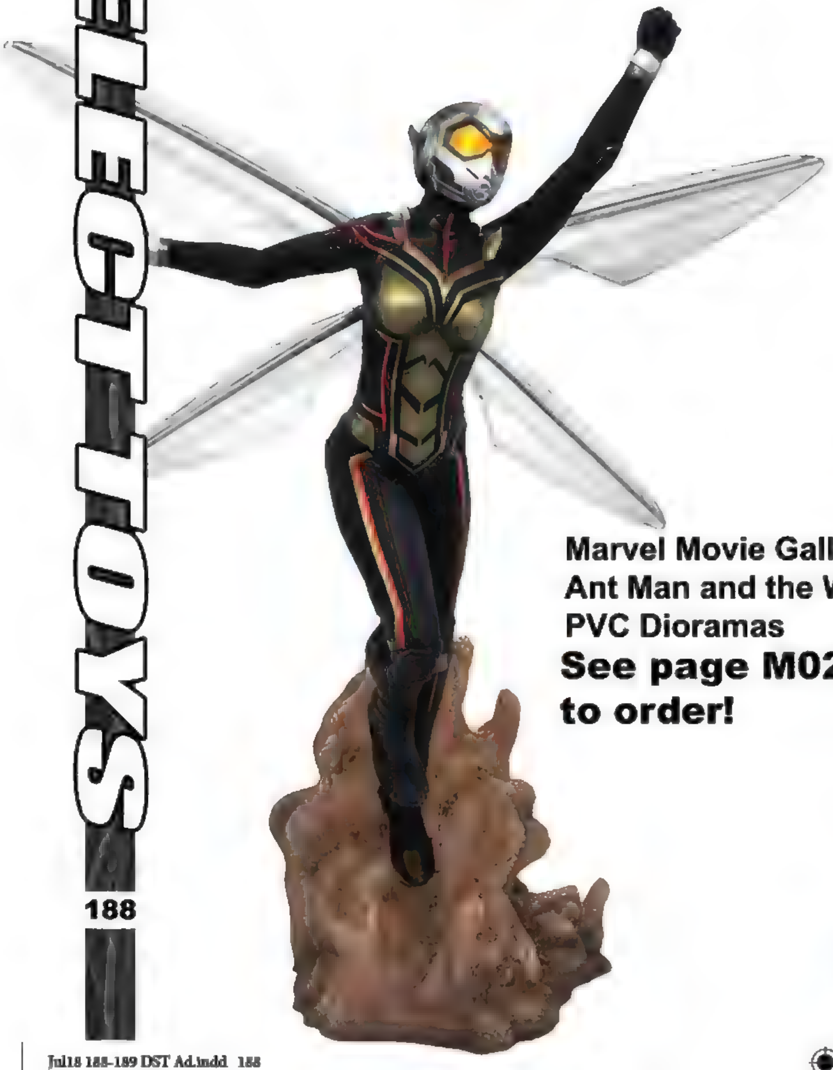
Legends in 3D Marvel Comics Venom ½ Scale Resin Bust

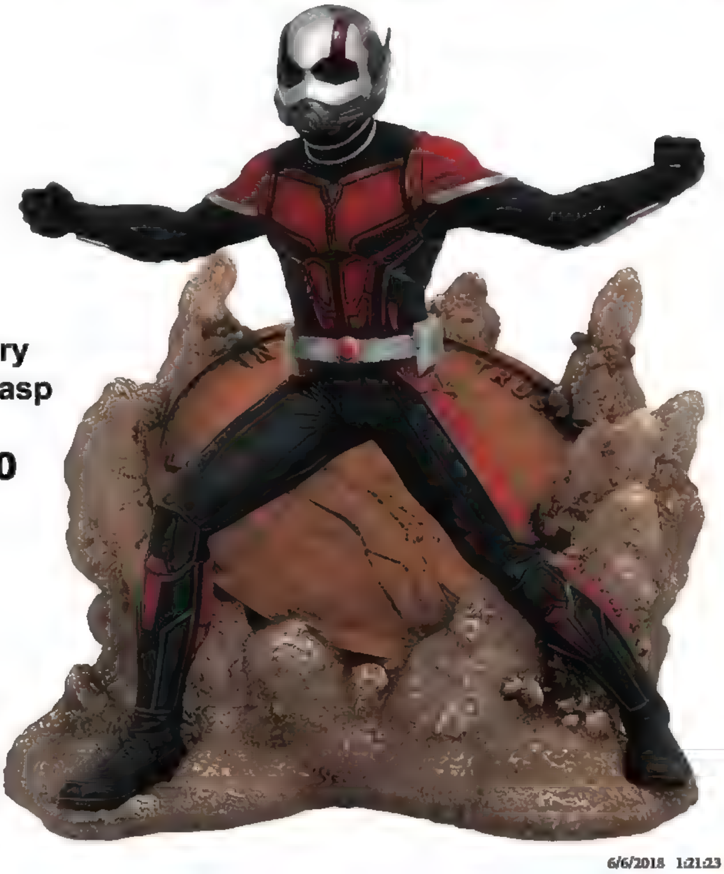
See page M021 to order!



**Marvel Comic
Premier Collection
Lady Deadpool
Resin Statue**

See page M021 to order!



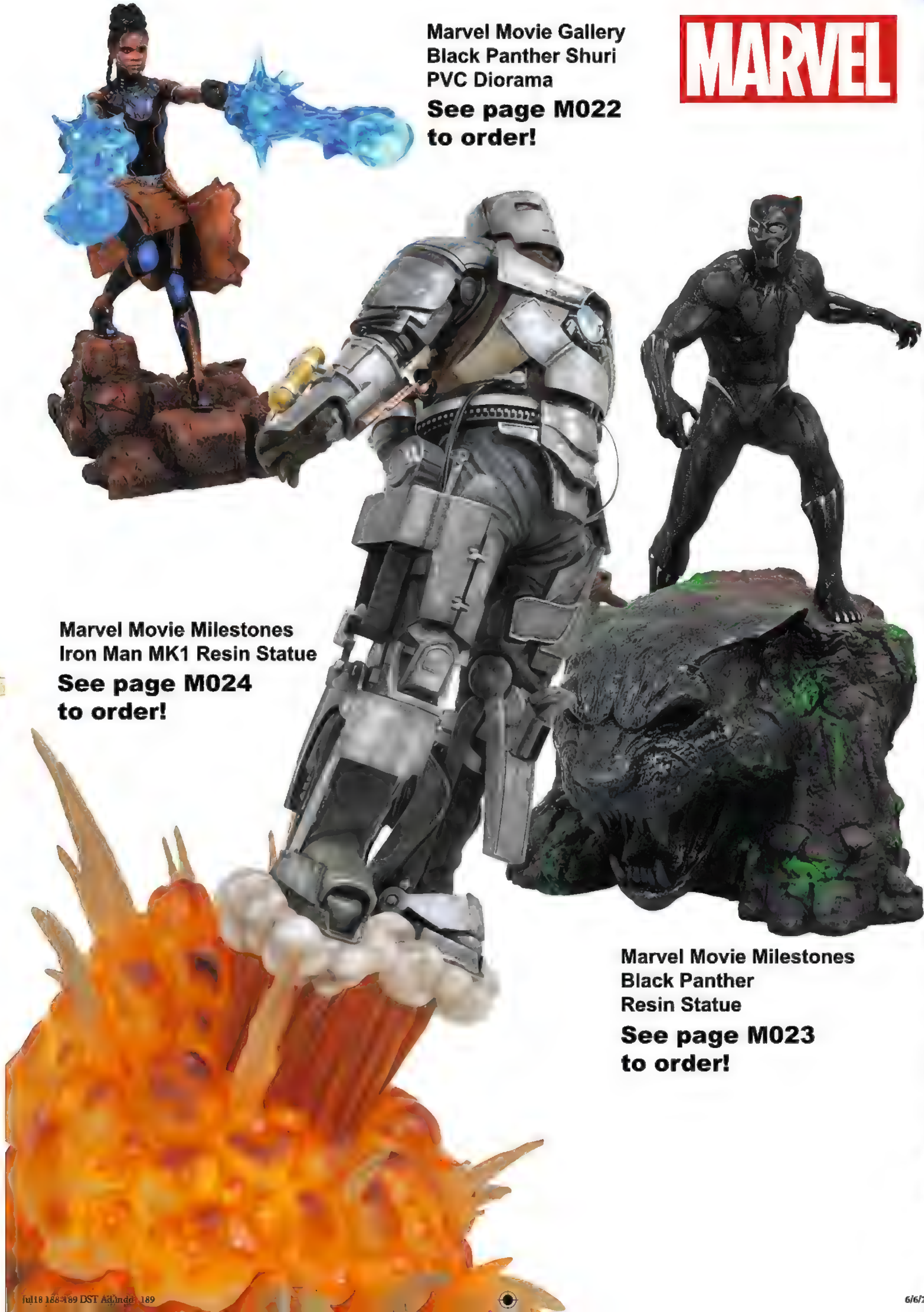


**Marvel Movie Gallery
Ant Man and the Wasp
PVC Dioramas**

See page M020 to order!

MARVEL

DIAMOND SELECT TOYS



Marvel Movie Gallery
Black Panther Shuri
PVC Diorama

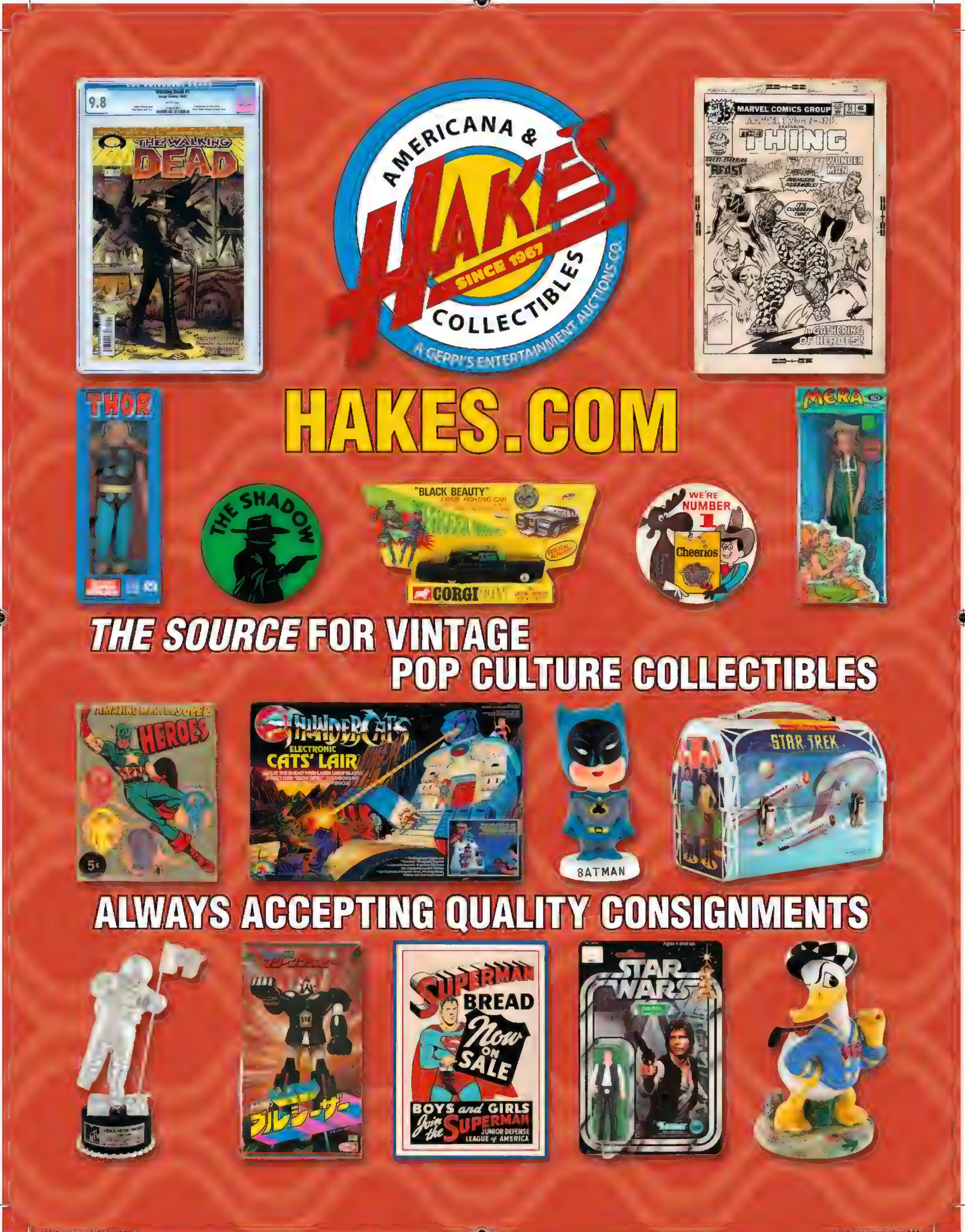
See page M022 to order!

Marvel Movie Milestones
Iron Man MK1 Resin Statue

See page M024 to order!

Marvel Movie Milestones
Black Panther
Resin Statue

See page M023 to order!


AMERICANA & HAKE'S COLLECTIBLES
SINCE 1967
A GEPPI'S ENTERTAINMENT AUCTIONS CO.
HAKES.COM
THE SOURCE FOR VINTAGE POP CULTURE COLLECTIBLES
ALWAYS ACCEPTING QUALITY CONSIGNMENTS
THE WALKING DEAD
THE THING
THOR
THE SHADOW
"BLACK BEAUTY" CRIME FIGHTING CAR
CORGI
WE'RE NUMBER 1
Cheerios
MERA
AMAZING MARVEL SUPER HEROES
THUNDERCATS
ELECTRONIC CATS' LAIR
BATMAN
STAR TREK
SUPERMAN BREAD
Now ON SALE
BOYS and GIRLS Join the SUPERMAN JUNIOR DEFENSE LEAGUE of AMERICA
STAR WARS

DYNAMITE®
SEPTEMBER 2018

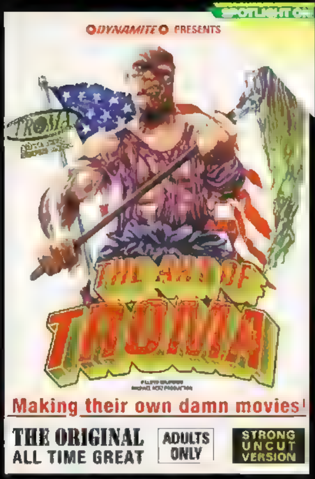
- **GEM:** JAMES BOND: ORIGIN #1
- **SPOT:** VAMPIRELLA/DEJAH THORIS #1
- **SPOT:** THE ART OF TROMA
- **SPOT:** CHARMED: MAGIC SCHOOL MANGA (ORIGINAL GRAPHIC NOVEL)
- BARBARELLA #10
- CHARLIE'S ANGELS #4
- DEJAH THORIS #8
- ELVIRA #3
- GAME OF THRONES: A CLASH OF KINGS #15
- NANCY DREW #4
- **SPOT:** PROJECT SUPERPOWERS #2
- RED SONA/TARZAN #5
- RED SONJA: WORLDS AWAY VOL. 3 TP
- **SPOT:** ROBOTS VS. PRINCESSES #2
- VAMPIRELLA: ROSES FOR THE DEAD #4 (OF 4)
- XENA #8
- XENA: PENANCE TP
- DEJAH THORIS: GARDENS OF MARS TP
- BATTLESTAR GALACTICA CLASSIC OMNIBUS VOL. 2
- UNCANNY TRADING CARDS
- UNCANNY T-SHIRT
- **SPOT:** REANIMATOR GAME EXPANSION PACKS
- REANIMATOR GAME (O/A)
- WOMEN OF DYNAMITE: DEJAH THORIS J. SCOTT CAMPBELL INSPIRED DIORAMA BRONZE EDITION STATUE
- WOMEN OF DYNAMITE: VAMPIRELLA ARTHUR ADAMS BUST BLACK AND BLOOD ARTIST PROOF EDITION

#DareToBeDynamite www.**DYNAMITE**.com
/dynamitecomics @dynamitecomics

DARE TO BE **DYNAMITE**.

IAN FLEMING'S
JAMES BOND ORIGIN
JEFF PARKER | BOB Q
SIMON BOWLAND
GEM OF THE MONTH
DYNAMITE

01
SPOTLIGHT ON
VAMPIRELLA
Dejah Thoris


SPOTLIGHT ON
DYNAMITE PRESENTS
THE ART OF TROMA
Making their own damn movies!
THE ORIGINAL ALL TIME GREAT
ADULTS ONLY
STRONG UNCUT VERSION

SPOTLIGHT ON
Charmed
Magic School

RED SONJA
WORLDS AWAY
HELL OR HYKANIA
3

SPOTLIGHT ON
02
ROBOTS
VERSUS
Princesses

Dejah Thoris
Gardens of Mars

SPOTLIGHT ON
REANIMATOR
THE BOARD GAME
EXPANSION SET

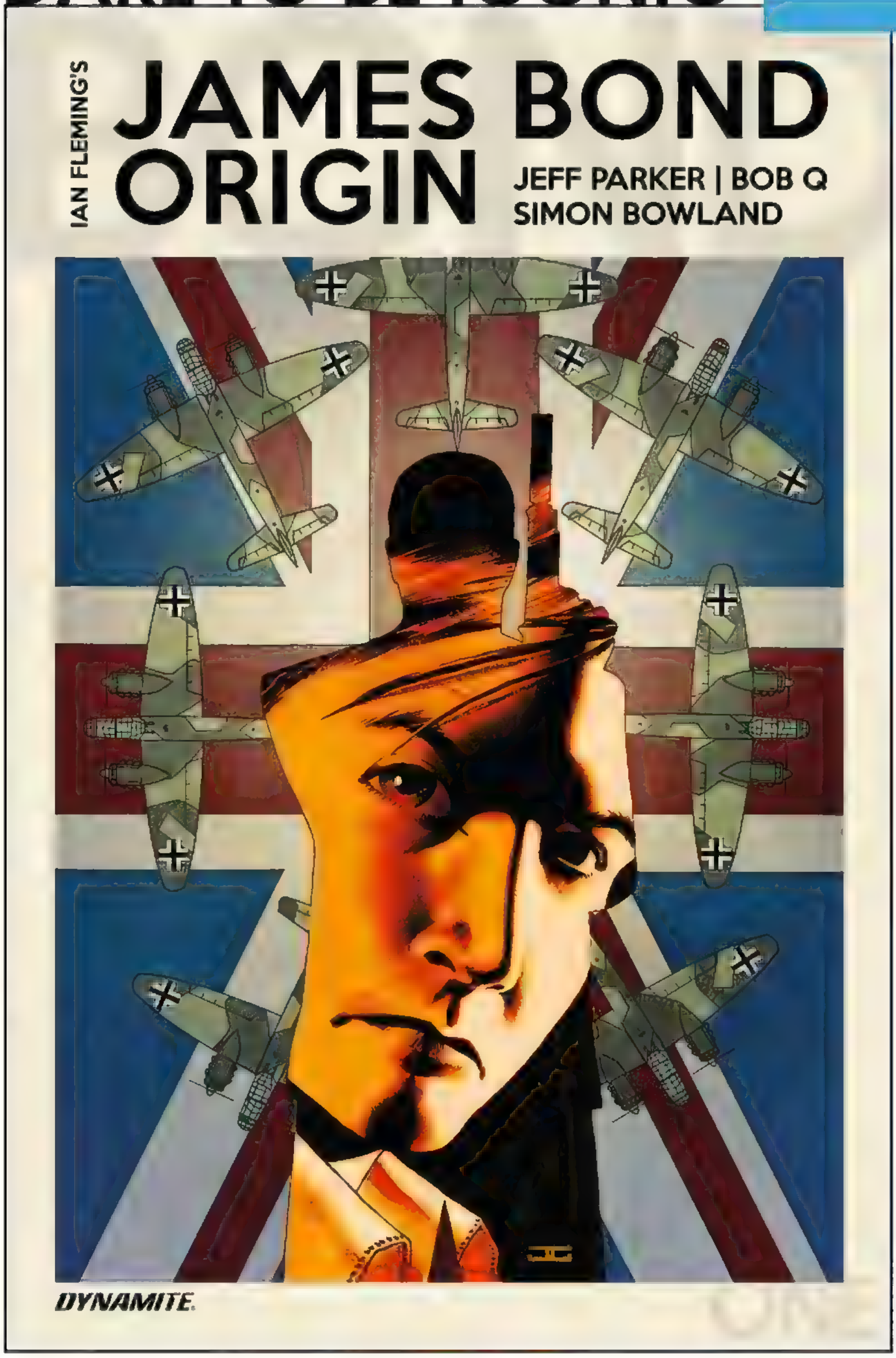
#DareToBeDynamite | www.DYNAMITE.com

IN STORES JUNE 2018

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval.
all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE ICONIC

GEM of the MONTH



John Cassaday cover A

WHO WAS JAMES BOND BEFORE HE WAS 007?

JAMES BOND ORIGIN #1 RETAILER SHARED EXCLUSIVE VARIANT EDITION

Retailers, would you like your store name on a James Bond cover to promote to your customers and fans? If so, here's your chance! Retailers who order 500 copies or more of James Bond Origin #1 specifically under the special "shared retailer exclusive" item code will receive the cover edition by Bob Q, plus the store logo on the cover! Any retailer who orders the shared exclusive cover will qualify to order James Bond incentives.

RETAILER NOTE: Eligible retailers must place a minimum order of 500 units. Contact pat.oconnell@dynamite.com to coordinate cover specifics (logo, store name, etc.).

IAN FLEMING'S
JAMES BOND ORIGIN
JEFF PARKER | BOB Q
SIMON BOWLAND
TO VICTORY!
DYNAMITE

Bob Q Shared Retailer Exclusive cover

JAMES BOND ORIGIN #1

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 9/5

writer: Jeff Parker
artist: Bob Q
covers: John Cassaday (A), David Mack (B), Kev Walker (C), Gene Ha (D), Ibrahim Moustafa (E). Bob Q/Jordan Boyd (F), Bob Q (Retailer Variant), John Cassaday (RI-B/W), David Mack (RI-Virgin), Kev Walker (RI-B/W), Gene Ha (RI-Virgin), Bob Q (RI-B/W), John Cassaday (RI-Virgin)

CHAPTER ONE: THE GREATEST DAYS - At last, the definitive account of James Bond's exploits during World War II!
MARCH, 1941: Seventeen-year-old James Bond is a restless student in Scotland, an orphan, eager to strike out and make his mark on the world. But a visit by an old family friend coincides with THE CLYDEBANK BLITZ, the most devastating German attack on Scotland during the War. James will fight through hell to survive, coming out the other side determined to make a difference. He'll find his calling in a new British government service, secret in nature…

The ongoing epic kicks off, by JEFF PARKER (Future Quest, Thunderbolts, Batman '66) and BOB Q (The Green Hornet)!

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DYNAMITE. GEM of the MONTH

IAN FLEMING'S
JAMES BOND ORIGIN
JEFF PARKER | BOB Q
SIMON BOWLAND
007
DYNAMITE

David Mack cover B

IAN FLEMING'S
JAMES BOND ORIGIN
JEFF PARKER | BOB Q
SIMON BOWLAND
DYNAMITE

Kev Walker cover C

IAN FLEMING'S
JAMES BOND ORIGIN
JEFF PARKER | BOB Q
SIMON BOWLAND
THIS TIME WE ARE ALL IN THE FRONT LINE
DYNAMITE

Gene Ha cover D

WRITTEN BY
JEFF PARKER
(BATMAN & HARLEY QUINN, FUTURE QUEST, SUICIDE SQUAD)
AND ILLUSTRATED BY
BOB Q
(THE GREEN HORNET '66 MEETS THE SPIRIT)

IAN FLEMING'S
JAMES BOND ORIGIN
JEFF PARKER | BOB Q
SIMON BOWLAND
DYNAMITE

Ibrahim Moustafa cover E

IAN FLEMING'S
JAMES BOND ORIGIN
JEFF PARKER | BOB Q
SIMON BOWLAND
DYNAMITE

Bob Q and Jordan Boyd cover F

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE JAMES BOND ORIGIN #1!

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

GEM of the MONTH

JEFF PARKER TALKS *JAMES BOND ORIGIN*

Who is James Bond, at the beginning of this series?

James is a young man at school starting to carve out a life when war touches him, as it did for millions. He's familiar with loss- his parents died in the Alps a few years before, but James is all that's left of them and isn't going to go down without a fight.

How do you and your collaborator Bob Q approach the setting and the context of the series?

Bob and I dig through historical records and ask our learned friends who know some details better. But it's not just war stories, it's James Bond's war stories in particular and we try to see it all through the eyes of a young man who is thrown into the greatest conflict of all time and determined to make a difference. He's not yet the suave secret agent with steel nerves because he's stared down Death so much in his past, this is the journey that makes him that man.

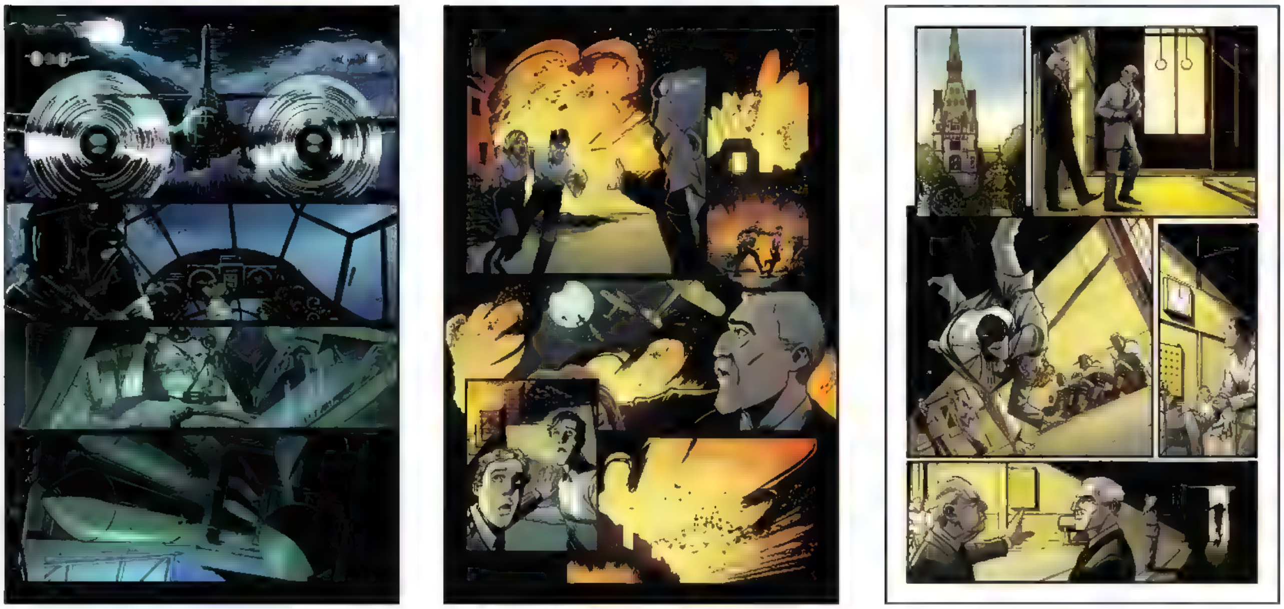
Does James Bond Origin tie directly into the classic Ian Fleming novels?

Yes, and is advised by the Ian Fleming estate. In the books, Fleming later filled in some details of Bond's history, and we navigate by those mileposts.

Your story is set in 1941. Are there plans to follow Bond through to the end of World War II?

There are, we follow through 1945 in Origin. You get to see the early operations that will become MI6, when British Intelligence- like James- also hasn't figured everything out. James' time in the war is dynamic; while he is rising through the ranks in the Navy he also keeps ending up outside the missions, closer to the secret forces that drive the fight. We want to show that he was going to end up in the kind of life he has as an operative no matter what, and his superiors realize the wisdom of harnessing that for Her Majesty's Service.

JAMES BOND ORIGIN INTERIOR ART BY BOB Q

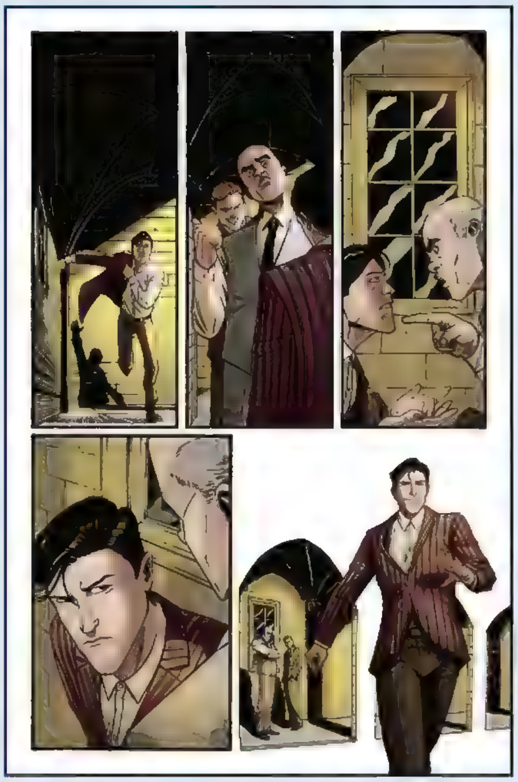


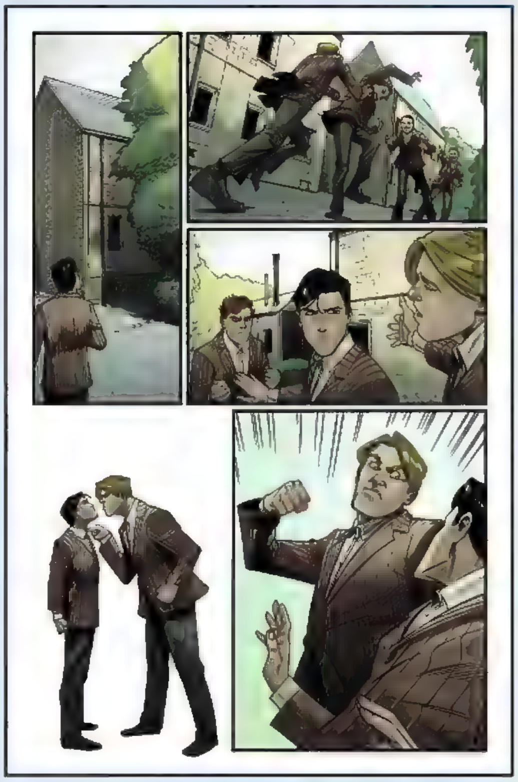
final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

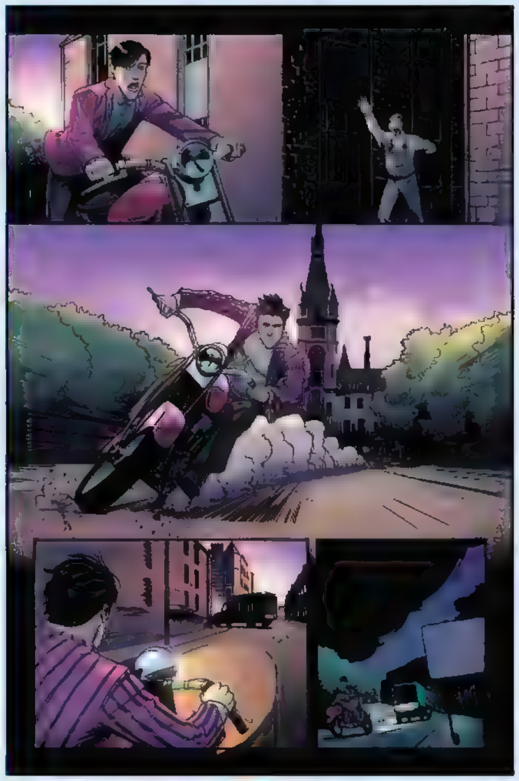
DYNAMITE
GEM of the MONTH

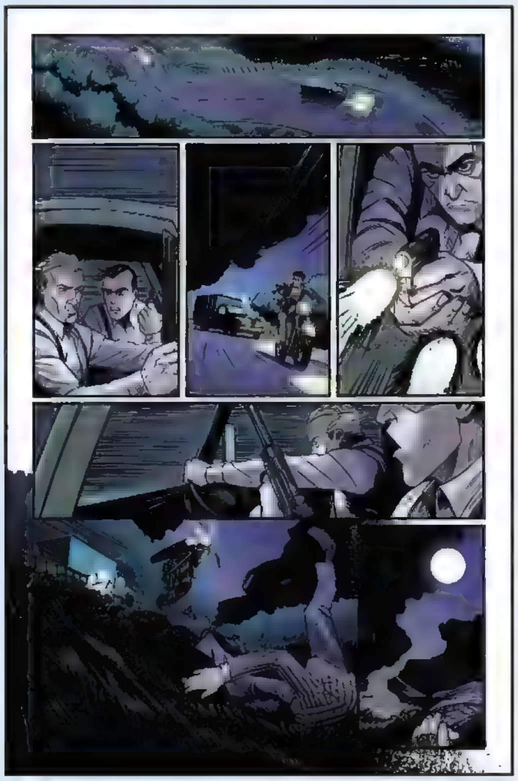
JAMES BOND ORIGIN INTERIOR ART BY BOB Q

offered again:
- JAMES BOND VARGR HC
- JAMES BOND VARGR TP
- JAMES BOND EIDOLON HC
- JAMES BOND EIDOLON TP
- JAMES BOND HAMMERHEAD HC
- JAMES BOND BLACK BOX HC
- JAMES BOND FELIX LEITER HC
- JAMES BOND KILL CHAIN HC
- JAMES BOND CASINO ROYALE HC
- JAMES BOND CASE FILES HC









final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE IMMORTAL

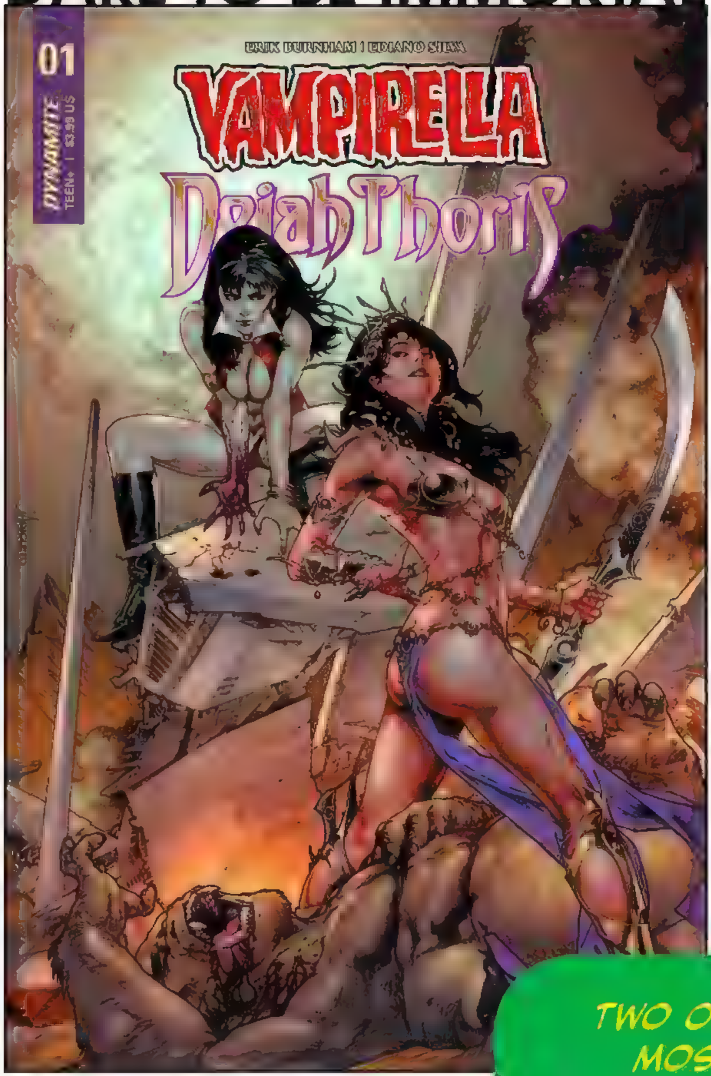
SPOTLIGHT ON

VAMPIRELLA/ DEJAH THORIS #1

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 9/26

writer: Erik Burnham
artist: Ediano Silva
covers: Jay Anacleto (A)
Carlo Pagulayan (B)
Stephen Segovia (C)
Joe Jusko (D)
Vampirella Cosplay Cover (E)
Dejah Thoris Cosplay Cover (F)
Vampirella Seduction Cover (RI)
Dejah Thoris Seduction Cover (RI)
Stephen Segovia (RI-B/W)
Jay Anacleto (RI-B/W)
Joe Jusko (RI-Virgin)

The encounter that was destined to happen! When an alien scout ship crashes on Mars, Dejah Thoris must risk reigniting war with the Green Martians and becoming dinner for the white apes. But the stakes are raised so much higher when the ship is revealed to carry Vampirella, who is on a desperate mission of survival—one that might end before it truly begins!

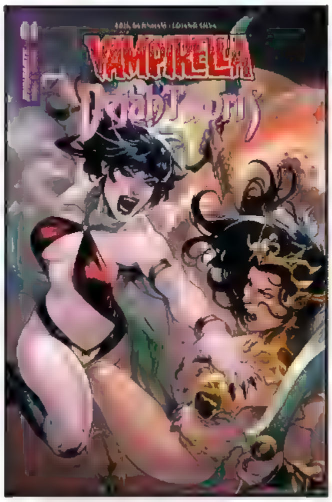


Jay Anacleto cover A

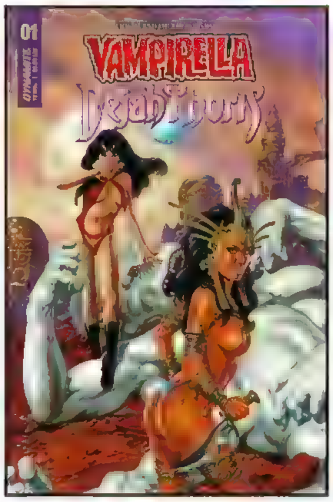
TWO OF DYNAMITE'S MOST POPULAR CHARACTERS TOGETHER UNDER THE TWO MOONS OF MARS!

01
VAMPIRELLA
Dejah Thoris

Carlo Pagulayan cover B



Stephen Segovia cover C



Joe Jusko cover D

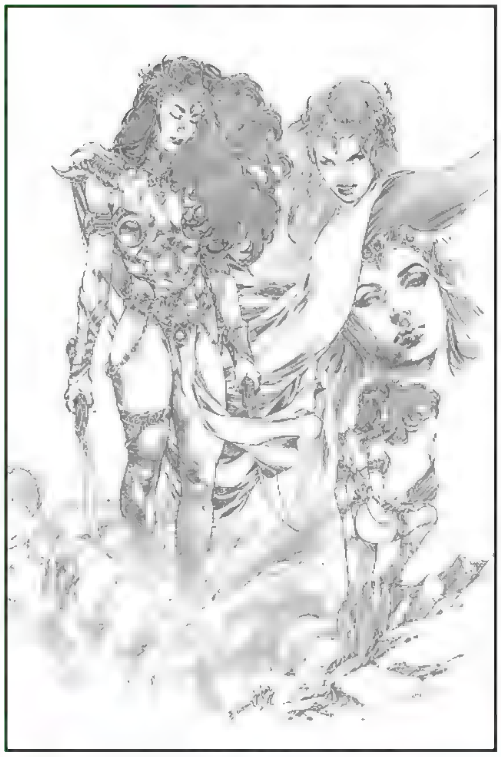
Vampirella Cosplay cover E

Dejah Thoris Cosplay cover F

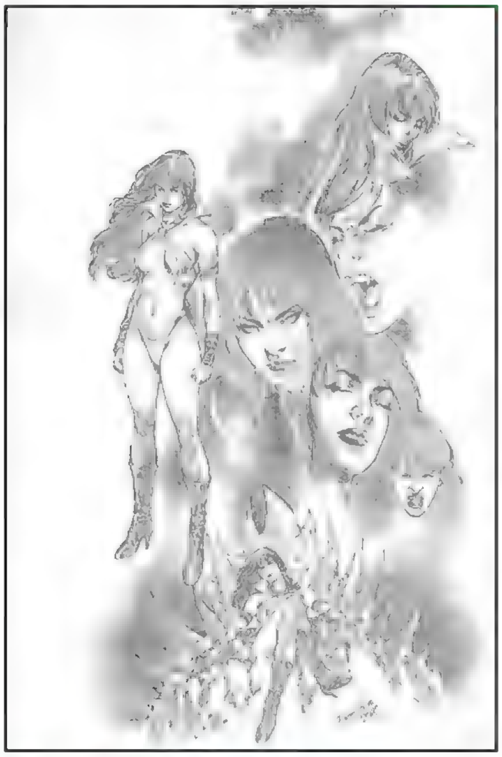
final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

VAMPIRELLA / DEJAH THORIS #1

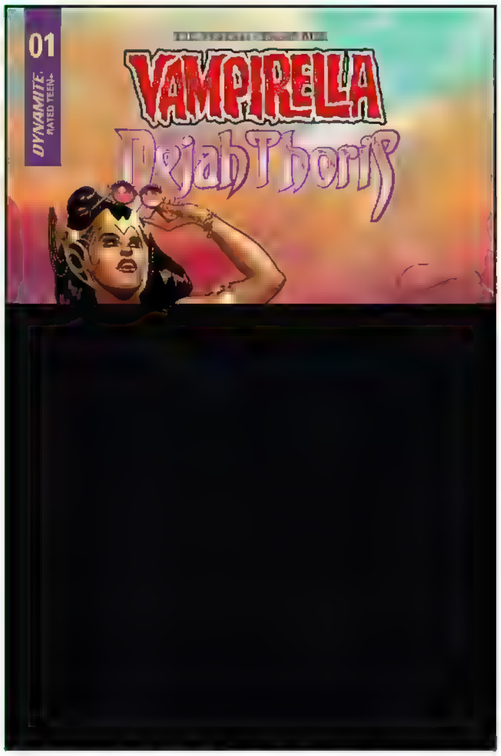
CHARACTER TURNS BY EDIANO SILVA
& "SEDUCTION" INCENTIVE COVERS BY MARIA SANAPO



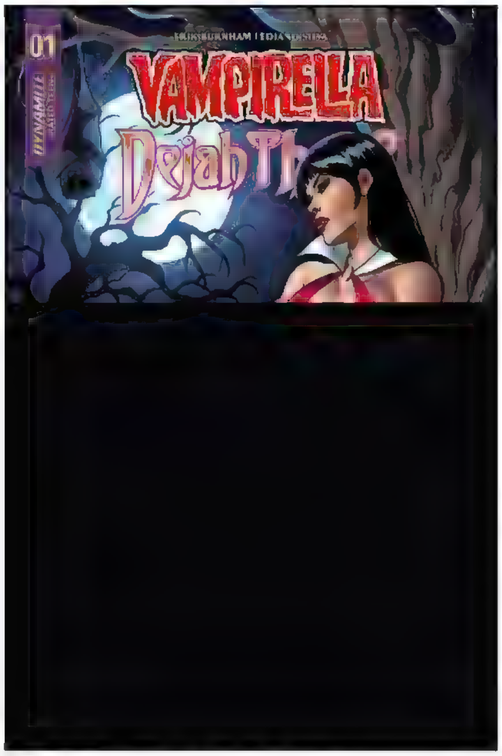
Ediano Silva Dejah Thoris character turns



Ediano Silva Vampirella character turns


01
DYNAMITE
RATED TEEN+
VAMPIRELLA
Dejah Thoris

Maria Sanapo Dejah Thoris "Seduction" cover


01
DYNAMITE
RATED TEEN+
ERIK BURNHAM | EDIANO SILVA
VAMPIRELLA
Dejah Th

Maria Sanapo Vampirella "Seduction" cover

ATLAS COMICS
VAMPIRELLA
Dejah Thoris

also available:
VAMPIRELLA / DEJAH THORIS #1 ATLAS COMICS SIGNATURE SERIES SIGNED BY ERIK BURNHAM

$49.99 | Teen+ | C:0-1-2

WHAT IS ATLAS?
- Limited availability
- Heavier cover stock
- Unique Atlas cover treatment

01
VAMPIRELLA
Dejah Thoris

also available:
VAMPIRELLA / DEJAH THORIS #1 BLANK AUTHENTIX EDITION

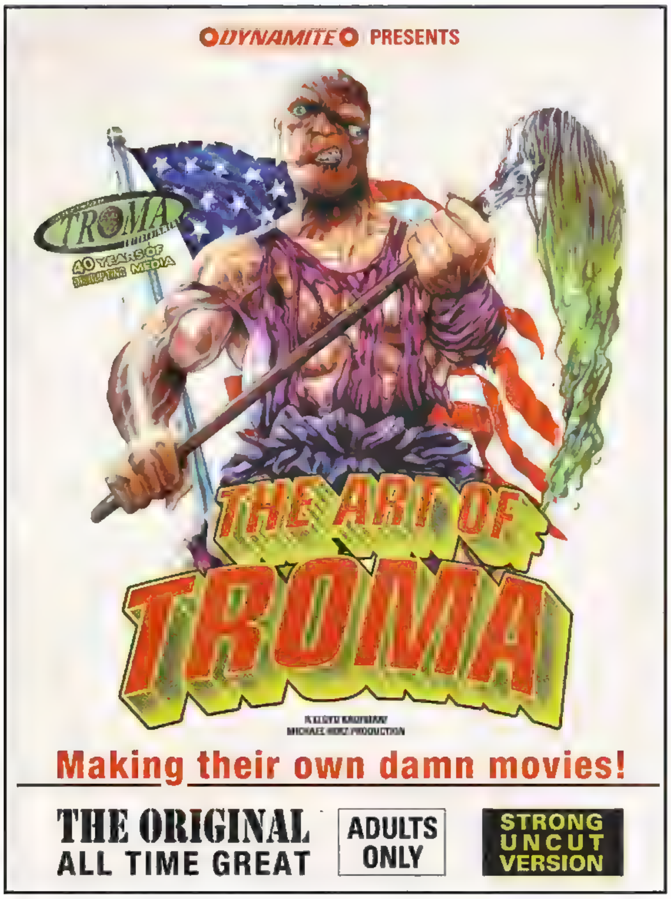
$10.00 | Teen+ | C:0-1-2

WHAT IS AUTHENTIX?
- Heavy, uncoated cover stock
- Perfect for sketching
- Bound over Cover A

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

The Art of Troma

Standard Edition cover


DYNAMITE PRESENTS
TROMA
40 YEARS OF DISRUPTIVE MEDIA
THE ART OF TROMA
A LLOYD KAUFMAN / MICHAEL HERZ PRODUCTION
Making their own damn movies!
THE ORIGINAL ALL TIME GREAT
ADULTS ONLY
STRONG UNCUT VERSION

Limited Deluxe Edition slipcase

SPOTLIGHT ON

THE ART OF TROMA

Hardcover

FC | 256 pages | $34.99 | Mature | 9/19

writer: Fred Van Lente
artists: Various

A celebration of the longest-lasting independent film company that STILL hasn't made a hit!

For over FORTY YEARS, Troma Studios has blazed its own bloody, slime-covered trail, making movies their own damn way! From The Toxic Avenger to The Class Of Nuke 'Em High to Poultrygeist to Tromeo And Juliet, Lloyd Kaufman never compromised, waving his independent freak-flag freely, and helped jumpstart the careers of luminaries such as James Gunn, Trey Parker, Eli Roth, Oliver Stone and countless others! How, you might ask, did a couple of rebels with almost no cash manage to make a library of a THOUSAND films? You'll have to pick up this incredible collection to find out, featuring never-before-seen film stills, rare posters, candid interviews, and buckets and buckets and BUCKETS of fake blood…

> A CELEBRATION OF THE LONGEST-LASTING INDEPENDENT FILM COMPANY THAT STILL HASN'T MADE A HIT!

THE ART OF TROMA LIMITED DELUXE EDITION HARDCOVER

WITH SUPPLEMENTAL FAN ART BOOK & TOXIC AVENGER POSTER SIGNED BY LLOYD KAUFMAN!

FC | 256 pages | $129.99 | Mature | 9/19 (C:0-1-2)

writer: Fred Van Lente
artists: Various

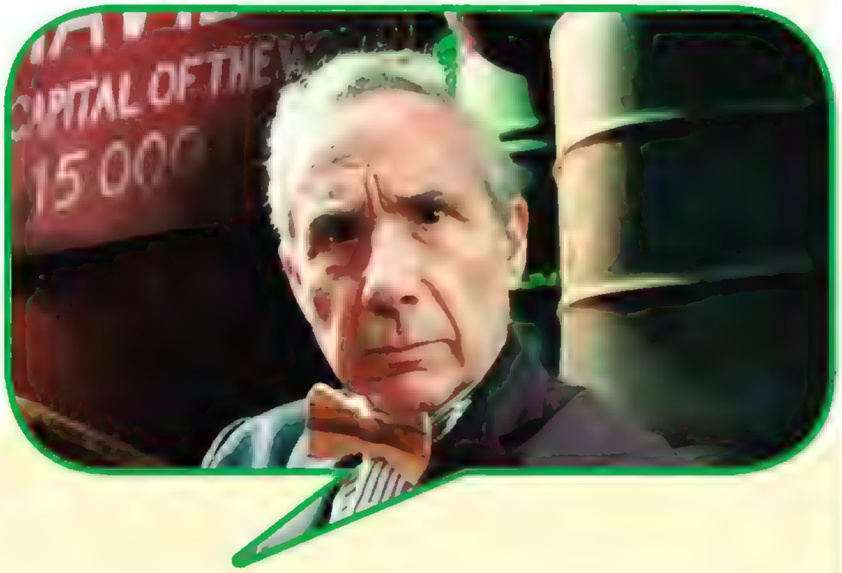
THIS LIMITED DELUXE EDITION FEATURES:

- ITS VERY OWN VHS-STYLE SLIPCASE!
- LIMITED DELUXE VHS-INSPIRED COVER
- SUPPLEMENTAL FAN ART BOOK
- TOXIC AVENGER POSTER SIGNED BY LLOYD KAUFMAN!

> A MUST-HAVE FOR ANY TROMA FAN!

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

LLOYD KAUFFMAN TALKS *THE ART OF TROMA*



For those that don't know, what is Troma?

Michael Herz and I established in 1974 after meeting at Yale. Troma is the longest-running independent movie studio in history, and it's one of the very few genuine brand names in the industry. World famous for movie classics like Kaufman's "The Toxic Avenger," Trey Parker's "Cannibal, the Musical," "Poultrygeist: Night of the Chicken Dead," "Class of Nuke 'em High," Charles Kaufman's "Mother's Day" and "Tromeo & Juliet," Troma's seminal films are now being remade as big-budget mainstream productions by the likes of Brett Ratner and Steven Pink. Early work of many of today's luminaries can be found in Troma's library of 1000 films, cartoons, TV shows and shorts. Jenna Fischer, Robert De Niro, Dustin Hoffman, Kevin Costner, Fergie, Vincent D'Onofrio, Samuel L. Jackson, James Gunn and Eli Roth are just a few.

Troma movies have not just been influential, but have also been disrupting media for 44 years.

How is it that Troma has remained an independent movie studio for over forty years?

We've prospered for over 40 years because we make movies of the future. An audience may love "Tromeo & Juliet," or they may hate "Return to Return to Nuke 'Em High aka Vol. 2," but they will never forget "Citizen Toxie." All the movies that we have made are fueled by our hearts, our minds, and our souls. And of course we always keep our fans in mind. We know that the main reason Troma has been around for 44 years is that our very loyal and active fans make movies, promote our movies, and help us financially in a world that is run by a small number of mega conglomerates.

We love our fans and they love us.

What makes a great Troma movie poster?

People have to look twice at a Troma poster, unlike any other posters the industry offers. Not only has Troma discovered brilliant new actors and directors, we've also discovered brilliant new artists whose work is more daring and attention getting than the mainstream. A Troma movie poster needs to capture the themes of the movie in one shot.

Unusual titles like "A Nymphoid Barbarian in Dinosaur Hell," "Surf Nazis Must Die" and "Bloodsucking Freaks" add to the uniqueness and originality of Troma. Pair these titles with a just as unique piece of artwork and you have a classic Troma poster.

Is there such thing as "TOO gross" for a Troma film?

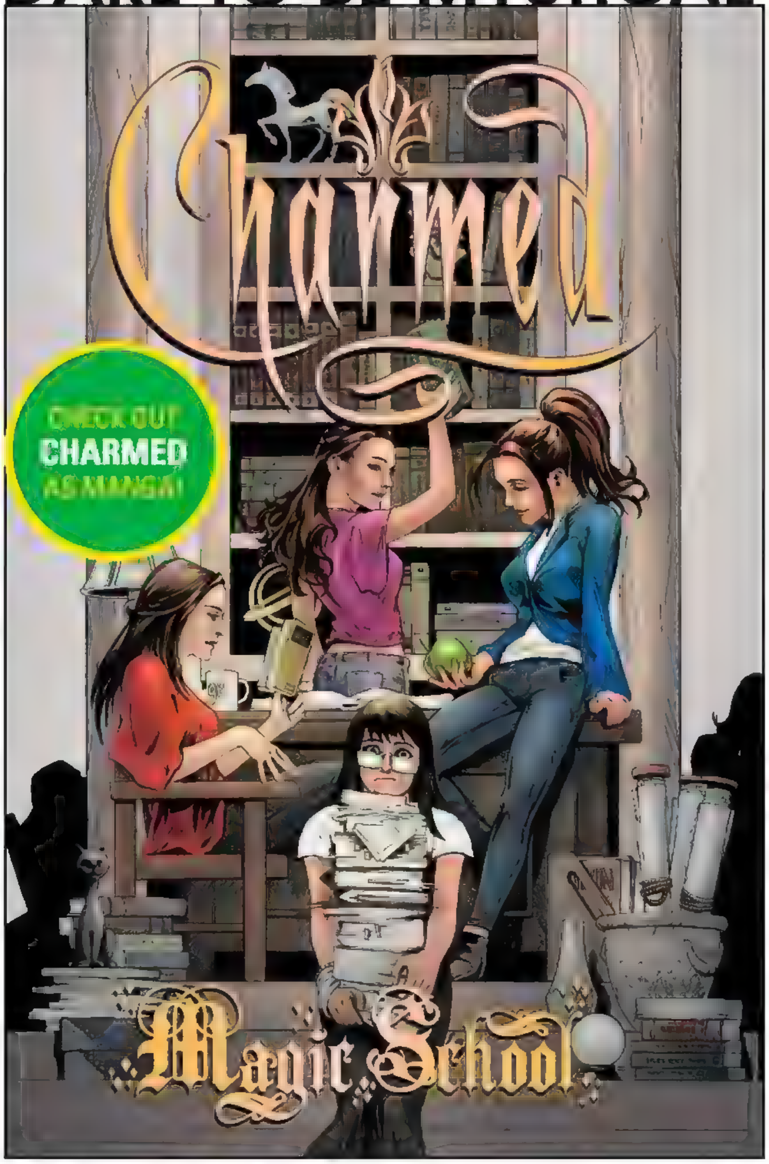
Not only are our movies extremely entertaining and have sex and violence that some may consider "too gross," our fans know that every movie we make deals with important political and sociological issues. For instance, "The Toxic Avenger" was about the negative impacts society has made to the environment and "Poultrygeist: Night of the Chicken Dead" was about the rampant toxicity spread by fast food chains.

No. As long as there is artistic expression inside all the slime, blood and various bodily fluids, we're good with it. As Shakespeare said, "To thine own self be true." As long as that maxim exists, there is nothing too gross or controversial for Troma.

Our movies are entertaining and challenging, and we do not compromise. Our fans love that fact.

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE MYSTICAL


Charmed
CHECK OUT CHARMED AS MANGA!
Magic School

Jonathan Lau cover (final art pending approval)

SPOTLIGHT ON

CHARMED: MAGIC SCHOOL MANGA
ORIGINAL GRAPHIC NOVEL

FC | 104 pages | $12.99 | Teen+ | Advanced for October

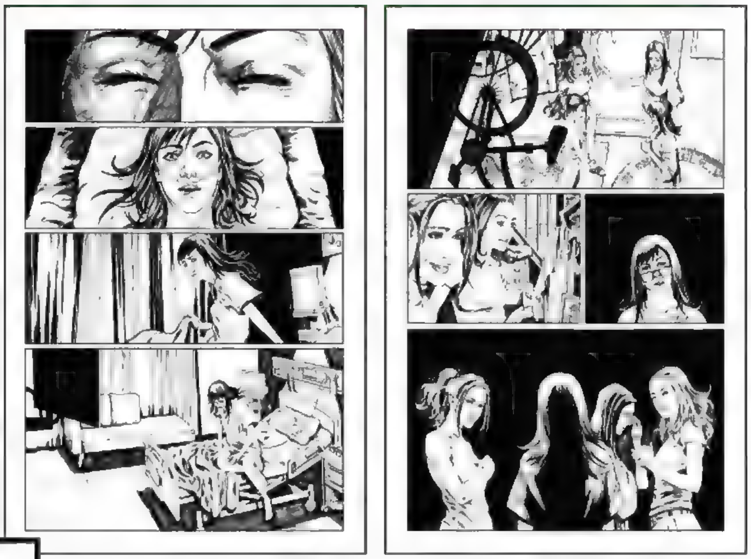
writer: Katy Rex
artist: Jonathan Lau
covers: Jonathan Lau

Charmed, the supernatural television sensation, returns in an all-new tale of magic and mystery... but this time, the adventures of the Halliwell Sisters are told as manga!

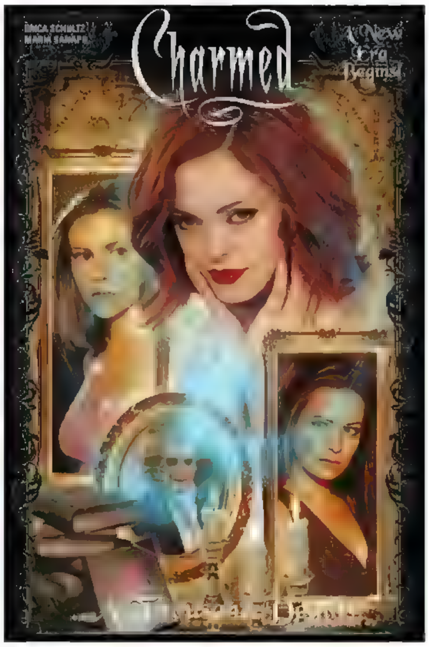
Delia, a young girl with blossoming and uncontrollable supernatural powers, accidentally unleashes her powers in a school. A danger to herself and others, she draws the attention of Phoebe, Piper, and Paige - three witches with experience managing innate abilities! With their help, Delia begins to make a new life for herself... but magic has a way of getting out of control, and it's only a matter of time before this incredibly powerful novice draws the unwanted attention of sinister forces!

WRITTEN BY
KATY REX
(KIM & KIM, JADE STREET PROTECTION SERVICES)
ILLUSTRATED BY
JONATHAN LAU
(PATHFINDER: WORLDSCAPE, MISS FURY)

INTERIOR LINE ART BY *JONATHAN LAU!*



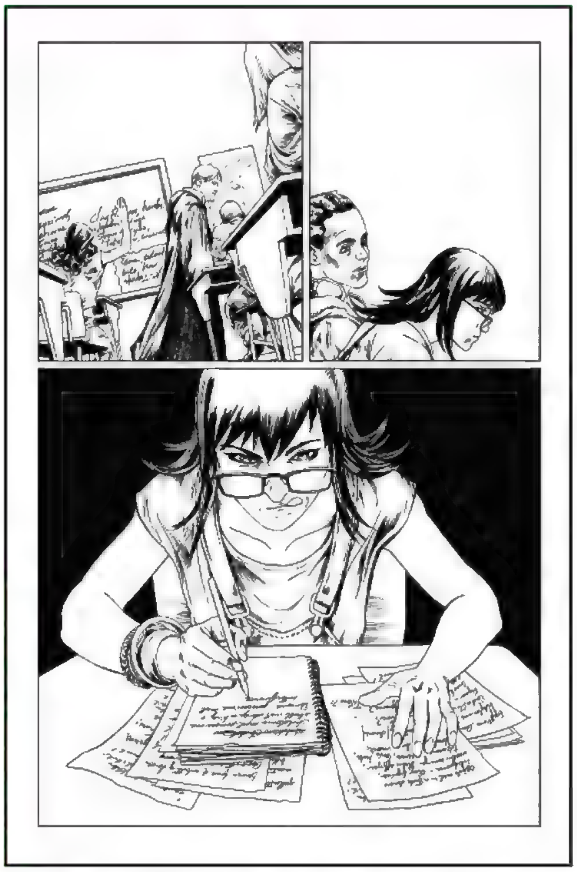
offered again:
CHARMED VOL 1: A THOUSAND DEATHS TP
(Erica Schultz, Maria Sanapo)

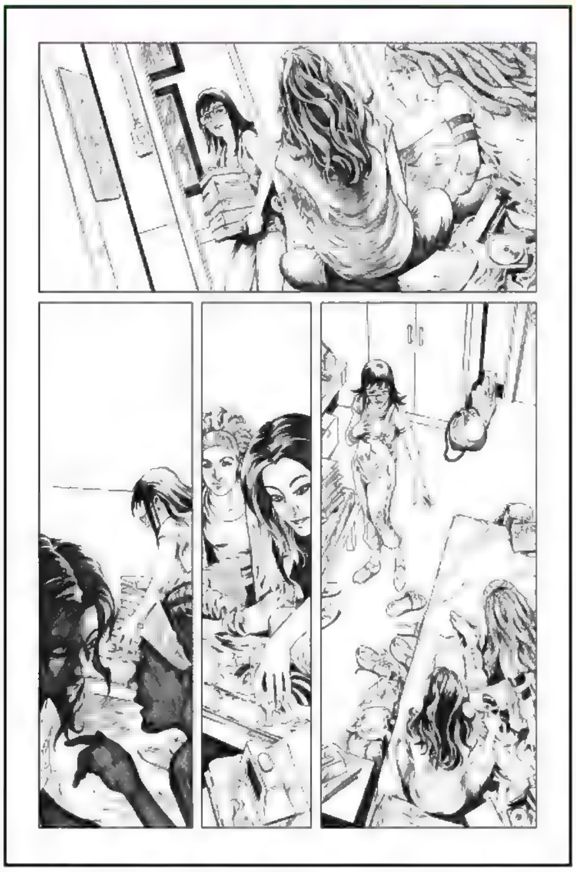


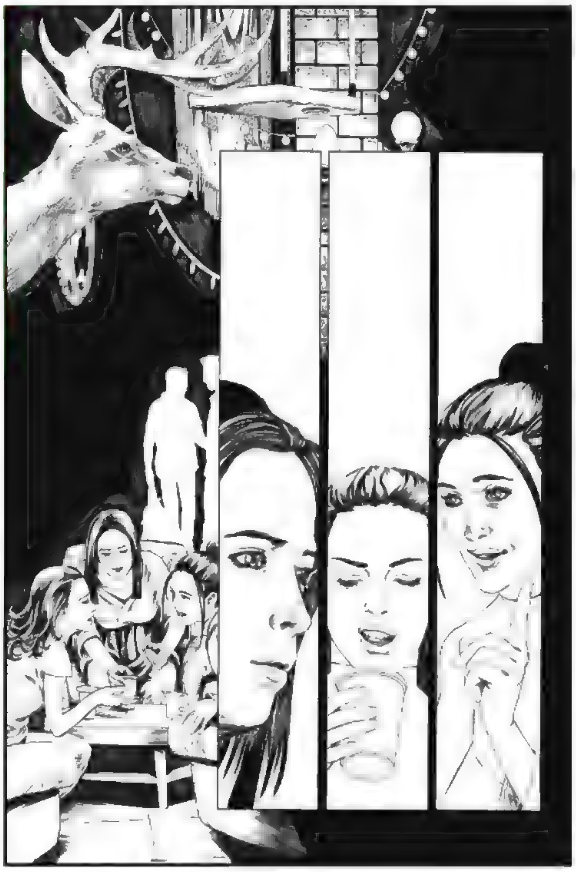
final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

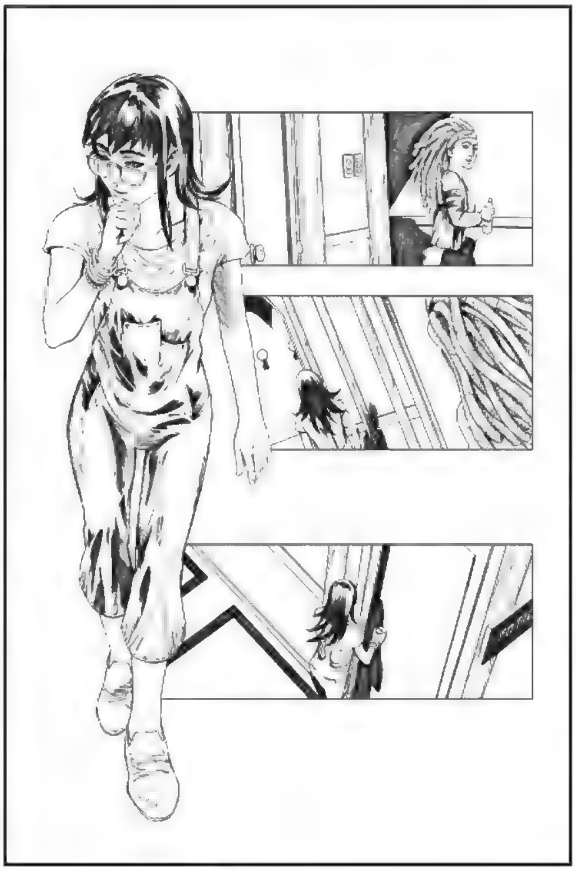
SPOTLIGHT ON

INTERIOR LINE ART BY JONATHAN LAU!



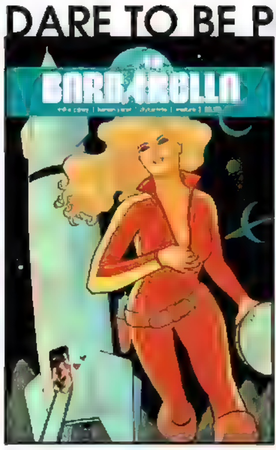






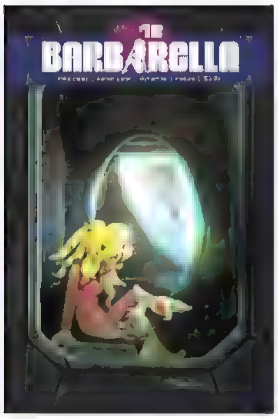
final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE PROVOCATIVE



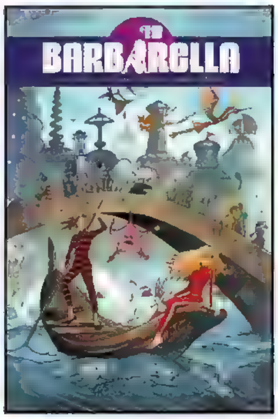
Cliff Chiang cover A

BARBARELLA
Aaron Conley cover B



Michael Adams Diorama cover C

BARBARELLA
Justine Anderson cover D



Kenan Yarar cover E (Sub)

BARBARELLA #10

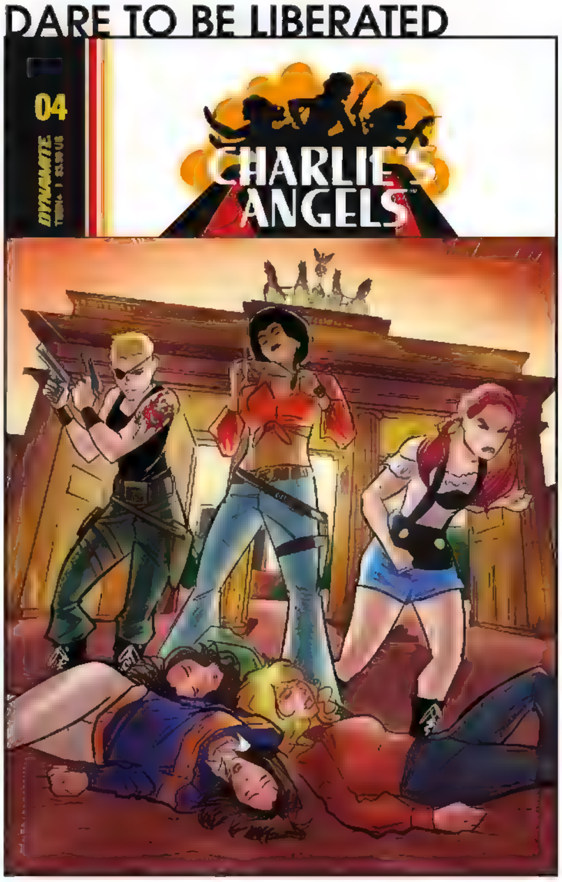
FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 9/26

writer: Mike Carey | **artist:** Kenan Yarar
covers: Cliff Chiang (A), Aaron Conley (B),
Michael Adams Diorama (C), Justine Anderson (D)
Kenan Yarar (E-Sub)
Cliff Chiang (RI-Virgin), Aaron Conley (RI-B/W)
Justine Anderson (RI-Virgin)

Barbarella is missing, presumed dead: fallen into Firu Fenzu's sun, from which there's no coming back. But the core of this star is a brave new world, where Barbarella will learn how badly she has been betrayed - and where she just might find the allies she needs for an epic comeback.

"BUY IT! FANTASTIC COVERS, FANTASTIC STORY, FANTASTIC INTERIOR ART."
-ROGUES PORTAL

DARE TO BE LIBERATED



Joe Eismacover A

CHARLIE'S ANGELS
Vicente Cifuentes cover B

CHARLIE'S ANGELS #4

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 9/5

writer: John Layman
artist: Joe Eisma
covers: Joe Eisma (A)
Vicente Cifuentes (B)
Joe Eisma (RI-B/W)
Vicente Cifuentes (RI-B/W)

They've got a mysterious boss who hides in the shadows and calls the shots. There are three of them, lovely and lethal, a trio of tough cookies you do NOT want to mess with. Introducing The Satan-bratan, East Germany's equivalent of the Angels— the EVIL equivalent! And these deadly, dastardly dames ain't gonna rest until our favorite Angels are six feet under. By John Layman and Joe Eisma, your OTHER favorite angels!!! Comics will never be the same!!!!

WRITTEN BY *JOHN LAYMAN,* THE EISNER AWARD-WINNING CO-CREATOR OF *CHEW!*

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

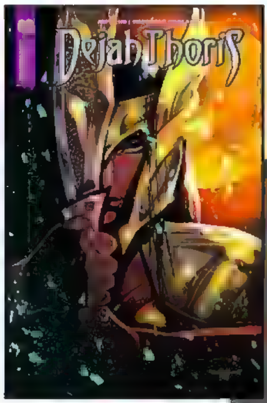
DARE TO BE MAJESTIC

08
DYNAMITE
AMY CHU | PASQUALE QUALANO
Dejah Thoris

Diego Galindo cover A

08
Dejah Thoris

Stephane Roux cover B


08
Dejah Thoris

Pasquale Qualano cover C

DEJAH THORIS #8

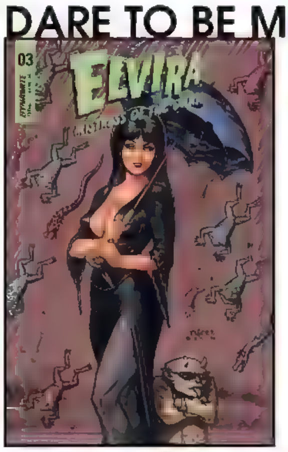
FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 9/12

writer: Amy Chu
artist: Pasquale Qualano
covers: Diego Galindo (A)
Stephane Roux (B)
Pasquale Qualano (C)
Diego Galindo (RI-B/W)
Stephane Roux (RI-Virgin)
Pasquale Qualano (RI-Virgin)

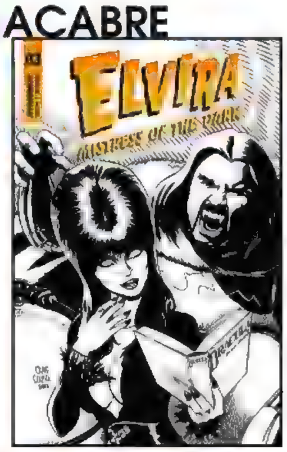
Lies, lies, lies - as the relationship between Helium and Zodanga deteriorate, Dejah Thoris learns a harsh lesson in diplomacy. Keel Kors professes his love for the Princess, but can she trust him? Meanwhile, Dekana reveals her true colors.

> *"As soon as I saw Amy Chu's name as the writer I knew it was going to be a solid comic."*
> **- THE POP BREAK**
>
> *"If you like science fiction & fantasy I highly recommendthat you read this series."*
> **- OUTRIGHT GEEKERY**

DARE TO BE MACABRE


03
ELVIRA
MISTRESS OF THE DARK

Joseph Michael Linsner cover A


ELVIRA
MISTRESS OF THE DARK

Craig Cermak cover B (B/W art shown)

ELVIRA #3

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 9/26

writer: David Avallone
artist: Dave Acosta
covers: Joseph Michael Linsner (A), Craig Cermak (B), Robert Hack (C),
Photo Cover (D-Sub), Craig Cermak (RI-Virgin), Robert Hack (RI-Virgin),
Joseph Michael Linsner (RI-B/W)

Elvira's time travel odyssey continues as she brings the author of DRACULA face to face with his nightmarish inspiration! Stoker? I hardly know 'er! Thrills, chills and more horrible puns like that, all in the third chapter of ELVIRA: TIMESCREAM…brought to you by David Avallone (Bettie Page) and Dave Acosta (Twelve Devils Dancing), the double-Dave team who brought you DOC SAVAGE: RING OF FIRE and TWILIGHT ZONE: THE SHADOW.

ELVIRA
MISTRESS OF THE DARK

Robert Hack cover C

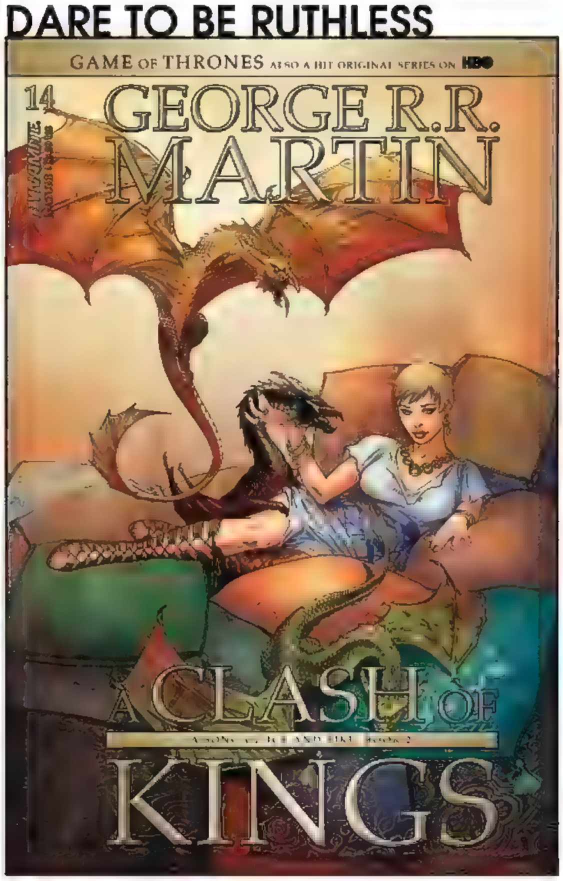
03
ELVIRA
MISTRESS OF THE DARK

Photo cover D

SHE'S A ONE-WOMAN SODOM AND GOMORRAH!

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE RUTHLESS


GAME OF THRONES ALSO A HIT ORIGINAL SERIES ON HBO
14
GEORGE R.R. MARTIN
A CLASH OF KINGS

Mike Miller cover A (previous cover shown)

GAME OF THRONES
GEORGE R.R. MARTIN
A CLASH OF KINGS

Mel Rubi cover B
(previous cover shown)

GEORGE R.R. MARTIN'S A CLASH OF KINGS #15

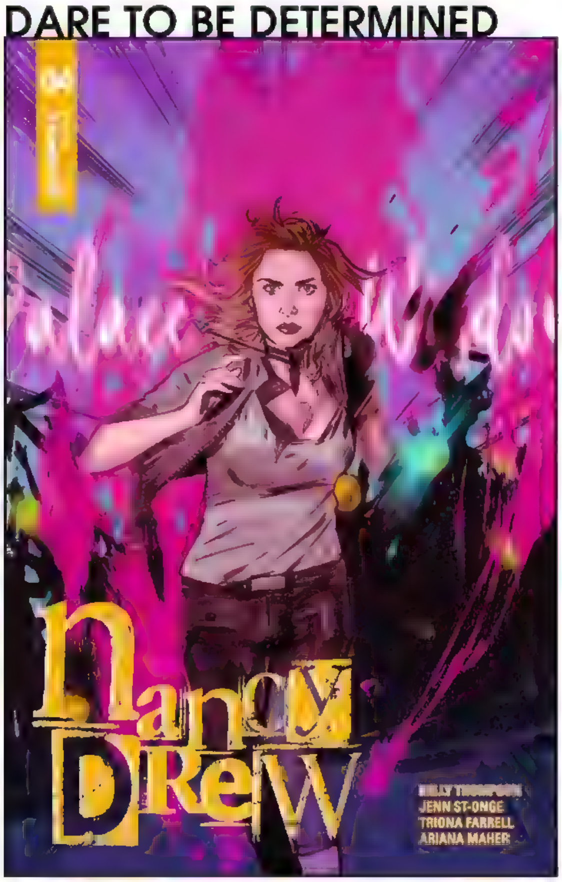
FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 9/26

writer: Gerorge R.R. Martin, Landry Q. Walker
artist: Mel Rubi
covers: Mike Miller (A)
Mel Rubi (B)
Mike Miller (RI-B/W)
Mel Rubi (RI-B/W)
Mike Miller (RI-Virgin)

George R.R. Martin's epic A Song of Ice and Fire series continues with this latest installment of A Clash of Kings!

"FANS OF THE NOVEL SERIES WILL APPRECIATE THE CARE THAT HAS BEEN TAKEN WITH GEORGE R.R. MARTIN'S MASTERWORK."
- *COMICBUZZ*

DARE TO BE DETERMINED


04
Nancy Drew
KELLY THOMPSON
JENN ST-ONGE
TRIONA FARRELL
ARIANA MAHER

Tula Lotay cover A

NANCY DREW #4

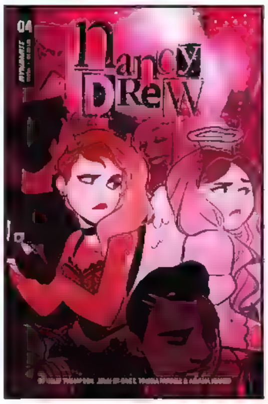
FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 9/12

writer: Kelly Thompson | **artist:** Jenn St-Onge
covers: Tula Lotay (A), Jen Bartel (B), Jenn St-Onge (C),
Tula Lotay (RI-Virgin)

No more secrets…a dead body's discovered, and Nancy can't keep the mystery from her friends any longer. Will telling the truth and getting her crime-solving crew involved help crack the Bayport case, before someone else winds up dead? The modern take on the classic mystery icon continues from KELLY THOMPSON (Hawkeye, Star Wars, Rogue & Gambit) and JENN ST-ONGE (Giant Days, The Misfits)!

Nancy Drew
04

Jen Bartel cover B

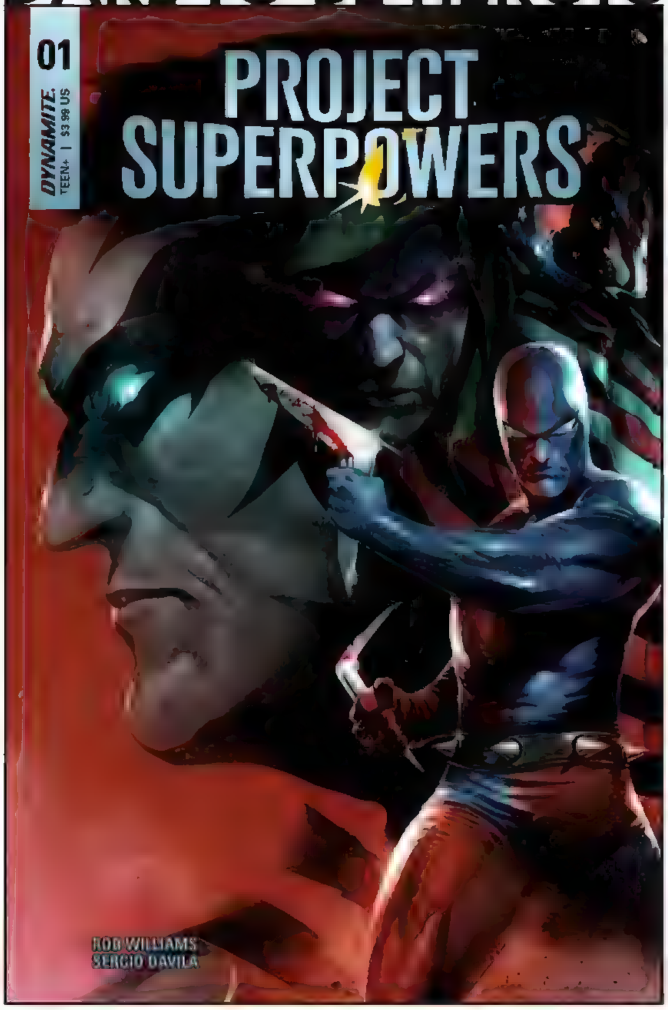

04
Nancy Drew

Jenn St-Onge cover C

WRITTEN BY *KELLY THOMPSON* (HAWKEYE, ROGUE & GAMBIT)

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE HEROIC


01
PROJECT SUPERPOWERS
DYNAMITE. TEEN+ | $3.99 US
ROB WILLIAMS
SERGIO DAVILA

Francesco Mattina cover

SPOTLIGHT ON

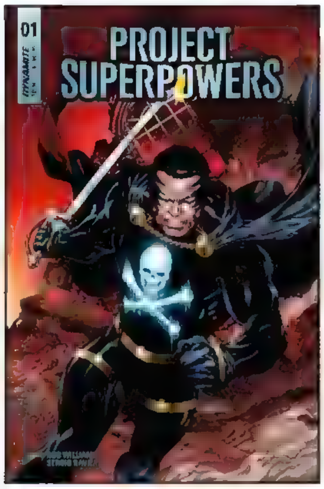
PROJECT SUPERPOWERS #2

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 9/5

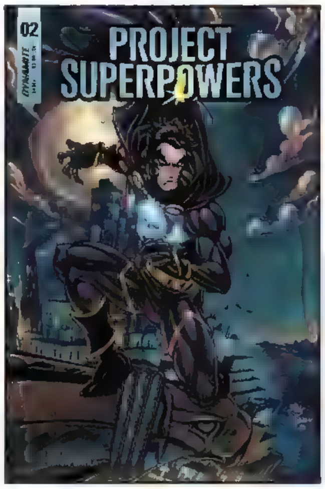
writer: Rob WIlliams
artist: Sergio Davila
covers: Francesco Mattina (A)
Ed Benes (B)
John Royle (C)
Philip Tan (D)
Stephen Segovia (E)
Philip Tan (RI-B/W)
John Royle (RI-B/W)
Francesco Mattina (RI-Virgin)

The world has faced the opening attack of a terrifying new power. Green Lama is the Earth's most powerful being and he has been left in a coma. It's up to the Project Superpowers team to come together to defend humanity. And who is the new host of The Spirit of The American Flag?

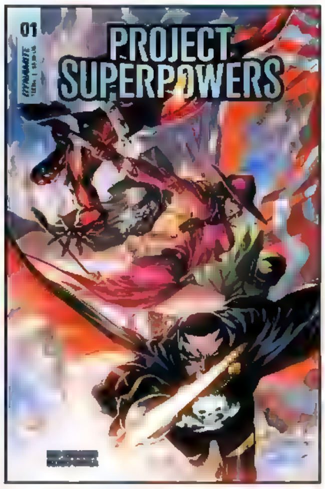
WRITTEN BY
ROB WILLIAMS
(SUICIDE SQUAD, HARLEY QUINN)
AND ILLUSTRATED BY
SERGIO DAVILA
(INJUSTICE, SUPERMAN)


01
PROJECT SUPERPOWERS

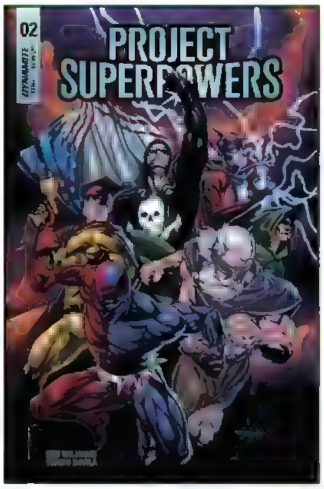
Ed Benes cover B (previous cover shown)


02
PROJECT SUPERPOWERS

John Royle cover C


01
PROJECT SUPERPOWERS

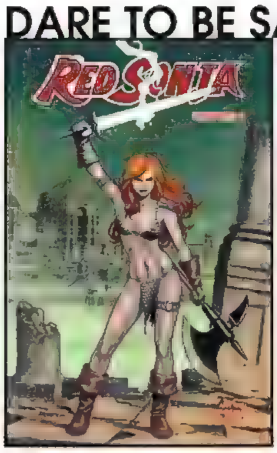
Philip Tan cover D (previous cover shown)


02
PROJECT SUPERPOWERS

Stephen Segovia cover E

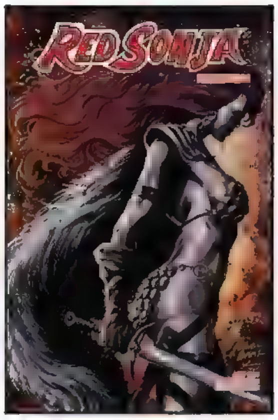
final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE SAVAGE

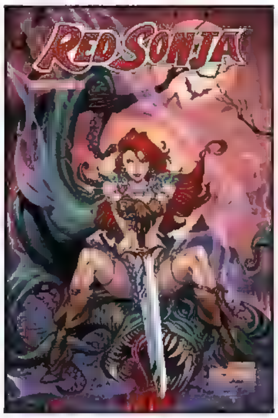


Sean Chen cover A

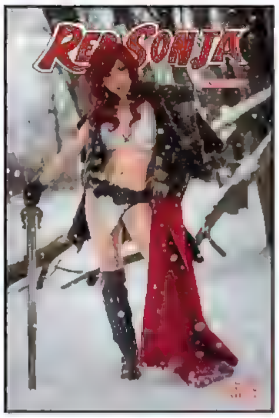
Ben Caldwell cover B



Kewber Baal cover C



John Royle cover D



Cosplay cover E (previous cover shown)

RED SONJA #21

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 9/26

writers: Amy Chu, Erik Burnham | **artist:** Carlos Gomez
covers: Sean Chen (A), Ben Caldwell (B), Kewber Baal (C),
John Royle (D), Cosplay Cover (E-Sub)
Sean Chen (RI-B/W), Ben Caldwell (RI-Virgin),
John Royle (RI-B/W)

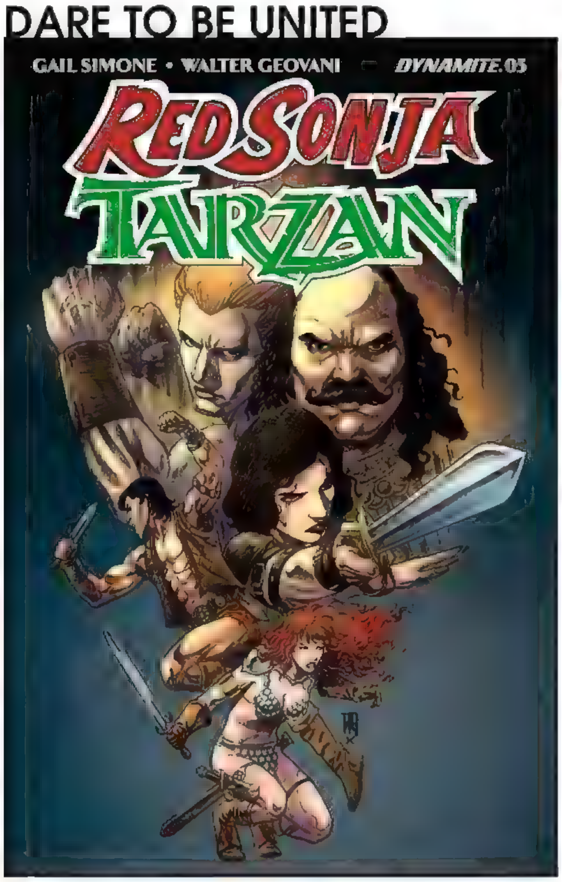
It's the final battle against the forces of Sandak, the usurper of Skath's castle! Lera's secret is revealed to Sonja! Can the warrior Skath find redemption? Will the dark power of Kulan Gath's amulet influence our heroes? And how does Sonja best a SHARK? Find out in the last chapter of THE BLADE OF SKATH!

"GET IN FOR A GOOD TIME! A FUN STORY, GREAT CHARACTERS, AND INCREDIBLE VISUALS MAKE THIS A 'MUST READ' BOOK." - *SCIFIPULSE*

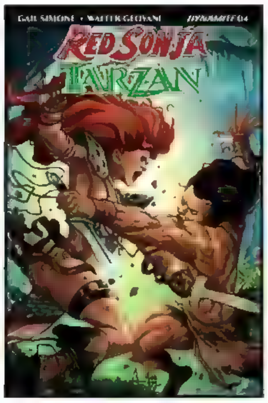
"It's like the comic gods opened up my mind and took my two favorite things and put them together in one glorious title"

- OUTRIGHT GEEKERY

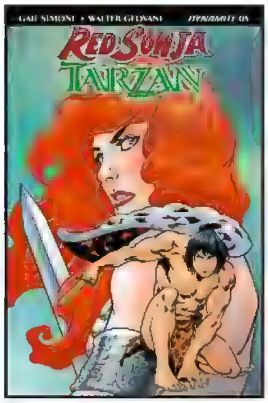
DARE TO BE UNITED


GAIL SIMONE • WALTER GEOVANI
DYNAMITE 05
RED SONJA
TARZAN

Walter Geovani cover A


GAIL SIMONE • WALTER GEOVANI
RED SONJA
TARZAN

Sergio Davila cover B
(previous cover shown)


GAIL SIMONE • WALTER GEOVANI
RED SONJA
TARZAN

Aaron Lopresti cover C

GAIL SIMONE • WALTER GEOVANI
RED SONJA
TARZAN

Roberto Castro cover D

RED SONJA / TARZAN #5 (of 6)

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 9/19

writer: Gail Simone | **artist:** Walter Geovani
covers: Walter Geovani (A), Sergio Davila (B),
Aaron Lopresti (C), Roberto Castro (D-Sub), Walter Geovani (RI-B/W)
Sergio Davila (RI-B/W), Aaron Lopresti (RI-B/W)

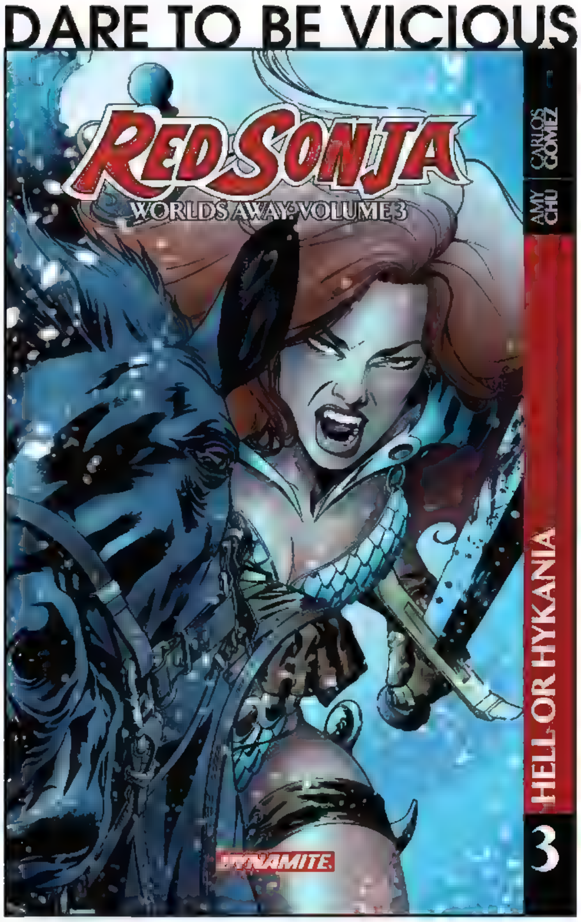
The final showdown with Eson Duul looms ahead for Tarzan and Red Sonja. Their worlds and their people are at stake and it will take everything they have to stop a man who only wants to destroy everything he can!

"It fuses fantasy and early 20th Century expedition genres, and the art looks great. This one earns a recommendation. Give it a read."

- BLEEDINGCOOL.COM

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE VICIOUS



Mike McKone cover

RED SONJA: WORLDS AWAY VOL. 3

HELL OR HYRKANIA

Trade Paperback

FC | 140 pages | $19.99 | Teen+ | 9/19

writer: Amy Chu
artist: Carlos Gomez
cover: Mike McKone

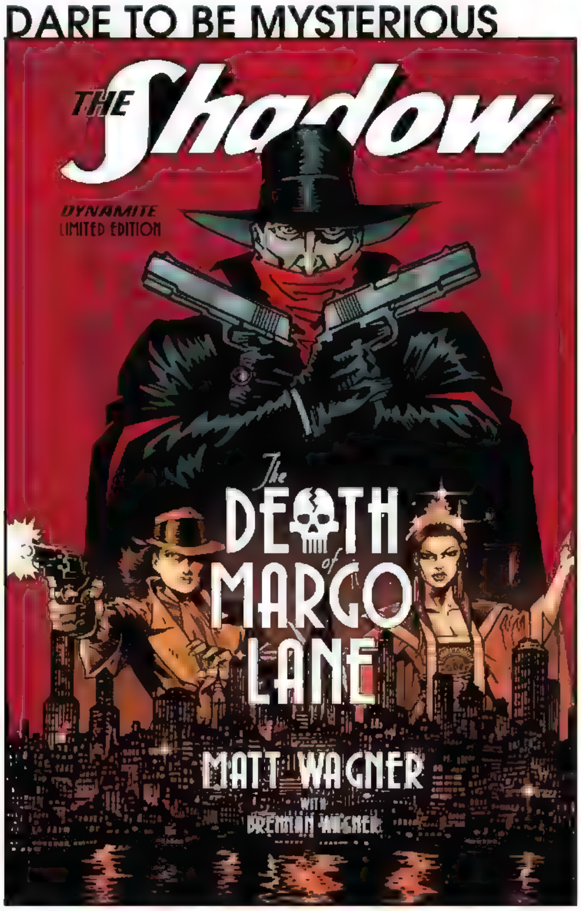
Leaving a world of fast motorcycles and cold beer, Sonja returns to a more familiar setting of swords and magic and mead. At a nearby tavern she learns strange magic is afoot in this land, and a desperate priest is offering mercenaries some serious gold for a dangerous job. But something doesn't seem right...

STRIKING ART BY CARLOS GOMEZ (PATHFINDER: HOLLOW MOUNTAINS, DRESDEN FILES: WILD CARD)

offered again:

RED SONJA TRADING CARDS PREVIEW SET
$10.00 | (C:0-1-2)

DARE TO BE MYSTERIOUS



Matt Wagner cover

THE SHADOW: THE DEATH OF MARGO LANE

Signed Limited Edition Hardcover

FC | 144 pages | $49.99 | Teen+ | 9/19

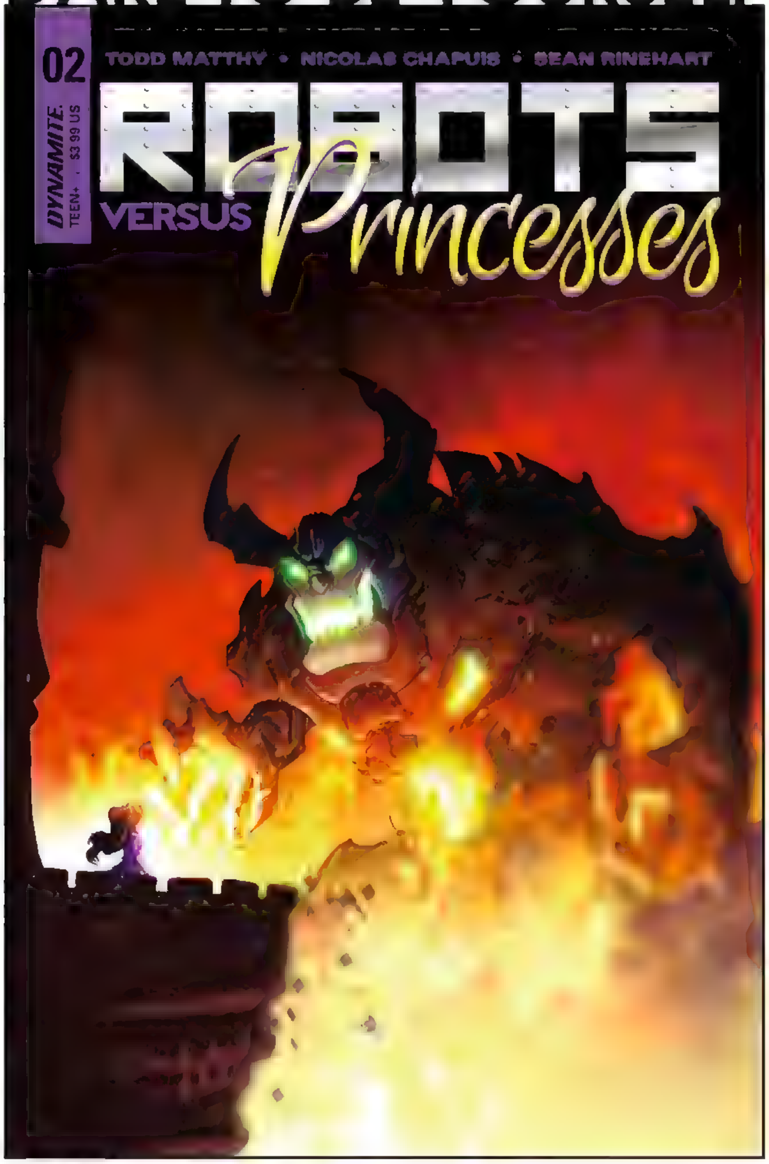
writer: Matt Wagner
artists: Matt Wagner, Brennan Wagner
cover: Matt Wagner, Brennan Wagner

Legendary creator Matt Wagner returns to both write and draw an all-new tale for the first and most famous of all pulp heroes, The Shadow! Following his critically-acclaimed work on The Shadow: Year One and Grendel vs. The Shadow, Wagner once again lends his masterful talents to unveil "what evil lurks in the hearts of men", joined by talented colorist Brennan Wagner.

For years, Margo Lane has served as The Shadow's faithful friend and companion, the closest and most intimate of all his many agents. But when will that proximity to The Shadow's dark and violent world take its ultimate toll on her? And what effect will his lover's loss have on the driven and brooding Master of Darkness? A powerful and resonant tale in the sort of pulse-pounding pulp style that only Matt Wagner could deliver!

SIGNED BY WRITER/ARTIST MATT WAGNER!

DARE TO BE YOURSELF



Nicolas Chapuis cover A

"IT FEELS LIKE PACIFIC RIM BY WAY OF DISNEY. A MAGICAL, WONDERFUL, WORLD OF MYTHOLOGY AND MACHINERY."
- DAVID GALLAGHER (CO-AUTHOR OF THE ONLY LIVING BOY)

SPOTLIGHT ON

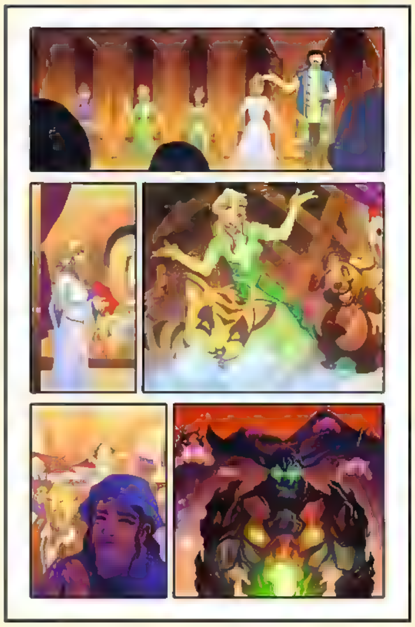
ROBOTS VS. PRINCESSES #2

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 9/19

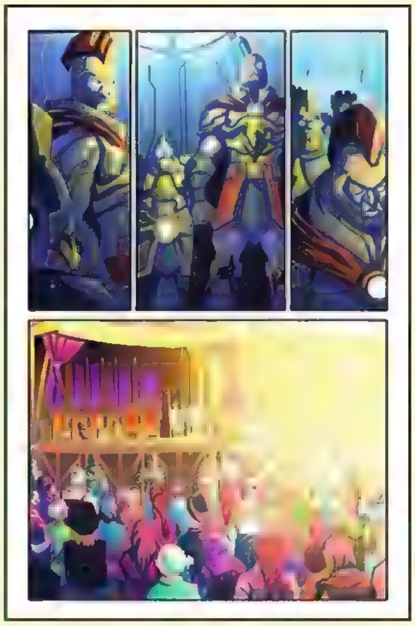
writer: Todd Matthy
artist: Nicolas Chapuis
covers: Nicolas Chapuis (A)
Nicolas Chapuis (RI-Virgin)

It's the Mid-Summer Recital. It's the day when a Princess dazzles the kingdom with her song. It's the perfect day for a robot invasion! The first shots are fired. The battle has begun. Can Zara and Wheeler survive?

ROBOTS VS. PRINCESSES #2 INTERIOR ART BY NICOLAS CHAPUIS



(final art pending approval)

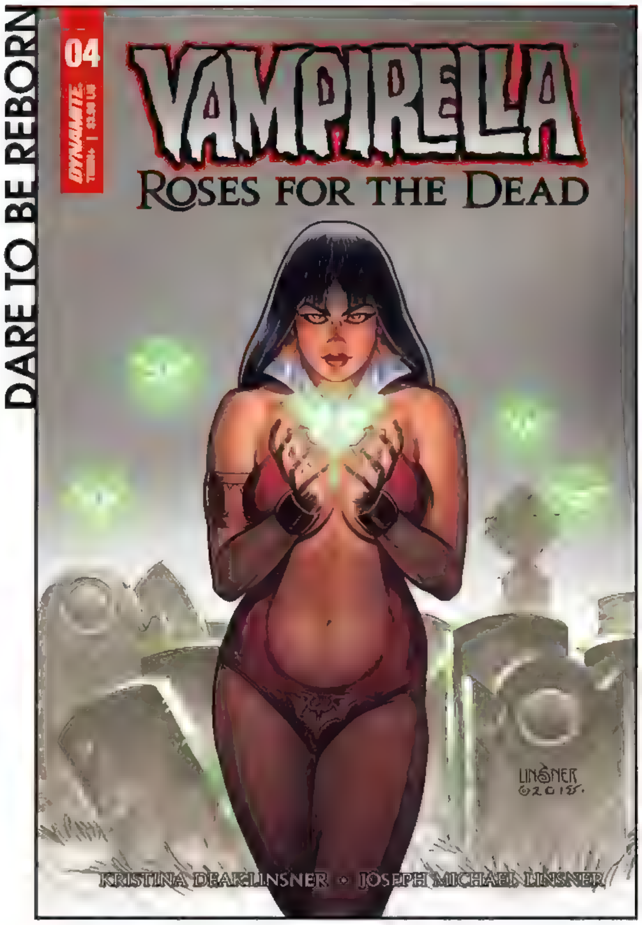


(final art pending approval)

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

FINAL ISSUE

DARE TO BE REBORN


04
DYNAMITE
TEEN+ | $3.99 US
VAMPIRELLA
ROSES FOR THE DEAD
LINSNER ©2018
KRISTINA DEAK-LINSNER • JOSEPH MICHAEL LINSNER

Joseph Micjhael Linsner cover A

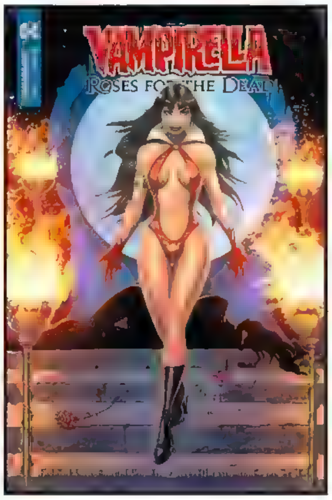
VAMPIRELLA: ROSES FOR THE DEAD #4 (of 4)

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 9/19

writer: Kristina Deak-Linsner | **artist:** Joseph Michael Linsner
covers: Joseph Michael Linsner (A), Billy Tucci (B)
Billy Tucci (RI-B/W), Joseph Michael Linsner (RI-B/W)

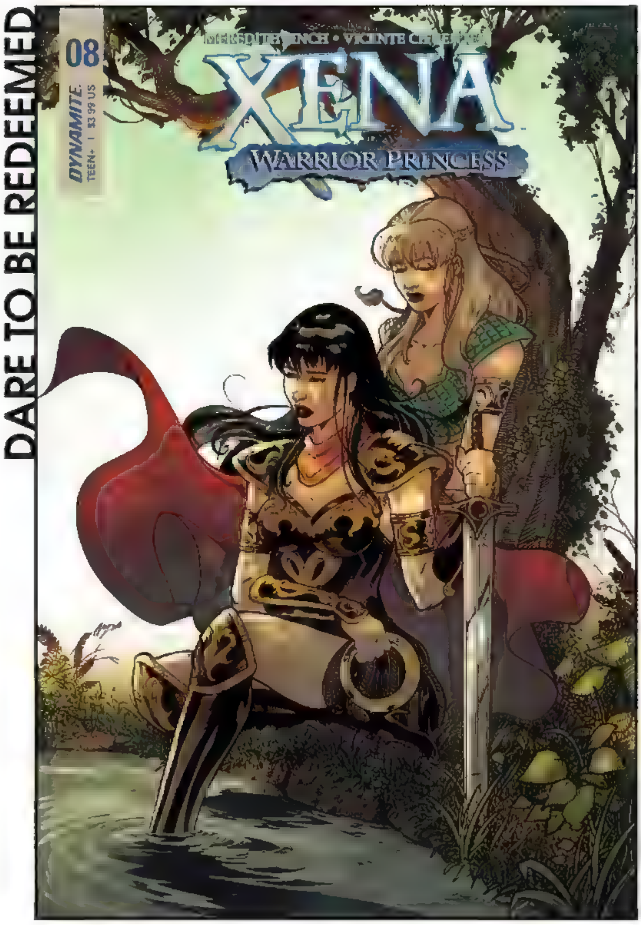
Vampirella and Evily are hot on the trail of their prey due to a hot tip from a Florist friend. Evily realizes she must have Klovus, her "Agathion" present to successfully perform the "Arrow Of Time" spell. Clare is sending them telepathic messages from her comatose state. Blake and Natalia are scheming to find their next victim.

TAKING VAMPIRELLA BACK-TO-BASICS AS DYNAMITE PREPARES TO CELEBRATE HER 50TH ANNIVERSARY IN 2019!


VAMPIRELLA
ROSES FOR THE DEAD

Billy Tucci cover B

DARE TO BE REDEEMED


08
DYNAMITE
TEEN+ | $3.99 US
MEREDITH FINCH • VICENTE CIFUENTES
XENA
WARRIOR PRINCESS

Vicente Cifuentes cover A

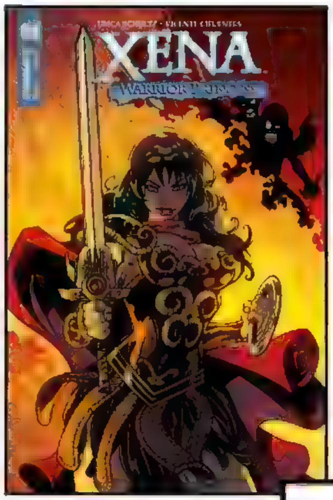
XENA #8

FC | 32 pages | $3.99 | Teen+ | 9/19

writer: Erica Schultz | **artist:** Vicente Cifuentes
covers: Vicente Cifuentes (A), Vicente Cifuentes (B)
Vicente Cifuentes -B (RI-B/W) Vicente Cifuentes -A (RI-Virgin),
Vicente Cifuentes -A (RI-B/W)

With Nazar protected by Keenta and her Amazons, Xena and Gabrielle confront the Oracle at Delphi. But will they be able to convince the Oracle to stop their assassins before it's too late?

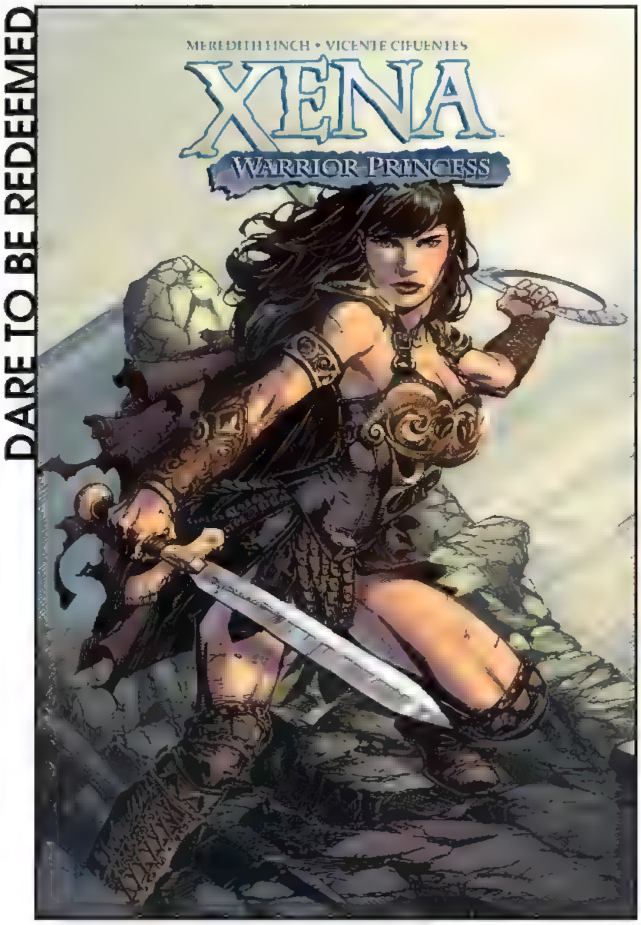
WRITTEN BY ERICA SCHULTZ (CHARMED, SWORDS OF SORROW)


ERICA SCHULTZ • VICENTE CIFUENTES
XENA
WARRIOR PRINCESS

Vicente Cifuentes cover B

final coveers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE REDEEMED



David Finch cover

XENA: PENANCE Trade Paperback

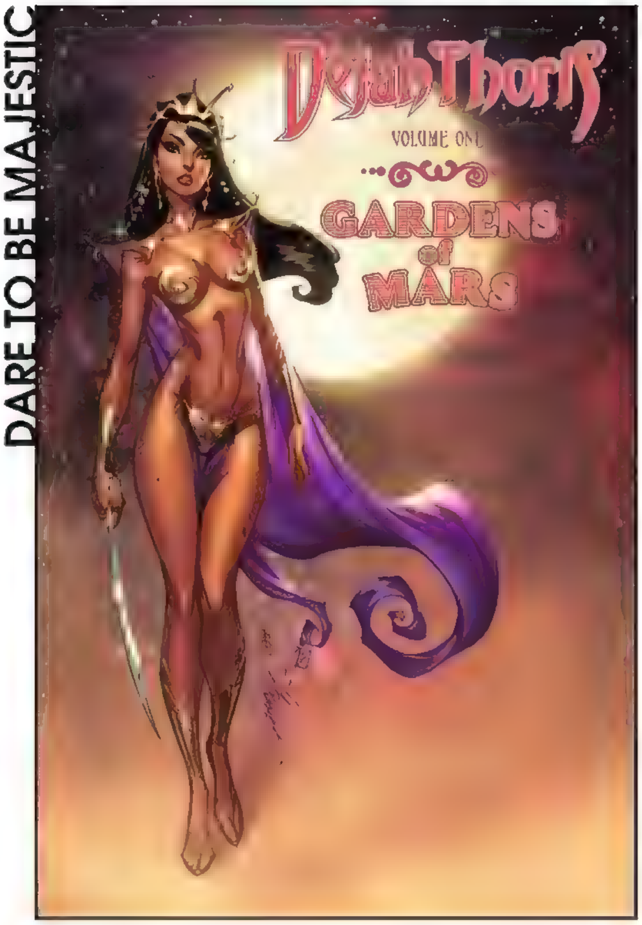
FC | 124 pages | $19.99 | Teen+ | 9/26

writer: Meredith Finch
artist: Vicente Cifunetes
cover: David Finch

The path to redemption is never easy, and the journey of a warrior princess seeking to wash the blood of innocents from her hands is no exception. Xena travels to Athens to plead for redemption in the temple of Eleos. But some things can never be forgiven and the shadows of past sins are long. Will Xena find redemption or betrayal waiting for her in the temple of the gods? The power, the passion, the danger... her courage would change the world. Xena: Warrior Princess.

INTERIOR ART BY Vicente Cifuentes

DARE TO BE MAJESTIC



J. Scott Campbell cover (not final cover)

DEJAH THORIS: GARDENS OF MARS Trade Paperback

FC | 156 pages | $19.99 | Teen+ | 9/19

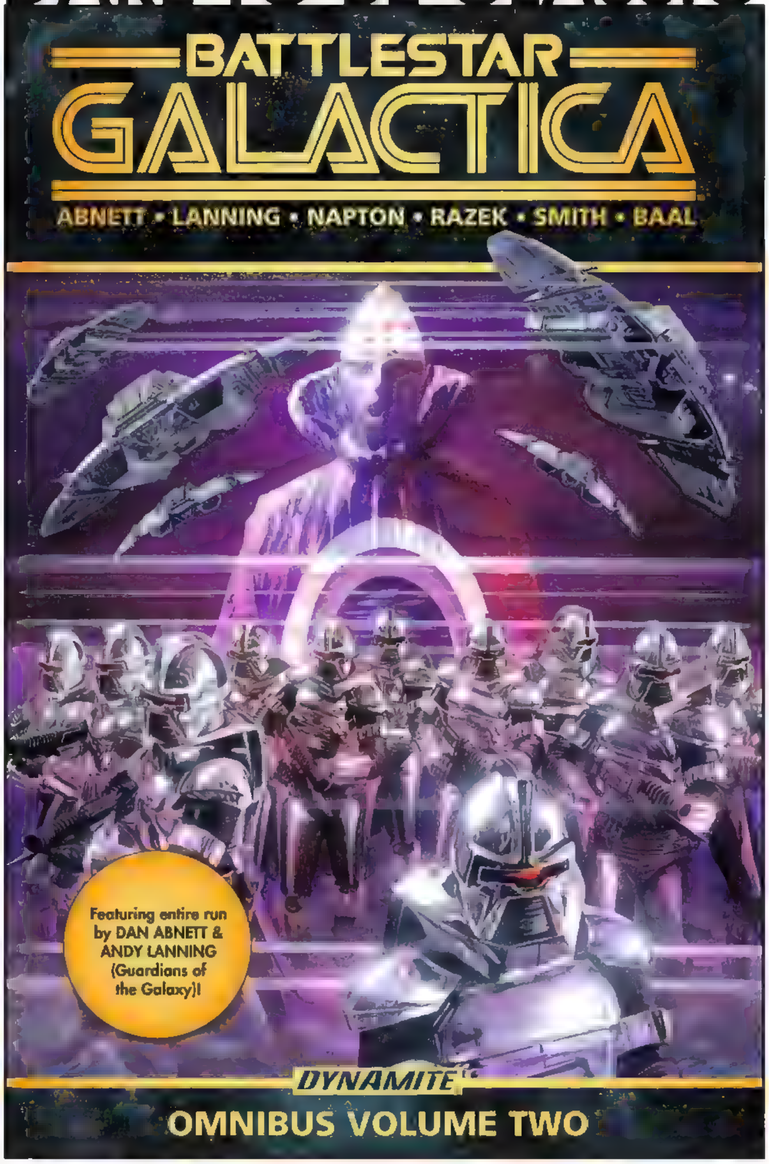
writer: Amy Chu
artist: Pasquale Qualano
cover: J. Scott Campbell

Dejah Thoris, obsessed with finding the legendary Gardens of Mars, recruits her own expedition team of scientists. But once outside the palace walls, things don't go as planned, and the Princess learns the hard way just how dangerous Barsoom really is.

INTERIOR ART BY Pasquale Qualano

respective owners

DARE TO BE CLASSIC


BATTLESTAR
GALACTICA
ABNETT • LANNING • NAPTON • RAZEK • SMITH • BAAL
Featuring entire run by DAN ABNETT & ANDY LANNING (Guardians of the Galaxy)!
DYNAMITE
OMNIBUS VOLUME TWO

Alex Ross cover

BATTLESTAR GALACTICA CLASSIC OMNIBUS VOL. 2 Softcover

FC | 480 pages | $29.99 | Teen+ | 9/5

writers: Dan Abnet, Andy Lanning
artists: Cezar Razek, Dietrich Smith, Aneke, Kewber Baal
cover: Alex Ross

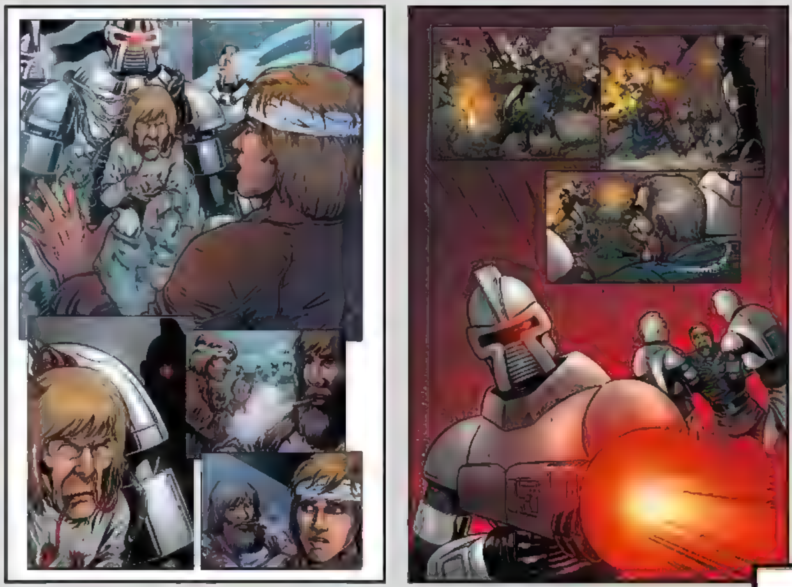
The original Battlestar Galactica returns in an all-new, star-spanning adventure, celebrating the 40th anniversary of its original sci-fi TV airing! Overwhelmed by a surprise Cylon assault, the crew of the Battlestar Galactica turns to forbidden temporal weapons as their desperate last resort.

For the Battlestar Galactica and its fleet, which is the greater threat: what lies ahead, or what snaps at their heels? Driven into an uncharted storm zone by the pursuing Cylons, the last survivors of the Twelve Colonies discover a vast, mysterious artifact.

At last, the most shocking event in classic Battlestar Galactica continuity can be told, revealing the fate of the series' most beloved hero! The fleet has been travelling for ten years, and at last the human survivors seem to be leaving the war and the Cylons behind them. But the threats never go away. A voice from the past and a bizarre twist of fate leads Galactica into danger once again, and events will take place that will change everything, forever.

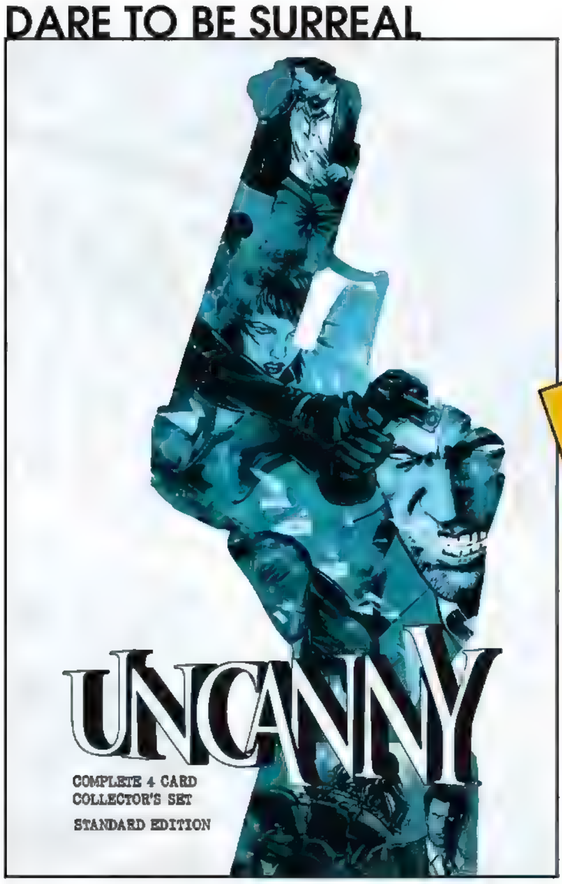
THREE GREAT GRAPHIC NOVELS FOR ONE *LOW* PRICE.

INTERIOR ART



final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

DARE TO BE SURREAL



UNCANNY TRADING CARDS

FC | $19.99 | Teen+ | 9/26 | (C:0-1-2)

artists: Jock, Sean Phillips, Dan Panosian, Ben Oliver, Aaron Campbell

Go deeper into the intriguing world of Uncanny with 4 limited-edition, collectible trading cards featuring some of the best covers, from the best artists who contributed to this unique series mash-up of super powers and organized crime.

offered again:

UNCANNY TRADING CARDS - SIGNED EDITION

To sweeten the deal, Dynamite is offering this extremely limited set of trading cards signed by Uncanny writer, Andy Diggle - $39.99 | (C:0-1-2)

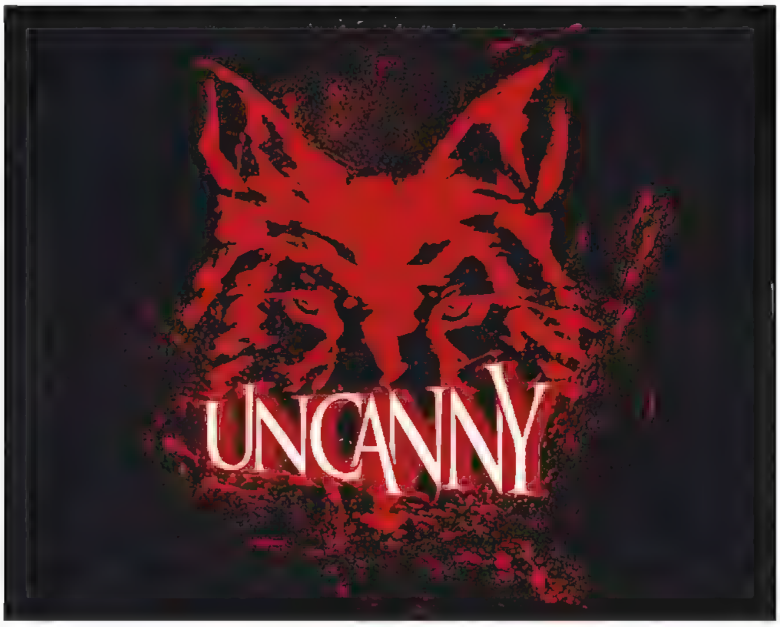
STRIKING ARTWORK BY JOCK!

UNCANNY T-SHIRT

FC | 32 pages | $19.99 | Teen+ | 9/26

artist: Jock

Stare into the eyes of mystery with this limited edition t-shirt. Inspired by the reoccurring wolf image that haunts Weaver, the super-powered con man, this design looks good on everyone!



final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

REANIMATOR
THE BOARD GAME
DUAL EXPANSION SET
FEATURING 2 NEW TALES OF HORROR:
MODERN TIMES
&
THE KING IN YELLOW
DYNAMITE
LYNNVANDER STUDIOS
AN EXPANSION FOR THE INTERACTIVE HORROR GAME BY TYLER OMICHINSKI AND THOMAS M. GOFTON
REANIMATOR THE BOARD GAME
DUAL EXPANSION SET

DYNAMITE.

SPOTLIGHT ON

REANIMATOR: THE BOARD GAME EXPANSION PACKS

FC | $29.99 | Teen+ | 9/26 | (C:0-1-2)

artists: Various

Delve deeper into Herbert West's obsession to perfect his infamous re-animation serum with TWO expansion stories to the exciting Reanimator board game. "Modern Times" and "The King in Yellow" both provide players with MORE story cards, more characters, and more building models that will keep fans coming back to this Lovecraftian world again and again.

INCLUDES:
MODERN TIMES
AND
THE KING IN YELLOW
STORY CARDS!

HORROR
REANIMATOR
THE BOARD GAME
DYNAMITE
AN INTERACTIVE HORROR GAME BY TYLER OMICHINSKI AND THOMAS M. GOFTON

TELL UNIQUE STORIES WITH THOUSANDS OF POSSIBLE CARD COMBINATIONS!

offered again:

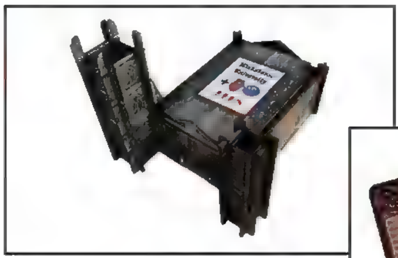
REANIMATOR: THE BOARD GAME

1-4 Players | 40-60 Minutes | $39.99 | 14+ | Available Now (C:0-1-2)

artists: Various

Welcome to the spine-tingling world of ReAnimator: a table top game of horror and mad science. You and your friends take on the role of assistants to the mad genius Herbert West. Travelling around the ill-begotten town of Arkham, Massachusetts, you will gather musty Tomes, mysterious Ingredients, and even Cadavers of the recently deceased for your dark work.

Up to four players will work together taking on the role of the narrator from Lovecraft's original story in order to perfect the protagonist's experimental reanimation formula. Classic characters including Herbert West, the City Watch, and the Undead wander through Arkham to help or hinder the players as they undertake their profane task. Subplots will develop through gameplay, forcing players to respond to new adventures and challenges only the world of the ReAnimator can provide! An incredible 3-D playset that makes up the cursed town of Arkham will be the site of your greatest triumph or where you slip slowly into madness!



final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

based on the art of **J. Scott Campbell**

WOMEN OF DYNAMITE: DEJAH THORIS J. SCOTT CAMPBELL INSPIRED DIORAMA BRONZE EDITION

FC | 8.75" h 9"x6.5" (base) | $299.99 | Teen+ | Sept 2018 | (C:0-1-2)

artist: Steve Kiwus (sculptor), J. Scott Campbell (art)

Only 99 of these beautiful "faux bronze" statues exist in the whole world! Sculpted by Steve Kiwis of Rvckvs International, the Women of Dynamite: Dejah Thoris Diorama Statue is inspired by Campbell's cover to the seminal 2010 Warlord of Mars #1 comic book. Measuring approximately 8.75" in height, with a base measuring 9" by 6.5", this cold-cast resin statue comes with micro-link metal chain details. This highly-detailed masterpiece in three dimensions ships in a full-color display box with a Certificate of Authenticity, individually numbered as part of a limited edition run.

NOTE: Limited to only 99 statues. Allocations may occur.

LIMITED TO 99 STATUES!

based on the art of **Arthur Adams**

WOMEN OF DYNAMITE: VAMPIRELLA ARTHUR ADAMS BUST BLACK & BLOOD ARTIST PROOF EDITION

FC | 7.5" h 6"x6 (base) | $169.99 | Teen+ | Sept 2018 | (C:0-1-2)

artist: Jason Smith (sculptor), Arthur Adams (art)

Limited to only 99 busts in the whole world! Presenting the rare "Black & White Artist Proof" Vampirella bust variant, inspired by the artwork of comic book master Arthur Adams! Dynamite continues to build upon its relationship with creative partner rvckvs and skillful sculptor Jason Smith for this alternate color palette on the second offering in the Women of Dynamite bust series, a limited-edition poly-resin bust with cast-metal details measuring 7 1/2" in height. Packaged in a four-color display box, each of these highly-detailed busts celebrates the vampiric vision one of the industry's finest artists... in glorious gray tones akin to the horror hostess' early appearances in the classic VAMPIRELLA MAGAZINE!

NOTE: Limited to only 99 statues. Allocations may occur.

A FAVORITE AMONG ARTHUR ADAMS FANS!

offered again:

WOMEN DYNAMITE VAMPIRELLA STATUE - $189.99

final covers may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.

RED SONJA

- **RED SONJA WORLDS AWAY VOL. 1 TP**
  Amy Chu, Carlos Gomez | MAY171516 | $19.99
- **RED SONJA WORLDS AWAY VOL. 2 TP**
  Amy Chu, Carlos Gomez | JAN181509 | $19.99
- **RED SONJA OMNIBUS VOL. 1 TP**
  various, various | NOV090728 | $29.99
- **RED SONJA OMNIBUS VOL. 2 TP**
  various, various | JUN141130 | $29.99
- **RED SONJA OMNIBUS VOL. 3 TP**
  various, various | APR121058 | $29.99
- **RED SONJA OMNIBUS VOL. 4 TP**
  various, various | JUL131004 | $29.99
- **RED SONJA OMNIBUS VOL. 5 TP**
  various, various | MAR141094 | $29.99
- **QUEEN SONJA VOL. 1 TP**
  Joshua Ortega, Mel Rubi | AUG100948 | $19.99
- **QUEEN SONJA VOL. 2 TP**
  Arvid Nelson, Jackson Herbert | APR110981 | $19.99
- **QUEEN SONJA VOL. 3 TP COMING OF AGE**
  Luke Lieberman, Mel Rubi | FEB120984 | $19.99
- **QUEEN SONJA VOL. 4 TP SON OF SET**
  Arvid Nelson, Edgar Salazar | JUN121023 | $19.99
- **QUEEN SONJA VOL. 5 TP ASCENDANCY**
  Luke Lieberman, Fritz Casas | DEC121030 | $19.99
- **QUEEN SONJA VOL. 6 TP HEAVY IS THE CROWN**
  Luke Lieberman, Milton Estevam | FEB141191 | $24.99

BATTLESTAR GALACTICA
REMENDER • GRILLO-MARXUACH • GUGGENHEIM
DYNAMITE
OMNIBUS VOLUME ONE

XENA WARRIOR PRINCESS

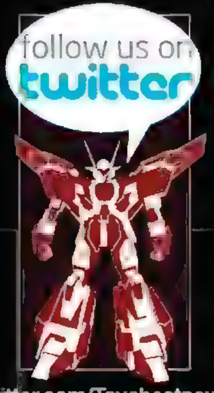
- **XENA WARRIOR PRINCESS OMNIBUS VOL. 1 TP**
  John Layman, Keith Champagne, Fabiano Neves, Noah Salonga | NOV161489 | $24.99
- **XENA WARRIOR PRINCESS CLASSIC YEARS OMNIBUS TP**
  various, various | MAR171715 | $24.99
- **XENA WARRIOR PRINCESS ALL ROADS TP**
  Genevieve Valentine, Ariel Medel | SEP161603 | $19.99
- **XENA ARMY OF DARKNESS VOL. 2 TP WHAT AGAIN**
  Brandon Jerwa, Elliott Serrano, Miguel Montenegro | JUN141130 | $16.99
- **ARMY OF DARKNESS XENA FOREVER AND A DAY TP**
  Scott Lobdell, Elliot Fernandez, Diego Galindo | MAY171439 | $19.99
- **XENA VOL. 2 TP DARK XENA**
  John Layman, Noah Salonga | OCT073414 | $14.99

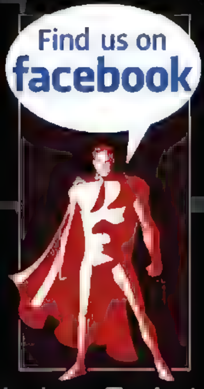
XENA
WARRIOR PRINCESS
DYNAMITE
OMNIBUS VOLUME 1

BATTLESTAR GALACTICA

- **BATTLESTAR GALACTICA CLASSIC FOLLY OF THE GODS TP**
  Cullen Bunn, Alex Sanchez | MAR171634 | $19.99
- **BATTLESTAR GALACTICA CLASSIC OMNIBUS VOL. 1 TP**
  various, various | DEC161545 | $29.99
- **BATTLESTAR GALACTICA ORIGINS OMNIBUS TP**
  various, various | SEP111052 | $24.99
- **BATTLESTAR GALACTICA SEASON ZERO OMNIBUS TP**
  Brandon Jerwa, Jack Herbert, Stephen Segovia | JUL111041 | $24.99

final coveas may vary. all art pending licensor approval. all properties TM & © their respective owners.


follow us on
twitter


Find us on
facebook

NOW PART OF P PREVIEWSworld.com

P PREVIEWSworld.com
TOY CHEST

twitter.com/Toychestnews

facebook.com/Toychestnews

Get the Inside Scoop from the
#1 Source on Collectible Toys.

TOY NEWS • NEW RELEASES
UPCOMING RELEASES • VIDEOS • 360 PHOTOS

Action Figures • Import Toys
Statues & Busts • Designer Toys • More!

SEPTEMBER 2018 RELEASES

BOOM! STUDIOS

MEET THE NEW POWER RANGERS

MIGHTY MORPHIN POWER RANGERS

MARGUERITE BENNETT & SIMONE DI MEO KICK OFF A NEW ERA

DISCOVER YOURS

WWW.**BOOM-STUDIOS**.COM

LOW ROAD WEST #1 (OF 5)

GEM OF THE MONTH

Written by
Phillip Kennedy Johnson
Illustrated by
Flaviano
Covers by
Flaviano (Main)
David Lafuente (Incentive)

ON SALE **SEP. 12**

$3.99

32 Pages

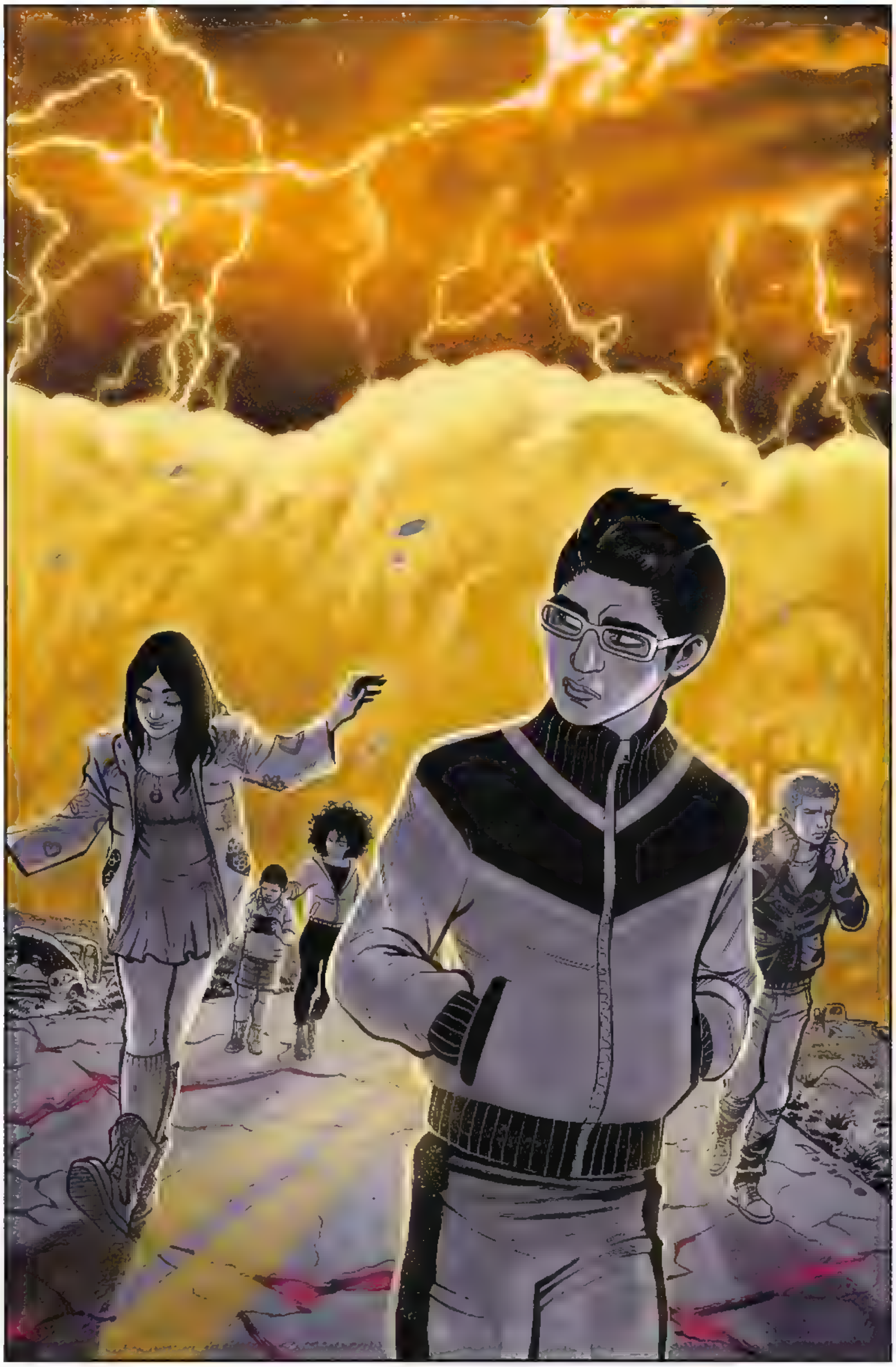
BOOM! STUDIOS GUARANTEE

Eisner Award-nominated writer **Phillip Kennedy Johnson** *(The Power of the Dark Crystal, Aquaman)* and artist **Flaviano** *(America, Grayson)* present a new limited series.

In the aftermath of a nuclear first strike that has left the East Coast uninhabitable, five teenagers are being sent west, away from the wreckage that was once their home.

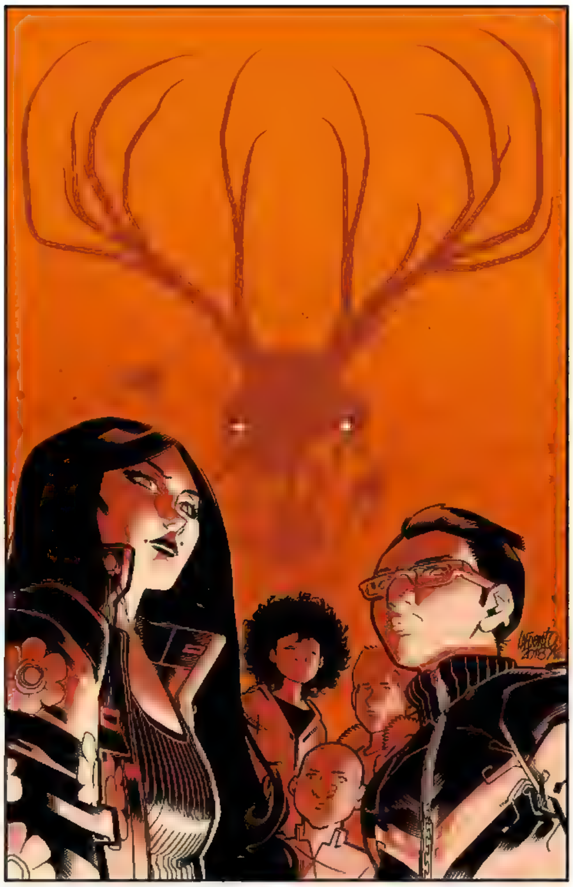
Halfway through the Oklahoma Dust Bowl, the shuttle that promised safety has broken down, stranding them in the middle of nowhere with only one another to count on.

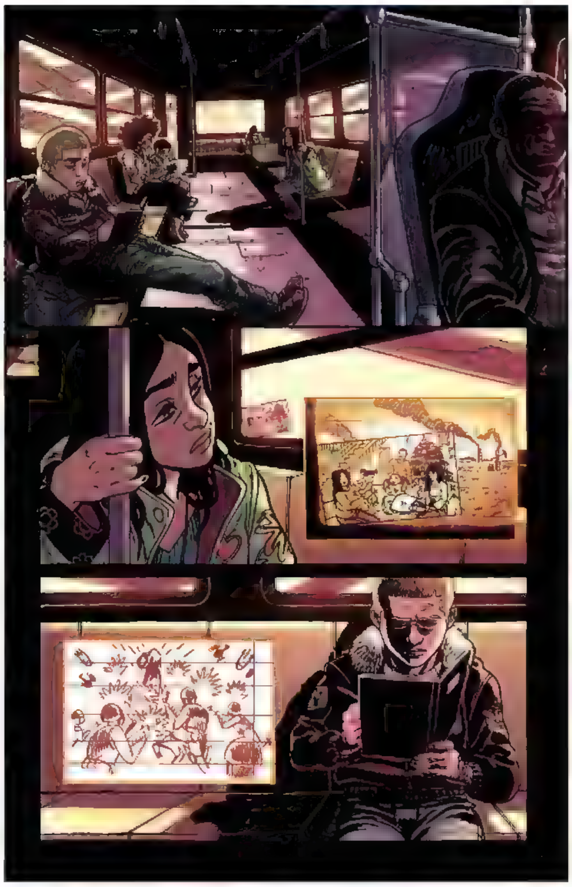
Their only hope seems to be a town just on the edge of the horizon, but the closer they get the stranger things become. If they want to survive, they will have to learn to trust one another—and with society crumbling around them, trust does not come easily.



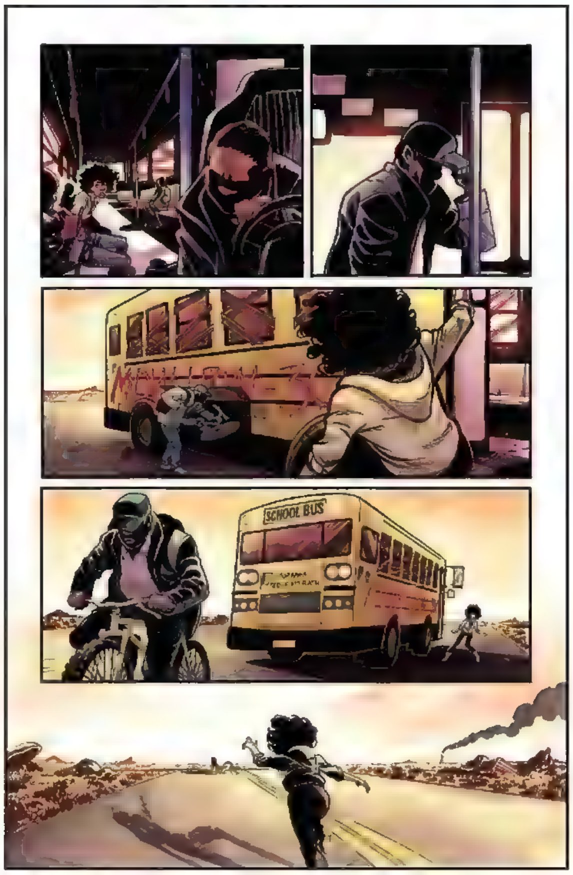
Flaviano (Main)

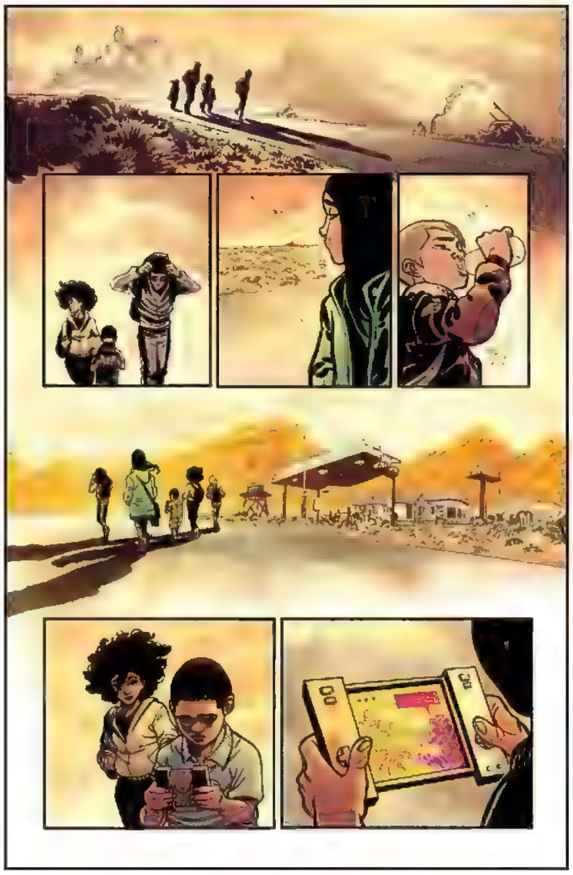
All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.





David Lafuente (Incentive)





Artwork by **Flaviano**

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

MIGHTY MORPHIN POWER RANGERS #31

SPOTLIGHT ON

Written by
Marguerite Bennett
Illustrated by
Simone di Meo
Covers by
Jamal Campbell (Main)
Jordan Gibson (Subscription)
Joana LaFuente (Incentive)

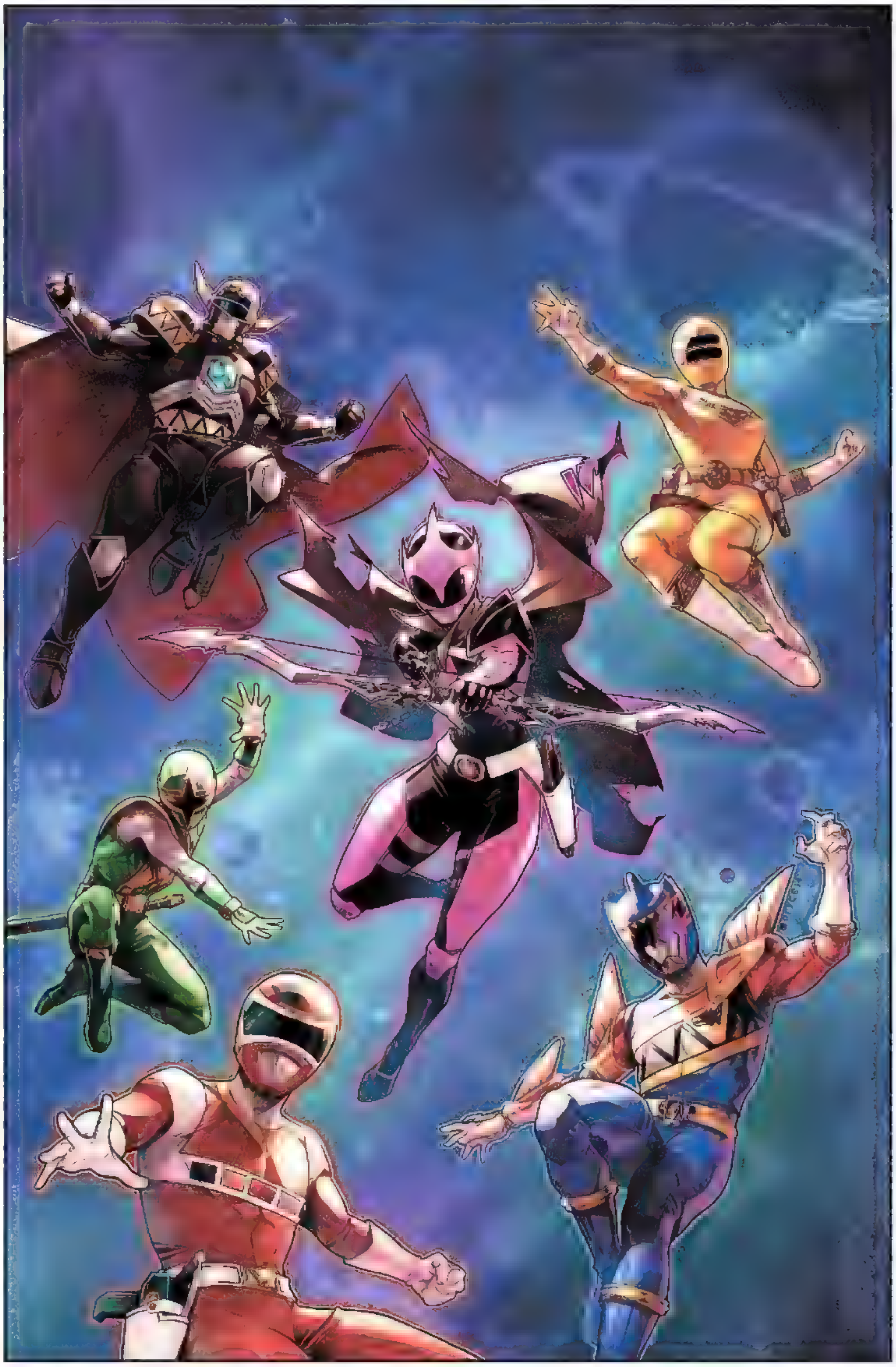
ON SALE
SEP. 26

$3.99
32 Pages

BOOM! STUDIOS GUARANTEE

NEW CREATIVE TEAM, NEW RANGER TEAM!

SHATTERED GRID is over. And now a new team of Power Rangers must rise. A new era begins as award-nominated writer **Marguerite Bennett** *(Batwoman, Animosity)* and artist **Simone di Meo** *(Doctor Who: The Tenth Doctor)* introduce an all-new Power Rangers team unlike any other! What is the secret behind this new team and what ancient evil threatens the future?



Jamal Campbell (Main)

Joana LaFuente (Incentive)

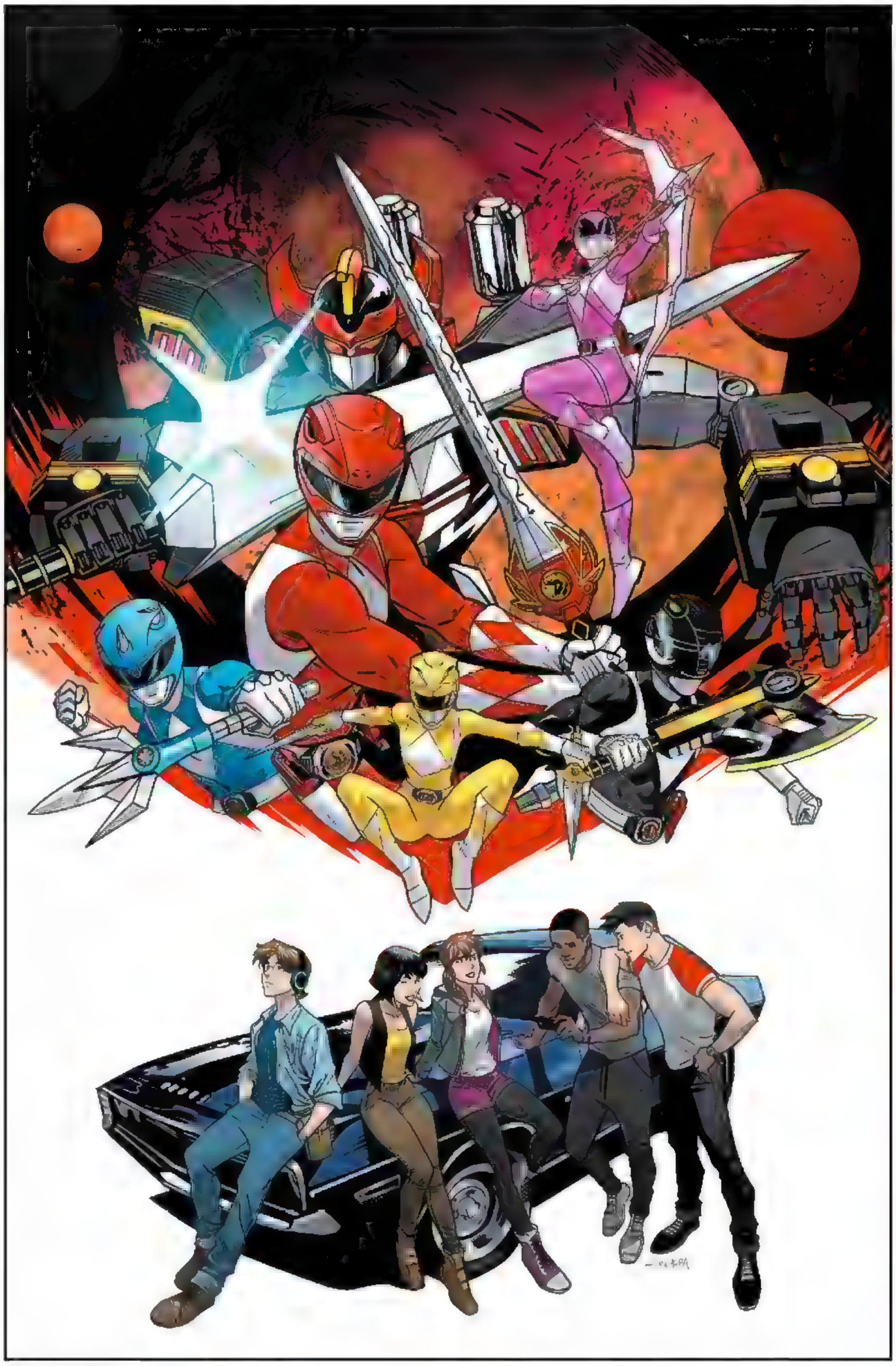
POWER RANGERS

Jordan Gibson (Subscription)

DISCOVER YOURS
WWW.BOOM-STUDIOS.COM

SABAN Brands
All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

SABAN'S GO GO POWER RANGERS: BACK TO SCHOOL #1



Dan Mora (Main)

SPOTLIGHT ON

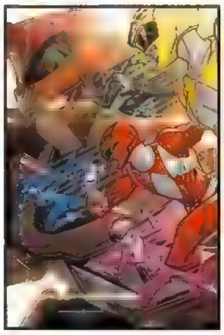
Written by
Marguerite Bennett
Illustrated by
Ilaria Catalani, **Derek Charm**, **Jordan Gibson**, **Xiao Tong Kong**, **Jim Towe**, **Jon Lam**
Covers by
Dan Mora (Main)
Gurihiru (Incentive)
Jonboy Meyers (Incentive)

ON SALE
SEP. 19

$7.99
40 Pages

It's Spring Break for the Rangers, and the first time since they received their Power Coins that the Rangers will be apart. As they each embark on their own week-long vacation, these teenagers with attitude discover that being a hero doesn't alway mean having to morph!

Gurihiru (Incentive)



Jonboy Meyers (Incentive)

SABAN Brands

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

WWE: NXT TAKEOVER THE BLUEPRINT #1

Written by
Dennis Hopeless
Illustrated by
Jake Elphick
Covers by
Lucas Werneck (Main)
Marco D'Alfonso (Connecting Subscription)

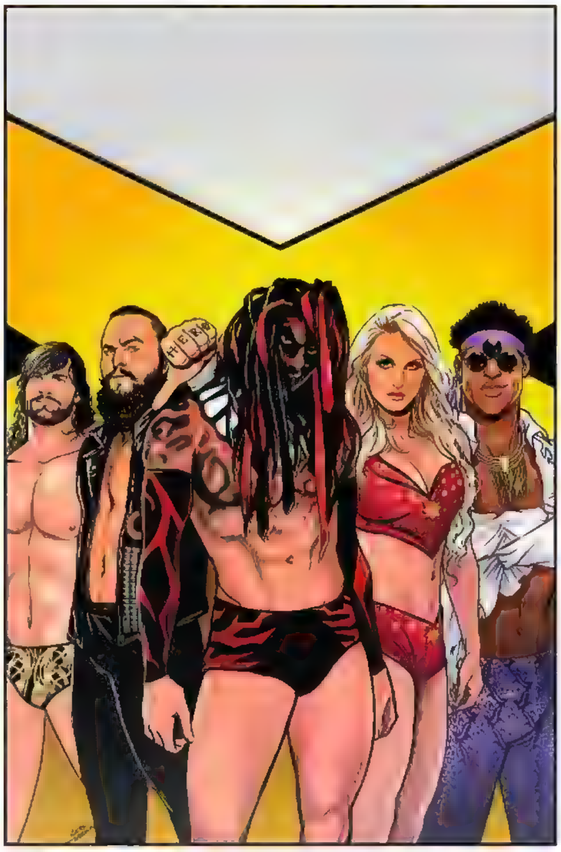
ON SALE
SEP. 5

$3.99
32 Pages

WWE's NXT brand has become the launching pad for some of Sports Entertainment's greatest careers, and the home of many of the greatest matches in the history of the wrestling business. Now, learn the untold stories behind NXT in this special weekly event from writer **Dennis Hopeless** *(WWE)* and artist **Jake Elphick** *(WWE: Wrestlemania 2018 Special)*.

In the year 2012, Triple H and Dusty Rhodes head to Florida to begin the newest era of WWE.

Marco D'Alfonso (Subscription)



Lucas Werneck (Main)

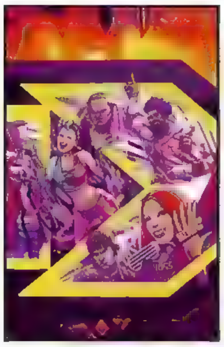
WWE: NXT TAKEOVER PROVING GROUND #1

Written by
Dennis Hopeless
Illustrated by
Jake Elphick
Covers by
Aaron Dana (Main)
Marco D'Alfonso (Connecting Subscription)

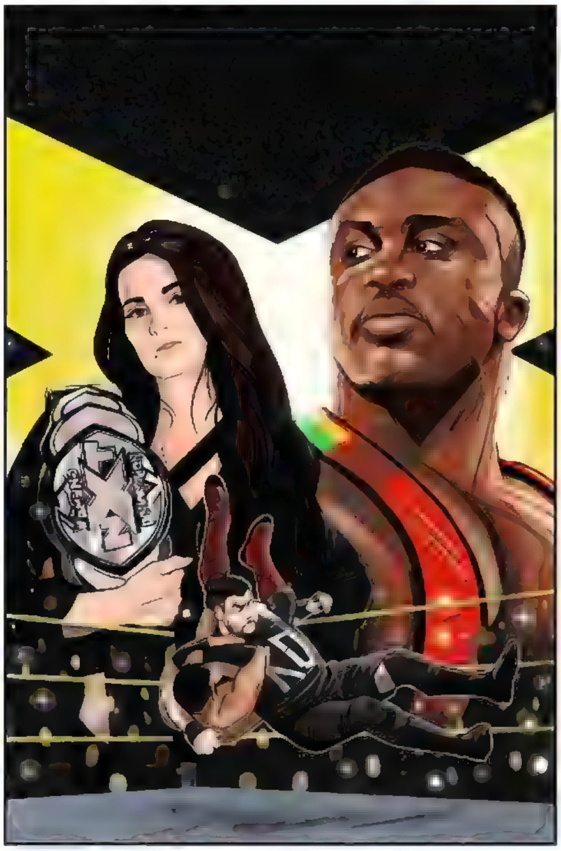
ON SALE
SEP. 12

$3.99
32 Pages

The second week of the NXT event explodes as the mysterious Demon King, Finn Balor, enters the NXT Universe to be confronted by Samoa Joe.

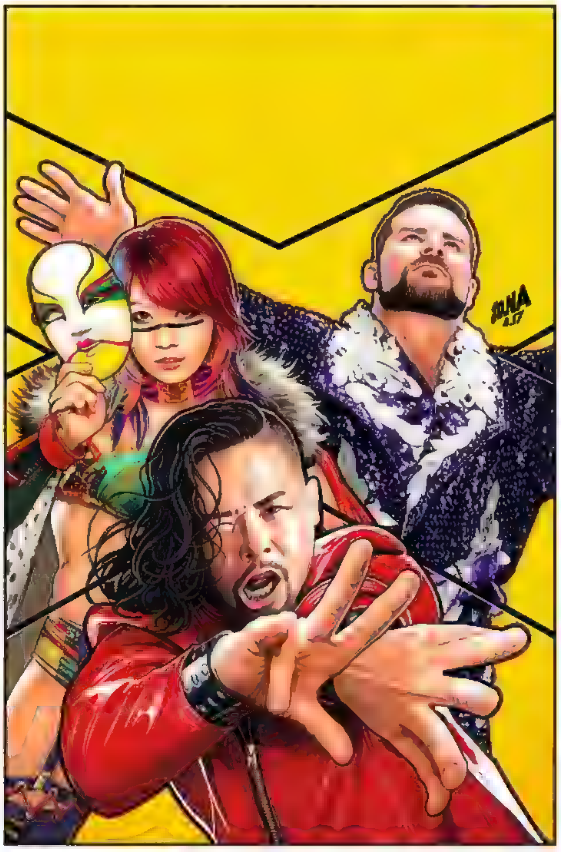


Marco D'Alfonso (Subscription)



Aaron Dana (Main)

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.



David Nakayama (Main)

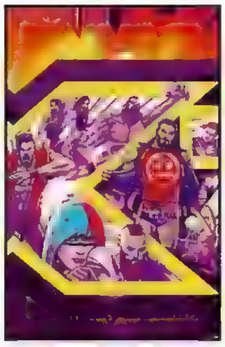
WWE: NXT TAKEOVER INTO THE FIRE #1

Written by
Dennis Hopeless
Illustrated by
Jake Elphick
Covers by
David Nakayama (Main)
Marco D'Alfonso (Connecting Subscription)

ON SALE **SEP. 19**

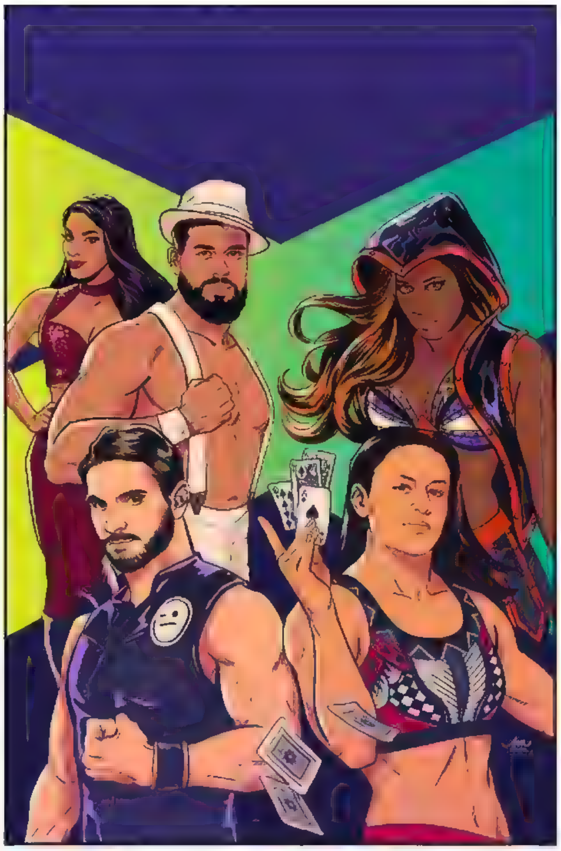
$3.99

32 Pages



Marco D'Alfonso (Subscription)

The third week of this epic event sees The Empress of Tomorrow, Asuka, beginning her rise to the NXT Women's Championship, and Full Sail becoming Glorious thanks to Bobby Roode...



Audrey Mok (Main)

WWE: NXT TAKEOVER REDEMPTION #1

Written by
Dennis Hopeless
Illustrated by
Jake Elphick
Covers by
Audrey Mok (Main)
Marco D'Alfonso (Connecting Subscription)

ON SALE **SEP. 26**

$3.99

32 Pages

Marco D'Alfonso (Subscription)

The final match of the month centers around Johnny Gargano, aka Johnny Wrestling. The underdog finally makes it to NXT after years on the independent scene, but can he survive the shark-filled waters at Full Sail? Meanwhile, MMA fighter Shayna Baszler makes the move to WWE, and immediately leaves wreckage everywhere she goes.

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

WELCOME TO WANDERLAND #1 (OF 4)

SPOTLIGHT ON

Written by
Jackie Ball
Illustrated by
Maddi Gonzalez
Cover by
Maddi Gonzalez

ON SALE **SEP. 5**

$3.99

32 Pages

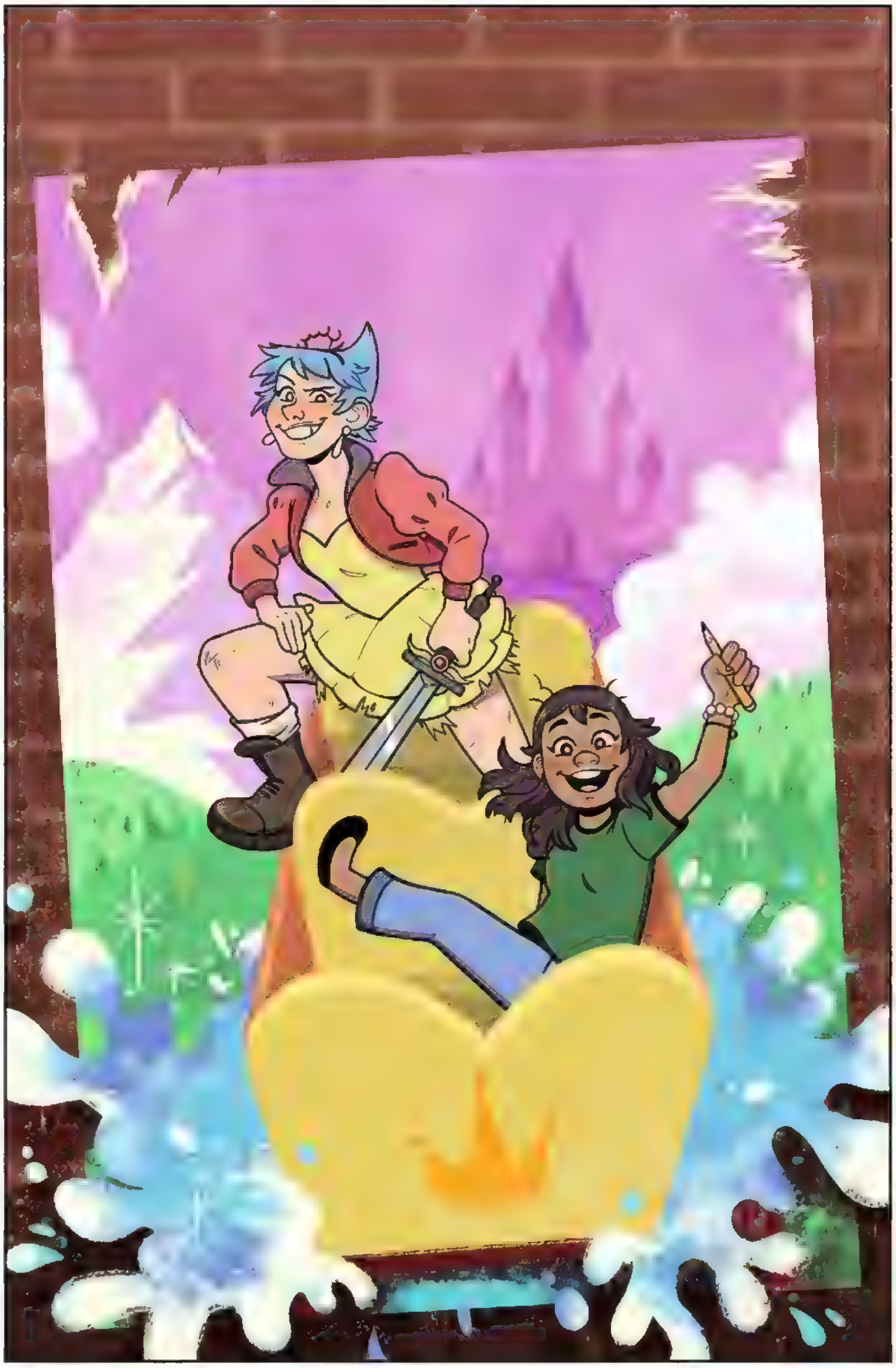
BOOM! STUDIOS GUARANTEE

Writer **Jackie Ball** *(Goldie Vance)* and artist **Maddi Gonzalez** *(Elements)* present a coming of age story where fairytales aren't exactly a dream come true.

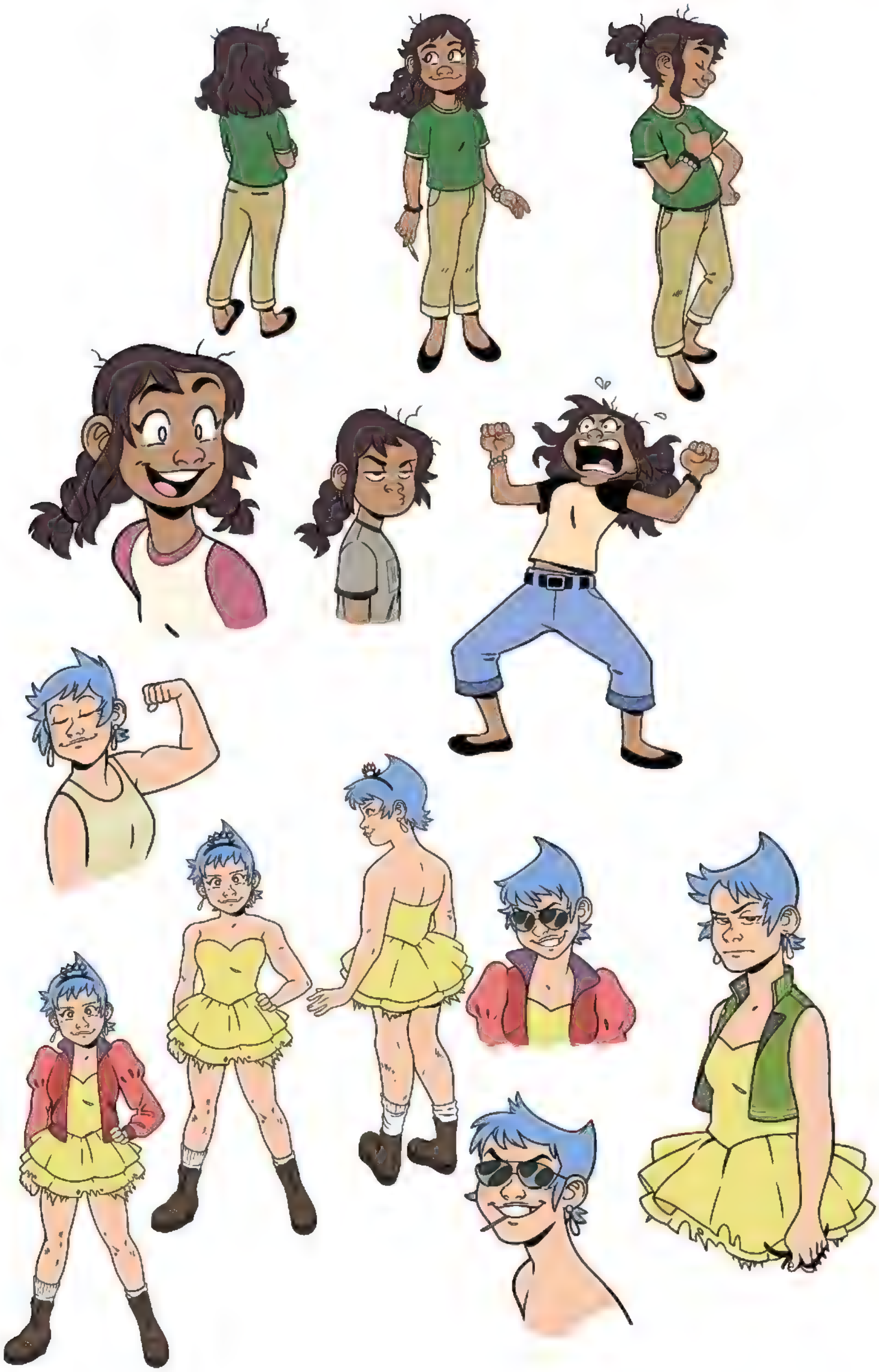
Bellamy Morris knows everything there is to know about Wanderland Park. She knows when all the most iconic rides were built, all the shortcuts around the park, and all the secret lore behind Old West Town, Space Age Metropolis and New Princesston.

So when she winds up in the REAL version of Wanderland, with real princesses and adorable talking woodland creatures, Bellamy is sure that she has GOT this.

That is, until it starts to become clear that this magical land isn't much like the real world park at all, and the characters she thinks she knows aren't at all like she'd imagined.



All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.



Character Designs by **Maddi Gonzalez**

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

PANDORA'S LEGACY

ORIGINAL GRAPHIC NOVEL SOFTCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **NOVEMBER**

SPOTLIGHT ON

Written by
Kara Leopard
Illustrated by
Kelly & **Nichole Matthews**
Cover by
Kelly & **Nichole Matthews**

ON SALE **NOV. 28**

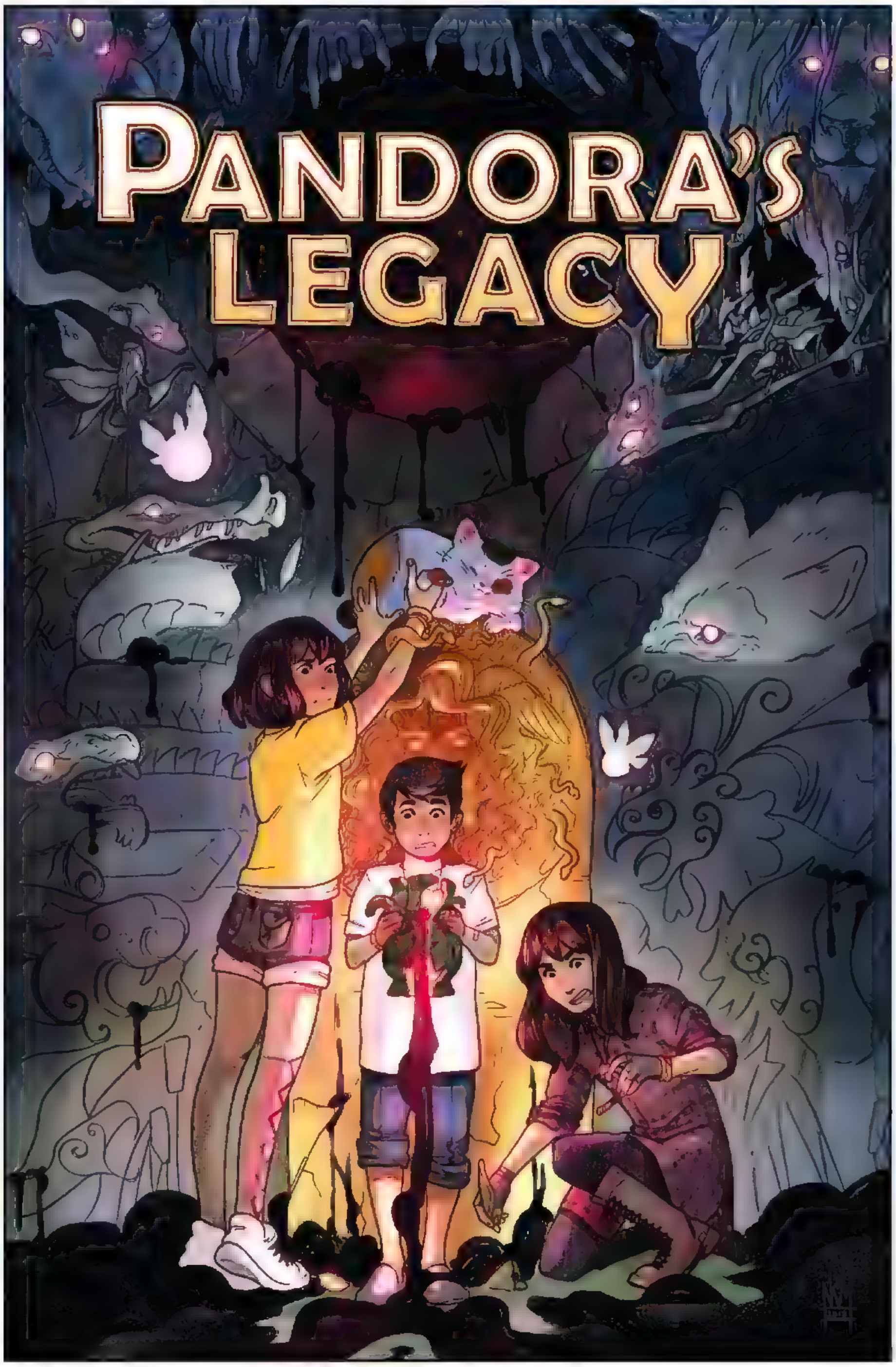
$9.99

112 Pages | **6"** x **9"**

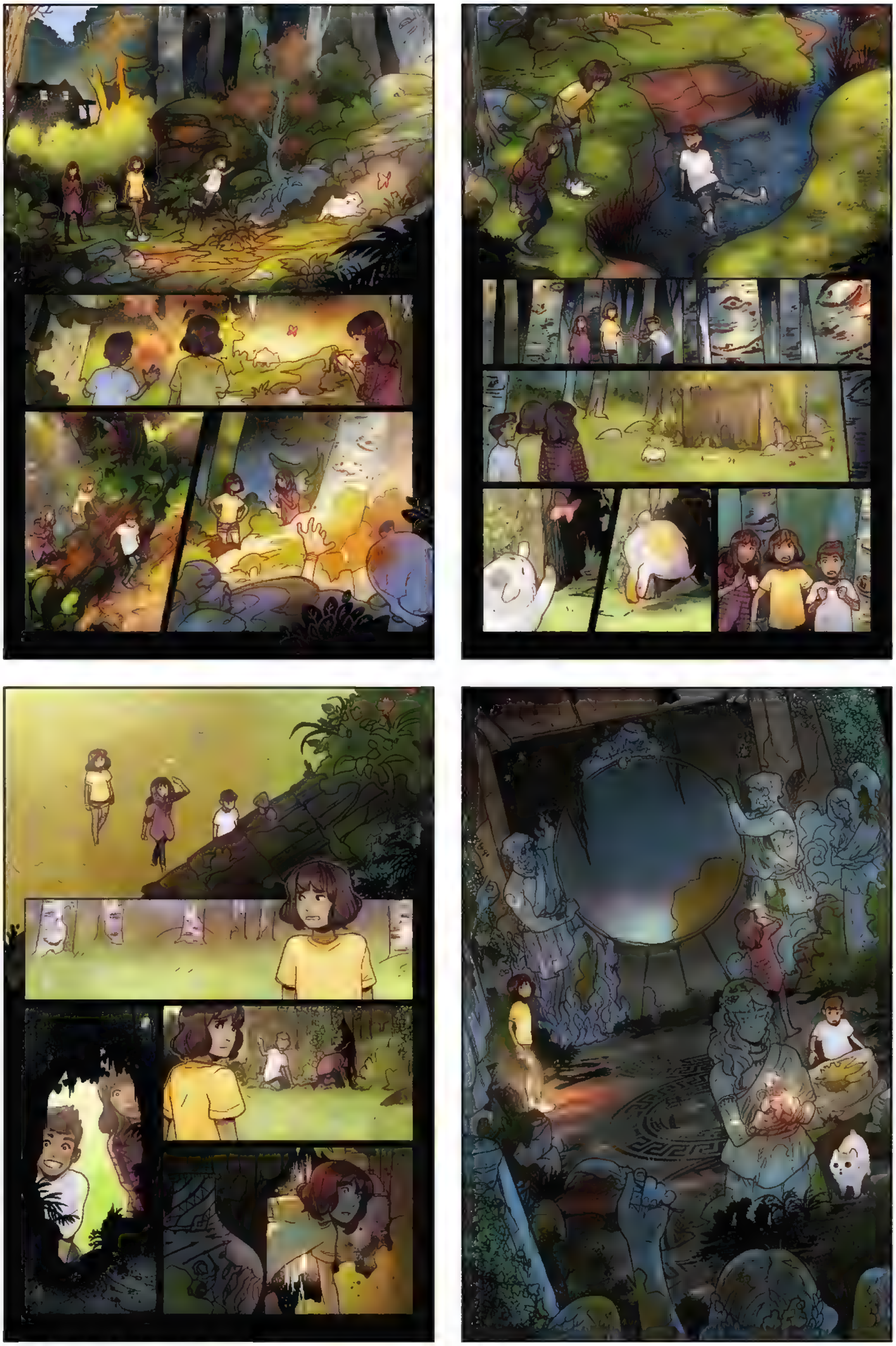
What starts out as a typical family vacation to Grandma and Grandpa's house quickly erupts into supernatural mystery and peril when three siblings accidentally break an old, mystical jar hidden deep in the woods, revealing they are descendants of Pandora and their family has been tasked for generations with protecting the very jar they just broke...

As magical monsters pour out of the fractured relic and run amok, Charlie, Janet, and Trevor must find a way to capture all of the creatures in order to save their family—and potentially the entire world—before it's too late.

Writer **Kara Leopard** *([Super]Natural Attraction)* and illustrators **Kelly & Nichole Matthews** *(Jim Henson's Power of the Dark Crystal)* weave an otherworldly tale about finding help in the unlikeliest of places, learning the truth about your family history, and most importantly of all, talking cats.



All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.



Artwork by **Kelly** & **Nichole Matthews**

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

OVER THE GARDEN WALL: HOLLOW TOWN #1 (OF 5)

Written by
Celia Lowenthal
Illustrated by
Jorge Monlongo
Covers by
Celia Lowenthal (Main)
Natalie Hall (Subscription)
Miguel Mercado (Incentive)

ON SALE
SEP. 19

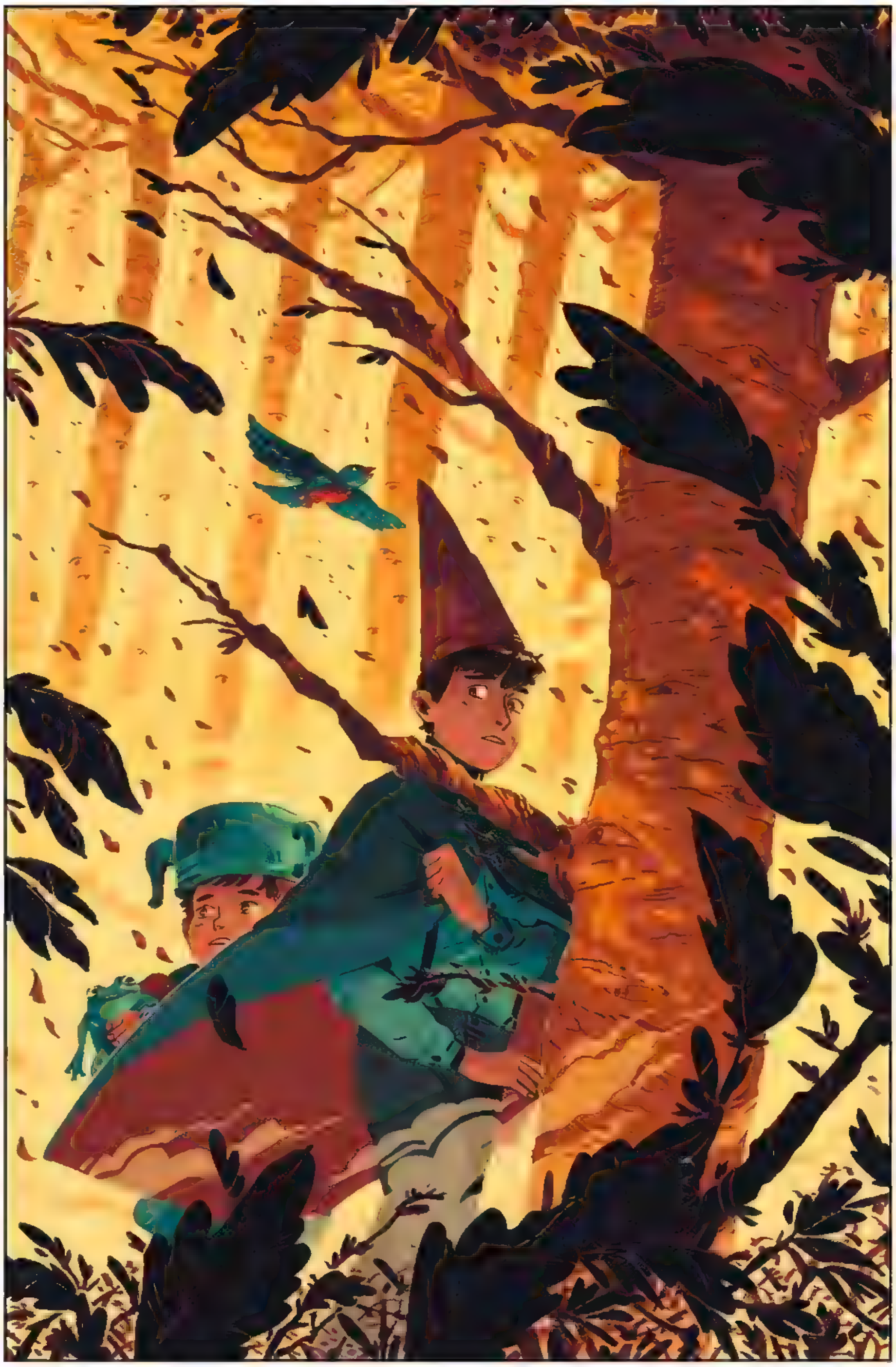
$3.99
32 Pages

BOOM! STUDIOS GUARANTEE

Join Wirt, Greg, and Beatrice on an all-new adventure in the Unknown as they stumble on a small town inhabited entirely by eerie porcelain doll-people.

After Greg loses a shoe to a pond-turtle, it's up to Wirt to earn money for a new pair, leading him to babysit some doll-children that may cause Wirt to stay in town forever…

From **Celia Lowenthal** *(The Storyteller: Fairies)* and **Jorge Monlongo** *(Powerpuff Girls, Rugrats)*.


Celia Lowenthal (Main)

Miguel Mercado (Incentive)

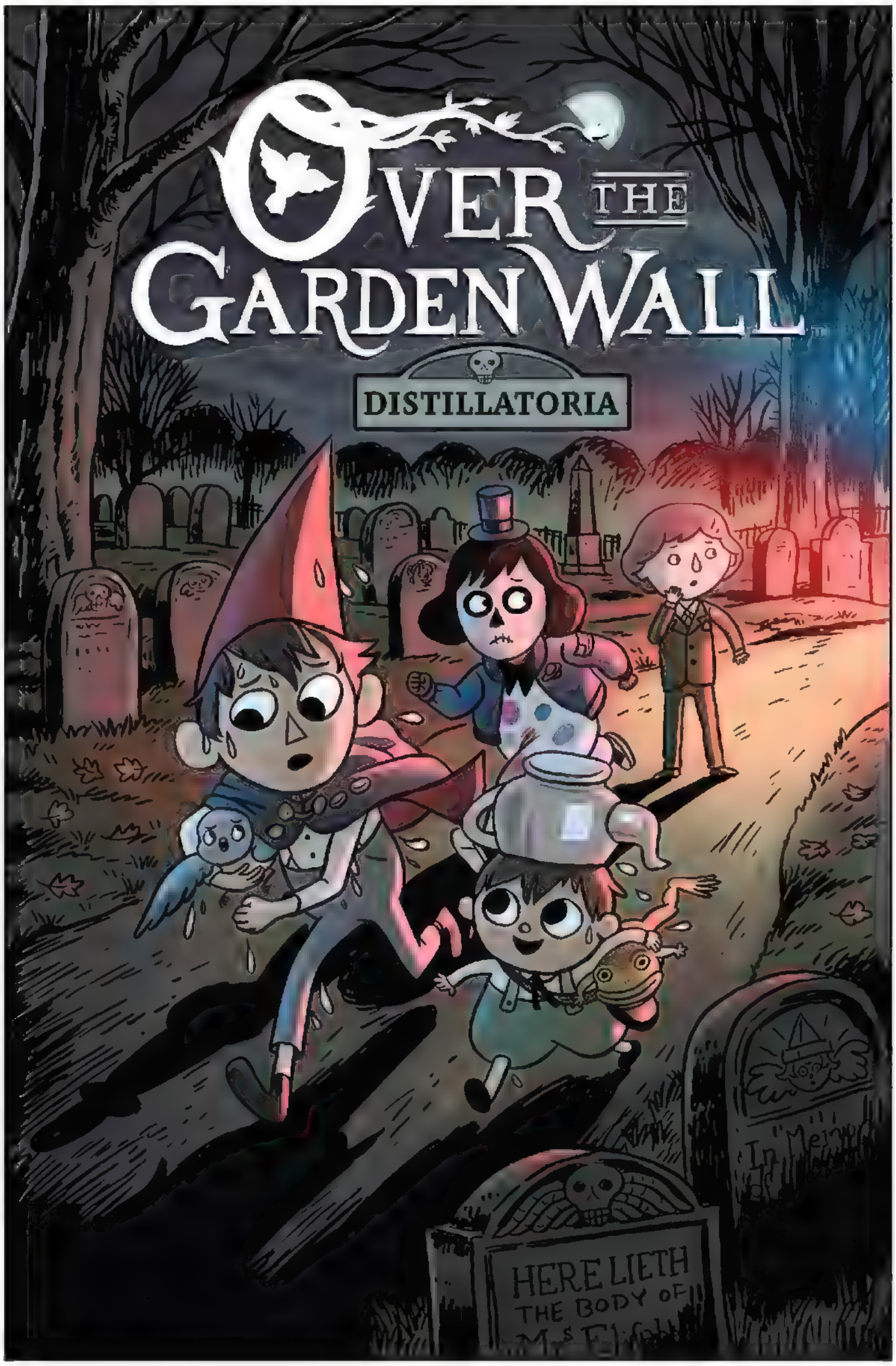
Natalie Hall (Subscription)

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

OVER THE GARDEN WALL VOL. 1: DISTILLATORIA

ORIGINAL GRAPHIC NOVEL SOFTCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **NOVEMBER**



SPOTLIGHT ON

Written by
Jonathan Case
Illustrated by
Jim Campbell
Cover by
Jim Campbell

ON SALE **NOV. 21**

$14.99

144 Pages | **6"** x **9"**

Eisner Award-winning writer **Jonathan Case** *(Before Tomorrowland)* and Eisner Award-winning ***Over the Garden Wall*** artist Jim Campbell present the first ***Over the Garden Wall*** original graphic novel.

When Greg and Wirt make it back home from The Unknown, they are shocked to see that Beatrice is still with them, trapped away from her home.

Now, they must work to get back to the place they just left, and keep anyone from realizing that Beatrice is not just a normal bird.

As Greg and Wirt struggle to keep Beatrice's secret, they work to rediscover their lives at home…but everything seems just a bit off. Is it them that have changed, or their home?

CN CARTOON NETWORK. All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

RACE FOR YOUR LIFE, CHARLIE BROWN!

ORIGINAL GRAPHIC NOVEL SOFTCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **NOVEMBER**

Written by
Charles M. Schulz, **Jason Cooper**
Illustrated by
Robert Pope
Cover by
Robert Pope

ON SALE **NOV. 7**

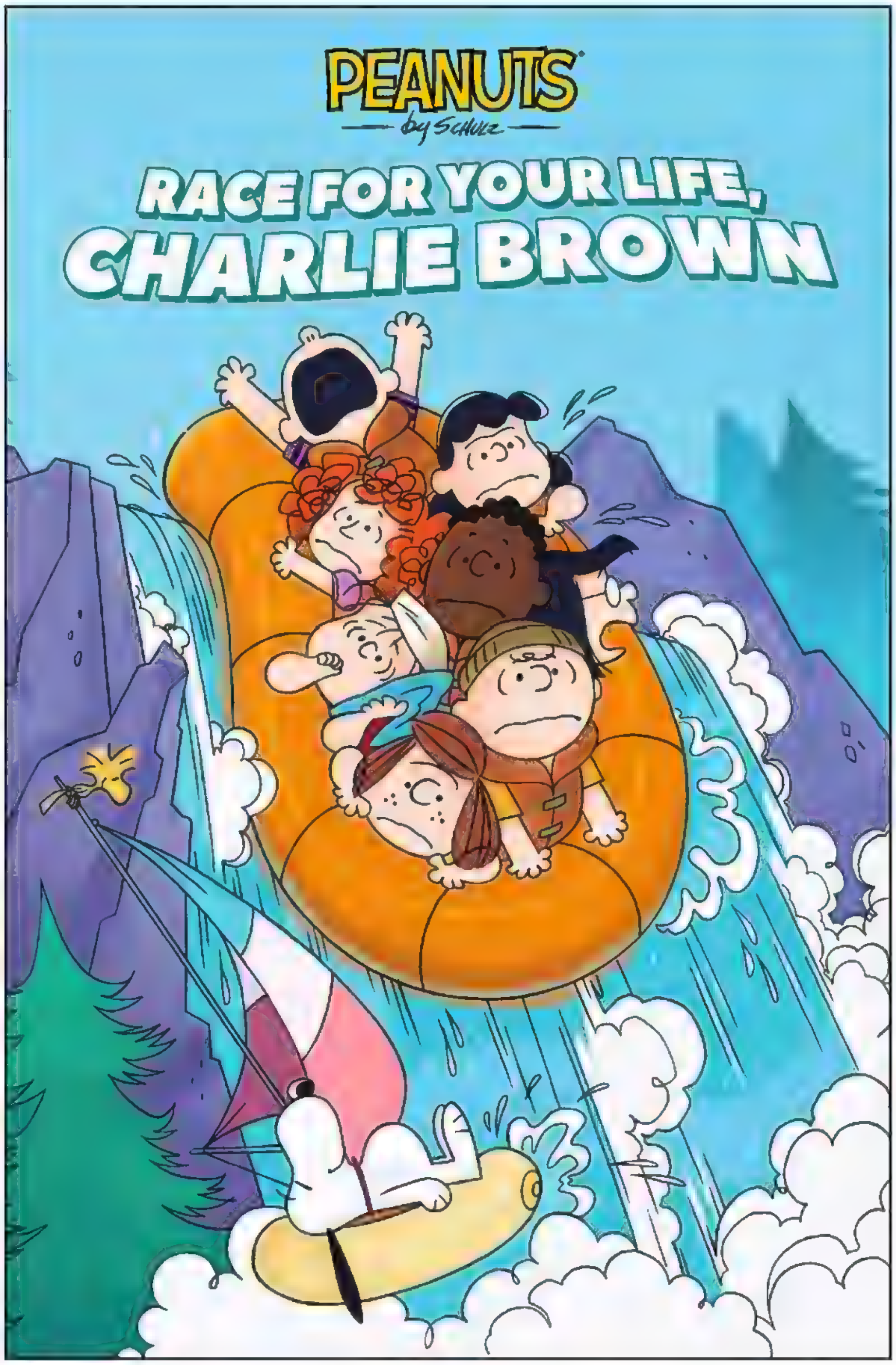
$9.99

96 Pages

Charlie Brown, Snoopy, Lucy, and the rest of the Peanuts gang are headed to Camp Remote for a summer of hiking, camping, and combating a group of rival bullies.

It all comes to a head with a wild rapids raft race in which Charlie Brown's leadership skills are tested, Peppermint Patty learns some of the pitfalls of democracy, and Snoopy comes to the rescue!

Inspired by the classic animated special, ***Race for Your Life, Charlie Brown***, this brand-new graphic novel adaptation is for every Peanuts fan.


PEANUTS
by Schulz
RACE FOR YOUR LIFE, CHARLIE BROWN

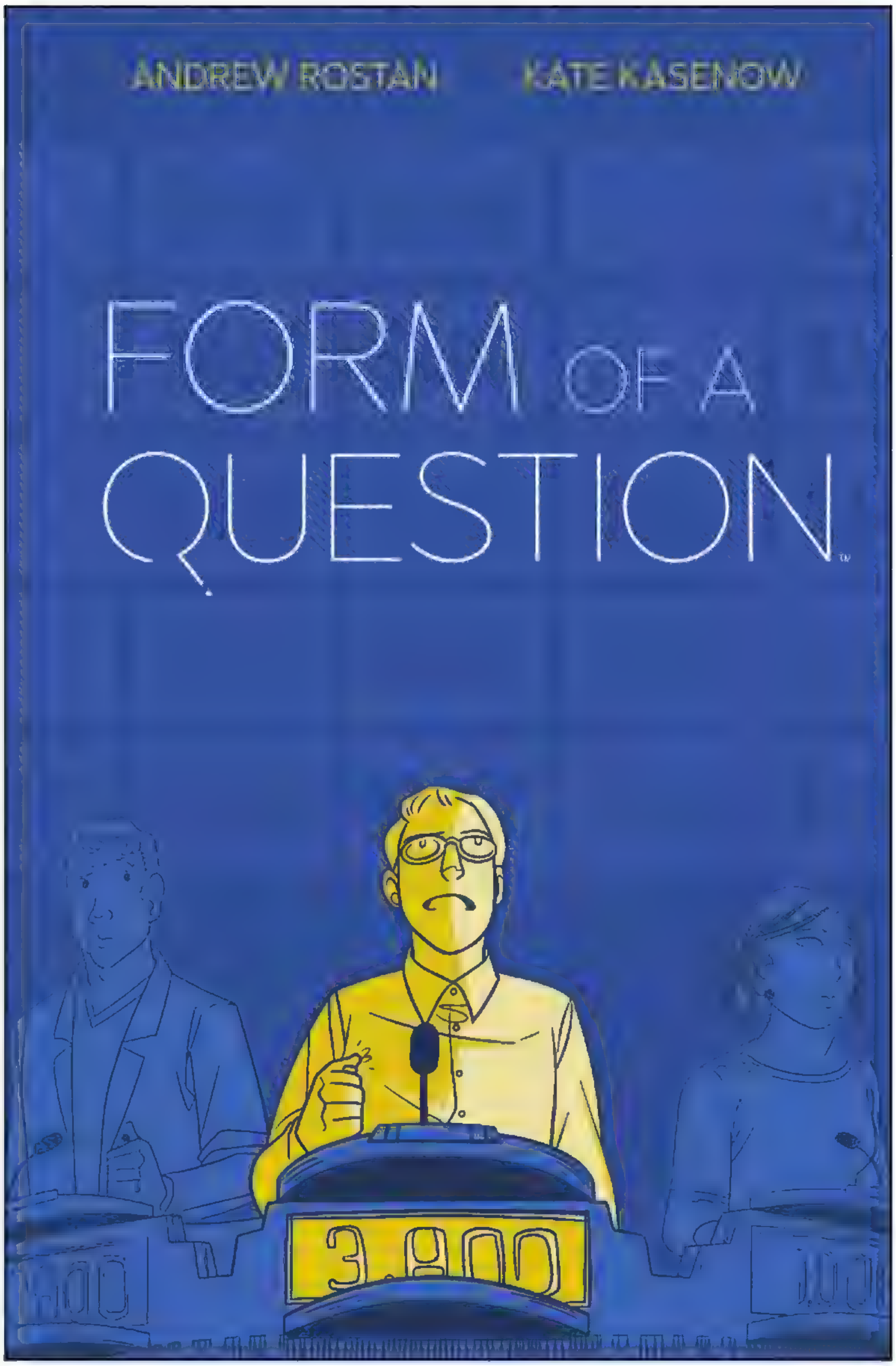
PEANUTS®

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

FORM OF A QUESTION

ORIGINAL GRAPHIC NOVEL HARDCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **NOVEMBER**



CERTIFIED COOL

Written by
Andrew Rostan
Illustrated by
Kate Kasenow (Pencils)
Jenna Ayoub (Inks)
Cover by
Kate Kasenow

ON SALE	$17.99	
NOV. 14	**144** Pages	**6"** x **9"**

Andrew Rostan is excellent at remembering facts and recalling the memories he associates with those facts—memories of deaths in the family and extraordinary people. At the age of twenty-two and suddenly a contestant on the very game show he associates with the happiest moments in his life, Rostan's about to realize that *existence* is like JEOPARDY! and that all the answers are staring you in the face if only you ask the right questions.

Form of a Question is a moving memoir from writer **Andrew Rostan** *(An Elegy for Amelia Johnson)*, along with artists **Kate Kasenow** *(All Saint's Day)* and **Jenna Ayoub** *(Adventure Time Comics)*, that revisits one of the most formative moments in his life and reveals how a chance opportunity to appear on a game show taught him much more about living than he knew he needed.

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

CLUELESS: ONE LAST SUMMER

SOFTCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **NOVEMBER**

Written by
Amber Benson
and **Sarah Kuhn**
Illustrated by
Siobhan Keenan
Cover by
Natacha Bustos

ON SALE **NOV. 28**

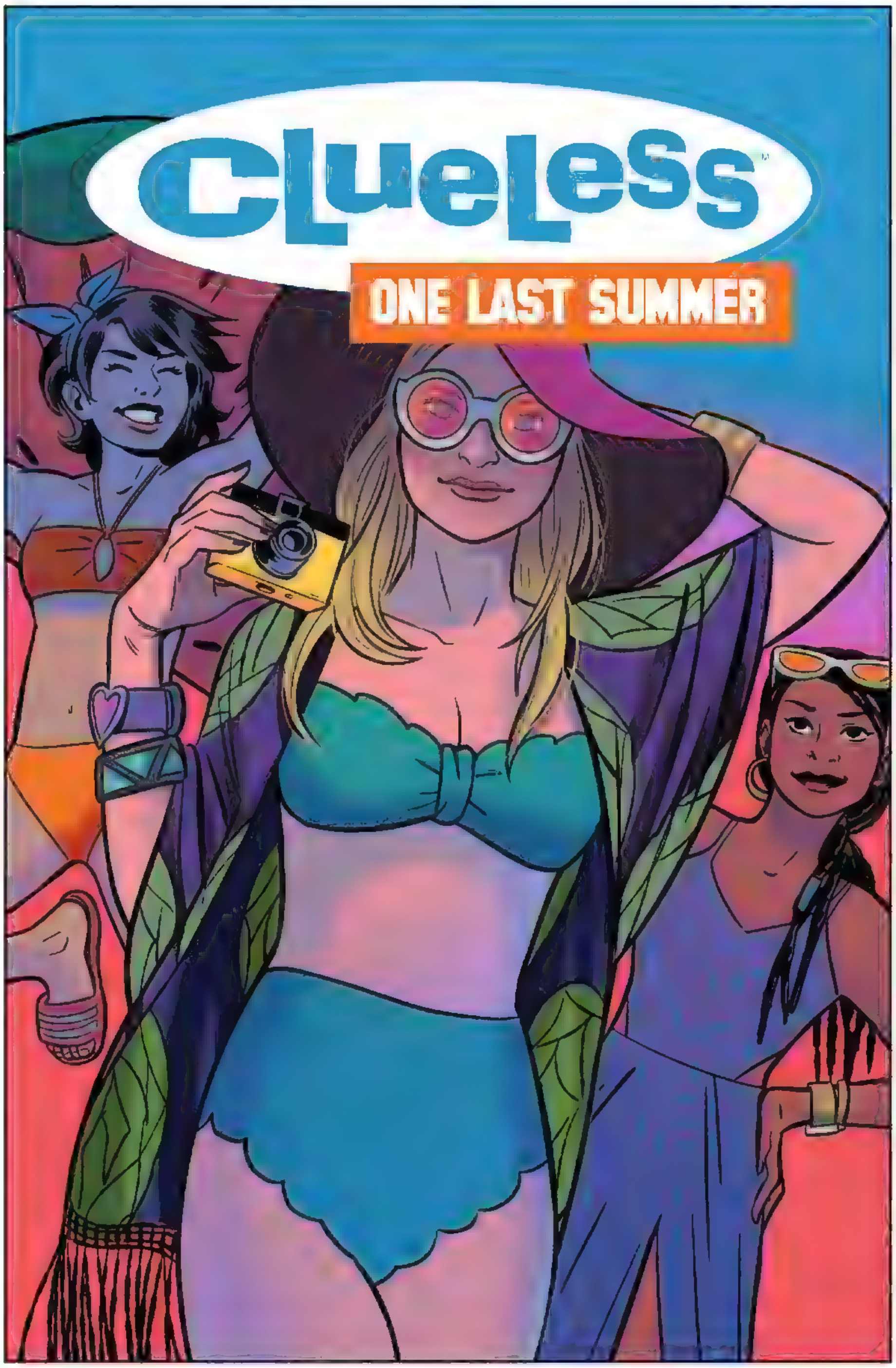
$14.99

128 Pages **6" x 9"**

> "***Clueless Senior Year*** certainly isn't a Monet...its themes of independence, identity struggle, and coming of age are **timeless just like the original film.**"
> —***GRAPHIC POLICY***

The class of 1997 is newly graduated from Bronson Alcott High School, and with the temperatures rising and the summer starting, Cher and besties Dionne and Tai are heading off for their last summer vacation adventure together before, ugh, real life!

Picking up after ***Clueless: Senior Year***, head back to the '90s for summer fun and fashion from superstar writers **Sarah Kuhn** *(Heroine Complex)* and **Amber Benson** *(The Witches Of Echo Park)*, and illustrated by **Siobhan Keenan** *(Adventure Time)*.

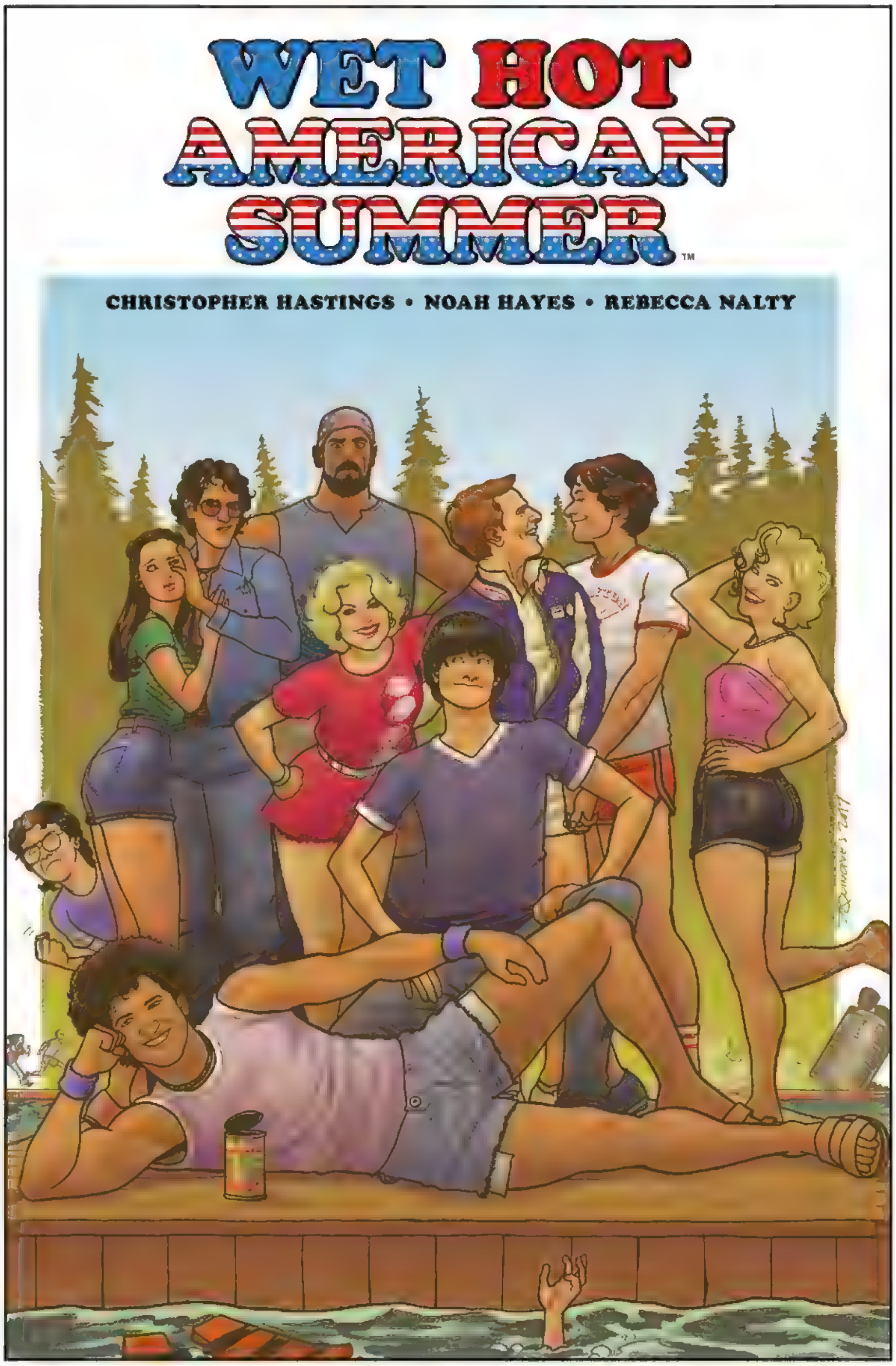


All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

WET HOT AMERICAN SUMMER

ORIGINAL GRAPHIC NOVEL SOFTCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **NOVEMBER**


WET HOT AMERICAN SUMMER™
CHRISTOPHER HASTINGS • NOAH HAYES • REBECCA NALTY

SPOTLIGHT ON

Written by
Christopher Hastings
Illustrated by
Noah Hayes
Cover by
Joe Quinones

ON SALE **NOV. 7**

$19.99
144 Pages

It's time to shut up and return to Camp Firewood in the first-ever, all-new original graphic novel for the beloved, cult classic, ***Wet Hot American Summer***. To tell you all about it, here's Camp Director Beth.

"Well guys, we made it through the first week of camp in one piece…mostly. Anyway, so I gave the Camp Firewood counselors the night off to head into town to do whatever it is teenagers do and long story short, it led to a surprise camp inspection! Now we have 24 hours to clean up our act or they're going to shut down Camp Firewood. Luckily, I have the best counselors in the whole wide world...wait, where are those little jerks...in town still?! We are so screwed . . ."

There you go! Join the staff of Camp Firewood in this unforgettable story written by the hilarious, deliciously irreverent **Christopher Hastings** *(Deadpool)* and illustrated by artistic dungeon master **Noah Hayes** *(Goldie Vance)*.

CLC
All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

BLACK BADGE #2

Written by
Matt Kindt
Illustrated by
Tyler Jenkins
Covers by
Matt Kindt (Main)
Tyler Jenkins (Intermix)

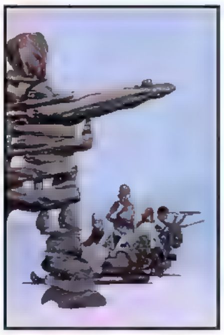
ON SALE
SEP. 19

$3.99
32 Pages

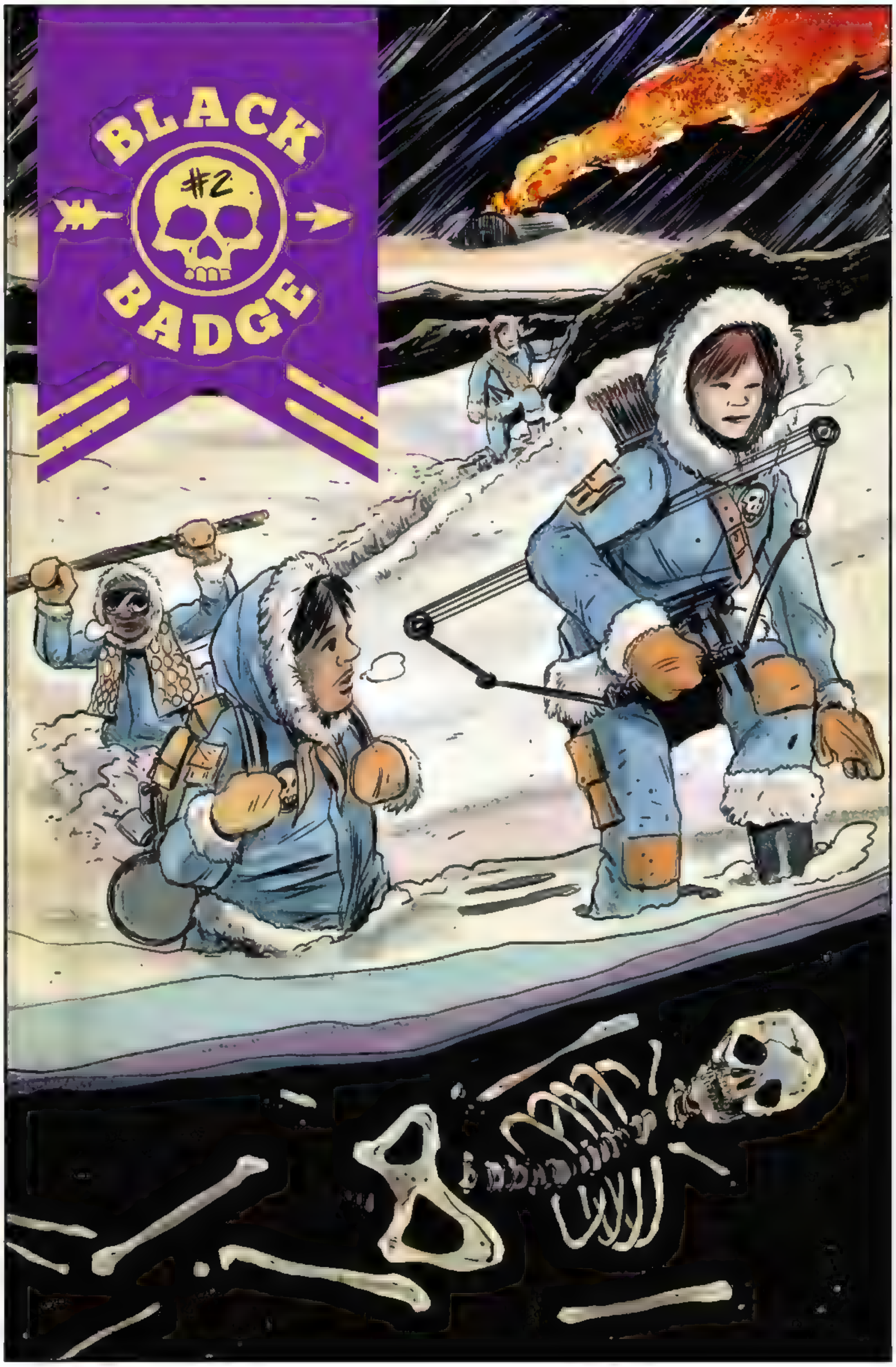
BOOM! STUDIOS GUARANTEE

FROM THE **EISNER AWARD NOMINATED** TEAM OF
GRASS KINGS!

While on a mission to locate political prisoners in Siberia, the Black Badge team meets another group of young operatives who call themselves the Mounties. With the mission on the line, will they be able to work with this other team or will the two teams turn on one another?



Tyler Jenkins (Intermix)



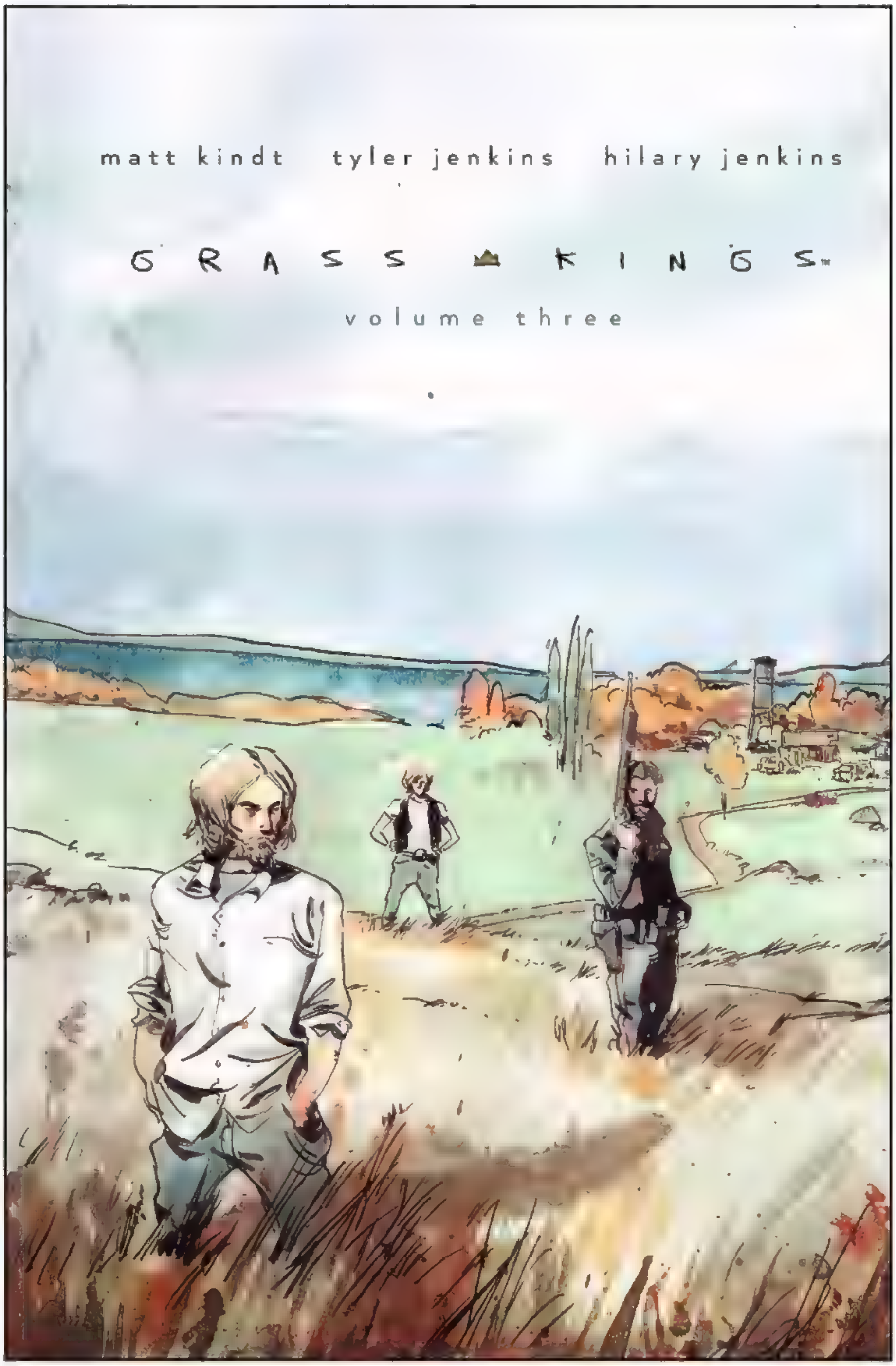
Matt Kindt (Main)

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

GRASS KINGS VOL. 3

HARDCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **NOVEMBER**


matt kindt tyler jenkins hilary jenkins
GRASS KINGS™
volume three

Written by
Matt Kindt
Illustrated by
Tyler Jenkins
Cover by
Tyler Jenkins

ON SALE **NOV. 21**	**$29.99**	**128** Pages
	7.25" x **11.25"**	

The Eisner Award-nominated series comes to a close as the Grass Kingdom wards off attacks from both outwards and within. Their kingdom is crumbling, their trust in one another is shaken, yet the three brothers must find a way to put their differences aside and defend the sacred land that's been passed down through generations.

From *New York Times* bestselling author **Matt Kindt** *(Mind MGMT)* and illustrator **Tyler Jenkins** *(Peter Panzerfaust)*, ***Grass Kings* Volume Three** concludes the critically-acclaimed rural mystery series that examines the lengths man will go to protect their own.

Collects issues 12-15.

OFFERED AGAIN

GRASS KINGS VOL. 1 HC
Collects issues #1-6.

GRASS KINGS VOL. 2 HC
Collects issues #7-11.

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

CODA #5 (OF 12)

Written by
Simon Spurrier
Illustrated by
Matías Bergara
Covers by
Matías Bergara (Main)
Trevor Hairsine (Intermix)

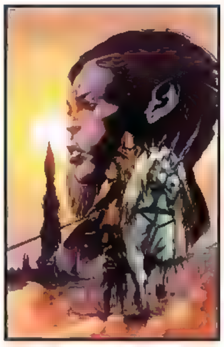
NEW STORY ARC

ON SALE
SEP. 19

$3.99
32 Pages

> "***Coda*** is a **stunning accomplishment** with the look, sense, and feel of something revolutionary."
>
> —***SYFY***

Still reeling from the return of his past, Hum and the hero of Ridgetown must set out to infiltrate the bandit city of Thundervale to investigate the existence of a supposed surviving Whitlord, the dark beings that set about the apocalypse.



Trevor Hairsine (Intermix)

Matías Bergara (Main)

CODA VOL. 1

SOFTCOVER DISCOVER NOW EDITION

Written by
Simon Spurrier
Illustrated by
Matías Bergara
Cover by
Matías Bergara

ON SALE
SEP. 19

$9.99
112 Pages

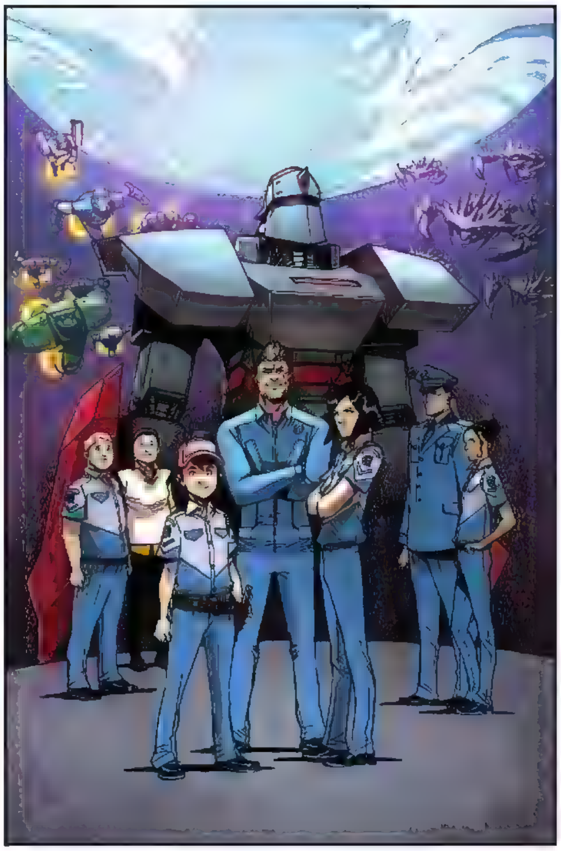
Simon Spurrier (*The Spire, Godshaper*) and **Matías Bergara** (*Cannibal, Supergirl*) present a broken fantasy world that's perfect for fans of *Mad Max* and *The Lord of the Rings*.

In the aftermath of an apocalypse which wiped out nearly all magic from a once-wondrous fantasy world, a former bard named Hum (a man of few words, so nicknamed because his standard reply is "hm") seeks a way to save the soul of his wife with nothing but a foul-tempered mutant unicorn and his wits to protect him... but is unwillingly drawn into a brutal power struggle which will decide forever who rules the Weird Wasteland. Collects issues 1-4 in a limited edition packaging.

Exclusively available in comic book stores!

SIMON SPURRIER × MATÍAS BERGARA
CODA

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.



MECH CADET YU #12

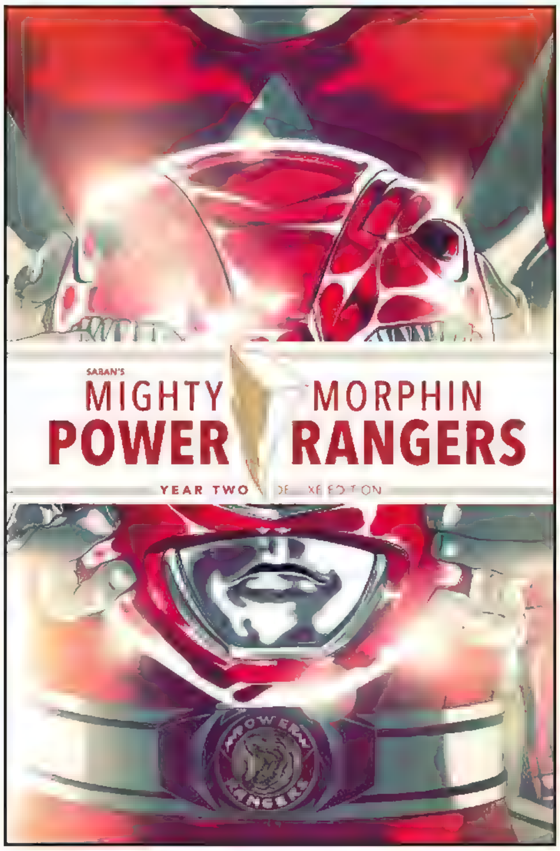
Written by
Greg Pak
Illustrated by
Takeshi Miyazawa
Cover by
Takeshi Miyazawa

SERIES FINALE

ON SALE **SEP. 12**

$3.99
32 Pages

Stanford and the other cadets will rely on all their training to try and save the world in the final issue of the critically acclaimed, fan-favorite series.



MIGHTY MORPHIN POWER RANGERS YEAR TWO DELUXE EDITION

HARDCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **NOVEMBER**

Written by
Kyle Higgins, Various
Illustrated by
Hendry Prasetya,
Jonas Scharf, Various
Cover by
Goñi Montes

ON SALE **NOV. 14**

$**75.00** **496** Pages
7.25" x **11.25"**

SABAN Brands

Based on the worldwide phenomenon TV series, ***Mighty Morphin Power Rangers: Year Two Deluxe Edition*** contains the second year (issues #13-24) of BOOM! Studios' hit comic book series in a gorgeous, oversized, hardcover package, perfect for collectors.

This 500-page hardcover also contains an all new story by **Trey Moore** delving deep into the history of the Psycho Rangers!

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

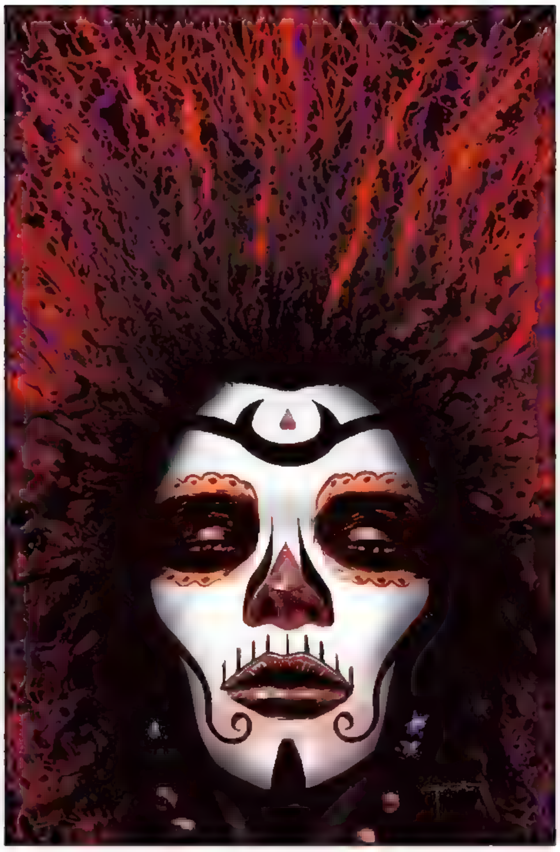
BONE PARISH #3 (OF 5)

Written by
Cullen Bunn
Illustrated by
Jonas Scharf
Cover by
Lee Garbett

ON SALE
SEP. 26

$3.99
32 Pages

The Winters knew making a drug from the ashes of the dead could have fatal consequences—but now that drug may be the only thing that can help them save their family from the Cartel. But will they survive this deadly gambit?



THE THRILLING ADVENTURE HOUR #3

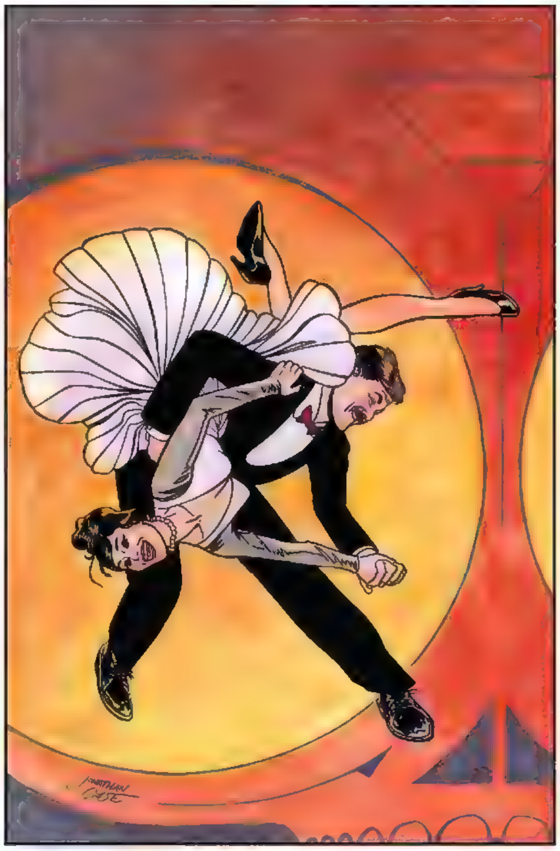
Written by
Ben Acker
& **Ben Blacker**
Illustrated by
M.J. Erickson
Covers by
Jonathan Case (Main)
Natacha Bustos (Subscription)

ON SALE
SEP. 26

$3.99
32 Pages

The true nature of the Haunted House is revealed and the Doyles might need to find someplace else for the afterparty.

Natacha Bustos (Subscription)



Jonathan Case (Main)

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

WALKER • MOONEYHAM • WORDIE
PLANET OF THE APES
URSUS

PLANET OF THE APES: URSUS

SOFTCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **NOVEMBER**

Written by
David F. Walker
Illustrated by
Chris Mooneyham, Lalit Kumar Sharma
Cover by
Paolo Rivera & Joe Rivera

ON SALE **NOV. 14**

$19.99

160 Pages

General Ursus has always hated and feared mankind. Get a glimpse at his rise through the ranks to General and what experiences brought him to the Forbidden Zone. Set in the world of the classic ***Planet of the Apes*** films, discover what drives the fiercest enemy of man: General Ursus.

Written by the critically acclaimed **David Walker** *(Luke Cage)* and illustrated by **Christopher Mooneyham** *(Five Ghosts)* and **Lalit Kumar Sharma** *(Witchblade)* discover the truth hidden deep in the Forbidden Zone, and in Ursus' past! Collects the complete 6-issue series.

WOOD . COELHO . DOUG GARBARK
ROBOCOP
CITIZENS ARREST

ROBOCOP: CITIZENS ARREST

SOFTCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **NOVEMBER**

Written by
Brian Wood
Illustrated by
Jorge Coelho
Cover by
Nimit Malavia

ON SALE **NOV. 28**

$19.99

144 Pages

Brian Wood, the visionary writer behind *DMZ* and *Briggs Land*, and **Jorge Coelho** *(Venom, Rocket Raccoon)* present a provocative vision of a future where justice is crowdsourced… and lethal.

It's been decades since the RoboCop program first began. Corporations have taken over the schools and the government—and law enforcement is the biggest private contract of all. Traditional police forces no longer exist as all citizens are encouraged—and rewarded—to spy on their neighbors. There is only one authority on the streets: ROBOCOP. Collects the complete 5-issue series.

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

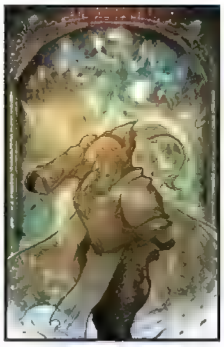
JIM HENSON'S LABYRINTH: CORONATION #7

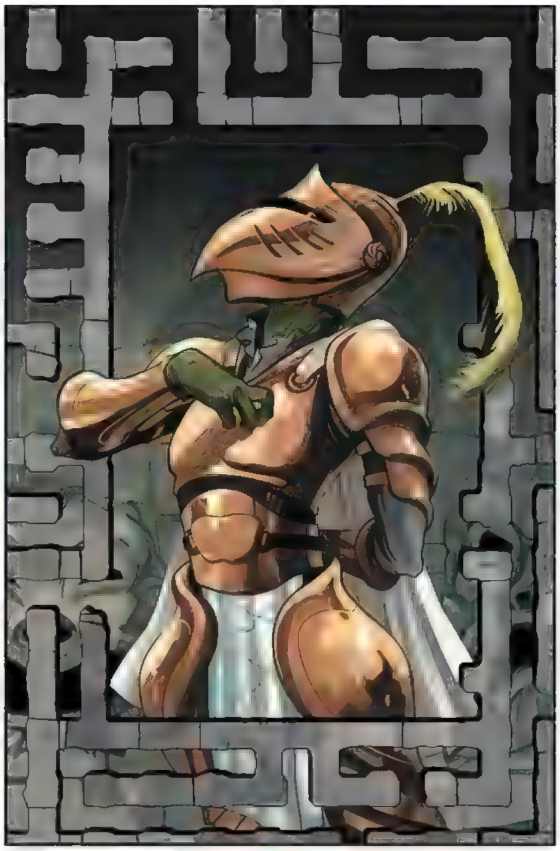
Written by
Simon Spurrier
Illustrated by
Daniel Bayliss
Covers by
Fiona Staples (Main)
Sana Takeda (Subscription)

ON SALE
SEP. 26

$3.99
32 Pages

While Maria continues to make her way through the Labyrinth, the Owl King's plot ensnares her trusted goblin companion.


Sana Takeda (Subscription)


Fiona Staples (Main)

JIM HENSON'S LABYRINTH: CORONATION VOL. 1

HARDCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **NOVEMBER**

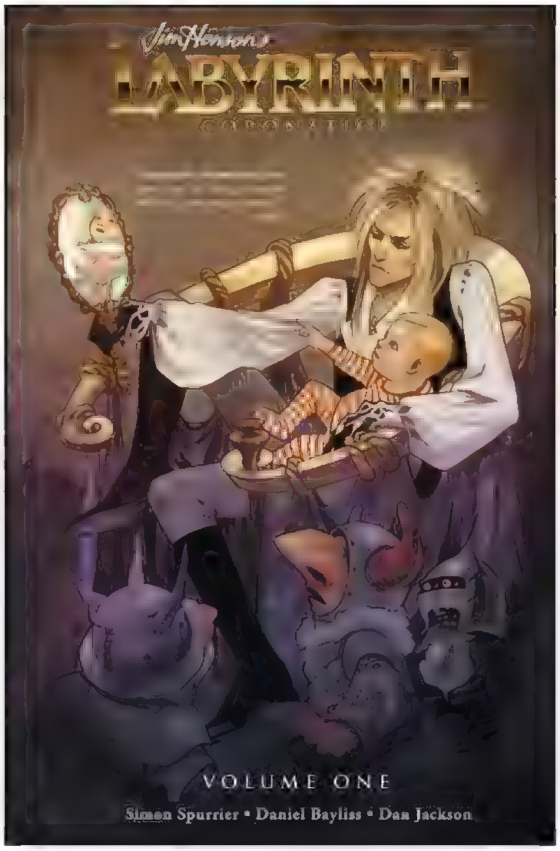
Written by
Simon Spurrier
Illustrated by
Daniel Bayliss
Cover by
Fiona Staples

ON SALE
NOV. 7

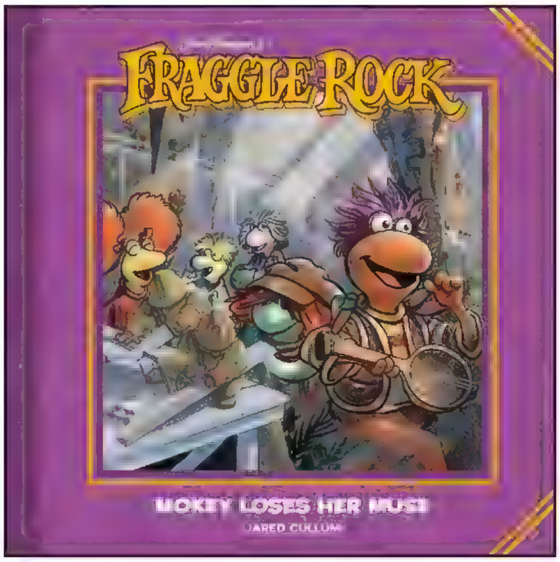
$24.99
112 Pages
7.25" x **11.25"**

Simon Spurrier *(Godshaper, The Power of the Dark Crystal)* and **Daniel Bayliss** *(Jim Henson's Storyteller: Dragons, Kennel Block Blues)* present a magical look into the world of ***Jim Henson's Labyrinth***.

Before Sarah braved the Labyrinth to save her brother, another young woman sought to save a young boy named Jareth from the clutches of the Goblins. Set in 18th-century Venice, Italy, ***Jim Henson's Labyrinth: Coronation*** is a striking look into the history of the Labyrinth itself, and what happens to the little boys who don't get rescued. This is the untold history of the Goblin King. Collects issues #1-4.



Jim Henson THE JIM HENSON COMPANY
All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.



JIM HENSON'S FRAGGLE ROCK: MOKEY LOSES HER MUSE

HARDCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **NOVEMBER**

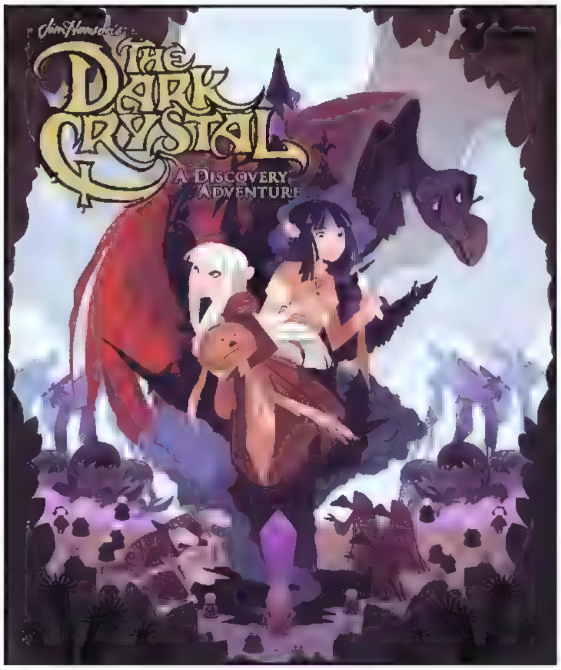
Written & Illustrated by
Jared Cullum
Cover by
Jared Cullum

ON SALE
NOV. 21

$**9.99** | **32** Pages
8" x **8"**

Fragggle Rock is known for its vibrant creativity and there is no Fraggle with more creative energy than Mokey! But when Mokey loses her inspiration for art, Gobo, Red, and the other Fraggles will have to step up to help their friend reignite her imagination.

Written and illustrated in beautiful watercolor by **Jared Cullum** *(Jim Henson's The Storyteller: Giants)*, ***Fraggle Rock: Mokey Loses Her Muse*** celebrates the 35th Anniversary of Jim Henson's timeless television series with a heartwarming story for fans of all ages. Re-presenting ***Fraggle Rock #1*** in a premium picture book format.



JIM HENSON'S THE DARK CRYSTAL: A DISCOVERY ADVENTURE

HARDCOVER

Illustrated by
Ann Marcellino and
Laura Langston
Cover by
Ann Marcellino

ON SALE
SEP. 26

$**14.99** | **24** Pages
10" x **12"**

Delve deep into the world of Jim Henson's beloved creation ***The Dark Crystal*** in this interactive ***Discovery Adventure!*** Join Jen and Kira on a grand adventure through the world of Thra in their journey to restore the Dark Crystal. Help them find the missing shard, evade Skeksis, and heal their land.

Each page contains dense artwork with hidden treasures waiting to be found as readers rediscover the magic of the cult-classic film, with lush spreads that present Jim Henson and Brian Froud's fantastical vision of Thra and the wonderful creatures that live there.

Jim Henson
The Jim Henson Company

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

BY NIGHT #4 (OF 12)

Written by
John Allison
Written by
Christine Larsen
Covers by
Christine Larsen (Main)
John Allison (Subscription)

ON SALE
SEP. 19

$3.99
32 Pages

Jane and Heather are finally ready to start filming their extra-dimensional documentary. There's only one problem: their guide, Gardt, is so ridiculous looking that he completely ruins the credibility of any shot he's in. It might be time for Jane and Heather to give their monster bud the slip and venture off on their own!

John Allison (Subscription)

Christine Larsen (Main)

FENCE #10

Written by
C.S. Pacat
Illustrated by
Johanna the Mad
Cover by
HamletMachine

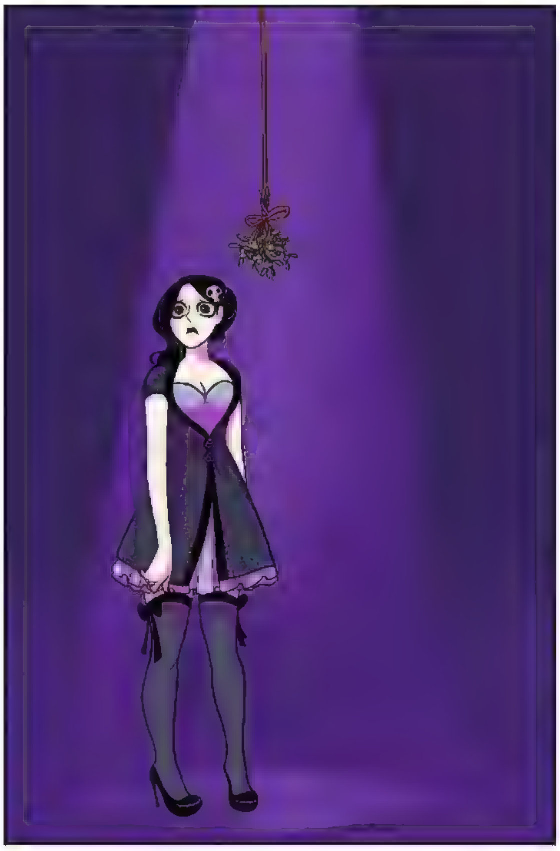
ON SALE
SEP. 19

$3.99
32 Pages

> "***Fence*** proves Western comics can do the sports genre **as perfectly as any manga all-star**, and it does so without breaking a sweat."
> —COMICBOOK.COM

Nicholas is determined to get Seiji to focus on him and him alone.

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.



GIANT DAYS #42

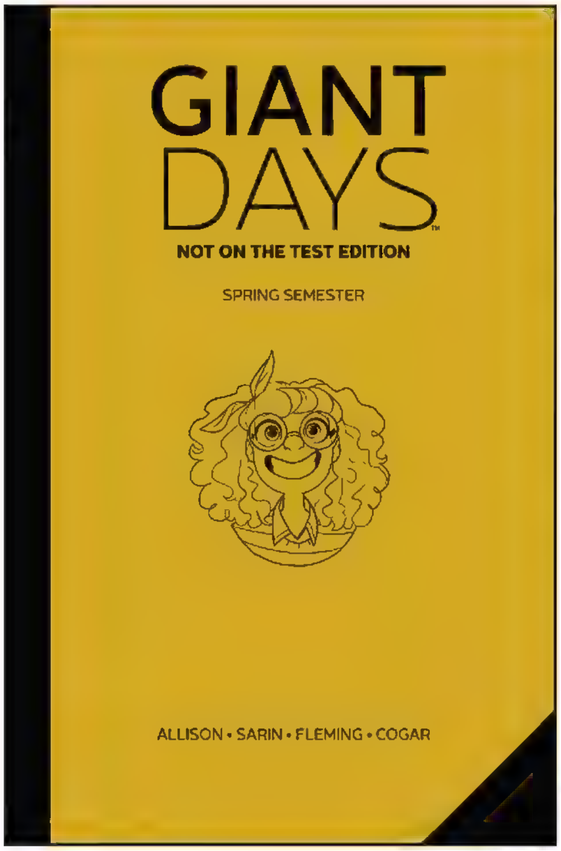
Written by
John Allison
Illustrated by
Max Sarin
Cover by
Max Sarin

ON SALE **SEP. 5**

$3.99
32 Pages

> “[***Giant Days*** is] funny, endearing, and **downright adorable.**”
> —***COMICBOOK.COM***

Nominated for a 2018 Eisner Award! With the air still clouded with weirdness in Esther and Ed's shared house, Esther contemplates what it is that's still standing between them and making everything feel…icky. The question is, does Esther want to kiss, or just to make up?



GIANT DAYS: NOT ON THE TEST EDITION VOL. 3

HARDCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **NOVEMBER**

Written by
John Allison
Illustrated by
Max Sarin, **Liz Fleming**
Cover by
Max Sarin

ON SALE **NOV. 7**

$34.99
240 Pages

From year-end dances and summer music festivals escapades, to new-home growing pains and Romantic German Intrigue, the biggest mistakes are yet to come, as the girls head into their second year of university!

Giant Days: Not On The Test Edition Volume 3, written by **John Allison** *(Bad Machinery, Scary Go Round)* and illustrated by **Max Sarin** collects the fifth and sixth volumes of the Eisner Award and Harvey Award-nominated series as well as an issue of the original webcomic in a deluxe hardcover. Collects issues #17-24.

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

LUMBERJANES #54

Written by
Shannon Watters
& **Kat Leyh**
Illustrated by
Dozerdraws
Covers by
Kat Leyh (Main)
Dozerdraws (Subscription)

ON SALE
SEP. 26

$3.99
32 Pages

The mysterious, newly-unfrozen statue woman the 'Janes tracked down with their treasure map has absconded with Ripley! It's up to the rest of the Roanokes to figure out where they've gone, with the help of Diane's Ancient Greek expertise (and exasperation).

Dozerdraws (Subscription)

Kat Leyh (Main)

RUINWORLD #3 (OF 5)

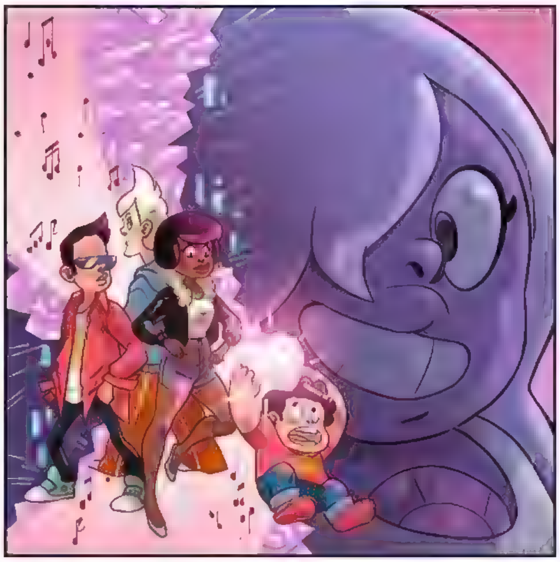
Written & Illustrated by
Derek Laufman
Cover by
Derek Laufman

ON SALE
SEP. 12

$3.99
32 Pages

With their party split by two different kidnappings, this ruin hunt is off on all the wrong feet. Rex and Pogo—mostly Rex— have a plan that will get them back on the hunt for the treasure...that is, if they can survive this rest of the week.

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.



Marguerite Sauvage (Main)

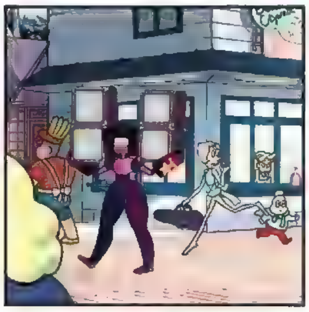
STEVEN UNIVERSE: HARMONY #2 (OF 5)

Written by
S.M. Viduarri
Illustrated by
Mollie Rose
Cover by
Marguerite Sauvage (Main)
Savanna Ganucheau
(Subscription)

ON SALE
SEP. 5

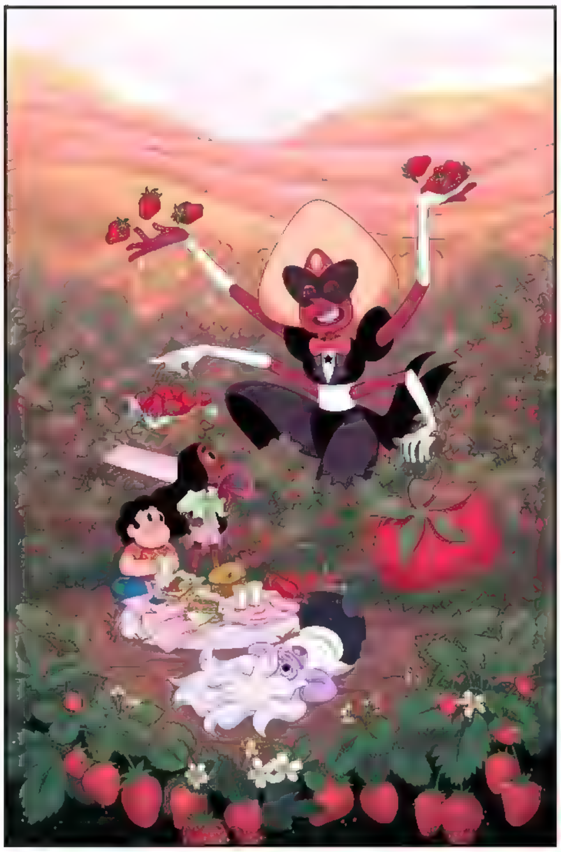
$3.99 | **32** Pages
8" x 8"

BOOM! GUARANTEE



Savanna Ganucheau (Subscription)

As Steven continues to hold onto the Harmony Core, it's up to Amethyst to take over his responsibilities, including band practice. But when more Harmony Cores threaten to activate, the Gems must act quickly or else the entire Earth will be put in danger!



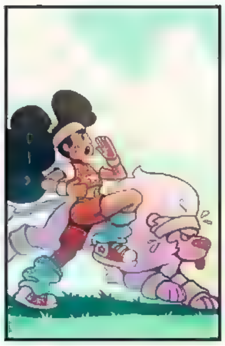
Missy Peña (Main)

STEVEN UNIVERSE #20

Written by
Grace Kraft
Illustrated by
Rii Abrego
Covers by
Missy Peña (Main)
Caitlyn Kurilich (Subscription)

ON SALE
SEP. 19

$3.99
32 Pages



Caitlyn Kurilich (Subscription)

After a fight in the Strawberry Battlefield goes awry, the Gems get an important reminder on the value of teamwork.

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

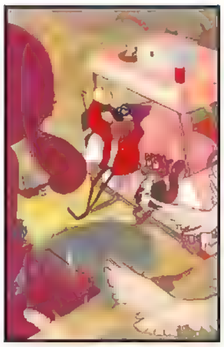
REGULAR SHOW: 25 YEARS LATER #4 (OF 6)

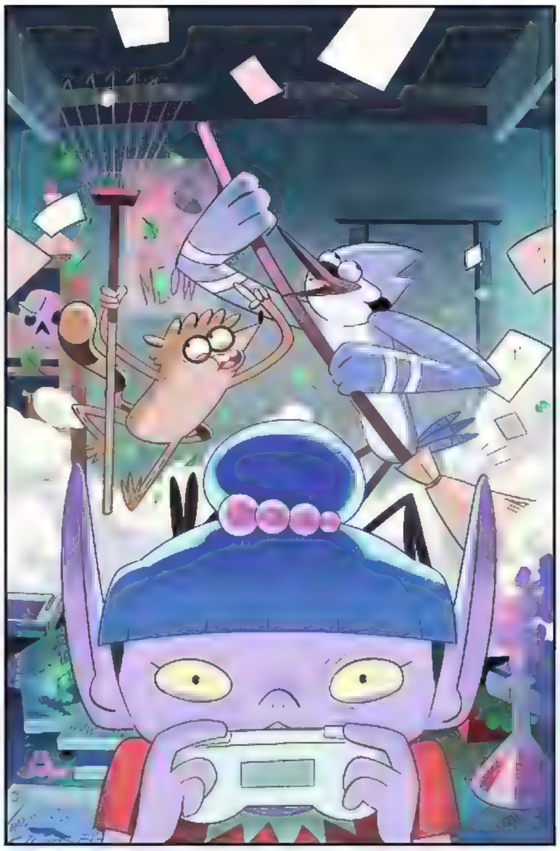
Written by
Chris Hastings
Illustrated by
Anna Johnstone
Covers by
Cristina Rose Chua (Main)
Sophie Drozdova (Subscription)

ON SALE
SEP. 26

$3.99
32 Pages

Rigby and Mordecai continue their quest to get their children, but their wives are starting to suspect something is off.


Sophie Drozdova (Subscription)


Cristina Rose Chua (Main)

ADVENTURE TIME COMICS VOL. 6

SOFTCOVER

ADVANCED SOLICIT **NOVEMBER**

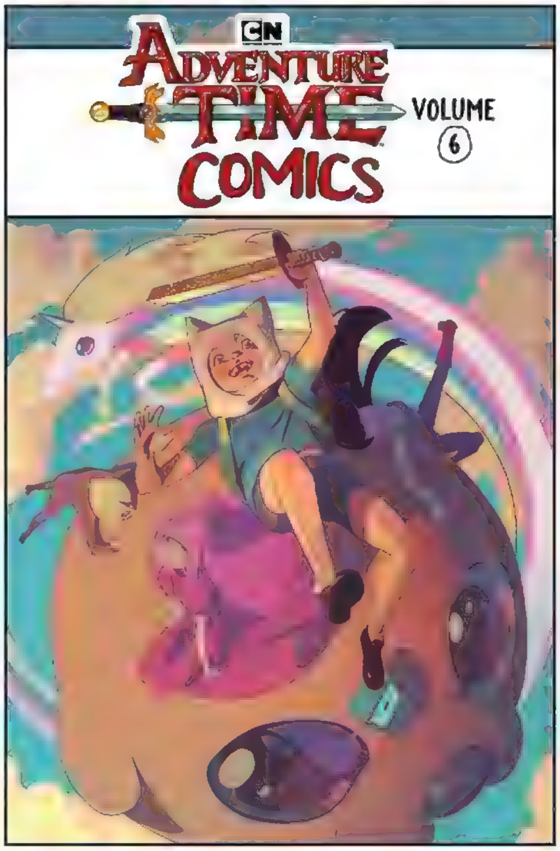
Written by
Sonny Liew,
Adam Gorham, Various
Illustrated by
Sonny Liew,
Jack Sjogren,
Matt Frank, Various
Cover by
Richard Chang

ON SALE
NOV. 14

$14.99
144 Pages

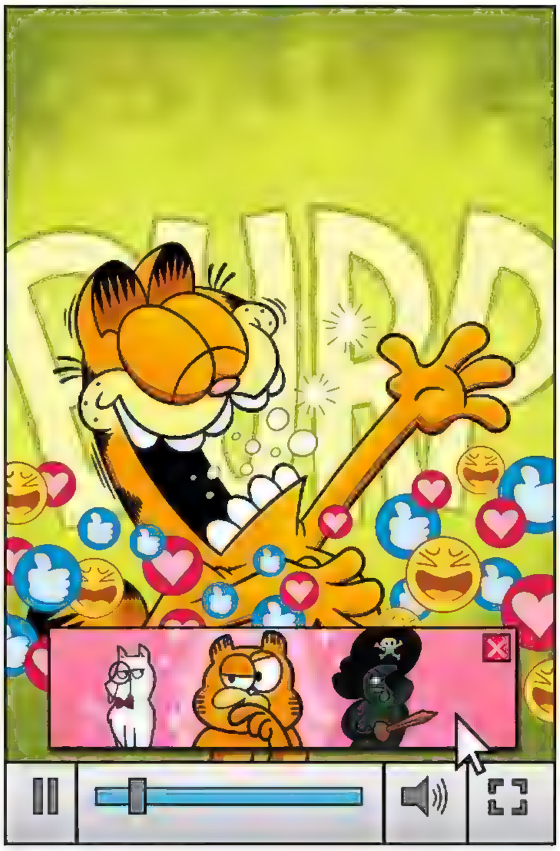
WHAT CAN OOO DO? Strange peril strikes the beloved world of Ooo again and no citizen is safe! Between Ice King's heart calling it quits, to the entire Breakfast Kingdom getting locked out of their homes when Finn and Jake drop the key to the city in the Cappuccino River, mystery and chaos ensue in this *Adventure Time Comics* collection.

Featuring work by **Sonny Liew**, **Matt Frank**, **Cristina Rose Chua**, **Jack Sjogren** and many more!



All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

CN CARTOON NETWORK



GARFIELD: HOMECOMING #4 (OF 4)

Written by
Scott Nickel
Illustrated by
Genevieve FT
Cover by
Andy Hirsch
with **Genevieve FT**

SERIES FINALE

ON SALE
SEP. 12

$3.99
32 Pages

Garfield continues to move on, and finds himself at the home of a crazy cat lady, who dresses him up in silly outfits and takes video of him. Garfield becomes an internet sensation, but doesn't get along with the many other cats in the house. Will Odie be able to bring him home? Artist **Genevieve FT** *(Archie)* joins **Scott Nickel** for the grand finale of this Garfield adventure.

ROCKO'S MODERN LIFE #8

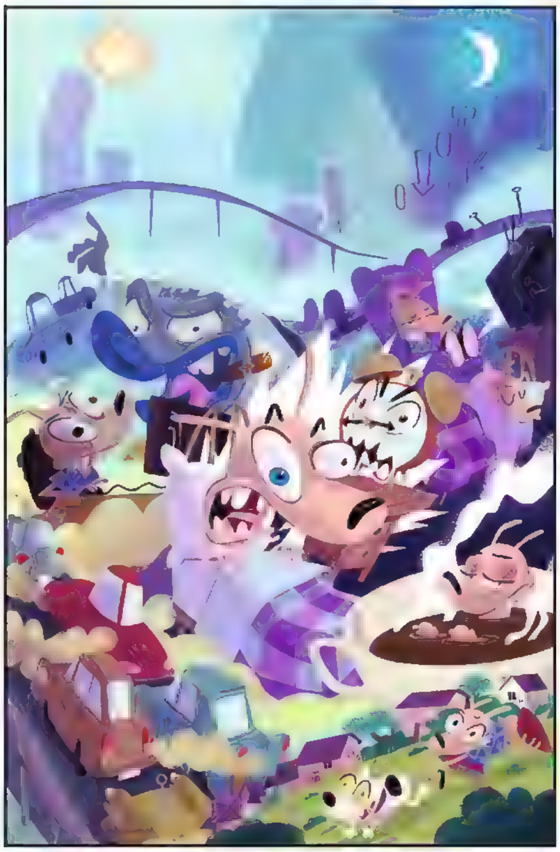
Written by
Ryan Ferrier
Illustrated by
Ian McGinty
Covers by
Jorge Monlongo (Main)
Dave Perillo (Subscription)

SERIES FINALE

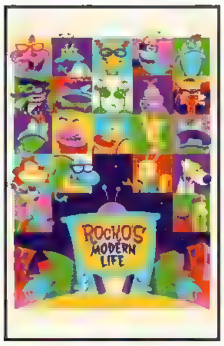
ON SALE
SEP. 5

$3.99
32 Pages

nickelodeon



Jorge Monlongo (Main)



Dave Perillo (Subscription)

It's Rocko's high school reunion! Will all the mental preparation for facing down old bullies pay off?

All artwork pending licensor approval and subject to change.

THE POP CULTURE AUCTION HOUSE

AMERICANA & HAKE'S COLLECTIBLES SINCE 1967
A GEPPI'S ENTERTAINMENT AUCTIONS CO.

HAKES.COM

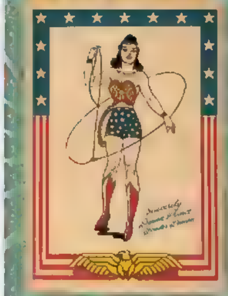
AUCTION #224
ONLINE NOW!
AUCTION CLOSES
JULY 10-12, 2018

MAKE MINE MARVEL

STAR WARS
STAR WARS
STAR WARS
STAR WARS REVENGE OF THE JEDI
STAR WARS
EMPIRE STRIKES BACK
SIX PACK

RUSSELL BRANTON AFA GRADED STAR WARS COLLECTION

GREEN HORNET
WORKING BLACK BEAUTY DASHBOARD

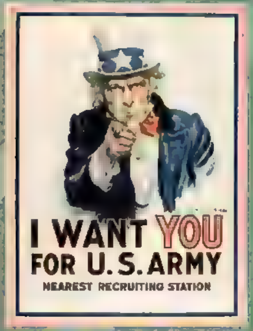


Steelers
RAIDERS

TEAM SIGNED HELMETS

TRANSFORMERS

JAMES BOND IS BACK IN ACTION!
SEAN CONNERY
007
GOLDFINGER

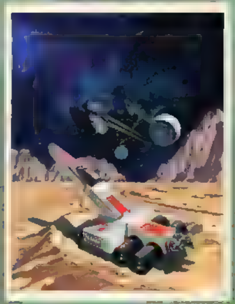

I WANT YOU FOR U.S. ARMY
NEAREST RECRUITING STATION

WAR POSTERS

5.5
CGC UNIVERSAL GRADE
Detective Comics #38
No. 38
Detective COMICS
The Sensational Character Find of 1940 Robin the Boy Wonder

HUNDREDS OF GOLDEN TO MODERN AGE COMIC BOOKS

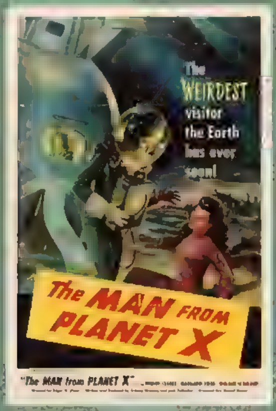
BATTLESTAR GALACTICA

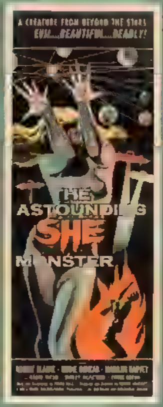


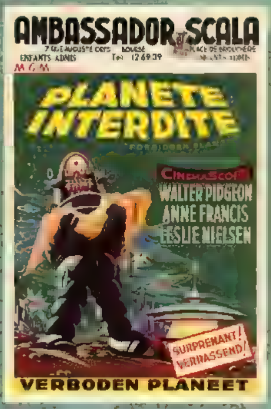
ORIGINAL BOX ART

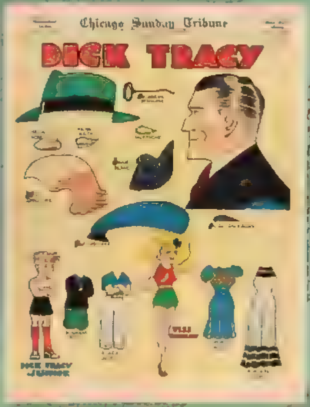
JUSTICE LEAGUE AMERICA
RUBB'R-NIKS
AQUAMAN SUPERMAN BATMAN WONDER WOMAN

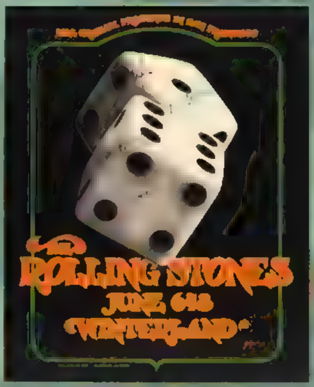
SIDESHOW STATUES


The WEIRDEST visitor the Earth has ever seen!
The MAN FROM PLANET X


A CREATURE FROM BEYOND THE STARS
EVIL... BEAUTIFUL... DEADLY!
THE ASTOUNDING SHE MONSTER

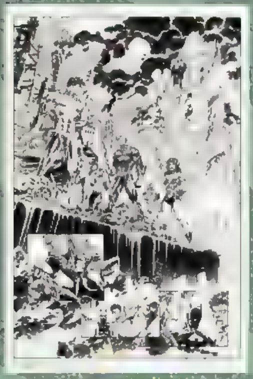

AMBASSADOR SCALA
PLANETE INTERDITE
CinemaScope
WALTER PIDGEON
ANNE FRANCIS
LESLIE NIELSEN
SURPRENANT! VERRASSEND!
VERBODEN PLANEET


Chicago Sunday Tribune
DICK TRACY
DICK TRACY JUNIOR

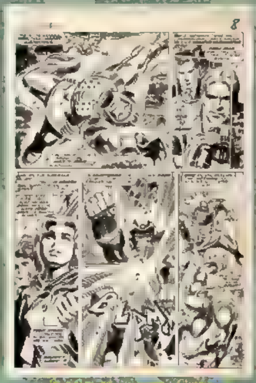

ROLLING STONES
JUNE 6 & 8
WINTERLAND

BAND SIGNED

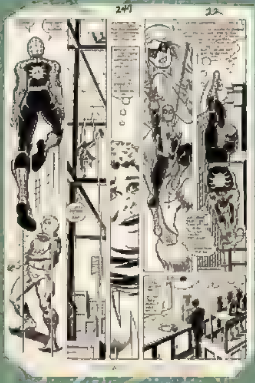
ORIGINAL COMIC ART



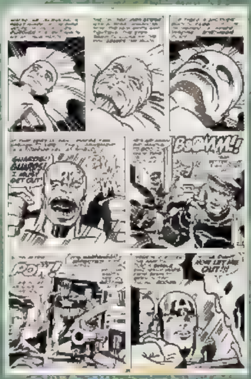
JIM LEE



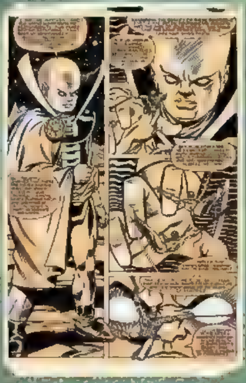
GENE COLAN



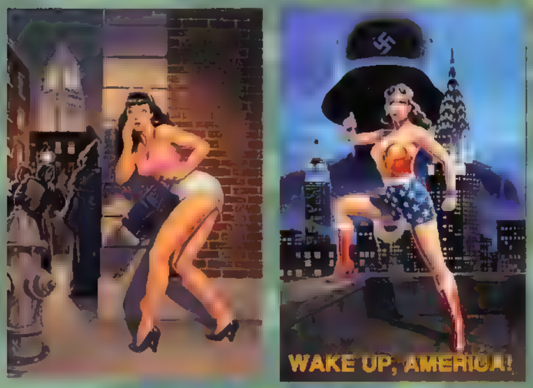
JOHN ROMITA



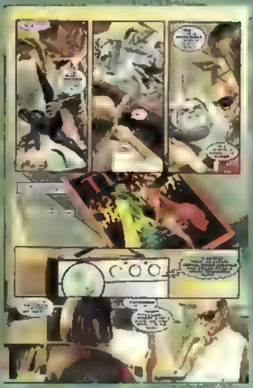
JACK KIRBY



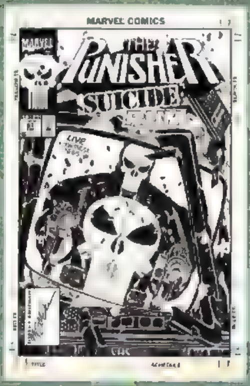
GIL KANE


WAKE UP, AMERICA!

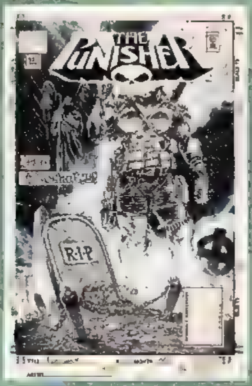
GREG HILDEBRANDT



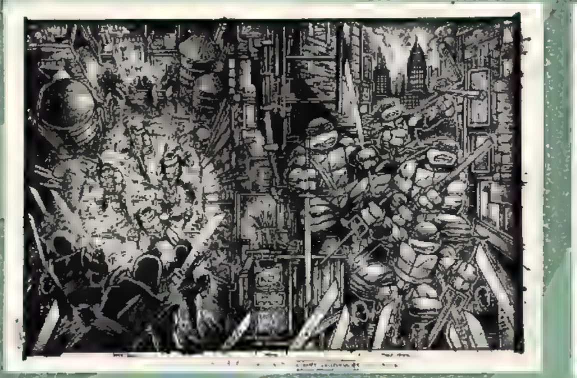
ALEX ROSS


MARVEL COMICS
THE PUNISHER
SUICIDE

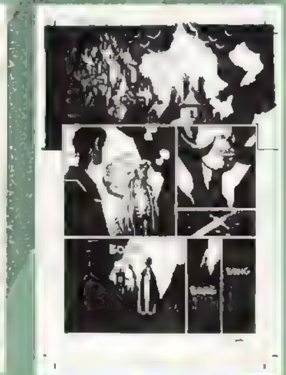
MICHAEL GOLDEN


THE PUNISHER
R.I.P.

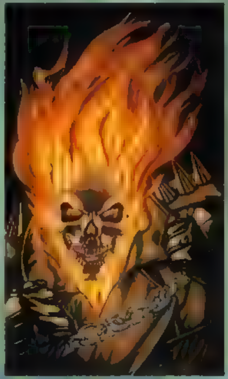
FRANK TERAN



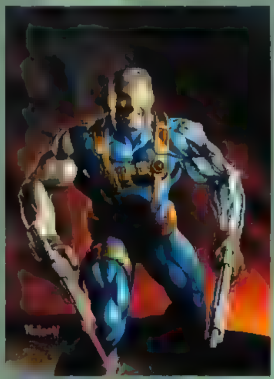
KEVIN EASTMAN



MIKE MIGNOLA

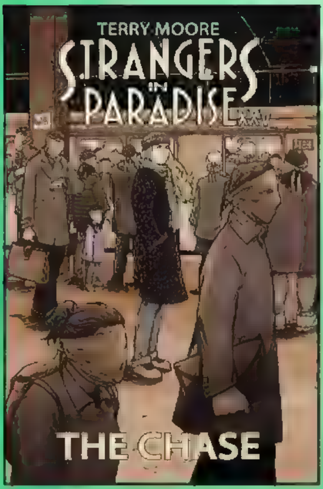


MARK ROMANOSKI



NELSON DECASTRO

CONTACT US AT: 866-404-9800
HAKES@HAKES.COM


TERRY MOORE
STRANGERS IN PARADISE XXV
THE CHASE

STRANGERS IN PARADISE XXV VOLUME 1: THE CHASE TP

ABSTRACT STUDIOS

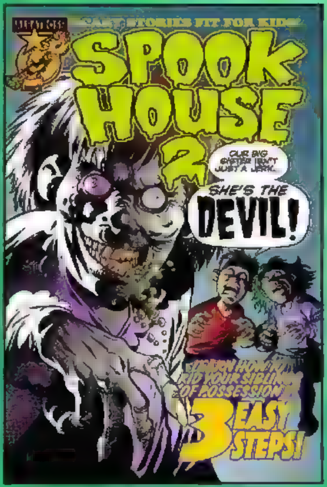
Terry Moore returns to the world of *Strangers in Paradise* with this collection of the first five issues of the new series!

MOTH & WHISPER #1

AFTERSHOCK COMICS

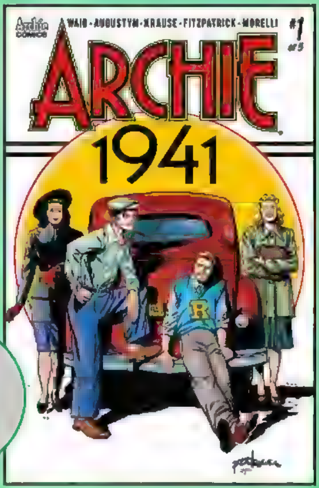
In a cyberpunk dystopian future, Niki is the genderfluid child of the city's greatest thieves in this young adult thriller by Ted Anderson and Jen Hickman!

2 COVERS


SPOOK HOUSE 2
SHE'S THE DEVIL!
3 EASY STEPS!

ADAM GREEN'S
HATCHET
VENGEANCE

4 COVERS


WAID · AUGUSTYN · KRAUSE · FITZPATRICK · MORELLI
ARCHIE
1941
#1

5 COVERS

SPOOKHOUSE 2 #1-4

ALBATROSS FUNNYBOOKS

The annual Albatross Halloween comic for kids of all ages is back in a weekly October event, with work by Eric Powell, Steve Mannion, and Kyle Hotz!

HATCHET: VENGENCE #1

AMERICAN MYTHOLOGY

Terror returns to Honey Island Swamp in this all-new mini-series inspired by the cult horror films!

ARCHIE 1941 #1

ARCHIE COMICS

With the world at war, Archie Andrews and the gang face life on the homefront — and on the frontlines — in this new miniseries from Mark Waid, Brian Augustyn, and Peter Krause!

AVATAR COLLECTIONS ULTRA-SALE
AVATAR

AVATAR COLLECTIONS ULTRA-SALE

AVATAR COMICS

Avatar Press offers 30 backlist titles at a special low price of $5.99 each in this month's catalog!

LA MUERTA LIVES! TP/HC

COFFIN COMICS

Collecting the *La Muerta* one-shots, U.S. Army veteran Maria Diaz takes justice into her own hands after her family is murdered by a death-worshipping crime family!

MACLEAN PULIDO GOMEZ DE LA CRUZ DILLON
La Muerta LIVES

IRON MAIDEN
LEGACY OF THE BEAST
ART NOT FINAL

IRON MAIDEN: LEGACY OF THE BEAST TP

HEAVY METAL MAGAZINE

Based on Iron Maiden's mobile game, *Legacy of the Beast*, this volume collects the best-selling miniseries!

KIM REAPER: VAMPIRE ISLAND #1

ONI PRESS

Kim, agent of the Grim Reaper, and her girlfriend Becka, must deal with college roomies and a wacky date on an island of vampires in this new miniseries!

KIM REAPER
VAMPIRE ISLAND

Rick and Morty
Sleepy Gary

BBC
DOCTOR WHO

2 COVERS

MICHAEL MOORCOCK
ELRIC
THE WHITE WOLF

3 COVERS

RICK AND MORTY PRESENTS: SLEEP GARY #1

ONI PRESS

Rick and Morty's Sleepy Gary (from the alien parasite-laden Season 2 episode, "*Total Rickall*") stars in this new one-shot from Magdalene Visaggio, C.J. Cannon, and Nick Filardi!

DOCTOR WHO: THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR #0

TITAN COMICS

With Jodie Whitaker's tenure as the Doctor beginning in October, Titan takes a look back at her previous lives in this prequel to the upcoming ongoing series!

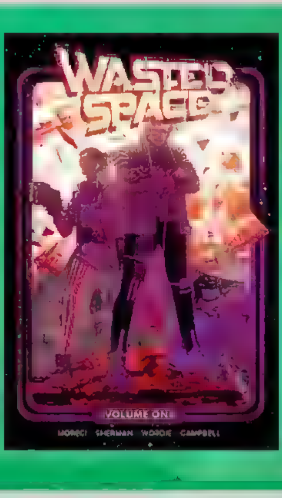
ELRIC: THE WHITE WOLF #1

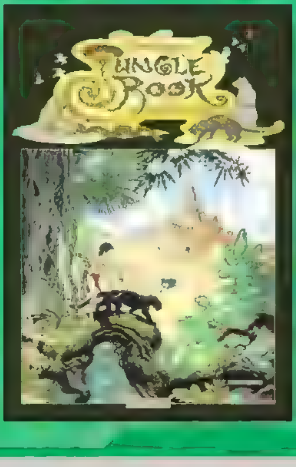
TITAN COMICS

Michael Moorcock's Elric of Melniboné returns to comics in this acclaimed French miniseries, published in English for the first time!

VALIANT
#1
Faith
DREAMSIDE

5 COVERS


WASTED SPACE
VOLUME ONE


Jungle Book

FAITH: DREAMSIDE #1

VALIANT ENTERTAINMENT

To save the life of a friend, Faith — along with Dr. Mirage — enters the nightmarish dream realms to save her!

WASTED SPACE VOLUME 1 TP

VAULT COMICS

Philip K. Dick is crossed with *Preacher* in this tale of a prophet who destroyed half the galaxy... and the surprising mission fate throws in his way!

P. CRAIG RUSSELL'S THE JUNGLE BOOK & OTHER STORIES FINE ART EDITION

WAYNE ALAN HAROLD PRODUCTIONS

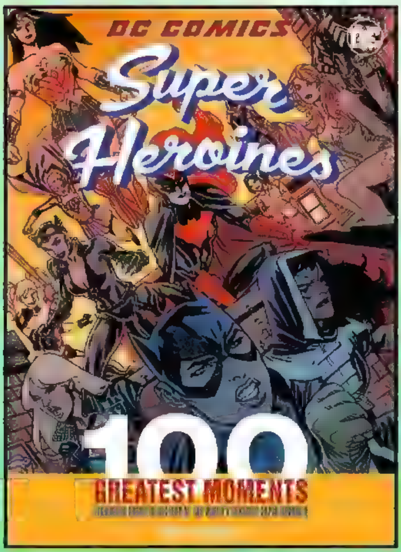
This beautiful 12" x 17" oversized hardcover features complete stories scanned from P. Craig Russell's stunning original art!

THE BACKSTAGERS
AND THE GHOST LIGHT
ANDY MIENTUS
ILLUSTRATED BY RIAN SYGH

THE BACKSTAGERS AND THE GHOST LIGHT: AN ILLUSTRATED NOVEL

AMULET BOOKS

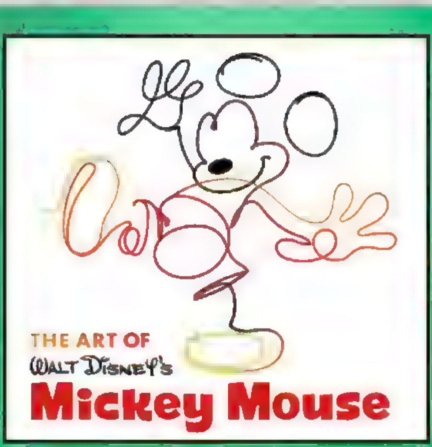
Based on the beloved comic book series, Jory and the Backstagers may have their hands full in the theater with what seem to be ghosts!


DC COMICS
Super Heroines
100
GREATEST MOMENTS

DC COMICS HEROINES: 100 GREATEST MOMENTS HC

CHARTWELL BOOKS

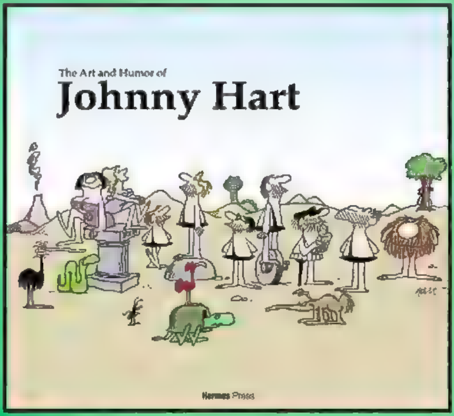
DC Comics expert Bob Greenberger looks at the publisher's history and picks out the top 100 moments for its heroines including Wonder Woman, Supergirl, and Batgirl!


THE ART OF
WALT DISNEY'S
Mickey Mouse

THE ART OF WALT DISNEY'S MICKEY MOUSE HC

DISNEY EDITIONS

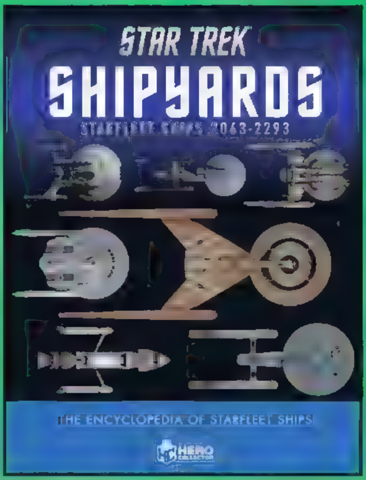
Spanning the ninety-year history of Mickey Mouse, this book delves into the art and history of Disney's iconic character!


The Art and Humor of
Johnny Hart
Hermes Press

THE ART AND HUMOR OF JOHNNY HART HC/LIMITED HC

HERMES PRESS

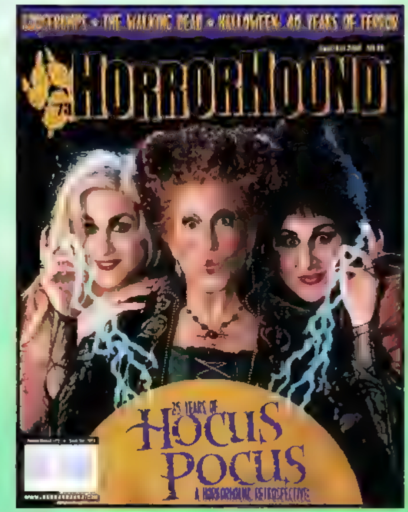
Hart created two memorable comic strips — *B.C. and The Wizard of Id* — and this book looks at his life and work!


STAR TREK
SHIPYARDS
STARFLEET SHIPS 2063-2293
THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF STARFLEET SHIPS
HERO COLLECTOR

STAR TREK: SHIPYARDS - THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF STARFLEET SHIPS: 2151-2293 HC/ LTD ED

HERO COLLECTOR

The starships that explored the final frontier in the 22nd and 23rd centuries are profiled in this new encyclopedia!


HORRORHOUND
THE WALKING DEAD • HALLOWEEN: 40 YEARS OF TERROR
25 YEARS OF HOCUS POCUS
A HORRORHOUND RETROSPECTIVE

HORROHOUND MAGAZINE #73

HORROHOUND

Horrorhound celebrates the 25th anniversary of Bette Midler's *Hocus Pocus* in this Halloween-themed issue!

POWER RANGERS: THE ULTIMATE VISUAL HISTORY HC

INSIGHT EDITIONS

25 years after *Mighty Morphin Power Rangers* debuted, go behind the scenes of the series and its successors with this visual guide!

SABAN'S POWER RANGERS
THE ULTIMATE VISUAL HISTORY

MARVELOCITY
THE MARVEL COMICS ART OF ALEX ROSS

MARVELOCITY: THE MARVEL COMIC ART OF ALEX ROSS HC

PANTHEON BOOKS

This retrospective looks at Alex Ross' Marvel Comics work over the past 25 years, and features a brand-new "Sinister Six" story!

DUNGEONS & DRAGONS
ART & ARCANA
A VISUAL HISTORY

DUNGEONS & DRAGONS: ART & ARCANA - A VISUAL HISTORY BOXED SET

TEN SPEED PRESS

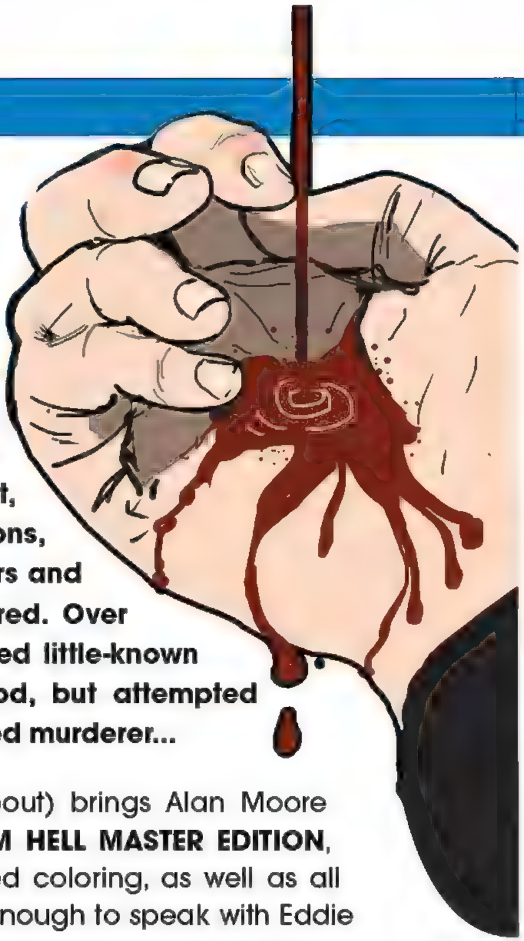
The artistic evolution of *Dungeons & Dragons* is explored in this boxed set, complete with a reproduction of Gary Gygax's "lost" adventure, *Tomb of Horrors!*

BATMAN: THE KILLING JOKE HC

TITAN BOOKS

Hard Case Crime novelist Christa Faust and Gary Phillips adapt and novelize Alan Moore and Brian Bolland's groundbreaking *Batman* graphic novel!

A BATMAN NOVEL
BATMAN
THE KILLING JOKE



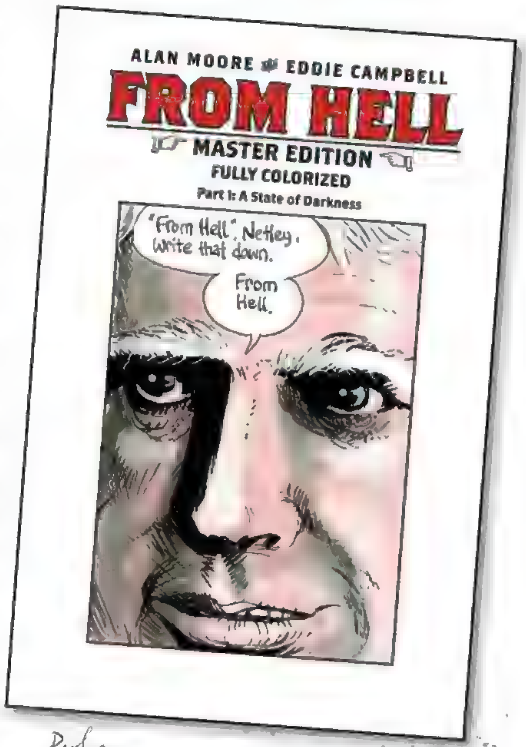
FROM HELL AND BACK: THE EDDIE CAMPBELL INTERVIEW

Thirty years ago, Alan Moore and Eddie Campbell, two of Britain's most revolutionary and unique voices in comics, joined forces for the epic limited series, FROM HELL. Not so much a celebration of the 100th anniversary of the "Ripper" murders in London's Whitechapel district, FROM HELL was better described as a dissection or autopsy of the persons, locations and events that made up the case, as well as the various rumors and legends that emerged over the years since Jack the Ripper disappeared. Over the span of the series' ten issues, Moore and Campbell not only revealed little-known information about the Ripper, London, and British society of the period, but attempted to perhaps reveal a possible identity of the mysterious and brutally talented murderer...

This July, IDW's Top Shelf Publishing (in association with the UK's Knockabout) brings Alan Moore and Eddie Campbell's landmark series back to comic shops with the **FROM HELL MASTER EDITION**, a newly colorized and updated version of the series featuring newly added coloring, as well as all of the annotations for the collected issues (two per volume). We were lucky enough to speak with Eddie Campbell about the new edition as well as the background on this important and massive undertaking.

PREVIEWS: How did From Hell originally come about? Did Alan Moore approach you, did you approach Alan, did a publisher put you together on the thought that the two of you would work together well?

Eddie Campbell: It was 1988, one hundred years after the infamous Whitechapel murders. It was thirty years ago this year that we started From Hell, and twenty years ago that we finished it in 1998. An invisible curve rising through the centuries. Can history then be said to have an architecture? The notion is most glorious and most horrible. Actually, Alan Moore talked to Steve Bissette about writing a serial about the subject to start in the second issue of Bissette's anthology, *Taboo*. They started casting around for an artist and I was nearby as I was one of the contributors to the first issue of the same anthology with a peculiar and disturbing little story titled "The Pyjama Girl." I must have seemed an odd choice at the time because horror was not a subject that I had dipped into and "The Pyjama Girl" was almost unclassifiable. But Alan wanted to come at this thing from an unusual angle. Several chapters would appear before anybody except Ripperologists knew it was to be about the Whitechapel murders, or any murders for that matter. It was important to set our events in a world of studied normality.


ALAN MOORE EDDIE CAMPBELL
FROM HELL
MASTER EDITION
FULLY COLORIZED
Part I: A State of Darkness
"From Hell", Netley. Write that down.
From Hell.

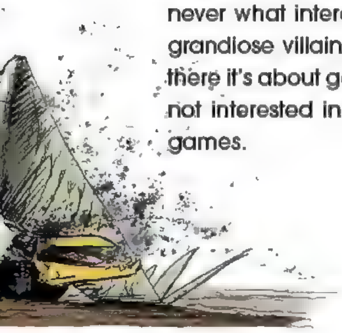
Prologue: the old men on the shore

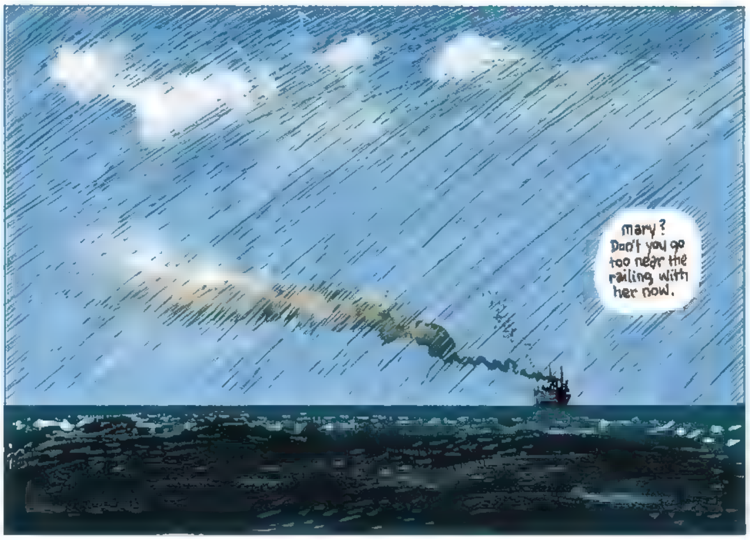
P: From Hell has the story of the Jack the Ripper murders at its core, but it seems to be about something much wider than that, namely, the birth of the modern world. How would you characterize the book, and what did you want readers to take away from it?

EC: Well, when Alan gets going he's like the lava out of that volcano in Hawaii, sweeping up everything in his molten path. Quite early he lays out the architecture of London in a Satanic pattern, but the compelling idea he's getting at is about the architecture of Time, as I hinted above. We come to see that this isn't just a factual retelling of the case, or a forensic investigation in the form of a narrative, though there is the kernel of that in the flesh of the story. There is enough of that to keep the Ripperologists busy, but the real heart of the book is something deeper. The world teetering on the brink of the 20th century, whatever that was and whatever we think made it something to take account of.

P: How versed were you in Ripperology when you began work on From Hell? Did you have a preferred suspect for the killings before working on it?

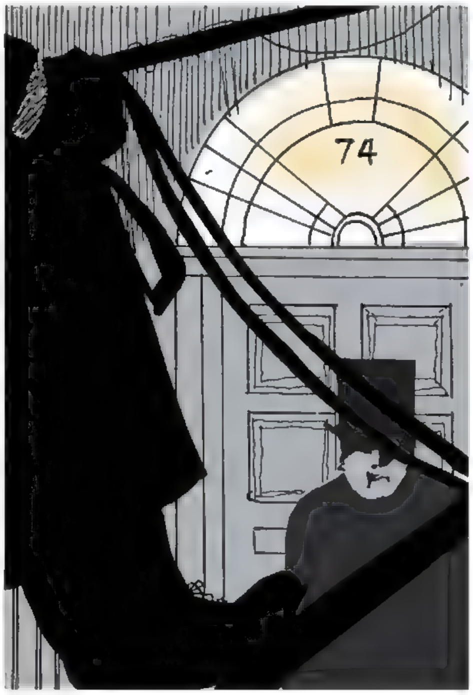
EC: I had read the paperback book that proposed the conspiracy theory, because a friend had put it in my hand and told me to read it. That was about ten years before **From Hell**. Conspiracy theories are, by their nature, always great stories and totally convincing. You can have multiple theories, with each one being a certainty, but all of them can't be true at the same time. Jack the Ripper, for some reason, continues to grab the imagination. I have been vaguely aware that a handful of new theories have come along in the last few years since we finished with it. But I have never gotten involved with them enough to want to place a bet on any particular suspect. And I'm certainly not claiming that our book names the man once and for all. That was never what interested us. We introduce our grandiose villain right at the start and from there it's about getting inside his mind. We're not interested in playing whodunnit parlor games.




mary? Don't you go too near the railing with her now.

P: How extensive was your research in recreating the Victorian world for From Hell? How much time did you spend poring over books and photographs, perhaps even walking the streets of Whitechapel?

EC: It all seems so long ago now, and it was a lot of hard work. But my theory about setting a book in the past is that the details of gaslamps and top-hats should quickly become familiar and the reader should be like a Victorian, who walks down the street and hardly notices his or her environment just as we take ours for granted. The artist should focus on the things that make us alike rather than different. The way we bunch up inside our coat at the approach of winter, the mouthwatering appreciation of the froth on an amber beer, the scratchy irritation of sleeplessness...



P: What was it like working with Alan Moore on From Hell? What were his scripts like? (We heard a rumor that Moore wrote the story in a long-form letter rather than a traditional script.)

EC: You must remember that we started out in England in the 1980s, and the whole business of making comic books being then foreign to us, we felt at liberty, or *compelled* I should say, to make up our own ways of doing it. Alan scripts in such a way that he sees the whole thing complete in his head and describes what he is seeing in very precise detail. He scripts a picture that works because he sees it as a picture in his head. He doesn't see it as a movie, or some recollection of something that may or may not have once taken place. He describes a picture, down to telling you what size it is, what the characters are wearing, what the background details are, and then describes the picture next to it, and if there are eight pictures on the page instead of nine, with two portions of the grid adjoined to make a one larger image, he tells me that right at the top. And much of it is beautifully poetic. I often thought it was sad that only I was reading it all. (Check out the **From Hell Companion** (MAR131301) if you want to learn more on this theme.)

P: From Hell: The Master Edition will feature the story in color for the first time. Why did you decide to colorize From Hell, and what's your working process for colorizing the original black and white artwork?

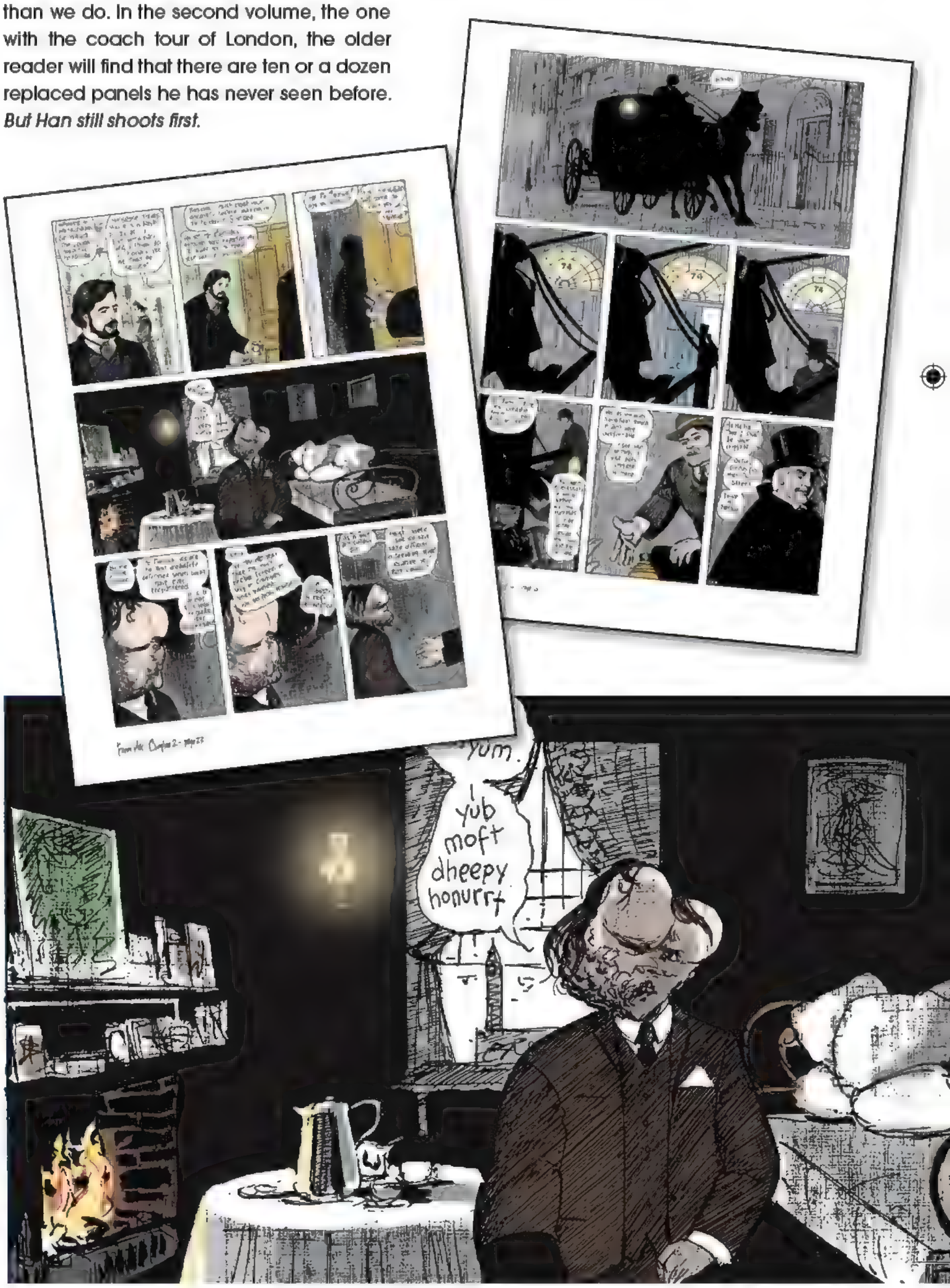
EC: When we made the work as a serial in the first place, color was just out of reach for economic reasons. And in Britain that was no big deal. We were well used to black and white. So, I designed the art to be essentially monochrome and that was part of the character of the book. Later, I even resisted an offer to color it in because at that time it would have meant brushing colored inks over reproductions of the pages, or doing mechanical hand-separations like the way color was done a hundred and more years ago. I remember we were doing it that way on our covers in the late 1980s. It was labor intensive and no way to do a whole book, so colors tended to be simplistic by default. Computer coloring only started coming into play in the 1990s and that has enabled quite a different way of doing colors nowadays. We can do 'millions' of hues without thinking too hard, although it is no impediment to success to put a lot of thought into it, I should say. Put simply, color gives me a whole new layer of expression to add to the many layers that already make up From Hell.

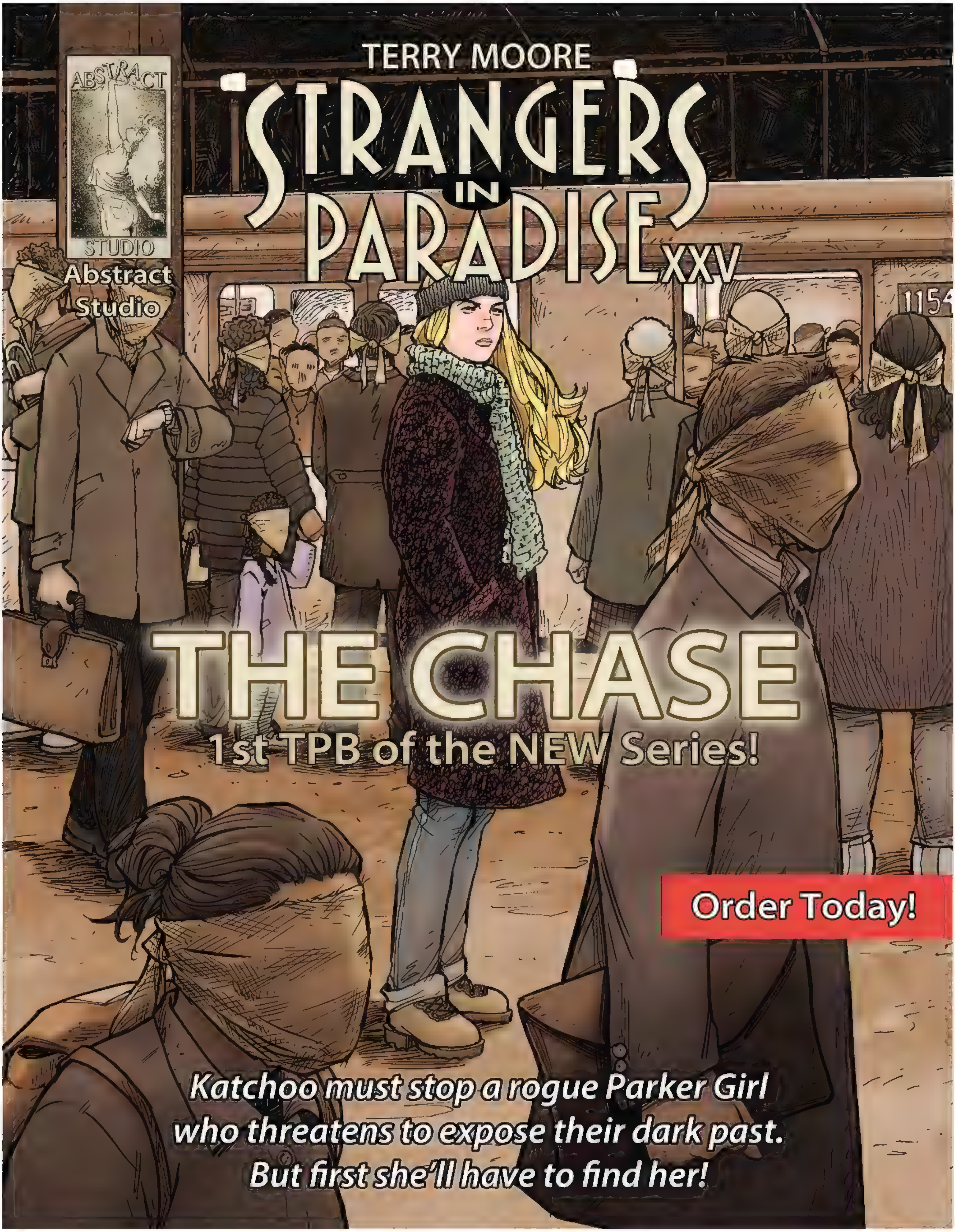
P: One memorable sequence in From Hell is the tour of London in which Sir William Gull explains to the coachman, Netley, the occult meanings of the architecture of Nicholas Hawksmoor's churches. We understand you are adjusting some of the artistic details in this sequence for the new edition of From Hell. Was this behind the remastering and coloring of From Hell, or had the idea of revisiting From Hell and updating it been working at the back of your mind for a while?

EC: In thirty years one gets to second guess a lot of the artistic choices. And there are things that are just facts, like the way a horse's legs and shoulder muscles move when it is starting to pull a coach in contrast to when it is stopping. And just the way a coach is built. Every time I would see one in a movie or in a museum I would want to go back and fix something in the book. Well, now I get to fix a lot of stuff, but I hope to do it without rupturing the ragged informalities that made the thing work in the first place; that youthful arrogance that gives us the panache to make it look like we know more than we do. In the second volume, the one with the coach tour of London, the older reader will find that there are ten or a dozen replaced panels he has never seen before. *But Han still shoots first.*

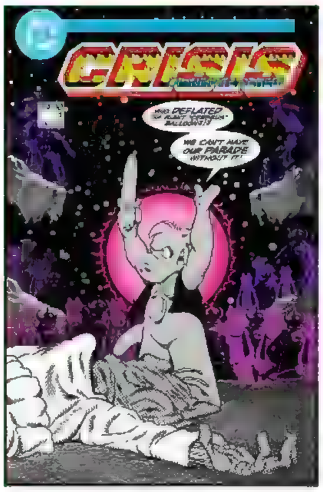
P: For readers of the original From Hell, what sort of new experience do you hope they will have with the Master Editions? For new readers, what do you hope they will discover in the book?

EC: The **Master Edition** is so vivid that it will make the experience of reading the old version feel like you were seeing it though a woolly sweater. It will be like seeing **From Hell** for the first time. And for the new reader, they *WILL* be seeing it for the first time.


yum.
I yub moft dheepy honurrf


ABSTRACT STUDIO
Abstract Studio
TERRY MOORE
STRANGERS IN PARADISE XXV
1154
THE CHASE
1st TPB of the NEW Series!
Order Today!
Katchoo must stop a rogue Parker Girl
who threatens to expose their dark past.
But first she'll have to find her!

AARDVARK-VANAHEIM


CRISIS
WE CAN'T HAVE OUR PARADE WITHOUT IT!

CRISIS ON INFINITE CEREBI #1

(W) Dave Sim & Various
(A) Dave Sim, Gustave Dore
(CA) Benjamin Hobbs

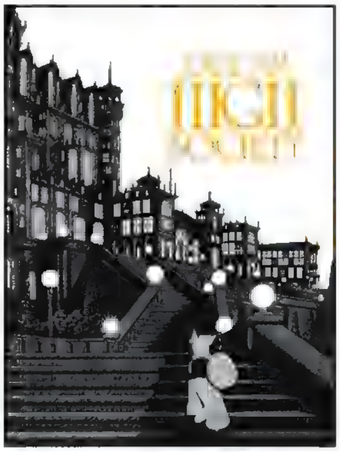
Dead Cerebus balloon in the Macy's Thanksgiving Day Parade; Shock Surprise Ending!; Dead Cerebus Writes His Memoirs; Dead Cerebus Out-Trumps Trump; Betty the Aardvark-Molesting-Nursing-Assistant Bird; Pretzel-Pecker Salt; The Legion of Cerebus-Balloon-Handlers; Ben-Cooper-Cerebus-Halloween-Costume Cerebus; GAG ME WAYTMI Un-beddable Vark; Unbeddable Vark's Big, Big Rubber; Legion of Cerebus Balloon-Handlers' Massacre; Myths and Legends 101; Snake or Duck a l'Orange for dinner; politically-correct pronouns for Cerberus' three heads; Aristotle's Nichomachean Ethics; Fidel Castro in Hell?; Preliminary Infernal Roadways Disaster Report; Appealing to God; Why you should never call the Whore of Babylon a whore; Donald Trump gets a bikini wax. (STL091677)
24pgs, B&W (1 of 1)....................$4.00

ESSENTIAL ITEM

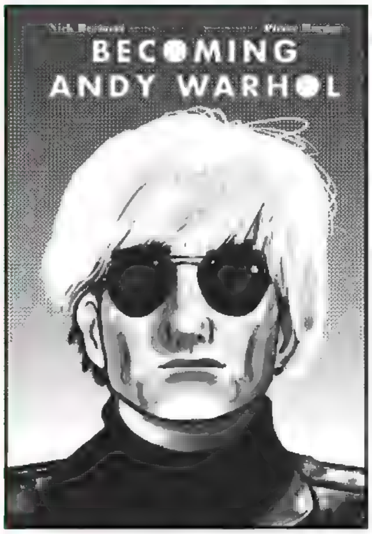
CEREBUS VOLUME 2: HIGH SOCIETY TP (REMASTERED EDITION)

(W/A/CA) Dave Sim

Hard to believe that it's the 30th anniversary of the serialization of *High Society* in the pages of *Cerebus* (#26 to 50). Cerebus is swept up into the world of high power politics in lest and runs for Prime Minister! (STK474774)
SC, 7x10, 500pgs, B&W.............$30.00



ABRAMS COMICARTS



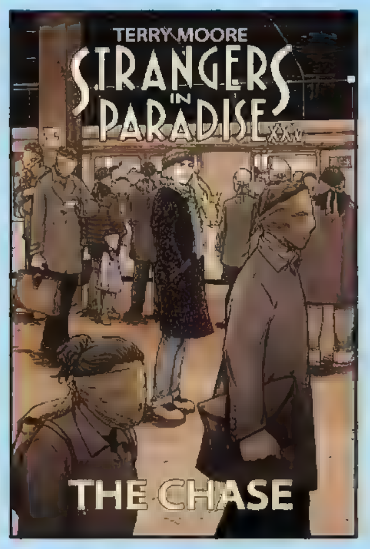
BECOMING ANDY WARHOL GN

(W) Nick Bertozzi
(A/CA) Pierce Hargan

An original graphic novel biography of Andy Warhol, the cultural icon and Pop-art legend. Celebrated during his lifetime as much for his personality as for his paintings, Warhol (1928–1987) is the man who invented Pop Art, the notion of 15 minutes of fame, and the idea that an artist could be as illustrious as the work he creates. With a unique, focused look at Warhol's life, this graphic novel biography offers insight into the turning point of Warhol's career and the time leading up to the creation of the Thirteen Most Wanted Men mural for the 1964 World's Fair, when Warhol clashed with urban planner Robert Moses and architect Philip Johnson and emerged to become one of the most significant artists of the 20th century. (STL090576) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 7x10, 160pgs....................$18.99

ABSTRACT STUDIOS

FEATURED ITEM



STRANGERS IN PARADISE XXV VOLUME 1: THE CHASE TP

(W/A/CA) Terry Moore

FI

Katchoo and Francine's happy family is in danger when a Parker Girl threatens to expose Katchoo's shady past before congress, then goes into hiding. The chase is on as Katchoo begins an international hunt for her elusive pred-ator in a race against time! (STL091399)
7x10, 120pgs, B&W..... $15.99

ESSENTIAL ITEM

RACHEL RISING OMNIBUS SC

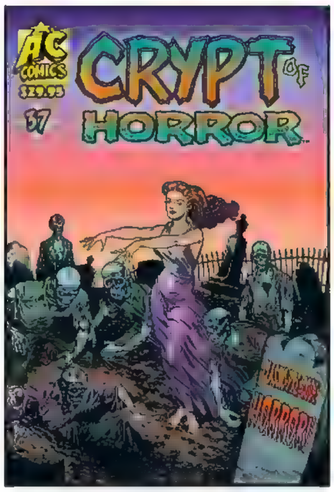
TRICK OR TREAT

(W/A/CA) Terry Moore

Rachel rises from the grave to track down her own murderer in this chilling tale of suspense. With the help of a 10-year old serial killer carrying the remains of Satan's sword, and a sister who is literally the first woman to ever exist, Rachel uncovers the wicked secrets of small town Manson and its terrible role in earth's final days. Can Rachel learn from her past in time to save the future? Find out in this collection of the critically acclaimed series from Terry Moore! (STL021441)
SC, 7x10, 900pgs, PC.............$55.00

TERRY MOORE
RACHEL RISING
OMNIBUS

AC COMICS



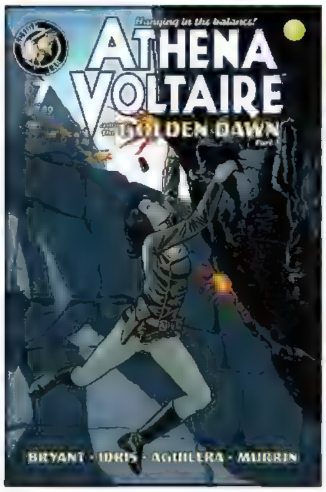
CRYPT OF HORROR #37

(W/A) Various (CA) Art Saaf

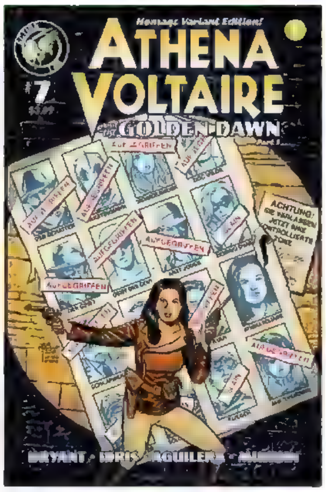
TRICK OR TREAT

Twenty-eight horrifying Pre-Code horror stories from the 1950's including "The Flaming Phantom," "Demon of the Deep," "Deathless Mortal," "The Blotting Threat" "A Phantom in the Sky," and 23 more complete vintage reprint classics, with art by such luminaries as Ayers, Kida, Everett, Stallman, Reinman, Infantino, and others! Great macabre fun! (STL090877)
SC, 140pgs, B&W....................$29.95

ACTION LAB ENTERTAINMENT


Hanging in the balance!
ATHENA VOLTAIRE
GOLDEN DAWN
BRYANT · IDRIS · AGUILERA · MURRIN

REGULAR


Homage Variant Edition!
ATHENA VOLTAIRE
GOLDEN DAWN
BRYANT · IDRIS · AGUILERA · MURRIN

VARIANT

ATHENA VOLTAIRE #7

(W) Steve Bryant (A) Yusuf Idris (CA) Steve Bryant

"Athena Voltaire and The Golden Dawn," part three. What lurks in the Ghost Caves? Athena and company chase the Nazis to Nepal and possibly to the secrets of Da Vinci's lost codex! But will those secrets cost them their lives? Homage variant cover by Steve Bryant and Jason Millet. (STL092091) **NOTE:** Not available in Germany.

BRYANT COVER—32pgs, FC...$3.99
MILLET COVER—32pgs, FC...$3.99

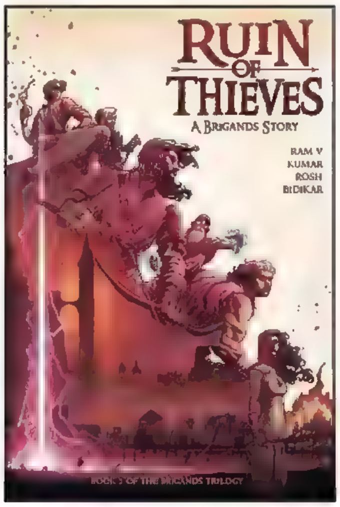
STRONGER PART 2
ACTIONVERSE
featuring:
MIDNIGHT TIGER
#2
$3.99
Apollo Bay
VITO DELSANTE
ERIC VAN ELSLANDE
WILSON RAMOS JR
JUSTIN BIRCH
RAY-ANTHONY HEIGHT

MIDNIGHT TIGER: STRONGER #2

(W) Ray-Anthony Heights, Vito Delsante (A/CA) Eric Van Elslande

As Gavin reels from Lionsblood's last act, the Cutter Brothers begin their hunt for the strongest that Apollo Bay has to offer. And their next recruit is Midnight Tiger! (STL092108)

32pgs, FC (2 of 4)..........................$3.99


RUIN OF THIEVES
A BRIGANDS STORY
RAM V
KUMAR
ROSH
BIDIKAR
BOOK 2 OF THE BRIGANDS TRILOGY

BRIGANDS VOLUME 2: RUIN OF THIEVES TP

(W) Ram V. (A) Sumit Kumar, Rosh (CA) Sumit Kumar

Our Brigands taken off death-row have reached a foreign land to steal The Myros Pendulum. An act of necessity will spark a war and in the rasping sands of Rhool, pursued by fatal ambitions, our heroes must overcome their pasts and their mistrust of each other if they are to make it out alive. But, betrayal and unforeseen ends lie in wait around the corner, for the prize they seek may very well be The Ruin of Thieves. (STL083086)

SC, 160pgs, FC..............................$14.99

HELM VOLUME 1: HARBINGER TP

(W) Jehanzeb Hasan
(A) Mauricio Caballero, Miguel Angel Reyes
(CA) Mauricio Caballero

It is an age of steamworks and sorcery, magick and machinery, rancor and revolution. *Helm* is an Eisner-nominated comic series set in an ancient fantasy world that has undergone an industrial revolution in the past 300 years. Racism and riots run rampant, "magick-makers" are mercilessly hunted, the elves have all but been eradicated, and rumors of rebellion stir amongst the half-breeds and downtrodden peoples of the Commonwealth. Pursued by the merciless Legion, the mysterious witch Luna Lumere seeks out Eldrick Spellsong, Jr., a college dropout who unknowingly holds the key to unlocking an age-old secret. Together, along with a sundry gang of adventurers, villains, and scoundrels, they will traverse the dark and dangerous world of Helm, in search of the legendary Bastard King, and rouse him from his slumber. (STL080409)

SC, 160pgs, FC..$14.99

E
HELM
BOOK 1 · HARBINGER
JEHANZEB HASAN
MAURICIO CABALLERO
DC HOPKINS

SPOTLIGHT ON

NUTMEG: FALL HC

(W) James F. Wright
(A) Jackie Crofts, Josh Eckert
(CA) Jackie Crofts

It's here and it's sweet! The *Nutmeg: Fall* hardcover edition collects issues #1-6 of the coming-of-age culinary crime series in a single gorgeous volume. Witness Poppy and Cassia's emerging friendship and criminal scheming as they build their illicit brownie empire in an attempt to take down rival Saffron and her Lady Rangers. Includes the extremely rare Halloween short story! (STL092186)

HC, 160pgs, FC....................$19.99

NUTMEG
CROFTS
WRIGHT
ECKERT

#12
$3.99
RAVEN
THE PIRATE PRINCESS
YEAR TWO
LOVE AND REVENGE
JEREMY WHITLEY
XENIA PAMFIL
CHRISTINE HIPP

PRINCELESS: RAVEN YEAR 2: LOVE AND REVENGE #12

(W) Jeremy Whitley
(A) Xenia Pamfil, Christine Hipp
(CA) Sorah Suhng, Kate Flash

The crew is split up, the castle is crumbling around them, and soon they may not be able to get out at all. Everything is falling down around them, but that won't deter Raven — vengeance will be hers! Meanwhile Ximena tries to keep her team alive and Katie's team is the only chance anyone has for making it off of this island. And Sunshine makes a choice which could change everything about her future. (STL092110)

32pgs, FC.......................................$3.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

Vamplets
The Undead Pet Society
#1
BEWARE THE BITEMARES!

CORONADO COVER

Vamplets
The Undead Pet Society
#1
BEWARE THE BITEMARES!

MIDDLETON COVER

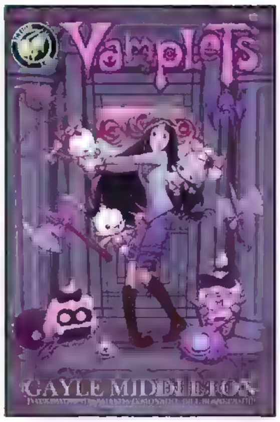
VAMPLETS THE UNDEAD PET SOCIETY: BEWARE THE BITMARES! ONE-SHOT

(W) Gayle Middleton (A) Amanda Coronado, Penelope Gaylord (CA) Amanda Coronado

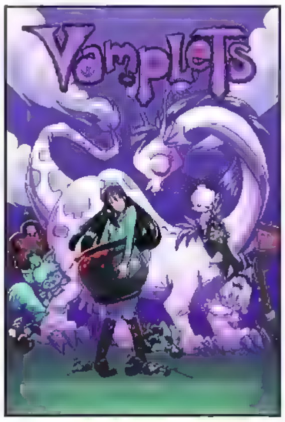
Vamplets have always been obsessed with their pets, but now a new threat has arisen! Someone is releasing Bitemares all over Gloomvania, causing chaos in their wake. Who will be able to stop them, and what secret connection do they have to Cinder the Vampyre Kitten? (STL092179)

CORONADO COVER—36pgs, FC $3.99
MIDDLETON COVER—36pgs, FC $3.99

ESSENTIAL ITEM


Vamplets
GAYLE MIDDLETON

BOOK 1



BOOK 2

VAMPLETS: THE NIGHTMARE NURSERY HC'S

(W) Dave Dwonch, Gayle Middleton (A/CA) Amanda Coronado, Bill Blankenship

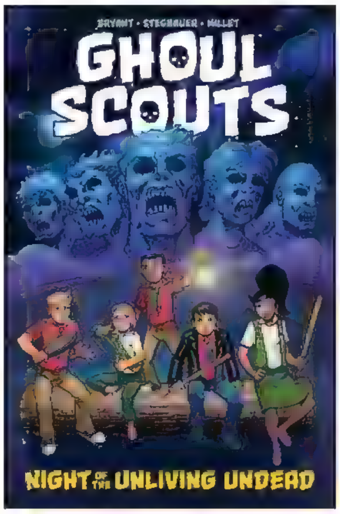
Teenager Destiny Harper is at a crossroad in her life. Graduation is coming, and she has zero prospects for the future. Answering an ad for "The Night Care Nursery" seems like a great idea, until she is magically transported to Gloomvania, where dark creatures lurk the streets, and the world is being mysteriously overrun by baby vampyres called Vamplets! Can Destiny serve her term as Governess of "The Nightmare Nursery" and return home? (STK620723)

BOOK 3

BOOK 1 (AUG130915)—
HC, 8x10, 48pgs, FC $15.99
BOOK 2 (MAY140969)—HC, 8x10, 48pgs, FC $15.99
BOOK 3 (DEC141010)—HC, 8x10, 48pgs, FC $15.99

OFFERED AGAIN

The Ghost, The Owl
Story by Franco
Illustrated by Sara Richard


BRYANT • STEGBAUER • MILLET
GHOUL SCOUTS
NIGHT OF THE UNLIVING UNDEAD

O/A THE GHOST, THE OWL HC

(W) Franco (A/CA) Sara Richard

On a cool evening on the swamp, a figure appears dancing across the water. A human figure, but far from a human form. A Ghost, a young girl spirit that seems to have lost its way. A good Samaritan owl decides to help against the wishes of his animal brethren. What mysteries does the ghost girl hold the secrets to and what will happen when she and the owl unlock them together? Will they find out what happened to her? Will she find her way to where she needs to be? What will happen to the animals in the swamp and surrounding forest? An adventure with the most unlikely of pairs, The Ghost, the Owl. (STL071010)

HC, 48pgs, FC $9.99

GHOUL SCOUTS: NIGHT OF THE UNLIVING UNDEAD TP

(W) Steve Bryant (A/CA) Jason Millet, Mark Stegbauer

Something stranger than usual haunts Full Moon Hollow, Paranormal Capital of the World. Adults either can't see it, can't remember it, or go crazy from it. So when a zombie outbreak threatens the town, only a group of misfit scouts can save it! Collects the fan-favorite miniseries. Be prepared. Be very prepared. (STL019226)

SC, 128pgs, FC $14.99

Action Lab — Danger Zone

GRANT DIAS TRIVONO
Aberrant

COVER A

GRANT DIAS TRIVONO
Aberrant

COVER B

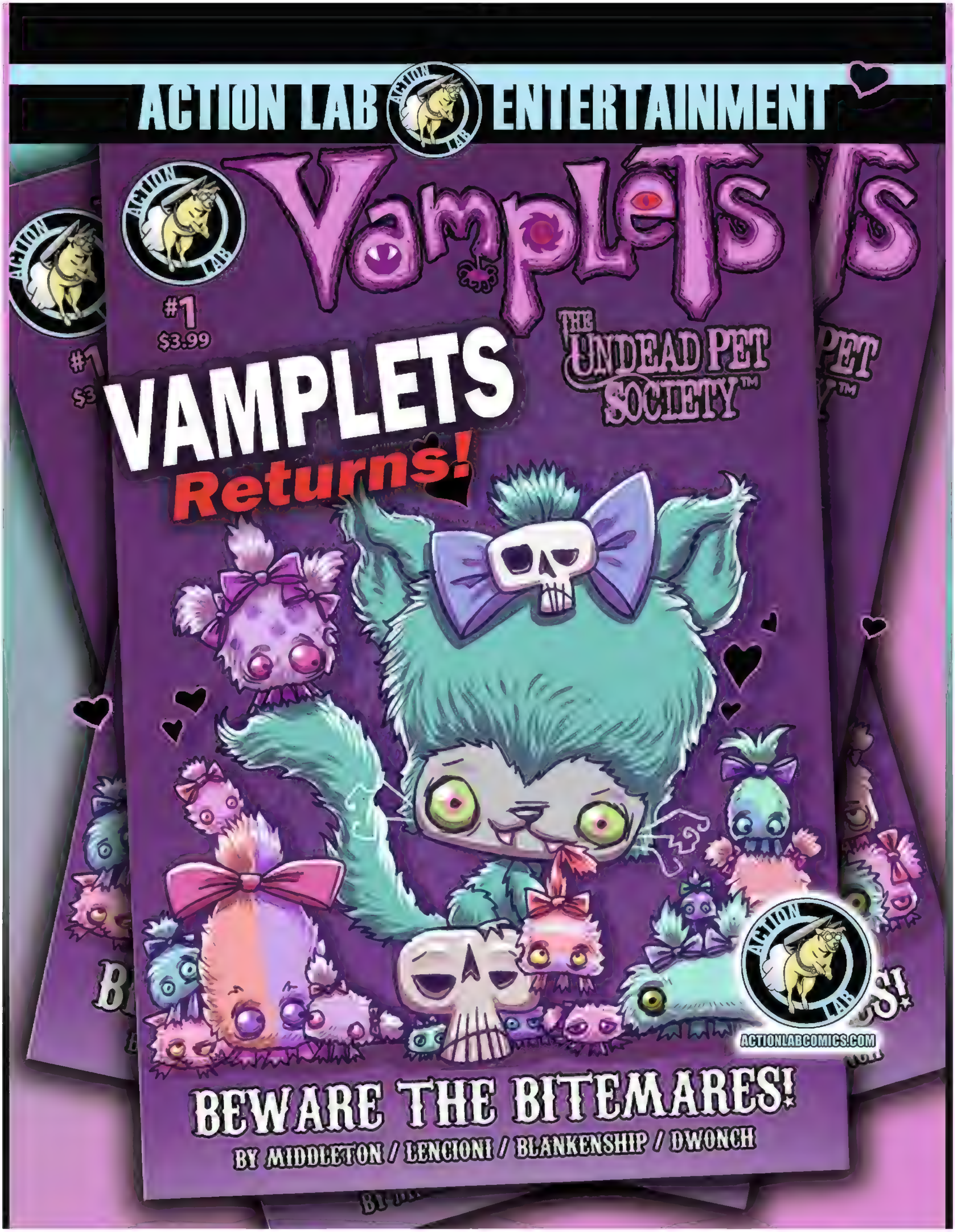
ABERRANT #4

(W) Rylend Grant (A/CA) Davi Leon Dias

Chapter 4: "I Believe I Can Fly." Global political hell breaks loose when Russia's Bond villain of a President cavalierly announces that he is pressing into service the world's first aberrant military unit. In a desperate attempt to restore order, Article 13's mole inside NORCO makes a truly audacious move. Featuring the music of R&B superstar R. Kelly. (STL092089)

MATURE THEMES

COVER A—32pgs, FC $3.99
COVER B—32pgs, FC $3.99


ACTION LAB ENTERTAINMENT
Vamplets
#1
$3.99
THE UNDEAD PET SOCIETY™
VAMPLETS
Returns!
ACTIONLABCOMICS.COM
BEWARE THE BITEMARES!
BY MIDDLETON / LENCIONI / BLANKENSHIP / DWONCH

BLACK BETTY
DANGER!

DANTAS TATTERED & TORN COVER

DANTAS COVER

BLACK BETTY
DANGER
WA

GRACE RISQUE COVER

GRACE PIN-UP COVER

MACCAGNI RISQUE COVER

MACCAGNI COVER

GRANSAULL PIN-UP RISQUE COVER

GRANSAULL PIN-UP COVER

BLACK BETTY
DANGER!

MCKAY RISQUE COVER

MCKAY COVER

BLACK BETTY #8

(W) Shawn Gabborin
(A/CA) Rafael Dantas

It's time for Betty to take out a siren! But can she avoid the siren's song long enough to do it? (STL092093)

MATURE THEMES

DANTAS COVER—32pgs, FC........$4.99
DANTAS TATTERED & TORN COVER—32pgs, FC........$4.99
GRACE PIN-UP COVER—32pgs, FC........$4.99
GRACE RISQUE COVER—32pgs, FC........$4.99
MCKAY COVER—32pgs, FC........$4.99
MCKAY RISQUE COVER—32pgs, FC........$4.99

DOLLFACE #20

(W) Nicole D'Andria, Bryan Seaton
(A/CA) Marco Maccagni

Lila's hunt for Melora's witch coven continues, The Horned Prince makes Lila a tempting offer that can release her family, will the love of her family and revenge against the witches cause Lila to take him up on it? Can Lila defeat Melora without his help? What does it all mean for the two friends that have stood beside her this whole time? Don't miss this action packed issue with 4 special Mendoza "Real Girl" covers (randomly distributed) reviling some of Lila's favorite TV shows. Be sure to collect them all! (STL092099)

MATURE THEMES

MACCAGNI COVER—32pgs, FC....$4.99
MACCAGNI RISQUE COVER—32pgs, FC........$4.99
GRANSAULL PIN-UP COVER—32pgs, FC........$4.99
GRANSAULL PIN-UP RISQUE COVER—32pgs, FC........$4.99
MENDOZA "REAL GIRL" COVER A—32pgs, FC........$4.99
MENDOZA "REAL GIRL" COVER B—32pgs, FC........$4.99
MENDOZA "REAL GIRL" COVER C—32pgs, FC........$4.99
MENDOZA "REAL GIRL" COVER D—32pgs, FC........$4.99
MENDOZA "REAL GIRL" RISQUE COVER A—32pgs, FC........$4.99
MENDOZA "REAL GIRL" RISQUE COVER B—32pgs, FC........$4.99
MENDOZA "REAL GIRL" RISQUE COVER C—32pgs, FC........$4.99
MENDOZA "REAL GIRL" RISQUE COVER D—32pgs, FC........$4.99

MENDOZA "REAL GIRL" RISQUE COVER

MENDOZA "REAL GIRL" COVER

DOLLFACE VOLUME 5 TP

(W) Dan Mendoza, Bryan Seaton (A) Marco Maccagni (CA) Dan Mendoza

The ball jointed witch hunter DollFace and her ghostly pal Ivan are battling a witch for a magical crystal. This volume of the best-selling Action Lab title collects issues #17-20. (STL083087)

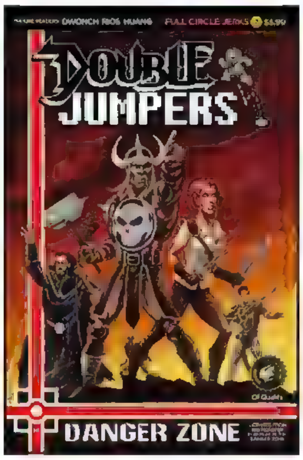
MATURE THEMES

SC, 128pgs, FC........$14.99

RIOS COVER

DWONCH RIOS HUANG
FULL CIRCLE JERKS
DOUBLE JUMPERS

LOGAN COVER



DOUBLE JUMPERS: FULL CIRCLE JERKS #2

(W) Dave Dwonch (A/CA) Sergio Rios

While Jason and the other programmers fall prey to the most unlikely villain in their videogame, *Dungeon Lords 2*, Danielle faces a villain of her own in the real world — her father, the creator of the original *Dungeon Lords*. Plus, the fate of Pilfer revealed! (STL092105)

MATURE THEMES

RIOS COVER—32pgs, FC (2 of 4)........$3.99
LOGAN COVER—32pgs, FC........$3.99

ACTION LAB DANGER ZONE
DANGER ZONE IS YOUR HOME FOR HORROR!
Check out our back catalog of horror gems
CHARLES BAND'S PUPPET MASTER
CHARLES BAND'S PUPPET MASTER
REBIRTH
CHARLES BAND'S PUPPET MASTER
THE WOODEN BOY
CHARLES BAND'S PUPPET MASTER
CHARLES BAND'S PUPPET MASTER
VACANCY
CHARLES BAND'S PUPPET MASTER
CURTAIN CALL
5 YEARS
ONLY FROM ACTION LAB: DANGER ZONE!
THE GINGERBREAD MAN
MCKINNEY - HERNANDEZ - C
CULLEN BUNN - JIMMYZ - DANIEL J. LOG
subspecies
BASED ON THE CULT CLASSIC FILM SERIES
THE CIRCLE
OBLIVION
TIM SEELEY - ROMINA MORAN
BASED ON THE FILMS WRITTEN

WALLSCHLAEGER JOGE ROSAKAZ ISSUE 2 $3.99
GUNCATS

GUNCATS #2

(W) Samantha Wallschlaeger
(A/CA) Joge Rosa Rantila
Cass and lola have been hired by a rich exotic creature dealer to bag one of the most dangerous beasts in the galaxy: the bulgor. But when they track the creature down on its homeworld, they run headlong into a fight they weren't expecting-and make a new friend along the way. Can the guncats save their little buddy before every beasthunter in the galaxy tracks them down? (STL092107)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC......................................$3.99

CELOR RISQUE COVER
CELOR COVER

ZOMBIE
DANGER!
OJEDA RISQUE COVER
OJEDA COVER

ZOMBIE
WARN
MENDOZA RISQUE COVER
MENDOZA COVER

ZOMBIE TRAMP #52

(W) Dan Mendoza
(A) Marco Maccagni (CA) Celor
With Janey gone, do the remaining Danger Dolls — Vampblade, DollFace, and Black Betty — actually feel some remorse? Features 3 regular and risqué variants, including two covers from series creator Dan Mendoza (*DollFace*)! (STL092117)
MATURE THEMES
CELOR COVER—32pgs, FC $4.99
CELOR RISQUE COVER—
32pgs, FC..$4.99
OJEDA COVER—32pgs, FC $4.99
OJEDA RISQUE COVER—
32pgs, FC..$4.99
MENDOZA COVER—32pgs, FC....$4.99
MENDOZA RISQUE COVER—
32pgs, FC..$4.99

COSTA RISQUE COVER
COSTA COVER

SALCEDO RISQUE COVER
SALCEDO COVER

DANGER!
WARNING!
WARNIN
MENDOZA RISQUE COVER
MENDOZA COVER

VAMPBLADE SEASON 3 #7

(W) Jason Martin
(A/CA) Marcello Costa
As the two Vampblade's try to work together to get the classic Katie we all know and love back to her home dimension, they must battle previously defeated foes. But things might not play out the way they expect the second time around! Features 3 regular and risqué variants, including two covers from Dan Mendoza (*Zombie Tramp, DollFace*)! (STL092111)
MATURE THEMES
COSTA COVER—32pgs, FC $4.99
COSTA RISQUE COVER—
32pgs, FC..$4.99
SALCEDO COVER—32pgs, FC.....$4.99
SALCEDO RISQUE COVER—
32pgs, FC..$4.99
MENDOZA COVER—32pgs, FC...$4.99
MENDOZA RISQUE COVER—
32pgs, FC..$4.99

Be a PREVIEWS Insider
Are you looking for the **latest info** on **new and upcoming releases, comic book previews, creator interviews,** and more?
@PREVIEWSworld /PREVIEWSworld
/PREVIEWSworld
SIGN-UP TODAY AT
www.PREVIEWSworld.com/subscribe

ZOMBIE TRAMP
HALLOWEEN SPECIAL
WARNING

MENDOZA RISQUE COVER

MENDOZA COVER

ZOMBIE TRAMP
HALLOWEEN SPECIAL
DANGER!

MARCELO "SLASHER" RISQUE COVER

MARCELO "SLASHER" COVER

ZOMBIE TRAMP
HALLOWEEN SPECIAL

TROM RISQUE COVER

TROM COVER

ZOMBIE TRAMP
HALLOWEEN SPECIAL

MCKAY COVER

O/A ZOMBIE TRAMP HALLOWEEN 2016 SPECIAL

(W) Dan Mendoza, Jason Martin
(A) Dan Mendoza & Various
(CA) Dan Mendoza

Zombie Tramp returns to celebrate the darkest holiday of the year, and she's bringing a murderer's row of friends and creators with her! It's an all-new, double-sized Hallow's Eve romp stuffed with twisted tales, murderous tricks, and tainted treats! Featuring the talents of Dan Mendoza, Jason Martin, Bill McKay, Brian Hess, and many more! Features a risqué variant, plus limited edition (Marcelo Trom) and artist (Bill McKay) variants and risqué variants. (STL019844)

MATURE THEMES

ZOMBIE TRAMP
HALLOWEEN SPECIAL

MCKAY RISQUE COVER

MCKAY COVER

MENDOZA COVER—64pgs, FC	$4.99
MENDOZA RISQUE COVER—64pgs, FC	$5.99
MARCELO "SLASHER" COVER—64pgs, FC	$5.99
MARCELO "SLASHER" RISQUE COVER—64pgs, FC	$5.99
MCKAY COVER—64pgs, FC	$5.99
MCKAY RISQUE COVER—64pgs, FC	$5.99

ZOMBIE TRAMP

MENDOZA COVER

O/A ZOMBIE TRAMP HALLOWEEN SPECIAL ONE-SHOT

(W) Dan Mendoza (A/CA) Marcelo Trom

Get set for Hot Habanero Action and Sexy Salsa Sizzle as our favorite Undead Vixen goes south of the border just in time for a Dia de Muertos-themed Halloween special! When a troubled young girl visits her sister's grave on All Souls Day, could she rise from the ground and come to her sister's aid? That we don't know. But what we do know is that someone does hear her. Someone that does rise from graves. That someone is Janey Belle, The Zombie Tramp. Features Dia de los Muertos regular and risqué covers, and Halloween covers by *Zombie Tramp* creator Dan Mendoza, and Bill McKay (*Zombies VS Cheerleaders*)! (STK682842)

MATURE THEMES

TROM COVER—32pgs, FC	$3.99
TROM RISQUE COVER—32pgs, FC	$4.99
MCKAY COVER—32pgs, FC	$4.99
MCKAY RISQUE COVER—32pgs, FC	$4.99
MENDOZA COVER—32pgs, FC	$4.99

THE CIRCLE VOLUME 1 TP

(W) Damon Clark (A) Alyzia Zhemo
(CA) Ivan Shavrin, Dave Murdoch

After his mother dies, Christian, a teenage boy, moves to Shell Bay with his single father only to be bullied as the new kid at school. He finds friendship with the "Weird" kids and unknowingly joins them in an occult ritual that allows a darkness to possess each of them. Through the help of his gypsy neighbor, Christian will learn that the only way he can reverse the ritual is by killing off his circle of friends before they kill him, or before the darkness takes over his soul. One by one he will face them all, and in the end he will have to make the hardest decision of his young life. Collects issues #1-5. (STL043821)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 160pgs, FC	$14.99

ESSENTIAL ITEM

FULL MOON PRESENTS
GINGERDEAD MAN

THE GINGERDEAD MAN: BAKING BAD TP

(W) Brockton McKinney
(A/CA) Sergio Rios, Marcello Costa

From the cult classic Full Moon film comes the all new epic tale of the serial-killing dough boy! There's new designer drug called Confection and the abandoned Betty's Bakery has been taken over by a gang of drug dealers! But by using a leftover box of seasoning containing the remaining ashes of Millard Findlemeyer, the gang has unwittingly baked up one killer cookie! (STL005276)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 96pgs, FC	$9.99

OBLIVION
TIM SEELEY ROMINA MORANELLI

OBLIVION TP

(W) Tim Seeley (A/CA) Romina Moranelli

A sequel to the acclaimed Full Moon space western that introduced the world to "cowboys and aliens!" The backwater planet Oblivion has fallen on hard times, but everything's about to get harder for Marshall Zack Stone with the arrival of Lyz Azorr, the daughter of notorious outlaw, Red Eye! (STL019830)

MATURE THEMES

128pgs, FC	$11.99

PUPPET MASTER
PUPPET MASTER
PUPPET MASTER
PUPPET MASTER
PUPPET MASTER
CURTAIN CALL
BLOOD DEBT

PUPPET MASTER TP'S

(W) Shawn Gabborin (A/CA) Michela Da Sacco, Yann Perrelet

Charles Band's long running cult classic horror film series makes its way to the comic page! When a group of friends set out to use the abandoned Bodega Bay Inn as a party spot, they find out first hand that the bizarre local folklore is more truth than fantasy as an army of twisted autonomous Puppets have their way with the trespassing teens! The Puppets are back, and they're out for blood! (STK678580)

MATURE THEMES

VOLUME 1: THE OFFERING (JUL150893)—SC, 96pgs, FC	$9.99
VOLUME 2: REBIRTH (OCT151032)—SC, 128pgs, FC	$14.99
VOLUME 3: THE WOODEN BOY (APR161144)—SC, 128pgs, FC	$14.99
VOLUME 4: BLOOD DEBT (JUL161148)—SC, 128pgs, FC	$11.99
VOLUME 5: CURTAIN CALL (NOV171132)—SC, 96pgs, FC	$11.99

CULLEN BUNN - JIMMYZ - DANIEL J. LOGAN
subspecies
BASED ON THE CULT CLASSIC FILM SERIES

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A SUBSPECIES VOLUME 1 TP

(W) Cullen Bunn, JIMMYZ
(A/CA) Daniel Jay Logan

Michelle survived being attacked by the vampire Radu, defeated him on more than one occasion, and has been living with the fallout for years. Her life forever changed since she was infected by him, she has adjusted to her existence as a creature of the night. Now, though, the unthinkable has happened. Radu has resurfaced, only now there appears to be five incarnations of the fiendish vampire. (STL077851)

SC, 96pgs, FC $9.99

GTM
Find us on facebook
facebook.com/GameTradeMagazine
GAMETRADEMAGAZINE.COM
WHERE GAMERS GO TO PLAY.
• New Releases • Upcoming Releases
• Exclusive Scenarios • Bestsellers
• RPGs • CCGs • Miniatures • More!

STAFF PICK

CHECK PLEASE! BOOK 1: HOCKEY

Recommended by Megan Cosman

CHECK PLEASE!
Book 1: #HOCKEY
NGOZI UKAZU

As I am writing this staff pick for you, our most superb **PREVIEWS** reader, to peruse, I am also biting my nails off and cursing under my breath that my favorite NHL team is losing in an NHL playoff game. In my humble opinion, hockey and comics are a perfect pair which is exactly why I am obsessed with *Check, Please! Book 1: Hockey*, written and illustrated by Ngozi Ukazu from :01 First Second Books.

Meet Eric Bittle, a former junior level figure skating phenomenon turned hockey player at the start of his Freshman year at Samwell College in Boston. Timid, small, kind, and as sweet as the pies that he loves to bake, Eric, aka "Bitty," takes you through the year of a first-year team member via his vlog and real time updates. Laughs are abundant as gentile southern boy Bitty attempts to build relationships with his teammates who live the typical College Bro lifestyle to a T, and learns that hockey is bigger than what happens on the ice.

For fans of the original web comic will be pleased to see that Ukazu has put together Year 1 and 2 of the series here for a beautifully collected 288-page story. This charming tale of growing up and realizing your life's truth is charming and sweet. Bitty's personality pops off the page and reads as though he is speaking to you as your best friend. You're happy when he's happy, and nervous for him when he tells his teammates his big secret. The charm and brooding of Jack is what all young love crushes are made of, while the off the ice antics of Ransom and Holster are hilariously bro-ish (see: Winter Screw).

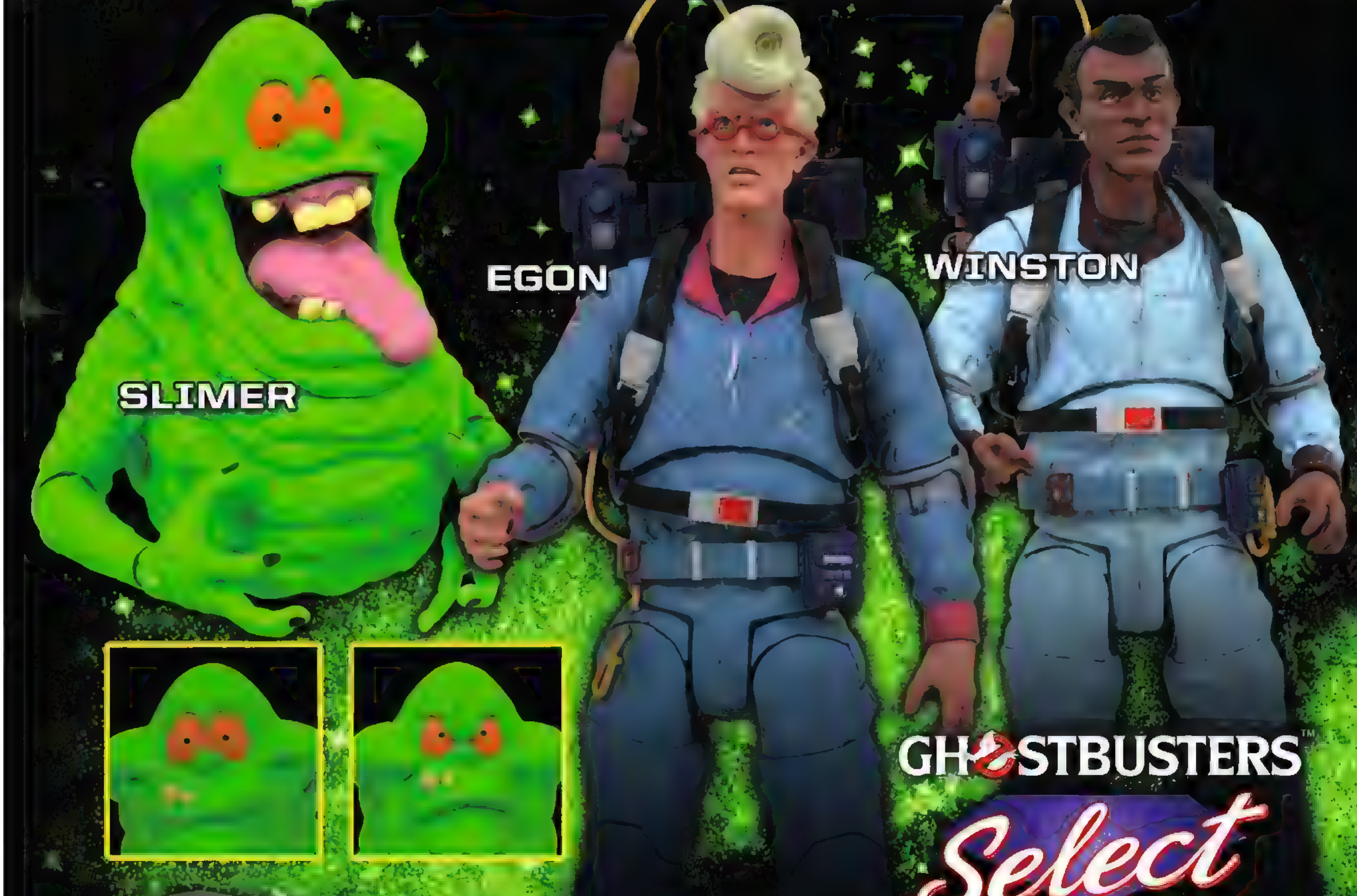
Check Please! Book 1: Hockey is a fun story about the best years of a young man's life with some body slamming into the boards thrown in for good measure.

Check Please! Book 1: Hockey **is what you'd hope** ***The Mighty Ducks 4: College and Beer Years*** **would end up being.**

:01 FIRST SECOND BOOKS | $16.99 SC / $23.99 HC

See ***PREVIEWS*** *Page 346 to preorder*

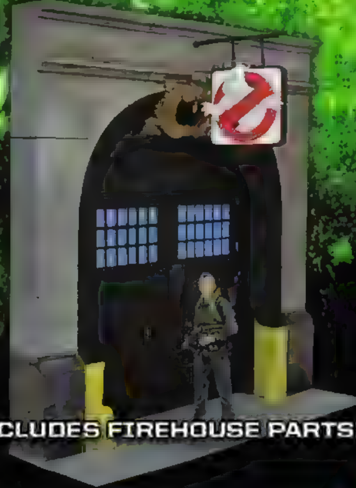
THE REAL GHOSTBUSTERS™



GHOSTBUSTERS™ Select

SERIES 9 ACTION FIGURES

The Ghostbusters get animated in the newest assortment of Select action figures, with figures based on the classic Real Ghostbusters cartoon! Plus, each figure includes pieces to build a larger diorama – collect all 15 figures in Series 6-10 to construct the firehouse headquarters' sign and front doors!


INCLUDES FIREHOUSE PARTS!

SERIES 10 COMING SOON!

DIAMOND SELECT TOYS™
diamondselecttoys.com

GHOSTBUSTERS™
www.GhostBusters.com

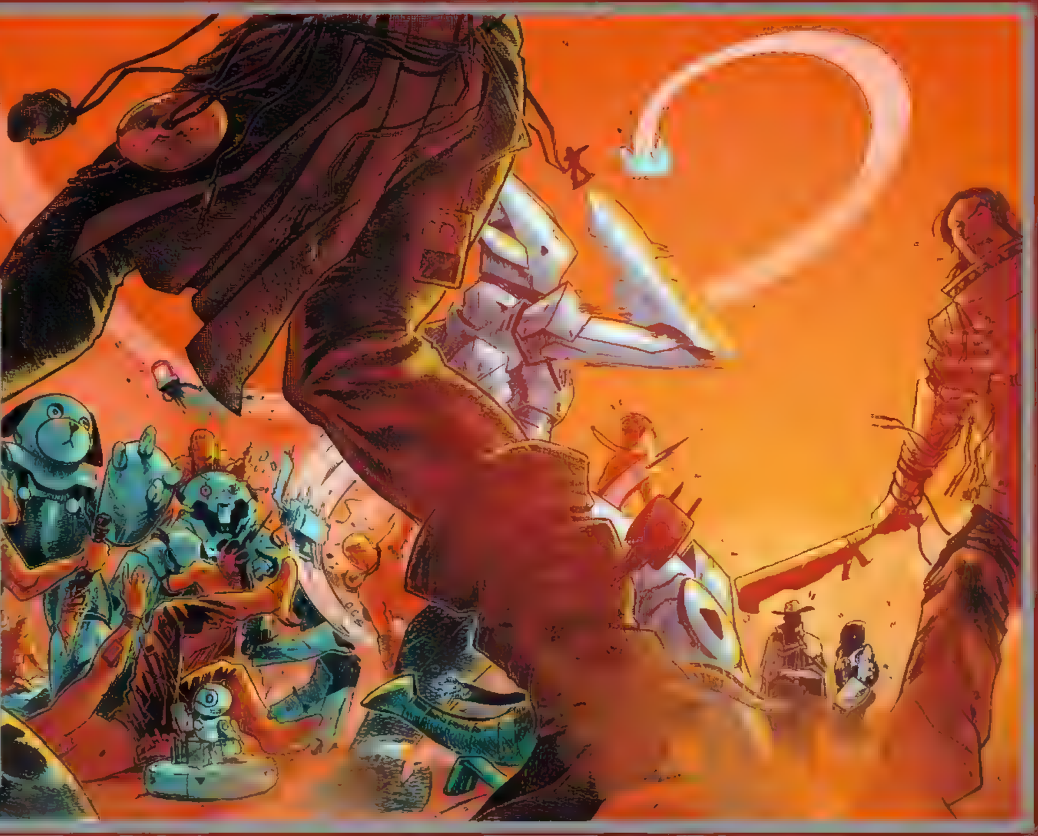
SONY PICTURES CONSUMER PRODUCTS

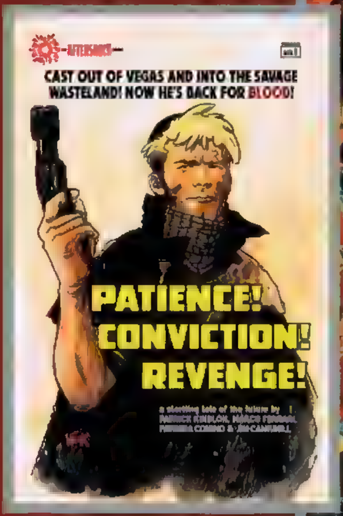
Ghostbusters: TM & © 2018 Columbia Pictures Industries, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles is a trademark of Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles, LLC. © 2018 Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles. All Rights Reserved. Final product may vary.

PATIENCE! CONVICTION! REVENGE! #1

PATRICK KINDLON / MARCO FERRARI

cover A




AFTERSHOCK
CAST OUT OF VEGAS AND INTO THE SAVAGE WASTELAND! NOW HE'S BACK FOR BLOOD!
PATIENCE! CONVICTION! REVENGE!
a startling tale of the future by PATRICK KINDLON, MARCO FERRARI, PATRIZIA COMINO & JIM CAMPBELL

cover B

NEW SERIES!

PATRICK KINDLON writer MARCO FERRARI artist
PATRIZIA COMINO colorist JIM CAMPBELL letterer
MARCO FERRARI w/ PATRIZIA COMINO cover A
ROBERT HACK cover B

Disregarded, disrespected and dismissed, Renny has a chip on his shoulder. Once an equal partner in a criminal syndicate that rules Las Vegas, he now finds himself living in a shack in the desert. But the shack has a workshop, and Renny's been busy. It's time to march his robot army into the neon hell of a cyberpunk Vegas and retake his seat at the table. Or take the wood from the table and build enough caskets for the whole syndicate.

Old friends better run, because Operation PATIENCE! CONVICTION! REVENGE! is underway. Like an Elmore Leonard novel set in the world of *Blade Runner*, PATIENCE! CONVICTION! REVENGE! is offbeat and often funny, but all about the dark corners of cities and minds. A violent criminal genius with a bad case of monomania makes for the most fun you'll have with a comic this year.

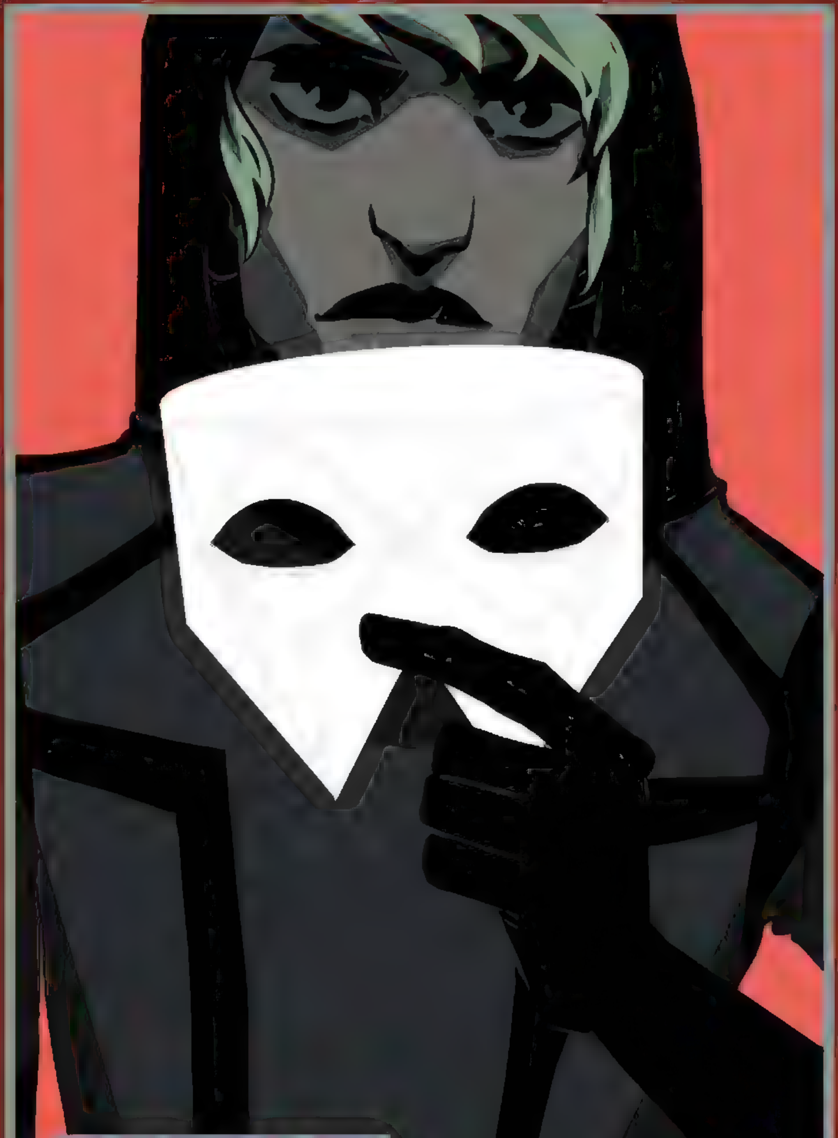
Written by Patrick Kindlon (*There's Nothing There, We Can Never Go Home*) and drawn by Marco Ferrari (*Famous Monsters Presents*) PATIENCE! CONVICTION! REVENGE! continues Kindlon's exploration of difficult characters and irreverent themes. Having broken the chains of good taste, Kindlon goes all-in and writes a vengeance-obsessed lunatic as if he's riding beside him—all wrapped in a gangster tale like no other, a tale that HAD to be told at AfterShock!

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE SEPTEMBER 19th

FEATURED ITEM

MOTH & WHISPER #1

TED ANDERSON / JEN HICKMAN



cover A

NEW SERIES!

Everyone knows that the two greatest thieves in the city are the Moth and the Whisper. Very few know that the Moth and the Whisper disappeared six months ago. And what *nobody* knows is that the *new* Moth and Whisper are actually one person pretending to be both of them. One supremely skilled but uncertain young genderqueer thief: Niki, the child of the Moth and the Whisper.

Niki has been trained by their parents in the arts of stealth and infiltration, but they're still just a teenager and now they're alone, searching for their parents in a hostile cyberpunk dystopia. Corporations run the streets while crime lords like Ambrose Wolfe run the alleys—identity is a commodity and privacy is impossible. The truth about Niki's parents and their disappearance is out there, but can Niki survive long enough to find it?

A Young Adult cyberpunk thriller starring a genderqueer super-thief, MOTH & WHISPER is the brainchild of Ted Anderson (*My Little Pony, Adventure Time*) and Jen Hickman (*Jem and the Holograms, The Dead*), that just HAD to be told at AfterShock!

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color

ON SALE SEPTEMBER 12th

cover B

TED ANDERSON writer
JEN HICKMAN artist
MARSHALL DILLON letterer
JEN HICKMAN cover A
JORGE CORONA cover B

AFTERSHOCK
AFTERSHOCKCOMICS.COM

RELAY #3

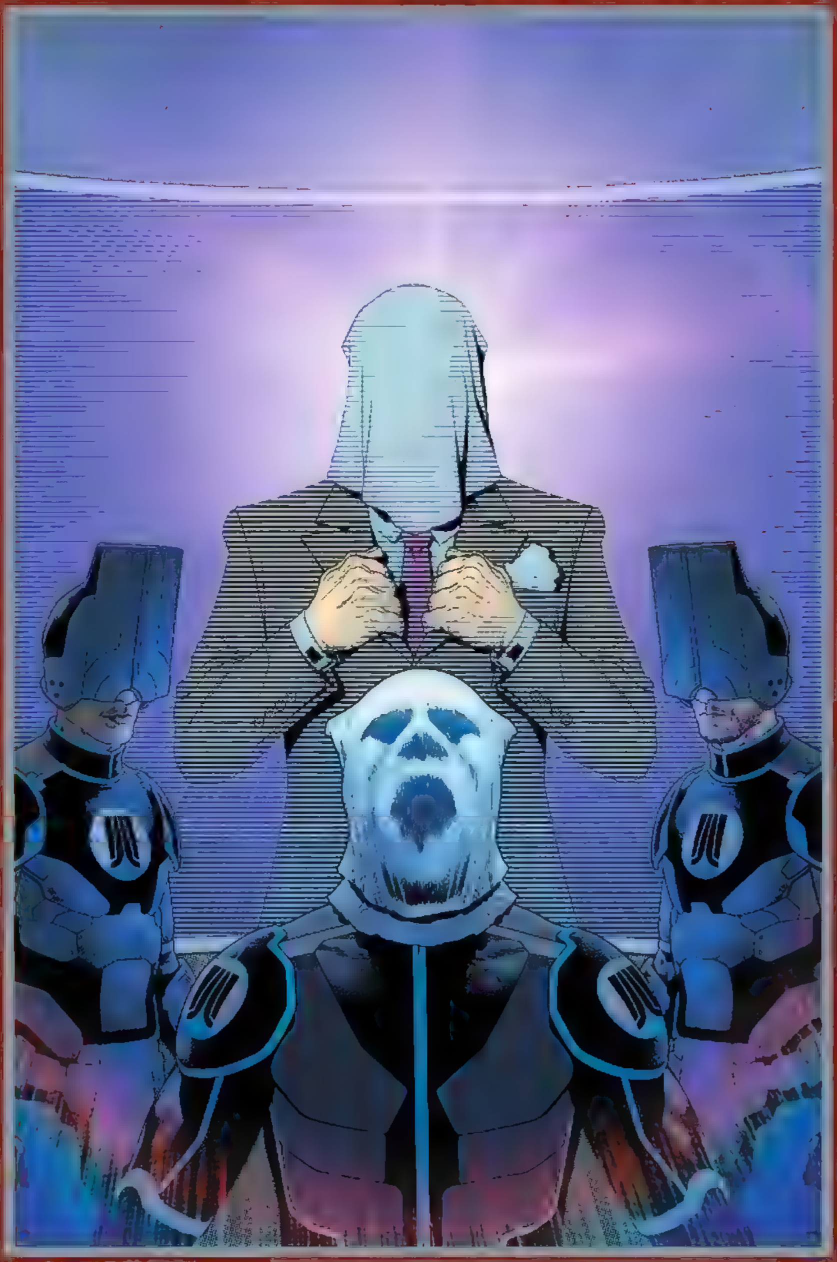
ZAC THOMPSON / ANDY CLARKE

In the future, the galaxy is united under a monolith known as the Galactic Relay. Although the towering monument is meant to inspire conformity of ideas, technology and progress, it is not without its enemies, and many have begun to resent the foreign structure. Now, Jad Carter, a Relay employee, has found the Relay's mythological creator.

An interstellar souvenir causes a complete breakdown of reality. Jad travels inside the Monolith but it raises more questions than answers.

Written by Zac Thompson (*The Dregs*) and art by Andy Clarke (REPLICA, *Batman*). Story by Zac Thompson and Donny Cates (BABYTEETH, *Venom, Thanos, Dr. Strange, God Country*).

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE SEPETEMBER 5th

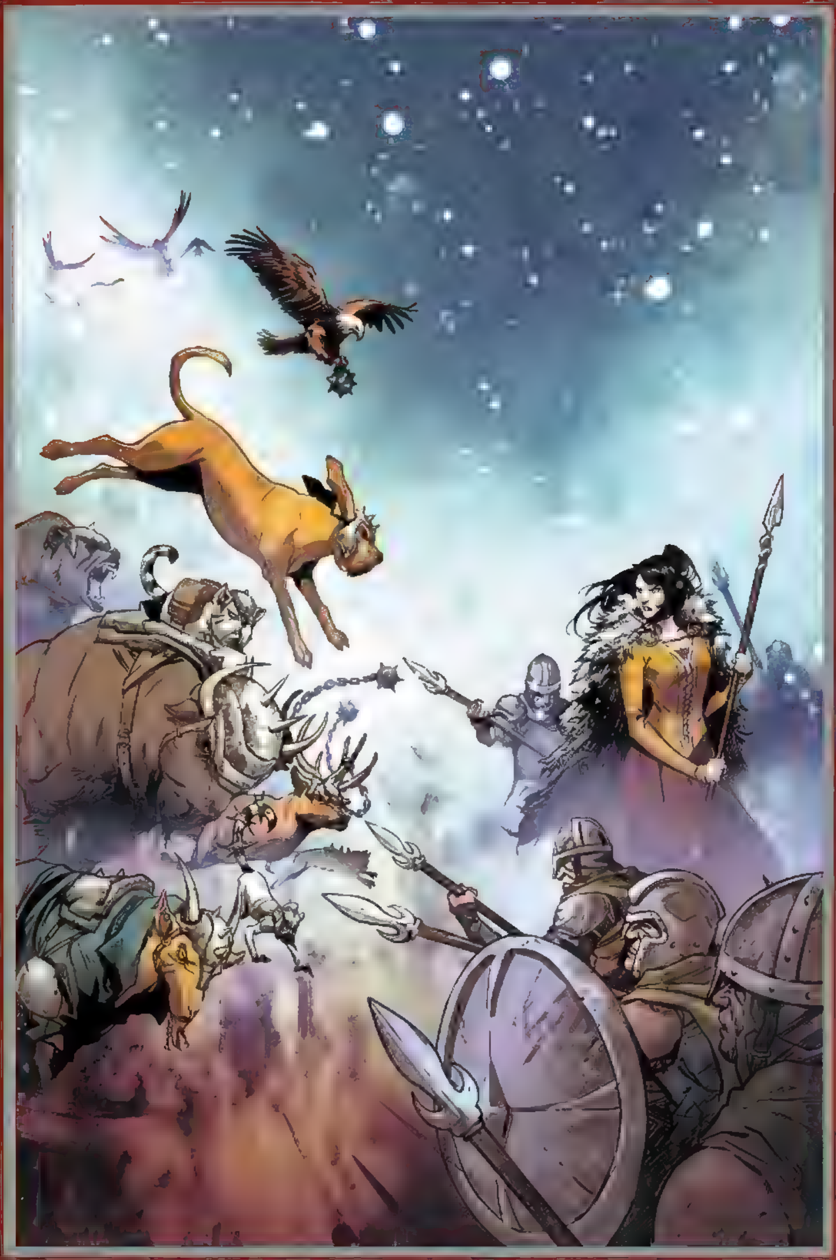


ZAC THOMPSON writer
ZAC THOMPSON DONNY CATES & ERIC BROMBERG story
ANDY CLARKE artist
JOSE VILLARRUBIA colors
CHARLES PRITCHETT letters
ANDY CLARKE w/ DAN BROWN cover

AFTERSHOCKCOMICS.COM

ANIMOSITY #17

MARGUERITE BENNETT / RAFAEL DE LATORRE



One day, the Animals woke up.
They started thinking.
They started talking.
They started taking revenge.

WAR! As Sandor and the Animals assault the Walled City from without, Jesse begins her campaign of sabotage from within to burn the Walled City to the ground...

From creator/writer Marguerite Bennett (INSEXTS, *Bambshells* and *Batwoman*) with artwork by Rafael De Latorre (SUPERZERO).

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE SEPTEMBER 19th

"ANIMOSITY looks to be AfterShock's first true classic, the book that'll put them on the map."
Tara Giovannino
IGN

MARGUERITE BENNETT writer
RAFAEL DE LATORRE artist
ROB SCHWAGER colorist
MARSHALL DILLON letterer
RAFAEL DE LATORRE w/ MARCELO MAIOLO cover

BEYONDERS #2

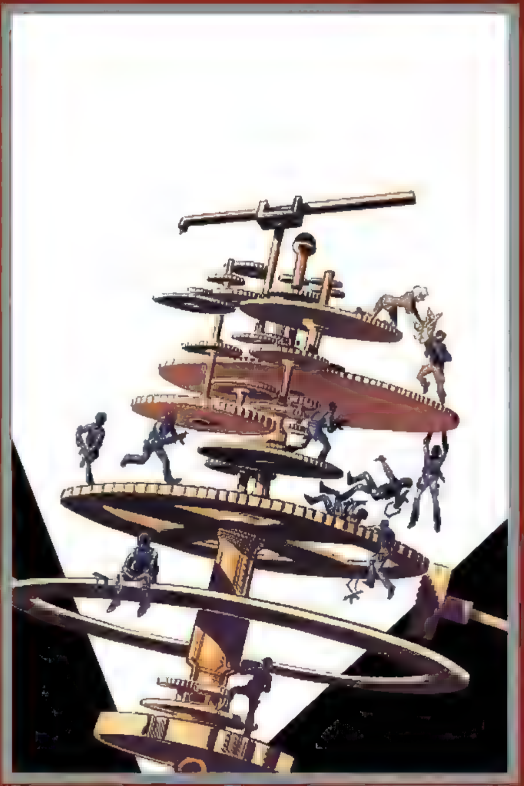
PAUL JENKINS writer WESLEY ST. CLAIRE artist
MARSHALL DILLON letterer
WESLEY ST. CLAIRE cover

With his one-eyed, genetically enhanced Welsh Corgi in tow, Jake finally confronts the secretive underground resistance known as the Beyonders. And as the global conspiracy to end all conspiracies begins to unfold, Jake finds himself unraveling a mystery thousands of years in the making, with a long-hidden prize waiting to be found.

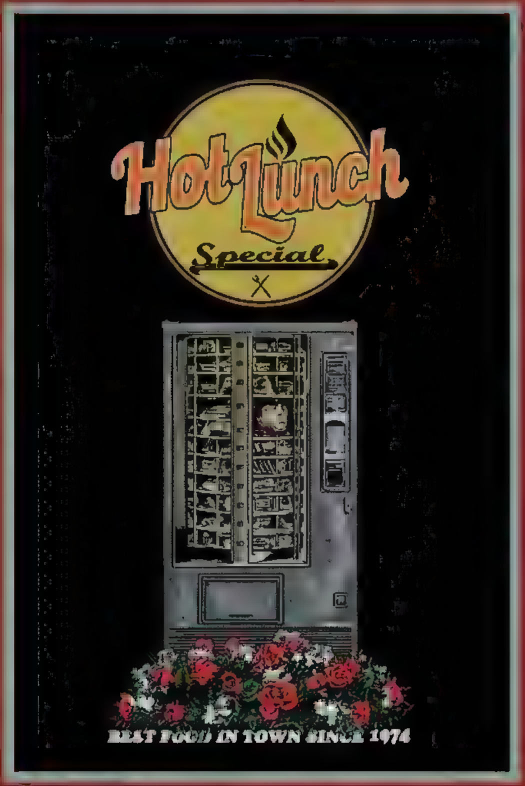
National Treasure meets the *Da Vinci Code*—BEYONDERS is a story of the greatest, most epic treasure hunt of all time...and it contains its very own treasure hunt! Will YOU be the first to solve it?

From Paul Jenkins (ALTERS, *Wolverine: Origin*, *Sentry*) and Wesley St. Claire (FU JITSU, *Teen Titans*) comes the mystery series that HAD to be told at AfterShock!

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE SEPTEMBER 26th



PAUL JENKINS / WESLEY ST. CLAIRE


Hot Lunch Special
BEST FOOD IN TOWN SINCE 1974

ELIOT RAHAL / JORGE FORNES

Hot Lunch Special #2

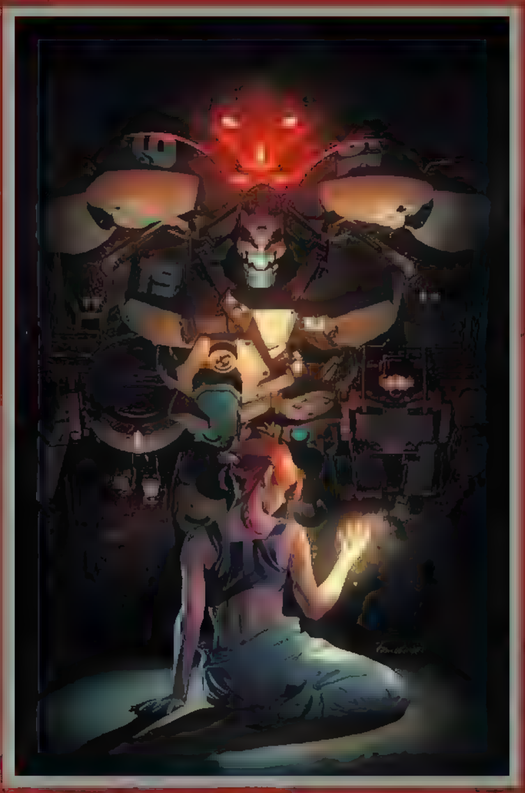
ELIOT RAHAL writer
JORGE FORNES artist
TAYLOR ESPOSITO letterer
JORGE FORNES cover

A midwestern noir series set in the harsh landscape of the northern Minnesota Iron Range—HOT LUNCH SPECIAL is all about family, food and the fight for survival. Only one question is worth asking...is blood thicker than sandwiches?

Liam Moran, the son of notorious Irish Mobster "Big Jim" Moran, was only supposed to send a warning. A machine gun message to Jordan Khoury: Pay up or pay the price.

But things went sideways, and now...someone is dead. Broken hearts and bitter questions are left in the wake of this untimely murder, but before they can be addressed, it's time for a fractious Khoury family funeral. An outcast son will return home, a mother will mourn and a guilty grieving grandfather will finally reveal his dark criminal secret.

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE SEPTEMBER 12th



RYAN PARROTT / OMAR FRANCIA

VOLITION #2

RYAN PARROTT writer OMAR FRANCIA artist
MARSHALL DILLON letterer OMAR FRANCIA cover

In the not-too-distant future, robots are fighting for their equal rights. And when a mysterious and deadly disease known as "Rust" threatens all artificial life, salvation lies in the unlikeliest of heroes—with an obsolete construction worker known as HALE-19 and with AMBER-7T, a caregiver.

After awakening in a decommission facility, AMBER-7T is forced to rely on the dangerous and unapologetic HALE-19 in order to escape. Can these two contradictions find a way to escape or will they turn on one another to survive? Meanwhile, Art Detectives Drivas and Lawton find themselves saddled with the case of their lives as pair of dangerous new adversaries enter the game.

From writer Ryan Parrott (*Mighty Morphin Power Rangers, Star Trek, Batman: The Gates of Gotham*) and new artist sensation Omar Francia (*Star Wars, Mass Effect*) comes the next chapter in AfterShock's bold new sci-fi adventure series.

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE SEPTEMBER 12th

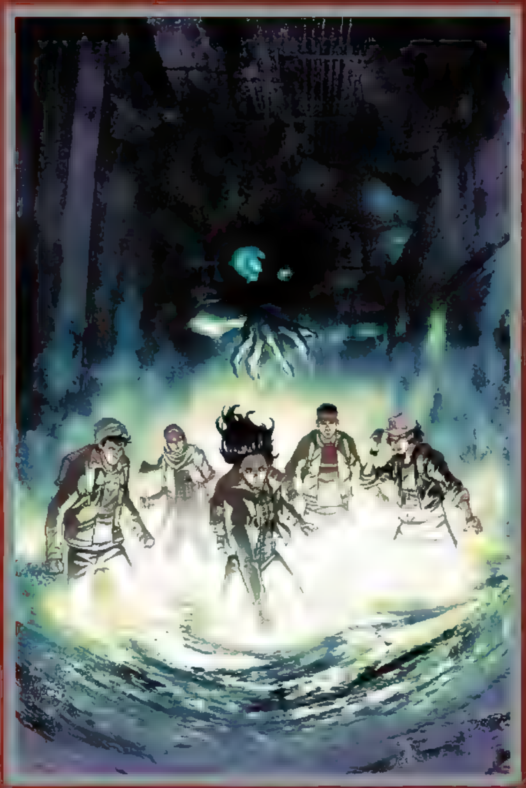
THE LOST CITY EXPLORERS #4

ZACK KAPLAN writer
ALVARO SARRASECA artist CHRIS BLYTHE colorist
A LARGER WORLD'S TROY PETERI letterer
RAFAEL DE LATORRE w/ MARCELO MAIOLO cover

Hel Coates, her brother and our teenage urban explorers have journeyed through underground New York City and discovered the site where Hel's father disappeared. But in order to find answers and unlock the doorway to the mythical Lost City of Atlantis, they must first deal with the city's deadly supernatural Guardian.

Explore science fiction and archaeology in this new adventure series by Zack Kaplan (*Eclipse, Port of Earth*) and Alvaro Sarraseca (*Magnus, Turok*) that HAD to be told at AfterShock.

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE SEPTEMBER 19th



ZACK KAPLAN / ALVARO SARRASECA

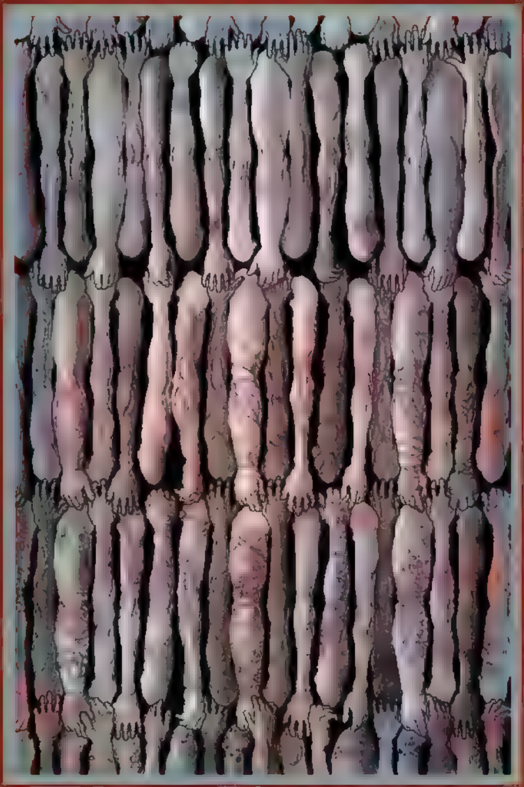
A WALK THROUGH HELL #5

GARTH ENNIS writer
GORAN SUDŽUKA artist
IVE SVORCINA colorist ROB STEEN letterer
ANDY CLARKE w/ JOSE VILLARRUBIA cover

Shaw finally comes clean, and now McGregor knows what's gotten them trapped in a world of constant nightmare. But with understanding comes determination, and the pair begin their attempt to climb back towards the light. The missing agent Goss, meanwhile, discovers a particular horror all his own—and suffers what may the worst fate of all.

A new kind of horror story for modern America, written by Garth Ennis (JIMMY'S BASTARDS, *Preacher, The Boys*) and drawn by Goran Sudžuka (*Y: The Last Man, Hellblazer*) that HAD to be told at AfterShock!

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE SEPTEMBER 26th



GARTH ENNIS / GORAN SUDŽUKA

FRANK TIERI / OLEG OKUNEV

Pestilence #5

A STORY OF SATAN

FRANK TIERI writer
OLEG OKUNEV artist ROB SCHWAGER colorist
MARSHALL DILLON letterer TIM BRADSTREET cover

This is it! The final confrontation between Roderick Helms, Fiat Lux and Satan! Will the former members of Fiat Lux be able to stop the Dark Lord and his Black Plague...or will Satan's demonic forces march upon the Earth forevermore?

Find out in our startling conclusion—and watch as a member of Roderick's team makes the ultimate sacrifice.

Written by the master of violence, gore and mayhem, Frank Tieri (*Harley Quinn, Marvel vs Capcom, Wolverine, Deadpool*), with spectacular art from illustrator Oleg Okunev, and covers by Eisner Award-nominated artist Tim Bradstreet (*The Punisher, Hellblazer*) comes the series that HAD to be told at AfterShock!

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE SEPTEMBER 26th

SEAN LEWIS / ANTONIO FUSO

CLAN KILLERS #3

SEAN LEWIS writer
ANTONIO FUSO artist
STEFANO SIMONE colorist DAVE SHARPE letterer
ANTONIO FUSO w/ STEFANO SIMONE cover

Like the demented stepchild of *Game of Thrones*, *Braveheart* and Mark Millar's *Kick Ass*, CLANKILLERS brings readers into an ancient Ireland filled with clans, mystics, warriors and monsters of mythic proportion!

Your favorite medieval pair get into darker musings as Finola and Cillian find themselves face-to-face with the Ancient Dearg of Celtic myth. These powerful forefathers to Vampires do not take kindly to strangers, and especially not strangers who want to murder them dead. Meanwhile, Valor's whispers continue to play on Padraig the Grotesque as his daughters and kingdom wonder how long they can live in fear of a madman.

From writer Sean Lewis (BETROTHED, *The Few*) and artist Antonio Fuso (*James Bond*, *G.I. Joe*) comes a revenge thriller that's sure to become a fan-favorite.

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE SEPTEMBER 5th

DARK ARK #10

CULLEN BUNN writer
JUAN DOE artist
RYANE HILL letterer
JUAN DOE cover

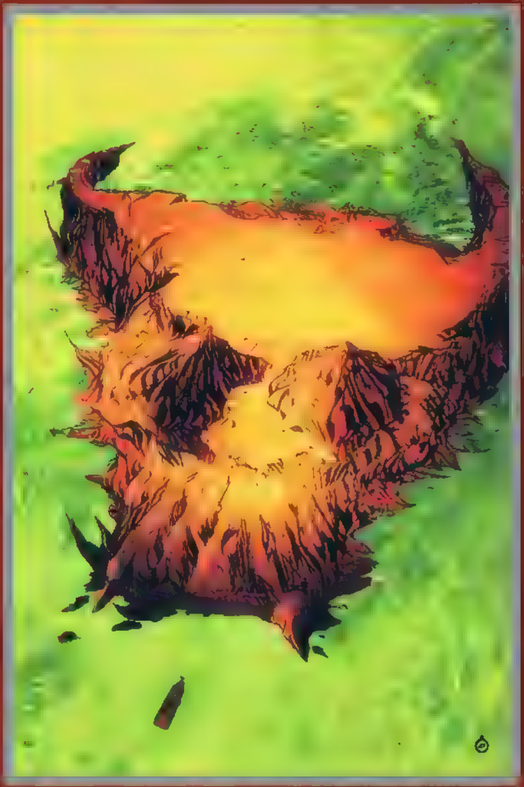
Echidna, the Mother of Monsters, rages against Shrae. Even as their battle draws to a deadly end, new life—both human and monster—is welcomed into the world. But what's that on the horizon? Could it be... land?

From writer Cullen Bunn (UNHOLY GRAIL, *X-Men Blue*, *Deadpool*, *Venom*) and artist Juan Doe (ANIMOSITY: THE RISE, AMERICAN MONSTER, WORLD READER) comes a sinister tale of biblical proportions that HAD to be told at AfterShock Comics!

$3.99 / 32 pages / Full Color
ON SALE SEPTEMBER 5th

"Bunn, Doe and Hill are a dream team, each contributing mightily to making this a fantastic book!"

Grant Stoye
COURT OF NERDS



CULLEN BUNN / JUAN DOE

MONSTRO MECHANICA
VOL. 1
TRADE PAPERBACK

PAUL ALLOR / CHRIS EVENHUIS

"AUTOMATON"

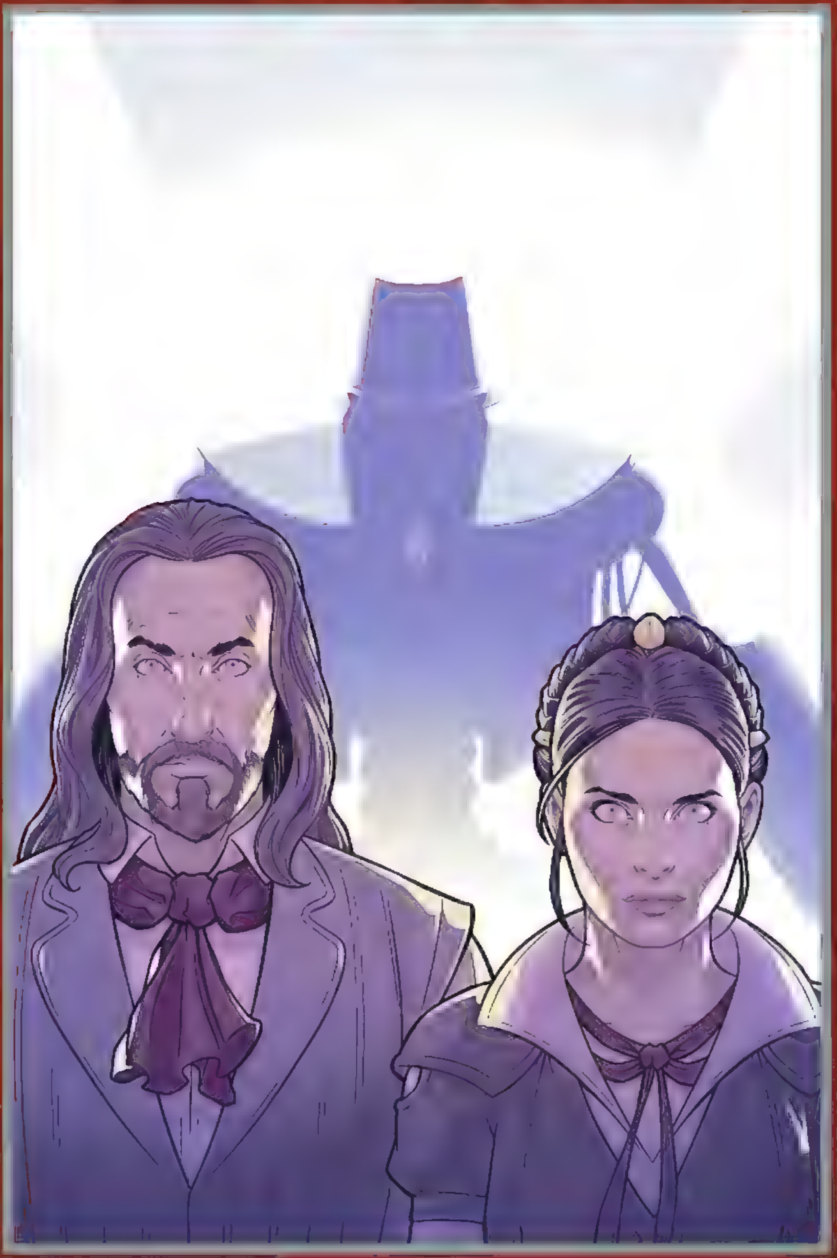
"Poor is the pupil who does not surpass his master." – Leonardo da Vinci

At the height of the Renaissance, warring factions vie for control of Leonardo da Vinci's destructive arsenal. The only thing standing in their way is Leonardo's young apprentice and her nine-foot tall mechanical bodyguard. Together, Isabel and the robot must navigate a world of wicked men and war machines, determined to save Leonardo from the world—and the world from Leonardo.

From creators Paul Allor (*Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles*) and Chris Evenhuis (*Wynona Earp*) comes this swashbuckling adventure story about war, identity and the birth of the modern world!

MONSTRO MECHANICA Volume One contains the entire adventurous first arc, issues 1-5.

$14.99 / 120 pages / Full Color
ON SALE SEPTEMBER 5th



"Writer Paul Allor and artist Chris Evenhuis take some liberties with the life of Leonardo da Vinci...but their sci-fi-tinged slant on Renaissance Italy truly pays off, with some gorgeous artwork and a compelling heroine making MONSTRO MECHANICA a comic worth reading."

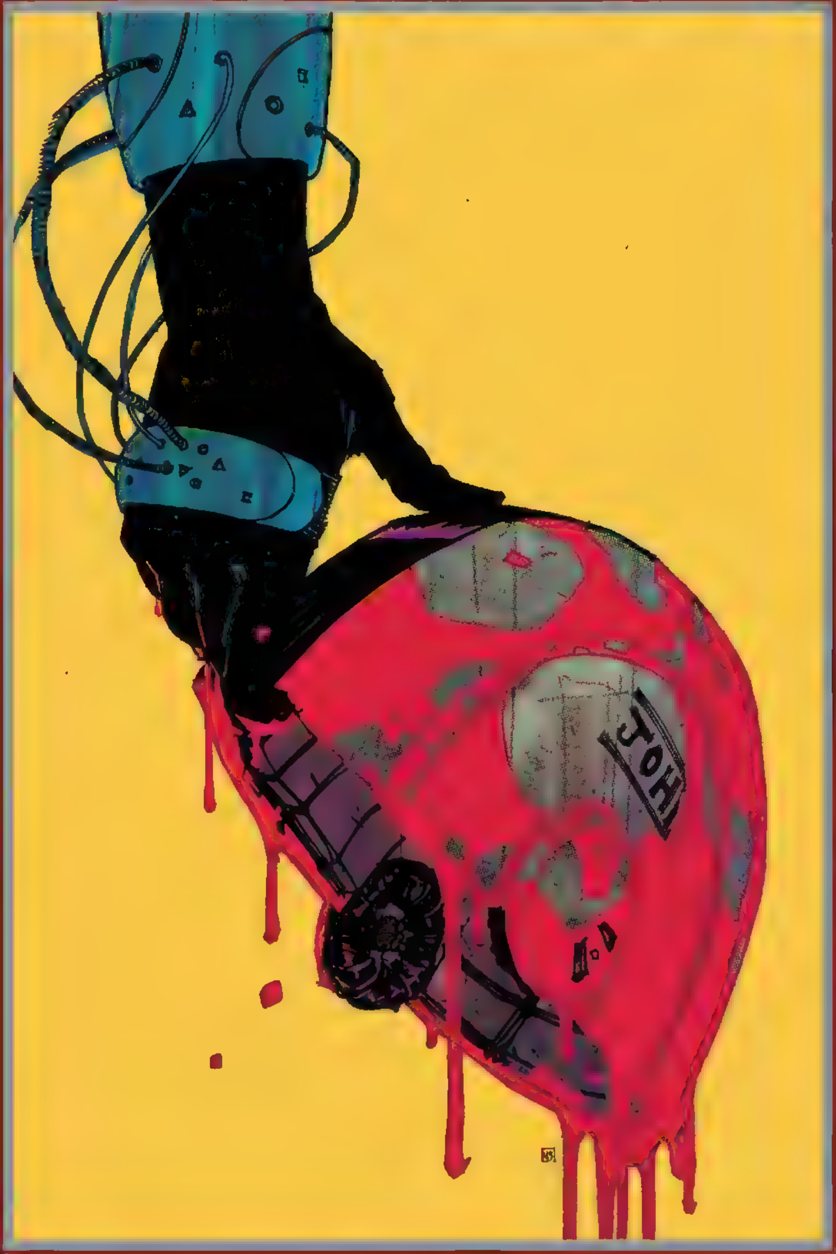
David Pepose
NEWSARAMA

PAUL ALLOR writer CHRIS EVENHUIS artist
SJAN WEIJERS colorist PAUL ALLOR letterer
CHRIS EVENHUIS cover

AFTERSHOCK
AFTERSHOCKCOMICS.COM

COLD WAR

CHRISTOPHER SEBELA / HAYDEN SERMAN



VOL. 1 TRADE PAPERBACK

Panacea Cryonics promised a life after death, by freezing the heads of their clients and reviving them in the near future, when technology would guarantee them a life free of disease and trouble. However, as clients are finally revived, they learn this corporate pitch was too good to be true—instead of stepping into a life of their dreams, they awaken into a never-ending nightmare.

The world is at war—and this recently revived group of every day people are handed a gun, body armor and an ultimatum: they must fight in this war, against unknown opponents and horrors, in order to secure their place in a brave new world that doesn't want them around.

And as these normal people survive wave after wave of technologically advanced horrors, they soon realize the answers to their questions are no comfort, and the future that they wanted might never be in sight.

From Christopher Sebela (*Blue Beetle, Kiss/Vampirella, Evolution*) and Hayden Sherman (*The Few, John Carter: The End*) comes an uncompromising science-fiction epic, as violent as it is beautiful. COLD WAR Volume One contains the entire pulse-pounding first arc, issues 1-5.

$14.99 / 120 pages / Full Color
ON SALE SEPTEMBER 19th

"Sebela turns the common tropes of war fiction on their head and, in the surreal and unsettling future built by Hayden Sherman's art, creates a core cast of characters made relatable by their discomfort and their longing for the world and families they've left behind."

C.K. Stewart
NEWSARAMA

CHRISTOPHER SEBELA writer
HAYDEN SHERMAN artist/colorist/letterer
HAYDEN SHERMAN cover

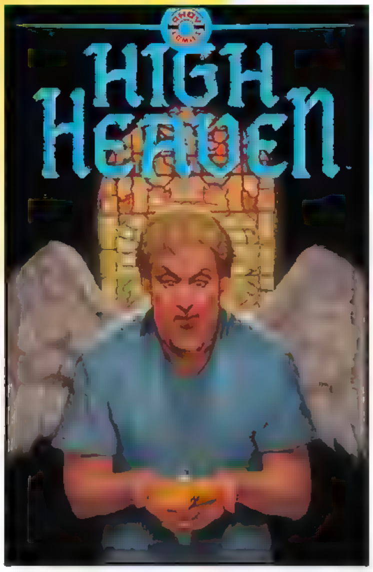
AHOY COMICS

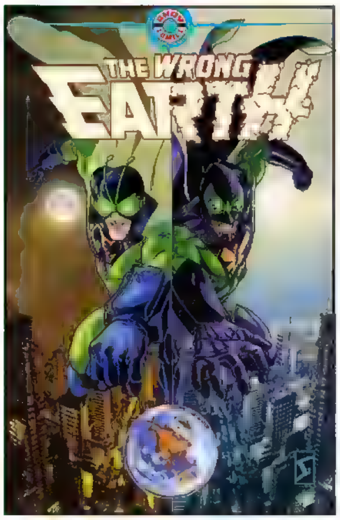
SPOTLIGHT ON

HIGH HEAVEN #1

(W) Tom Peyer, Grant Morrison
(A) Greg Scott & Various
(CA) Richard Williams

Chronic malcontent David Weathers dies and goes to Heaven-where everything is terrible, and everybody hates a complainer. A savage satire by writer Tom Peyer (*Hourman*, *Batman '66*) with art by Greg Scott (*Black Hood*, *X-Files*). And! The socially awkward science-adventurers known as Hashtag: Danger kill a dinosaur! Backup story by Tom Peyer, art by Chris Giarrusso (*G-Man*, *Mini-Marvels*). And And! A cartoon by Shannon Wheeler, and an all-new text story by comics legend Grant Morrison: "Festive Funtimes At The New World's Fair," illustrated by Rick Geary! Painted cover by Richard Williams (*MAD*). (STL090984)
MATURE THEMES
40pgs, FC $3.99





THE WRONG EARTH #1

(W) Tom Peyer & Various
(A) Jamal Igle & Various
(CA) Jamal Igle

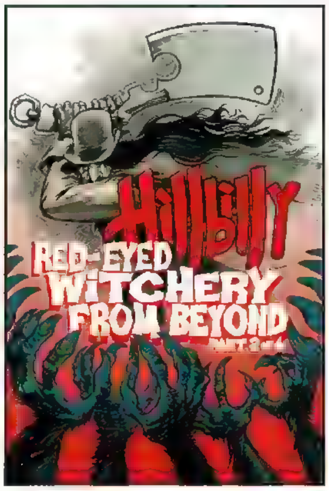
AHOY Comics launches with a biting superhero satire! On one world, Dragonflyman and his sidekick Stinger enjoy a life of adventure. On another Earth, the Dragonfly hunts criminal parasites like a lethal exterminator. But what happens when these two heroes change places? By Tom Peyer (*Captain Kid*, *Hourman*) and Jamal Igle (*Black*, *Supergirl*)! And, a "Golden Age" Stinger solo story, by Paul Constant and Frank Cammuso! Plus: An all-new text story by comics legend Grant Morrison: "'Hud' Hornet's Holiday in Hell," illustrated by Rob Steen! All this plus a cartoon by Shannon Wheeler! (STL090982)
40pgs, FC $3.99

ALBATROSS FUNNYBOOKS

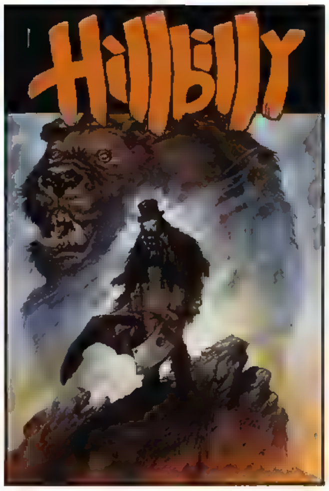
HILLBILLY: RED-EYED WITCHERY FROM BEYOND #2

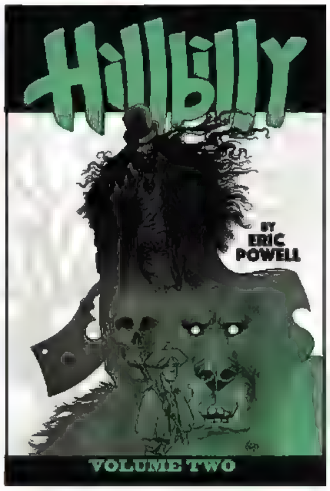
(W) Eric Powell (A) Simone Di Meo
(CA) Eric Powell

Rondel has a hard time telling friend from foe as the terror from beyond space snatches hill folk at will. (STL091785)
24pgs, FC (2 of 4)..........................$3.99



ESSENTIAL ITEM





HILLBILLY TP'S

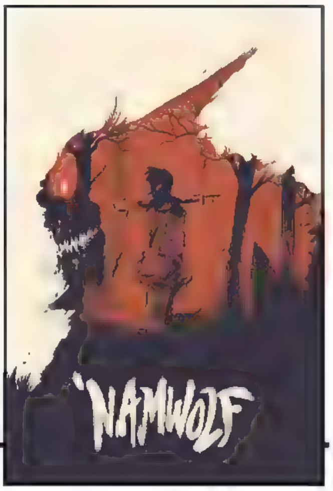
(W/A/CA) Eric Powell

Volume 1 collects first four issues and the ComiXology short story of Eric Powell's Appalachian fantasy series along with bonus sketch material! Volume 2 collects issues #5-8 (STL034944)
VOLUME 1 (JAN171227)—SC, 7x10, 132pgs, FC $17.99
VOLUME 2 (OCT171103)—SC, 7x10, 132pgs, FC $17.99

'NAMWOLF VOLUME 1: HEART OF DARKNESS TP

(W) Fabian, Jr. Rangel
(A/CA) Logan Faerber

When scrawny Marty Spencer is drafted into the Vietnam War, he finds himself smack dab in the middle of the heart of darkness. But Marty has a secret. A secret even from himself. And Vietnam is a hell of a place to find out you're a werewolf. Collects issues #1-4. (STL058589)
SC, 7x10, 132pgs, FC $17.99



P
POP LIST
Film, TV & Video Games
Release Dates • News • Trailers
Read it Now @ PREVIEWSworld.com

THE WRONG EARTH

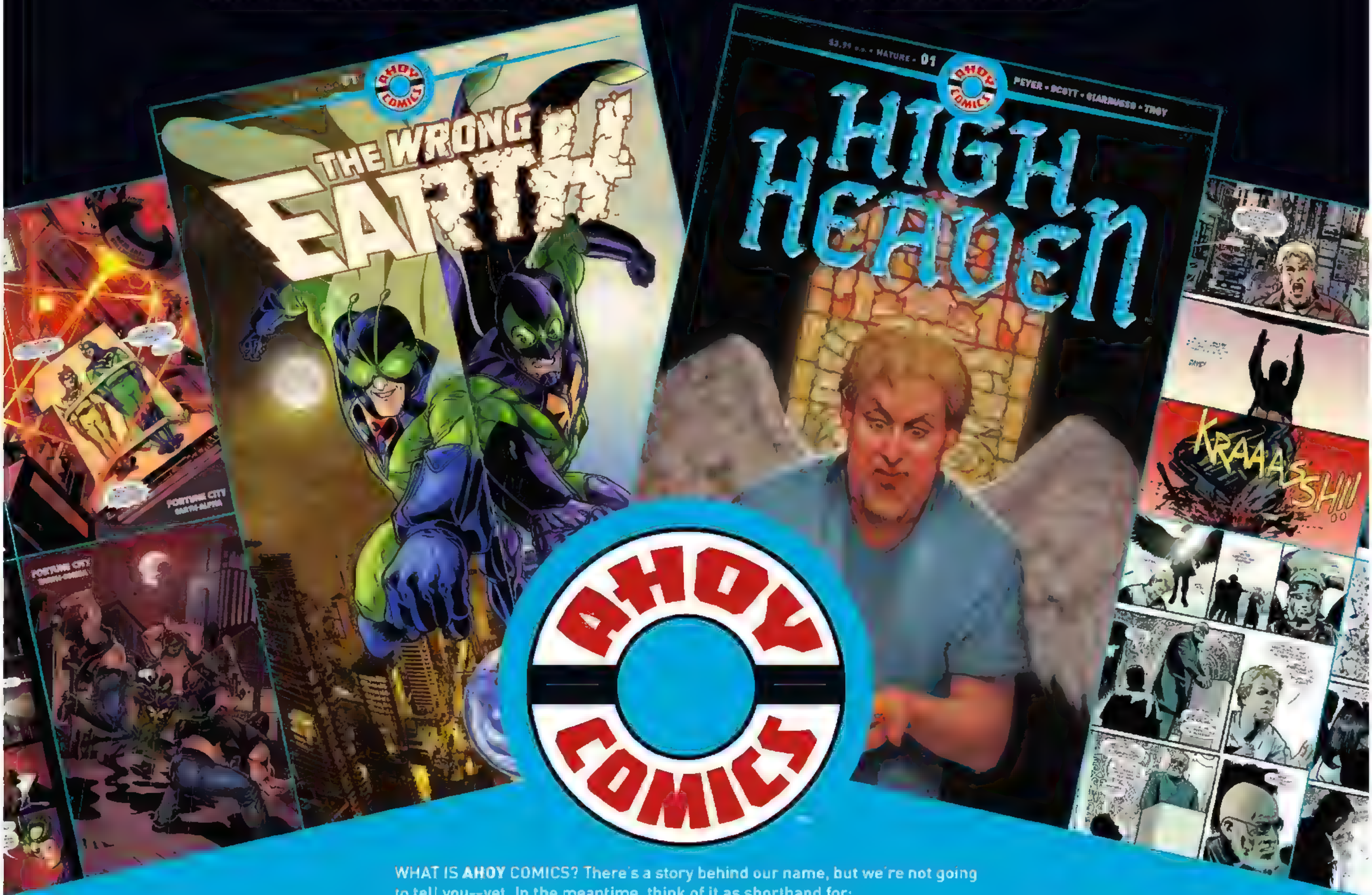
A grim-and-gritty masked vigilante swaps universes with his campy Silver Age version.

TOM PEYER, JAMAL IGLE & JUAN CASTRO
with extras by PAUL CONSTANT, FRANK CAMMUSO,
SHANNON WHEELER, ROB STEEN & GRANT MORRISON

HIGH HEAVEN

A newly deceased man tries to escape Heaven, where everything is disappointing, and everybody hates him.

TOM PEYER & GREG SCOTT
with extras by CHRIS GIARRUSSO, SHANNON WHEELER,
GRANT MORRISON & RICK GEARY



AHOY COMICS

WHAT IS **AHOY** COMICS? There's a story behind our name, but we're not going to tell you--yet. In the meantime, think of it as shorthand for:

ABUNDANCE! More pages of comics. Text pages that give you short stories, satire, poetry, criticism, illustrations, and cartoons. No expense spared to publish substantial comics magazines you can spend more time with.

HUMOR! The world isn't getting any happier, but we still have to live in it. If we can't always smile, we can at least laugh.

ORIGINALITY! Cats in space. A second-rate afterlife. Masked crime-fighters ripped away from their respective comics. The funny side of Edgar [illegible]

YES! Yes to monthly comics. Yes to collected editions. Yes to meaningful stories, dramatic art, and beautiful design. Yes to working and shipping on schedule. Yes to the fine production details that make enjoyment effortless. Yes to page numbers! Yes to comics for comics' sake. Yes to people who love to read.

COMING NEXT MONTH:

EDGAR ALLAN POE'S
SNIFTER of TERROR

MARK RUSSELL
PETER SNEJBJERG
FRED HARPER

COMING NEXT MONTH:

CAPTAIN
GINGER

STUART MOORE
JUNE BRIGMAN
ROY RICHARDSON

So! Memorize the above, place your right hand
on a comic book, and say it with us:

AHOY!

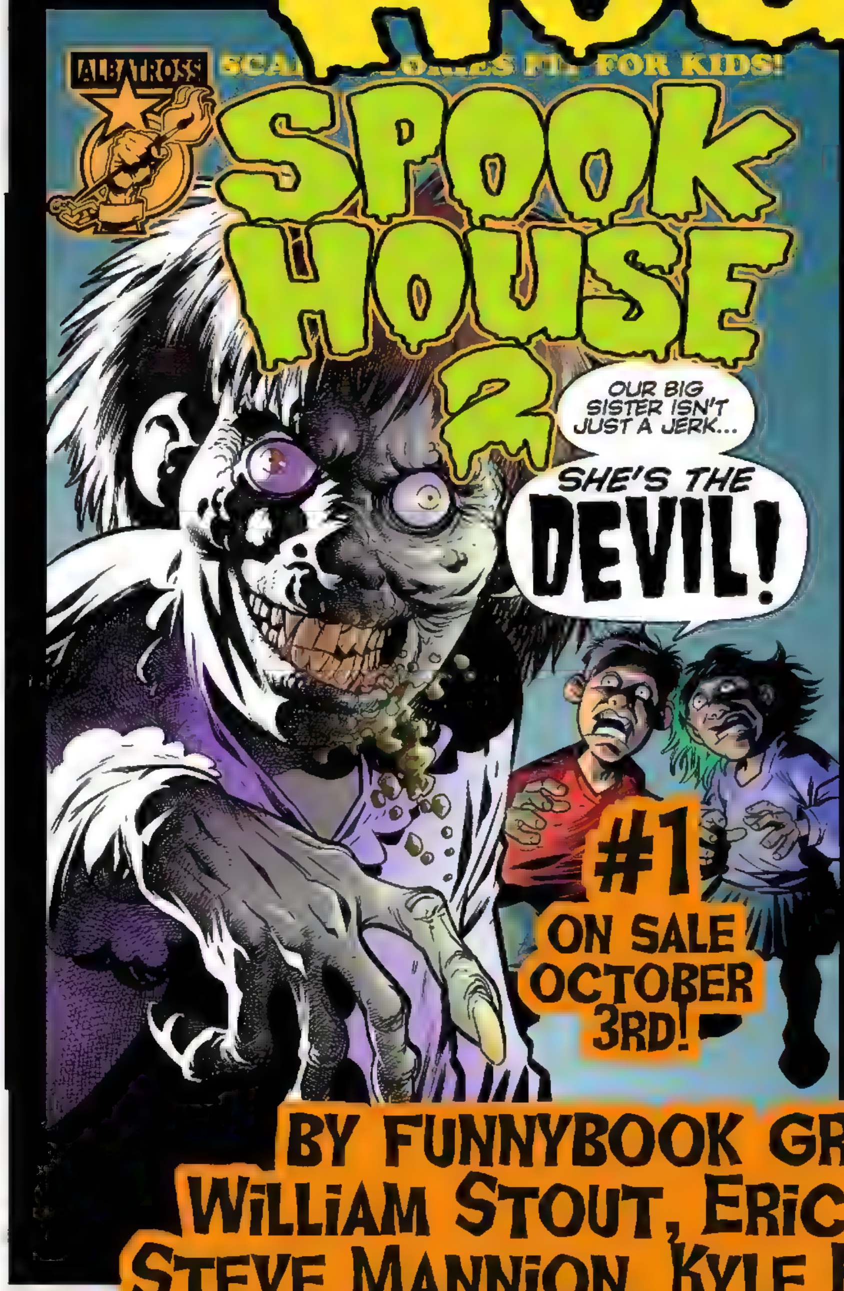
VISIT US ONLINE AT
COMICSAHOY.COM

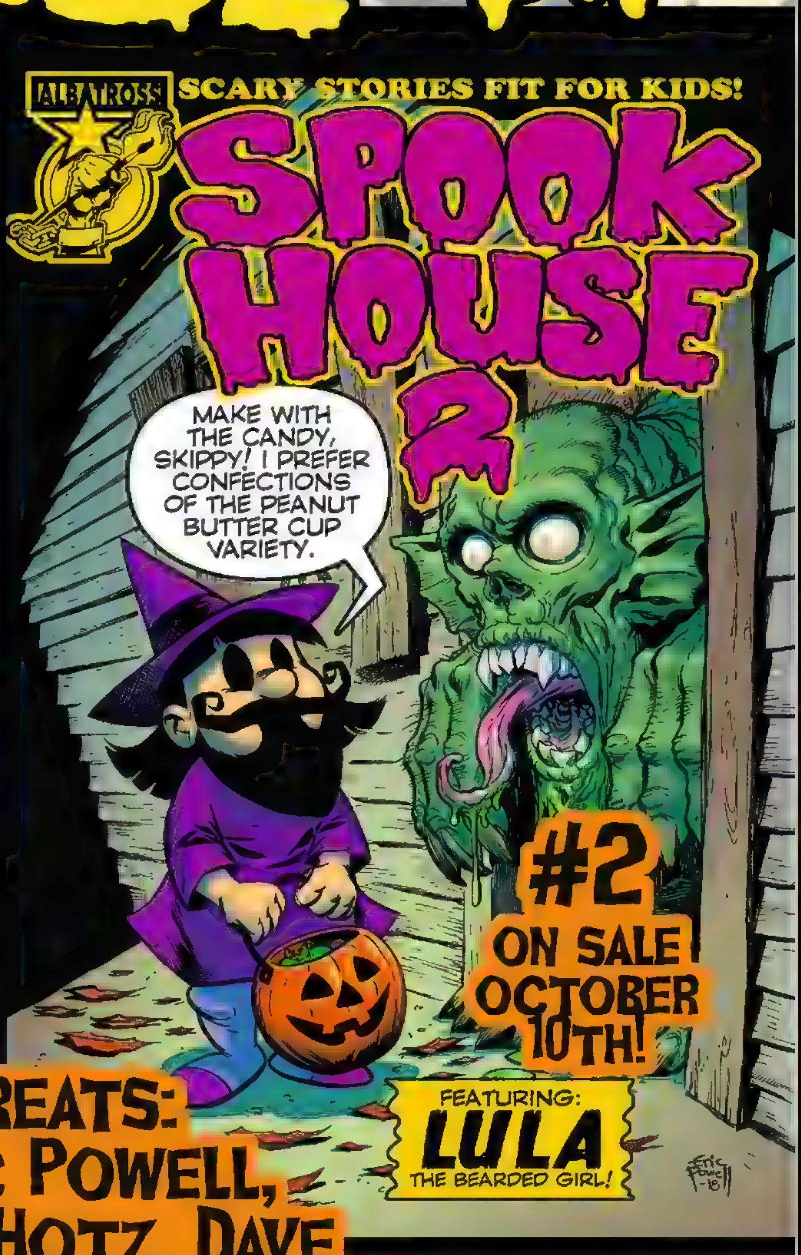
The Wrong Earth, High Heaven, Edgar Allan Poe's Snifter of Terror © and TM
AHOY Comics LLC 2018. Captain Ginger © and TM Stuart Moore and June Brigman 2018.
AHOY COMICS is a trademark of AHOY Comics LLC. All rights reserved.

FEATURED ITEM

IT'S BAAAACK!

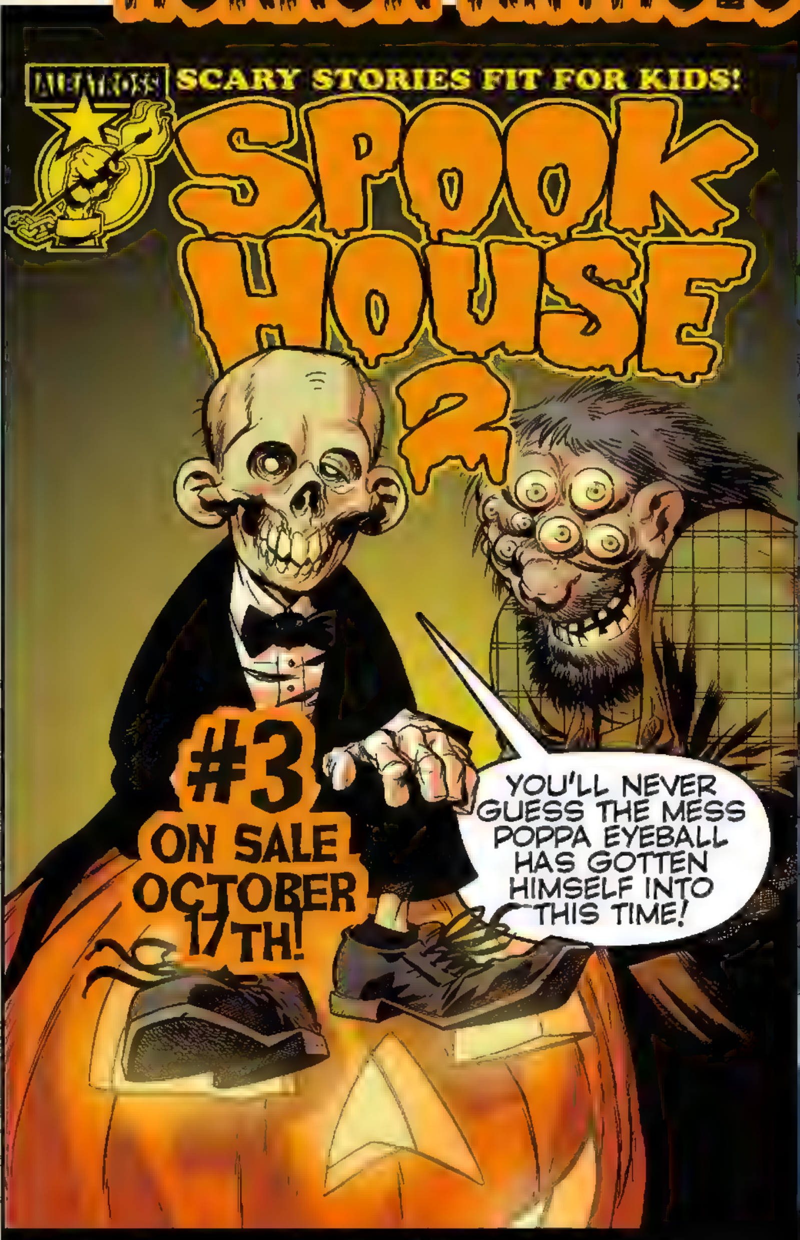
SPOOK HOUSE 2

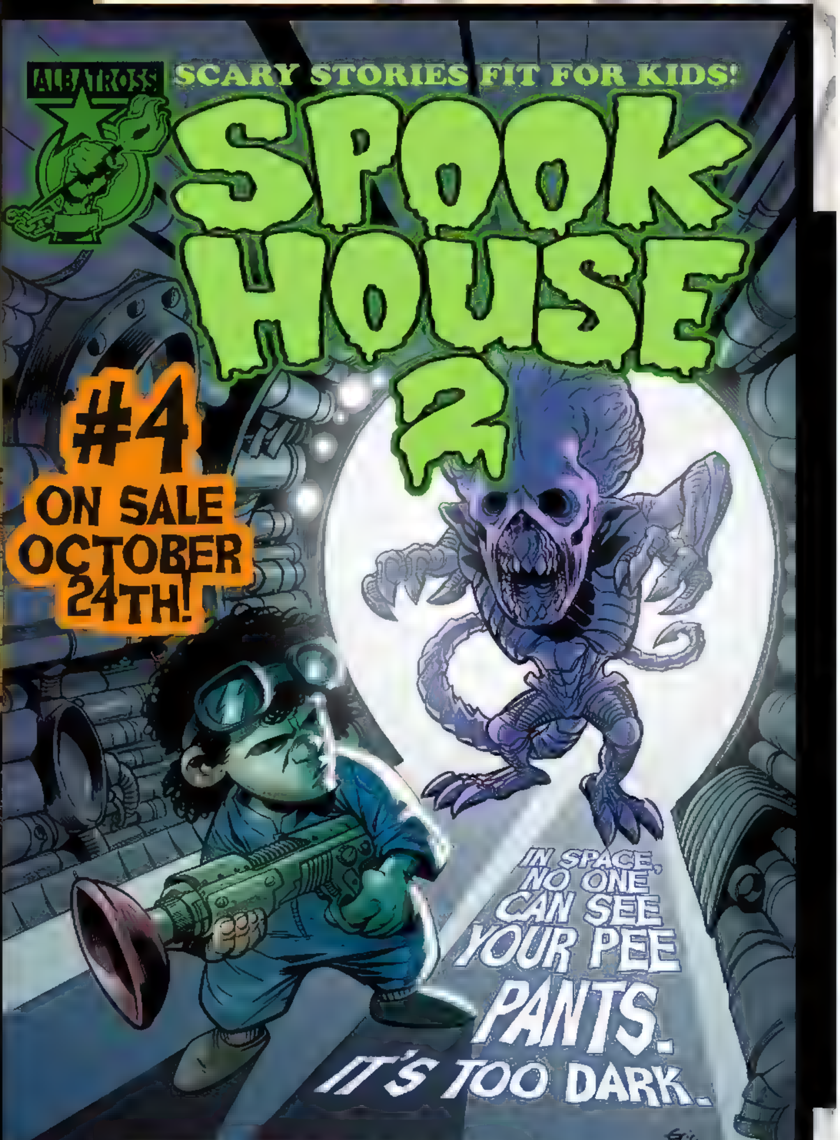

ALBATROSS
SCARY STORIES FIT FOR KIDS!
SPOOK HOUSE 2
OUR BIG SISTER ISN'T JUST A JERK...
SHE'S THE DEVIL!
#1
ON SALE OCTOBER 3RD!


ALBATROSS
SCARY STORIES FIT FOR KIDS!
SPOOK HOUSE 2
MAKE WITH THE CANDY, SKIPPY! I PREFER CONFECTIONS OF THE PEANUT BUTTER CUP VARIETY.
#2
ON SALE OCTOBER 10TH!
FEATURING: LULA THE BEARDED GIRL!
Eric Powell '18

BY FUNNYBOOK GREATS: WILLIAM STOUT, ERIC POWELL, STEVE MANNION, KYLE HOTZ, DAVE JOHNSON, BRETT PARSON, LANCE INKWELL, HILARY BARTA, GIDEON KENDALL, ROBB MOMMAERTS, & LOGAN FAERBER!

A WEEKLY 4 PART ALL AGES HORROR ANTHOLOGY! THIS OCTOBER!

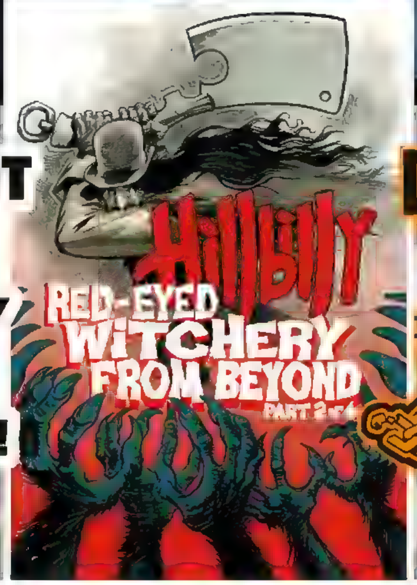

ALBATROSS
SCARY STORIES FIT FOR KIDS!
SPOOK HOUSE 2
#3
ON SALE OCTOBER 17TH!
YOU'LL NEVER GUESS THE MESS POPPA EYEBALL HAS GOTTEN HIMSELF INTO THIS TIME!


ALBATROSS
SCARY STORIES FIT FOR KIDS!
SPOOK HOUSE 2
#4
ON SALE OCTOBER 24TH!
IN SPACE, NO ONE CAN SEE YOUR PEE PANTS. IT'S TOO DARK.
Eric Powell -18

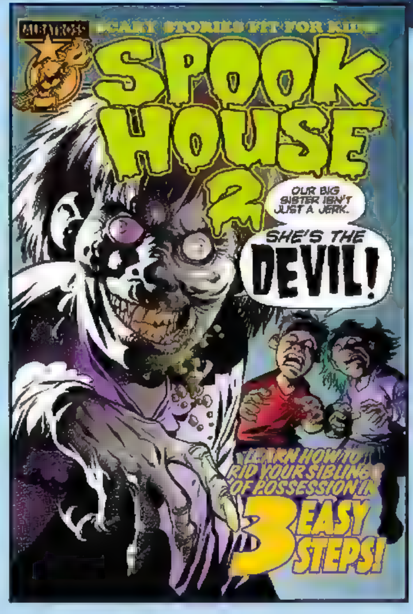
AND DON'T FORGET ABOUT

HILLBILLY:
RED-EYED WITCHERY FROM BEYOND #2!

ALSO FOR ORDER THIS MONTH!


Hillbilly
RED-EYED WITCHERY FROM BEYOND
PART 2 of 4

FEATURED ITEM


ALBATROSS
SCARY STORIES FIT FOR KIDS
SPOOK HOUSE 2
OUR BIG SISTER ISN'T JUST A JERK.
SHE'S THE DEVIL!
LEARN HOW TO RID YOUR SIBLING OF POSSESSION IN 3 EASY STEPS!

SPOOKHOUSE 2 #1

(W) Eric Powell, Steve Mannion (A) Steve Mannion & Various
(CA) Eric Powell

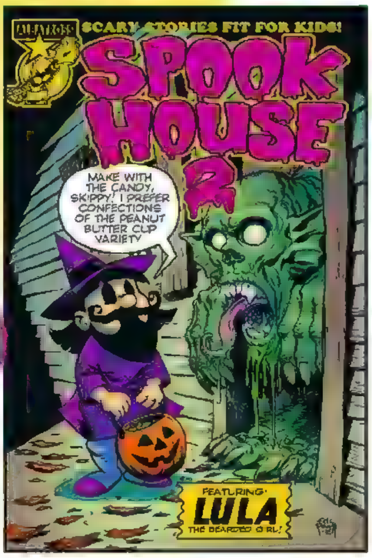
The annual Albatross Halloween comic for kids of all ages is back in a weekly October event! Issue #1 features the work of Eric Powell, Steve Mannion, and Kyle Hotz! (STL091786)
24pgs, FC (1 of 4)..$3.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

SPOOKHOUSE 2 #2

(W/A) Eric Powell & Various
(CA) Eric Powell

The annual Albatross Halloween comic for kids of all ages is back in a weekly October event! Issue #2 features the work of William Stout, Eric Powell, Dave Johnson, and Brett Parson! (STL091787)
24pgs, FC (2 of 4)....$3.99

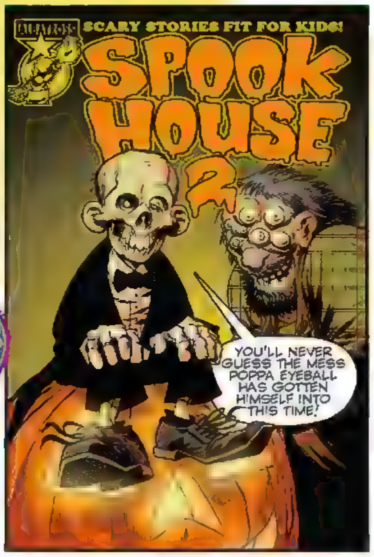

ALBATROSS
SCARY STORIES FIT FOR KIDS!
SPOOK HOUSE 2
MAKE WITH THE CANDY, SKIPPY! I PREFER CONFECTIONS OF THE PEANUT BUTTER CUP VARIETY
FEATURING LULA THE BEARDED GIRL!

SPOTLIGHT ON

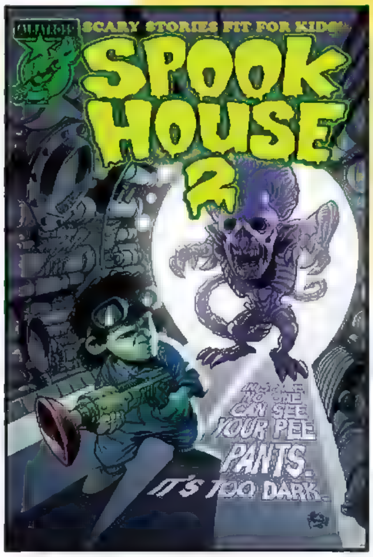
SPOOKHOUSE 2 #3

(W) Eric Powell, Lance Inkwell
(A) Eric Powell & Various
(CA) Eric Powell

The annual Albatross Halloween comic for kids of all ages is back in a weekly October event! Issue #3 features the work of Eric Powell, Lance Inkwell, and Hilary Barta! (STL091789)
24pgs, FC (3 of 4).$3.99


ALBATROSS
SCARY STORIES FIT FOR KIDS!
SPOOK HOUSE 2
YOU'LL NEVER GUESS THE MESS POPPA EYEBALL HAS GOTTEN HIMSELF INTO THIS TIME!

SPOTLIGHT ON


ALBATROSS
SCARY STORIES FIT FOR KIDS!
SPOOK HOUSE 2
NO ONE CAN SEE YOUR PEE PANTS. IT'S TOO DARK.

SPOOKHOUSE 2 #4

(W) Eric Powell
(A) Logan Faerber & Various
(CA) Eric Powell

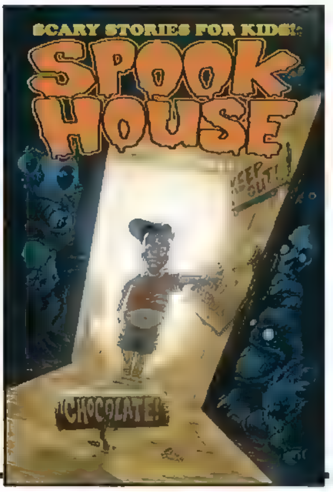
The annual Albatross Halloween comic for kids of all ages is back in a weekly October event! Issue #3 features the work of Eric Powell, Gideon Kendall, and Logan Faerber! (STL091790)
24pgs, FC (4 of 4)............$3.99

ESSENTIAL ITEM

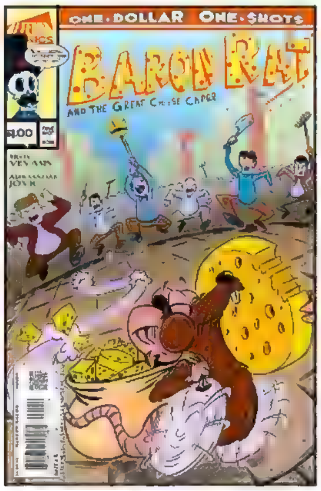
SPOOKHOUSE VOLUME 1 TP

(W) Eric Powell & Various
(A) Steve Mannion & Various
(CA) Eric Powell

Spooky fun for kids and adults! Collects issues #1-5 of the kids horror anthology *Spook House*! (STL058590)
SC, 7x10, 132pgs, FC $17.99

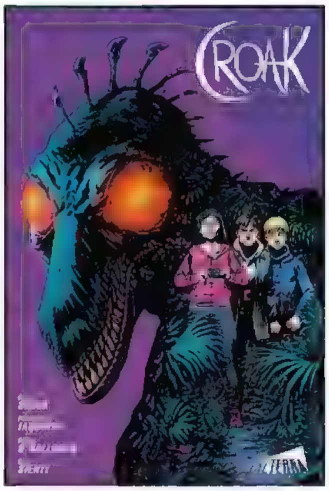

SCARY STORIES FOR KIDS!
SPOOK HOUSE
KEEP OUT!
CHOCOLATE!

ALTERNA COMICS


ONE-DOLLAR ONE-SHOTS
BARON RAT
AND THE GREAT CHEESE CAPER
$1.00

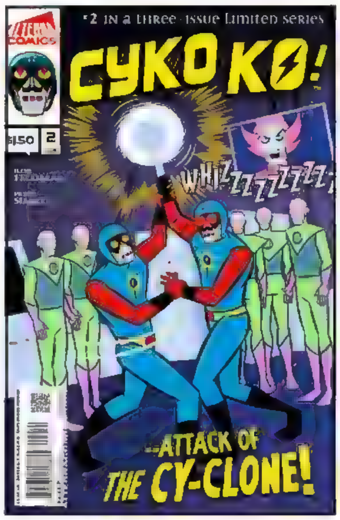
BARON RAT ONE-SHOT

(W) Troy Vevasis
(A/CA) Aleksandar Jovic
Mr. Crypt's best friend, Baron Rat, is now starring in his very own adventure! All rats love cheese, but Baron Rat loves it more than anything. Will he get the cheese he so desires, or be left empty-handed? Find out in this story that's entertaining for readers of all ages! (STL090885)
24pgs, FC.. $1.00



CROAK TP

(W) Cody Sousa
(A) Francesco Iaquinta
(CA) Adam Gorham, Mike Spicer
Aubrey, Nick, and Tim are three friends on a casual camping trip deep in the woods. When a prank goes horribly wrong, the trio quickly learn that they are not alone. Lost, afraid, and panicking, their worst nightmares come to life. (STL091078)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 96pgs, FC $9.95

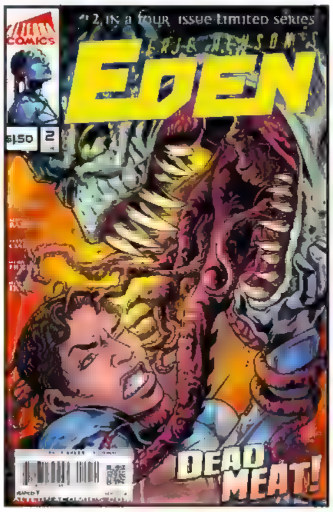

#2 IN A THREE-ISSUE LIMITED SERIES
CYKO KO!
$1.50 2
WHIZZZZZZZZ
...ATTACK OF THE CY-CLONE!

CYKO KO! #2

(W/A/CA) Rob Feldman
Another day, another job for Super-Earth's "greatest" hero Cyko KO! In this issue, Cyko's evil twin robot is on the loose and this "Cy-Clone" will stop at nothing to accomplish his impossible mission and take down one of Cyko's childhood heroes! (STL090880)
32pgs, FC (2 of 3)............................$1.50

EDEN #2

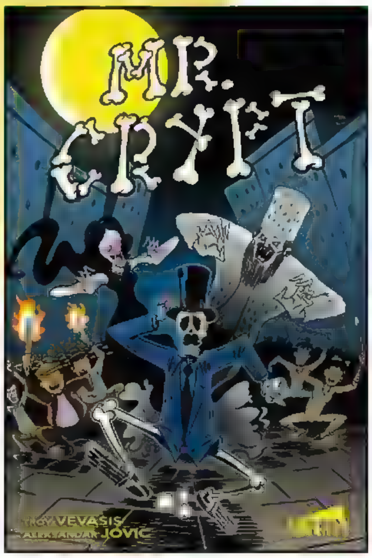
(W) Eric Henson
(A) Eric Henson & Various
(CA) Eric Henson
Exhausted and frustrated, Neriah's team wades through a forbidden swampland desperately searching for her son. But when the team is forced to confront one of their deadliest foes, can they put aside their differences long enough to survive? (STL090881)
32pgs, FC (2 of 4)............................$1.50

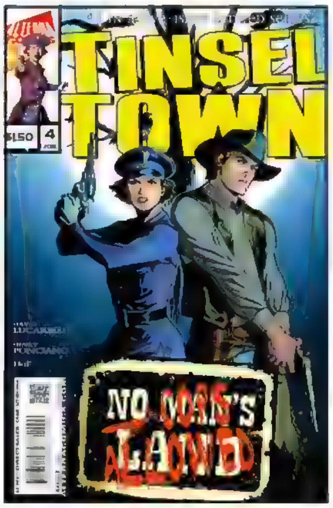

#2 IN A FOUR ISSUE LIMITED SERIES
ERIC HENSON'S
EDEN
$1.50 2
DEAD MEAT!

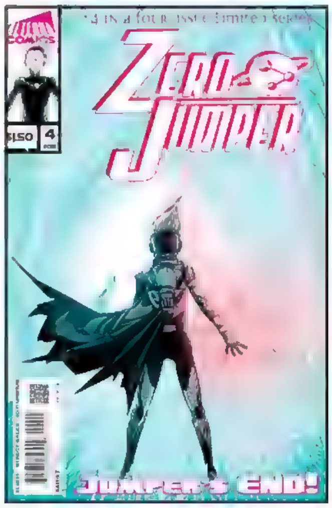
SPOTLIGHT ON

MR CRYPT TP

(W) Troy Vevasis
(A/CA) Aleksandar Jovic
Introducing Mr. Crypt, everyone's favorite living skeleton! Using a top hat and a mustache for a disguise, Mr. Crypt and his best friend Baron Rat escape and out-smart angry villagers, hunt for vampires, and, most importantly, go on vacation! *Mr. Crypt* is great for readers of all ages. (STL091075)
SC, 88pgs, FC $9.95


MR. CRYPT
TROY VEVASIS
ALEKSANDAR JOVIC


TINSEL TOWN
$1.50 4
NO MAN'S LAND


#4 IN A FOUR ISSUE LIMITED SERIES
ZERO JUMPER
$1.50 4
JUMPER'S END!

TINSELTOWN #4

(W) David Lucarelli
(A/CA) Henry Ponciano
Abigail and Tennessee Dan go undercover in "No Man's Land" looking for Abigail's missing friend. With danger around every corner, the duo stumble onto something sinister and get in more trouble than they bargained for. (STL090882)
32pgs, FC (4 of 5)............................$1.50

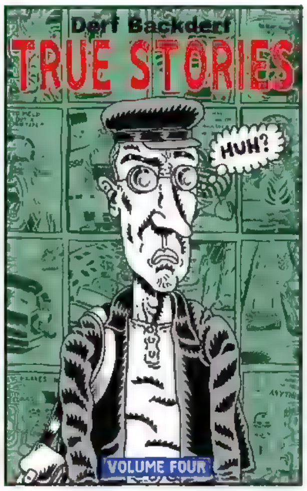
ZERO JUMPER #4

(W/A/CA) Patrick Mulholland
The end is near for Juno as she must travel to the center of the galaxy in hopes of writing an unspeakable wrong. The power to reset the timeline and save humanity is within her grasp, but to do so, she must face the greatest threat she's ever known. (STL090883)
32pgs, FC (4 of 4)............................$1.50

PREVIEWS
EARTH ONE

If You Need A Lot.
Ask your retailer for the Customer Order Form which includes a complete listing of all available items and their ship dates.

ALTERNATIVE COMICS

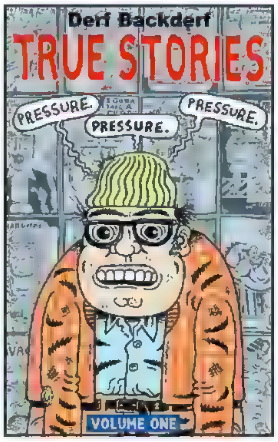


TRUE STORIES #4

(W/A/CA) Derf Backderf

Eisner Award-winning *My Friend Dahmer* author Derf Backderf returns with his final volume of *True Stories*, culled from his long-running alt comic strip, *The City*. Volume Four features weird and hilarious stories from 1990 to 1995, when Gen X was flying the flannel and cell phones were as big as bricks. (STL092013)
MATURE THEMES
48pgs, B&W....................................$5.99

OFFERED AGAIN

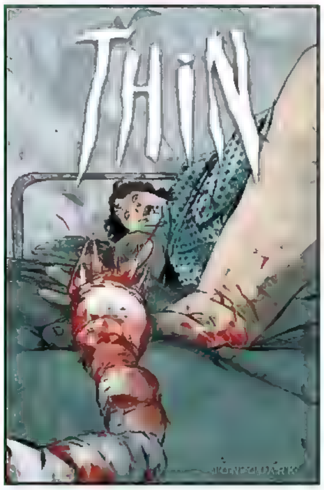


O/A TRUE STORIES #1

(W/A/CA) Derf Backderf

Derf, creator of the graphic novels *Trashed*, *Punk Rock & Trailer Parks*, and the international bestseller, *My Friend Dahmer*, presents the best of his *True Stories* from the long running *The City* comic strip, as seen in *Best American Comics*. It's like *Humans of New York*, but somewhat stranger. Pressure... Pressure... (STK654847)
MATURE THEMES
6x9, 48pgs, B&W..........................$5.99

AMERICAN GOTHIC PRESS



ESSENTIAL ITEM

THIN TP

(W/A/CA) Jon Clark

Doris Greene is willing to do anything to become thin. But when she tries for a miracle cure, she wakes up in the middle of a nightmare. The winner of Best Graphic Novel at 2016's Silver Scream Festival, now collected in paperback for the first time. (STL029315) (C: 0-0-1)
SC, 7x10, 112pgs, FC......................$14.99

PREVIEWS
MARVEL
Minimates

If You Need A Little.

To place a quick order, locate the Short Order Form after page 16 to purchase a few of your favorite items.

STAFF PICK

IRON MAIDEN: LEGACY OF THE BEAST VOLUME 1 TP

Recommended by Matthew Demory

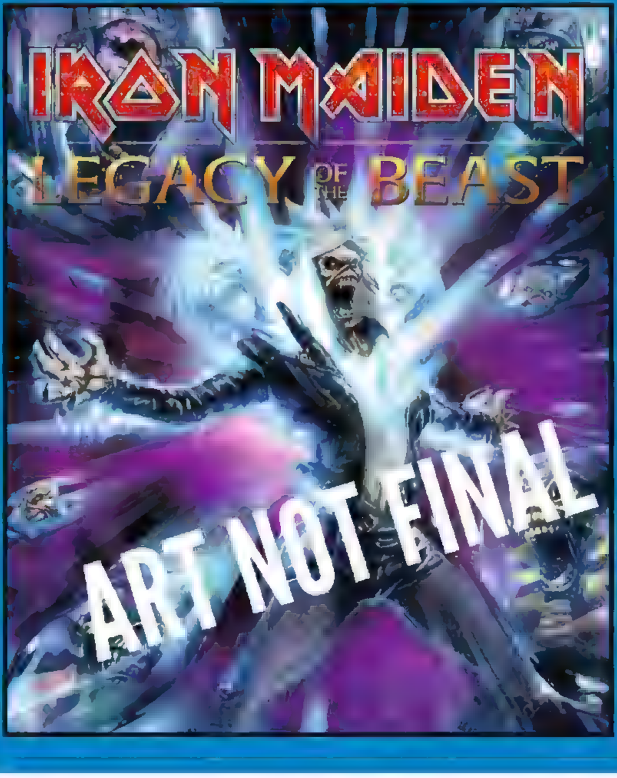
If you haven't had a chance to read through *Iron Maiden: Legacy of the Beast* from Heavy Metal Magazine at this point now is your chance to jump on the series with the collected trade paperback! Scribes Llexi Leon (*Eternal Descent*) and Ed Edington (*Evil Dead 2: Revenge of Evil Ed*) have penned a rollercoaster of a ride that slams us into Eddie's world. With his soul nearly destroyed, Eddie battles all manner of demons across space and time to try and reclaim his soul, his identity and make those who crossed him suffer.

Artist Kevin J. West (*Wonder Woman*, *Justice League of America*) has crafted a colorful and fast paced fantasy adventure with antagonists that look like they would be at home in early 1990s issues of *Spawn*.

Do yourself a favor and pick up this book when it hits shelves in September!

Heavy Metal Magazine | $9.99

See PREVIEWS Page 355 to preorder



ERIC POWELL

PREVIEWS: Introductions, please!

ERIC POWELL: I'm Eric Powell. Our company is Albatross Funnybooks. We are best known for the *Hillbilly* series (*Vol. 1* / JAN171227) and creating socially awkward situations…

P: Which horror properties are you working on right now?

EP: *Spook House 2*! It's a new four-part weekly sequel to our all-ages horror anthology (*Vol. 1* / AUG171134).

P: Who is your favorite horror character, and why?

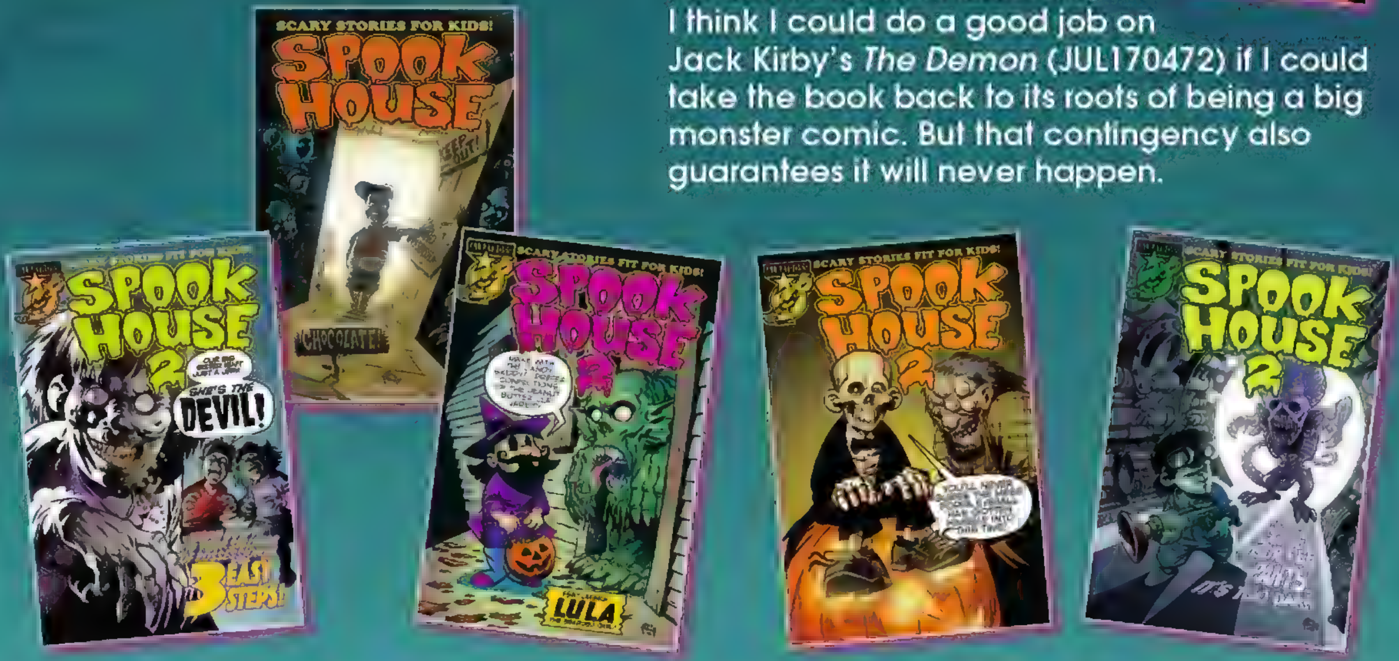
EP: The Frankenstein Monster is definitely my favorite! I love tragic monsters and especially the original Universal Karloff design.

P: What is your horror "white whale"? What horror character or crossover would you love to create a comic series about?

Jack Kirby
DC
DEMON

EP: It seems like every possible license in pop culture has been mined at this point. So, I don't think there are many horror-related properties that haven't been done…

For comic book characters, I think I could do a good job on Jack Kirby's *The Demon* (JUL170472) if I could take the book back to its roots of being a big monster comic. But that contingency also guarantees it will never happen.


SCARY STORIES FOR KIDS!
SPOOK HOUSE
KEEP OUT!
CHOCOLATE
SCARY STORIES FIT FOR KIDS!
SPOOK HOUSE 2
SHE'S THE DEVIL!
3 EASY STEPS!
SPOOK HOUSE 2
LULA
SPOOK HOUSE 2
SPOOK HOUSE 2

See page 294 for more interviews!

HATCHET: VENGEANCE #1

FEATURED ITEM

AMERICAN MYTHOLOGY PRODUCTIONS
DRIVE-IN FRIGHTS
#1 $3.99
ADAM GREEN'S
HATCHET
Vengeance

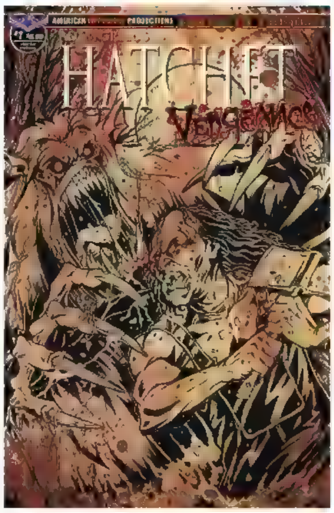
TERROR RETURNS TO HONEY ISLAND SWAMP IN THE ALL-NEW MINI-SERIES, BASED ON THE CULT HORROR FILMS!

Things die hard in the swamp. Victor Crowley's fury is unquenchable despite the rivers of blood beneath his terrible touch. But vengeance never dies. When a mother driven mad with grief seeks a voodoo priestess to end the beast that slaughtered her child, a new horror is unleashed on Honey Island Swamp and an unsuspecting group of teens is caught in a bloody monster free-for-all! This is classic violent slasher horror at its best and bloodiest! Hatchet: Vengeance #1 comes with four covers: Main Faceoff by interior artist Puis Calzada, Blood & Gore by Buz Hasson & Ken Haeser, nude Bikini Optional by Mike Wolfer, and a special limited-edition Hatchet: Vengeance Bloody Horror cover.

WRITER: JAMES KUHORIC
ART: PUIS CALZADA
AGE RATING: MATURE READERS
COLOR, 32 PAGES

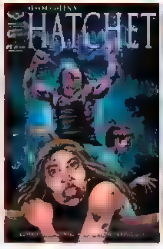
ADAM GREEN'S
HATCHET
Vengeance

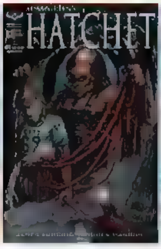
ADAM GREEN'S
HATCHET
Vengeance



TOP LEFT: MAIN COVER $3.99
ABOVE: GORE COVER $3.99
NUDE COVER $9.99
LTD. EDITION COVER $9.99

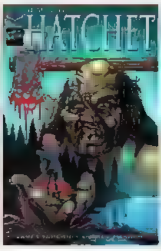
HATCHET is ™ & © 2018 ArieScope Pictures. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.


HATCHET #1 MAIN
JUL171339 $3.99


HATCHET #1 GORE
JUL171341 $3.99

HATCHET #1 MOON
JUL171340 $3.99

HATCHET #1 PHOTO
SEP171129 $5.99


HATCHET #1 HAND
JUL171342 $3.99

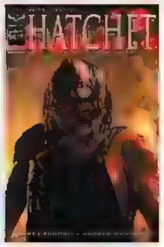
HATCHET #1 NUDE
JUL171343 $7.99

GET ALL 3 ISSUES OF THE FIRST SMASH-HIT HATCHET MINI-SERIES!

HATCHET #2 MAIN
SEP171126 $3.99

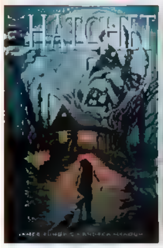
HATCHET #2 GORE
JUL171128 $7.99

#2 NO MERCY
SEP171127 $3.99


HATCHET #2 PHOTO
OCT171142 $5.99

HATCHET #3 MAIN
NOV171174 $3.99

HATCHET #3 GORE
NOV171176 $3.99


HATCHET #3 SWAMP
NOV171175 $3.99

HATCHET #3 PHOTO
APR181261 $5.99

AVAILABLE NOW!

Advance Solicitation – Shipping in October

ZORRO: SWORDS OF HELL #3

Hordes of undead demons are sweeping across Alta California, conquering and killing all who stand in their way. Can Zorro stop them? When he learns that cold steel won't be enough, the masked avenger seeks mystical help, tracks down old allies, and unlocks the mysteries of the Swords of Hell! Swords and sorcery, as Zorro fights zombies… brought to you by David Avallone (Bettie Page, Twilight Zone: The Shadow) and Roy Allen Martinez (House of M, Immortal Iron Fist). Zorro Swords of Hell #3 comes with three covers – Main by Roy Allan Martinez, Devils by Moonlight by Jon Pinto, and Visions of Zorro by the legendary Alex Toth.

ACTION / ADVENTURE
#3 $3.99
MAIN COVER
ZORRO
SWORDS OF HELL - PART III OF IV

ZORRO
SWORDS OF HELL - PART III OF IV
ZORRO
SWORDS OF HELL
ALEX TOTH COVER LIMITED TO ONLY 450 COPIES!

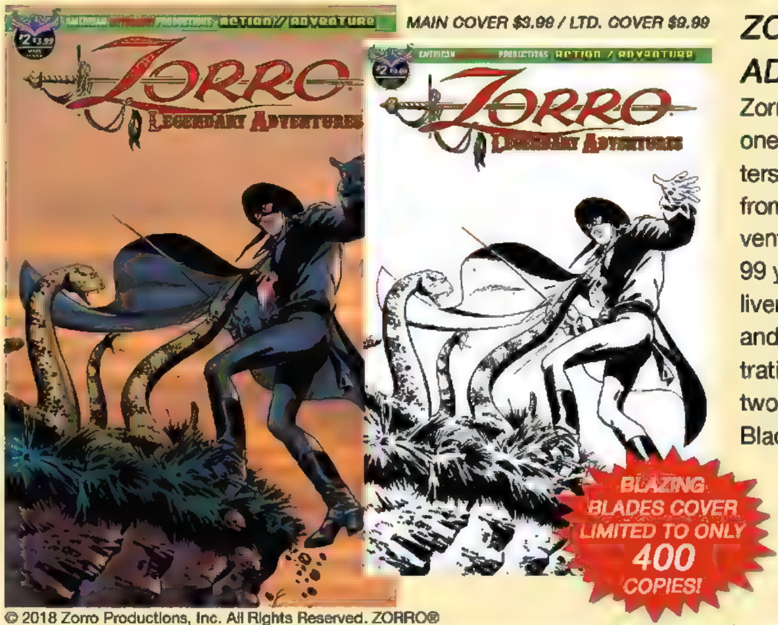
LEFT TO RIGHT:
MOONLIGHT COVER $3.99 / TOTH COVER $9.99 / MAIN COVER $3.99

WRITER: DAVID AVALLONE
ART: ROY ALLAN MARTINEZ
AGE RATING: TEEN / COLOR, 32 PAGES

© 2018 Zorro Productions, Inc. All Rights Reserved. ZORRO®

ZORRO LEGENDARY ADVENTURES #2

Zorro was the original swashbuckling hero and is one of the most recognizable comic book characters in the entire world! His fans are legion and come from every corner of the globe. These are action adventure stories that defined generations of fans for 99 years and American Mythology is proud to deliver stories that have never been seen in English and express the passion of Zorro in beautiful illustration. Zorro Legendary Adventures #2 comes with two covers – Main and Limited-Edition Blazing Blades of Zorro by Francisco Cueto.


ACTION / ADVENTURE
ZORRO
LEGENDARY ADVENTURES
ZORRO
LEGENDARY ADVENTURES
BLAZING BLADES COVER LIMITED TO ONLY 400 COPIES!

MAIN COVER $3.99 / LTD. COVER $9.99

© 2018 Zorro Productions, Inc. All Rights Reserved. ZORRO®

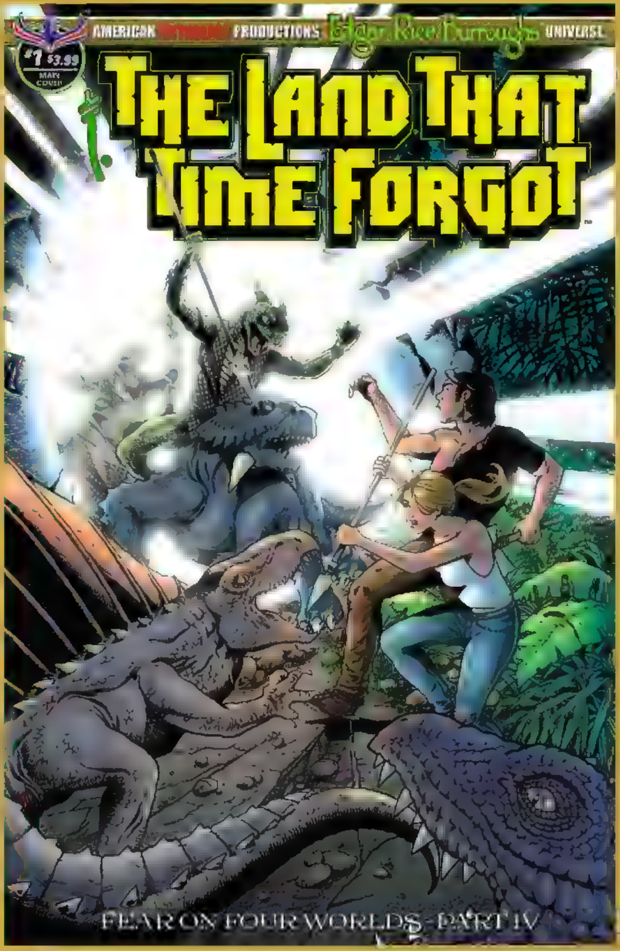
WRITER: JEAN-MARIE NADAUD
ART: ROBERT RIGOT
AGE RATING: TEEN
B&W, 32 PAGES

AMERICAN MYTHOLOGY PRODUCTIONS Edgar Rice Burroughs UNIVERSE

SPOTLIGHT ON

PREHISTORIC HIGH ADVENTURE FROM THE MIND OF EDGAR RICE BURROUGHS!

MAIN COVER $3.99


AMERICAN MYTHOLOGY PRODUCTIONS Edgar Rice Burroughs UNIVERSE
#1 $3.99 MAIN COVER
THE LAND THAT TIME FORGOT
FEAR ON FOUR WORLDS - PART IV

CHAPTER 4 IN THE "FEAR ON FOUR WORLDS" CROSSOVER EVENT!

THE LAND THAT TIME FORGOT: FEAR ON FOUR WORLDS #1

The dimension-spanning, four-part "Fear on Four Worlds" storyline comes to a thunderous conclusion in the prehistoric world where it all began- The Land That Time Forgot! Edgar Rice Burroughs' greatest sci-fi worlds of adventure are all joined into one universe as Abby Tyler and Ethan Bradley battle their way back to their adopted home, the lost island of Caspak! But hot on their heels and out for blood are the voracious, flesh-eating, dinosaur-riding Horibs, the hideous lizard-men from Pellucidar, at the Earth's core! This issue comes with three covers – Main Cover by Mike Wolfer, Timeless & B&W Limited Edition Covers by Cyrus Mesarcia, and a Blank Sketch Edition.

WRITER: MIKE WOLFER / ART: BRUNO BÜLL
AGE RATING: TEEN / COLOR, 32 PAGES

THE LAND THAT TIME FORGOT

TIMELESS COVER $3.99

LTD. ED. COVER $9.99

THE LAND THAT TIME FORGOT

LIMITED TO ONLY 400 COPIES!

THE LAND THAT TIME FORGOT
FEAR ON FOUR WORLDS - PART IV

BLANK SKETCH COVER $6.99

PELLUCIDAR AT THE EARTH'S CORE

PELLUCIDAR AT THE EARTH'S CORE

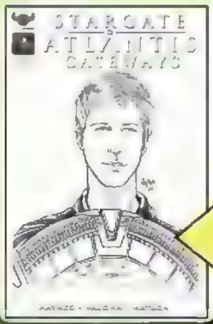
AVAILABLE NOW!

NOV171168 PELLUCIDAR AT
EARTHS CORE #1 CVR A HILINSKI $3.99
NOV171169 PELLUCIDAR AT
EARTHS CORE #1 CVR B BONK SAVAGE $3.99
DEC171084 LAND TIME FORGOT
SEE-TA SAVAGE #1 (OF 2) MAIN CVR $3.99
JAN181175 LAND THAT TIME FORGOT
SEE-TA SAVAGE #2 MAIN CVR $3.99
JAN181176 LAND TIME FORGOT
SEE-TA SAVAGE #2 (OF 2)
ANTIQUE CVR $7.99

THE LAND THAT TIME FORGOT
SEE-TA

THE LAND THAT TIME FORGOT
SEE-TA

THE LAND THAT TIME FORGOT
SEE-TA SAVAGE


STARGATE ATLANTIS GATEWAYS

ALSO AVAILABLE: SGU!

SGU STARGATE UNIVERSE

DEC171076
STARGATE
UNIVERSE #4
MAIN CVR $3.99

SGU STARGATE UNIVERSE

DEC171077
STARGATE
UNIVERSE #4
PHOTO CVR $3.99

SGU STARGATE UNIVERSE

DEC171078
STARGATE
UNIVERSE #4
PHOTO CVR $9.99

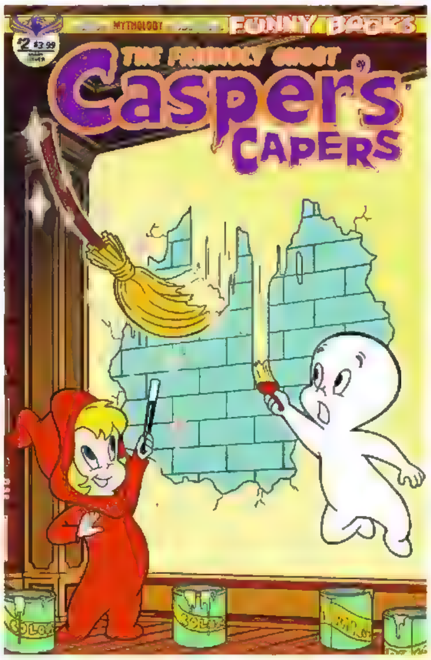
STARGATE ATLANTIS: GATEWAYS #1 HAND DRAWN SKETCH CVR
Retail Price: $29.99 / Cover: Scottie Watson
Full Color, 32 pages / UPC: 856091006014 00451

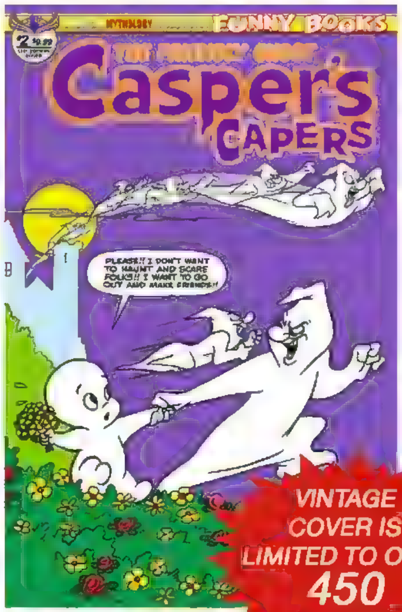
EDGAR RICE BURROUGHS® THE LAND THAT TIME FORGOT™ Trademarks owned by Edgar Rice Burroughs, Inc. Used by Permission. ©2017 Edgar Rice Burroughs, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
STARGATE UNIVERSE © 2009 MGM Global Holdings Inc. © 2018 Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios Inc. STARGATE UNIVERSE and SGU are trademarks of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios Inc. All Rights Reserved.

AMERICAN MYTHOLOGY PRODUCTIONS FUNNY BOOKS

© 2018 Classic Media, LLC. CASPER, its logos, names and related indicia are trademarks of and copyrighted by Classic Media, LLC. All rights reserved.

All art pending licensor approval.


FUNNY BOOKS
THE FRIENDLY GHOST
Casper's
CAPERS


FUNNY BOOKS
THE FRIENDLY GHOST
Casper's
CAPERS
PLEASE!! I DON'T WANT TO HAUNT AND SCARE FOLKS!! I WANT TO GO OUT AND MAKE FRIENDS!!

VINTAGE COVER IS LIMITED TO ONLY 450 COPIES!

MAIN COVER (ABOVE) $3.99 / LIMITED EDITION COVER (RIGHT) $9.99

CASPER'S CAPERS #2

Millions of kids grew up with the wonderful adventures of Casper the Friendly Ghost and we are proud to breathe new life into some of Casper's greatest, classic adventures, beautifully illustrated by Warren Kremer and now newly-remastered for the first time in brilliant, digital color. Casper's Capers is packed front to back with some of the best classic stories featuring all your favorite pals – Casper, Wendy, and Hot Stuff! Casper Capers #2 comes with two covers – Main by Jazz Dela Cuesta and Vintage Limited Edition by Warren Kremer.

COVER: JAZZ DELA CUESTA
WRITERS: VARIOUS
ART: WARREN KREMER
AGE RATING: ALL AGES
COLOR, 32 PAGES

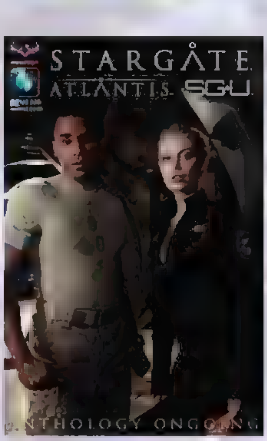
AMERICAN MYTHOLOGY PRODUCTIONS SCI-FI GALAXY

All art pending licensor approval.

STARGATE ATLANTIS / STARGATE UNIVERSE ANTHOLOGY ONGOING #2

The crews of Atlantis and Destiny confront grave new dangers in the ongoing SGA / SGU Anthology! In this issue, Rush and Young must face their strained relationship and the events that put them at odds in the second chapter of "Eli's Game." And fan favorites Chuck and Walter are back to tell their side of the misadventure they lived through during the events of the SGA Hearts & Minds series. Stargate Atlantis Stargate Universe Anthology Ongoing comes with three covers – SGA Photo Cover, SGU Photo Cover, and Limited-Edition Flashback Split Photo cover.

STARGATE
ATLANTIS SGU
ANTHOLOGY ONGOING


STARGATE
ATLANTIS SGU
ANTHOLOGY ONGOING

WRITER: J.C. VAUGHN, MARK L. HAYNES
ART: ELISEU GOUVEIA, CLINT HILINSKI
AGE RATING: TEEN COLOR, 32 PAGES

STARGATE
ATLANTIS SGU
ANTHOLOGY ONGOING

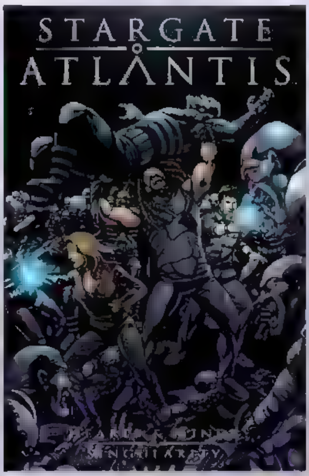
SGA COVER $3.99 / SGU COVER $3.99 / FLASHBACK COVER $9.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

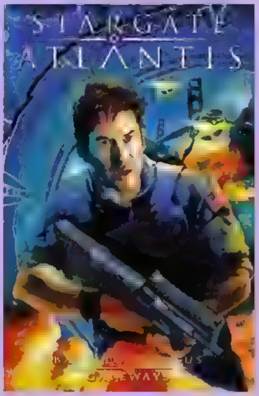
STARGATE ATLANTIS VOL. 2 TPB

All of American Mythology's Stargate Atlantis comics to date have been leading up to this! The Atlantis team must find a way to stop the out-of-control Ancient, Janus, and his alien army, with the fate of two galaxies on the line! The official comic book continuation of Stargate Atlantis picks up after the events of the television series final episode and thrusts the fan-favorite characters back into a universe on the brink of destruction. This trade collects Stargate Atlantis Hearts & Minds #1-3 and Stargate Atlantis Singularity #1-3. Come with us, Back to Pegasus!

WRITER: J.C. VAUGHN, MARK L. HAYNES
ART: GREG LaROCQUE, GORDON PURCELL
AGE RATING: TEEN / COLOR, 144 PAGES


STARGATE
ATLANTIS

AVAILABLE NOW!


STARGATE
ATLANTIS

JUN171180 SGA TPB VOL.1 $19.99

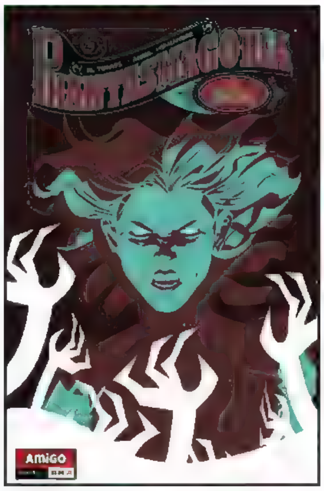
STARGATE ATLANTIS is a trademark of Metro-Goldwyn- Mayer Studios Inc. ©2004-2018 MGM Global Holdings Inc. All Rights Reserved. STARGATE UNIVERSE © 2009 MGM Global Holdings Inc. © 2018 Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios Inc. STARGATE UNIVERSE and SGU are trademarks of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios Inc. All Rights Reserved.

AMIGO COMICS

NANCY IN HELL
AMIGO
THE WIDOW'S LAMENT

NANCY IN HELL #4

(W) El Torres (A) Abel Cicero
(CA) Fran Galan
The last issue of this long-awaited first volume by Eisner-nominated El Torres and Abel Cicero! When Nancy thinks she's found an escape from Hell, everything changes. The ones she considered her friends, might be a menace. Because this is Hell, and no one good is kept in there! Except, maybe, the Fallen Angel Lucifer. (STL091054)
MATURE THEMES
28pgs, FC (4 of 4)..........................$2.99



PHANTASMAGORIA #1

(W) El Torres (A/CA) Angel Hernandez
From the Eisner-nominated El Torres and the art by Angel Hernandez (*Green Lantern/Star Trek*) comes the horror in the Victorian Age! A mass murder involving a haunting, a cult of gentlemen, Intruders from the Outer Void and possessed dolls, makes the mysterious Professor Hawke come to light. And the magician he keeps in the madhouse of Bedlam! (STL091061)
MATURE THEMES
28pgs, FC (1 of 5)..........................$3.99

ROGUES!
THE SHADOW OVER GERADA
Amigo

ROGUES!: THE SHADOW OVER GERADA #3

(W) El Torres (A) Jordi Armengol
(CA) Stefano Martino
When the Mythos conquer Gerada... well, Gerada adapts itself. Shopkeepers sell sunscreen to Deep Ones and frogs can be swept away. But even so, there are only a few days left before the Great Deep One wakes up, and if Bram and Weasel fail to close the gate, possibly even Gerada will go to hell. (STL091056)
....$3.99

THE TREE THAT GREW ON MY WALL ONE-SHOT

(W) Lourdes Navarro
When a problem grows out of control, it can invade our whole lives. Mike knows it very well. A boy who is listening to his parents quarrelling all the time and moreover he seems to be invisible at the high school, invisible except for the class bullies. And everything gets worse when a tree starts growing in the middle of the wall of his room. (STL091063)
SC, 72pgs, FC..................................$9.99

The tree that grew on my wall

WELCOME HOME

WELCOME HOME ONE-SHOT

(W) Jaime Vicente
This family is full of people: father, mother, grandfather, three kids... and almost one pet per person! They have decided to adopt a kitten to be completely happy and the little daughter will be in charge of her. After a warm welcoming sure the kitten feels happy with her new family. (STL091066)
48pgs, FC...$9.95

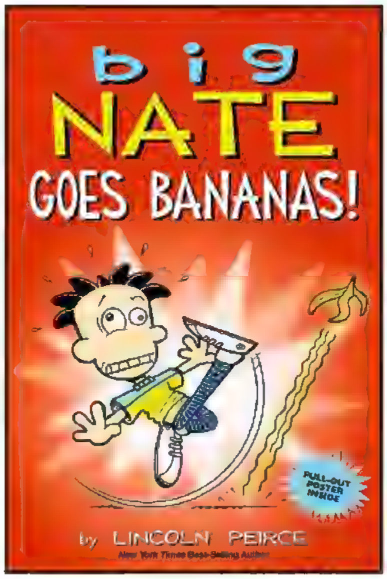
OFFERED AGAIN

O/A STRAITJACKET TP

(W) El Torres (A/CA) Guillermo Sanna
Alexandra Wagner is confined in an expensive asylum. She murdered her brother when she was a child, and has been jumping from an institution to another, thinking she's protecting our world against monsters called The Feeders with the help of her deceased brother. Thomas Hayes is her psychiatrist, and he believes she's totally mad. But she's also right. This volume compiles the acclaimed and hard-to-find horror masterwork by El Torres and Guillermo Sanna! (STL000933)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 116pgs.......................................$19.99

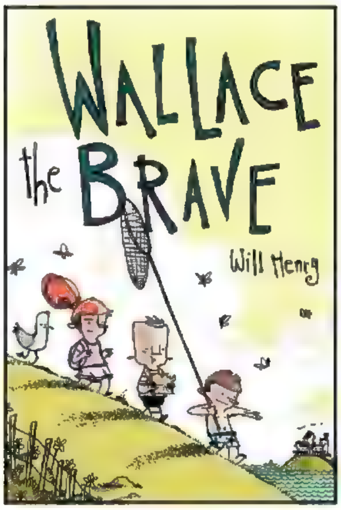
STRAITJACKET

AMP! COMICS FOR KIDS



BIG NATE GOES BANANAS! TP

(W/A/CA) Lincoln Peirce
The school year is winding down, and Nate can't wait for summer vacation: baseball, beach trips, and... overripe bananas? Yuck! Turns out Nate has a problem with fruit that's past its prime. And that's not all that's bugging him. Kim Cressly is making Chester jealous at Nate's expense, Artur is challenging him in the Hunny Bursts mascot contest, and his replacement social studies teacher is none other than Coach John. In banana terms, it's all left Nate feeling a little bruised. Can he make it to summer without slipping up? Join Nate and the gang for more shenanigans in this newest collection of *Big Nate* comics! (STL090904) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 6x9, 176pgs, FC..$9.99



WALLACE THE BRAVE GN

(W/A/CA) Will Henry

Two Time 2018 Eisner Nominee! Best Publication for Kids (Ages 9-12), and Best Humor Publication! Welcome to Snug Harbor! Will Henry's *Wallace the Brave* is a whimsical comic strip that centers around a bold and curious little boy named Wallace, his best friend Spud and the new girl in town, Amelia. Wallace lives in the quaint and funky town of Snug Harbor with his fisherman father, plant loving mother and feral little brother, Sterling. Will Henry draws his inspiration from everyday life and in the age of the smartphone, he aims to re-create a world in which kids "still collect bugs and fly kites and eat ice cream cones upside-down." (STL090297) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.**

SC, 6x9, 176pgs, FC..$9.99

STAFF PICK

STRANGER THINGS #1

Recommended by Jim Kuhoric

STRANGER THINGS

In the comics medium, we have a long history of licensing popular TV and film properties and providing additional expansion stories from our favorite programs. My first exposure to it was as a kid when *Star Wars* and *Battlestar Galactica* comics were coming out in the late '70s. I devoured those books, reading them multiple times each, as it was a way to get even more enjoyment from the characters and concepts that I cherished. Now, 40 years later, I feel some of that same excitement over Dark Horse's upcoming *Stranger Things #1*.

In this new story we follow Will Byers into the "Upside Down" to reveal what happened to him off-screen during Season One of the groundbreaking Netflix series. Alone and unable to escape the decay dimension, Will has to evade the Demogorgon and survive where nothing natural lives.

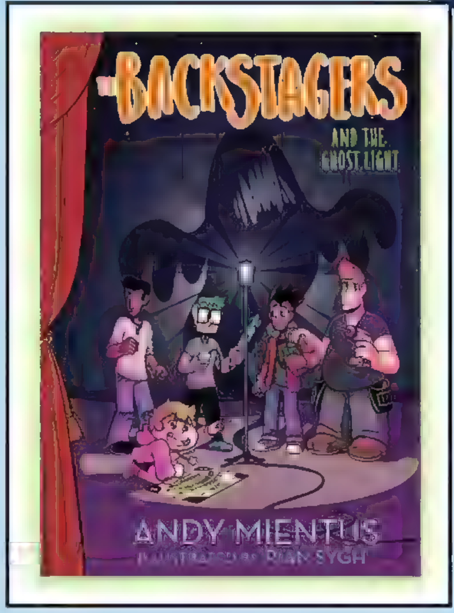
Stranger Things took the world by storm with its innovative story, compelling characters, and nostalgic '80s approach to storytelling. These days… I may look like Hopper on the outside, but I still feel like one of the kids waiting for a chance to read more stories from the world of *Stranger Things* on the inside!

Dark Horse Comics | $3.99

*See **PREVIEWS** Page 100 to preorder*

AMULET BOOKS

FEATURED ITEM



THE BACKSTAGERS AND THE GHOST LIGHT: AN ILLUSTRATED NOVEL HC

(W) Andy Mientus (A/CA) Rian Sygh

Jory didn't know what to expect when he transferred to St. Genesius Prep, an all-boys school known for their incredible theater department. He ends up on the stage crew, or "backstagers" as they like to call themselves, and discovers the magic that happens behind the scenes of each production. When some of the cast members decide to play with a Spirit board, the ghost light goes out. Ghost lights are supposed to protect the theater from ghosts sneaking in the shadows. The kids don't think too much of it. However, when they decide to put on the musical Phantasm, strange things start happening right away: a fallen light, a missing prop, a star with something to hide. Could there be evil spirits in the theater? (STL090944) (C: 0-1-0)

ILLUSTRATED PROSE

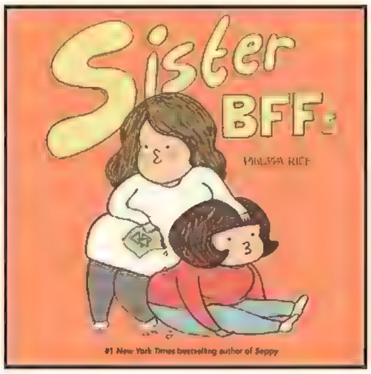
HC, 6x9, 112pgs, FC $14.99

ANDREWS MCMEEL

SISTER BFFS GN

(W/A/CA) Philippa Rice

Sister BFFs follows a pair of sisters who are not quite adults, but trying desperately to act like them. From job searches to embarrassing encounters with former crushes, these twenty-something sisters navigate the ups, downs, and in-betweens of early adulthood together. Loosely based on the author's own life, *Sister BFFs* celebrates the complicated love-hate relationship between sisters to hilarious effect. They tease and trick each other but always stay loyal. (STL090896) (C: 0-1-0)



HC, 8x8, 144pgs, FC..$14.99

STEAMPUNK
Glamour Gazette #2

(Quarterly, 6 x 9, full color,
32 pgs, $3.99 U.S.)

Editor: Guy C. Brownlee,
Art Director: Joseph Hernandez

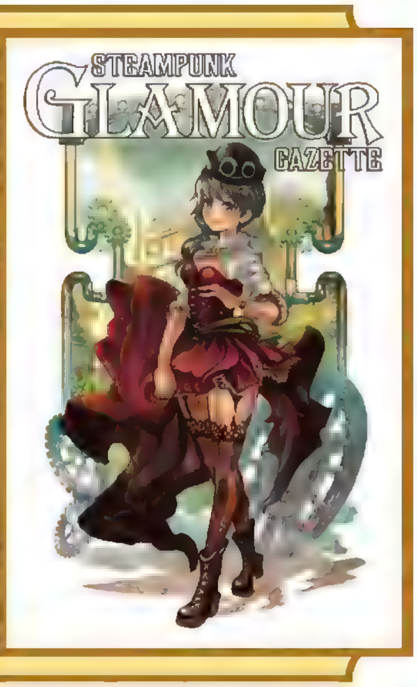
**Ladies and gentlemen,
Steampunks of all ages!**

Introducing the
sensational second issue of
Steampunk Glamour Gazette!

SEE!
A veritable angelic choir of lovely young ladies!

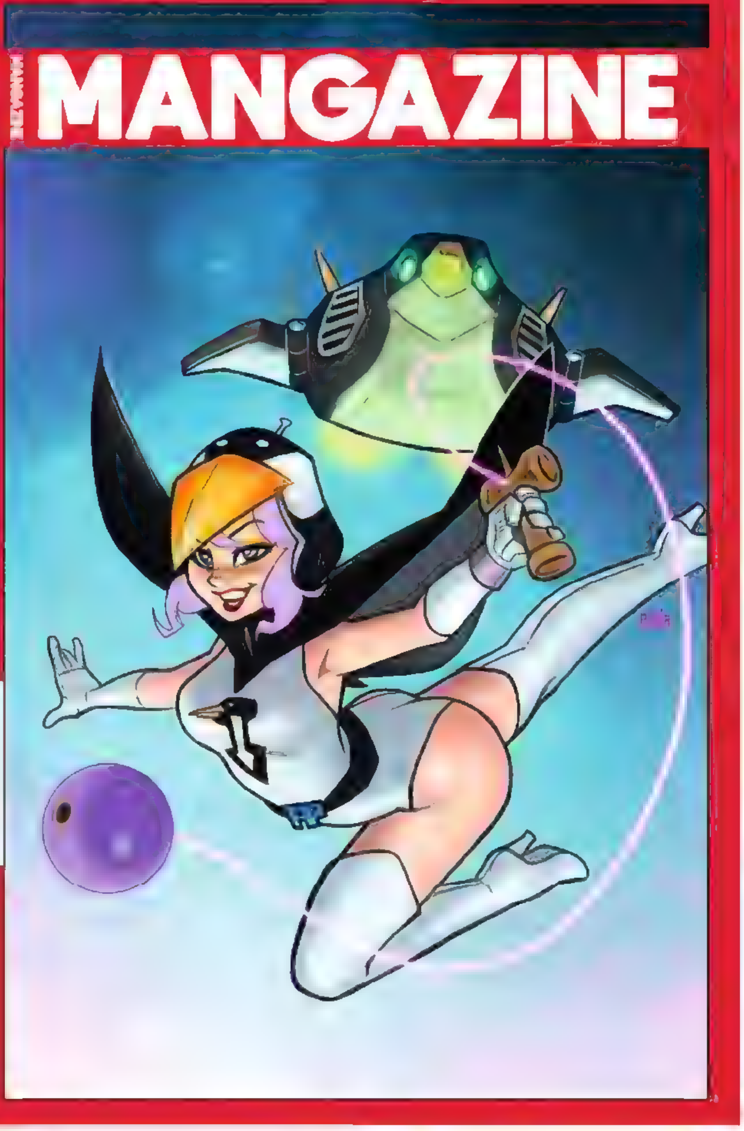
FEEL!
Your heart pound as each page unfolds (steady, boys)! Here you will find beauty unparalleled in in both art and photography!

FEATURING
Ariel, Clara, Elo, Katie
and more!


STEAMPUNK
GLAMOUR
GAZETTE

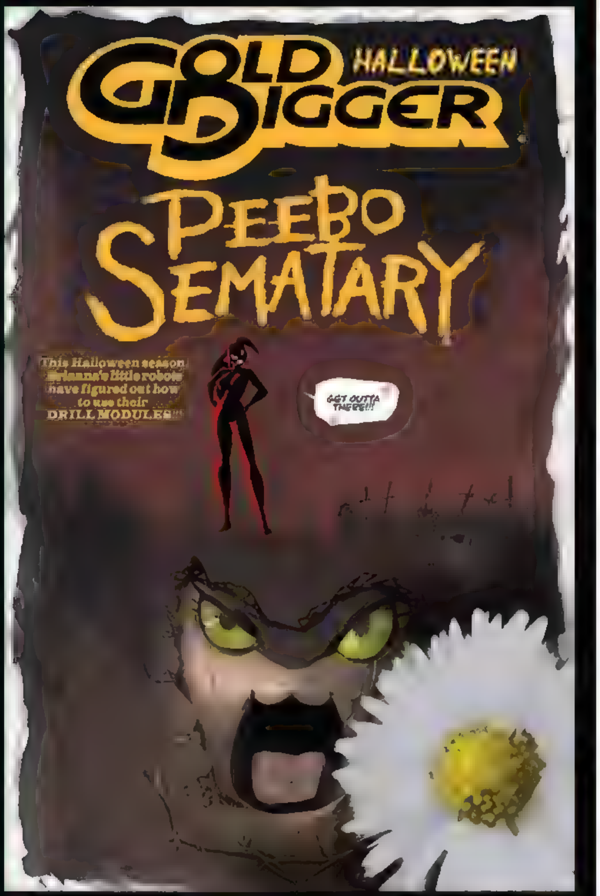
MANGAZINE Vol. 4 #3

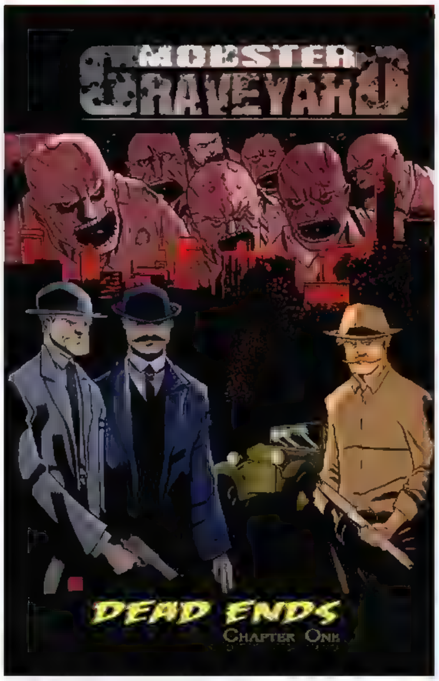
(Monthly, Full Color, 48 pgs., $4.99 U.S.)
From the frozen reaches of the far south comes another blast of stupendous storytelling! Arthur Bellfield and Charles Fortner explore why one superhero might give up and another turn bad in "Negative Influences". Killer cupcakes are bad enough, but then sweet Sioux butts heads with the Jelly Bean Knights in the full-contact whimsy of Mary Bellamy's "Cosmic Cupcake Chaos". And the world's most dangerous assassin must protect her family from the organization she once worked for in "Victoria Black", by Bradley Golden and Dan Garcia.



GOLD DIGGER HALLOWEEN SUPER SPECIAL

(One-Shot, Black/White, 32 pgs., $3.99 U.S.) Story/Art: Fred Perry
For over a decade, Fred Perry has been spinning silly, spooky stories for the *Gold Digger Halloween Special*. So now we are faced with a frightening prospect: selecting the "best" out of a wealth of funny frights that are ALL great. No matter what we pick, though, it'll be no trick to make this a treat for everyone!


GOLD DIGGER
HALLOWEEN
PEEBO SEMATARY
This Halloween season Brianna's little robots have figured out how to use their DRILL MODULES!!
GET OUTTA THERE!!!

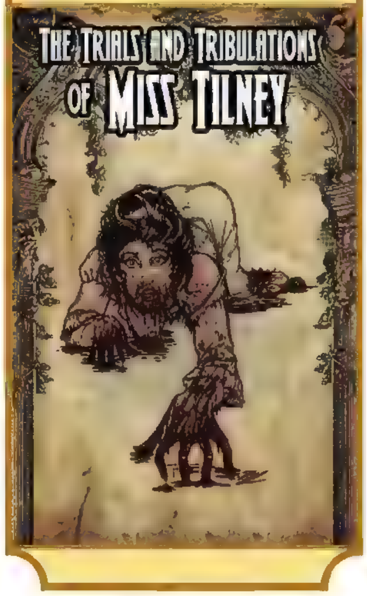

MOBSTER GRAVEYARD
DEAD ENDS
CHAPTER ONE

MOBSTER GRAVEYARD #1 (of 5)

(Miniseries, Full Color, 24 pgs., $3.99 U.S.)
Story: David Furr Art: Ryan Cody & Shannon Smith
Detectives Roger Crayton and Dan Cooper are on the biggest case of their career: The two detectives infiltrate Al Capone's most exclusive speakeasy, hoping to find evidence that will bring down the mob once and for all. What they find instead is proof of a supernatural conspiracy and a warehouse full of horror beyond all comprehension!

THE TRIALS AND TRIBULATIONS OF MISS TILNEY #3

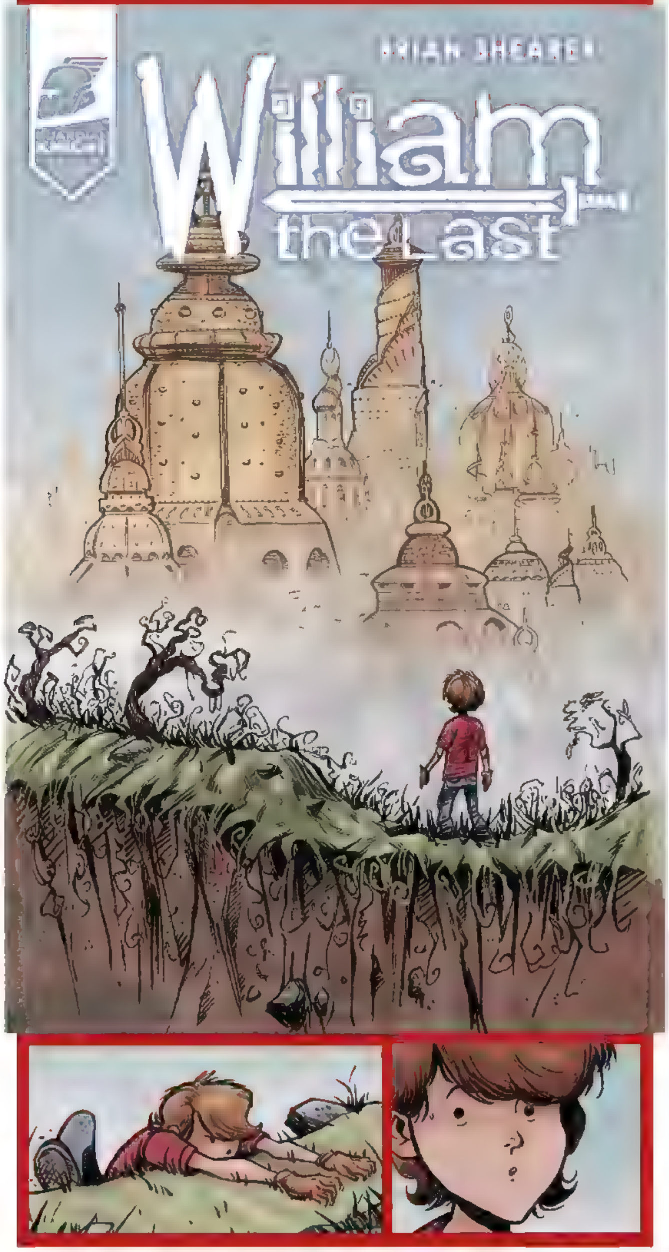
(Miniseries, full color, 32 pgs., $3.99 U.S.)
Story: David Doub
Art: Sarah Elkins,
Danielle Alexis St. Pierre
In the pulse-pounding climax, Lord Harwood's group confronts the true cause behind his being framed for murder. But even with the able assistance of his allies, can the stalwart adventure handle both beauty and the beast without losing his life?


THE TRIALS AND TRIBULATIONS
OF MISS TILNEY

WILLIAM THE LAST #1

(Miniseries, Full Color, 24 pgs., $3.99 U.S.)
Story & Art: Brian Shearer

A young boy grows up with his grandfather on a deserted island. Upon his grandfather's death, he climbs to the top of the island mountain to find himself in a land where the people are in hiding, a tyrant rules, and his own name has been forbidden from being spoken. He is William the Last.



PREPARE TO FIGHT!

NINJA HIGH SCHOOL CARD GAME

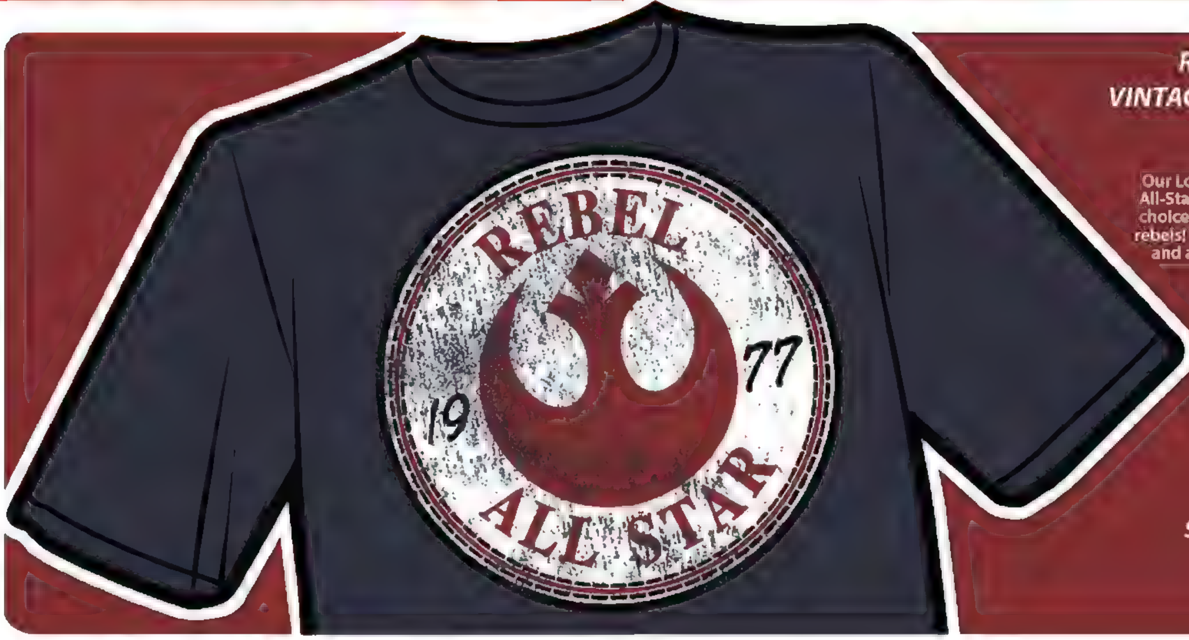
NINJA HIGH SCHOOL
NINJA HIGH SCHOOL
NINJA HIGH SCHOOL

BACK TO SCHOOL SPECIAL

(Card Game, 156 cards, 2.5 x 3.5, $19.99)
Game System: Kris Overstreet Art: Ben Dunn

This fun, fast-paced game for 2 or more puts you in the craziness that is *Ninja High School*! Join the citizens of Quagmire, USA, where ninjas, aliens, witches and superheroes live side by side with ordinary people. Try to resolve your Plot before your opponent does, trading off Complications and Weapons to get in each other's way! Requires two 6-sided dice (not included).

Featuring all-new art by the creator of the Ninja High School comic book series!



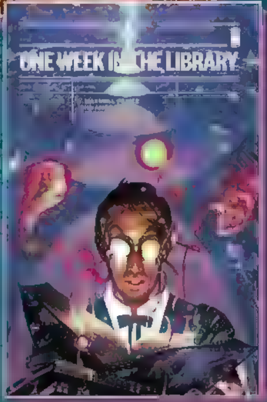
REBEL ALL STAR VINTAGE DISTRESSED T-SHIRT

Our Lograylor Universe Rebel All-Star athletic shoes are THE choice in footwear for fashion rebels! They come in red, gold, and a whole variety of other dazzling colors!

S M L XL ($21.99)
XXL ($23.99)
XXXL ($24.99)

W. MAXWELL PRINCE

THE ELECTRIC SUBLIME


ONE WEEK IN THE LIBRARY

***PREVIEWS**: Introductions, please!*

W. MAXWELL PRINCE: I'm W. Maxwell Prince, and I currently write *Ice Cream Man* for Image Comics. Folks might also remember me from *One Week in the Library* (SEP160780) or *The Electric Sublime* (JAN170571).

Ice Cream Man

P: Which horror titles are you working on right now and how would you describe them to fans looking for an eerie read this Halloween season?

WMP: *Ice Cream Man* (*Vol. 1: Rainbow Sprinkles* / APR180546) is an anthology series of "one-shots." The stories in each issue have no clear link to each other, save for a magical-ish Ice Cream Man that pops up in all of them.

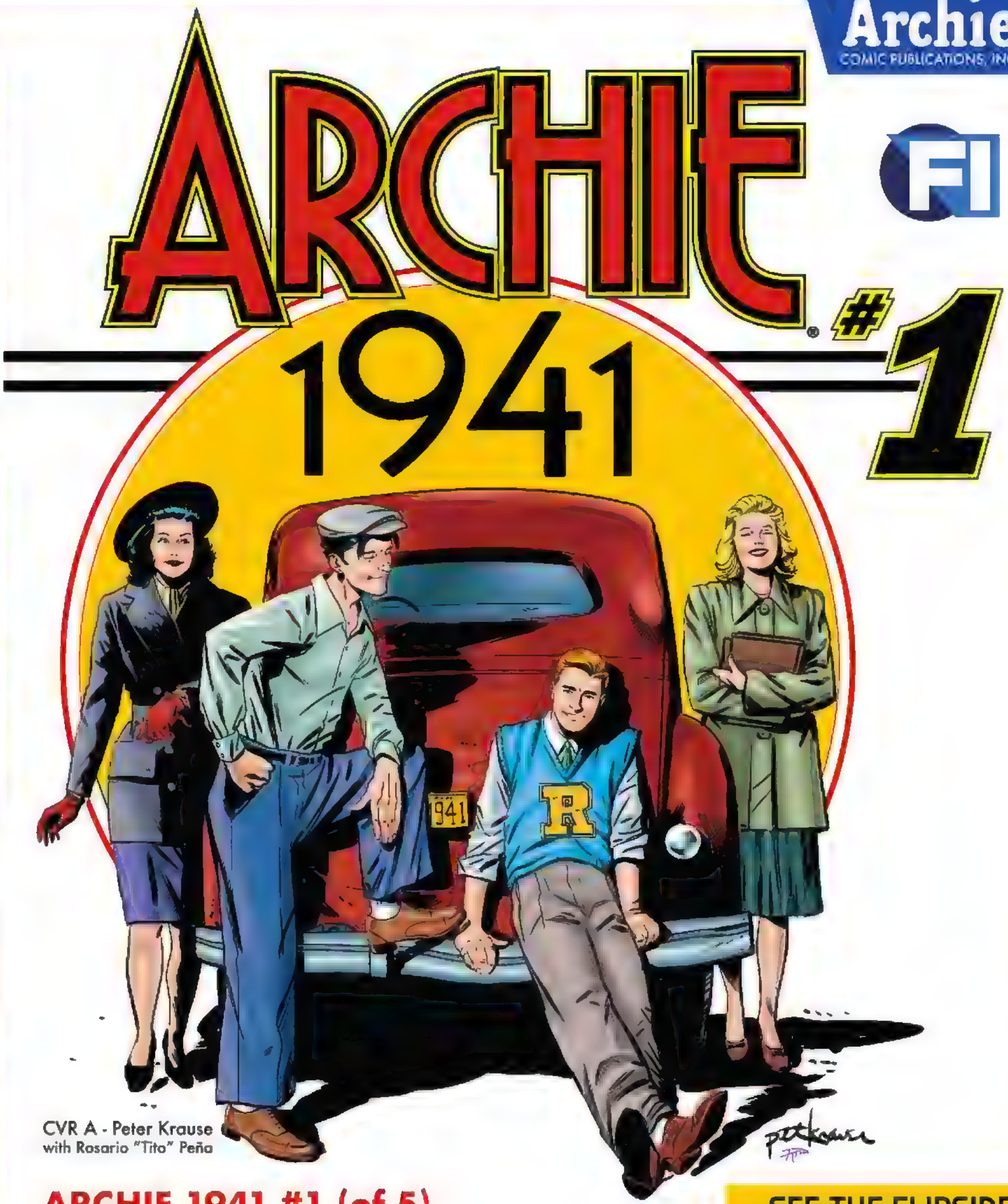
P: Who is your favorite horror character, and why? Did they influence or inspire your own approach to character development in Horror?

WMP: I think my favorite horrific figure would have to be "Edgar" from the first *Men in Black* movie. Ain't nothin' scarier than a bug walking around in an "Edgar suit"!

P: What is something you hope to accomplish with your Horror storytelling?

WMP: My biggest hope is to make sad stories. If those stories also happen to be horrific, I'll chalk it up to some sort of overlap between despair and fear — which sounds about right to me.

See page 313 for more interviews!



CVR A - Peter Krause with Rosario "Tito" Peña

ARCHIE 1941 #1 (of 5)

Script: Mark Waid & Brian Augustyn • Art: Peter Krause
Cover: Peter Krause with Rosario "Tito" Peña

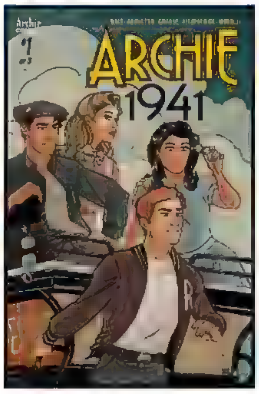
THE HISTORIC, GROUND-BREAKING MINI-SERIES BEGINS!

WWII is looming and Archie and many young men from Riverdale are close to enlistment age. If you're a Riverdale teen, how would you cope with a looming world-changing event? Find out in the all-new mini-series that is sure to have everyone talking!

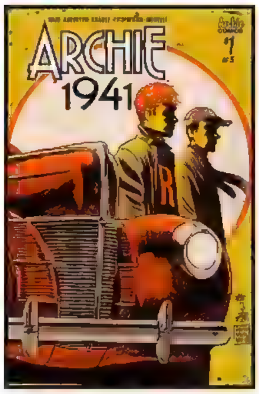
On Sale: 9/12 • 32-page • Full Color • $3.99 U.S.

ISSUE #1 ON SALE 9/12

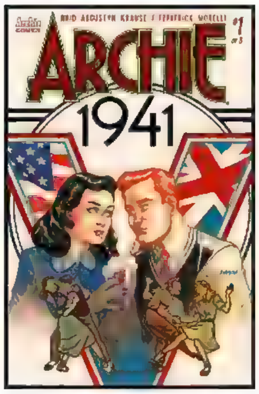
MARK WAID · BRIAN AUGUSTYN · PETER KRAUSE
KELLY FITZPATRICK · JACK MORELLI



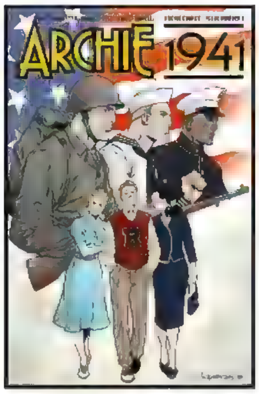
CVR B - Sanya Anwar



CVR C - Francesco Francavilla

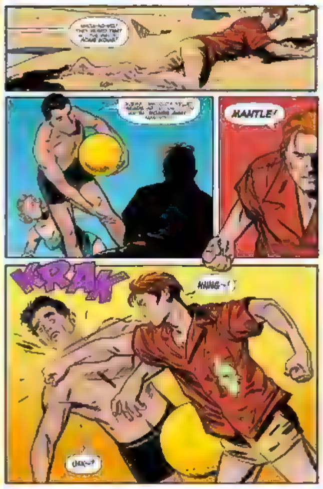


CVR D - Dave Johnson



CVR E - Aaron Lopresti

SEE THE FLIPSIDE COVER SPREAD FOR MORE PAGES!


MANTLE!
KRAK
HHNG--!

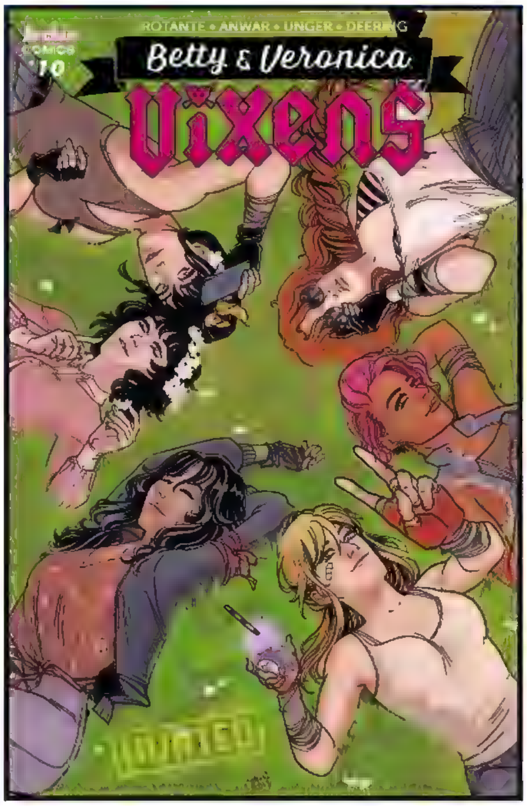
ARCHIE

BETTY & VERONICA: VIXENS #10

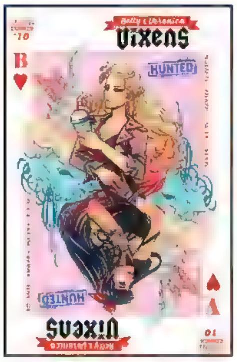
Script: Jamie Lee Rotante
Art & Cover: Sanya Anwar

The Vixens—forced to flee Riverdale! But with their work done in their hometown the ladies are ready to expand their reach and help out women all over the globe.
FINAL ISSUE

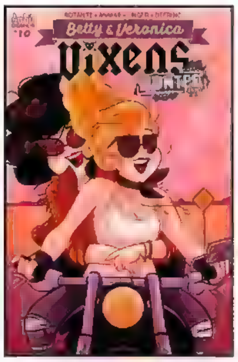
On Sale: 9/26 • 32-page
Full Color • $3.99 U.S.


ROTANTE • ANWAR • UNGER • DEERING
Betty & Veronica
Vixens
10
HUNTED

CVR A - Sanya Anwar

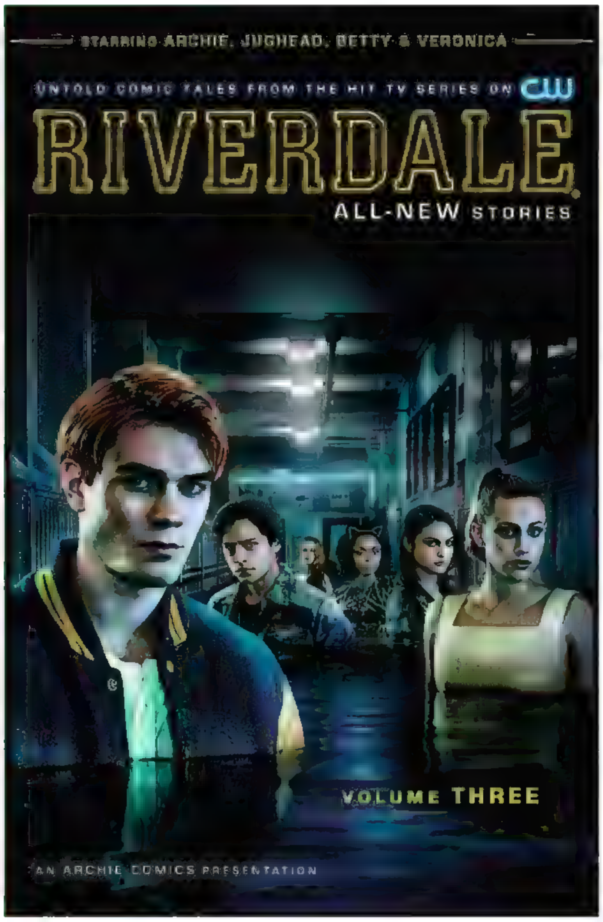

Vixens
HUNTED

CVR B - Laura Braga


Betty & Veronica
Vixens
HUNTED

CVR C - Genevieve F.T.

RIVERDALE


STARRING ARCHIE, JUGHEAD, BETTY & VERONICA
UNTOLD COMIC TALES FROM THE HIT TV SERIES ON CW
RIVERDALE
ALL-NEW STORIES
VOLUME THREE
AN ARCHIE COMICS PRESENTATION

RIVERDALE VOL. 3 (TR)

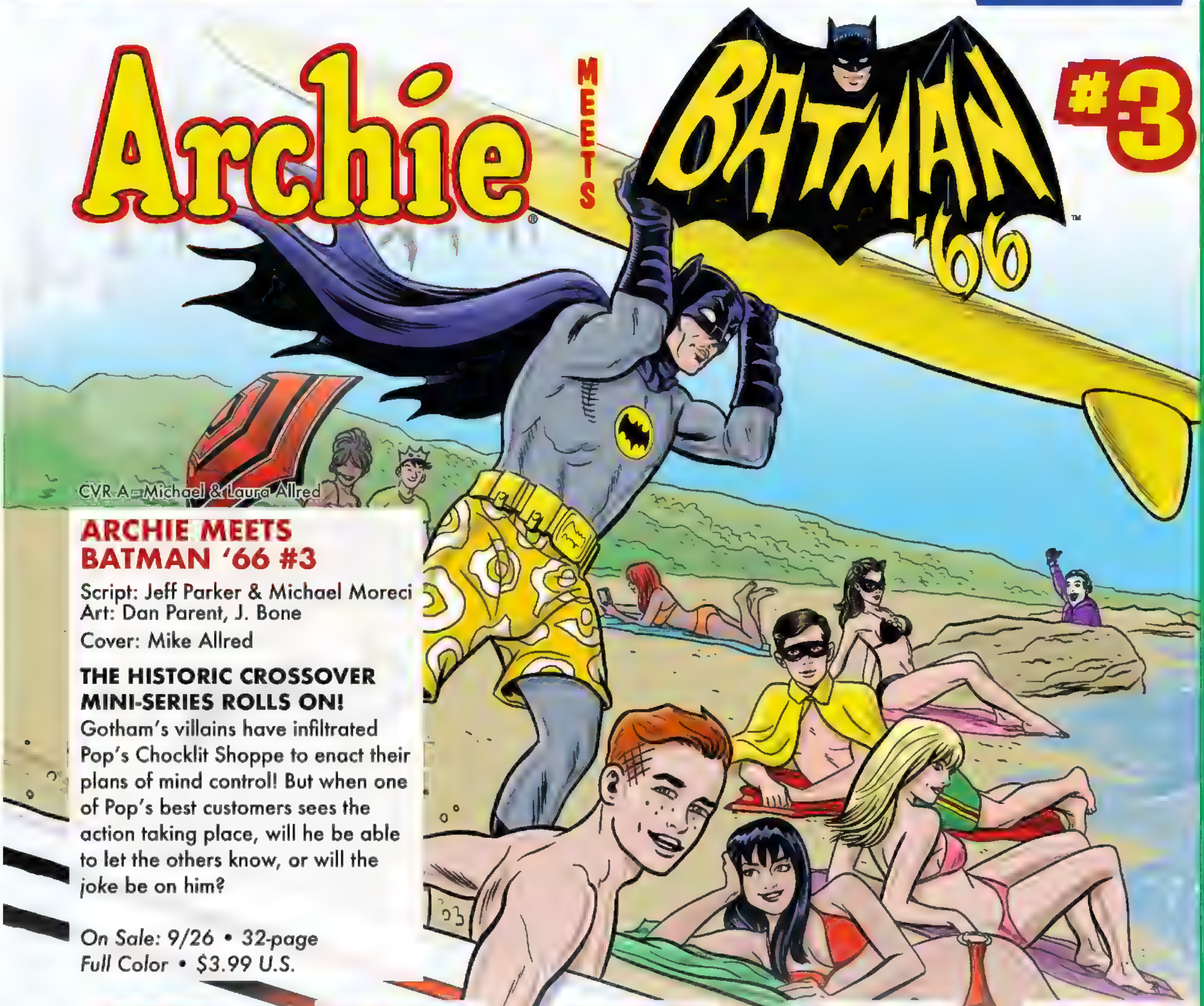
Script: Roberto Aguirre-Sacasa & Various
Art: Various • Cover: CW Photo Cover

From Roberto Aguirre-Sacasa and the writers of the CW's Riverdale comes the second collection of the comic book set in the universe of the SMASH HIT TV series. RIVERDALE VOL. 3 collects issues 9-13 of the ongoing series.

On Sale: 9/5 • 144-page • Full Color • $17.99 U.S.

HOLY COMIC CROSSOVER EVENT!

Archie
COMIC PUBLICATIONS, INC.



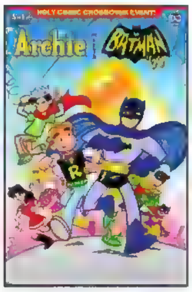
CVR A - Michael & Laura Allred

ARCHIE MEETS BATMAN '66 #3

Script: Jeff Parker & Michael Moreci
Art: Dan Parent, J. Bone
Cover: Mike Allred

THE HISTORIC CROSSOVER MINI-SERIES ROLLS ON!
Gotham's villains have infiltrated Pop's Chocklit Shoppe to enact their plans of mind control! But when one of Pop's best customers sees the action taking place, will he be able to let the others know, or will the joke be on him?

On Sale: 9/26 • 32-page
Full Color • $3.99 U.S.



CVR B - Art Baltazar

CVR C - Howard Chaykin

CVR D - Veronica Fish

CVR E - Franco Aureliani

CVR F - David Mack

WRITTEN BY JEFF PARKER *(BATMAN '66)* **AND MICHAEL MORECI** *(SUPERMAN)*
WITH ART BY DAN PARENT AND J. BONE

© 2018 Archie Comic Publications, Inc. and DC Comics

Archie COMICS ISSUE #3 ON SALE SEPTEMBER 26TH DC

ArchieComics.com   ArchieComicsOfficial   @ArchieComics   ComicShopLocator.com

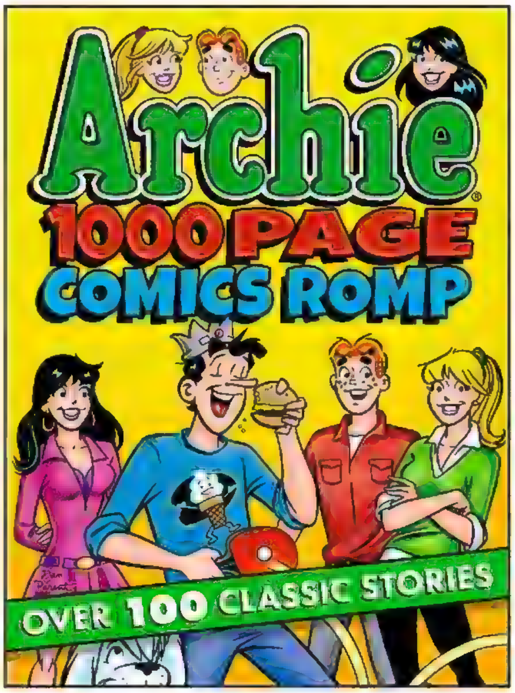
ALL-NEW, ALL-FUN SCI-FI ADVENTURE!
COSMO
SPACE ACES
FLYNN • YARDLEY • STANLEY • HERMS • MORELLI

COSMO VOL. 1: SPACE ACES (TR)

Script: Ian Flynn • Art: Tracy Yardley & Evan Stanley
Cover: Tracy Yardley

Get ready for out of this world fun with COSMO and his Martian crew as they find excitement and dangers in the deepest corners of space! Join the team as they stumble upon a panicked human, amusement park rides on the moon and much more! Writer Ian Flynn (Archie) and artist Tracy Yardley (Hero Cats) bring the classic 1950s space alien into the present day in this all-ages graphic novel that collects the full 5-issue mini-series!

On Sale: 9/26 • 128-page
Full Color • $12.99 U.S.


Archie
1000 PAGE
COMICS ROMP
OVER 100 CLASSIC STORIES

CLASSIC ARCHIE

ARCHIE 1000 PAGE COMICS ROMP (TR)

Script & Art: Various • Cover: Dan Parent

Get ready for a fun ROMP through the Archie vault with over 1000 pages of Archie's most hilarious and entertaining stories!

On Sale: 9/19 • 1000-page • Full Color • $14.99 U.S.

ARCHIE DIGESTS

Betty and Veronica
JUMBO COMICS

BETTY AND VERONICA JUMBO COMICS DIGEST #266

On Sale: 9/5 • 192-page
Full Color • $6.99 U.S.

Archie
JUMBO COMICS

ARCHIE JUMBO COMICS DIGEST #292

On Sale: 9/12 • 192-page
Full Color • $6.99 U.S.

B&V FRIENDS
JUMBO COMICS

B&V FRIENDS JUMBO COMICS DIGEST #264

On Sale: 9/19 • 192-page
Full Color • $6.99 U.S.

WORLD OF Archie
JUMBO COMICS

WORLD OF ARCHIE JUMBO COMICS DIGEST #82

On Sale: 9/26 • 192-page
Full Color • $6.99 U.S.

ARCANA STUDIO

OF BITTER SOULS SC

(W) Chuck Satterlee
(A/CA) Norm Breyfogle

An unlikely team of four "Bitter Souls" led by a mysterious Pastor embark on strange adventures that explore Louisiana's bloody history. After being given powers directly related to their worst character flaws, each individual is given a chance at redemption by defending New Orleans from the ghosts, spooks and things that go bump in the night. (STL090876)

SC, 146pgs, FC..............................$24.95

Of Bitter Souls

THE ARRIVAL: ILLUSTRATED NOVEL HC (NEW PRINTING)

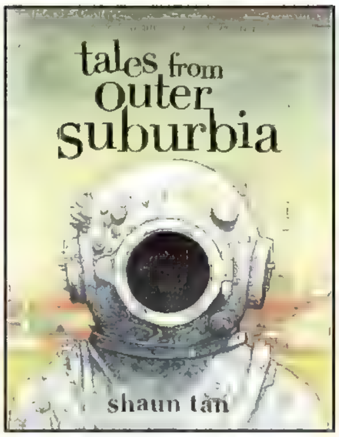
The Arrival
Shaun Tan

(W/A/CA) Shaun Tan

In a heartbreaking parting, a man gives his wife and daughter a last kiss and boards a steamship to cross the ocean. He's embarking on the most painful yet important journey of his life: he's leaving home to build a better future for his family. Shaun Tan evokes universal aspects of an immigrant's experience through a singular work of the imagination. He does so using brilliantly clear and mesmerizing images. Because the main character can't communicate in words, the book forgoes them too. But while the reader experiences the main character's isolation, he also shares his ultimate joy. (STL090018)

HC, 8x11, 128pgs, B&W $21.99

TALES FROM OUTER SUBURBIA HC (NEW PRINTING)

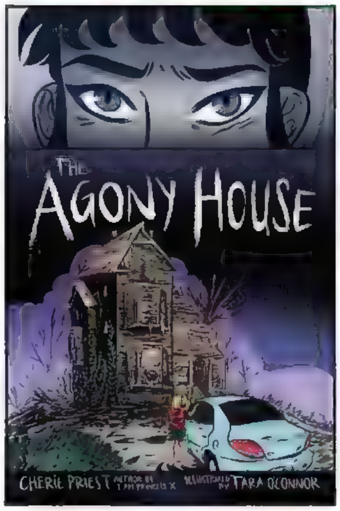


(W/A/CA) Shaun Tan

An exchange student who's really an alien, a secret room that becomes the perfect place for a quick escape, a typical tale of grandfatherly exaggeration that is actually even more bizarre than he says... These are the odd details of everyday life that grow and take on an incredible life of their own in tales and illustrations that Shaun Tan's many fans will love. (STL090020)

HC, 7x10, 96pgs, FC......................$21.99

ARTHUR A. LEVINE BOOKS


The Agony House
Cherie Priest, author of I Am Princess X
Illustrated by Tara O'Connor

THE AGONY HOUSE ILLUSTRATED NOVEL HC

(W) Cherie Priest
(A/CA) Tara O'Connor

A haunted house, a killer ghost, and a long-lost comic come to life in another spectacular package of novel and comics from Cherie Priest, author of *I Am Princess X*. Denise Farber has just moved back to New Orleans with her mom and step-dad. They left in the wake of Hurricane Katrina and have finally returned, fixing up an old, rundown house. Nothing seems to work around the place, which doesn't seem too weird to Denise. But when floors collapse, deadly objects rain down, and she hears creepy voices, it's clear to Denise that something more sinister lurks hidden here. Denise finds concealed in the attic: the final project of an artist who disappeared in the 1950s. Denise isn't budging from her new home, so she must unravel the mystery, on the pages and off, if she and her family are to survive. (STL090040) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

HC, 6x9, 272pgs $18.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

TALES FROM THE INNER CITY HC

(W/A/CA) Shaun Tan

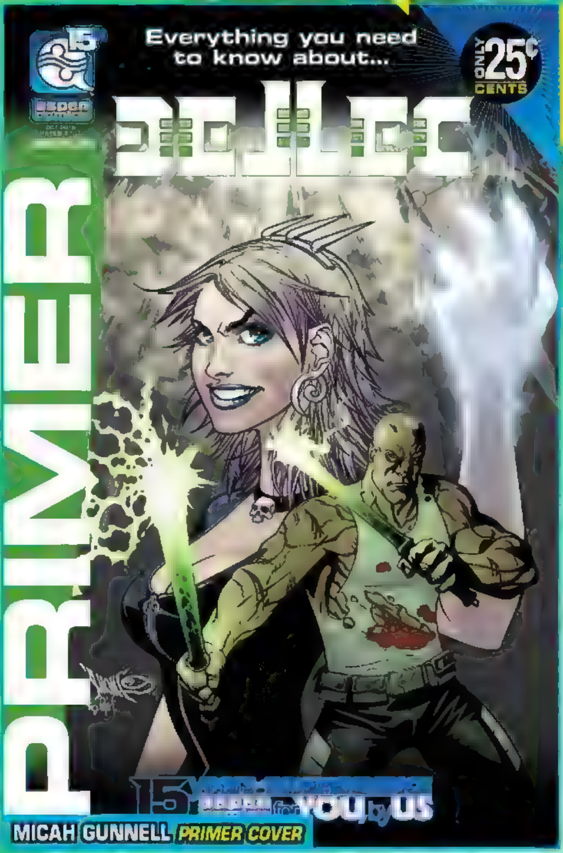
The visionary Shaun Tan returns to show us the soul-opening work he's been doing for the past five years. *Tales of the Inner City* is a collection of incredibly original stories, rich with feeling, strangely moving, almost numinous. And when the reader comes to the artwork, it's like walking into an amazing room, and then throwing open a curtain to see a brilliant scene that makes you understand and appreciate everything you've encountered in a deeper way. (STL090029) (C: 0-1-0)

ILLUSTRATED PROSE

HC, 7x10, 240pgs, FC..........$24.99

Shaun Tan
Tales from the Inner City

Star Wars
Check out the wardrobe we've got lined up for you each and every month in the PREVIEWS
Apparel Section!



MICAH GUNNELL PRIMER COVER

DELLEC PRIMER

ONLY 25¢ CENTS

Story: **Frank Mastromauro and Vince Hernandez**
Artwork: **Micah Gunnell, Peter Steigerwald, Matt Hollingsworth, Josh Reed**
Rated M | MATURE

Celebrate Aspen's 15-Year Anniversary with 25-cent Primer issues!

New readers and fans alike can find everything they need to know about Aspen's most daring series, DELLEC, in this new 15 Year Anniversary Primer issue! Revisit the supernatural world of Dellec and his quest to avenge the tragedies of his past…all for only a quarter! These Aspen Anniversary edition primer issues are the perfect compliment to discover more about Aspen's current slate of new and returning titles!

The DELLEC PRIMER 2018 is in stores September 12th, 2018!

DELLEC PRIMER Direct CVR: Micah Gunnell

DELLEC

CELEBRATE 15 YEARS OF ASPEN COMICS WITH THE RETURN OF DELLEC!

THE FIRST VOLUME AVAILABLE FOR THE FIRST TIME...

DELLEC vol.1 TPB

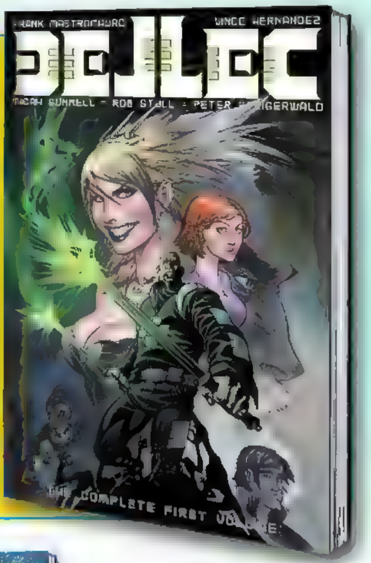
Story: **Frank Mastromauro, Vince Hernandez**
Pencils: **Micah Gunnell**
Colors: **Peter Steigerwald**
Letters: **Josh Reed**
Rated T | TEEN

It's Spreading… Dellec is really an everyday man caught up in a blur of immorality, yet his quest is always clear–destroy the forces of evil where they flourish–and even places where the lines of good and evil are not easily defined. Following a tragic set of circumstances leading to his wife's murder at the hands of a malevolent Demi-God named Tera, our hero lands headfirst into the battle between good and evil–and his chances for survival are grim. However, Dellec is not one to back down from a fight no matter the foe–specifically when his own life hangs in the balance. This is the tale of one man's quest for vengeance and redemption as he attempts to take on the very being that created mankind itself–God!

Written and created by Frank Mastromauro (Shrugged, Overtaken) and Vince Hernandez (Charismagic, Damsels in Excess), and featuring artwork by Micah Gunnell (Shrugged, Deadpool Team-Up) and Peter Steigerwald (Soulfire, Kick-Ass), this incredible new trade paperback collects together all six original issues of DELLEC along with the zero issue, Beginnings story and a whole lot more. Don't miss out on this riveting first volume of DELLEC's epic story.

DELLEC VOL 1 TPB is in stores September 12th, 2018!

DELLEC Vol.1 TPB CVR: Micah Gunnell


FRANK MASTROMAURO
VINCE HERNANDEZ
DELLEC
MICAH GUNNELL · ROB STULL · PETER STEIGERWALD
THE COMPLETE FIRST VOLUME

MICAH GUNNELL TPB COVER

The Aspen logo, is the registered trademark of Aspen MLT, LLC. Dellec™ and the Dellec logo are the trademarks of Aspen MLT, LLC. ©2018 All Rights Reserved

RETAILERS ASPEN REOFFER!
STOCK UP ON KIANI's 2nd VOLUME

FATHOM: KIANI: Blade of Fury vol.2 TPB REOFFER

Softcover Edition | FC | 128 pages | $12.99

Story: **Vince Hernandez** | *Pencils:* **Oliver Nome**
Colors: **John Starr** | *Letters:* **Josh Reed**
Rated T | TEEN

The tides have turned. Kiani has returned…and she's pissed!

The Complete Second Volume— RESTOCK TODAY!

Fathom: Kiani Vol.2 TPB
ITEM CODE: NOV151077
CVR: Oliver Nome

DELLEC #1

Story: **Frank Mastromauro, Vince Hernadez**
Pencils: **André Risso, Michael Sta. Maria**
Colors: **John Starr**
Rated M | MATURE

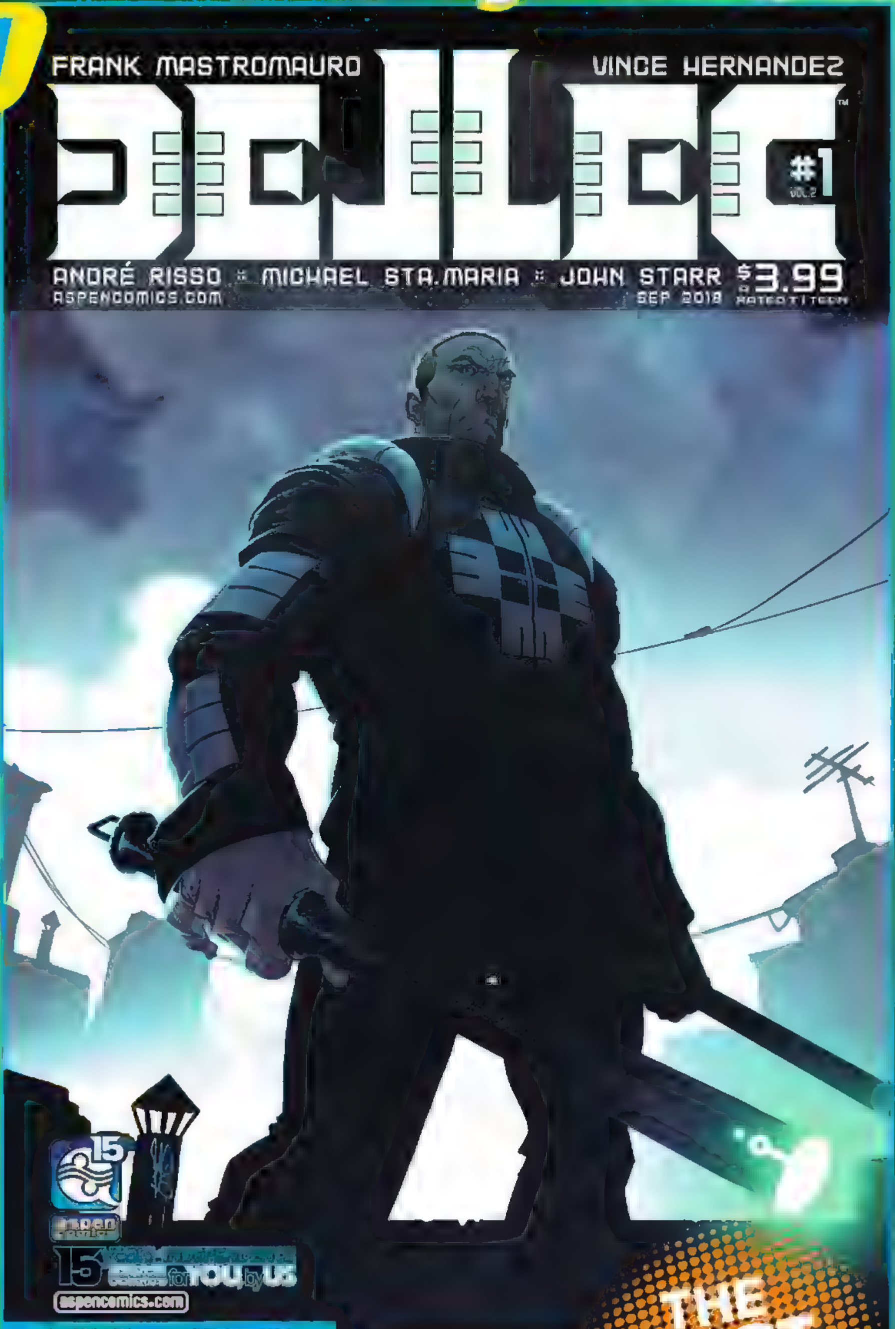
Aspen's hardest hitting series, DELLEC returns for its long-awaited second volume!

Dellec's previous battle against a higher power and the forces of evil led to a tragic ending—as he sacrificed his own life in a struggle with the Demi-God, Tera! But, a new underground resistance forged by Father Strayer is in the works, and with a shocking new leader to combat Terra and her minions, Dellec's cause is ever growing. However, a new evil has emerged…one that could spell doom for not just the innocent—but every living soul! From the minds of creators Frank Mastromauro (Shrugged, Awaken Skies) and Vince Hernandez (Michael Turner's Fathom: Kiani, Charismagic), along with art by Andre Risso, Michael Ste Maria and John Starr, this newest volume of DELLEC is gonna redefine your definition of the human spirit!

DELLEC vol 2 #1 is in stores September 12th, 2018!

DELLEC v2 #1 Direct CVR A: Micah Gunnell
DELLEC v2 #1 Direct CVR B: Pasquale Qualano
DELLEC v2 #1 Incentive CVR C: Paulo Barrios

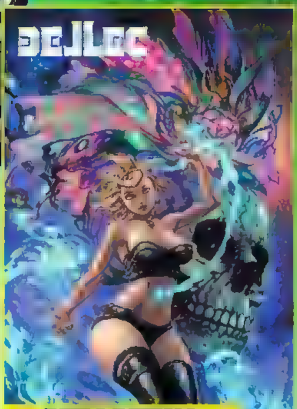
FROM **FRANK MASTROMAURO**
SHRUGGED, OVERTAKEN, AWAKEN SKIES
AND **VINCE HERNANDEZ**
CHARISMAGIC, DAMSELS IN EXCESS, FATHOM: KIANI
AND **ANDRÉ RISSO**
AND **MICHAEL STA. MARIA**
WITH **JOHN STARR**



MICAH GUNNELL COVER A

FRANK MASTROMAURO
VINCE HERNANDEZ
DELLEC
#1
$3.99

PASQUALE QUALANO COVER B



PAULO BARRIOS INCENTIVE COVER C

THE FIRST ISSUE!

It's Spreading…

Dellec is on a quest to avenge the tragedies of his past, and remedy an evil threating every living soul!

READ THE DELLEC PRIMER AND VOL.1 TPB THEN ADD VOL.2 ISSUE #1 TO YOUR COLLECTION!

The Aspen logo, is the registered trademark of Aspen MLT, LLC Dellec™ and the Dellec logo are the trademarks of Aspen MLT, LLC ©2018 All Rights Reserved.

AWAKEN SKIES #2

Story: **Frank Mastromauro**
Pencils: **Marco Lorenzana**
Colors: **Justice**
Letters: **Taylor Esposito**

Rated T | TEEN

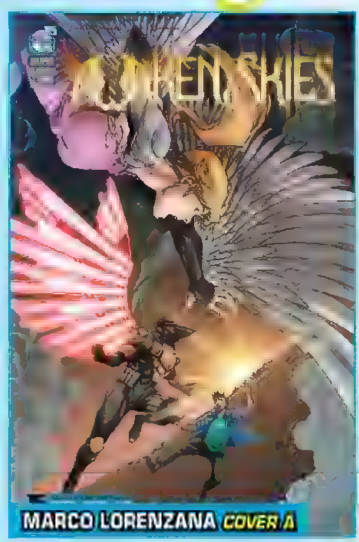
A new world of flight prepares to take the Aspen Universe by storm!

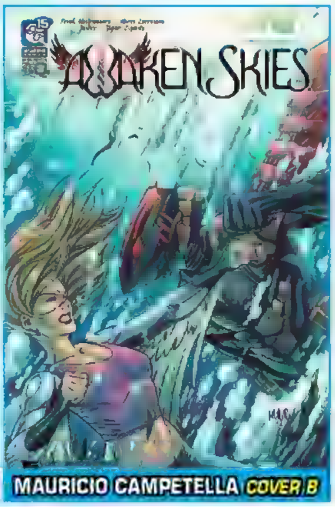
On the run with her friends, Mira begins to uncover that the life she knew wasn't what it seemed. But, the family talk will need to wait as those in pursuit of the technology she now possesses are closing in…and nowhere on, above, or below the surface is safe!

Don't miss Aspen's newest action-adventure series from creator Frank Mastromauro (Shrugged, Overtaken), artist Marco Lorenzana (Overtaken) and colorist Justice (Overtaken, Aspen Mascots)!

AWAKEN SKIES #2 is in stores September 5th, 2018!

AWAKEN SKIES #2 Direct CVR A: Marco Lorenzana
AWAKEN SKIES #2 Direct CVR B: Mauricio Campetella


MARCO LORENZANA COVER A


MAURICIO CAMPETELLA COVER B

FROM **FRANK MASTROMAURO**
SHRUGGED, OVERTAKEN, DELLEC
AND **MARCO LORENZANA**
WITH **JUSTICE**

The Aspen logo, is the registered trademark of Aspen MLT, LLC Awaken Skies™ and the Awaken Skies logo are the trademarks of Aspen MLT, LLC ©2018 All Rights Reserved

NU WAY #3

Story: **J.T. Krul, Dinna Wu, Yuyan Song**
Pencils: **Alex Konat**
Colors: **John Starr**
Letters: **Sal Cipriano**

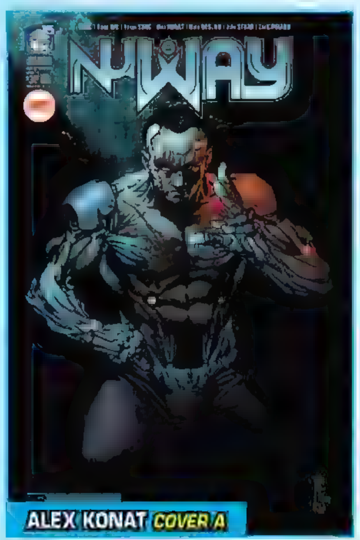
Rated T | TEEN

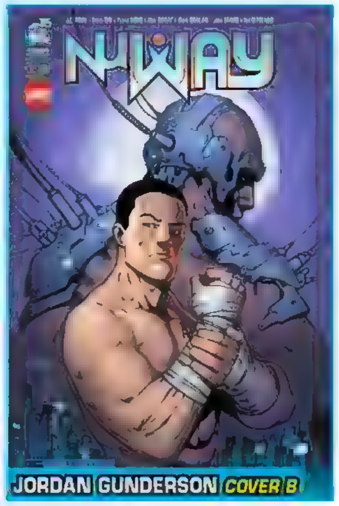
It will take every bit of your heart…and soul!

On the run, Zihao and Harper try to hide in the shadows as they plot their next move forward. Zihao thinks the hard part is over and that he can chart a new path, but his past life isn't done with him yet. Not by a long shot. Jasper dedicated a lot of resources to Zihao's development, and he aims to see a return on his investment, one way or another!
Don't miss this exciting new chapter of an electrifying story in a bold new world! Aspen is proud to partner with ZMX Entertainment on their landmark project created by J.T. Krul, Yuyan Song, and Dinna Wu, and featuring the stellar creative team of Alex Konat, Mark Roslan, John Starr, and Sal Cipriano.

NU WAY #3 is in stores September 19th, 2018!

NU WAY #3 Direct CVR A: Alex Konat
NU WAY #3 Direct CVR B: Jordan Gunderson


ALEX KONAT COVER A


JORDAN GUNDERSON COVER B

FROM **J.T. KRUL**
TEEN TITANS, GREEN ARROW, FATHOM
AND **DINNA WU** AND **YUYAN SONG**
WITH **ALEX KONAT & JOHN STARR**

The Aspen logo, is the registered trademark of Aspen MLT, LLC. Nu Way™ and the Nu Way logo are the trademarks of ZMX Entertainment. ©2018 All Rights Reserved.

DISSENSION: WAR ETERNAL #3

Story: **Jordan Gunderson & Christopher Fielder**
Pencils: **Jordan Gunderson**
Colors: **Luis Guerrero**
Letters: **Taylor Esposito**

Rated T | TEEN

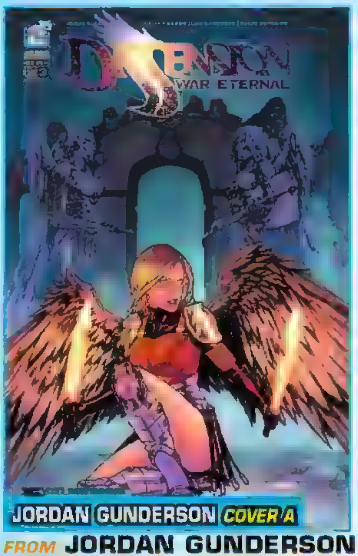
In the not so distant future…

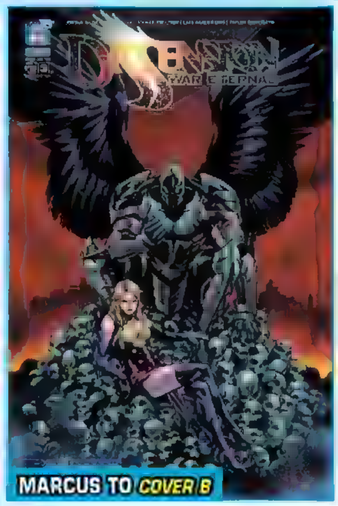
A new player enters the field to challenge the syndicate of fallen angel's plans for world domination. Delphi and Pirate must now tackle their mission alone as every facet of their relationship is tested!

From artist and creator Jordan Gunderson comes Aspen's most thrilling new series, DISSENSION: WAR ETERNAL!

DISSENSION: WAR ETERNAL #3 is in stores September 26th, 2018!

DISSENSION: WAR ETERNAL #3 Direct CVR A: Jordan Gunderson
DISSENSION: WAR ETERNAL #3 Direct CVR B: Marcus To


JORDAN GUNDERSON COVER A


MARCUS TO COVER B

FROM **JORDAN GUNDERSON**
ASPEN UNIVERSE: REVELATIONS, NO WORLD
AND **CHRISTOPHER FIELDER**
WITH **LUIS GUERRERO**

The Aspen logo, is the registered trademark of Aspen MLT, LLC. Dissension: War Eternal™ and the Dissension: War Eternal logo are the trademarks of Jordan Gunderson ©2018 All Rights Reserved

SOULFIRE #3

[illegible]

Rated T | TEEN

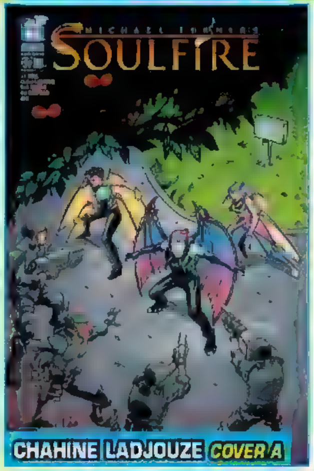
Celebrating the 15th anniversary of its creation, Michael Turner's incredible vision of magic and wonder returns for an all-new volume!

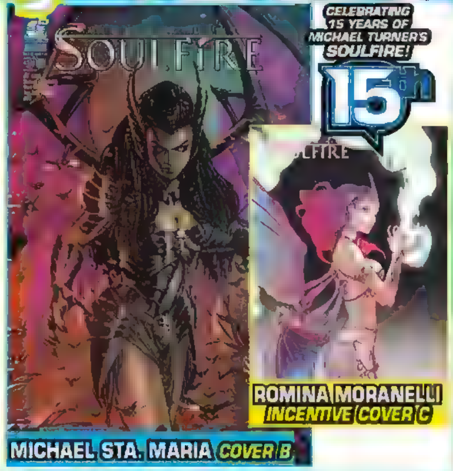
Cassidy wants nothing more than to live a normal life, but there's nothing normal about having magical abilities. Like it or not, she's special and that puts a target on her back. Meanwhile, Malikai and Grace try to find Janus, the man who attacked Ren. While in the Everlands, Sarin looks to Onyx for answers about a means to a power greater than his own!

SOULFIRE vol 7 #3 is in stores September 19th, 2018!

SOULFIRE v7 #3 Direct CVR A: Chahine Ladjouze
SOULFIRE v7 #3 Direct CVR B: Michael Sta. Maria
SOULFIRE v7 #3 Incentive CVR C: Romina Moranelli

Story: **J.T. Krul**
Pencils: **Chahine Ladjouze**
Colors: **Wes Hartman**
Letters: **Zen**


CHAHINE LADJOUZE COVER A


CELEBRATING 15 YEARS OF MICHAEL TURNER'S SOULFIRE!
15th
MICHAEL STA. MARIA COVER B
ROMINA MORANELLI INCENTIVE COVER C

The Aspen logo, is the registered trademark of Aspen MLT, LLC. Michael Turner's Soulfire™ and the Michael Turner's Soulfire logo are the trademarks of Aspen MLT, LLC. ©2018 All Rights Reserved

FATHOM #4

[illegible]

Rated T | TEEN

1998's Best-Selling Title of the Year Celebrates 20 Years!

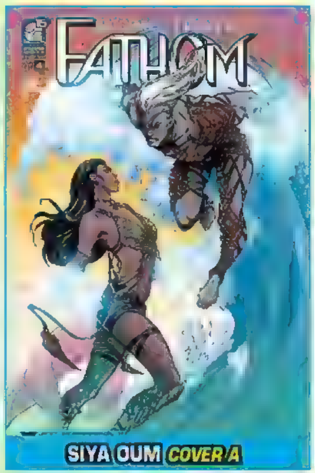
It's Aspen Matthews versus her former mentor and dissident Killian in the showdown that's been years in the making! And no member of The Blue may survive!

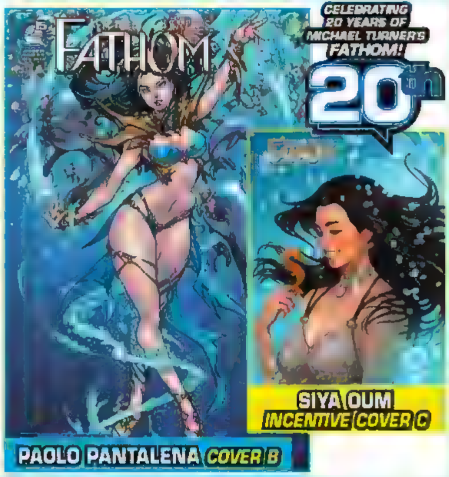
Michael Turner and Aspen Comics' flagship title commemorates its landmark twenty years since its debut in grand fashion! The superstar creative team of Ron Marz (Green Lantern, Witchblade) and Siya Oum (Lola XOXO) are on board to deliver Fathom, and the iconic heroine, Aspen Matthews, to a new generation of readers as well as loyal fans alike!

FATHOM vol 7 #4 is in stores September 12th, 2018!

FATHOM v7 #4 Direct CVR A: Siya Oum
FATHOM v7 #4 Direct CVR B: Paolo Pantalena
FATHOM v7 #4 Incentive CVR C: Siya Oum

Story: **Ron Marz**
Pencils & Inks: **Siya Oum**
Colors: **Peter Steigerwald**
Letters: **Zen**


SIYA OUM COVER A


CELEBRATING 20 YEARS OF MICHAEL TURNER'S FATHOM!
20th
PAOLO PANTALENA COVER B
SIYA OUM INCENTIVE COVER C

Michael Turner's Fathom™ and the Michael Turner's Fathom logo are the trademarks of Aspen MLT, LLC ©2018 All Rights Reserved

EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT: IRIS #5

BLOCKADE ENTERTAINMENT

[illegible]

Rated T | TEEN

The fifth volume of Aspen Comics' hit action-adventure assassin series continues!

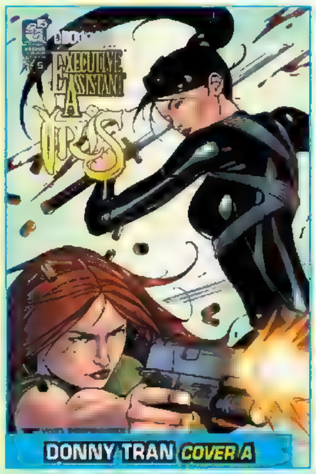
Iris and Mack launch an all-out assault on Magni Global Headquarters—a building more fortified than the Pentagon. They'll face guards, assassins, and security powerful enough to kill a superhuman … and not everyone will survive!

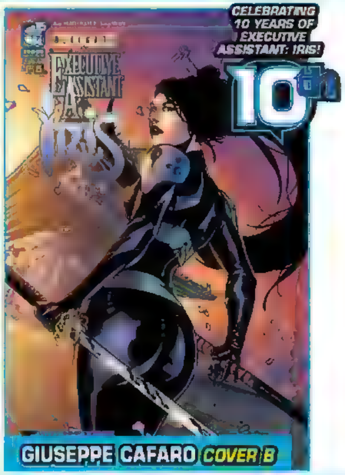
Brought to you by acclaimed author Blake Northcott (Michael Turner's Fathom) with art by newcomer Donny Tran, this newest pulse-pounding 10 year anniversary chapter of Executive Assistant: Iris is sure to be the greatest volume yet!

EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT: IRIS vol 5 #5 is in stores September 26th, 2018!

EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT: IRIS v5 #5 Direct CVR A: Donny Tran
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT: IRIS v5 #5 Direct CVR B: Giuseppe Cafaro

Story: **Blake Northcott**
Pencils: **Donny Tran**
Colors: **Omi Remalante Jr.**
Letters: **Jaymes Reed**


DONNY TRAN COVER A


CELEBRATING 10 YEARS OF EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT: IRIS!
10th
GIUSEPPE CAFARO COVER B

The Aspen logo, is the registered trademark of Aspen MLT, LLC. Executive Assistant: Iris™ and the Executive Assistant: Iris logo are the trademarks of Aspen MLT, LLC and Blockade Entertainment ©2018 All Rights Reserved

FATHOM: KIANI vol.3 TPB

BLADE OF VENGEANCE

Rated T TEEN

Story: **Vince Hernandez**
Artwork: **Giuseppe Cafaro**
Colors: **Wes Hartman**
Letters: **Josh Reed**

One of the most powerful figures in the Fathom universe returns for this epic third chapter!

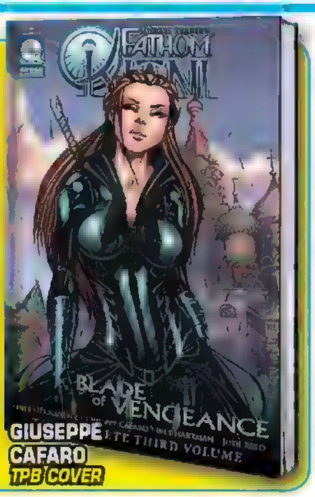
Following the tragic events of The Elite Saga and the shattering of her family ties, Kiani has risen above the surface and seemingly disappeared amongst the large expanse of the human population. However, with a power inside her that is capable of changing-or destroying--the world's landscape, her presence can only remain hidden for so long!

The long sold out Kiani volume 3 series is collected in its entirety, including a comprehensive cover gallery and a whole lot more!

FATHOM: KIANI Vol 3 TPB – BLADE OF VENGEANCE is in stores September 19th, 2018!

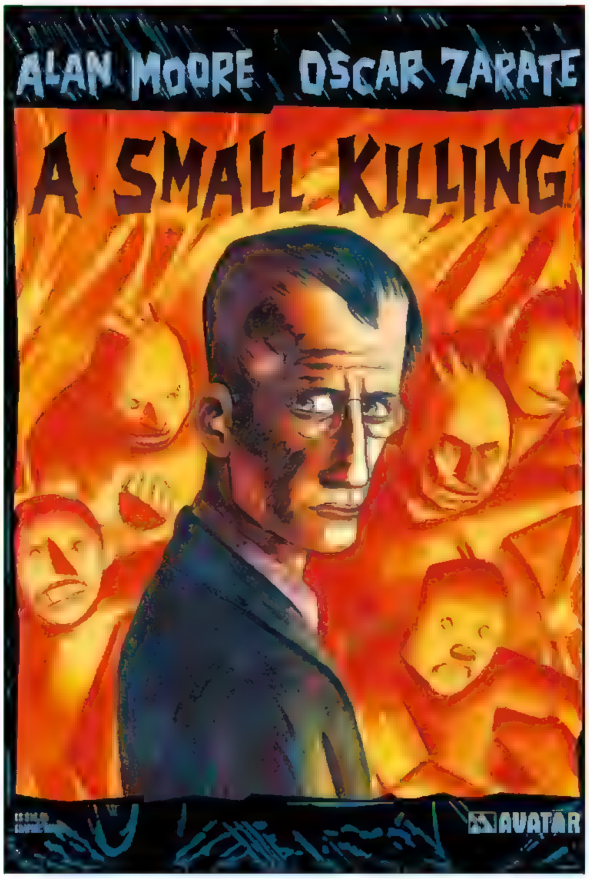
Aspen's
Critically Acclaimed
and Fan Favorite Writer
VINCE HERNANDEZ
[illegible]

FATHOM: KIANI
Vol.1 TPB CVR Giuseppe Cafaro


FATHOM KIANI
BLADE OF VENGEANCE
THE THIRD VOLUME
GIUSEPPE CAFARO TPB COVER

AVATAR COLLECTIONS ULTRA-SALE

We pause our regular series for an amazing sale! This month only, all listed Collections are just $5.99!



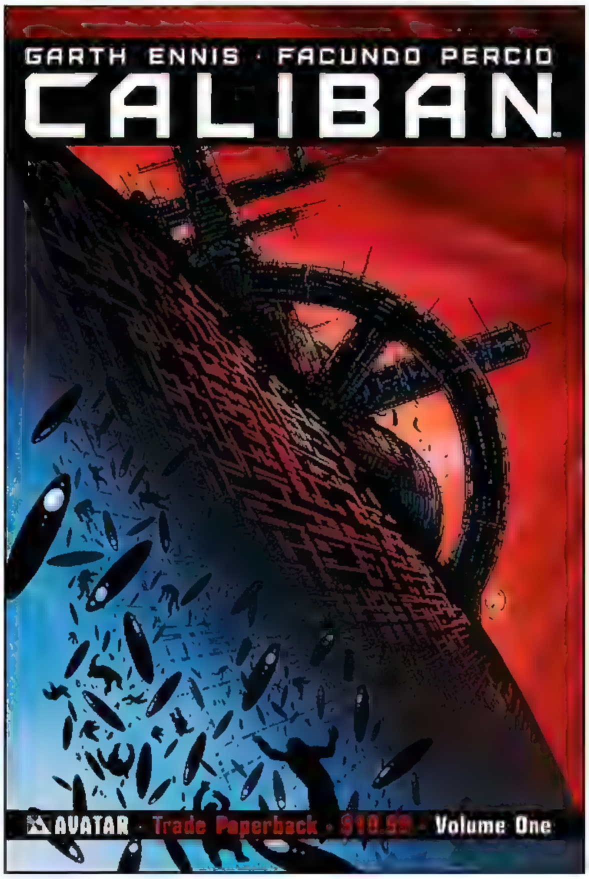
ALAN MOORE'S A SMALL KILLING GN: $5.99

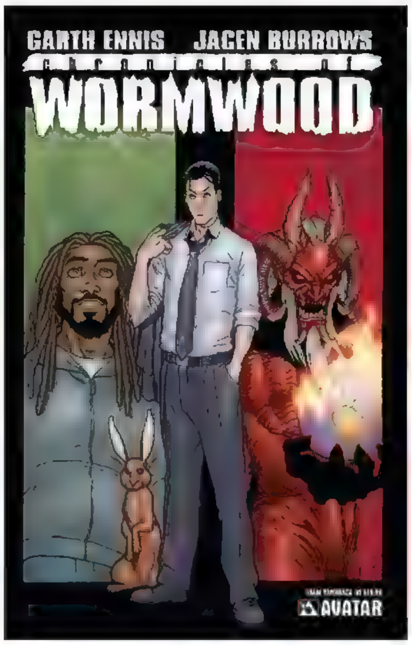
Alan Moore, Oscar Zarate: 104 pp.

Alan Moore's Eisner Award winning graphic novel. A Small Killing is the story of Timothy Hole, a successful adman who has just been handed the biggest assignment of his life, marketing a major cola in Russia. But his smooth life begins to unravel as he is stalked by a demonic child that makes him question not just who he is, but how he really effects those around him. It is about the little murders that we all have to make each day just to get by. The trace assassinations of tiny things. Really, how much damage can be done by a small killing?

CALIBAN
Collection: $5.99

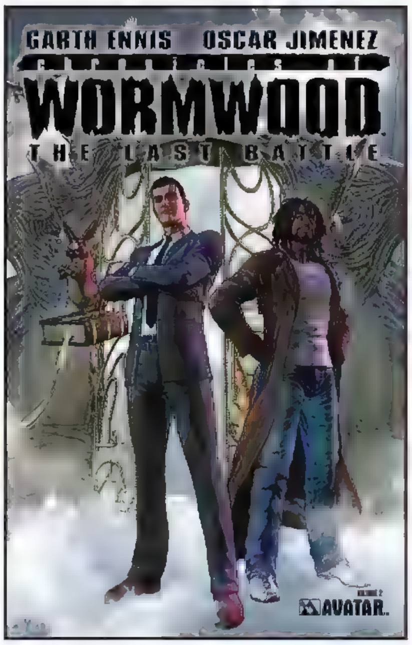
Garth Ennis, Facundo Percio: 176 pp. The crew of the mining ship Caliban is on a routine mission deep in the universe and confident that nothing outside the normal humdrum monotony of space travel will occur. But when they encounter an alien vessel their dreams of a simple mission turn into a nightmare unfolding along the lonely corridors of the cold steel ship. Something is stalking them and systematically eliminating the few remaining personnel one by one. How can you fight something you can't even understand? Claustrophobic terror grips the crew now as they attempt to escape the thing that has waited patiently for them to eventually arrive in the vast lonely darkness. The entire series is collected in this one volume.


GARTH ENNIS · FACUNDO PERCIO
CALIBAN
AVATAR · Trade Paperback · $18.99 · Volume One


GARTH ENNIS
JACEN BURROWS
CHRONICLES OF
WORMWOOD
AVATAR

CHRONICLES OF WORMWOOD VOL 1: $5.99

Garth Ennis, Jacen Burrows
144 pp.


GARTH ENNIS
OSCAR JIMENEZ
CHRONICLES OF
WORMWOOD
THE LAST BATTLE
AVATAR.

CHRONICLES OF WORMWOOD VOL 2: $5.99

Garth Ennis, Oscar Jimenez
160 pp.

Wormwood is the anti-Christ, no way around it, his dad is Satan and his demonic powers help him fit right into New York. His best friends are Jesus, who is a black, mentally-challenged, man that just isn't performing many miracles these days and Jimmy the talking rabbit. The pesky Armageddon is coming right up, and it doesn't look like Pope Jacko is going to be any help in stopping it. Vol 1 collects the first six issue series, and Vol 2 the second series.

GEORGE R.R. MARTIN'S
IN THE HOUSE OF THE WORM
AVATAR

GEORGE RR MARTIN'S IN THE HOUSE OF THE WORM: $5.99

George R.R. Martin, John Jos Miller, Ivan Rodriguez: 104 pp. Beneath a ruined city on a forgotten planet lies a world of plots and revenge. When Annelyn is embarrassed in front of his noble friends by the Meatbringer, he sets forth a devious plan that is meant to gain vengeance. But the terrible truth of the dire White Worm turns his ploy into folly in terrible fashion. Now the truth of the Grouns and the Worms will be revealed and Annelyn must face the horrors of what lay beneath his pampered world in the darkness below.

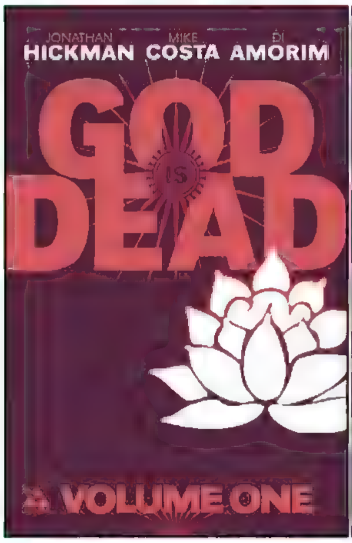
GEORGE RR MARTIN'S SKIN TRADE Collection: $5.99

George R.R. Martin, Daniel Abraham, Mike Wolfer: 104 pp. Randi Wade is a survivor. She followed in the footsteps of her father, became a cop, and now is working the P.I. trade. But her past still haunts her. What's worse, the vicious animal attacks that took her father's life have sprung up anew claiming victims once again in this sleepy town. Martin's unique creative voice spins a modern day classic horror tale of murder, werewolves, and bladed demons.

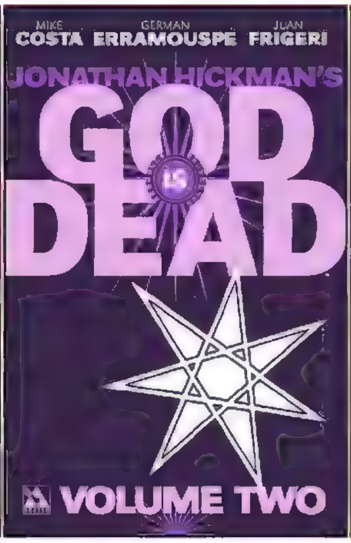
GEORGE R.R. MARTIN'S
SKIN TRADE
by MIKE WOLFER
AVATAR
COLLECTED EDITION

AVATAR COLLECTIONS ULTRA-SALE

We pause our regular series for an amazing sale! This month only, all listed Collections are just $5.99!


JONATHAN HICKMAN
MIKE COSTA
DI AMORIM
GOD IS DEAD
VOLUME ONE

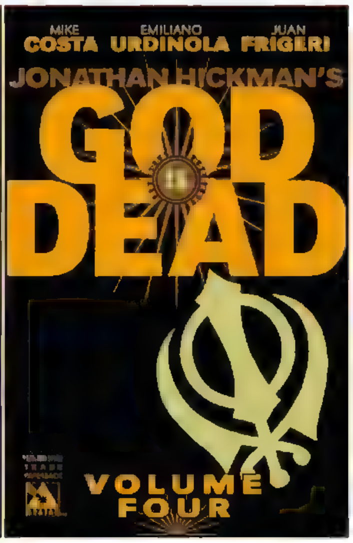
Volume 1: $5.99


MIKE COSTA
GERMAN ERRAMOUSPE
JUAN FRIGERI
JONATHAN HICKMAN'S
GOD IS DEAD
VOLUME TWO

Volume 2: $5.99

MIKE COSTA
EMILIANO URDINOLA
JUAN FRIGERI
GOD IS DEAD
VOLUME THREE

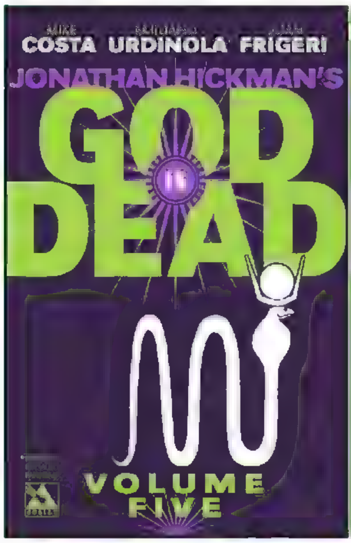
Volume 3: $5.99


MIKE COSTA
EMILIANO URDINOLA
JUAN FRIGERI
JONATHAN HICKMAN'S
GOD IS DEAD
VOLUME FOUR

Volume 4: $5.99

GOD IS DEAD VOLUMES 1-8: Each $5.99

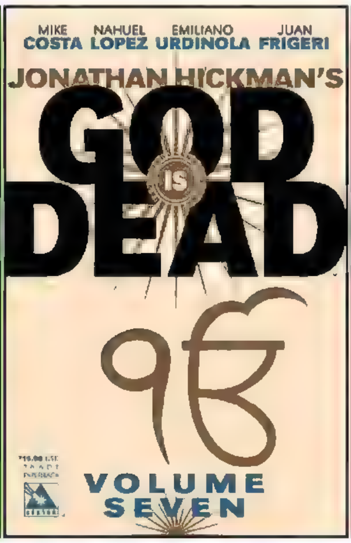
writers - Mike Costa, Jonathan Hickman,
artists - Di Amorim, Juan Frigeri, German Erramouspe, Emilio Urdinola, Nahuel Lopez
Each volume is 160 pp. In modern eras it's been fashionable to mock religious believers with taunts of scientific testimony and fact. But when the gods of old begin to reappear on earth and claim the domain of man for their own, the world is thrown into a state of utter anarchy. Mankind held sway over the world for thousands of years and their hubris over that time has made them powerful but when faced with the divine, can mortal weapons put an end to the second coming of the gods? As the world tumbles toward apocalypse, a group of scientists seek to do the impossible...give birth to the gods of science. Each volume collects six issues of the series.


MIKE COSTA
EMILIANO URDINOLA
JUAN FRIGERI
JONATHAN HICKMAN'S
GOD IS DEAD
VOLUME FIVE

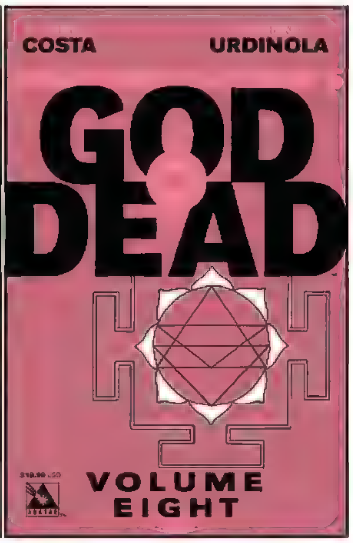
Volume 5: $5.99

MIKE COSTA
EMILIANO URDINOLA
JUAN FRIGERI
JONATHAN HICKMAN'S
GOD IS DEAD
VOLUME SIX

Volume 6: $5.99


MIKE COSTA
NAHUEL LOPEZ
EMILIANO URDINOLA
JUAN FRIGERI
JONATHAN HICKMAN'S
GOD IS DEAD
VOLUME SEVEN

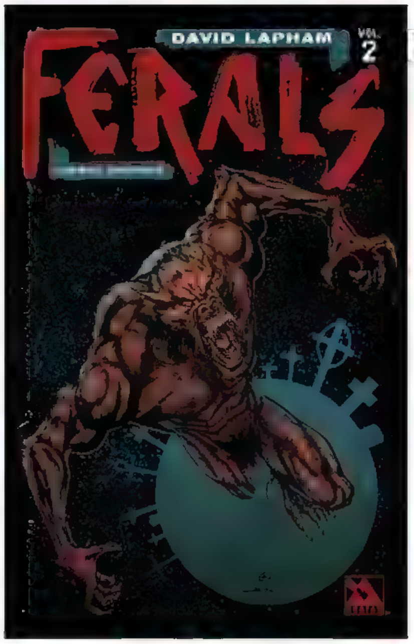
Volume 7: $5.99


COSTA
URDINOLA
GOD DEAD
VOLUME EIGHT

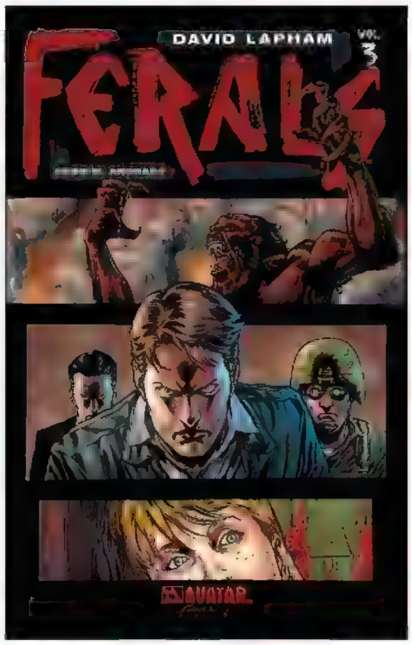
Volume 8: $5.99

DAVID LAPHAM
1
FERALS
GABRIEL ANDRADE

Volume 1: $5.99


DAVID LAPHAM
VOL. 2
FERALS

Volume 2: $5.99


DAVID LAPHAM
VOL. 3
FERALS
AVATAR

Volume 3: $5.99

FERALS Volumes 1,2,3: Each $5.99

David Lapham, Gabriel Andrade: Each 160 pp. Officer Dale Chesnutt is a lawman with a big, bloody problem. Slaughtered civilians are turning up in the sleepy town of Cypress, and the burden falls on him to end the carnage. But no sooner does he begin his investigation than he finds himself violently drawn to a sexy, mysterious woman - and a vicious creature strikes again at Dale's own family. Hidden among the faces on Cypress streets, unrecognizable to neighbors and friends, a culture of werewolves dating back a thousand years who now find their ancient secrets threatened! Each volume collects six issues.

KIERON GILLEN • OMAR FRANCIA • NAHUEL LOPEZ
MERCURY HEAT

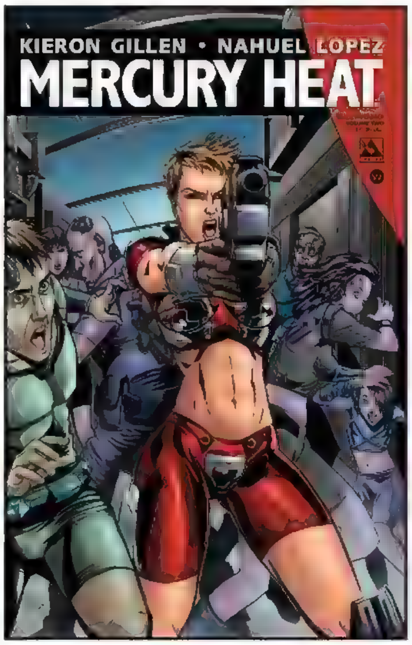
MERCURY HEAT VOL 1: $5.99

Kieron Gillen, Nahuel Lopez: 160 pp

MERCURY HEAT VOL 2: $5.99

Kieron Gillen, Nahuel Lopez: 160 pp

Welcome to Mercury, a slow turning planet where you can outrun the sunrise along with the blistering heat it brings. It's a tough environment and it attracts a rough crowd. So Luiza is bringing her own heat as a cop, since she's just a bit too intense to be one on Earth. Mercury Heat introduces the sci-fi world of the future where individuals are identified by genetic markers and personality types to fill roles in society, the trouble-makers seem to end up on Mercury. Luiza wanted with all her heart to be a police officer. But the automated Grapevine system had other plans for her. There are only a few legal options for someone branded with her neuroprofile. As an adult Luiza's dream came true - only on Mercury where she enforces laws with extreme prejudice as a bounty agent in a world of hard-as-nails miners and cyborgs. Each volume collects six issues of the series.


KIERON GILLEN • NAHUEL LOPEZ
MERCURY HEAT

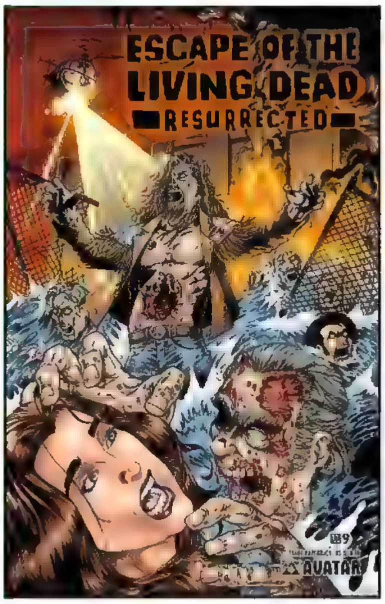
The New York Times bestselling author of WORLD WAR Z
MAX BROOKS
THE EXTINCTION PARADE
Illustrated by RAULO CACERES
AVATAR COLLECTED VOLUME 1

The New York Times bestselling author of WORLD WAR Z
MAX BROOKS
THE EXTINCTION PARADE: WAR
Illustrated by RAULO CACERES
Volume Two
$19.99

EXTINCTION PARADE

Vols 1,2: Each $5.99

Max Brooks, Raulo Caceres: Each 160 pp. The author of World War Z introduces fans to an entirely new, fresh and terrifying subgenre: Vampires Vs Zombies. As humans wage their loosing fight versus the hoards of the subdead, a frightening realization sets in with the secretive Vampire race: our food is dying off. This is the story of Vampires decent into all-out war with the mindless hungry hordes of the zombie outbreak as humanity tries to survive them all. Three species in mortal conflict. This is how a species dies.


ESCAPE OF THE LIVING DEAD
RESURRECTED
AVATAR

ESCAPE OF THE LIVING DEAD: RESURRECTED

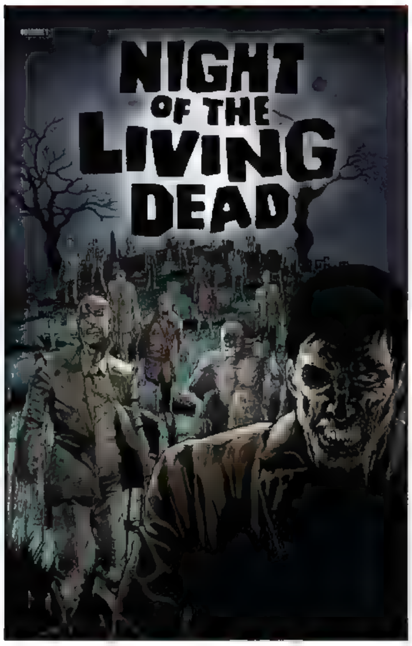
Collection: $5.99

John Russo, Dheeraj Verma: 240 pp.

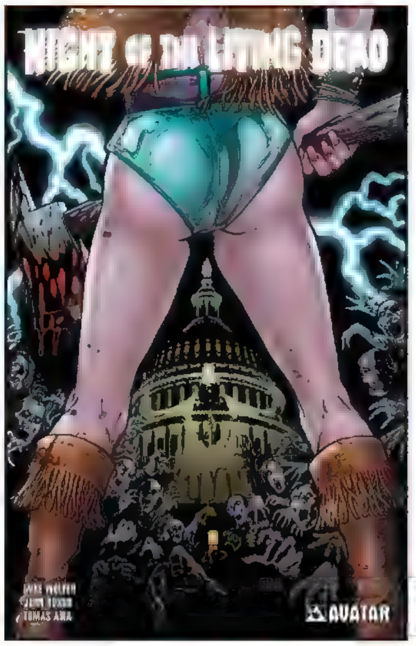
The co-writer of the classic film NIGHT OF THE LIVING DEAD unleashed! All ten issues of Escape of the Living Dead are collected into this one giant tome of terror. 1971: It's been three years since the blood soaked night that the dead rose from their graves, attacking and devouring the living. Now, the legacy of that horrific and unexplained event is about to be unleashed once again upon an unsuspecting world... With zombies once again roaming the Pennsylvania countryside, only a handful of individuals know that the horror has begun anew.

AVATAR COLLECTIONS ULTRA-SALE

We pause our regular series for an amazing sale! This month only, all listed Collections are just $5.99!


NIGHT OF THE LIVING DEAD

Volume 1: $5.99


NIGHT OF THE LIVING DEAD
AVATAR

Volume 2: $5.99

NIGHT OF THE LIVING DEAD
AVATAR

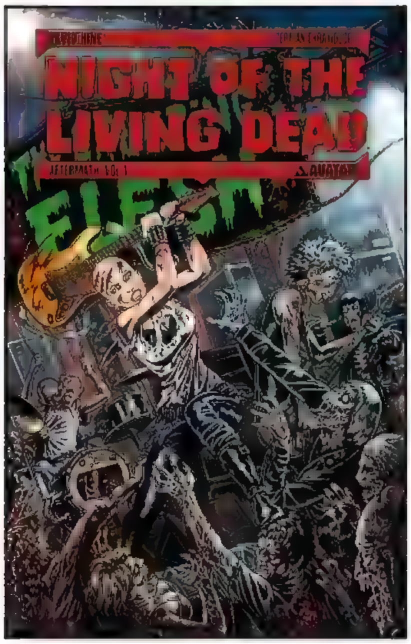
Volume 3: $5.99

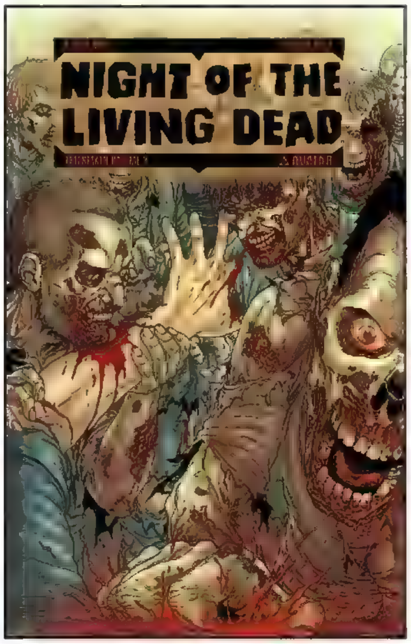
NIGHT OF THE LIVING DEAD

Volumes 1,2,3: Each $5.99

writers - John Russo, Mike Wolfer
artists - Sebastian Fiumara, Edison George, Tomas Aira, Dheeraj Verma
Vol 1 -192 pp. Vol 2, 3 each 160 pp.

The most horrifying night in American history continues in a series launched with the co-writer of the original film, John Russo! Zombie mayhem at its finest in blood-drenched Avatar style!


NIGHT OF THE LIVING DEAD
AVATAR
FLESH


NIGHT OF THE LIVING DEAD
AVATAR

NIGHT OF THE LIVING DEAD: AFTERMATH VOLS 1 & 2: $5.99 each

David Hine, German Erramouspe, Tomas Aira: 160 pp each

Set in the excesses of the late 1970s we follow the world as it has evolved with the zombie threat. The nation believes the epidemic contained but when a virulent outbreak turns Las Vegas into a shambling graveyard, the government is forced to lock it down under quarantine. A group of unlikely survivors finds out the hard way that even with the undead, what happens in Vegas stays in Vegas.

AVATAR COLLECTIONS ULTRA-SALE

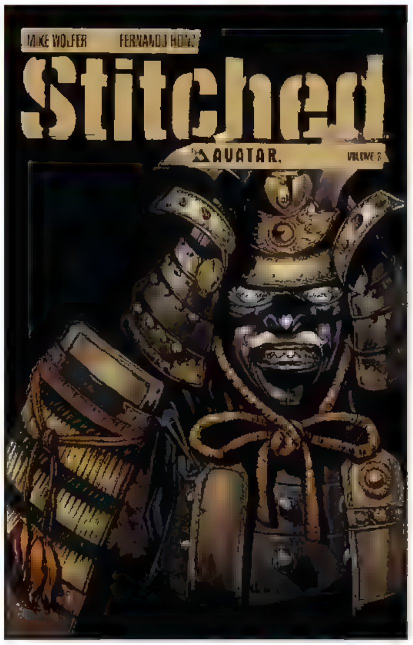
We pause our regular series for an amazing sale! This month only, all listed Collections are just $5.99!

Garth Ennis & Mike Wolfer
Stitched
Volume One
Avatar

Volume 1: $5.99

Mike Wolfer
Fernando Heinz Furukawa
Stitched
Avatar
Volume 2

Volume 2: $5.99

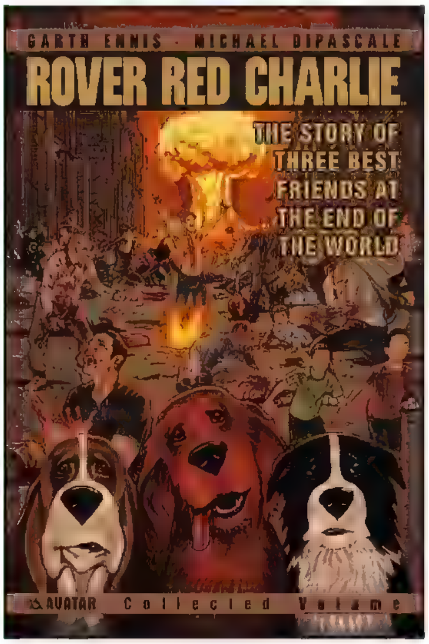

Mike Wolfer
Fernando Heinz
Stitched
Avatar

Volume 3: $5.99

STITCHED

Volumes 1,2,3: Each $5.99

Garth Ennis (Vol 1), Mike Wolfer, Fernando Heinz: Vol 1 176 pp, Vol 2,3 160 pp ea.
Three American soldiers, the survivors of a helicopter crash in Afghanistan, struggle across the Taliban-controlled mountains. Injured and lacking food, water, and medicine, they discover something far worse than enemy fighters among the sun-bleached rocks: an ancient supernatural power, murderous and unstoppable. Despite a timely rescue by a handful of British S.A.S. commandos, they're still hopelessly outnumbered by the shambling, ragged undead and the evil human intelligence that controls them.


Garth Ennis · Michael DiPascale
Rover Red Charlie
The story of three best friends at the end of the world
Avatar
Collected Volume

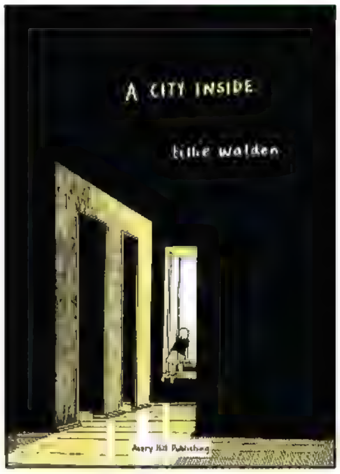
ROVER RED CHARLIE

Collection: $5.99

Garth Ennis, Michael DiPascale: 160 pp.

"In Rover Red Charlie, an uncomprehending dog's-eye view of the apocalypse, perhaps the medium's finest writer essays a breathtaking feat of the imagination with enormous heart and not a trace of sentiment. Given a damp and warm reality by Michael DiPascale's beautifully-judged art, Garth Ennis manages, with hardly any homo sapiens in sight, to tell what is quite possibly the most profoundly human story of his already astonishing career. This is a book for life, not just for Christmas. - ALAN MOORE"

AVERY HILL PUBLISHING



A CITY INSIDE HC GN

(W/A/CA) Tillie Walden

Shifting between the everyday and the surreal, *A City Inside* recounts one woman's life from childhood home, to the first love that she will never forget, to the creation of the idea of herself that she can grow old with and the home that she can grow old in. Walden's follow up to the lyrical *I Love This Part* is a poetic exploration of the process of growing older; the journey towards finding out who you are and building a life for yourself. It is a universal story of how we don't just come-of-age once, but many times throughout our lives. (STL090967) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

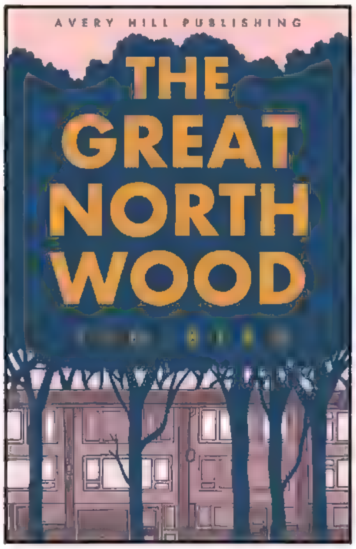
HC, 7x10, 56pgs, B&W $16.99

THE GREAT NORTH WOOD GN

(W/A/CA) Tim Bird

Long ago the whole of Southern England was covered in forest. Over time, this woodland has been gradually cut back, but small patches remain amidst the suburban sprawl of South-East London. The magic that once filled the ancient forest can still be felt even when the trees are long gone. Memories of the Great North Wood are recorded in the place names — Forest Hill, Honour Oak, Norwood. Stories are told of the bandits, outlaws and gypsies that once roamed the forest, and their presence can sometimes be sensed when the hum of the city is quiet. (STL090962) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 7x11, 68pgs, FC $14.99



I love this part
tillie walden

I LOVE THIS PART HC GN

(W/A/CA) Tillie Walden

Two girls in a small town in the USA kill time otgether as they try to get through their days at school. They watch videos, share earbuds as they play each other songs, and exchange their stories. In the process they form a deep connection and an unexpected relationship begins to develop. In her follow up to the critically acclaimed *The End of Summer*, Tillie Walden tells the story of a small love that can make you feel like the biggest thing around, and how it's possible to find another person who understands you when you thought no one could. (STL073627) **NOTE:** This item may be available through other retail outlets before shipping to comic book specialty shops.

RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVIII #1 (JAN181297)

HC, 7x10, 76pgs $16.99

BALLANTINE BOOKS

SPOTLIGHT ON

VOLUME 1
GARFIELD
COMPLETE WORKS 1978 & 1979

GARFIELD: COMPLETE WORKS VOLUME 1: 1978-1979 TP

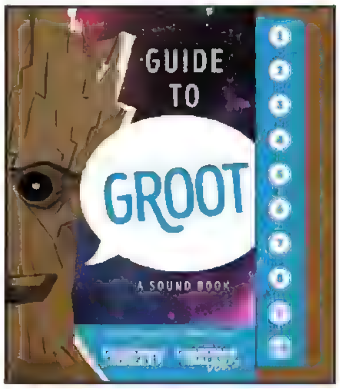
(W/A/CA) Jim Davis

CARTOONS AND COMIC STRIPS

Together for the first time, a beautifully packaged, full-color collector's edition of the first year of *Garfield* strips, featuring a new introduction by Jim Davis and never-before-seen archival material. From teasing the constantly clueless Odie and Jon to planning his next lavish meal, Garfield has done quite a bit in the last forty years. The jacket will feature matte film lamination with spot gloss and attractive endpapers. (STL091532) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 8x7, 256pgs, FC $25.00

BECKER & MEYER ! BOOKS



GUIDE TO GROOT: A SOUND BOOK HC

(W) Matthew K. Manning

With three simple words and his selfless, straightforward actions, Groot stole the hearts of audiences everywhere. *Guide to Groot: A Sound Book* celebrates the humor and keen understanding of everyone's favorite Flora Colossus from Planet X and honorary member of The Guardians of the Galaxy (though you can just call him Groot) through his signature phrase. *Guide to Groot: A Sound Book* pairs movie-inspired scenes with audio of this lovable superhero saying "I am Groot" in a variety of different ways. Each spread chronicles the different meanings of "I am Groot" based on a given situation — humorous, awkward, and even sentimental. (STL090537) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, New Zealand, and the U.K.

PROSE BOOK

HC, 7x8, 24pgs, FC $17.99

SAVE THE DATE
halloweencomicfest.com
HALLOWEEN ComicFest
October 27 2018
FREE COMICS!

La Belle Dame sans Merci
No 3
Lady Mechanika

BENITEZ PRODUCTIONS

LADY MECHANIKA: LA BELLE DAME SANS MERCI #3

(W) Joe Benitez, M. M. Chen
(A) Joe Benitez, Martin Montiel
(CA) Joe Benitez

Lady Mechanika and Winifred try to rescue Mr. Lewis from the clutches of the Belle Dame but discover he has no desire to leave. Will forcing him away cause more harm than leaving him under her otherworldly influence? The shocking conclusion to *La Belle Dame sans Merci!* Ships with two covers in a 50/50 distribution. (STL090990)
32pgs, FC (3 of 3)............................$3.99

BIG FINISH

ALL ART NOT FINAL

Audio

THE AVENGERS
TOO MANY TARGETS
STUDIOCANAL

THE AVENGERS: TOO MANY TARGETS AUDIO CD

(W) John Dorney & Various
(CA) Anthony Lamb

Starring Julian Wadham as John Steed. Two agents are dead, and their murderers sound worryingly familiar. A killer gorilla is on the loose, a deadly disease is ravaging a distant country, and an eminent doctor has been kidnapped. It's all pretty much business as usual. But when John Steed is called in by his old boss and given an appalling task to complete, at the same time as Tara is given one that's even worse, it becomes clear that the myriad threads of a terrifying scheme are drawing together. The fate of the world hangs in the balance. Steed won't be able to handle this case alone. The Avengers are needed. All of them. (STL089659) (C: 0-1-1)
5x5...$24.99

DOCTOR WHO: THE FIRST DOCTOR ADVENTURES VOLUME 2 AUDIO CD

(W) John Dorney, Andrew Smith

Starring David Bradley as the first Doctor with Jemma Powell as Barbara, Julian Glover as Ian, and Claudia Grant as Susan. Two more adventures of the first Doctor, his granddaughter Susan, and the schoolteachers Ian Chesterton and Barbara Wright! Includes "The Invention of Death" by John Dorney and "The Barbarians and the Samurai" by Andrew Smith. (STL089662) (C: 0-1-0)
Audio, 5x5.......................................$58.99

DOCTOR WHO: RED PLANETS AUDIO CD

(W) Una McCormack

Starring Sylvester McCoy as the seventh Doctor. London, 2017. Except... it isn't. Berlin, 1961. But it isn't that either. Not really. Not in the timeline the Doctor knows. Something is very wrong. While Ace tries to save the life of a wounded British spy, Mel and the Doctor must get to grips with the modern day socialist Republic of Mokoshia. For Mel it feels strangely familiar and 'right', which makes the Doctor feel even more uneasy. Soon, a message from a dark and blood-soaked distant future is on its way. But the Doctor will have to act fast to stop this timeline becoming reality. And with Ace stranded in an alternate 1961, will saving the Earth end her existence? (STL089761) (C: 0-1-0)
Audio, 5x5.......................................$24.99

DOCTOR WHO: THE TIME WAR SERIES 2 AUDIO CD

(W) Jonathan Morris & Various
(CA) Tom Webster

Starring Paul McGann as the eighth Doctor, with Rahkee Thakrar as Bliss, Jacqueline Pearce as Cardinal Ollistra, and Nicholas Briggs as The Daleks. The eighth Doctor battles for survival in the early stages of the Time War in this special run of prequels to *Doctor Who: The War Doctor.* Stories include "Lords of Terror" by Jonathan Morris, "Planet of the Ogrons" by Guy Adams, "In the Garden of Death" by Guy Adams, and "Jonah" by Timothy X. Atack. (STL089663) (C: 0-1-0)
Audio, 5x5...$63.99

TORCHWOOD
INSTANT KARMA

TORCHWOOD: INSTANT KARMA AUDIO CD

(W) Jonathan Morris & Various
(CA) Lee Binding

Starring Naoko Mori as Toshiko Sato. Imagine. All those people. The ones who make each day that little bit harder. That little bit more unbearable. Imagine if you could silence them. Just by looking at them. I mean, just imagine. If you could do that. To all the people who annoy you. Would you do it? (STL089661) (C: 0-1-0)
Audio, 5x5.......................................$16.99

TORCHWOOD: TORCHWOOD ONE: MACHINES AUDIO CD

(W) Matt Fitton & Various
(CA) Lee Binding

Starring Tracy-Ann Oberman as Yvonne Hartman and Gareth David-Lloyd as Ianto. Four stories set in London's Torchwood One, before the events of Doctor Who Series 2. In "The Law Machines" by Matt Fitton, the Mayor of London is launching her bold new law and order initiative — the Law Machines. What could possibly go wrong? In "Blind Summit" by Gareth David-Lloyd, Ianto Jones has just moved to London. One day he loses the one thing he's been holding on to, and suddenly people around him are dying. Could a mysterious woman really offer him salvation? In "9 to 5" by Tim Foley, Stacey is a temp and she loves it. Only there's a man in the coffee queue who has a terrible warning for her. Stacey is going to die today. (STL089660) (C: 0-1-0)
Audio, 5x5...$41.50

FLIP 'EM! TRADE 'EM!
Sports and Non-Sports
Collect 'em all in our
Trading Cards Section!
PREVIEWS

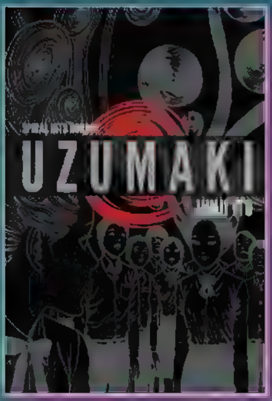
PORNSAK PICHETSHOTE

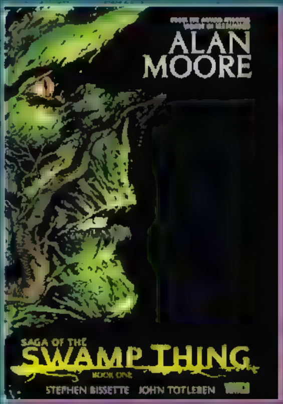
PREVIEWS:
Introductions, please!

PORNSAK PICHETSHOTE: I'm Pornsak Pichetshote and I'm probably best known at this point as the writer for Image Comics' horror book *Infidel* (*Vol. 1* / JAN188523) as well as being a DC/Vertigo editor on such comics as *Swamp Thing, Hellblazer: Pandemonium, The Unwritten, Daytripper*, and *Sweet Tooth*.

P: Which horror titles are you working on right now and how would you describe them to fans looking for an eerie read this Halloween season?

PP: I'm currently putting the finishing touches on the last issue of *Infidel*. We call it a *"haunted house story for the new millennium"*. It's about an American Muslim woman and her multi-racial neighbors who live in an apartment building haunted by strange entities fueled by xenophobia. It mixes contemporary politics with horror which has earned us a comparison to *Get Out*. We've also gotten praise from comics horror pros like Jock, Steve Niles, Josh Fialkov, and Mike Carey; pretty much unanimously great reviews from all the major comics sites; and a movie option from Tristar.





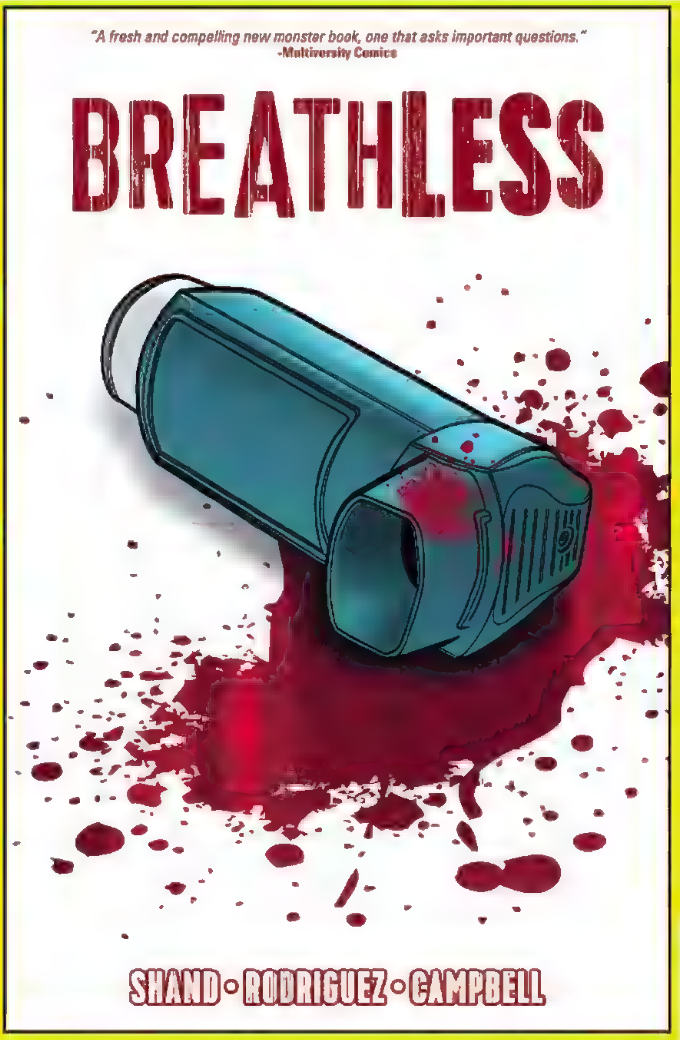
P: Who is your favorite horror character, and why? Did they influence or inspire your own approach to character development in Horror?

PP: My favorite horror character is *Swamp Thing* (*Saga of... Vol. 1* / JAN120343), at least when Alan Moore was writing him. Probably less because of the character, though, and more because all horror comic writers owe a debt to the way Moore revisited and re-energized horror tropes. Although probably the biggest influence to my approach on horror comics is manga artist Junji Ito, and my favorite work of his is *Uzumaki* (*3-in-1 Edition* / AUG131498). *Uzumaki* is on my list for scariest horror comic and if you pick it up, you can most definitely see the influence he's had on *Infidel*.

P: What is something you hope to accomplish with your Horror storytelling?

PP: I'm desperately trying to make readers as uncomfortable as I am when I'm reading those best moments of Ito's *Uzumaki* or Alan Moore's *Swamp Thing*. My goal is to get you to really feel invested and relate to my characters, so that when the horrors come, it hits that much closer to home. But also, I don't want you to stop seeing horrors when you look away from the pages of the book. I want the themes of the work to affect you enough that it makes you look at the uncomfortable things in the world too.

See page 319 for more interviews!


"A fresh and compelling new monster book, one that asks important questions." -Multiversity Comics
BREATHLESS
SHAND•RODRIGUEZ•CAMPBELL

BREATHLESS vol 1

written by **PAT SHAND** illustrated by **RENZO RODRIGUEZ**
colored by **MARA JAYNE CARPENTER** lettered by **JIM CAMPBELL**

$14.99 | 128 pages | full color | Mature

It's Buffy the Vampire Slayer if the villains were big pharma.

"Brilliant." -Horror Talk

"Vibrant and visceral." -Black Nerd Problems

"Fresh and compelling." -Multiversity Comics

Scout Turner works as a cryptozoologist, examining and cataloguing supernatural creatures for scientific purposes. When she discovers the cure for asthma in the venom of a new breed of monster, she quickly finds herself on the run from Kenilworth Pharmaceuticals and the monsters that they've hired to kill her.

With no one by her side but her clueless assistant, a morally ambiguous succubus, and her geriatric dog, Scout goes on the run... but in a world controlled by money and drugs, can she escape the reaching claws of a medical monopoly?

From **Pat Shand** *(Destiny NY, Guardians of the Galaxy)*, **Renzo Rodriguez** *(Hellchild)*, and **Mara Jayne Carpenter** *(Jade Street Protection Services)* comes this healthcare horror story about the monsters creeping in the dark... human or otherwise.

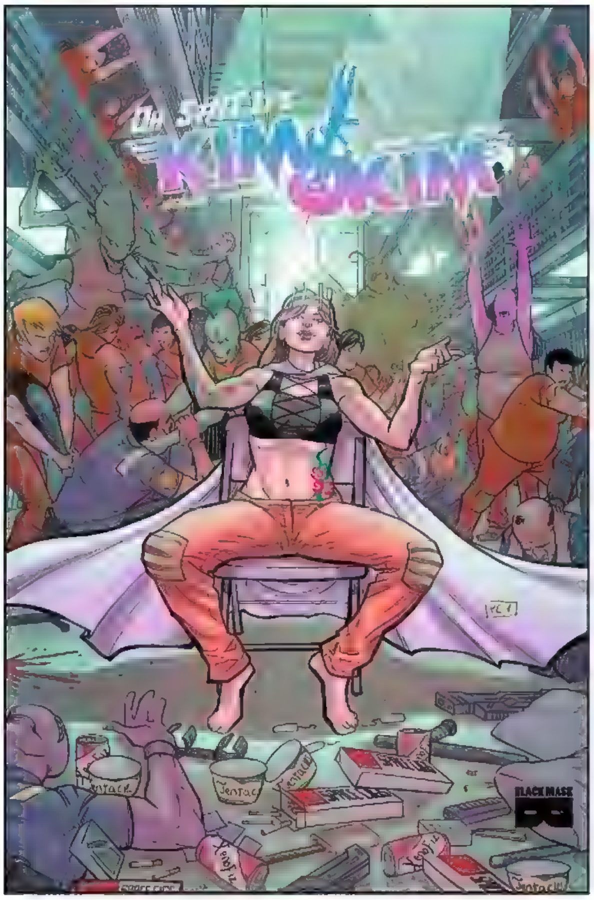
Collects issues 1-4.

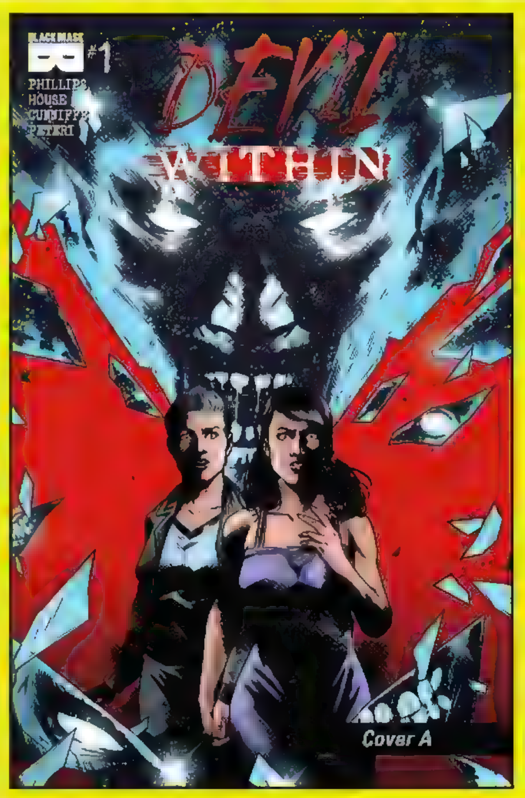
OH S#!T IT'S KIM & KIM #4

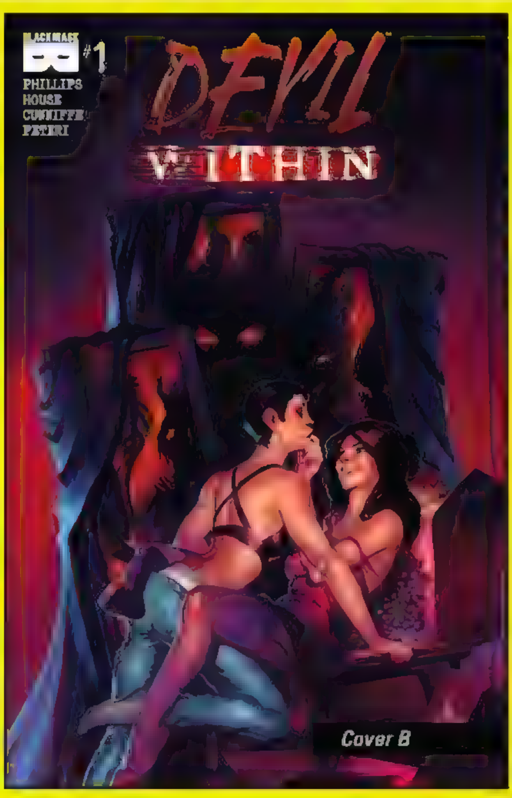
written by **MAGDALENE VISAGGIO**
illustrated by **EVA CABRERA**
colored by **CLAUDIA AGUIRRE**
lettered by **ZAKK SAAM**
edited by **JOE CORALLO**
cover by **PHILLIP SEVY**

$3.99 | 32 pages | full color | Mature

RIOOOOOOT! Kim Q's escape plan is in full swing, and they're on their way out the door -- if they can manage to survive long enough!




BLACK MASK
#1
PHILLIPS
HOUSE
CUNNIFFE
PETERI
DEVIL WITHIN
Cover A


BLACK MASK
#1
PHILLIPS
HOUSE
CUNNIFFE
PETERI
DEVIL WITHIN
Cover B

DEVIL WITHIN #1

written by **STEPHANIE PHILLIPS**
illustrated by **MAAN HOUSE**
colored by **DEE CUNNIFFE**
cover A **MAAN HOUSE**
cover B **MEGHAN HETRICK**

$3.99 | 36 pages | FC | Mature

Paranormal entities.
Demonic possessions.
Or is it madness?

When newly engaged Michelle and Samantha move into an old house, Michelle starts experiencing disturbing events... rogue reflections in mirrors, strange apparitions, and an eerie voice only she can hear.

Samantha doesn't believe in ghosts, but the alternative might be even more terrifying in this hauntingly paranoid thriller from new writer **Stephanie Phillips** and artist **Mann House** *(Witchblade)*.

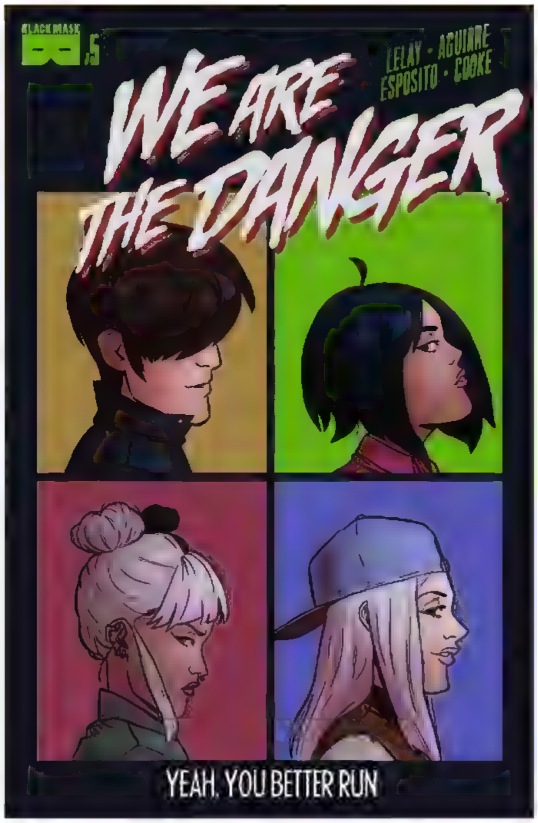
WE ARE THE DANGER #5

written & illustrated by **FABIAN LELAY**
colored by **CLAUDIA AGUIRRE** | lettered by **TAYLOR ESPOSITO**

$3.99 | 32 pages | full color | Teen

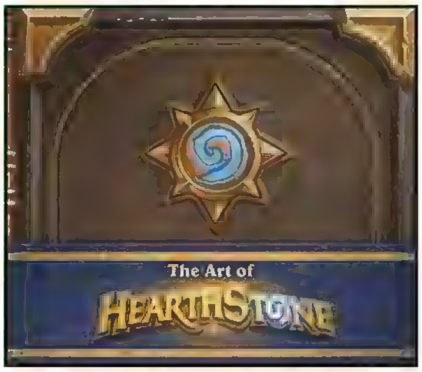
When all her plans fail, Logan is forced to seek help from the last person she wants it from: her father. With Battle City coming to a close, can the gang keep up now that Logan has seemingly rigged the finals?

Catch the exciting conclusion of We Are The Danger from the creative team of **Fabian Lelay** *(Jade Street Protection Services)*, **Claudia Aguirre** *(Kim & Kim)*, **Taylor Esposito**, and **Stephanie Cooke**.


BLACK MASK
#5
LELAY · AGUIRRE
ESPOSITO · COOKE
WE ARE THE DANGER
YEAH, YOU BETTER RUN

BLACK MASK STUDIOS | On Your Side
www.blackmaskstudios.com
BLACK MASK

BLIZZARD ENTERTAINMENT


The Art of
HEARTHSTONE

THE ART OF HEARTHSTONE HC

(W) Robert Brooks

The Art of Hearthstone offers an in-depth glimpse into the creativity that made the wildly popular collectible card game into a global phenomenon. From the unseen concepts built early in *Hearthstone*'s development to the hundreds of beautiful fantasy illustrations that have captured players' imaginations, this volume will show readers the art of the game in breathtaking detail. The book also tells the story of how *Hearthstone* came to be, growing from a small-team project to the worldwide success that it is today with more than 50 million players. (STL058526) (C: 0-1-0)

RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVII #8 (AUG172380)

HC, 11x10, 288pgs, FC..........$45.00

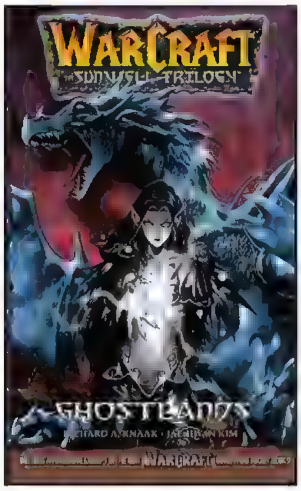
WARCRAFT
THE SUNWELL TRILOGY
SHADOWS OF ICE
RICHARD A. KNAAK & JAE-HWAN KIM

WARCRAFT: THE SUNWELL TRILOGY VOLUME 2: SHADOWS OF ICE TP

(W) Richard A. Knaak
(A) Jae-Hwan Kim

Kalec, a blue dragon that has taken human form to escape the forces that seek to destroy his race, and Anveena, a maiden with mysterious powers, go on a quest to save the entire High Elven Kingdom from the evil forces of the Undead Scourge. (STL091413) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 5x7, 192pgs, B&W..........$12.95


WARCRAFT
THE SUNWELL TRILOGY
GHOSTLANDS
RICHARD A. KNAAK · JAE-HWAN KIM

WARCRAFT: THE SUNWELL TRILOGY VOLUME 3: GHOSTLANDS TP

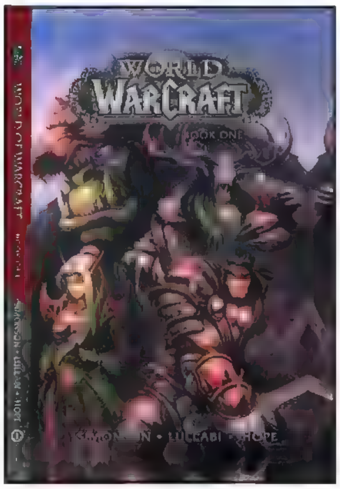
(W) Richard A. Knaak
(A) Jae-Hwan Kim

In the final volume of *The Sunwell Trilogy*, Anveena awakens to the horrific spectacle of Quel'Thalas, meanwhile friendships are put to the test, bonds are broken, and hope for the elves and their crippled land hangs in the balance. (STL091414) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 5x7, 192pgs, B&W..........$12.95

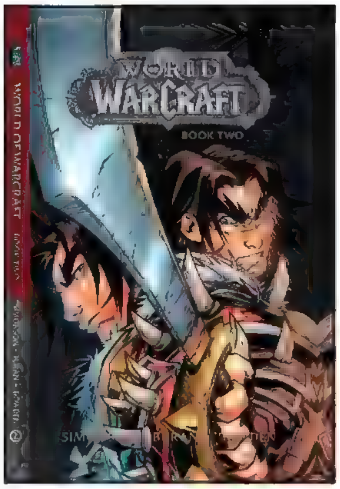
WORLD OF WARCRAFT BOOK 1 HC

(W) Louise Simonson
(A) Ludo Lullabi, Sandra Hope
(CA) Samwise Didier


WORLD OF WARCRAFT
BOOK ONE
SIMONSON • LULLABI • HOPE

An amnesiac washes up on the shores of Kalimdor, starting the epic quest of the warrior Lo'Gosh, and his unlikely allies Broll Bearmantle and Valeera Sanguinar. Striking uneasy relationships with other races, as wellunlikely allies Broll Bearmantle and Valeera Sanguinar. Striking uneasy relationships with other races, as well as each other, they must fight both the Alliance and the Horde as they struggle to uncover the secrets of as each other, they must fight both the Alliance and the Horde as they struggle to uncover the secrets of Lo'Gosh's past! Collecting Wildstorm's *World of Warcraft* #0-7. (STL091695) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.**

HC, 7x10, 171pgs, FC..........$14.95


WORLD OF WARCRAFT
BOOK TWO

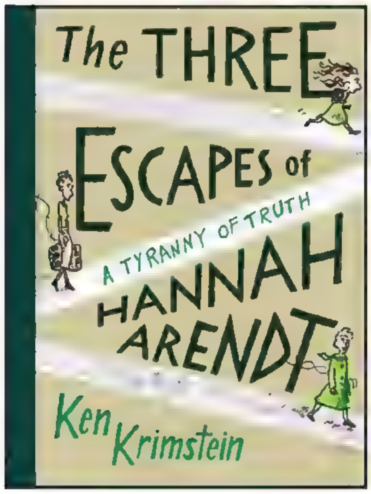
WORLD OF WARCRAFT BOOK 2 HC

(W) Walter Simonson
(A) Jon Buran, Mike Bowden
(CA) Ludo Lullabi

When two men claim a single throne, can a Kingdom be saved? The warrior Lo'Gosh shares both the face and memories of Varian Wrynn — but clearly only one man can wear the crown. With the help of old friends Broll and Valeera, and new allies like Thargas Anvilmar, Lo'Gosh is determined to wrest control from the hands of this impostor. But is Varian really his enemy? Walter Simonson, Jon Buran, and Mike Bowden discover the truth in *World of Warcraft* Book Two. Originally published by Wildstorm's *World of Warcraft* #8-14. (STL091696) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.**

HC, 7x10, 171pgs, FC..........$14.95

BLOOMSBURY


The THREE
ESCAPES of
A TYRANNY OF TRUTH
HANNAH
ARENDT
Ken Krimstein

THE THREE ESCAPES OF HANNAH ARENDT GN

(W/A/CA) Ken Krimstein

For *Persepolis* and *Logicomix* fans, a *New Yorker* cartoonist's page-turning graphic biography of the fascinating Hannah Arendt, the most prominent woman philosopher of the twentieth century. (STL089666) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 7x10, 240pgs..........$28.00

BONGO COMICS

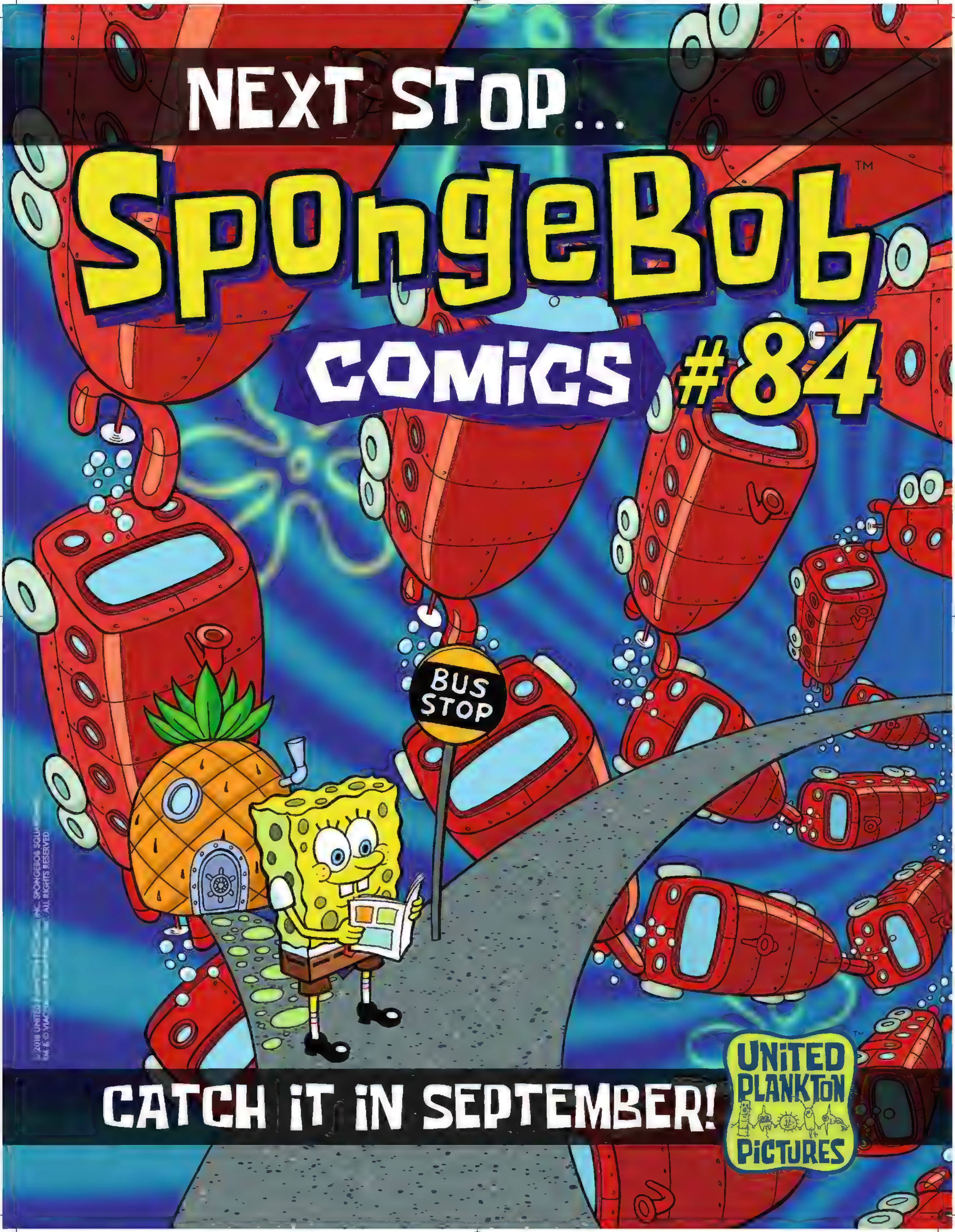
CHIEF WIGGUM'S FELONIOUS FUNNIES #1

(W) Ian Boothby & Various
(A) Jacob Chabot & Various
(CA) Jason Ho, Nathan Kane

The man with the badge (and a box of donuts on the backseat of his police cruiser) gets his own arresting One-Shot Wonder with *Chief Wiggum's Felonious Funnies* #1! It would be a crime not to snatch up a copy of your own! (STL090991)

32pgs, FC..........$3.99

CHIEF WIGGUM'S
FELONIOUS FUNNIES
#1
BONGO COMICS
YOU HAVE THE RIGHT TO REMAIN MILDLY AMUSED


NEXT STOP...
SpongeBob™
COMICS
#84
BUS STOP
CATCH IT IN SEPTEMBER!
UNITED PLANKTON PICTURES™

© 2018 UNITED INC. SPONGEBOB SQU
© VIACOM ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

United Plankton Pictures

SpongeBob
COMICS
#84
BUS STOP

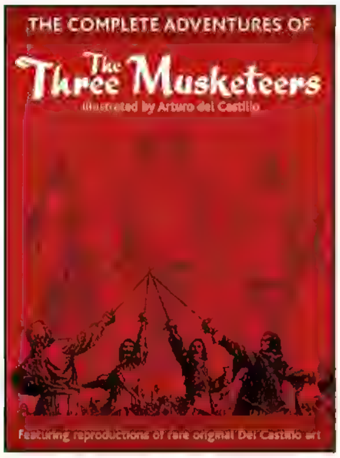
SPONGEBOB COMICS #84

(W) Joey Weiser & Various
(A) Scott Roberts & Various
(CA) Paul Kirchner

This one has it all! Public transportation transforms SpongeBob's neighborhood in "Stop That Bus Stop!" Patrick, Sandy, and SpongeBob gear up for extreme underwater water tubing in "Tube Newb"! And Mr. Krabs takes a treasure-hunting voyage with an old pal in "I'm Goin' on an Adventure, Boys!" Plus: "SpongeFunnies", ocean facts, and a psychedelic cover by comics legend Paul Kirchner (*The Bus, Epic, Heavy Metal, Awaiting the Collapse*)! (STL092206)

32pgs, FC..$3.99

BOOK PALACE


THE COMPLETE ADVENTURES OF
The Three Musketeers
illustrated by Arturo del Castillo
Featuring reproductions of rare original Del Castillo art

barbosa
The Man Who Drew Flashman
by Lawrence Blackmore

THE COMPLETE ADVENTURES OF THE THREE MUSKETEERS TP

(A) Arturo Del Castillo

Arturo Del Castillo was one of the greatest masters of Argentinian comic strip. His artistic skill is recognised internationally and his work on *The Three Musketeers*, *The Man in the Iron Mask*, and *The King's Musketeers* (all included here) is regarded as some of the finest pen and ink work ever created for comic strips. These 3 comic strips originally appeared in the British comics *Film Fun* and *Lion* in the early 1960s. This is the first time they have ever been reprinted in this complete form. The quality of his penmanship is simply stunning on these strips. Also included here are 14 pages of rare reproductions of original del Castillo artwork. (STL091018) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 112pgs, B&W..........................$32.99

BARBOSA THE MAN WHO DREW FLASHMAN HC

(W) Lawrence Blackmore
(A) Arthur Barbosa

A lavishly illustrated (over 600 illustrations) biography of Arthur Barbosa, the artist who, over more than sixty years, provided dust jackets for some of the twentieth century's most famous authors of fiction, including Georgette Heyer, Doris Leslie, C.S. Forester, Patrick O'Brien, and, of course, George MacDonald Fraser. Born in Liverpool, he moved to London at the end of the 1920s where he became a noted and respected illustrator and commercial artist. A lifelong friend of Rex Harrison he also numbered among his friends and acquaintances Cecil Beaton, Frederick Ashston, Elizabeth Taylor and Richard Burton. (STL091038) (C:0-1-0)

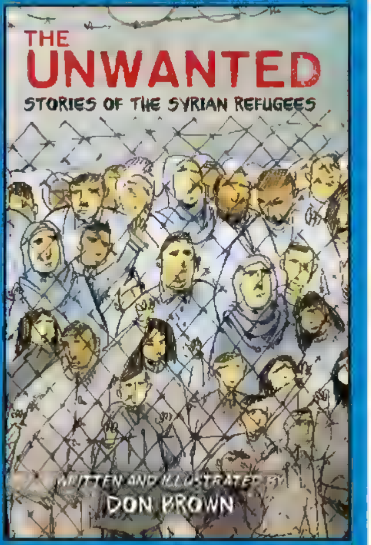
ART BOOK

Biography, 350pgs, FC $120.00

STAFF PICK

THE UNWANTED: STORIES OF SYRIAN REFUGEES HC

Recommended by Wink Shörtendorfer



A humanitarian crisis began in the summer of 2011 in Syria, one of several countries affected by the "Arab Spring," protests against repressive governments in the Arab world. In some countries, like Egypt and Yemen, authoritarian governments were overthrown. In Syria, the country descended into civil war as Bashar Al-Assad's government began a brutal crackdown against rebels in the north, using chemical weapons in contravention of international law, destroying cities such as Raqqa and Aleppo, and forcing those who could to flee for their lives. Some Syrians fled to refugee camps in "safe" areas in the Syrian desert. Others crossed the border into Turkey or Lebanon to flee the violence. Still others fled into Europe by land or by boat, paying traffickers what money they had to buy passage, and the Mediterranean Sea crossings into Greece and the Baltic countries were especially treacherous. Some, like the three-year-old boy Aylan Kurdi, drowned. Many found themselves taken by authorities in other countries and herded into refugee camps. Of Syria's prewar population of 22 million, today half are refugees displaced from their homes, six million within Syria, five million outside its borders.

Award-winning writer and illustrator Don Brown explores the Syrian refugee crisis in his graphic novel, *The Unwanted*, for Houghton Mifflin Harcourt. Brown has previously explored the aftermath of Hurricane Katrina in *The Drowned City* and the Dust Bowl of the 1930s in *The Great American Dust Bowl*. Like in those graphic novels, Brown offers a human dimension to the crisis, portraying one month in the life of a refugee family, the deteriorating situation in Syria, and their harrowing escape. Brown traveled to refugee camps as part of his research for *The Unwanted*, meeting Syrian refugees and hearing their stories, giving the graphic novel authenticity. Proceeds for *The Unwanted* will go to the International Rescue Committee, a humanitarian organization that works to resettle refugees and help them become self-sufficient. Don Brown's *The Unwanted* is a powerful and necessary book about the human toll of the Syrian crisis and the struggle of millions to find what we all want – a life free of danger and war, someplace where they can live, work, and play in peace, where they can be happy, where they can thrive, where they can love. The world's leaders may have turned a blind eye to the plight of the Syrians. Don Brown, thankfully, has not.

Houghton Mifflin Harcourt | $18.99

*See **PREVIEWS** Page 287 to preorder*

SAINTS
THE BOOK OF BLAISE
THE FEW
SEAN LEWIS
HAYDEN SHERMAN
COYOTES
VOLUME ONE

SEAN LEWIS

***PREVIEWS**: Introductions, please!*

SEAN LEWIS: I am Sean Lewis, the writer and co-creator of *Saints: The Book of Blaise* (JUN160699), *The Few* (JUN170653), and *Coyotes* (JAN180663), all with Image Comics.

P: Which horror titles are you working on right now and how would you describe them to fans looking for an eerie read this Halloween season?

SL: *Coyotes* is an allegory about a group of women hunted by werewolves along the Mexican border. When they discover the wolves are men from their town, they kick a large revenge plot into gear.

P: Who is your favorite horror character, and why? Did they influence or inspire your own approach to character development in Horror?

SL: I always had a soft spot for Michael Meyers from John Carpenter's *Halloween*. I remember watching it at home as a kid and freaking out. He hasn't influenced this book but I'm sure down the line he is bound to.

P: What is something you hope to accomplish with your Horror storytelling?

SL: I'm always interested in how you can use horror to talk about everyday fears. People are so angry and divided these days that horror seems to be the only way to discuss politics and terror in a way that people will just engage with without losing their mind immediately.

See page 340 for more interviews!

BOUNDLESS

BOUNDLESS COLLECTIONS ULTRA-SALE

We pause our regular series for an amazing sale! This month only, all listed Paperbacks are just $5.99!

Lady Death
ORIGINS

Volume 1: $5.99

Lady Death
ORIGINS

Volume 2: $5.99

LADY DEATH: ORIGINS

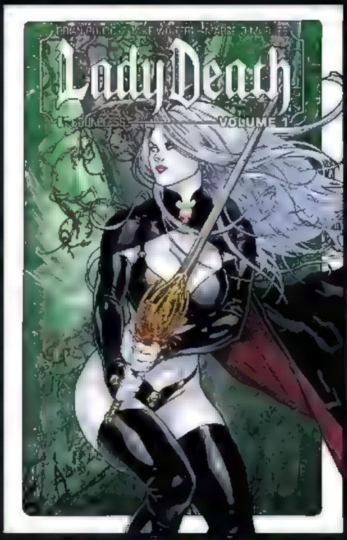
Vols 1 & 2: $5.99 each

Art: Ron Adrian, Richard Ortiz, Gabriel Guzman, Daniel HDR. 160 pp each. Vol 1 collects the Abandon All Hope series, which tells Lady Death's origin story, and the Wicked series. Vol 2 collects both the Blacklands and Sacrilege series.

LADY DEATH (ongoing)

Vols 1 & 2: $5.99 each

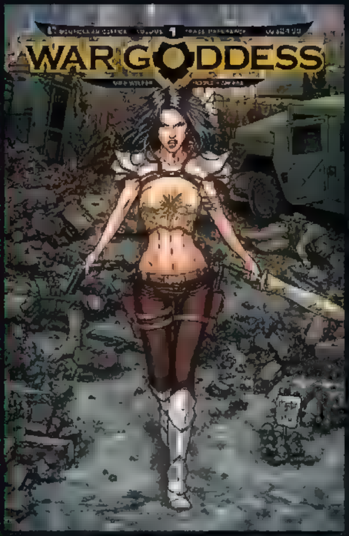
Art: Marcello Mueller, Gabriel Andrade. Vol 1 208 pp, Vol 2 160 pp. Vol 1 collects the first seven issues (#0-6) and Vol 2 collects #7-12. When her mother was whisked away to a hellish dimension, Hope sacrificed her humanity to become Lady Death. Now, her mother has returned, revealed as the usurper Death Queen!



Volume 1: $5.99

Lady Death
VOLUME 2

Volume 2: $5.99



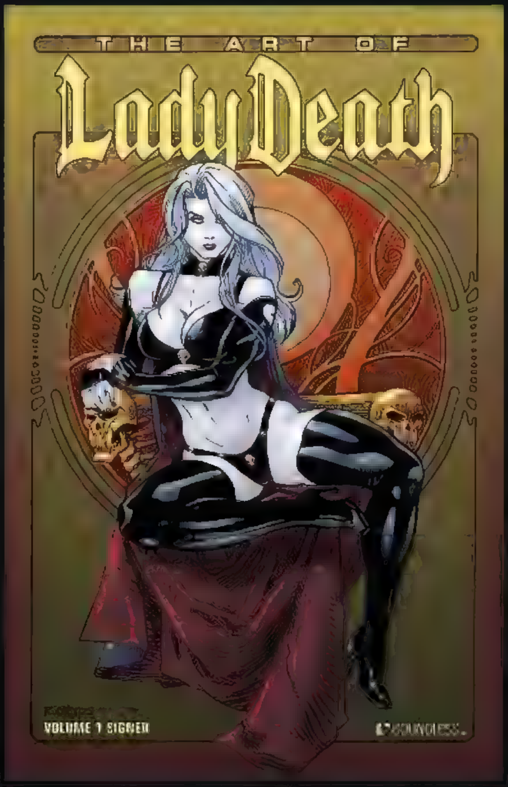
WAR GODDESS Vol 1 Collection: $5.99

Mike Wolfer, Pow Rodrix, Andrea Ponce. 224 pp. For centuries, the sins of man ravaged the Earth, and only the immortal Pandora, the very woman whose curiosity first unleashed that evil, could protect humanity. After innumerable ages, she had finally completed her mission and settled into a life of leisure. However, the mantle of War Goddess cannot be so easily set aside. When a freak accident of science unlocks the doors to endless dimensions, all-new evils spill out into the world, and Pandora charges again into combat.

BOUNDLESS

BOUNDLESS HARDCOVERS ULTRA-SALE

We pause our regular series for an amazing sale!
This month only, all listed Hardcovers are just $12.99!


THE ART OF
Lady Death
VOLUME 1 SIGNED
BOUNDLESS

ART OF LADY DEATH Vol 1

Hardcover: $12.99

504 pp. This stunning hard cover books is over 500 pages of the best Lady Death cover and pinup art over the years, all in full color. Some of the finest artists in comics have slaved over amazing pinups and covers featuring Lady Death and now the best are collected into this one epic hardcover-only tome! From her Swimsuit, Bikini, Fetish and pinup specials to covers and wraparound images shown without logos covering any art, for fans of the female form, this is an art book for the ages. As if it wasn't amazing enough, every copy is signed by the creator of Lady Death, Brian Pulido!

Lady Death
BOUNDLESS
ORIGINS

LADY DEATH: ORIGINS
Volume 1 Hardcover:
$12.99

BRIAN PULIDO
Lady Death
BOUNDLESS
ORIGINS VOLUME 2

LADY DEATH: ORIGINS
Volume 2 Hardcover:
$12.99

BRIAN PULIDO
MIKE WOLFER
MARCELO MUELLER
Lady Death
BOUNDLESS
VOLUME 1

LADY DEATH (ongoing)
Volume 1 Hardcover:
$12.99

BRIAN PULIDO
MIKE WOLFER
GABRIEL ANDRADE
Lady Death
BOUNDLESS
VOLUME 2

LADY DEATH (ongoing)
Volume 2 Hardcover:
$12.99

Why Don't You Just Tell Me About the Shows I Like?

PREVIEWSworld.com

POP LIST

Film, TV & Video Games

Release Dates • Trailers • News & Notes

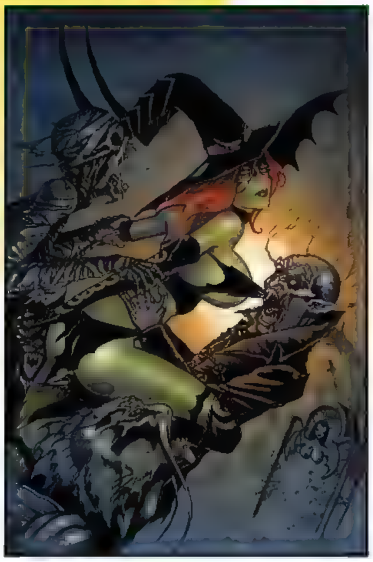
All Pop-Culture. All the Time.

Read it Now @ PREVIEWSworld.com

POP List ad_previews size.indd 1 11/8/2017 9:41:56 AM

BROADSWORD COMICS

SPOTLIGHT ON



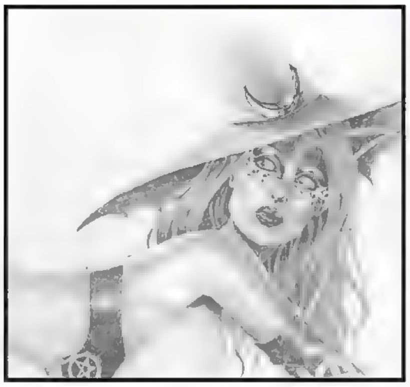
TAROT WITCH OF THE BLACK ROSE #112

(W/A/CA) Jim Balent

"Halloween Games." The Spirit of Halloween returns to Salem and once again turns all its residents into monsters! Tarot, the Skeleton Man, Raven Hex and The Witch Mother face this spooky specter in a game to reclaim the lives of the town and their own! (STL091799)

MATURE THEMES

32pgs, FC.............................. $2.95



TAROT: WITCH OF THE BLACK ROSE #112 DELUXE LITHO EDITION

(W/A/CA) Jim Balent

This deluxe litho plate edition comes bagged and boarded and includes a copy of *Tarot* #112 (either an unsigned edition with Cover A or Cover B) as well as a black & white 6 1/2" x 10" litho of Tarot, "Cheeky Pumpkin." This Limited Collector's Litho penciled by the Artist himself, Jim Balent! Comes signed by artist. (STL091808) (C: 0-1-1)

MATURE THEMES

Comic plus litho, 32pgs, FC.. $19.99

TAROT: WITCH OF THE BLACK ROSE #112 COSPLAY GHOST PHOTO COVER

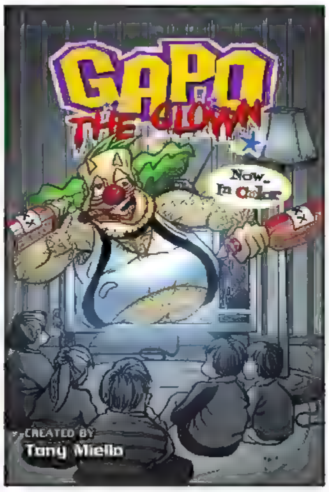
(W/A) Jim Balent (CA) Photo

New for the series of bodypainted *Tarot* character photocovers by the team of famed & award winning body painter, Nick Wolfe, fantasy photographer, SGH PhotoArt and featuring Emily Åström as our Gal Ghost with the most-crypt chick cosplayer. Signed by Artist/Creator, this edition comes bagged and boarded. (STL091801) (C: 0-1-1)

MATURE THEMES

32pgs, FC.. $19.99

CALIBER ENTERTAINMENT

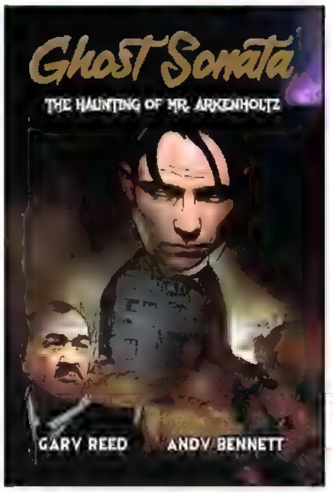


GAPO THE CLOWN TP

(W/A/CA) Tony Miello

Now in Full Color! Creator Tony Miello continues his popular *Gapo the Clown* strip in this collection of six stories designed to entertain all and offend some. Join Gapo the Clown, Detroit's foul-mouthed sarcastic funny man, as he annoys, antagonizes and humiliates his over stressed coworkers and sidekicks. For Gapo is the host of Gapo's Super Happy Fun Show, a top rated children's television show. Because he's on TV kids and parents love him, but everyone that works with him sees him as the rude, disgusting, sloppy drunk he really is. His lack of morals and human decency are always leading him and the poor people around him into odd situations that lead to hilarity. (STL090993)

SC, 7x10, 62pgs, B&W.................. $12.99



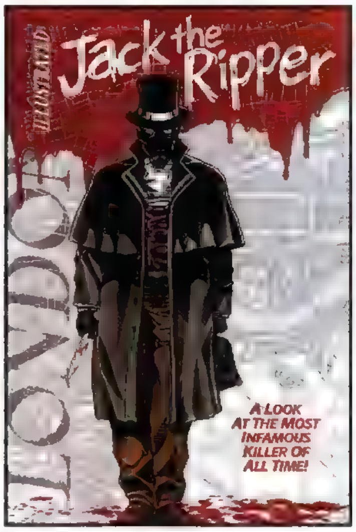
GHOST SONATA: THE HAUTNING OF MR. ARKENHOLTZ TP

(W) Gary Reed (A) Andy Bennett
(CA) Eddy Decker

Based loosely on the work by August Strindberg, this is a surrealistic saga of a man who flashes back to the "defining moment" in his life where he found love, a future, terror and despair, all at the same time. A young man that finds himself on destiny's door as he is pulled into an ancient family feud and the house they live in and is surprised to find out that somehow he is involved. And when he falls in love with Adele, a girl living in the house, now he too becomes part of the legacy of torment that plagues the dwelling. Collects issues #1-4. (STL090992)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 7x10, 112pgs, B&W................. $12.99


ILLUSTRATED
Jack the Ripper
LONDO
A LOOK AT THE MOST INFAMOUS KILLER OF ALL TIME!

JACK THE RIPPER ILLUSTRATED TP

(W) Gary Reed
(A/CA) Mark Bloodworth

Polly Nichols, Annie Chapman, Liz Stride, Cate Eddowes, Mary Kelly. They were the victims that fed the legacy of the most notorious killer of all time, Jack the Ripper. This book, an examination of the most infamous serial killer of all time, includes looks at the five official victims, suspects, Whitechapel, and more, including some official photographs and newspaper articles of the period. This short excursion provides a concise yet comprehensive survey and a perfect introduction to the complexities of the serial killer who has fascinated criminologists and mystery buffs for 130 years. (STL090995)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 7x10, 56pgs, B&W.. $8.99

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A THE SHEPHERD VOLUME 1 GN

THE SHEPHERD

(W) Roberto X. Molinari, Andrea L. Molinari
(A/CA) Ryan Showers
After Prof. Lawrence Miller's teenage son dies tragically from an overdose, he cannot shake the sense that his son's soul is lost and in danger. Grieving, Miller makes a fateful decision to take his own life and follow his son into the afterlife as the first step in an ill-conceived rescue attempt. Once on the other side, his soul finds itself in the "Seam," the ever-shifting middle ground between heaven and earth. Lawrence now begins to dispense justice on those that may be responsible, waging a brutal campaign of retribution. But he soon realizes that he may have gone too far and past the point of no return. (STK693263)
SC, 7x10, 142pgs, FC $19.99

THE SHEPHERD
THE PATH OF SOULS
VOLUME 2

THE SHEPHERD VOLUME 2: THE PATH OF SOULS GN

(W) Andrea L. Molinari, Roberto X. Molinari
(A) Kyle Huston & Various
(CA) Kyle Huston
Great jumping in point for new readers. Professor Lawrence Miller lost his son Val to a drug overdose. Recklessly, Miller followed his son into the afterlife. After great turmoil and with the help of Franco, his long-deceased father, Lawrence and Val are reunited. Now they wander the "Seam," that ever-shifting place between this world and whatever comes next, choosing to spend their eternity helping other souls. Now, the Millers happen upon a "hospital" for souls who have died in combat. Here warriors of all cultures and eras gather and their souls are still fighting the battles that claimed their lives. Can the Millers survive and help these miserable spirits or will they be swept into the cycles of violence that haunt this place? Collects issues #1-3. (STL091270)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 7x10, 126pgs, FC $18.99

CARTOON BOOKS

SPOTLIGHT ON

RASL BOOK 2: ROMANCE AT THE SPEED OF LIGHT TP (COLOR EDITION)

RASL
BOOK TWO
ROMANCE AT THE SPEED OF LIGHT
BY
JEFF SM

(W/A/CA) Jeff Smith
For the first time in full color, the winner of the Eisner Award for Best Graphic Album is available in three trade paperback volumes complete and unabridged! A *New York Times*-bestseller, *RASL* is Jeff Smith's follow up to his epic fantasy *Bone*. A tightly wound mixture of science fiction, noir and conspiracy theories, *RASL* is a gritty, hard-boiled tale of an inter-dimensional art thief caught between dark government forces and the mysterious powers of the universe itself. Deeply buried secrets beckon in the second part of Jeff Smith's hard-boiled science fiction opus. Even as Rasl pieces together the clues around him, his personal life is coming apart, and the mysterious little girl brings a warning from the multiverse itself! The award winning completed novel is embellished with muted, smoky color by Steve Hamaker and Jeff Smith. (STL091429) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia and New Zealand.
MATURE THEMES
SC, 6x9, 160pgs, FC (2 of 3) $12.99

CHAPTERHOUSE PUBLISHING, INC

VOL. 1
51HUNDRED
V. VIREAK

51HUNDRED VOLUME 1 TP

(W/A/CA) Vaneda Vireak
This is the 21st-century, and science still has no idea what life is like after death. With their lives tragically cut short, tentative trio Sugar, Zip, and Tuck are thrown into the underworld for the ultimate revision test; making up for all the points lost being bad kids during their time on Earth that are keeping them from graduating limbo! There's action, there's drama, and there's a whole lot of questions to be answered for the heroes of *51Hundred*; and if the boys can't make it through the pearly gates of heaven, they better be ready live life to the fullest among the dead! (STL091475)
128pgs, FC $16.99

CAPTAIN CANUCK

CAPTAIN CANUCK SEASON 4 #3

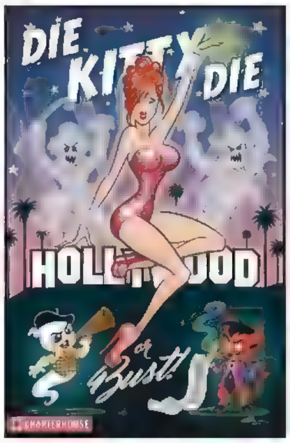
(W) Jay Baruchel, Van Jensen
(A) Zachariah Roane
(CA) John Gallagher
The world is in chaos. The invading Borealis army has arrived on Earth and the Aurora Dawn cult are finally in the position they have waited for. With the world's fate all but sealed, Canuck and his allies are left outgunned and outmanned, leaving a difficult choice to be made. Don't miss the penultimate issue of the event three years in the making! (STL091478)
36pgs $1.99

OFFERED AGAIN

DIE KITTY DIE

O/A DIE KITTY DIE! VOLUME 1 HC

(W/A) Dan Parent, Fernando Ruiz
(CA) Darwyn Cooke
The hit comic collected in a hardcover! Kitty Ravencraft, a beautiful and magical young witch, is the star of her own popular comic book. When her greedy, publicity-starved publisher wants to in-crease in-terest in her comic book, he does what many comic book publishers do nowadays — he sets out to kill his main character, Kitty! Even worse, he decides to *really* spike sales by killing the *real* Kitty in *real* life! The question is though, how do you kill a witch? (STL035899)
HC, 8x11, 128pgs, FC $24.95



O/A DIE KITTY DIE!: HOLLYWOOD OR BUST HC

(W/A) Dan Parent, Fernando Ruiz
(CA) Glen Hanson
Kitty Ravencraft is on top of the world again! Her new comic book series is a huge success and she's the talk of the comic shops! Naturally, Kitty's publisher wants to capitalize on her newfound popularity with a big budget blockbuster Kitty movie! To make this happen, Kitty goes to Hollywood, but once again she finds herself in danger! Someone is out to kill Kitty and this time, even you won't know who! Includes the 8-page Kitty story from the 2017 *Captain Canuck* Free Comic Book Day issue, an exclusive story by Gisele Lagace as well as pin-ups by J. Bone, Mike Rooth, Gisele Lagace, and more! (STL059503)
HC, 8x11, 128pgs, FC $24.99

DIE KITTY DIE
Heaven & Hell #0
WHO KILLED KITTY?

DIE KITTY DIE!: HEAVEN AND HELL #0

(W/A) Dan Parent, Fernando Ruiz
(CA) Fernando Ruiz

In case you missed it! We've got you covered with a re-release of the sold out FCBD issue now with an all-new exclusive cover and tons of bonus material! Following the shocking conclusion to *Die Kitty Die: Hollywood or Bust*, news of Kitty Ravencraft's unexpected and mysterious demise spreads throughout the Kitty-verse! Over at Kitty Comix, sneaky, opportunistic publisher Skip Stone is delighted to finally have the death of his main character that he always wanted to exploit! Meanwhile, Kitty's friends are suffering through the worst Free Comic Book Day ever without her. Just when they thought their Free Comic Book Day couldn't get any worse Kitty's ex-husband, Derek the Warlock arrives in search of answers! (STL091489)

32pgs, FC $3.99

Dan Parent Fernando Ruiz
DIE KITTY DIE
Heaven & Hell
#1

PARENT COVER

Dan Parent Fernando Ruiz
DIE KITTY DIE
Heaven & Hell
#1

RUIZ COVER

DIE KITTY DIE!: HEAVEN AND HELL #1

(W/A) Dan Parent, Fernando Ruiz (CA) Fernando Ruiz, Dan Parent

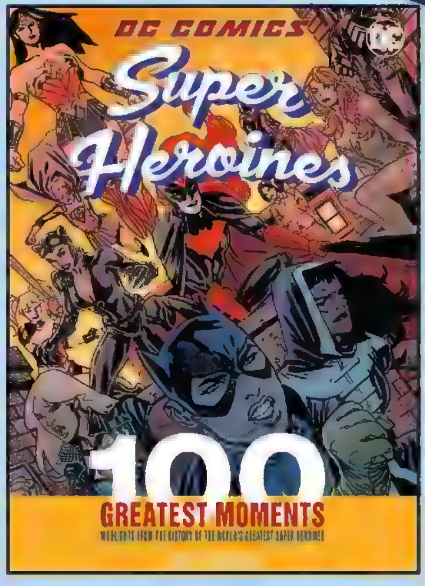
Kitty Ravencraft returns! The last time we saw her, her new comic book series was a huge success and she was once again the talk of the comic shops! Kitty's sleazy publisher managed to get a Hollywood film deal based on her series, but she soon found herself in danger once again! So much so, that she gets shot and killed by a mystery killer! Now, we'll see Kitty go on trial, taking a visit to Heaven *and* Hell... then going on a mission from God to seek out her killer! And when you see who her killer is, you will be shocked! But where will she end up? And what will happen to her killer? Find out in the wackiest, funniest Kitty story yet! (STL091491)

PARENT COVER—32pgs, FC $3.99
RUIZ COVER—32pgs, FC $3.99

COOL STUFF!
Trinkets, tchotchkes, and tiny toys.
Your favorite characters
and shows are ready
for your collection in the
Collectibles & Novelties Section!

CHARTWELL BOOKS

FEATURED ITEM


DC COMICS
Super Heroines
100
GREATEST MOMENTS

DC COMICS HEROINES: 100 GREATEST MOMENTS HC

(W) Robert Greenberger

From Batgirl to Wonder Woman, all of the greatest female characters of the DC Comics universe are paid homage in this epic tome, *DC Comics Heroines: 100 Greatest Moments*. Broken down, moment by moment, readers are able to follow pivotal points in the development of their favorite heroines. Fans will love this overview of 100 notable scenes where women showed just how tough they are. High quality panels are pulled from the silver and bronze age up to the present. Favorites like Wonder Woman, Batgirl, Supergirl, Black Canary, Zatanna, and many more make an appearance in this volume. (STL090535) (C: 0-1-0)

ILLUSTRATED BOOK

HC, 9x12, 304pgs, FC $24.99

CHRONICLE BOOKS

AMERICAN
GODS
INSIDE
AMERICAN GODS

INSIDE AMERICAN GODS HC

(W) Emily Haynes

Neil Gaiman's bestselling and most beloved novel, *American Gods*, is now a critically acclaimed Starz television series. This official companion to the series takes Gaiman fans behind the scenes of this compelling, surreal show in which Old Gods and New Gods battle for the hearts and minds of modern-day people. *Inside American Gods* dives deep into the show's character development and world building, featuring interviews with actors Gillian Anderson, Crispin Glover, and Ian McShane about how they brought this cult favorite to the screen. Packed with previously unpublished set photos, concept art, and production designs, the book covers Season 1 as well as a teaser of exclusive content for Season 2. (STL090873) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

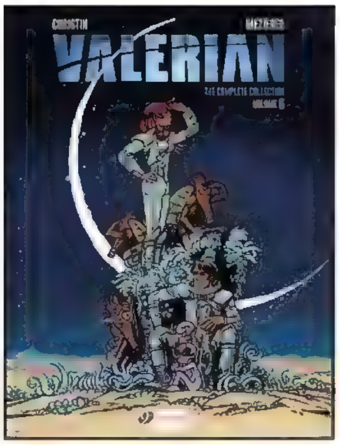
HC, 9x11, 176pgs, FC $35.00

CINEBOOK

ALONE VOLUME 9: BEFORE THE MIDNIGHT CHILD GN

(W) Fabien Vehlmann
(A/CA) Bruno Gazzotti

In the arenas, the Campton kids have won their "citizenship" of the In-Between-World's strange society. Now free to come and go as they please, they've left town for the mountains, following Dodzi without really knowing why. When the young boy explains to them that he is in fact trying to discover whether he is the herald of Evil — the Midnight Child — a violent dispute ensues. Meanwhile, hidden nearby, the soldiers of the First Families await an opportunity to attack. (STL091753) (C: 0-1-1)
SC, 8x11, 48pgs, FC........................$11.95



VALERIAN: THE COMPLETE COLLECTION VOLUME 6 HC GN

(W) Pierre Christin
(A/CA) Jean-Claude Mezieres

Our two former agents, now idle, create their own adventures by helping their fellow beings, and resume their quest to find Earth. With volumes 16 to 18 collected here, we find Valerian and Laureline suddenly rich beyond their wildest dreams, and this new situation brings the differences in their personalities in stark contrast: where Laureline remains true to herself and her love of life, Valerian finds himself idle and disoriented. Fortunately, when the former is kidnapped, the son of Galaxity earns back his status as a hero and savior. Then, the united couple faces adversity and the hardships of parenthood (even temporary) together. Finally, they're back on the trail of the vanished future Earth, paving the way for the last cycle and the saga's conclusion. (STL091755) (C: 0-1-1)
HC, 8x11, 208pgs, FC..$29.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

IAN VOLUME 1: AN ELECTRIC MONKEY GN

(W) Fabien Vehlmann
(A/CA) Ralph Meyer

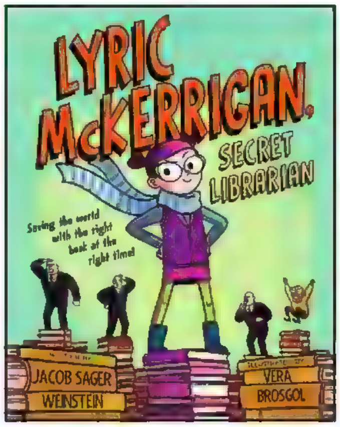
Intelligent Artificial Neuromechanoid — Ian. It's the name of the newest recruit in Team 21 of the SRS, the "Special Rescue Section." Ian is an android, impossible to tell from a human being with the naked eye, and his creators claim that he's controlled by a true artificial intelligence, one capable of learning, adapting, and even of experiencing emotions. Not every member of the team is happy about their new partner, but their higher-ups aren't giving them a choice — and the mission comes first. (STL091760) (C: 0-1-1)
SC, 8x11, 56pgs, FC..$13.95

LUCKY LUKE VOLUME 70: O.K. CORRAL TP

(W) xavier Fauche, Eric Adams
(A/CA) Morris

Everyone's heard of the Gunfight at O.K. Corral: the most famous shootout of the Old West, between the Earp brothers and Doc Holliday on the side of law and order, and the Clanton brothers and their gang. A legend told many times in books and films, in sometimes contradictory versions. Fortunately, here is the definitive version at last, restoring the unvarnished truth of what is another triumph of Lucky Luke! (STL091754) (C: 0-1-1)
SC, 8x11, 48pgs, FC........................$11.95

CLARION BOOKS



LYRIC MCKERRIGAN, SECRET LIBRARIAN HC

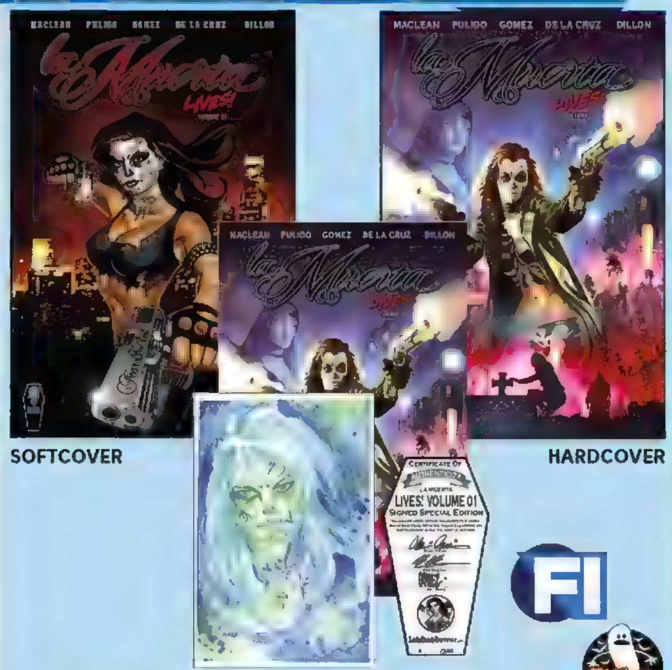
(W) Jacob Sager Weinstein
(A/CA) Vera Brosgol

A super-secret operative saves the world from a diabolical threat through her ability to brandish just the right book at just the right time in this delightfully silly superhero tale illustrated by Eisner Award-winner and Caldecott Honoree Vera Brosgol. When an evil genius has a diabolical plan to destroy every book on the planet, who has the tome-toting page power to thwart his dastardly scheme? Lyric McKerrigan, Secret Librarian! She's got the gadgets. She's got the disguises. And she's always got the right book at the right time. It's a good thing, too, because Lyric McKerrigan is the world's last hope! (STL091404) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 8x10, 48pgs, FC $17.99

MAGIC! MAYHEM! MIRTH!
Unlock the door to a world of Fantasy and adventure in
Games Section!

COFFIN COMICS

FEATURED ITEM


MACLEAN PULIDO GOMEZ DE LA CRUZ DILLON
La Muerta
LIVES!
Certificate of Authenticity
LIVES! VOLUME 01
Signed Special Edition

SOFTCOVER

HARDCOVER

LA MUERTA LIVE! VOLUME 1

(W) Mike MacLean (A) Joel Gomez (CA) Matt Merhoff

The hit series collected! Maria Diaz is a US soldier returning from a tour of duty in Afghanistan to be reunited with her family. Her brother has fallen in with The Zavalas, a death-worshipping crime cartel led by the nefarious Mama Z. When they see the family celebrating, they believe they have ripped them off. Maria's family is murdered in cold blood. She wakes out of a coma to find her family dead and gone. She seeks justice from the police, but she finds none. Daring the impossible, Maria chooses to avenge her family and send the Zavala's to hell, even at the cost of her own humanity. Collects *La Muerta #1: Descent*, *La Muerta #1: Last Rites*, and *La Muerta #1: Vengeance*. (STL091134)

MATURE THEMES

SOFTCOVER—SC, 7x10, 160pgs, FC	$19.95
HARDCOVER—HC, 7x10, 160pgs, FC	$34.95
SIGNED SPECIAL EDITION HC—HC, 7x10, 160pgs, FC	$54.99

COMIC BOOK LEGAL DEFENSE FUND

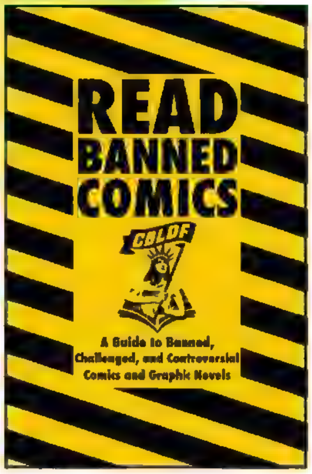
SPOTLIGHT ON

I READ BANNED COMICS

(W/A) Various

They really banned *this*?! From *Watchmen* to *Bone*, *Spider-Man* to *This One Summer*, comics are still being attacked. This giveaway showcases the banned comics your customers should read to celebrate Banned Books Week! Highly recommended! (STL091021)

16pgs, FC .... PI


READ BANNED COMICS
CBLDF
A Guide to Banned, Challenged, and Controversial Comics and Graphic Novels

COMIC SHOP NEWS INC

COMIC SHOP NEWS™

COMIC SHOP NEWS #1630-1633

Comic Shop News is the most popular weekly newsletter about comics. Each issue is full color, 8-12 pages with *CSN*sider, news, interviews, color art, and *CSN* Comics. Only *CSN* has a complete monthly checklist, which includes ***PREVIEWS*** order numbers, plus exclusive *CSN* Hot Picks! "Fab Firsts," a monthly checklist of all the first issues due for the month, is also included. (STL090997)

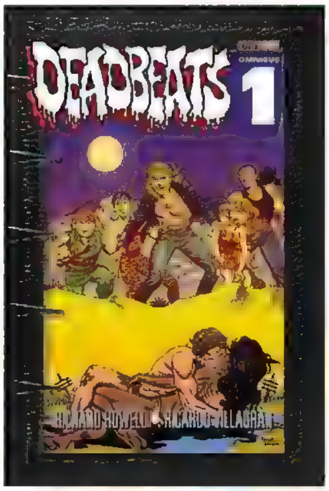
Tabloid .... PI

COMIC SHOP NEWS FALL 2018 PREVIEW

The *CSN Fall Preview* covers hundreds of comics from dozens of publishers due from September through November. This handy guide will help readers pick from the big titles, the blockbuster events, and the best bets for the upcoming season. (STL091001)

Tabloid .... PI

COMICMIX

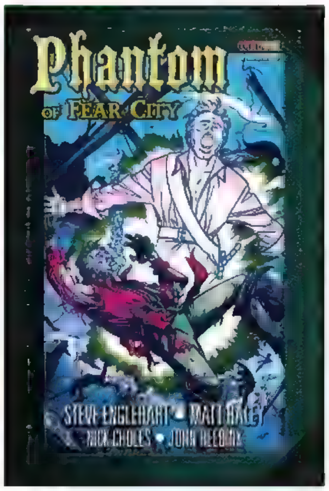

DEADBEATS 1
OMNIBUS
RICHARD HOWELL • RICARDO VILLAGRAN

DEADBEATS OMNIBUS SC

(W) Richard Howell
(A/CA) Richard Howell, Ricardo Villagran

Alienation. Peer pressure. Vampires. Kirby and Mason Collier thought moving to Mystic Grove could suck, but they didn't expect generations of bloodsuckers. Reprinting the classic series from Claypool Comics in omnibus format! (STL092207)

SC, 288pgs, B&W $25.00


Phantom
of FEAR CITY
STEVE ENGLEHART • MATT HALEY

PHANTOM OF FEAR CITY OMNIBUS SC

(W) Steve Englehart
(A) Matt Haley & Various
(CA) Matt Haley, George Perez

A Dutch sea captain from 1664, cursed to drown over and over again unless he can find the one woman who will give him true and faithful love, has washed ashore in Mystic Grove — and the curse has followed him! Read the entire saga, printed in one volume for the first time! (STL092208)

SC, 288pgs, B&W $25.00

SPOTLIGHT ON

SOULSEARCHERS AND COMPANY OMNIBUS SC

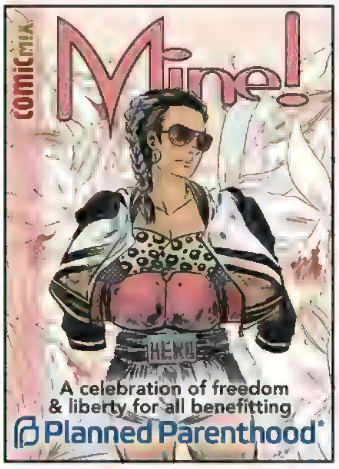
(W) Peter David, Richard Howell
(A) Amanda Conner & Various
(CA) Amanda Conner, Steve Leialoha

TRICK OR TREAT

A former Olympic athlete with an enchanted vaulting pole. A cocksure Arabian fire demon. A CPA with a magic bag. An apprentice witch. And a boy who changes into monsters. They're detectives. Duh. Supernatural silliness from fan-favorites Peter David and Amanda Conner! (STL092210)
SC, 288pgs, B&W $25.00

SOULSEARCHERS and Company
1
PETER DAVID • AMANDA CONNER

OFFERED AGAIN



O/A MINE: A CELEBRATION OF LIBERTY & FREEDOM FOR ALL GN

(W/A) Various

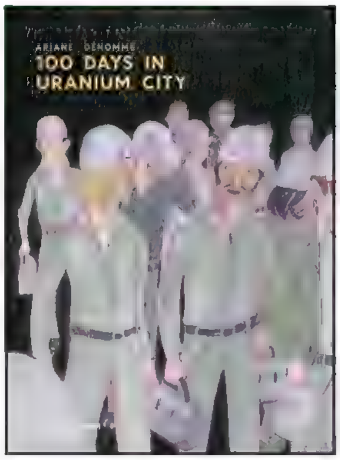
Planned Parenthood, and the millions of people they help each year, need every bit of help they can get. *Mine!* is a comics anthology with the proceeds going to Planned Parenthood. Join Eisner, Harvey, Oscar, and Emmy award winning creators for stories about trailblazing women, civil rights leaders, a person's first time going to a PP clinic, debunking myths about sex, STI screenings, HIV/AIDS treatment and prevention, fantastical stories with superheroes, Greek mythology, and a future both with and without Planned Parenthood. (STL068822)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 7x10, 304pgs, FC $24.95

CONUNDRUM PRESS

100 DAYS IN URANIUM CITY SC

(W/A/CA) Ariane Denomme

A portrait of a Northern mining town in the 1970s. Shifts in the uranium mine last 100 days, followed by two weeks spent adjusting to civilization before returning. The pay is good, the work is grueling and everyone drinks heavily on a Saturday night. A quiet but powerful read, rendered in gorgeous pencil like the dust of the mine, revealing lives on the page. (STL090874)
SC, 144pgs, B&W $18.00



DAIKAIJU

G-FAN #121

Enter the world of all things kaiju! This issue features info on Part 3 of the *Godzilla* anime series, a report on G-FEST XXV, news of Legendary's next G-film, new products, retrospectives, fiction, art, interviews, and so much more! (STL091011)
Magazine, 8x11, 80pgs, PC...........$6.95

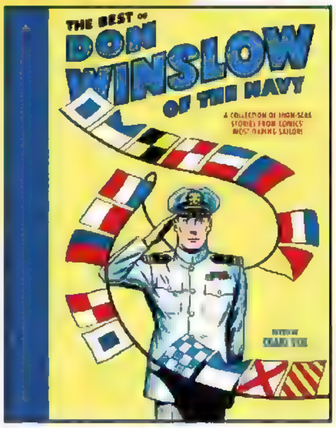
DEAD RECKONING

SPOTLIGHT ON

THE BEST OF DON WINSLOW OF THE NAVY VOLUME 1 HC

(W/A) Various

A collection of the best stories from the classic Fawcett run of *Don Winslow of the Navy*, one of the most popular comics running during and after World War II. Edited by Craig Yoe, the selected stories are digitally restored and contextualized with Craig's historical research and introduction. Preceding the full, colorful tales is a detailed introduction on the creation of the adventurous Don Winslow. The character served to foster recruitment, entertain Navy personnel and the public during World War II and beyond. Winslow fights the Axis and super villains like The Snake and the smoldering hot, but deadly, Singapore Sal. (STL089960) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 8x11, 272pgs, FC..............$29.95


THE BEST OF
DON WINSLOW OF THE NAVY
A COLLECTION OF HIGH-SEAS STORIES FROM COMICS' MOST DARING SAILOR!
EDITED BY CRAIG YOE

SPOTLIGHT ON

MACHETE SQUAD

MACHETE SQUAD GN

(W) Brent Dulak & Various
(A/CA) Per Berg

Brent Dulak doesn't want to go to Afghanistan. Haunted by the memories of his two tours in Iraq and burnt out on soldiering, he wants nothing more than to drink to self-destructive excess and have meaningless sex with questionable women. Dulak is a U.S. Army medic who was recently promoted to sergeant, in charge of a team of soldiers whose job it will be patch up the wounded at a remote outpost as American forces prepare to turn Kandahar Province over to the Afghan forces. Brutally honest and darkly funny, *Machete Squad* is the story of a soldier trying to keep people alive as America's longest war rages all around him even as he doubts his own abilities — and, at times, his sanity. (STL089979) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 7x10, 160pgs, FC..............$18.95

INTRODUCING

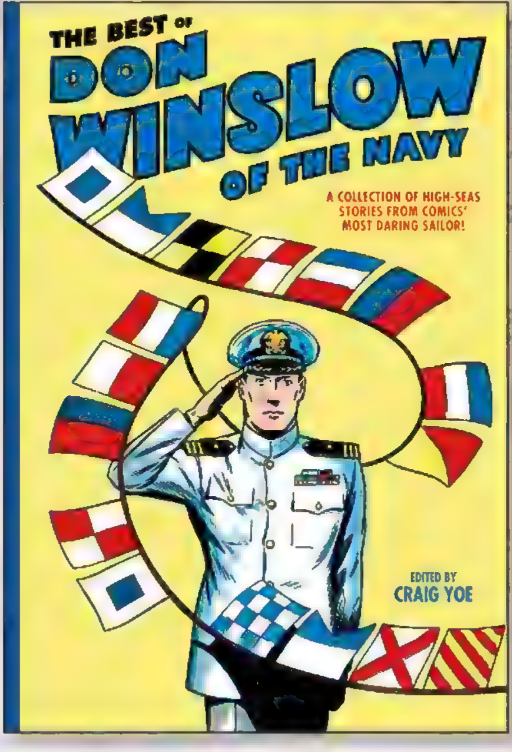
DEAD RECKONING

Announcing Dead Reckoning, a new graphic novel imprint coming September 2018! Focusing on military history and tales of the high seas.

The 'Stan
Kevin Knodell ★ David Axe
Blue Delliquanti

TRENCH DOGS
IAN DENSFORD

MACHETE SQUAD
BRENT DULAK
KEVIN KNODELL
DAVID AXE
PER DARWIN BERG


THE BEST OF DON WINSLOW OF THE NAVY
A COLLECTION OF HIGH-SEAS STORIES FROM COMICS' MOST DARING SAILOR!
EDITED BY CRAIG YOE

DR

WWW.DEADRECKONING.ORG

@DeadReckoningGN

@deadreckoninggraphicnovels

@GraphicNovelsDeadReckoning

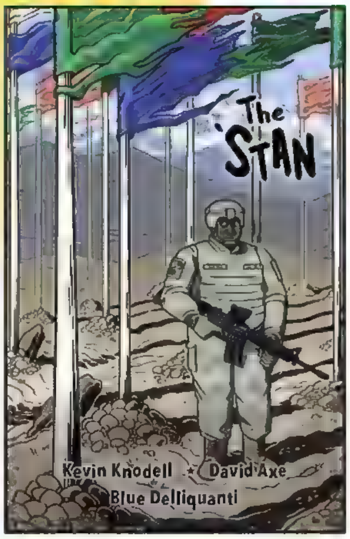
Jul18 Naval Institute Press Ad.indd 1 6/4/2018 11:38:01 AM

SPOTLIGHT ON

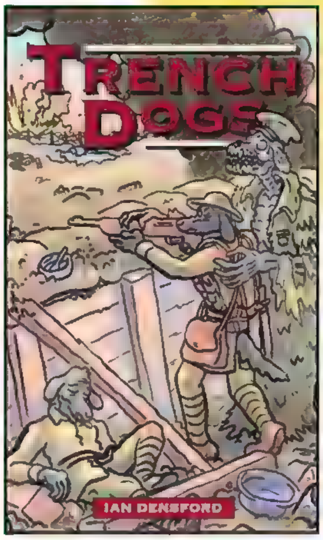
THE 'STAN GN

(W) Kevin Knodell, David Axe
(A) Blue Delliquanti
(CA) Blue, C Delliquanti

The 'Stan is a collection of short comics about America's longest war. The tales in this book-based on reporting by David Axe and Kevin Knodell and drawn by artist Blue Delliquanti are all true and took place in roughly the first decade of the U.S. military intervention in Afghanistan. While the stories are from the recent past, *The 'Stan* is still very much about Afghanistan's, and America's, present. And likely, future. (STL089974)
(C: 0-1-0)
SC, 7x10, 128pgs, FC $16.95



SPOTLIGHT ON



TRENCH DOGS GN

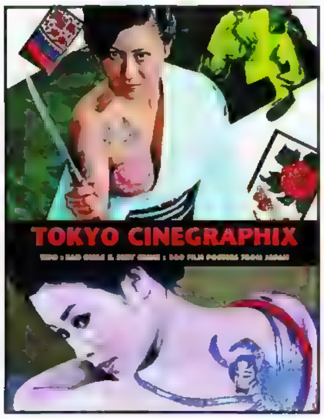
(W/A/CA) Ian Densford

Inspired from assorted first-hand accounts, this fictional story of World War I is a sweeping look across the war and the soldiers who experienced the horrors of the front lines and high seas. The nightmares of World War I and the fallout after are often overlooked, this book asks the reader to look again and remember the dead, to weigh their number against those that would choose war. Conceived as a long, continuous camera pan through the trenches and beyond, the reader is soon buried in mud, corpses, and ruin, emerging on the other side with blurred recollections of lost comrades and a nagging sense of pointless destruction. (STL089964)
(C: 0-1-0)
SC, 7x10, 184pgs, FC......................$18.95

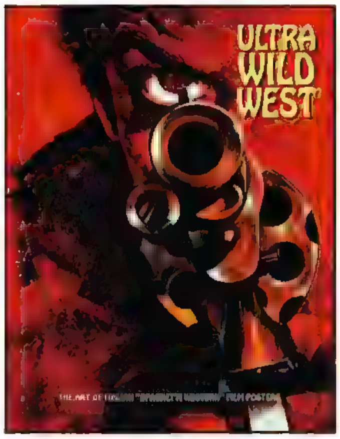
DEICIDE PRESS

TOKYO CINEGRAPHIX TWO: BAD GIRLS & SEXY CRIME: 100 FILM POSTERS FROM JAPAN SC

(W) Kagami Jigoku Kobayashi



Film poster art and design from Japan is renowned as being among the most striking and dynamic in the world, with kanji logograms adding an extra dimension of graphic integration for the Western eye. *Tokyo Cinegraphix* represents some of the very best film posters created in Japan, both for indigenous films and also for foreign imports. *Tokyo Cinegraphix Two* focuses solely on Japanese cinema, and its infamous "bad girl" or "pinky violence" blend of sex and crime, from murdered strippers to female assassins, yakuza molls, delinquent high school girls, sword-wielding female gamblers, killer prostitutes, female prisoners, girl gangs and tattooed she-bikers. Includes 100 full-color, full-page reproductions. (STL090964)
(C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
MATURE THEMES
ART BOOK
SC, 8x11, 104pgs, FC $27.95

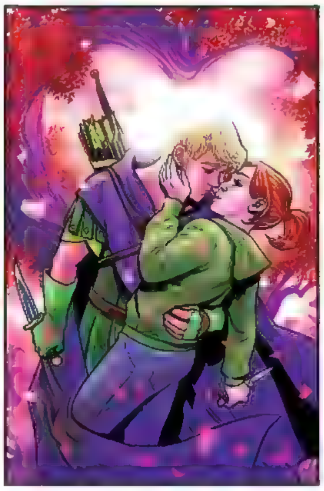

ULTRA WILD WEST
THE ART OF ITALIAN "SPAGHETTI WESTERN" FILM POSTERS

ULTRA WILD WEST: THE ART OF ITALIAN "SPAGHETTI WESTERN" FILM POSTERS SC

(W) joe Westwood

Classic Italian film poster art is renowned as being among the most accomplished, creative and dynamic of its kind. From the post-war period through to the 1980s, Italian artists consistently produced posters with sumptuously stunning designs and imagery – not least in the Western genre, where the invention of the "Spaghetti Western" gave abrasive new life to a dying form of cinematic narrative. *Ultra Wild West* collects more than 85 film poster designs by a wide range of acclaimed Italian artists, in full-color, full-page reproductions showcasing some of the world's most innovative and eye-blasting graphic artwork, enhanced by rare production photographs. (STL090965) (C: 0-1-0)
ART BOOK
SC, 8x11, 128pgs, FC $29.95

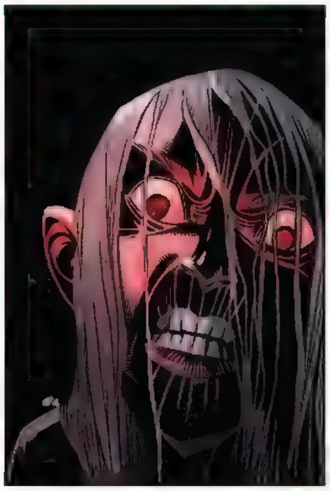
DEVILS DUE /1FIRST COMICS, LLC



LARK'S KILLER #10

(W) Bill Willingham
(A) Travis Moore, Shawn McManus
(CA) Travis Moore

"The Rascal." In which Lark's new friend Hotspur shows his true colors, to the regret of almost everyone. Let's wind the clock back just enough to show you what happened to Lark all the while Brenar was going through his unplanned solo adventures. It's Lark and Hotspur still on the run from the voracious swarming gink horde, but it turns out they aren't the only danger in the woods that day! (STL090923)
32pgs, FC..$3.99



LITTLE GIRL #2

(W) Patrick Shand
(A/CA) Olivia Pelaez

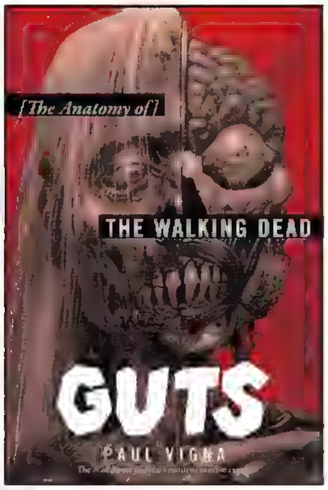
Now that her murder spree has begun, nothing will quell the fires of Abby May's vengeance. As this tortured spirit continues her journey to find the man and woman responsible for her death, she finds a new target for her bloodlust: a disgraced pastor who lives in an abandoned church. (STL090920)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC (2 of 4)...........................$3.99

DEY STREET BOOKS

GUTS: THE ANATOMY OF THE WALKING DEAD SC

(W) Paul Vigna

In this first and only guide to AMC's exceptional hit series *The Walking Dead*, the *Wall Street Journal's Walking Dead* columnist celebrates the show, its storylines, characters, and development, and examines its popularity and cultural resonance. After each episode airs, Paul Vigna writes a widely read column in which he breaks down the stories and considers what works and what doesn't, and tries to discern the small details that will become larger plot points. In this playful yet comprehensive guide, Vigna dissect every aspect of *The Walking Dead* to assess its extraordinary success. (STL090575) (C: 0-1-0)
REFERENCE BOOK
SC, 5x8, 336pgs, FC..$16.99



DIAL BOOKS

SPOTLIGHT ON

I AM NEIL ARMSTRONG HC

(W) Brad Meltzer
(A/CA) Chris Eliopoulos

Ordinary People Change the World
I am Neil Armstrong
Brad Meltzer
Illustrated by Christopher Eliopoulos

Neil Armstrong's journey to the moon is the focus of the fifteenth picture book in the *New York Times* bestselling series of biographies about heroes. This friendly, fun biography series focuses on the traits that made our heroes great, the traits that kids can aspire to in order to live heroically themselves. Each book tells the story of one of America's icons in a lively, conversational way that works well for the youngest nonfiction readers and that always includes the hero's childhood influences. At the back are an excellent timeline and photos. This volume tells the story of Neil Armstrong, the first person to walk on the moon. (STL091473) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 8x8, 40pgs, FC..$14.99

DISNEY - HYPERION

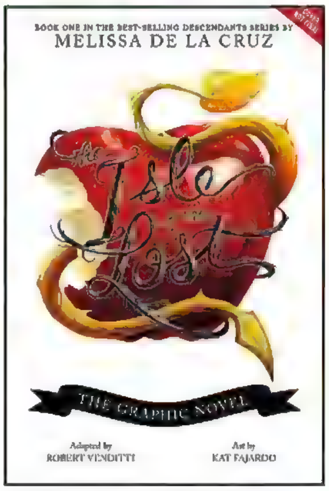
Annie Sullivan
Helen Keller

ANNIE SULLIVAN AND THE TRIALS OF HELEN KELLER GN

(W/A/CA) Joseph Lambert

Helen Keller lost her ability to see and hear before she turned two years old. But in her lifetime, she learned to ride horseback and dance the foxtrot. She graduated from Radcliffe. She became a world famous speaker and author. She befriended Mark Twain, Charlie Chaplin, and Alexander Graham Bell. And above all, she revolutionized public perception and treatment of the blind and the deaf. The catalyst for this remarkable life's journey was Annie Sullivan, a young woman who was herself visually impaired. Hired as a tutor when Helen was six years old, Annie broke down the barriers between Helen and the wider world, becoming a fiercely devoted friend and lifelong companion in the process. In *Annie Sullivan and the Trials of Helen Keller*, author and illustrator Joseph Lambert examines the powerful bond between teacher and pupil, forged through the intense frustrations and revelations of Helen's early education. The result is an inspiring, emotional, and wholly original take on the story of these two great Americans. (STL091115) (C: 0-1-0)

SOFTCOVER—
SC, 7x10, 96pgs, PC..........$12.99
HARDCOVER—
HC, 7x10, 96pgs, PC..........$17.99

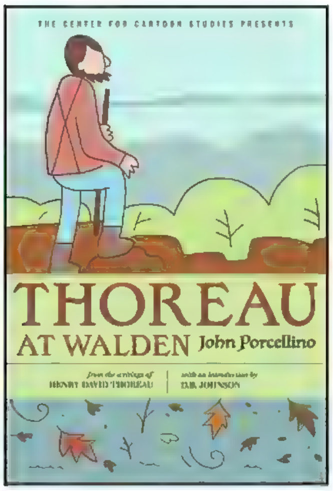

BOOK ONE IN THE BEST-SELLING DESCENDANTS SERIES BY
MELISSA DE LA CRUZ
The Isle of the Lost
THE GRAPHIC NOVEL
Adapted by ROBERT VENDITTI
Art by KAT FAJARDO

THE ISLE OF THE LOST: A DESCENDANTS PREQUEL GN

(W) Melissa De La Cruz, Robert Venditti
(A) Kat Fajardo

Book one in the *New York Times*-best-selling *Descendants* series, now in an action-packed graphic novel! Twenty years ago, all the evil villains were banished from the kingdom of Auradon to the Isle of the Lost, a dark and dreary place protected by a force field that makes it impossible for them to leave. Stripped of their magical powers, the villains now live in total isolation, forgotten by the world. Mal learns from her mother, Maleficent, that the key to true darkness, the Dragon's Eye, is located inside her scepter in the forbidden fortress on the far side of the island. The eye is cursed, and whoever retrieves it will be knocked into a deep sleep for a thousand years. But Mal has a plan to capture it. She'll just need a little help from her "friends"! (STL091119) (C: 0-1-0)

SOFTCOVER—
SC, 6x9, 128pgs, FC..........$12.99
HARDCOVER—
HC, 6x9, 128pgs, FC..........$17.99


THE CENTER FOR CARTOON STUDIES PRESENTS
THOREAU AT WALDEN
John Porcellino
from the writings of HENRY DAVID THOREAU
with an introduction by D.B. JOHNSON

THOREAU AT WALDEN GN

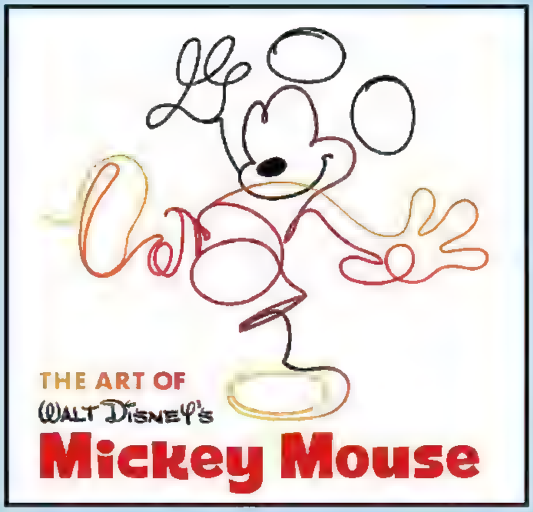
(W/A/CA) John Porcellino

"I am convinced, both by faith and experience, that to maintain one's self on this earth is not a hardship, but a pastime, if we will live simply and wisely." So said Henry David Thoreau in 1845 when he began his famous experiment of living by Walden Pond. In this graphic masterpiece, John Porcellino uses only the words of Thoreau himself to tell the story of those two years off the beaten track. The pared-down text focuses on Thoreau's most profound ideas, and Porcellino's fresh, simple pictures bring the philosopher's sojourn at Walden to cinematic life. For readers who know Walden intimately, this graphic treatment will provide a vivid new interpretation of Thoreau's story. (STL091113) (C: 0-1-0)

SOFTCOVER—SC, 7x10, 112pgs, FC..$12.99
HARDCOVER—HC, 7x10, 112pgs, FC..$17.99

DISNEY EDITIONS

FEATURED ITEM



THE ART OF WALT DISNEY'S MICKEY MOUSE SC

FI

(W) Jessica Ward

The Art of Walt Disney's Mickey Mouse is a celebration of the true original icon, spanning the ninety years that Mickey Mouse has been entertaining audiences with heartfelt performances and humorous antics. The book begins with a comprehensive filmography, listing Mickey's animated performances in shorts, films, and television shows. This is followed by an analysis of Mickey's milestones: the firsts he has attained, the achievements he has made, and the recognitions he has received throughout his life thus far. A special double gatefold commemorates Mickey and Minnie's ninetieth anniversary with ninety pieces of artwork depicting the famous pair. The final portion of the book is a jubilant commemoration comprised of new artwork, interpretations of Mickey Mouse contributed by the inspired minds at Disney Consumer Products and Interactive Media. (STL091111) (C: 0-1-0)

ART BOOK
HC, 11x11, 176pgs, FC..$40.00

SPOTLIGHT ON

From All of Us to All of You
THE DISNEY
CHRISTMAS CARD
Jeff Kurtti

FROM ALL OF US TO ALL OF YOU: THE DISNEY CHRISTMAS CARD HC

(W) Jeff Kuritti

For nearly nine decades, Disney artists have created annual seasonal art for greeting cards, advertisements, and in support of motion picture releases, TV programs, and the parks. Featuring beloved Disney characters and scenes, these seldom-published examples of vintage Disney art create a one-of-a-kind and festive collection perfect for holiday gift-giving. The book includes a center gatefold cover opening, like Maps of the Disney Parks, and a dozen removable holiday cards, exclusively-designed as a unique bonus feature to showcase both rare and original Disney art, artifacts, and treasures from the Walt Disney Archives! (STL091112) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

HC, 11x11, 144pgs, FC $50.00

DISNEY PRESS

Magic Book of Spells

DISNEY STAR VS. THE FORCES OF EVIL: THE MAGIC BOOK OF SPELLS HC

(W) Dominic Bisignano & Various
(A) Daron Nefcy

The *Star vs. the Forces of Evil: The Magic Book of Spells* is filled with all the spells and magical knowledge that a Princess of Mewni could need! This book is a real-life version of Star's book from the show. (STL085034) (C: 0-1-0)

RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVIII #5 (MAY181602)

PROSE BOOK

HC, 8x10, 288pgs, FC $19.99

HENRI'S HATS: PIXAR ANIMATION STUDIO ARTIST SHOWCASE HC

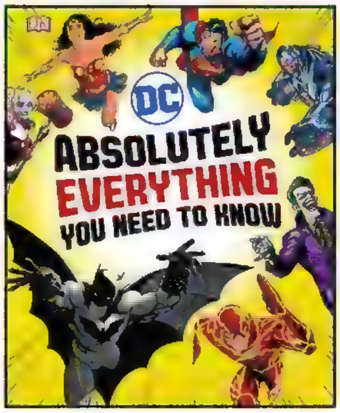
PIXAR ANIMATION STUDIOS ARTIST SHOWCASE

(W/A/CA) Mike Wu

On the train ride to visit his grandpa, or Papa, Henri is only interested in his game. But then George the dog steals Henri's hat upon arrival, so Henri makes chase and finds himself in front of a trunk full of hats. Henri tries on each hat... and imagines himself a race car driver, a sea captain, a flying ace, and more! Papa finally catches up to Henri and George, and that's when Henri hears Papa's stories, real stories, about racing, sailing, flying, and more! As Henri heads home, he looks up at the stars and begins to dream... of being just like Papa. (STL091432) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 8x11, 48pgs, FC $16.99

DK PUBLISHING CO



DC COMICS: ABSOLUTELY EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO KNOW HC

Fast facts, incredible info, and tantalizing trivia about the heroes and villains of the whole DC Comics Universe. *DC Comics: Absolutely Everything You Need To Know* has the lowdown on everyone's favorite DC Comics Super Heroes and Super-Villains, including Superman, Batman, Wonder Woman, The Flash, Green Lantern, Aquaman, and The Joker. The infographic design of each spectacularly illustrated, double-page feature gives readers a totally new slant on the DC Comics Universe and its super-powered heroes and villains, fantastic weapons, futuristic technology, strange planets, exotic places, and alternate worlds. (STL091148) (C: 0-1-0)

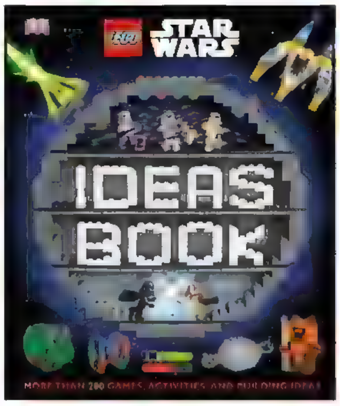
HC, 9x11, 240pgs, FC $19.99

LEGO
DC SUPER HEROES
VISUAL DICTIONARY
DK

LEGO DC COMICS SUPER HEROES: THE VISUAL DICTIONARY HC

Celebrate the entire world of *LEGO DC Super Heroes* with this comprehensive visual guide to all the minifigures, vehicles and sets, including the *LEGO Batman Movie* sets. Explore every detail of LEGO Batman's Batcave, look around Wonder Woman's Invisible Jet, examine Lex Luthor's awesome mech and find out about all the LEGO DC Super Heroes minifigures' weapons and gadgets. Find out how the awesome sets and amazing video games are created in the Beyond the Brick chapter, which features concept art and an interview with a LEGO designer. *LEGO DC Super Heroes: The Visual Dictionary* will tell you everything there is to know about LEGO DC Super Heroes. Includes an exclusive minifig! (STL091146) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 10x12, 128pgs, FC $21.99



LEGO STAR WARS IDEAS BOOK

Find a galaxy full of *LEGO Star Wars* ideas to build, from activities and art, games and challenges, to practical makes and your very own inventions! This book features 200 imaginative play and building ideas, from LEGO projects that take just a few minutes and a handful of bricks, to builds to keep you occupied for hours. Set up a game of *LEGO Star Wars* skittles, create a pencil pot shaped like your favorite Sith or Jedi, build a fleet of tiny TIEs, design Darth Vader's family tree, and customize a podracer. Challenge a friend to take on a rathtar, mix up your minifigures, stage your favorite movie battle scene with *LEGO Star Wars* bricks — and much, much more! What will you build? (STL091147) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 9x11, 200pgs, FC $24.99

PREVIEWSworld.com
TOY CHEST
twitter
twitter.com/Toychestnews
facebook
facebook.com/Toychestnews

MARVEL STUDIOS
VISUAL DICTIONARY

MARVEL STUDIOS: THE VISUAL DICTIONARY HC

Join Captain America, Thor, Iron Man, Black Widow, and the Guardians of the Galaxy on a stunning journey through the Marvel Cinematic Universe! *Marvel Studios: The Visual Dictionary* shows the world of the Avengers as it has never been seen before. Iron Man's armor, S.H.I.E.L.D.'s helicarriers, the soaring towers of Asgard, Hawkeye's bow, Thor's hammer, mighty Thanos and the Infinity Stones, Star-Lord's quad blasters — each subject is shown using beautiful movie stills and stunning prop photography, accompanied by engaging text explaining their key features and role in the Marvel saga. A unique and captivating showcase of the entire Marvel Cinematic Universe, this is the book that every Marvel movie fan has been waiting for! (STL091160) (C: 0-1-0) **NOTE:** This item may be available through other retail outlets before shipping to comic book specialty shops.

HC, 10x12, 200pgs, FC $30.00

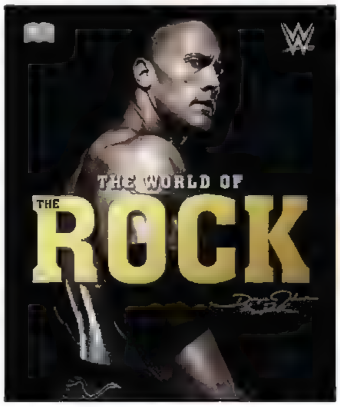
SPOTLIGHT ON

STAR WARS: THE COMPLETE VISUAL DICTIONARY (UPDATED EDITION)

STAR WARS
THE COMPLETE
VISUAL DICTIONARY
NEW EDITION

Packed with more than 1,500 stunning images, *Star Wars The Complete Visual Dictionary* showcases major and minor characters (such as Princess Leia and Luke Skywalker), creatures, vehicles, weapons, props, and items of tech in unparalleled detail. Beautiful photography and engaging text written by *Star Wars* experts examines the finer points of Padmé Amidala's costumes, displays Boba Fett's array of weaponry, studies Darth Vader's armor, and reveals the lesser-known background stories to many of the characters. Fully updated to include the latest installments of the Skywalker saga — *The Force Awakens* and *The Last Jedi* — this invaluable reference guide incorporates all the latest stories and characters. (STL091145) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 9x12, 352pgs, FC $40.00



WWE: THE WORLD OF THE ROCK HC

(W) Jon Robinson

Dubbed "The Great One," for more than 20 years The Rock has delighted millions of fans with his charisma, catchphrases, and championship wins, all captured in this stunning book. Discover his fascinating family history as the first third-generation WWE Superstar; his training and early years in the ring; his epic wins and greatest moments as The People's Champion; and his impressive movie career including his appearances in *The Scorpion King*, *The Mummy Returns*, and the *Fast and Furious* franchise. A must-have for any WWE fan, *The World of The Rock* reveals the whole story behind "The Most Electrifying Man in Sports Entertainment," both in and out of the ring. (STL091166) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 9x11, 160pgs, FC $24.99

DOWNTOWN BOOKWORKS

DC SUPER HEROES: SUPER HEROES SAY PLEASE! BOARD BOOK

SUPER HEROES SAY PLEASE
THANKS, WONDER WOMAN
YOU'RE WELCOME, SUPERMAN

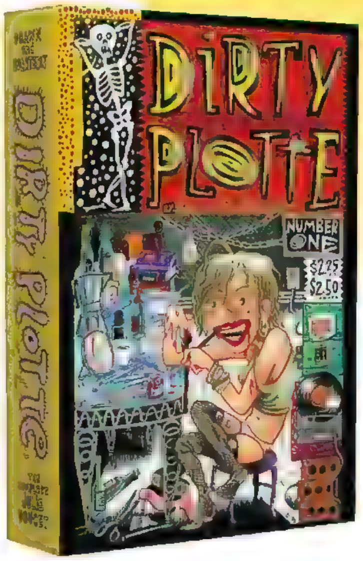
(W) Morris Katz

Even when the fate of the world is at stake, Superman, Batman, and Wonder Woman don't forget their manners — and neither should you! When Batman and Robin are hot on the trail of the Joker, they still say "Please." When Wonder Woman swoops in to help in the nick of time, Superman always says "Thank you." And she takes the time to say, "You're welcome." An action-packed board book illustrated with beloved classic DC art, *Super Heroes Say Please!* is the only etiquette book your child will ask for again and again. (STL090909) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.

HC, 8x6.5, 20pgs, FC $10.99

DRAWN & QUARTERLY

SPOTLIGHT ON



DIRTY PLOTTE: THE COMPLETE JULIE DOUCET BOX SET

(W/A/CA) Julie Doucet

Julie Doucet's comic book series *Dirty Plotte* is one of the most iconic to have ever been created, a visionary work both for the medium and for storytelling. Her stories are candid, funny, and intimate, plumbing the depths of the female psyche while charting the fragility of the men around her. Her artwork is dense and confident, never wavering in the wit and humour of its owner. *Dirty Plotte: The Complete Julie Doucet* collects the entire comic book series, including the acclaimed *My New York Diary*, rare comics and previously unpublished material, in a deluxe two volume box set. (STL092233) (C: 0-1-2)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 7x10, 616pgs, FC $119.95

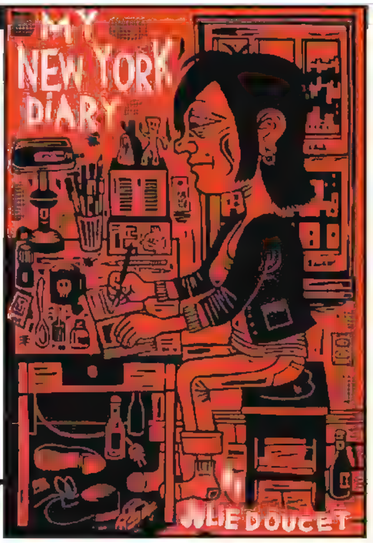
Trinkets...tchotchkes...and tiny toys.
Your favorite characters
and shows are ready
for your collection in the
Collectibles & Novelties Section!
PREVIEWS

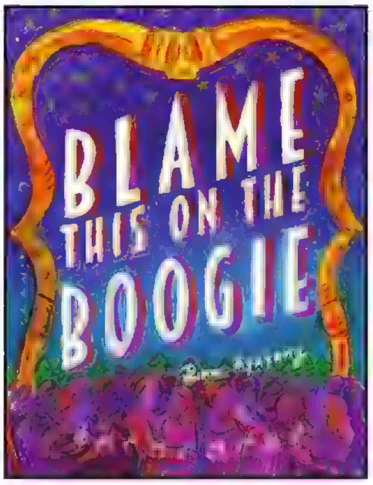
OFFERED AGAIN

O/A MY NEW YORK DIARY SC

(W/A/CA) Julie Doucet

In 1991 Julie Doucet abruptly packs her bags and moves to New York City. Trouble follows: a jealous boyfriend, insecurity about her art, worsening epilepsy, and a tendency to self-medicate with booze and drugs. One of D+Q's backlist bestsellers comes back with a new cover design by legendary cartoonist Julie Doucet. (STK249004)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 6x9, 96pgs, B&W................ $15.95




BLAME THIS ON THE BOOGIE

BLAME THIS ON THE BOOGIE GN

(W/A/CA) Rina Ayuyang

Inspired by the visual richness and cinematic structure of the Hollywood Musical, *Blame This on the Boogie* chronicles the adventures of a Filipino-American girl born in the decade of disco who escapes life's hardships and mundanity through through the genre's feel good song and dance numbers. Ayuyang's deeply personal, moving stories unveil the magic of the world around us-rendering the ordinary extraordinary through a jazzed-up song and dance routine. *Blame This on the Boogie* is Ayuyang's ode to the melody of the world, and how tuning out of life and into the magic of Hollywood can actually help an outsider find their place in it. (STL092239) (C: 0-1-2)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 6x9, 192pgs, FC...$21.95

ESSENTIAL ITEM

365 DAYS: A DIARY BY JULIE DOUCET HC

(W/A/CA) Julie Doucet

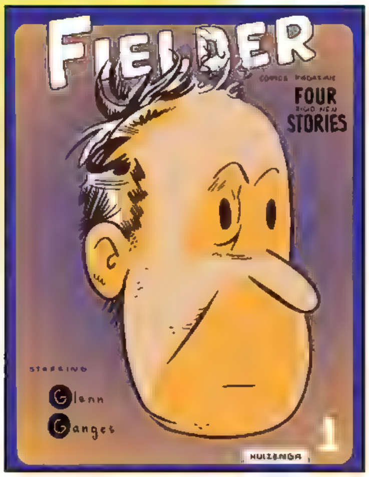
Five years ago Julie Doucet renounced her comics-centric lifestyle. But Doucet could not turn her back on art, and this visual journal is an idiosyncratic collision of her various creative interests, wherein personal narrative, collage and drawing tell the story of her pursuits into printmaking and beyond. The surreal neurosis of her comics has subsided to reveal a more relaxed creativity that is unrestricted by form or definition and is as engaging as ever. (STK349231)
HC, 5x7, 360pgs, PC.....................$29.95

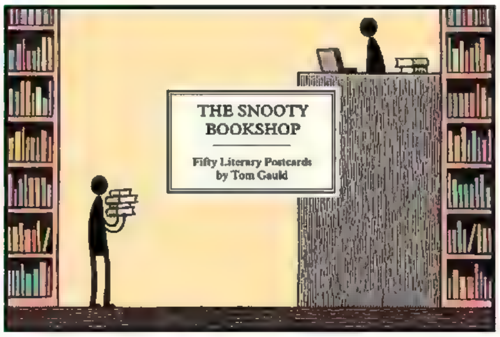
SPOTLIGHT ON

FIELDER #1

(W/A/CA) Kevin Huizenga

Fielder is the new series by Kevin Huizenga, author of the classic *Ganges* series of over-sized comics, featuring four new stories by the multi-Ignatz winning, Eisner, and Harvey nominated cartoonist. Reminiscent of current one-man anthologies like Sammy Markham's *Crickets* and Adrian Tomine's *Optic Nerve*, this new "comics magazine" will center on Huizenga's character, Glenn Ganges, in different genre-bending roles. This issue will feature the first chapter of the new graphic novel, "Fielder, Michiana," as well as a continuation of Huizenga's dinosaur adventure comic, "Bona," and some of his short "Viral Webcomics" series. (STL092240) (C: 0-1-2)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 8x11, 32pgs, FC...$7.95

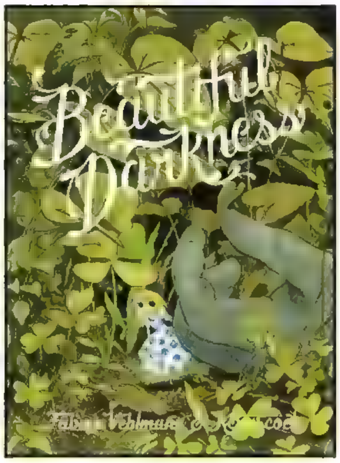




THE SNOOTY BOOKSHOP: FIFTY LITERARY POSTCARDS

(W/A/CA) Tom Gauld

Tom Gauld (*Mooncop, You're All Just Jealous of My Jetpack, Goliath*) has created countless iconic strips for the Guardian over the course of his illustrious career. A master of condensing grand, highbrow themes into one-to-eight panel comics, Gauld's weekly *Guardian* strips embody his trademark British humor, while simultaneously opening comics to an audience unfamiliar with the artistry that cartooning has to offer. Funny but serious, the *Guardian* comics allow Gauld to put his impressive knowledge of history, literature, and pop culture on full display, his impeccable timing, and distinctive visual style setting him apart from the rest. (STL092238) (C: 0-1-2)
SC, 4x6, 50pgs, FC...$19.95



BEAUTIFUL DARKNESS GN

(W) Fabien Vehlmann
(A/CA) Kerascoet

Newly homeless, a group of fairies find themselves trying to adapt to their new life in the forest. As they dodge dangers from both without and within, optimistic Aurora steps forward to organize and help build a new community. Slowly, the world around them becomes more treacherous, as petty rivalries and factions form. *Beautiful Darkness* became a bestseller and instant classic when it was released in 2014. This paperback edition of the modern horror classic will contain added material, preparatory sketches and unused art. (STL092241) (C: 0-1-2)
SC, 6x9, 120pgs, FC......................$18.95

STAFF PICK

OUR VALUED CUSTOMERS COMPLETE COLLECTION TP

Recommended by Leigh Tyberg

The brave souls who work in comic book retail see and hear some strange, strange things. Ask any owner, any manager, any clerk or part-time helper, and they'll pull out the weirdest thing they've ever heard.

Mine involves being yelled at and told I was going to hell by a little old lady who wanted free movie passes that we no longer had. Tied for that is the guy who talked my ear off for five hours about comics continuity, even going so far as to follow me to my car when I left for the day. There are a couple tales that take the cake, but they belong in our Adult catalog, so I won't share them here.

It's a comfort to know that Tim Chamberlain's *Our Valued Customers* exists, documenting his own experiences listening to customers' conversations. Everything from little girls begging their parents to hurry up so they can leave, to complaints about Spider-Man's butt not being featured prominently enough in an upcoming movie. And who among us doesn't have an ex we can compare to *The Phantom Menace*?

Chamberlain's one-panel comic started as an internet series back in 2010 as he eavesdropped from behind the counter, documenting wacky, wonderful, and occasionally worrisome snippets of conversation from the shop he worked at.

Possibly the best part about the soundbites featured is how they capture the human experience through a nerdy lens. The talking heads featured in *Our Valued Customers* entertain, and provoke thought (and occasionally rage), all while providing a window into the dweeby soul.

And they're damn funny.

A little like *The Office* if it took place inside your friendly local comic book shop, *Our Valued Customers* is delightful and insightful.

Our Valued Comics | $29.99

*See **PREVIEWS** Page 395 to preorder*

THE COMPLETE
OUR VALUED CUSTOMERS
TIM CHAMBERLAIN

ESSENTIAL ITEM

BAKING WITH KAFKA HC

BAKING WITH KAFKA
Comics by Tom Gauld

(W/A/CA) Tom Gauld

In his inimitable style, British cartoonist Tom Gauld has opened comics to a crossover audience and challenged perceptions of what the medium can be. Simultaneously silly and serious, Gauld adds an undeniable lightness to traditionally highbrow themes. From sarcastic panels about the health hazards of being a best-selling writer to a list of magical items for fantasy writers (such as the Amulet of Attraction, which summons mainstream acceptance, Hollywood money, and fresh coffee), Gauld's cartoons are timely and droll — his trademark British humor, impeccable timing, and distinctive visual style sets him apart from the rest. (STL059515)

HC, 8x6, 160pgs, FC $19.95

CARPET SWEEPER TALES SC

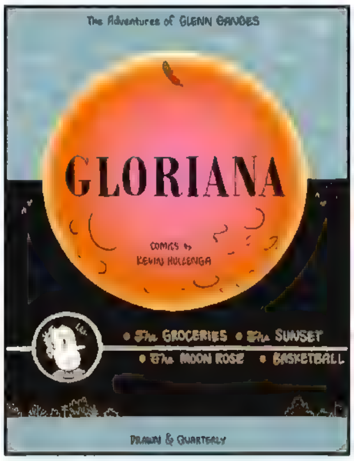
CARPET SWEEPER TALES
Julie Doucet
New
OO'Ca!
Lectric Cook Now...
E-Z MAID
Ford!

(W/A/CA) Julie Doucet

Julie Doucet is an artist who has mastered many voices and styles, from her groundbreaking early comic-book series, *Dirty Plotte*, and the classic graphic novel *My New York Diary*, to her linocut and collage work, to her impeccable 'zines, prints, and other ephemera. In *Carpet Sweeper Tales*, we see this multi-faceted artist combine her many talents into one genre-defying masterwork. Here she revisits the comics form, pulling images from 1970s Italian fumetti, or photonovels, to create her own collage comics, dwelling on femininity and the modern world. (STK697925)

SC, 5x7, 184pgs, B&W $15.95

GLORIANA HC

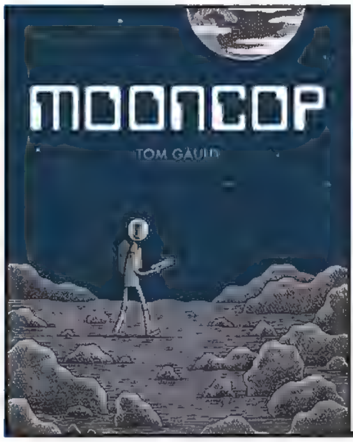


(W/A/CA) Kevin Huizenga

Kevin Huizenga exposes the mechanics that underpin everyday life. His protagonist, Glenn Ganges, has conversations about dish soap and library visits that are both faithful depictions of the mundane interactions we all have and so much more: existential dissections of the units that construct our lives. Huizenga has an understated, quiet approach to story writing that allows his characters (and his readers) the self-awareness to recognize the humor and tragedy of every moment. (STK458113) (C: 0-0-1)

HC, 6x8, 108pgs, PC $19.95

MOONCOP HC



(W/A/CA) Tom Gauld

The lunar colony is slowly winding down, like a small town circumvented by a new super highway. As our hero, the Mooncop, makes his daily rounds, his beat grows ever smaller, the population dwindles. Depicted in the distinctive, matter-of-fact style of Tom Gauld's beloved *Guardian* strips, *Mooncop* is equal parts funny and melancholy. Gauld captures essential truths about humanity, making this a story of the past, present, and future, all in one. (STL015978)

HC, 6.5x8, 96pgs $19.95

THE #1 COLLECTIBLES COMPANY IN THE COMICS INDUSTRY!

NOTE: ALL SIGNED DF ITEMS COME BAGGED, BOARDED AND SEALED WITH A CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY

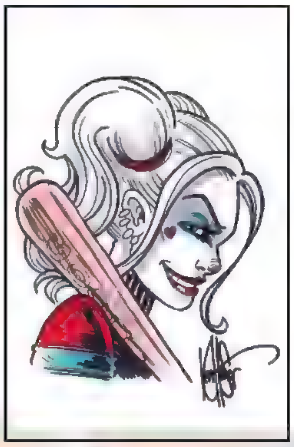
VISIT
DYNAMICFORCES.COM
FOR THE FINAL COVER

BATMAN: DAMNED #1 SIGNED BY BRIAN AZZARELLO
MSRP: $49.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

BATMAN: DAMNED #1 CGC GRADED
MSRP: $49.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

VISIT
DYNAMICFORCES.COM
FOR THE FINAL COVER

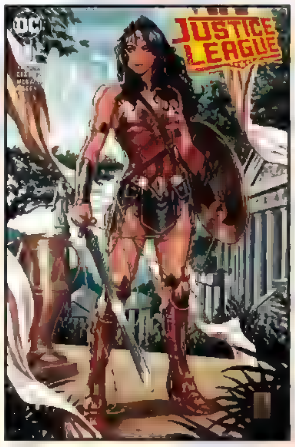
HEROES IN CRISIS #1 SIGNED BY TOM KING
MSRP: $49.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



HEROES IN CRISIS #1 SIGNED AND REMARKED WITH A HARLEY QUINN SKETCH BY KEN HAESER
MSRP: $89.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

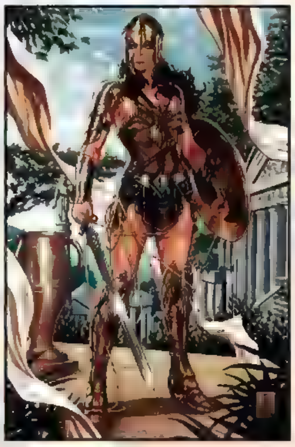
VISIT
DYNAMICFORCES.COM
FOR THE FINAL COVER

HARLEY QUINN/POISON IVY SPECIAL #1 PRELUDE TO HEROES IN CRISIS CGC GRADED
MSRP: $99.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



JUSTICE LEAGUE #1 COMIC SKETCH ART EXCLUSIVE COVER BY MARK BROOKS
MSRP: $29.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

JUSTICE LEAGUE #1 COMIC SKETCH ART EXCLUSIVE COVER SIGNED BY MARK BROOKS AND SCOTT SNYDER
MSRP: $49.99
INTRO PRICE: $39.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



JUSTICE LEAGUE #1 COMIC SKETCH ART EXCLUSIVE BROWN ARMOR VIRGIN COVER BY MARK BROOKS
MSRP: $59.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

JUSTICE LEAGUE #1 COMIC SKETCH ART EXCLUSIVE BROWN ARMOR VIRGIN COVER SIGNED BY MARK BROOKS AND SCOTT SNYDER
MSRP: $75.00
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

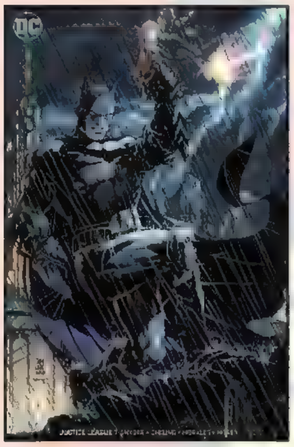
JUSTICE LEAGUE

JUSTICE LEAGUE #1 JETPACK COMICS/FORBIDDEN PLANET EXCLUSIVE BY JOCK!
MSRP: $29.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

JUSTICE LEAGUE

JUSTICE LEAGUE #1 JETPACK COMICS/FORBIDDEN PLANET GRANITE EXCLUSIVE BY JOCK!
MSRP: $39.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

JUSTICE LEAGUE #1 JETPACK COMICS/FORBIDDEN PLANET GRANITE VIRGIN EXCLUSIVE BY JOCK
MSRP: $49.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



JUSTICE LEAGUE #1 JIM LEE VARIANT SIGNED BY JIM LEE
MSRP: $299.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

Final cover art may vary. All DF limited editions and signed books will ship within 60 days of the main book from its respective publisher.

Register your e-mail address for the latest DF information and contests at: WWW.DYNAMICFORCES.COM

All characers are ™ and ® of their respective owners. "Dynamic Forces" and the Dynamic Forces logo are ® and © 2018 Dynamic Forces, Inc. All rights reserved.

THE #1 COLLECTIBLES COMPANY IN THE COMICS INDUSTRY!

NOTE: ALL SIGNED DF ITEMS COME BAGGED, BOARDED AND SEALED WITH A CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY

VISIT DYNAMICFORCES.COM FOR THE FINAL COVER

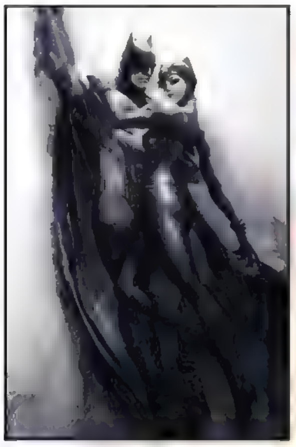
BATMAN #50 DYNAMIC FORCES VIRGIN EXCLUSIVE ELITE GOLD SIGNATURE SERIES SIGNED BY JIM LEE
MSRP: $299.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

BATMAN #50 DYNAMIC FORCES VIRGIN EXCLUSIVE ELITE GOLD SIGNATURE SERIES SIGNED BY JAE LEE
MSRP: $193.90
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

BATMAN #50 MIDTOWN EXCLUSIVE BY JOE JUSKO
MSRP: $29.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

BATMAN #50 MIDTOWN EXCLUSIVE SIGNED BY JOE JUSKO
MSRP: $39.99
INTRO PRICE: $27.00
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

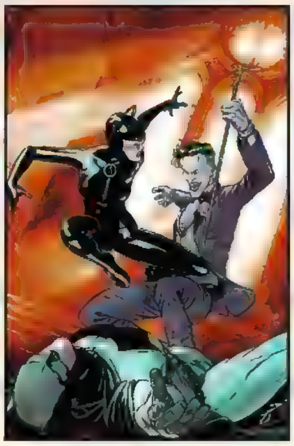
BATMAN #48 FRANK CHO VARIANT SIGNED BY TOM KING
MSRP: $49.99
INTRO PRICE: $39.00
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



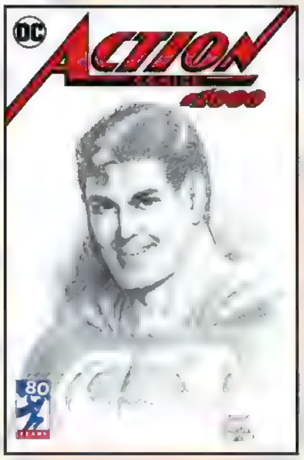
BATMAN #49 ARTGERM VARIANT SIGNED BY TOM KING
MSRP: $49.99
INTRO PRICE: $39.00
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

DC
THE BEST MAN
BATMAN

BATMAN #48 COVER A SIGNED BY JUNE CHUNG
MSRP: $29.99
INTRO PRICE: $10.00
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



BATMAN #49 COVER A SIGNED BY JUNE CHUNG
MSRP: $29.99
INTRO PRICE: $10.00
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



ACTION COMICS #1000 DF EXCLUSIVE VARIANT EDITION BY CURT SWAN SIGNED BY SCOTT SNYDER MSRP: $80.00
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

ACTION COMICS #1000 DYNAMIC FORCES EXCLUSIVE WRAPAROUND VARIANT COVER EDITION BY DAN JURGENS SIGNED BY TOM KING
MSRP: $80.00
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

ACTION COMICS #1000 DYNAMIC FORCES EXCLUSIVE WRAPAROUND VARIANT COVER EDITION BY DAN JURGENS SIGNED BY SCOTT SNYDER
MSRP: $80.00
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

ACTION COMICS #1000 DYNAMIC FORCES EXCLUSIVE BY DAN JURGENS SIGNED BY JERRY ORDWAY
MSRP: $49.99
INTRO PRICE: $19.38
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

ACTION COMICS #1000 DYNAMIC FORCES EXCLUSIVE WRAPAROUND VARIANT COVER EDITION BY DAN JURGENS SIGNED BY PETE TOMASI
MSRP: $80.00
INTRO PRICE: $38.00
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

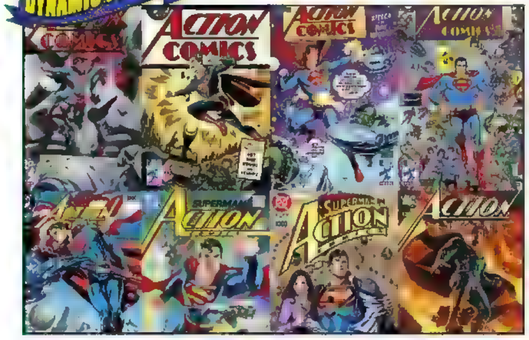
Final cover art may vary. All DF limited editions and signed books will ship within 60 days of the main book from its respective publisher.

Register your e-mail address for the latest DF information and contests at: WWW.DYNAMICFORCES.COM

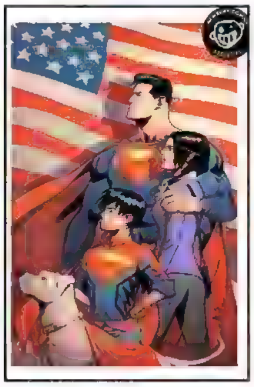
All characers are ™ and ® of their respective owners. "Dynamic Forces" and the Dynamic Forces logo are ® and © 2018 Dynamic Forces, Inc. All rights reserved.

THE #1 COLLECTIBLES COMPANY IN THE COMICS INDUSTRY!

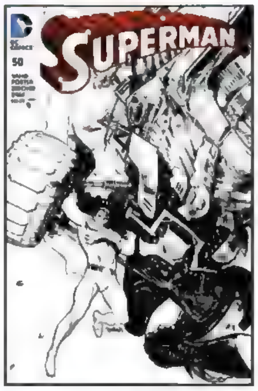
NOTE: ALL SIGNED DF ITEMS COME BAGGED, BOARDED AND SEALED WITH A CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY



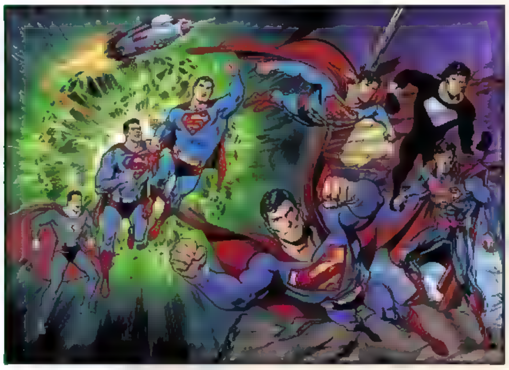
ACTION COMICS #1000 SUPER STARTER SET
MSRP: $193.80
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



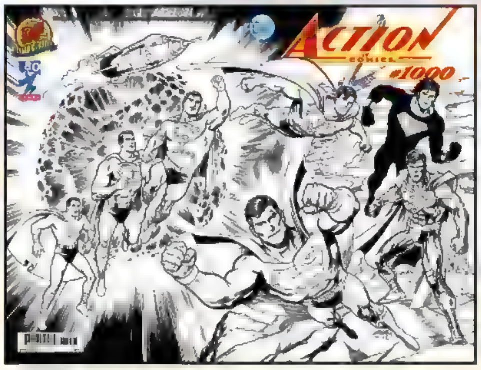
ACTION COMICS #1000 NEWBURY COMICS VIRGIN EXCLUSIVE BY PATRICK GLEASON
MSRP: $59.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



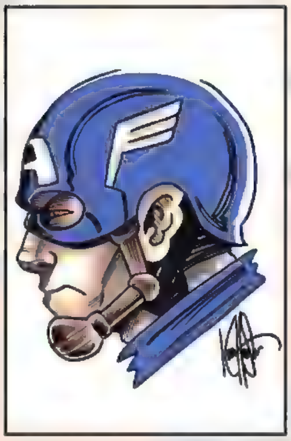
SUPERMAN #50 JETPACK COMICS/FORBIDDEN PLANET BLACK AND WHITE EXCLUSIVE BY SEAN MURPHY
MSRP: $39.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



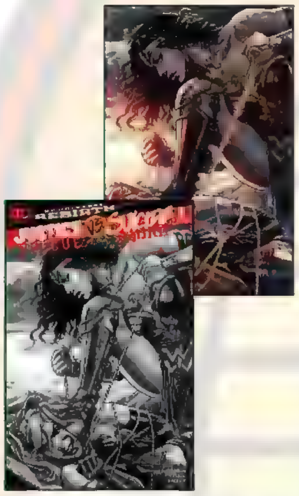
ACTION COMICS #1000 DYNAMIC FORCES EXCLUSIVE WRAPAROUND VARIANT COVER EDITION ELITE GOLD SIGNATURE SERIES SIGNED BY JIM LEE
MSRP: $299.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



ACTION COMICS #1000 DYNAMIC FORCES EXCLUSIVE BLACK AND WHITE WRAPAROUND VARIANT COVER EDITION ELITE GOLD SIGNATURE SERIES SIGNED BY JIM LEE **MSRP: $299.99**
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

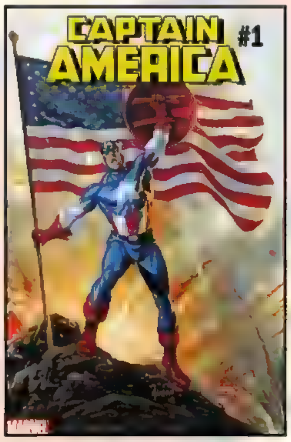


CAPTAIN AMERICA #1 SIGNED AND REMARKED BY KEN HAESER
MSRP: $89.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.


JUSTICE LEAGUE VS SUICIDE SQUAD

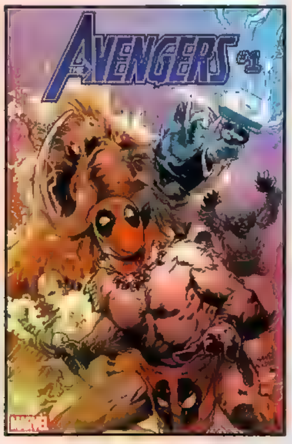
JUSTICE LEAGUE VS SUICIDE SQUAD #1 JETPACK COMICS/FORBIDDEN PLANET EXCLUSIVE AMAZONIAN GRANITE COVER BY LEE BERMEJO
MSRP: $39.99

JUSTICE LEAGUE VS SUICIDE SQUAD #1 JETPACK COMICS/FORBIDDEN PLANET EXCLUSIVE VIRGIN COVER BY LEE BERMEJO
MSRP: $49.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

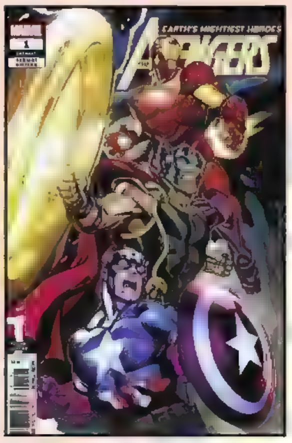


CAPTAIN AMERICA #1 VARIANT SIGNED BY JOE JUSKO
MSRP: $29.99
INTRO PRICE: $19.41

CAPTAIN AMERICA #1 VARIANT ELITE GOLD SIGNATURE SERIES SIGNED BY JOE JUSKO
MSRP: $89.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



AVENGERS #1 ELITE GOLD SIGNATURE SERIES SIGNED BY GREG LAND
MSRP: $89.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



AVENGERS #1 ENCORE EDITION SIGNED BY MARK MORALES
MSRP: $39.99
INTRO PRICE: $19.63
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

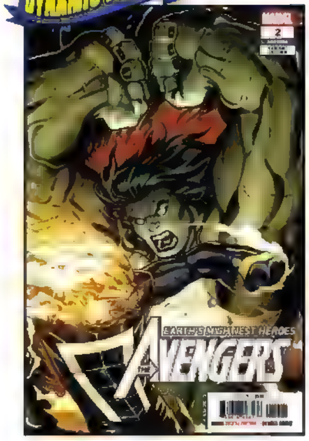
Final cover art may vary. All DF limited editions and signed books will ship within 60 days of the main book from its respective publisher.

Register your e-mail address for the latest DF information and contests at: WWW.DYNAMICFORCES.COM

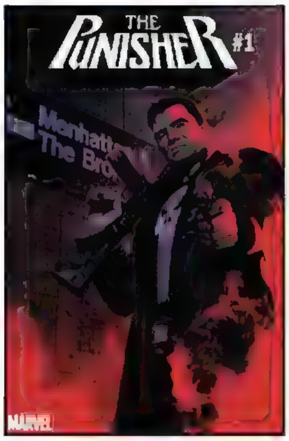
All characers are ™ and ® of their respective owners. "Dynamic Forces" and the Dynamic Forces logo are ® and © 2018 Dynamic Forces, Inc. All rights reserved.

THE #1 COLLECTIBLES COMPANY IN THE COMICS INDUSTRY!

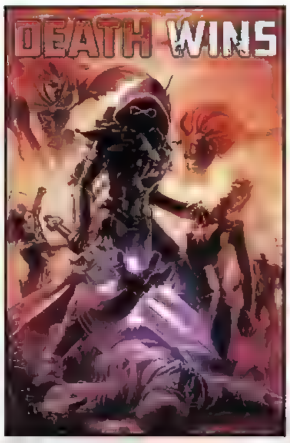
NOTE: ALL SIGNED DF ITEMS COME BAGGED, BOARDED AND SEALED WITH A CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY


AVENGERS
EARTH'S MIGHTIEST HEROES

AVENGERS #2 ENCORE EDITION SIGNED BY MARK MORALES
MSRP: $39.99
INTRO PRICE: $19.63
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

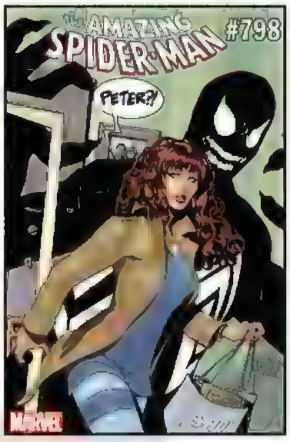

THE PUNISHER #1

PUNISHER #1 ELITE GOLD SIGNATURE SERIES SIGNED BY MATTHEW ROSENBERG
MSRP: $89.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.



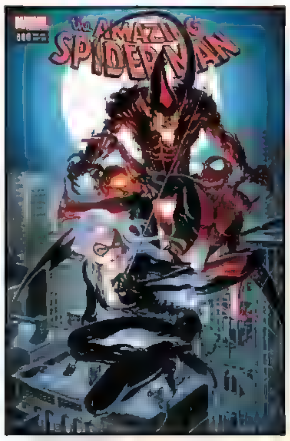
Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.

INFINITY WARS #1 ELITE GOLD SIGNATURE SERIES SIGNED BY JIM STARLIN
MSRP: $99.99

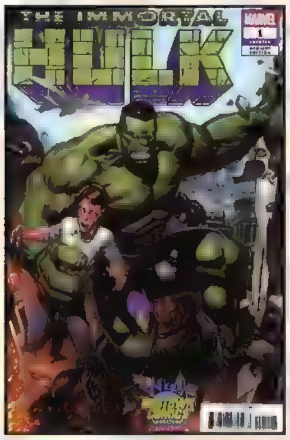

THE AMAZING SPIDER-MAN #798
PETER?

Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.

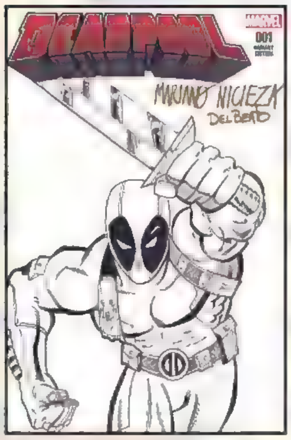
AMAZING SPIDER-MAN #798 VENOM VARIANT ULTRA-LIMITED GOLD SIGNATURE SERIES SIGNED BY JOHN ROMITA SR MSRP: $399.99


THE AMAZING SPIDER-MAN

AMAZING SPIDER-MAN #800 COMICXPOSURE EXCLUSIVE
MSRP: $39.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

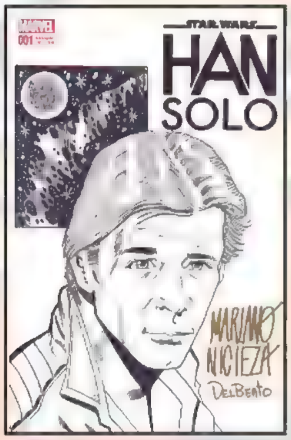

THE IMMORTAL HULK

IMMORTAL HULK #1 MIDTOWN EXCLUSIVE BY DALE KEOWN
MSRP: $29.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.


DEADPOOL
MARIANO NICIEZA
DELBEATO

Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.

DEADPOOL #1 SIGNED AND REMARKED BY MARIANO NICIEZA AND JOE DELBEATO
MSRP: $199.10
INTRO PRICE: $91.00


STAR WARS
HAN SOLO
MARIANO NICIEZA
DELBEATO

Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.

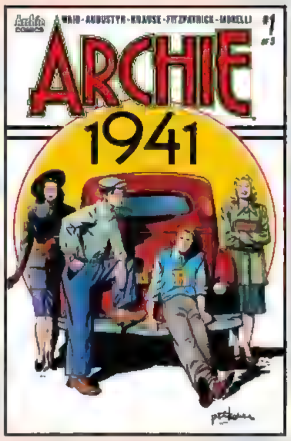
STAR WARS HAN SOLO #1 SIGNED AND REMARKED BY MARIANO NICIEZA AND JOE DELBEATO WITH A HAN SOLO SKETCH
MSRP: $99.99
INTRO PRICE: $77.77

VISIT DYNAMICFORCES.COM FOR THE FINAL COVER

STAR WARS STAR-TER TRILOGY SET
MSRP: $99.99
INTRO PRICE: $77.00
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.

MIGHTY MORPHIN POWER RANGERS: SHATTERED GRID #1 CGC GRADED
MSRP: $89.99

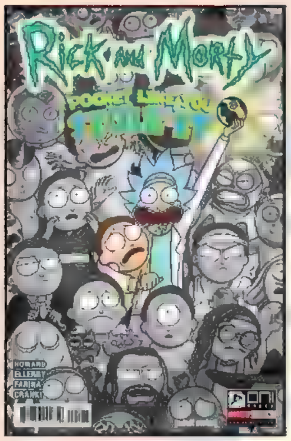
MIGHTY MORPHIN POWER RANGERS: SHATTERED GRID #1 SIGNED BY KYLE HIGGINS
MSRP: $29.99
Final cover may vary.
Allocations may occur.


ARCHIE 1941 #1

Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.

ARCHIE 1941 #1 SIGNED BY MARK WAID
MSRP: $29.99
INTRO PRICE: $19.41

ARCHIE 1941 #1 ELITE GOLD SIGNATURE SERIES SIGNED BY MARK WAID
MSRP: $89.99


Rick and Morty
POCKET LIKE YOU STOLE IT

Final cover may vary. Allocations may occur.

RICK AND MORTY: POCKET LIKE YOU STOLE IT #1 JET-PACK COMICS/FORBIDDEN PLANET EXCLUSIVE SPOT COLOR VARIANT COVER BY MARC ELLERBY
MSRP: $39.99

Final cover art may vary. All DF limited editions and signed books will ship within 60 days of the main book from its respective publisher.

Register your e-mail address for the latest DF information and contests at: WWW.DYNAMICFORCES.COM

All characers are ™ and ® of their respective owners. "Dynamic Forces" and the Dynamic Forces logo are ® and © 2018 Dynamic Forces, Inc. All rights reserved.

CULLEN BUNN

REGRESSION
COLD SPOTS
HARROW COUNTY
THE SIXTH GUN

PREVIEWS: Introductions, please!

CULLEN BUNN: I'm Cullen Bunn, and I write several creator-owned horror or horror-themed comics — *Regression* (*Vol. 1: Way Down Deep* / SEP170659) and *Cold Spots* (*Issue #1* / JUN180044) for Image, *Harrow County* (*Vol. 1 Library Ed.* / JUN180372) and *Death Follows* (JAN160137) for Dark Horse, *The Sixth Gun* (*Vol. 1 DLX Ed.* / JUN131225) and *The Damned* (*Vol. 1: Three Days Dead* / NOV161703) for Oni Press, and *Bone Parish* (*Issue #1* / MAY181178) and *The Empty Man* (MAY151111) for BOOM! Studios. I also write *X-Men* and *Deadpool* stories aplenty for Marvel.

P: Which horror titles are you working on right now and how would you describe them to fans looking for an eerie read this Halloween season?

CB: *Cold Spots* is my latest horror book. It's a creepy, gothic, cosmic story of a missing girl and a man's efforts to find her. The problem is, where the girl goes, ghosts grow restless, and these ghosts seem to sap the warmth out of the air around them. Believe me, the story gets very, very cold!

Regression is a series that's in full swing right now, and it is absolutely bonkers! It's a horror story that (I hope) will really mess with your mind. It's the story about a past-life regression gone horribly, horribly wrong. My dad was a hypnotist who did regressions, and I drew on a lot of my experiences there.

Bone Parish is a supernatural crime story set in New Orleans. It follows a family that is trying to make it in the drug trade. The drug they are selling? It's made from the ashes of the dead, and users get to walk a mile in someone else's shoes when they try it.

I just wrapped up *Harrow County*, but I highly suggest looking into the trade paperbacks or library edition hardcovers! *Harrow County* is the story of a young woman who lives out in the country, and she's just discovered that she might very well be the reincarnation of an infamous witch!

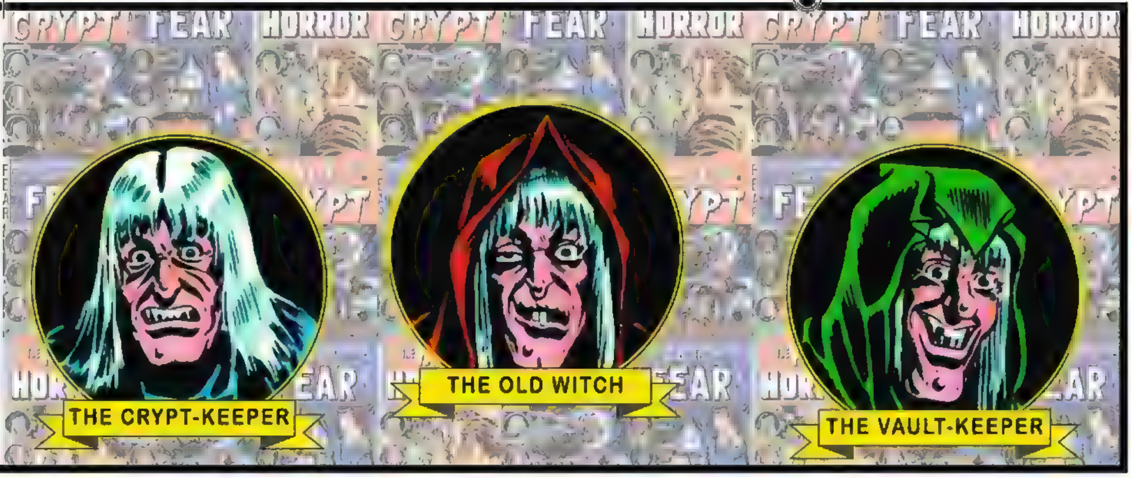
P: Who is your favorite horror character, and why? Did they influence or inspire your own approach to character development in Horror?

CB: Oh, wow! There are so, so many. In movies, we've got Reggie the ice cream man from *Phantasm*. I like how badly he's in over his head. I also like Michael Myers from *Halloween*, because he terrified me when I was a kid. Dallas from *Alien* is also a favorite doomed character. In fiction, I love Danny Torrance from Stephen King's *The Shining* and its sequel, *Doctor Sleep*. In comics, I love so many horror heroes — Man-Thing, Swamp Thing, Scare Tactics, Etrigan, Klarion, Constantine, Werewolf by Night. The list goes on and on!

I certainly pull inspiration from everything I read and watch. I love how so many different characters can interact with these horrors in different ways. In fright... with humor... serious... bumbling... and when done right the dichotomy can make for some exciting and terrifying tale.

P: What is something you hope to accomplish with your Horror storytelling?

CB: My horror work in comics is very deliberate and methodical. I tend to focus on building a mood rather than going for a jump scare or an awful bloodletting. I want readers to be invested in the characters. I want them to be immersed in the story. Then I want to hit them with a terrifying whammy. I want readers to be entertained and afraid when they read a horror book. That's the name of the game, after all!


THE CRYPT-KEEPER
THE OLD WITCH
THE VAULT-KEEPER

AN ENTERTAINING EC COMIC ®

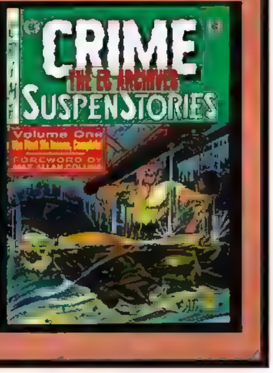
crime ILLUSTRATED
Adult Suspense Stories
Introducing... PICTO-FICTION a new form of ADULT ENTERTAINMENT

EC PICTO FICTION LIBRARY COMPLETE SET

(W/A) Various

Seldom seen and highly sought-after for generations, *Shock Illustrated*, *Terror Illustrated*, *Crime Illustrated*, and *Confessions Illustrated* are among the hardest-to-find EC titles. Not only are each of the published issues collected in this deluxe hardcover set, but so are 18 previously unpublished *Picto-Fiction* stories! (STK288911) (AUG052946)

HC, 9x12, B&W $150.00

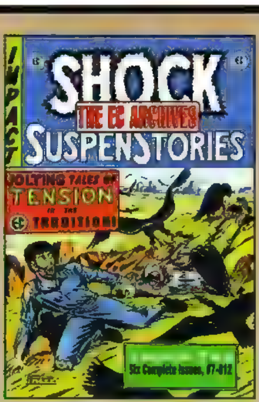

CRIME SUSPENSTORIES
THE EC ARCHIVES

EC ARCHIVES: CRIME SUSPENSTORIES VOLUME 1 HC

(W/A) Various

Road to Perdition author Max Allan Collins reintroduces us to the thrilling and mysterious first volume of Crime SuspenStories — six full issues and 24 complete stories by the likes of Al Feldstein, Johnny Craig, Harvey Kurtzman, Wally Wood, Jack Kamen, Graham Ingels, Jack Davis, George Roussos and others, originally published between 1950 and 1951! (OCT073542)

HC, 9x12, 212pgs, FC $49.95

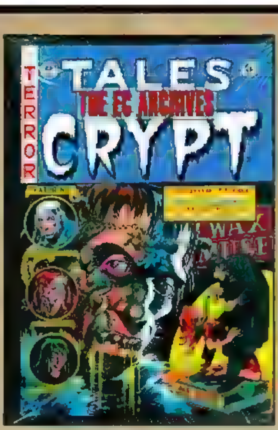

SHOCK SUSPENSTORIES
THE EC ARCHIVES

EC ARCHIVES: SHOCK SUSPENSTORIES VOLUME 2 HC

(W/A) Various

These beautiful hardcovers reprint issues of the classic EC comic book Shock SuspenStories, originally published between 1952 and 1954. Includes stories by Bill Gaines and Al Feldstein with art by Jack Kamen, Jack Davis, Joe Orlando, Graham Ingles, and Wally Wood. Volume 1 contains issues #1-6, and Volume 2 reprints issues #7-12, including the stories "Small Assassins" (#7) and "October Game" (#9) by science-fiction grandmaster Ray Bradbury. (FEB073490)

HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC $49.95

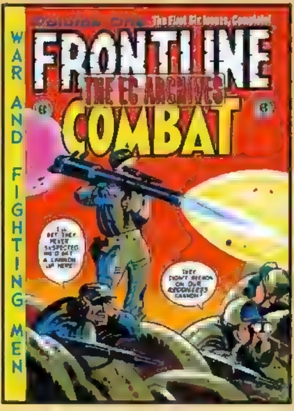

TALES FROM THE CRYPT
THE EC ARCHIVES

EC ARCHIVES TALES FROM THE CRYPT VOLUME 3 HC

(W/A) Various

From stories by the legendary team of Bill Gaines and Al Feldstein come the classic horror Tales from the Crypt written by Feldstein and illustrated by the all-star line-up of Wally Wood, Jack Kamen, Johnny Craig, Feldstein, Joe Orlando, Graham Ingels, Jack Davis, and Marie Severin. Volume 2 reprints issues #7-12, and Volume 3 reprints #13-18. (MAR083734)

HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC.................... $49.95


FRONTLINE COMBAT
THE EC ARCHIVES
WAR AND FIGHTING MEN

EC ARCHIVES: FRONTLINE COMBAT VOLUME 1 HC

(W/A) Various

Legendary artists Harvey Kurtzman, Wally Wood, Jack Davis, John Severin, and Will Elder illustrate these powerful stories written by Kurtzman and Jerry DeFuccio. Long considered to be among the best war stories ever written, *Frontline Combat* tells poignant tales of "War and Fighting Men," reprinted here in spectacular full color. This volume recaptures the first six complete issues (24 stories) of this ground-breaking title, originally published in 1951 and 1952. (APR083869)

HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC $49.95

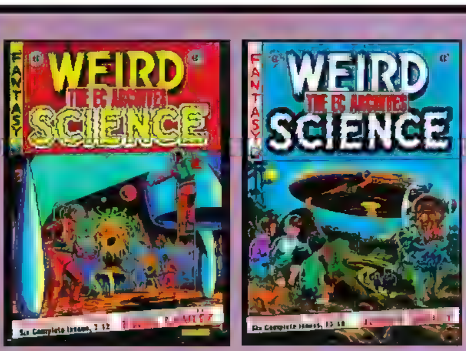
TWO-FISTED TALES
THE EC ARCHIVES
HE-MAN ADVENTURE
The First Six Issues, Complete!
Volume Two
Issues 7-12, Complete!

EC ARCHIVES: TWO FISTED TALES

(W/A) Various

Writer-artist-editor Harvey Kurtzman teamed with legendary artists Wally Wood, Johnny Craig, Jack Davis, Al Feldstein, John Severin, Will Elder, and Dave Berg to create these powerful stories of struggle and humanity that are considered to be among the best war stories ever told. *Volume One* reprints the first six complete issues of EC's ground- breaking war comic Two-Fisted Tales, originally published in 1950 and 1951, while *Volume Two* reprints issues #7 through #12.

VOLUME 1 (NOV063594)—HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC $49.95
VOLUME 2 (JUN073591)—HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC $49.95


WEIRD SCIENCE
THE EC ARCHIVES
FANTASY

EC ARCHIVES: WEIRD SCIENCE

by Various

These hardcover volumes collect the first twelve issues of EC's classic science fiction comic, Weird Science! *Volume* reprints issues seven through twelve, while Volume Three collects issues #13- 18, including works by writers/editors Al Feldstein, Bill Gaines, and others, with art by legendary illustrators such as WallyWood, Harvey Kurtzman, Joe Orlando, Jack Kamen, Feldstein, and more!

VOLUME 2 (DEC063587)—HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC $49.95
VOLUME 3 (DEC073672)—HC, 8x11, 212pgs, FC $49.95

® Entertaining Comics bullet logo
is a trademark of William M. Gaines Agent, Inc.

E-COMIX

OFFERED AGAIN

Pussycats 2
IMPOSSIBLE SEX ON DRUGS IS EVERYTHING

O/A PUSSYCATS VOLUME 2: IMPOSSIBLE SEX ON DRUGS IS EVERYTHING TP

(W) Vince Brusio
(A) Ivica Sretenovic, Mats Engensten
(CA) Kane Gallagher

Running from a rogue government, the Pussycats encounter The Globalist Initiative and a villain named Mr. Sun. In retaliation for Mother Superior and Nurse Nancy's disinformation campaign, Cowgirl Cathy, Schoolgirl Suzie, and Powerhouse Pam are marked for death. Allies called in for reinforcement live outside our solar system, or (in the case of Viper and Foxglove) are Pussycats legacies from the future — which is under siege from flesh-eating zombies. Collects Pussycats series *Sex, Drugs, & The Impossible* #1-2, and *The End of Everything* #1-2. Plus, Downloadable pics, video, and music! (STL078667)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 96pgs, B&W $12.99

PUSSYCATS VOLUME 1 TP

(W) Vince Brusio (A) Mats Engesten
(CA) Ray Lago

Up is down and black is white when six fearsome femme fatales shoot it up in this dark action thriller featuring adult film stars fighting for freedom. *Pussycats* mixes *Sons of Anarchy* with *Charlie's Angels* to produce ass-kickin' girls going against gangsters and world governements. When Cold War espionage going public in an election year threatens the careers of powerful people, underground operative Mother Superior sets in motion a disinformation campaign to protect her friends from political fallout and kill a bunch of people who want to exploit her past for profit! Collects issues #0-4. (STK681564)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 7x10, 144pgs, B&W $17.99

Pussycats
Brusio
Engesten
Sretenovic

EROS COMIX

ESSENTIAL ITEM

THE COLLECTED CAPTAIN HARD-ON GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK313452) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 6x9, 128pgs, FC $16.95

HOUSEWIVES AT PLAY: DO YOU WORK HERE? GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK436537) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 48pgs, B&W $9.99

HOUSEWIVES AT PLAY: KING SIZED SPECIAL GN

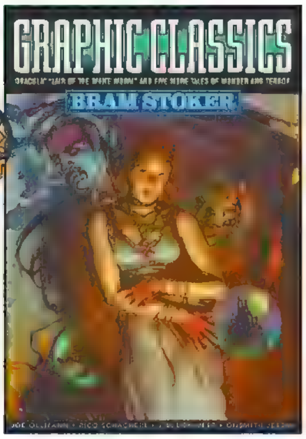
For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK212442) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 7x10, 48pgs $9.95

EUREKA PRODUCTIONS

GRAPHIC CLASSICS VOLUME 7: BRAM STOKER GN

(W) Bram Stoker & Various
(A) Gerry Alanguilan & Various
(CA) Mark A. Nelson

Graphic Classics: Bram Stoker is completely revised, with an all-new comics adaptation of "Dracula" by Rich Rainey and Joe Ollmann. Returning from the first edition are "The Judge's House" by Gerry Alanguilan, "Torture Tower" by Onsmith Jeremi, and "The Lair of the White Worm" by South African artist Rico Schacherl. Features a sumptuous cover painting by Mark A. Nelson. (STK336998)
SC, 7x10, 144pgs, B&W $11.95



HALLOWEEN CLASSICS

GRAPHIC CLASSICS VOLUME 23: HALLOWEEN CLASSICS GN

(W) H. P. Lovecraft & Various
(A) Simon Gane & Various
(CA) Simon Gane

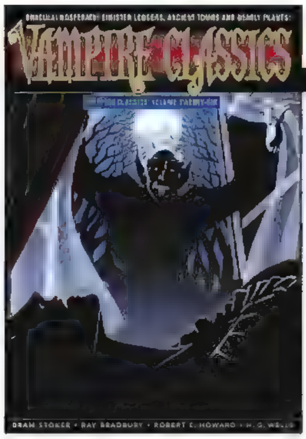
Halloween Classics presents five scary tales for the holiday, each with an EC-style introduction by famed horror author Mort Castle. Featured are Nathaniel Hawthorne's "The Legend of Sleepy Hollow," Sir Arthur Conan Doyle's "Lot No. 249," Mark Twain's "A Curious Dream," and H.P. Lovecraft's "Cool Air." Plus, an adaptation of the great film *The Cabinet of Dr. Caligari*. (STK468840)
SC, 7x10, 144pgs, FC $17.95

Gothic Classics

GRAPHIC CLASSICS VOLUME 14: GOTHIC CLASSICS GN

(W) Jane Austen & Various
(A) Anne Timmons & Various
(CA) Lisa K. Weber

Gothic Classics presents Ann Radcliffe's archetypal gothic novel "The Mysteries of Udopho," adapted by Antonella Caputo and Carlo Vergara. Plus, Jane Austen's gothic parody "Northanger Abbey," by Trina Robbins and Anne Timmons, and Poe's "The Oval Portrait," by Malaysian illustrator Leong Wan Kok. Also "At the Gate," a ghost story with dogs by Myla Jo Closser, illustrated by Shary Flenniken, and J. Sheridan Le Fanu's great vampire tale "Carmilla," by Rod Lott and Lisa K. Weber. (STK326605)
SC, 7x10, 144pgs, B&W $11.95



OFFERED AGAIN

O/A GRAPHIC CLASSICS VOLUME 26: VAMPIRE CLASSICS GN

(W) Bram Stoker & Various
(A) Craig Wilson & Various
(CA) Craig Wilson

Vampire Classics features a unique adaptation of the 1922 silent film, *Nosferatu*. Plus a horror-western by "Conan" creator Robert E. Howard and Ray Bradbury's "The Man Upstairs." With "The Strange Orchid" by H.G. Wells, "Olalla" by Robert Louis Stevenson, and a short story by famed horror writer and co-editor Mort Castle. (STK681033)
SC, 7x10, 144pgs, FC $19.95

EXHIBIT A PRESS

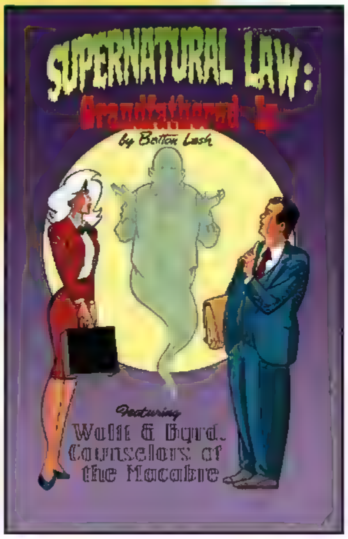
SPOTLIGHT ON

SUPERNATURAL LAW: GRANDFATHERED IN TP

(W/A/CA) Batton Lash

The first new *Supernatural Law* graphic novel in 5 years! The law firm of Wolff & Byrd, Counselors of the Macabre has a unique practice: defending monsters and the supernaturally afflicted! In this full-color original graphic novel, Alanna Wolff and Jeff Byrd take on a case in which a ghost is literally "grandfathered in" to a home inheritance: Grandpa has died but his ghost won't leave the house, much to the chagrin of his son and daughter-in-law. Meanwhile at the law offices, that landlord wants Wolff & Byrd to leave because their clients are disturbing the other tenants. (STL090799)

SC, 7x10, 112pgs, FC $16.95



FAMOUS MONSTERS OF FILMLAND

THE CREATURE BY SANJULIAN BLACK T-SHIRT

(STL090899)

SM-XL—T-Shirt	$24.99
XXL-XXXL—T-Shirt	$26.99

FAMOUS MONSTERS OF FILMLAND

FRANKENSTEIN BY SANJULIAN BLACK T-SHIRT

(STL090906)

SM-XL—T-Shirt	$24.99
XXL-XXXL—T-Shirt	$26.99

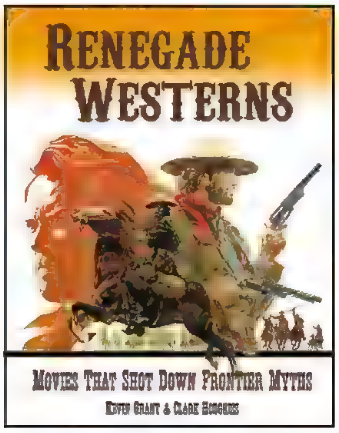
FAMOUS MONSTERS OF FILMLAND

FAMOUS MONSTERS LOGO PIN

In the mood for monsters? Of course you are! Nobody does Halloween like *Famous Monsters*, so sport this metal pin with pride. (STL090886)

Pin $9.99

FAB PRESS



RENEGADE WESTERNS: MOVIES THAT SHOT DOWN FRONTIER MYTHS SC

(W) Kevin Grant

The Western is America's definitive contribution to cinema, a bullet-spattered blueprint for the nation's image of itself and its place in the world. *Renegade Westerns* shows the shadowy side of this picture, where heroes behaved like villains, where Indians were not always the savages we'd been led to expect. More than 100 films are dissected and discussed, from the hidden depths of *High Noon* and *The Man Who Shot Liberty Valance* to the ferocity of *The Wild Bunch*. The book ranges over 70 years of movie-making, right up to the biggest westerns of recent times. Complete with a foreword by western expert Edward Buscombe, *Renegade Westerns* offers a fresh perspective on a genre that continues to attract both large audiences and critical acclaim. (STL090966) (C: 0-1-0)

REFERENCE BOOK

SC, 8x10, 400pgs, FC $39.95

VINTAGE MONSTER SOCKS

These super-stretchy socks feature a black and white pattern of vintage monster masks that were once advertised in the back pages of *Famous Monsters* magazine! They're also super comfortable, so you'll never want to take them off. It's both a style statement and a comfy piece of nostalgia. Unisex, mid-calf, one size fits all. 85% polyester woven to feel like cotton, 15% spandex. (STL090911)

Socks $19.99

FAMOUS MONSTERS OF FILMLAND

THE BRIDE BY SANJULIAN BLACK T-SHIRT

(STL090891)

SM-XL—T-Shirt	$24.99
XXL-XXXL—T-Shirt	$26.99

FAMOUS MONSTERS OF FILMLAND

FAMOUS MONSTERS
MAN OF A THOUSAND FACES
DOUG JO

FAMOUS MONSTERS OF FILMLAND #289 DOUG JONES VARIANT COVER

(CA) Terry Wolfinger

Our 2017 Annual is packed full of interviews, features, comics, art, how-tos, and more. Celebrate the 30th anniversary of *Hellraiser* with exclusive from Clive Barker and Doug Bradley; hear straight from the mouths of the *Shin Godzilla* directors; look back on George A. Romero's incredible career ... so much awesomeness we can't even describe it all! This is a special variant cover edition by Terry Wolfinger featuring monster actor Doug Jones in his most famous roles. (STL090887) (C: 0-1-1)

Magazine, 64pgs, FC $29.99

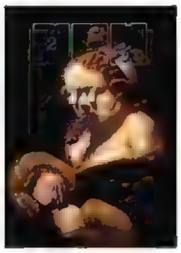
SHIPPING **SEPTEMBER 2018**

NOW: THE NEW COMICS ANTHOLOGY #4

By Various; Edited by Eric Reynolds

$9.99 / SC / 128 pgs / FC / 7.125 x 10.125

This fourth issue of *Now* continues the mission to present over 100 pages of all new short comics fiction by a host of established and up-and-coming talent from around the globe. This issue includes Trenton Doyle Hancock, J.C. Menu, Roman Muradov, María Medem, Walt Holcombe, Rebecca Kirby, Noah Van Sciver, Jesse Reklaw, Matthias Lehmann, Nick Thorburn, and many other surprises. With an incredibly diverse line-up and unbelievable price point, find out why *Now* is the most talked-about comics anthology in years.



Also available:

NOW #2
$9.99 NOV171660

NOW #3
$9.99 FEB181556

BRECCIA
MORT CINDER
WRITTEN BY HECTOR GERMAN OESTERHELD

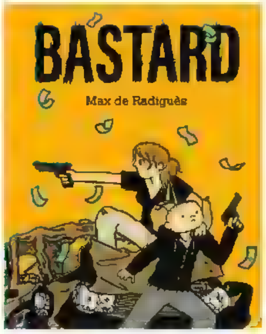
SPOTLIGHT ON

MORT CINDER

By Hector German Oesterheld and Alberto Breccia

$29.99 / HC / 224 pgs / BW / 8 x 10

The great Alberto Breccia, in collaboration with the Argentine writer Hector German Oesterheld (*The Eternaut*,) present *Mort Cinder*, a horror story with political overtones that follows the wanderings through time of a man who rises from the grave each time he is killed, bearing witness to the darkest sides of humanity. American comics creators such as Frank Miller (*300*, *Sin City*) and Mike Mignola (*Hellboy*) owe Breccia a great debt; these horror-adventure tales are as thrilling, dread-inducing, and accessible as when they were created a half a century ago.



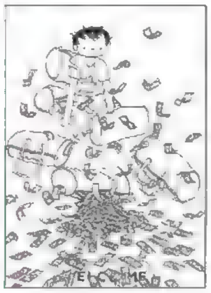
Certified Cool

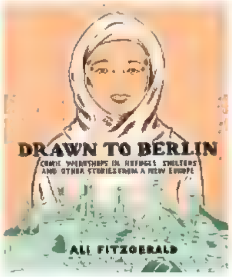
BASTARD

By Max de Radiguès

$14.99 / SC / 192 pgs / BW / 6 x 7.5

After conducting 52 simultaneous robberies in the same city, May and Eugene are now on the run from the law, former accomplices, and their own violent past. What makes these criminals so surprising is that they are a young mother and her preteen son. *Bastard* traces the escape of May and Eugene as they crisscross the United States, racing to get to their stolen cash. Both bloody and tender and full of plot twists and high tension, *Bastard* is a hard-boiled page-turner introducing an adolescent anti-hero that you're sure not to forget.




DRAWN TO BERLIN
COMIC WORKSHOPS IN REFUGEE SHELTERS AND OTHER STORIES FROM A NEW EUROPE
ALI FITZGERALD

SPOTLIGHT ON

DRAWN TO BERLIN: COMIC WORKSHOPS IN REFUGEE SHELTERS AND OTHER STORIES FROM A NEW EUROPE

By Ali Fitzgerald

$24.99 / HC / 196 pgs / BW / 6.25 x 7.25

Ali Fitzgerald began teaching comics-making to refugees at a Berlin emergency shelter. In her eight years in Germany, Fitzgerald experienced her student's and her own creative highs, along with the deep depression of the disillusioned. In the refugee center, worlds collide and Fizgerald's story entwines the complex themes of political and personal displacement. Her drawings are compassionate and unflinchingly intimate making for a stunning graphic memoir about what you find when you attempt to help lost people.

TWISTS OF FATE

TWISTS OF FATE

By Paco Roca;
Translated by Erica Mena

$34.99 / HC / 328 pgs / FC / 7 x 9.75

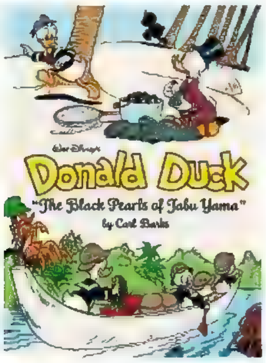
Eisner-award winner Paco Roca (*Wrinkles*) reconstructs World War II through the memories of Miguel Ruiz, a member of "La Nueve," a company of men that went from fighting against the Franco regime in the Spanish Civil War to battles across Europe and Africa, spurred on by their patriotism and hate for brutal dictatorships. Ruiz's stories are filled with horror and humor but *Twists of Fate* is much more than a forgotten hero's personal story. It's a timely look into what we remember and why we forget, a reminder that everyone has a tale to tell, and an ode to a generation that stood up to, and beat back, violent fascism.

Also available:

WRINKLES
$19.99 APR161626

SPANISH FEVER
$29.99 JUN161496

FROM **FANTAGRAPHICS BOOKS**



WALT DISNEY'S DONALD DUCK: "THE BLACK PEARLS OF TABU YAMA"

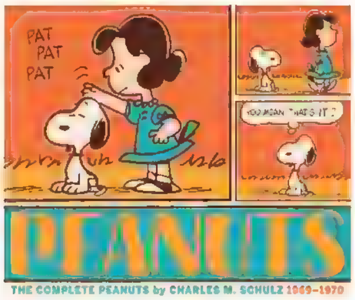
By Carl Barks

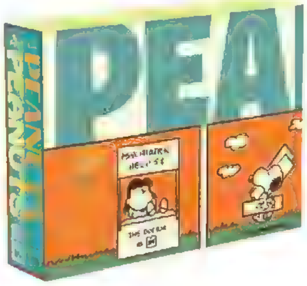
$29.99 / HC / 200 pgs / FC / 7.5 x 10.25

Carl Barks delivers another 170 pages of exuberance, adventure, and all-around cartooning brilliance, along with insightful story notes by an international panel of Barks experts. In our title story, Donald, Uncle Scrooge, and the nephews are searching for pearls but instead find themselves facing a volcano's fury! Then Donald and the boys head off to the Amazon rainforest to do battle with an invasive bug species. But a mystery foe sends a crocodile stampede their way. Also, Donald agrees to pilot a rocket in an "Around-the-World-in-80 Minutes" race, not realizing that his opponent is none other than Gladstone Gander, whose infernal luck never lets him lose!

Also available:

WALT DISNEY'S DONALD DUCK: "THE SECRET OF HONDORICA"
$29.99 JUL171885
WALT DISNEY'S DONALD DUCK: "THE LOST CROWN OF GENGHIS KHAN"
$29.99 MAR171786
WALT DISNEY'S DONALD DUCK: "THE GHOST SHERIFF OF LAST GASP"
$29.99 AUG161630
WALT DISNEY'S DONALD DUCK: "THE SEVEN CITIES OF GOLD"
$29.99 JUL141222
WALT DISNEY'S DONALD DUCK: "TRICK OR TREAT"
$29.99 JUL151373
WALT DISNEY'S DONALD DUCK: "ONLY A POOR OLD MAN"
$29.99 JAN141208
WALT DISNEY'S DONALD DUCK: "THE LOST PEG LEG MINE"
$29.99 FEB181549





PEANUTS VOL 10 SC 1969-1970

By Charles M. Schulz; Introduction by Mo Willems

$22.99 / SC / 320 pgs / BW / 8.25 x 6.5

PEANUTS VOL 9 & 10 SC BOX SET 1967-1970 GIFT BOX SET

By Charles M. Schulz; Introductions by John Waters & Mo Willems

$39.99 / SC / 640 pgs / BW / 8.25 x 6.5

He turns up first as Snoopy's secretary, then becomes a good friend whom Snoopy helps to fly south, eventually gaing a name that is the perfect salute to the decade that ends with this volume: Woodstock! In other stories, Peppermint Patty runs afoul of her school's dress code, Lucy declares herself a "New Feminist," and Snoopy returns to the Daisy Hill Puppy Farm on a speaking engagement! Vol. 10 also features an introduction by renowned children's book author Mo Willems.

As always for the fall, we are also offering a gift box edition collecting this season's Vol. 10 and spring's Vol. 9!

Also available:

THE COMPLETE PEANUTS 1950-1952 (VOL. 1) PAPERBACK EDITION
$22.99 MAR141166
THE COMPLETE PEANUTS 1953-1954 (VOL. 2) PAPERBACK EDITION
$22.99 SEP141433
THE COMPLETE PEANUTS 1955-1956 (VOL. 3) PAPERBACK EDITION
$22.99 APR151503
THE COMPLETE PEANUTS 1957-1958 (VOL. 4) PAPERBACK EDITION
$22.99 SEP151347
THE COMPLETE PEANUTS 1959-1960 (VOL. 5) PAPERBACK EDITION
$22.99 FEB161498
THE COMPLETE PEANUTS 1961-1962 (VOL. 6) PAPERBACK EDITION
$22.99 AUG161626
THE COMPLETE PEANUTS 1963-1964 (VOL. 7) PAPERBACK EDITION
$22.99 MAR171797
THE COMPLETE PEANUTS 1965-1966 (VOL. 8) PAPERBACK EDITION
$22.99 JUL171897
THE COMPLETE PEANUTS 1965-1966 (VOL. 9) PAPERBACK EDITION
$22.99 MAR181641

BLAMMO
NOAH VAN SCIVER

BLAMMO #10

By Noah Van Sciver

$8.00 / Comic / 44 pgs / BW / 7 x 10.25

With each issue of his Eisner and Ignatz Award nominated series *Blammo*, Noah delivers a handful of short comic vignettes. In issue #10, Noah digs into the true story of Artemus Ward, often lauded as America's first stand-up comedian, offers two autobiographical stories, as well as two shorter works of fiction.

Also available by Noah Van Sciver:

FANTE BUKOWSKI
$12.99 MAY151359
FANTE BUKOWSKI VOL. 2
$14.99 JAN171771
THE HYPO
$24.99 JUL121069
SAINT COLE
$19.99 DEC141509
DISQUIET
$19.99 MAR161475

:01 FIRST SECOND

CASTLE IN THE STARS
The MOON KING
BOOK TWO

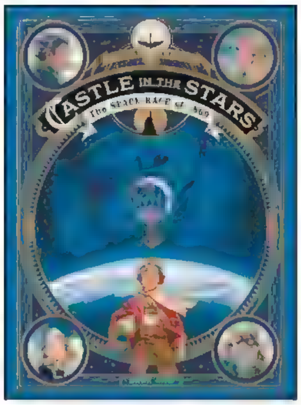
CASTLE IN THE STARS VOLUME 2: THE MOON KING HC

(W/A/CA) Alex Alice

The second volume in a lavishly illustrated adventure series set in a world where space exploration began during the Victorian era. Seraphin and his crew, which includes the King of Bavaria, have barely escaped the treacherous chamberlain with their lives. They are now stowaways on the magnificent aethership, but their respite is short-lived. To save the king's throne and prove his sanity, they must push the aethership even farther-out of the sky — and into the stars! Alex Alice (*Siegfried*) delivers a fantastical adventure set in a world where man journeyed into space in 1869, not 1969, and he marries this compelling high-concept premise with intricate, breathtaking art. (STL090333) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)

HC, 8x11, 64pgs, FC $19.99

ESSENTIAL ITEM



CASTLE IN THE STARS VOLUME 1: THE SPACE RACE OF 1869 HC

(W/A/CA) Alex Alice

What if man journeyed into space in 1869, not 1969? In search of the mysterious element known as aether, Claire Dulac flew her hot-air balloon toward the edge of our stratosphere — and never returned. One year after her disappearance, her son and husband are delivered a tantalizing clue: a letter from an unknown sender who claims to have Claire's lost logbook. The letter summons them to a Bavarian castle, where an ambitious young king dreams of flying the skies in a ship powered by aether. But within the castle walls, danger lurks, for -there are those who would stop at nothing to conquer the stars! (STL055535) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)

HC, 8x11, 64pgs, FC $19.99

THE CREEPY CASE FILES OF
MARGO MALOO
THE MONSTER MALL
DREW WEING

THE CREEPY CASE FILES OF MARGO MALOO VOLUME 2: MONSTER MALL

(W/A/CA) Drew Weing

Now that Charles has helped Margo Maloo close a case, he thinks he's an expert on things that go bump in the night. But Margo knows he still has a lot to learn about Echo City's hidden monster society-he doesn't even know the difference between a poltergeist and a wraith! So as long as he doesn't get in the way, she lets him tag along on her adventures. As Margo's assistant, Charles meets a variety of monsters, from imps to vampires. And lately they all say the same thing: living secretly in Echo City is getting harder. Humans and their smartphones are encroaching on monster territory, eager to photograph paranormal activity and share it with the world. Some monsters are tired of hiding and ready to fight. Can Margo and Charles prevent all-out war between human and monsterkind? (STL090337) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)

HC, 6x9, 128pgs, FC $15.99

THE CREEPY CASE FILES MARGO MALOO VOLUME 1 GN

(W/A/CA) Drew Weing

THE CREEPY CASE FILES OF
MARGO MALOO
DREW WEING

Charles just moved to Echo City, and some of his new neighbors give him the creeps. They sneak into his room, steal his toys, and occasionally, they try to eat him. The place is teeming with monsters! Lucky for Charles, Echo City has Margo Maloo, monster mediator. No matter who's causing trouble, Margo knows exactly what to do-the neighborhood kids say monsters are afraid of her. It's a good thing, because Echo City's trolls, ogres, and ghosts all have one thing in common: they don't like Charles very much. Cartooning powerhouse Drew Weing delivers a breakthrough graphic novel with this first volume of *The Creepy Case Files of Margo Maloo.* (STL090346) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)

SC, 6x9, 128pgs, FC $9.99

RAINBOW ROWELL
ELEANOR & PARK
CHECK, PLEASE!
Book 1: #HOCKEY
NGOZI UKAZU

CHECK, PLEASE!: #HOCKEY VOLUME 1

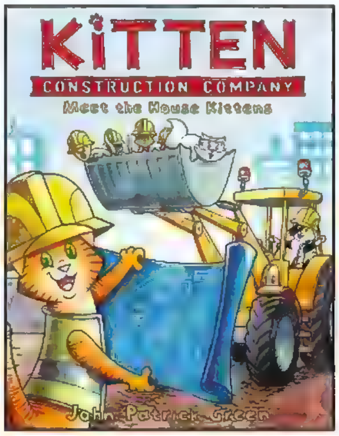
(W/A/CA) NGOZI Ukazu

STAFF PICK See page 266

The hilarious and heartbreaking confessions of a figure skater turned collegiate hockey player who's terrified of checking — and is desperately in love with the captain of his hockey team! Eric Bittle is a former Georgia junior figure skating champion, vlogger extraordinaire, and amateur pâtissier. But as accomplished as he is, nothing could prepare him for his freshman year of playing hockey at the prestigious Samwell University in Samwell, Massachusetts. It's nothing like co-ed club hockey back in the South! For one? There's checking. Second, there is Jack, his very attractive but moody captain. Collecting the first half of the mega-popular webcomic series. (STL090334) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)

SOFTCOVER—SC, 6x9, 288pgs, FC $16.99

HARDCOVER—HC, 6x9, 288pgs, FC $23.99



KITTEN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY VOLUME 1: MEET THE HOUSE KITTENS GN

(W/A/CA) John Green

Construction has never been cuter than in this graphic novel for very young readers! Can you be too cute for your own good? Sadly, the answer is yes. In a world where kittens and humans coexist, several talented kittens with skills in architecture, construction, engineering, and plumbing have discovered that nobody will take them seriously in the workplace because they are just too darned adorable. So the kittens take matters into their own hands, and form their own all-feline firm: the Kitten Construction Company! They're going to build the best mayor's mansion the city has ever seen, just as soon as they can stop chasing laser pointers. (STL090359) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)

HC, 9x7, 80pgs, FC $17.99

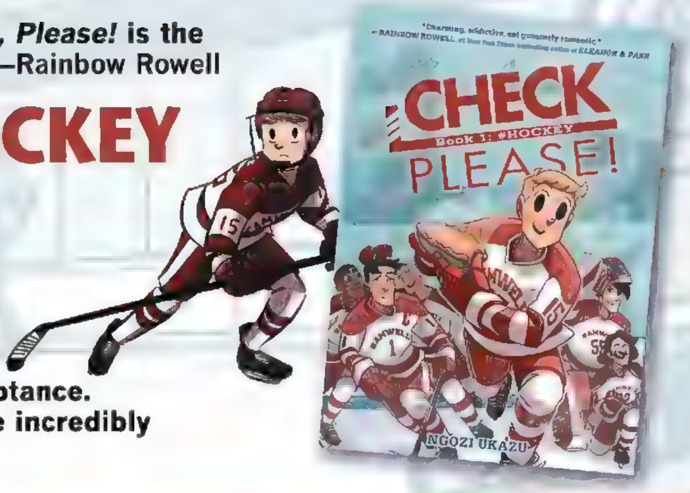
“Charming, addictive and genuinely romantic—*Check, Please!* is the hockey/baking comic you never knew you needed.” —Rainbow Rowell

CHECK, PLEASE! #HOCKEY

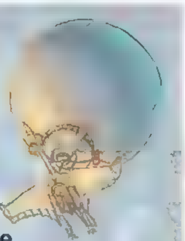
by Ngozi Ukazu

When Eric Bittle goes off to college, he’s not sure that he’s ready—for a new school, for new friends, and for playing college sports. And he’s definitely not ready to fall in love with his hockey team’s captain.

“Adorable, and full of excellent messages about acceptance. Both Ngozi’s artistic style and storytelling ability are incredibly charming.” —Joe Johnson, Team USA Ice Dancer


CHECK PLEASE!
Book 1: #HOCKEY
NGOZI UKAZU

CASTLE IN THE STARS: THE MOON-KING



by Alex Alice

The latest volume of the steampunk fantasy-adventure rises to new heights!

CASTLE IN THE STARS
The MOON KING

Don’t miss the first volume of this series!

CASTLE IN THE STARS
JUL171918

KITTEN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY: MEET THE HOUSE KITTENS

by John Patrick Green

When these kittens try to start a construction business, every door is shut in their face. Can they work together to prove everyone wrong?

KITTEN
CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
Meet the House Kittens
John Patrick Green

Also by John Patrick Green

HIPPOPOTAMISTER
MAR161486

THE CREEPY CASE FILES OF MARGO MALOO: THE MONSTER MALL

by Drew Weing

Got monsters? Margo Maloo is on the case!

MARGO MALOO
THE MONSTER MALL

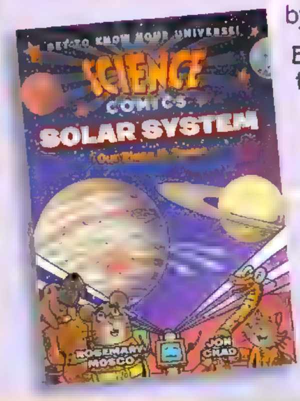
New in Paperback!

MARGO MALOO
JUL161631

SCIENCE COMICS: SOLAR SYSTEM

by Rosemary Mosco and Jon Chad

Explore the wilds of the solar system with the latest in the **Science Comics** series!


SCIENCE COMICS
SOLAR SYSTEM
ROSEMARY MOSCO
JON CHAD

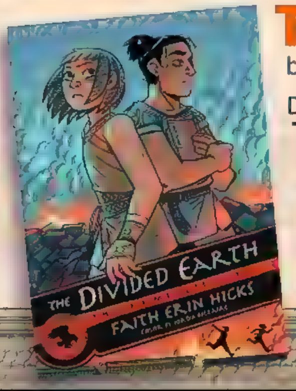
More in the Science Comics series!

BATS
DEC161695
PLAGUES
JUN171706
JAN181698
SHARKS
FEB181579
VOLCANOES
AUG161646
FLYING MACHINES
MAR171826
DOGS
AUG171719
ROCKETS
APR18157

THE DIVIDED EARTH

by Faith Erin Hicks

Don’t miss the triumphant conclusion to **The Nameless City** trilogy! Will Kai and Rat be able to keep their city from being torn apart by war?


THE DIVIDED EARTH
FAITH ERIN HICKS

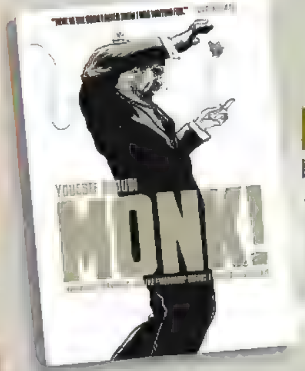
THE NAMELESS CITY
FAITH ERIN HICKS
FEB161513

THE STONE HEART
FAITH ERIN HICKS
FEB171663

MONK!

by Youssef Daoudi

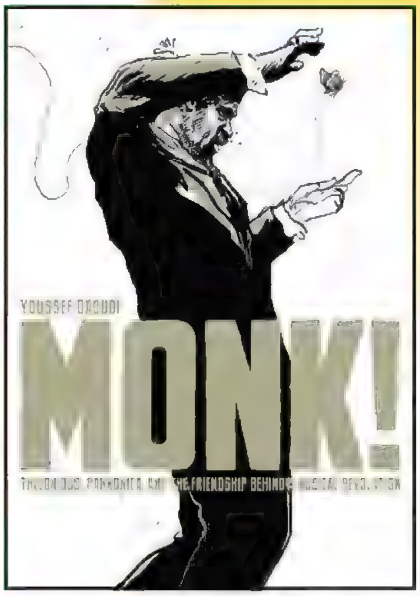
This stunning biography of Thelonious Monk tells the story of a life lived with music.


YOUSSEF DAOUDI
MONK!

www.firstsecondbooks.com **@01FirstSecond**

:01 First Second

SPOTLIGHT ON


YOUSSEF DAOUDI
MONK!
THELONIOUS PANNONICA AND THE FRIENDSHIP BEHIND A MUSICAL REVOLUTION

MONK!: THELONIOUS, PANNONICA, AND THE FRIENDSHIP BEHIND A MUSICAL REVOLUTION HC

(W/A/CA) Youssef Daoudi

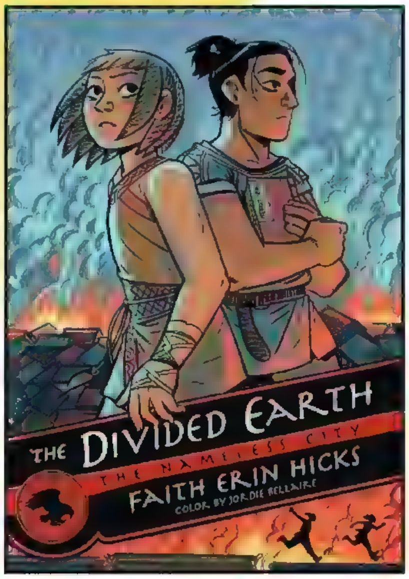
She is Pannonica de Koenigswarter, British baroness of the Rothschild family. He is Thelonious Sphere Monk, a musical genius fighting against the whims of his troubled mind. Their enduring friendship begins in 1951 and ends only with Monk's death 1982. Set against the backdrop of New York in the 1950s, this graphic biography explores the rare alchemy between two brilliant beings separated by an ocean of social status, race, and culture, but united by an infinite love for music. Thoroughly researched by author Youssef Daoudi and rendered in his spontaneous, evocative pen and ink, *Monk!* seems to make visible jazz itself. (STL090350) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)

HC, 6x9, 352pgs..........$24.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

THE NAMELESS CITY VOLUME 3: THE DIVIDED EARTH

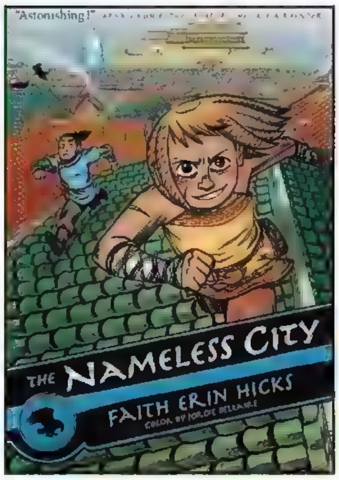
(W/A/CA) Faith Erin Hicks


THE DIVIDED EARTH
THE NAMELESS CITY
FAITH ERIN HICKS
COLOR BY JORDIE BELLAIRE

Kai and Rat must sacrifice everything for peace in the riveting conclusion to the *Nameless City* trilogy! The Nameless City is under siege-held by the rogue Dao prince Erzi, and under attack by a Dao general determined to end the war for the Nameless City for once and for all. And the people of the city — the "Named" — are caught in between. Meanwhile, Rat and Kai must infiltrate Erzi's palace and steal back the ancient and deadly formula for napatha, the weapon of mass destruction he has unearthed from the ancients — before he can use it to destroy everything Rat and Kai hold dear! In her third and final installment in the Nameless City trilogy, Faith Erin Hicks delivers a heart-thumping conclusion. (STL090355) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)

SOFTCOVER—SC, 6x9, 272pgs, FC (3 of 3)..........$14.99
HARDCOVER—HC, 6x9, 272pgs, FC..........$21.99

ESSENTIAL ITEM


"Astonishing!"
THE NAMELESS CITY
FAITH ERIN HICKS
COLOR BY JORDIE BELLAIRE

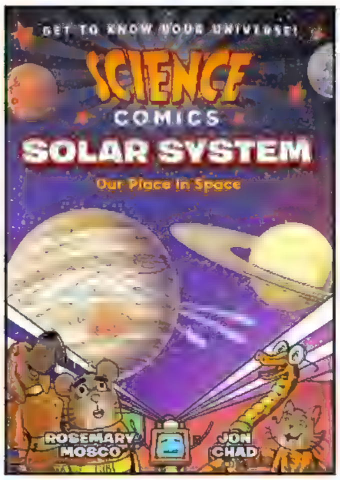
THE STONE HEART
THE NAMELESS CITY
FAITH ERIN HICKS
COLOR BY JORDIE BELLAIRE

THE NAMELESS CITY GN'S

(W/A/CA) Faith Erin Hicks

Every nation that invades the City gives it a new name. But before long, new invaders arrive and the City changes hands (and names) once again. The natives don't let themselves get caught up in the unending wars. To them, their home is the Nameless City, and those who try to name it are forever outsiders. Kaidu is one such outsider. He's a Dao born and bred—a member of the latest occupying nation. Rat is a native of the Nameless City. At first, she hates Kai for everything he stands for, but his love of his new home may be the one thing that can bring these two unlikely friends together. Let's hope so, because the fate of the Nameless City rests in their hands. (STL000514) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)

VOLUME 1 (FEB161513)—SC, 6x9, 240pgs, FC (1 of 3)..........$14.99
VOLUME 2 (FEB171663)—SC, 6x9, 256pgs, FC..........$14.99


GET TO KNOW YOUR UNIVERSE!
SCIENCE COMICS
SOLAR SYSTEM
Our Place in Space
ROSEMARY MOSCO
JON CHAD

SCIENCE COMICS: THE SOLAR SYSTEM

(W) Rosemary Mosco
(A/CA) Jon Chad

We are made of star-stuff. Start with a Big Bang and learn about space in this volume of *Science Comics*, an action-packed nonfiction graphic novel series for middle-grade readers! Every volume of *Science Comics* offers a complete introduction to a particular topic. In this volume, go where no kid has gone before! You'll get up close and personal with Earth's nearest neighbors — Venus with its acid rainstorms, Saturn and its rings of ice, and the heart of it all, the Sun. Join Sara, Jill, and their space-faring pets on a quest to learn more about the wonders of our solar system — and beyond! (STL090348) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)

SOFTCOVER—SC, 6x9, 128pgs, FC..........$12.99
HARDCOVER—HC, 6x9, 128pgs, FC..........$19.99

GTM
Find us on facebook
facebook.com/GameTradeMagazine
GAMETRADEMAGAZINE.COM
WHERE GAMERS GO TO PLAY.
• New Releases • Upcoming Releases
• Exclusive Scenarios • Bestsellers
• RPGs • CCGs • Miniatures • More!

Comic Book Marketplace

In the Market With Bob Overstreet

The Gemstone Publishing crew, seen here at the printer, is ready for the 48th edition of *The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide* to debut.
Photo by Richard Ankney.

The past few months have been very exciting for the comic book business! Each year as we're preparing for the new edition of *The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide* to arrive, we like to look back and take stock of the notable transactions we've covered. There were some great stories in 2017 and even just the past few days as I write this have brought us some incredible news.

Recent months have seen a CGC-certified 4.0 copy of *Action Comics* #1 sell for $573,600 at Heritage, a CGC 5.5 copy of *Batman* #1 realize $227,050, also at Heritage, and a CBCS-certified 8.5 copy of *Fantastic Four* #1 bring in $121,259 at ComicLink.

We saw the phenomenal media coverage of Steve Geppi's multi-million dollar donation of comic books, original comic art, and other pop culture items to the Library of Congress, and we've also witnessed successful retailer and Overstreet Advisor Jesse James Criscione of Jesse James Comics shift his retail business heavily toward back issues.

These were all very compelling stories, and they represent the excitement going on in the back issue market today. We've seen several auction houses report all-time record events for comic books, and we've also noted a thriving market for mid-grade comics join the consistent demand for rare, high-grade vintage offerings.

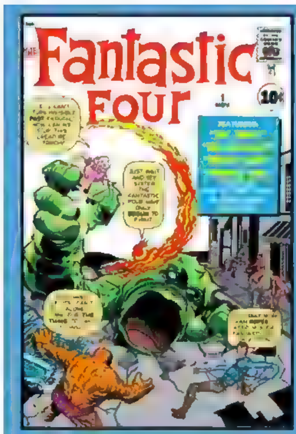
One of the great auctions last year came when ComicConnect offered the Jon Berk Collection. Comprised of copious selections of Golden Age and Silver Age comics that Jon, a longtime Overstreet Advisor, had held for quite a while, it had quite an effect on the marketplace as it totaled over $7 million.

Just a sampling of the results included *Action Comics* #7 CGC 5.5 ($188,000), *Fantastic Comics* #3 CGC 9.4 Mile High pedigree ($243,000), *Mystery Men Comics* #1 CGC 9.0 Mile High pedigree ($41,000), and *Wonder Comics* #1 CGC 9.4 ($68,000).

There's also plenty of excitement for more recent comics as well, and we're going to take a look at many different market niches in this space over the next few months. Until then, see you next month!

Bob

Robert M. Overstreet



OVERSTREET MVC MOST VALUABLE COMICS

Fantastic Four #1

Cover Price: 10¢
1972 Overstreet Price: $30
2017 Overstreet Price: $140,000

Known for: The first appearance and origin story of the First Family of Marvel Comics, the Fantastic Four! This issue saw the team receive their powers from cosmic rays and followed them as they took on the dangerous and mysterious Mole Man.

Did You Know?: Johnny Storm is the second "Human Torch" to appear in comics - the first one was Jim Hammond, who bore the moniker starting in 1939's *Marvel Comics* #1.
The original Human Torch was a leading character for Timely Comics (Marvel's predecessor) alongside the likes of Captain America and Namor the Sub-Mariner. Hammond was brought into Marvel's universe in 1966, and has appeared many times since then.

The Overstreet
48th Edition
Comic Book Price Guide
Robert M. Overstreet

HC: $35 (APR181581)
SC: $29.95 (APR181580)

On Sale July 18, 2018!

The Overstreet Guide to Collecting
Tabletop Games

$20 (APR181585)

Now On Sale!

The Overstreet Price Guide to
Star Wars
Collectibles

Just announced!
Coming November 2018!

All characters ©2018 their respective copyright holders. Overstreet® is a Registered Trademark of Gemstone Publishing. Comic Book Marketplace and CBM Saturn™ Gemstone Publishing. All rights reserved.

FULL MOON FEATURES

DOLLMAN
KILLS
THE FULL MOON UNIVERSE
PUPPET MASTER

TEMPLESMITH COVER

DOLLMAN
KILLS
THE FULL MOON UNIVERSE
PUPPET MASTER

WILLIAMS COVER

DOLLMAN KILLS THE FULL MOON UNIVERSE #2

(W) Brockton McKinney, Shawn Gabborin
(A) Daniel Pascual, Jason Strutz
(CA) Ben Templesmith

Dollman's destructive death-dealing continues! Next stop? The Bodega Bay Inn, where a bloody winner-takes-all showdown against Andre Toulon's killer puppets awaits him! It's a Full Moon Universe forst time meet-up for these characters — but it will it also be Dollman's last? Featuring covers by Ben Templesmith (*30 Days of Night*), Kelly Williams (*Eerie*), and Jason Strutz (*House of Montresor*)! (STL091082)

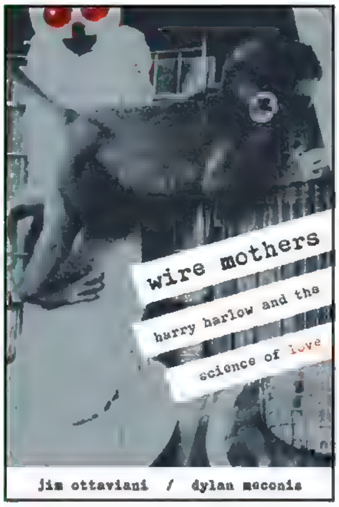
TEMPLESMITH COVER—32pgs, FC..$3.99
WILLIAMS COVER—32pgs, FC....$3.99
STRUTZ COVER—32pgs, FC........$3.99

DOLLMAN
PUPPET MASTER

STRUTZ COVER

G T LABS

OFFERED AGAIN



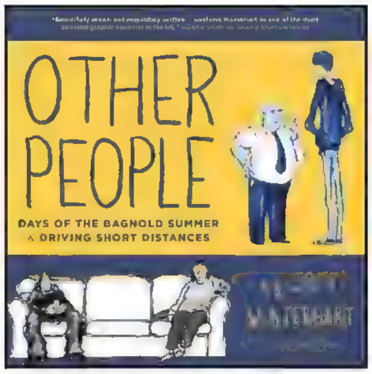
O/A WIRE MOTHERS: HARRY HARLOW AND THE SCIENCE OF LOVE GN

(W) Jim Ottaviani
(A/CA) Dylan Meconis

"Never hug and kiss them, never let them sit on your lap. The end result is a happy child, free as air, because he has mastered the stupidly simple demands society makes upon him." Psychologists know best, and in the 1950s they warned parents about the dangers of too much love. Besides, what was "love" anyway? Just another name for children seeking food and adults seeking sex. It took Harry Harlow, a deeply unhappy man who knew in his gut the truth about what love — and its absence — meant, to prove otherwise. His experiments, and their results, shocked the world. (STK326612)

SC, 80pgs, B&W $12.95

GALLERY 13



OTHER PEOPLE GN

(W/A/CA) Joff Winterhart

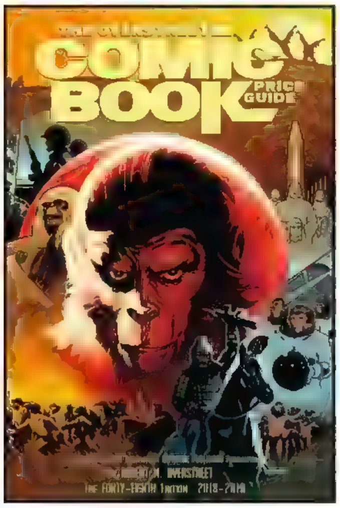
Evocatively wrought and gorgeously illustrated, *Other People* collects *Days of the Bagnold Summer* and *Driving Short Distances*, first published in the UK to wide acclaim. In *Bagnold Summer*, a teenager spends a long summer with his mother, much to his disappointment. Capturing the dynamics of family and growing up, Winterhart captures the ennui, pathos, and affection of the mother-son relationship. In *Driving Short Distances*, Sam needs a job and purpose, so begins a apprenticeship of sorts in the passenger side of Keith's car. As Sam learns something about the self-styled big-man Keith, and the humility of everyday living, Winterhat's pen turns ordinary life into a tableau poignant and comedic. (STL090894) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 8x8, 208pgs, FC $24.99

GEMSTONE PUBLISHING

ESSENTIAL ITEM

THE OVERSTREET
48th Edition
COMIC BOOK
PRICE GUIDE
2018-2019
ROBERT M. OVERSTREET



OVERSTREET COMIC BOOK PRICE GUIDE VOLUME 48

(W) Robert M. Overstreet (CA) Sciver, Ethan Van

Leading off the 48th edition of *The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide*, former DC Comics President and Publisher Paul Levitz highlights the legacy of *Action Comics* #1 on its 80th anniversary. The spotlight also is turned on 50th anniversary of Marvel's fateful 1968 expansion and the 50th anniversary of *Planet of the Apes* and the comics that followed the original feature film. Add in all the updated prices, current market reports, new additions to the Overstreet Hall of Fame and a selection of key character anniversaries and you have a solid reminder of why the Guide has been the Bible of comic book collectors and dealers since 1970! Premiere DC artist Ethan Van Sciver provides the *Flash/Green Lantern* cover, and Ryan Sook provides the *Planet of the Apes* cover. Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL074547)

THE FLASH/GREEN LANTERN SC—SC, 7x9, 1200pgs, PC (APR181580)........$29.95
THE FLASH/GREEN LANTERN HC—HC, 7x9, 1200pgs, PC (APR181581)........$35.00
PLANET OF THE APES SC—SC, 7x9, 1200pgs, PC (APR181582)....................$29.95
PLANET OF THE APES HC—HC, 7x9, 1200pgs, PC (APR181583)....................$35.00

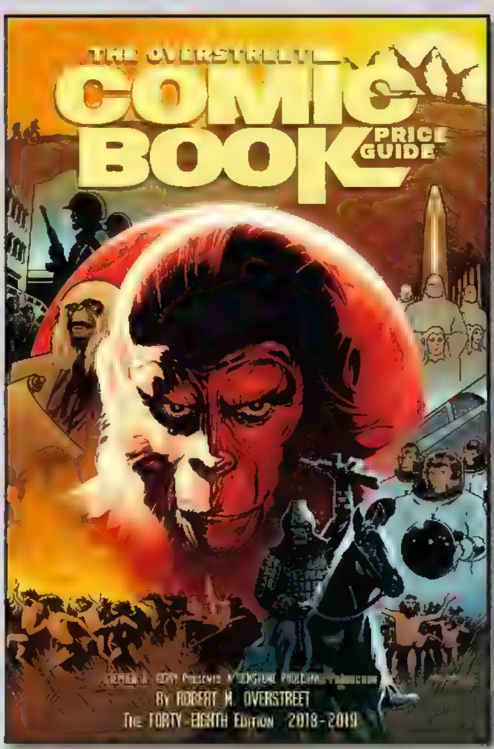
OVERSTREET® #48

RE-ORDER NOW! RE-ORDER NOW! RE-ORDER NOW! RE-ORDER NOW! RE-ORDER NOW! RE-ORDER NOW! RE-ORDER NOW!

The Overstreet
48th Edition
Comic Book
Price Guide
2018-2019
Robert M. Overstreet

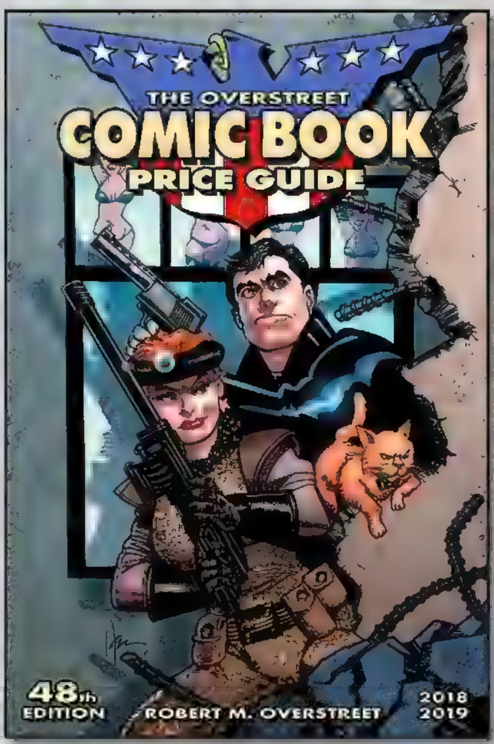
COVER BY ETHAN VAN SCIVER!

HC • APR181581 SC • APR181580


The Overstreet
Comic Book
Price Guide
By Robert M. Overstreet
The Forty-Eighth Edition 2018-2019

COVER BY RYAN SOOK!

HC • APR181583 SC • APR181582


The Overstreet
Comic Book
Price Guide
48th Edition
Robert M. Overstreet
2018 2019

COVER BY HOWARD CHAYKIN!

HC • MAY181749 SC • MAY181748

All New Pricing Data
New and Updated Listings

All New Market Reports
All New Feature Articles

New Record Prices
Top Comics

Key Anniversaries
and so much more!

$35.00 HC $29.95 SC

The Overstreet® Comic Book Price Guide has been the definitive guide for collectors and dealers alike since 1970!

Big! Big!
Overstreet
Comic Book
Price Guide
48th Edition
Robert M. Overstreet
2018 2019

Buffy The Vampire Slayer ©2018 Twentieth Century Fox.

Don't forget
The "Big Big" Edition!
Larger Print • Square Bound
APR181584 $47.50

ALL THIS
PRICING
GOODNESS
ON SALE
JULY 18, 2018

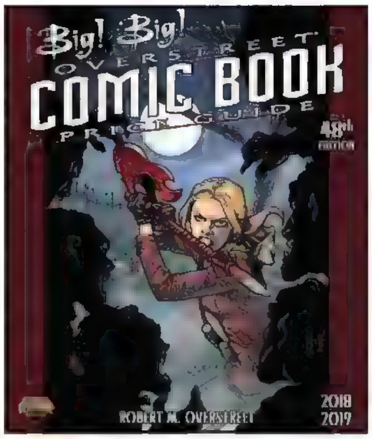
RE-ORDER NOW!

WWW.GEMSTONEPUB.COM

Flash and Green Lantern ©2018 DC Entertainment. Planet of the Apes ©2018 Twentieth Century Fox. American Flagg ©2018 First Comics & Howard Chaykin.
Overstreet® is a Registered Trademark of Gemstone Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved.

O/A BIG! BIG! OVERSTREET PRICE COMIC BOOK PRICE GUIDE VOLUME 48

(W) Richard M. Overstreet
(CA) Georges Jeanty



Buffy The Vampire Slayer artist Georges Jeanty brings Joss Whedon's acclaimed character to her first *Overstreet* cover for this oversized limited edition of *The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide*. Created for comic book dealers, serious collectors and historians, *The Big, Big Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide* that includes only the pricing sections and the lists of top comics. In other words, it has no ads and no articles, nothing but copious amounts of pricing and other data. Since 1970, the *Guide* has been the Bible of comic book collecting enthusiasts. (STL080622)
SC, 8x11, 800pgs, B&W (APR181584)..........$47.50

THE OVERSTREET GUIDE TO COLLECTING HORROR
TALES FROM THE CRYPT
HALLOWEEN
$20
THE ALL-IN-ONE GUIDEBOOK
AMANDA SHERIFF

ESSENTIAL ITEM

THE OVERSTREET GUIDE TO COLLECTING HORROR SC

(W) Amanda Sheriff

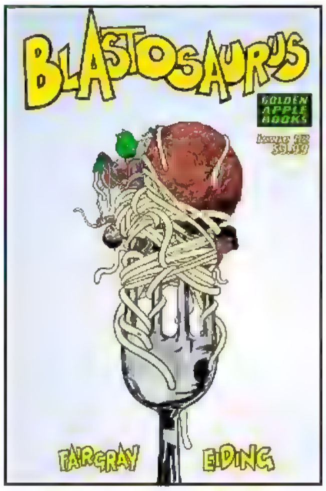
From movie posters to comic books, from toys to video games and beyond, *The Overstreet Guide to Collecting Horror* covers everything horrific and collectible! With feature interviews with creators and collectors, it's packed with information and is a must-have for anyone looking to expand their knowledge, their insight or their collection. It's the latest in the "How-To" series from the team behind *The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide*. (STL048564)
SC, 7x10, 192pgs, FC..........$20.00

GOLDEN APPLE BOOKS

BLASTOSAURUS #2

(W) Richard Fairgray, Paul Eiding
(A/CA) Richard Fairgray

The American relaunch of New Zealand's #1 selling comic series continues as our hero, Blastosaurus, just wants some peace and quiet and a real dinner to eat that is not from the laundromat vending machine. So his new crime-fighting sidekicks make Blastosaurus a home-cooked meal, but it unexpectedly comes to life and tries to kill them all! This action/fantasy all-ages book is big, stupid fun, grounded by a real emotional core and the most human dinosaur you'll ever meet! (STL091048)
24pgs, FC..........$3.99



STAFF PICK

P. CRAIG RUSSELL'S THE JUNGLE BOOK & OTHER STORIES FINE ART EDITION

Recommended by Steve Leaf

From the beginning the potential was there to be an extraordinary artist. P. Craig Russell stated with a B-level hero at best and went beyond the Kirby and Buscema house styles of the time to bring interesting layout and design to the comic book pages. He went from *Marvel Feature* to *Killraven* and everything from inking Mike Mignola on *Phantom Stranger* to completely illustrating an original *Doctor Strange* graphic novel and soon he was ready for the creator owned market.

Now the first in a series of books scanned from the artist's originals is available. In the *P. Craig Russell The Jungle Book & Other Stories Fine Art Edition*, each page of this hardcover book is scanned to show everything from blue pencils to notes and corrections in their full 12 x17 glory. The stories run the gamut from his *Jungle Book* stories – "The King's Ankus," "Red Dog," and "The Spring Running" – while the "other stories" in this book are three of P. Craig Russell's most acclaimed early works: "Siegfried and the Dragon," "La Sonnambula," and "The City of Sleep" and "Breakdown on the Starship Remembrance." P. Craig Russell's art *nouveau*-influenced art demonstrates the need for these original art edition-based books. While the final printed book is a satisfactory way to read a comic or graphic novel, an artist edition such as this truly allow you to appreciate the time and effort the creator put into their work.

Wayne Alan Harold Productions | $125.00

*See **PREVIEWS** Page 440 to preorder*

JUNGLE BOOK

McMillian • Cody
#2
ADVENTURE VAN
VILLAINOUS CREATURES?

ADVENTURE VAN #2

(W) Michael McMillian
(A) Ryan Cody

It's the second action-packed issue of the all-new Sci-Fi/Fantasy series by Golden Apple Books and actor/author Michael McMillian (*Crazy Ex-Girlfriend, True Blood*)! After his friends are ambushed by monsters, Corey Biggs makes a startling discovery about his past... and the truth is stranger than fiction! The Adventure Van revs up for an incredible journey. Let's hope Uncle Mars fixes that tape deck! Rating: 8 & Up. (STL092458)
24pgs, FC (2 of 5)......................$3.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

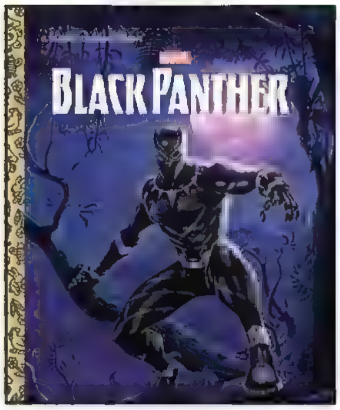
DISNEY·PIXAR THE INCREDIBLES LIITLE GOLDEN BOOK

A Little Golden Book
Disney·Pixar
THE INCREDIBLES

Available for the first time, this Disney/Pixar *The Incredibles* Little Golden Book retells the blockbuster 2004 movie! One of the most popular Disney/Pixar films is finally retold in the classic Little Golden Book format! The Incredibles stars a family of undercover Superheroes who are forced back into action to save the world. Featuring Mr. Incredible, Elastigirl, Violet, Dash, Jack-Jack, Frozone, and many other unforgettable characters, this book is a must-have for children ages 2 to 5, plus fans — and collectors — of any age! (STL091434) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 6x9, 24pgs, FC $4.99

GOLDEN BOOKS

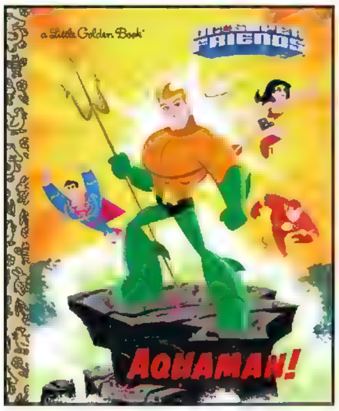
NOT FINAL ART



BLACK PANTHER: WARRIORS OF WAKANDA LITTLE GOLDEN BOOK

(W) Frank Berrios (A) Simone Boufantino, Davide Masterolonandaro

Marvel's Black Panther and his allies race into action in a new Little Golden Book! Meet Marvel's Black Panther and his amazing allies! Boys and girls ages 2 to 5 will love this action-packed Little Golden Book featuring the Black Panther; his scientist sister, Shuri; the fierce fighter Okoye; and the other warriors who keep the African country of Wakanda safe. (STL091533) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
HC, 7x8, 24pgs, FC..........................$4.99

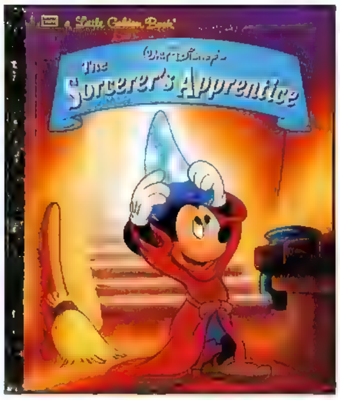


DC SUPER FRIENDS: AQUAMAN LITTLE GOLDEN BOOK HC

(W) Frank Berrios
(A/CA) Ethen Beavers

An exciting Little Golden Book featuring Aquaman and the DC SuperFriends! Aquaman is the King of the Seven Seas! Boys and girls ages 2 to 5 will learn how Aquaman uses his amazing abilities to help the DC Super Friends protect our world! This Little Golden Book is the perfect way to introduce young readers to the underwater adventurer better known as Aquaman! (STL091468) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
HC, 7x8, 24pgs, FC..........................$4.99

PREVIEWSworld.com
TOY CHEST
facebook



THE SORCERER'S APPRENTICE LITTLE GOLDEN BOOK

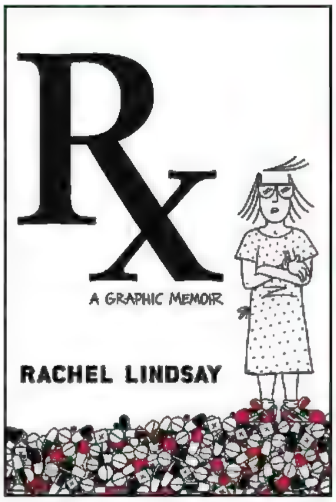
(W) Don Ferguson (A) Peter Emslie

A Little Golden Book starring Mickey Mouse as the sorcerer's apprentice from the classic 1940 film Walt Disney's *Fantasia!* Mickey Mouse causes all sorts of problems when he puts on a sorcerer's hat and uses magic to get his chores done. Before long, an army of walking brooms have caused a giant flood! Can Mickey make everything right again? "The Sorcerer's Apprentice" is the most-beloved segment from Walt Disney's animated classic *Fantasia*, released in 1940. This Little Golden Book, retelling the magical tale, was originally published in 1995. (STL091539) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
HC, 7x8, 24pgs, FC...$4.99

GRAND CENTRAL PUBLISHING

RX: A GRAPHIC MEMOIR

(W/A/CA) Rachel Lindsay



In her early twenties in New York City, diagnosed with bipolar disorder, Rachel Lindsay takes a job in advertising in order to secure healthcare coverage for her treatment. But work takes a strange turn when she is promoted onto the Pfizer account and suddenly finds herself on the other side of the curtain, developing ads for an antidepressant drug. Overwhelmed by the stress of her professional life and the self-scrutiny it inspires, she begins to destabilize and while in the midst of a crushing job search, her mania takes hold. Her altered mindset yields a simple solution: to quit her job and pursue life as an artist, an identity she had abandoned in exchange for medical treatment. When her parents intervene, she finds herself hospitalized against her will, and stripped of the control she felt she had finally reclaimed. Over the course of her two weeks in the ward, she struggles in the midst of doctors, nurses, patients and endless rules to find a path out of the hospital and this cycle of treatment. One where she can live the life she wants, finding freedom and autonomy, without sacrificing her dreams in order to stay well. (STL091127) (C: 0-1-0)
HC, 7x11, 256pgs, B&W..$28.00

GRAPHIX

SPOTLIGHT ON

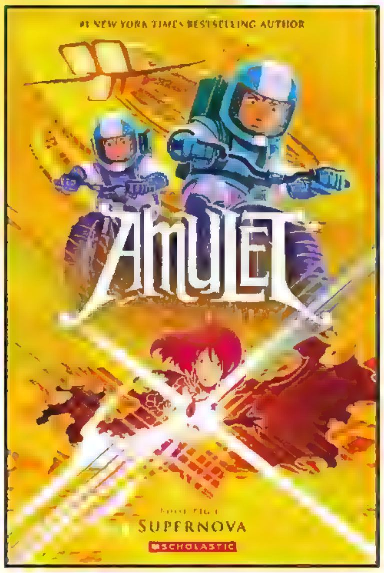
AMULET VOLUME 8: SUPERNOVA GN

(W/A/CA) Kazu Kibuishi

Kazu Kibuishi's thrilling #1 *New York Times*-bestselling series continues! Emily has lost control of her Amulet and is imprisoned in the Void, where she must find a way to escape the influence of the Voice. Meanwhile, Emily's brother, Navin, travels to Lighthouse One, a space station where the Resistance is preparing to battle the approaching Shadow forces that would drain planet Alledia of all its resources. Emily and Navin must be smarter and stronger than ever to ensure Alledia's survival. Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL090015) (C: 0-1-0)

SOFTCOVER—
SC, 6x9, 208pgs, FC........ $12.99

HARDCOVER—
HC, 6x9, 208pgs, FC....... $24.99



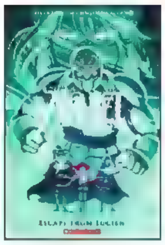
ESSENTIAL ITEM

AMULET
THE CLOUD SEARCHERS

AMULET
THE LAST COUNCIL

AMULET
PRINCE OF THE ELVES

AMULET
THE STONEKEEPER



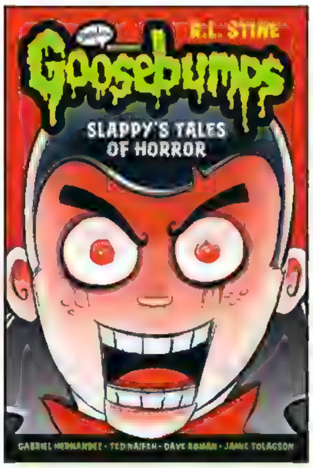
AMULET
FIRELIGHT

AMULET SC'S

(W/A/CA) Kazu Kibuishi

After the tragic death of their father, Emily and Navin move with their mother to the home of her deceased great-grandfather, but the strange house proves to be dangerous. Before long, a sinister creature lures the kids' mom through a door in the basement. Em and Navin, desperate not to lose her, follow her into an underground world inhabited by demons, robots, and talking animals. Together with a small mechanical rabbit named Miskit, they face the most terrifying monster of all, and Em finally has the chance to save someone she loves. (STK472203)

VOLUME 1: THE STONEKEEPER (APR128211)—SC, 6x9, FC.......................... $12.99
VOLUME 2: THE STONEKEEPER'S CURSE (MAR128292)—
SC, 6x9, 224pgs, FC $12.99
VOLUME 3: THE CLOUD SEARCHERS (AUG118100)—SC, 6x9, 208pgs, FC. $12.99
VOLUME 4: THE LAST COUNCIL (NOV118145)—SC, 6x9, 224pgs, FC.......... $12.99
VOLUME 5: PRINCE OF THE ELVES (JUN121162)—SC, 6x9, 208pgs, FC...... $12.99
VOLUME 6: ESCAPE FROM LUCIEN (JUN141273)—SC, 6x9, 256pgs, FC..... $12.99
VOLUME 7: FIRELIGHT (DEC151396)—SC, 6x9, 208pgs, FC.......................... $12.99

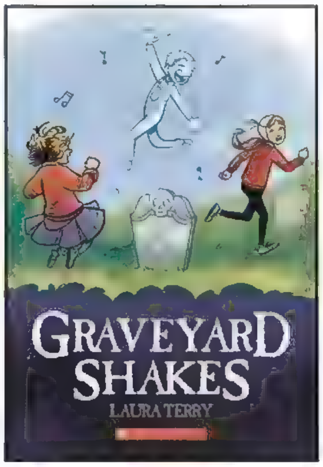

R.L. STINE
Goosebumps
SLAPPY'S TALES OF HORROR
GABRIEL HERNANDEZ • TED NAIFEH • DAVE ROMAN • JAMIE TOLAGSON

GOOSEBUMPS GRAPHIX VOLUME 1: SLAPPY'S TALES OF HORROR SC

(W) R. L. Stine, Dave Roman
(A) Ted Naifeh & Various

Four *Goosebumps Graphix* tales by master of horror R.L. Stine are adapted into full-color comics and feature a brand-new Slappy story by bestselling author, Dave Roman. The talented Dave Roman creates the horrifying drawings for "The Night of the Living Dummy," the origin story about that most evil of all ventriloquist dummies, Slappy! In "A Shocker on Shock Street," Jamie Tolagson captures the chilling tale of a brother and sister doing their dream job: testing rides in a movie studio theme park, where the special effects are *really* special. Plus two more stories! (STK677896)

SC, 6x9, 176pgs, FC....................... $12.99

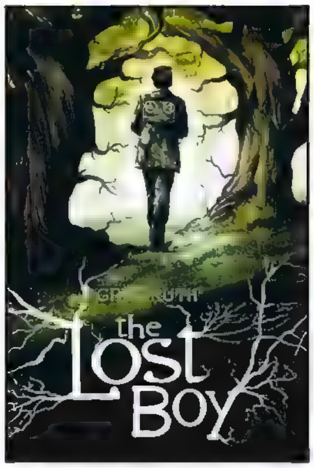


GRAVEYARD SHAKES GN

(W/A/CA) Laura Terry

Katia and Victoria are sisters and scholarship students at a private boarding school. While Victoria tries to fit in, Katia is unapologetic about her quirks, even though their classmates tease her. After a big fight, Katia runs away from school. And when Victoria goes looking for her, she accidentally tumbles into the underworld of a nearby graveyard. It is inhabited by ghosts, ghouls, and a man named Nikola, who is preparing a sinister spell that's missing one key ingredient. Victoria teams up with adorable Little Ghost and Nikola's kindhearted son, and together they search for Katia — who is in danger of becoming Nikola's next victim! (STL055546)

SC, 6x8, 208pgs, FC..................... $12.99



THE LOST BOY GN

(W/A/CA) Greg Ruth

Nate's not happy about his family moving to a new house in a new town. After all, nobody asked him if he wanted to move in the first place. But when he discovers a tape recorder and note addressed to him under the floorboards of his bedroom, Nate is thrust into a dark mystery about a boy who went missing many, many years ago. Now, as strange happenings and weird creatures begin to track Nate, he must partner with Tabitha, a local girl, to find out what they want with him. But time is running out, for a powerful force is gathering strength in the woods at the edge of town, and before long Nate and Tabitha will be forced to confront a terrifying foe, and uncover the truth about the Lost Boy. (STK617566)

SC, 6x9, 192pgs, FC $12.99

THE WITCH BOY
MOLLY OSTERTAG

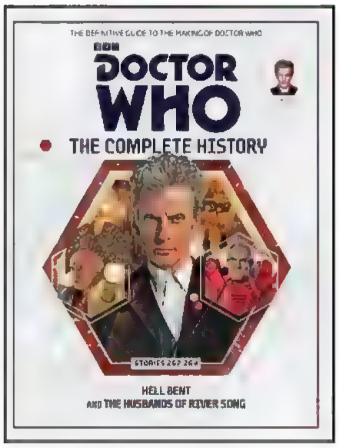
THE WITCH BOY GN

(W/A/CA) Molly Knox Ostertag

In thirteen-year-old Aster's family, all the girls are raised to be witches, while boys grow up to be shapeshifters. Anyone who dares cross those lines is exiled. Unfortunately for Aster, he still hasn't shifted... and he's still fascinated by witchery, no matter how forbidden it might be. When a mysterious danger threatens the other boys, Aster knows he can help — as a witch. It will take the encouragement of a new friend, the non-magical and non-conforming Charlie, to convince Aster to try practicing his skills. And it will require even more courage to save his family and be truly himself. (STL058545)

SC, 6x9, 224pgs, FC $12.99

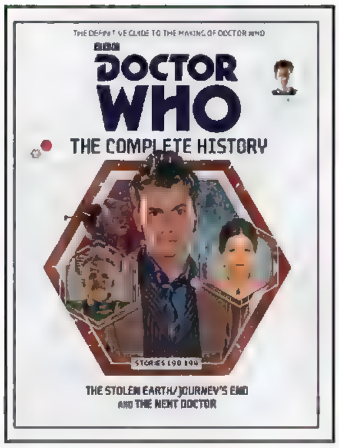
HACHETTE PARTWORKS


THE DEFINITIVE GUIDE TO THE MAKING OF DOCTOR WHO
BBC
DOCTOR WHO
THE COMPLETE HISTORY
STORIES 262 264
HELL BENT
AND THE HUSBANDS OF RIVER SONG

DOCTOR WHO: THE COMPLETE HISTORY VOLUME 80: THE TWELFTH DOCTOR HC

The definitive history of BBC's long-running series *Doctor Who* continues with this volume on the twelfth Doctor focusing on two stories from Series 9: "Hellbent" and "The Husbands of River Song." Illustrated throughout with photographs from the archives and in full-color, this hardcover volume features story summaries, character and actor profiles, pre- and post-production notes, broadcast reaction, and much more. (STL091109) (C: 0-1-1)

HC, 132pgs, PC $18.99


THE DEFINITIVE GUIDE TO THE MAKING OF DOCTOR WHO
BBC
DOCTOR WHO
THE COMPLETE HISTORY
STORIES 190 194
THE STOLEN EARTH/JOURNEY'S END
AND THE NEXT DOCTOR

DOCTOR WHO: THE COMPLETE HISTORY VOLUME 81: THE TENTH DOCTOR HC

The definitive history of BBC's long-running series *Doctor Who* continues with this volume on the tenth Doctor focusing on three stories from Series 4: "The Stolen Earth," "Journey's End," and "The Next Doctor." Illustrated throughout with photographs from the archives and in full-color, this hardcover volume features story summaries, character and actor profiles, pre- and post-production notes, broadcast reaction, and much more. (STL091110) (C: 0-1-1)

HC, 148pgs, PC $18.99

HEAVY METAL MAGAZINE

HEAVY METAL
#294
BEYOND THE DARKNESS SPECIAL

COVER A

HEAVY METAL
#294
BEYOND THE DARKNESS SPECIAL

COVER B

HEAVY METAL #294

(W/A) Various

Heavy Metal's "From Beyond The Darkness" issue is a frightfest of sci-fi inspired horror stories from the best minds in comics, books and art, including Grant Morrison, Clive Barker, and more! Continuing in this issue are Richard Corben's "Murky World" and the final chapter of Esau Escorza and Michael Moreci's "The Door." (STL091668) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

COVER A—SC, 144pgs, FC........... $8.95
COVER B—SC, 144pgs, FC........... $8.95
COVER C—SC, 144pgs, FC........... $8.95

HEAVY METAL
#294
COVER C
TBD
BEYOND THE DARKNESS SPECIAL

COVER C

halloweencomicfest.com
COMICS
HALLOWEEN
ComicFest
October 27
2018
COMICS
FREE COMICS!

FEATURED ITEM

IRON MAIDEN
LEGACY OF THE BEAST
ART NOT FINAL

FI STAFF PICK
See page 284

IRON MAIDEN: LEGACY OF THE BEAST TP

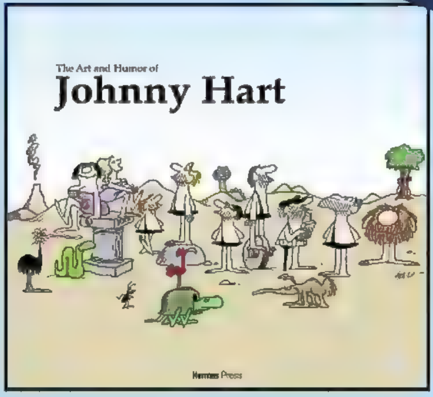
(W) Llexi Leon, Ian Edington
(A) Kevin J. West, Jason Gorder

"When dark forces conspire to corrupt the fabric of reality, Eddie's immortal soul is shattered and strewn across the cosmos — his unbound essence corrupting countless worlds! Now, a weakened, primal Eddie must journey across space and time to battle the twisted legions of The Beast, seek out the lost shards of his soul, and bring order to the realms!" The first official Iron Maiden comic series, based on the band's hit mobile role playing game — *Iron Maiden: Legacy of The Beast* — where players battle as Eddie across the many worlds of Iron Maiden's discography, from the ancient sands of Powerslave to the far future of the Final Frontier. (STL091671) (C: 0-1-2)

120pgs, FC.. $9.99

HERMES PRESS

FEATURED ITEM



FI

THE ART AND HUMOR OF JOHNNY HART HC

(W) Daniel Herman (A/CA) Johnny Hart

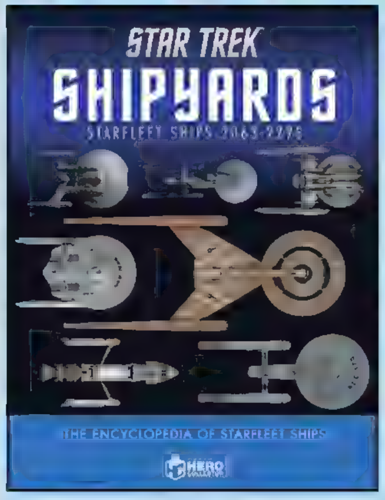
Back in 1958 Johnny Hart created and drew *B.C.*, followed in 1964 by writing *The Wizard of Id*, and the two series have been beloved by the nation and the world ever since. This exciting art book details Hart's life and his work. The book features all original art from the strip, as well as original photographs of Hart supplied by his family, and other amazing, never-before-seen material from behind the scenes. It also includes original art and unpublished strip continuities from *B.C.* that were considered too risqué for the times. A special deluxe edition includes 16 extra pages of content and a special limited edition plate signed by the current artists of *B.C.* and the *Wizard of Id*, Johnny Hart's grandson, Mason Mastroianni! (STL085183) (C: 0-1-0)

ART BOOK

HARDCOVER—HC, 10x11, 272pgs, FC..$49.99
LIMITED EDITION—HC, 10x11, 288pgs, FC..............................$95.00

HERO COLLECTOR

FEATURED ITEM



STAR TREK: SHIPYARDS — THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF STARFLEET SHIPS 2151-2293 HC

(W) Ben Robinson

Star Trek: Shipyards is an in-depth reference which includes technical overviews and service histories for each Starfleet ship, and is full of visual effects artwork from the television and film series. Never before has a chronological history of all the Starfleet ships featured in the *Star Trek* television programs and films been made available to the dedicated fan base of *Star Trek*. This first volume of the series presents the technical information, service history, and artwork, sourced from the original visual effects models, from the hit television series *Enterprise* and *Star Trek: Discovery* through the film *Star Trek: Generations*. Volume 1 covers over 250 years of Starfleet starships from the *Star Trek* universe from the first Earth ship to achieve warp speed to the *Enterprise*-B, the ship where Captain Kirk lost his life in the film *Star Trek: Generations*. Each ship profile features artwork from the original visual effects models, detailed technical specifications, service history, and annotated views of the ships features. The limited edition comes with a die-cast *Enterprise* collectible. (STL091514) (C: 0-1-0)

REFERENCE BOOK

HARDCOVER—HC, 9x12, 192pgs, FC..$29.95
HARDCOVER WITH COLLECTIBLE—HC, 9x12, 192pgs, FC $49.95

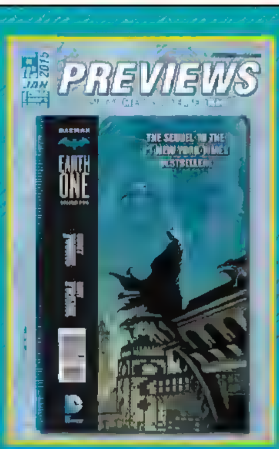
the PHANTOM
CARTOONS AND COMIC STRIPS

THE PHANTOM: THE COMPLETE NEWSPAPER DAILIES VOLUME 15: 1957-1959 HC

(W) Lee Falk (A/CA) Wilson McCoy

The critically acclaimed, best selling complete reprint of *The Phantom* continues! Referred to by comic strip historian Maurice Horn as the "granddaddy of all costumed superheroes," The Phantom was created in 1936 by Lee Falk with artwork by Ray Moore. The Phantom set the standard for action, adventure, intrigue, and romance in adventure comic strips and comic books, frequently copied but never equaled. Included in this volume are six complete continuities, reprinted for the first time in their entirety, "The Calyle's Good Mark," "The Crybaby," "The Underwater Diamond Thieves," "The Betrothal," "The Swamp Rats," and "Oogooru and the Witchmen." (STL085184) (C: 0-1-0)

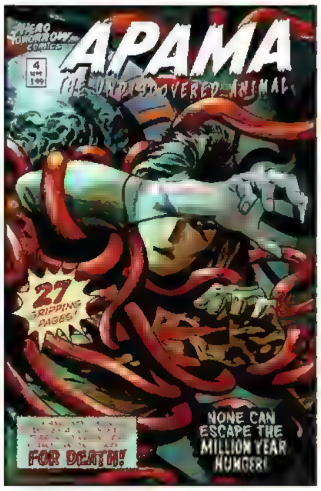
HC, 9x13, 272pgs, B&W..$60.00



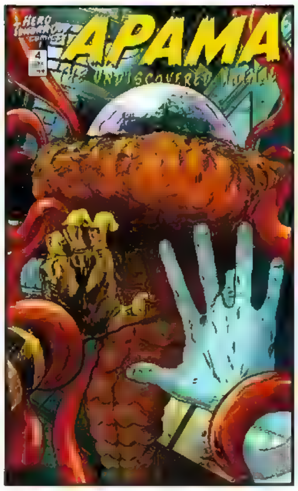
If You Need A Lot.

Ask your retailer for the
Customer Order Form
which includes a complete listing of
all available items and their ship dates.

HERO TOMORROW COMICS


APAMA
The Undiscovered Animal
27 Ripping Pages!
None can escape the Million Year Hunger!
For Death!

GALLEGO COVER


APAMA
The Undiscovered Animal

HARRISON COVER

APAMA THE UNDISCOVERED ANIMAL #4

(W) Sikora, Ted, Miller, Milo (A/CA) Benito Gallego

The Horror! The Madness! Battle comes down as Apama confronts the waking nightmare that is the Million Year Hunger! Can our hero stop the feeding frenzy before all of Cleveland surrenders to this monstrosity's endless appetite? When you look back on the strangest comics you've ever read, this one will be at the top of the list! (STL091088)

GALLEGO COVER—32pgs, FC.. $3.99
HARRISON COVER—32pgs, FC.. $3.99

HOLIDAY HOUSE

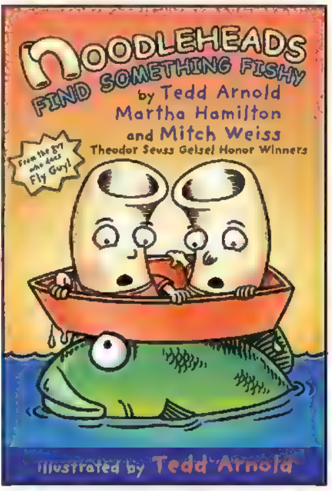
NOODLEHEADS FIND SOMETHING FISHY GN

(W) Tedd Arnold
(A) Martha Hamilton, Mitch Weiss

Best-selling author-illustrator Tedd Arnold has teamed up with two professional storytellers to create a third comic-style book about the gullible Noodlehead Brothers, Mac and Mac. Mac and Mac deduce that since fish live in schools, they must be smart. The fish in this funny story are smart enough to outwit Mac and Mac! Cousin Meatball also gets the better of them. He convinces the brothers that if they put their snack into a toy boat, the little boat will grow into a big one. It seems to work. Or does it? Then three fish get the boys to feed them worms while avoiding Mac's and Mac's fish hooks. Oh well. Mac and Mac would rather snack on fish crackers and gummy worms anyway! (STL091430) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 6x9, 48pgs, FC.. $15.99

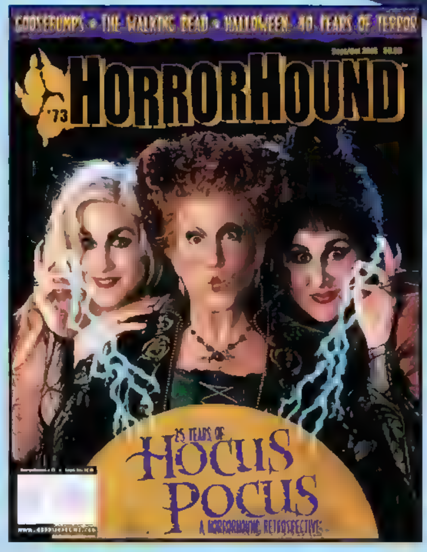
KID FRIENDLY COMICS


Noodleheads Find Something Fishy
by Tedd Arnold
Martha Hamilton
and Mitch Weiss
Theodor Seuss Geisel Honor Winners
From the BY who does Fly Guy!
Illustrated by Tedd Arnold

Be a PREVIEWS Insider
SIGN-UP TODAY AT
www.PREVIEWSworld.com/subscribe

HORRORHOUND LTD

FEATURED ITEM


GOOSEBUMPS • THE WALKING DEAD • HALLOWEEN: 40 YEARS OF TERROR
HORRORHOUND
#73
25 YEARS OF HOCUS POCUS
A HORRORHOUND RETROSPECTIVE
TRICK OR TREAT

FI

HORRORHOUND #73

This special Halloween-themed issue of *HorrorHound Magazine* celebrates the 25th anniversary of the beloved Disney classic, *Hocus Pocus*, as well as delving into Disney's history of Halloween and horror hijinx including write ups on *The Nightmare Before Christmas*, *The Headless Horseman*, *Haunted Mansion*, and so many more. A spotlight on family Halloween films is paired with a focal piece on genre cinema that takes place on the night of Samhain. Also planned for this issue are features focusing on the new Halloween film, *Goosebumps*, and Blumhouse Productions — plus all the latest movie, comic, and toy news coming out of the San Diego Comic-Con! (STL091050) (C: 0-1-1)

MAGAZINE

68pgs, FC.. $6.99

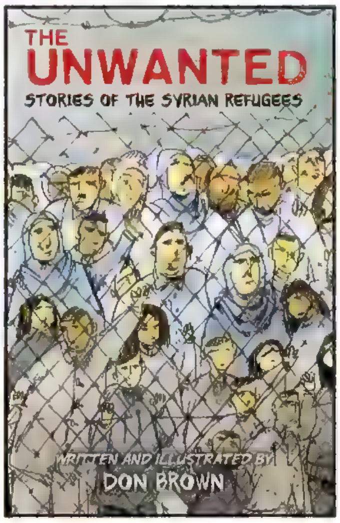
HOUGHTON MIFFLIN HARCOURT

THE BEST AMERICAN COMICS! 2018 HC

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL090159) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.

ADULT MATERIAL

HC, 7x9, 352pgs, PC.. $25.00


THE UNWANTED
STORIES OF THE SYRIAN REFUGEES
WRITTEN AND ILLUSTRATED BY
DON BROWN

THE UNWANTED: STORIES OF SYRIAN REFUGEES HC

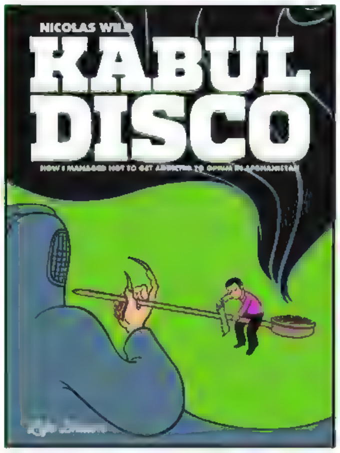
STAFF PICK See page 318

(W/A/CA) Don Brown

The Unwanted is an exploration of the ongoing Syrian refugee crisis, exposing the harsh realities of living in, and trying to escape, a war zone. Starting in 2011, refugees flood out of war-torn Syria in Exodus-like proportions. The surprising flood of victims overwhelms neighboring countries, and chaos follows. Resentment in host nations heightens as disruption and the cost of aid grows. The refugees are the unwanted. Don Brown depicts moments of both heartbreaking horror and hope in the ongoing Syrian refugee crisis. Shining a light on the stories of the survivors, *The Unwanted* is a testament to the courage and resilience of the refugees. (STL090111) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 10x7, 112pgs, FC........................ $18.99

HUMANOIDS



KABUL DISCO VOLUME 2: HOW I MANAGED NOT TO GET ADDICTED TO OPIUM IN AFGHANISTAN GN

Looks like Nicolas wasn't done with Kabul after all. Unfulfilled by his old life in Paris, he returns to Afghanistan to resume work at the Zendagui agency. This time around, however, his job is even trickier than illustrating the Constitution. He has to convince Afghans that "Opium is Bad" in a time when no one wants to hear what expatriates have to say. With a charming sense of humor and a genuine love for Afghanistan, Nicolas Wild depicts a series of complicated events, transpiring in a complicated country. (STL091673) (C: 0-0-1) **NOTE:** Not Available in India.

MATURE THEMES

SC, 8x10, 176pgs, B&W (2 of 2) $19.95

SPOTLIGHT ON

MARILYN'S MONSTERS

(W/A/CA) Tommy Redolfi

The famous Hollywood Hills. A strange, twisted forest filled with freaks and broken down trailers. In this dark world, movie stars are born in the shadows. Determined to become the greatest one of all, shy Norma Jean Baker (Marilyn Monroe) comes to this ghost-town with hopes and dreams. Unfortunately, she'll have to face all kinds of monsters to reach her ultimate goal. (STL091672) (C: 0-0-1) **NOTE:** Not Available in India.

MATURE THEMES

SC, 8x10, 248pgs, FC......... $29.95

MARILYN'S MONSTERS
TOMMY REDOLFI

HALLOWEEN TALES

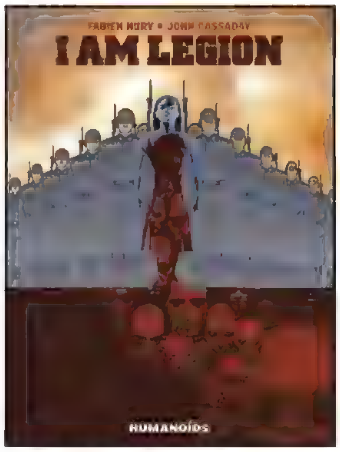
ESSENTIAL ITEM

HALLOWEEN TALES HC

(W) Oliver Boiscommun, Denis Pierre Filippi
(A) Oliver Boiscommun

This spooky but moving trilogy is a book for both children and adults, full of poetry and emotions, with tales about ghosts, vampires, and beasts, and that also explores the dark and light in us all. In *Halloween* a grieving young girl meets a ghost and takes a walk with him, realizing that he might just be the one to make her smile again. In *The Story of Joe*, a solitary boy finds refuge with the creatures of the night. And in *The Book of Jack*, a young orphan discovers a mysterious book with magical powers. (STL055559) **NOTE:** Not Available in India.

HC, 8x11, 160pgs, FC........................ $24.95



I AM LEGION GN

(W) Fabien Nury, John Cassaday
(A/CA) John Cassaday

Bram Stoker's *Dracula* meets *Valkyrie!* Amidst the chaos of WWII, the destinies of several men will cross through a project code-named "Legion," centering on a young Romanian girl with apparent supernatural abilities. Her "skills," if fully exploited by the Nazis, will give them unimaginable power! Includes bonus art gallery from multiple Eisner Award-winning artist, John Cassaday. (STL009720) (C: 0-0-1) **NOTE:** Not Available in India.

MATURE THEMES

SC, 8x10, 184pgs, FC $19.95

STEFANO RAFFAELE
LOVING DEAD
HUMANOIDS

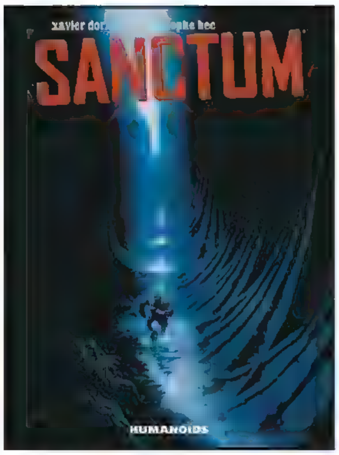
LOVING DEAD HC

(W/A/CA) Stefano Raffaele

Alan was a simple carpenter until a freak accident ended his life. Now he is among the undead in a world where 95% of the population has died and risen again in sentient zombie form. The few "living" survivors live in organized safe havens where some have banded together to eradicate the zombie menace. While on the run from these violent factions, Alan finds the girl of his dreams — the decaying, yet beautiful Lynn. As their bodies degenerate, Alan and Lynn make a desperate effort to "live" again by seeking out an experimental serum that might save them. (STK630363) **NOTE:** Not Available in India.

MATURE THEMES

HC, 7x11, 176pgs, FC $19.95



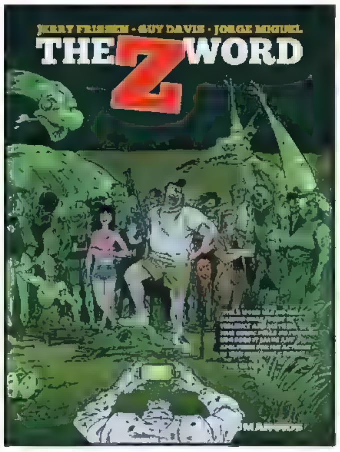
SANCTUM GN

(W) Xavier Dorison
(A) Christophe Bec

From the creator of *Carthago* comes a paperback edition of a Lovecraftian and claustrophobic supernatural thriller. Investigating a distress call, the submarine *USS Nebraska* discovers a WWII-era Soviet sub grounded inside a giant undersea cave, its crew all dead from a mysterious disease. Now facing an outbreak of their own, the crew of the *Nebraska* must battle an insidious force more terrifying than they could possibly imagine. (STL035742) (C: 0-0-1) **NOTE:** Not Available in India.

MATURE THEMES

SC, 8x10, 200pgs, FC $19.95



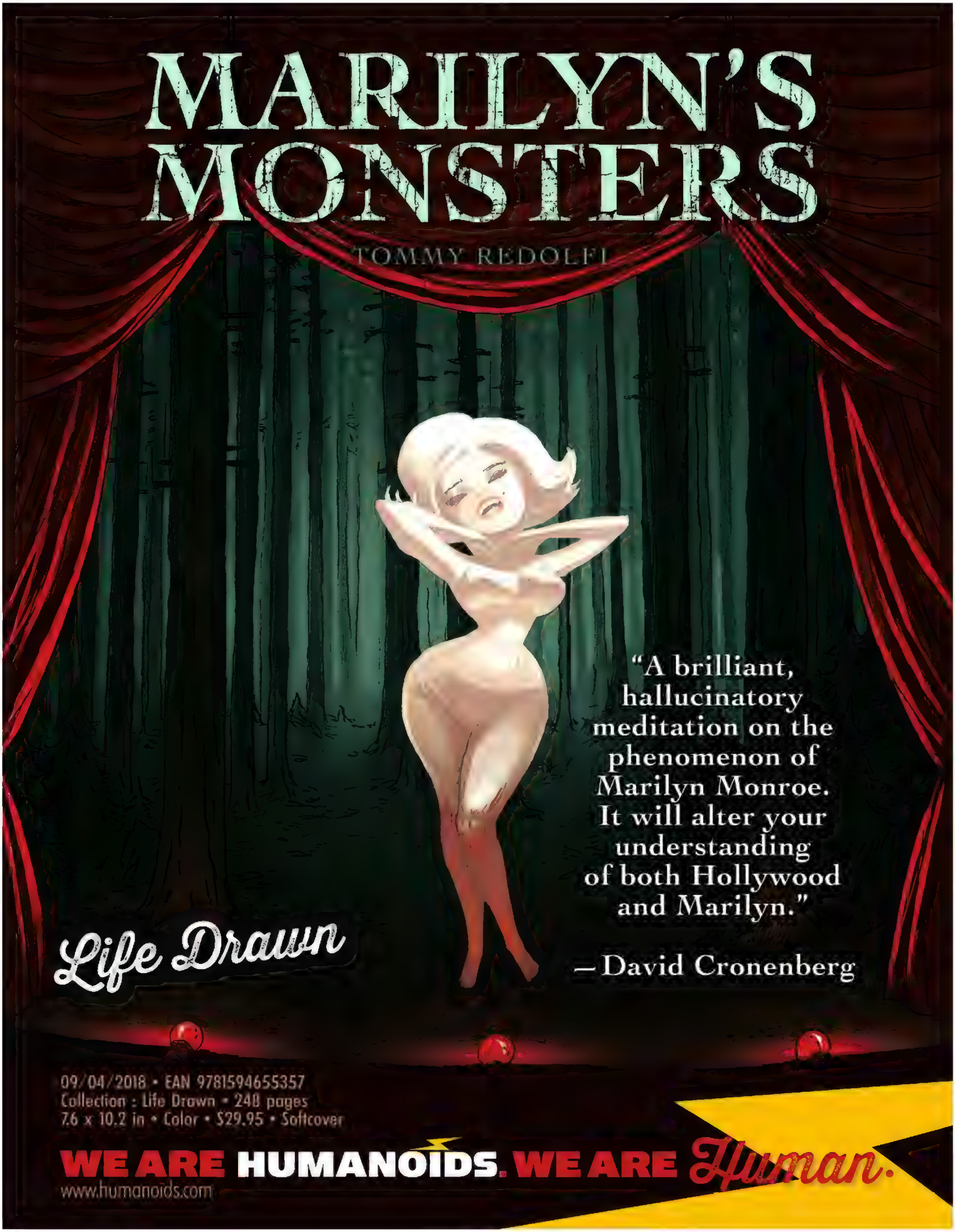
THE Z WORD HC

(W) Jerry Frissen
(A) Guy Davis, Jorge Miguel
(CA) Jorge Miguel

Los Angeles, 2060s. In a world where humans have to coexist alongside the living dead, a new work opportunity arises: zombie pest control. Karl, his sister Maggie, and their Belgian friend Freddy Merckx, embrace this "career choice" in the hope of making some easy money. Not to mention enjoying the perks of the job, whether it's bashing zombies or sleeping with them. Collects the entire *The Zombies That Ate The World* series created by Jerry Frissen and Guy Davis. (STK681558) (C: 0-0-1) **NOTE:** Not Available in India.

MATURE THEMES

HC, 8x11, 300pgs, FC $39.95



MARILYN'S MONSTERS

TOMMY REDOLFI

"A brilliant, hallucinatory meditation on the phenomenon of Marilyn Monroe. It will alter your understanding of both Hollywood and Marilyn."

– David Cronenberg

Life Drawn

09/04/2018 • EAN 9781594655357
Collection : Life Drawn • 248 pages
7.6 x 10.2 in • Color • $29.95 • Softcover

WE ARE HUMANOIDS. WE ARE Human.

www.humanoids.com

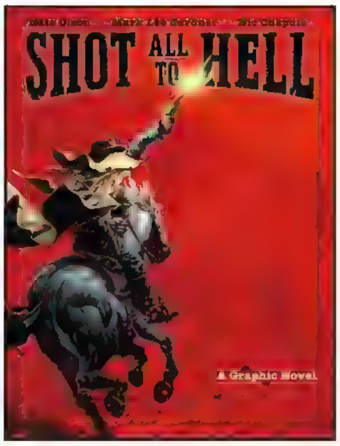
INSIGHT COMICS

DJINN VOLUME 1: THE FAVORITE GN

(W) Jean Dufaux (A/CA) Ana Miralles

Kim Nelson has heard the legend of Jade, a powerful djinn, a spirit with the ability to seduce any human heart-but Kim isn't interested in legends. She's just looking for her grandmother. Fifty years ago, Jade served the Black Sultan as part of the Imperial Harem, but Jade was no ordinary harem girl-she was the sultan's favorite. Rumored to be a djinn from the Ottoman Empire, she had the power to manipulate men's hearts, subtly alter their convictions, and even affect the course of an entire war. The legends also say that Jade, and Jade alone, knew where the Black Sultan hid his treasure, a treasure that no one has ever managed to unearth. Now, fifty years later, Kim Nelson is reliving the life of her ancestor Jade in modern Istanbul, hoping to find answers that have been lost to history. It will be a long journey, a journey that will change her life forever. (STL087772) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 8x10, 96pgs, FC......................$16.99



SHOT ALL TO HELL GN

(W) Nate Olson
(A/CA) Nicolas Chapuis

Mark Lee Gardner's award-winning book *Shot All to Hell* follows Jesse James and his notorious gang of outlaws as they plan, carry out-and ultimately bungle-the most famous bank robbery in Western history. In September 1876, the James-Younger Gang forced their way into Northfield, Minnesota's First National Bank, only to find themselves in a deadly battle against a horde of heroic citizens intent on defending their town from the Missourian marauders. Featuring stunning artwork and an exciting, faithful-to-the-novel script from Nate Olson and Gardner himself, *Shot All to Hell: The Graphic Novel* offers comics fans a thrilling Western adventure featuring the most famous American outlaw of all time. (STL087790) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 8x11, 136pgs, FC....................$24.99

INSIGHT EDITIONS

FEATURED ITEM

FI

POWER RANGERS: THE ULTIMATE VISUAL HISTORY HC

(W) Ramin Zahed, Jody Revenson

After the hit series *Mighty Morphin Power Rangers* launched in 1993, Saban's Power Rangers quickly became the most-watched children's television program in the United States. Today, more than two decades later, Power Rangers is one of the longest-running kids' action series in TV history and has become a global pop culture phenomenon. *Power Rangers: The Ultimate Visual History* takes viewers on a fascinating behind-the-scenes tour of the *Power Rangers* franchise, from the conception of the television show to the present-day seasons, feature films, toys, video games, comic books, and more. This comprehensive collection features interviews with top creators, as well as some of the key writers and producers responsible for the iconic look and panache of the legendary superhero franchise. (STL052404) (C: 0-1-0)

REFERENCE BOOK

HC, 9x11, 192pgs, FC..$50.00

FLIP 'EM!
TRADE 'EM!
Sports and Non-Sports
Collect 'em all in our
Trading Cards Section!
PREVIEWS

JOE BOOKS INC.

DISNEY GRAVITY FALLS: WEIRDMAGEDDON CINESTORY HC

(W/A) Disney

The ultimate battle for the fate of the world begins as an interdimensional rift opens in Gravity Falls and Bill Cipher and his monstrous "friends" escape. Dipper, Mabel, and the rest of the Mystery Shack crew face one final, reality-bending adventure in this astonishing conclusion to the series. Can you survive Weirdmageddon? Find out in this full-color special edition cinestory comic adaptation of the *Disney Gravity Falls* series finale. (STL091122) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 7x10, 240pgs, FC.....................$19.99

KEENSPOT ENTERTAINMENT

keenspot
#1 $4.99
JUNIOR HIGH
HORRORS™

MAIN COVER

keenspot
#1 $4.99
The Scariest Moment In Life
The First Day Of Junior High
ROBERT POTCHAK'S
JUNIOR HIGH
HORRORS™
ILLUSTRATED BY ROB PETRANO COLORING AND LETTERING BY WILLIAM PARKER

JV EXORCIST PARODY COVER

JUNIOR HIGH HORRORS #1

(W) Rob Potchak
(A) Rob Potchak, Billy Parker

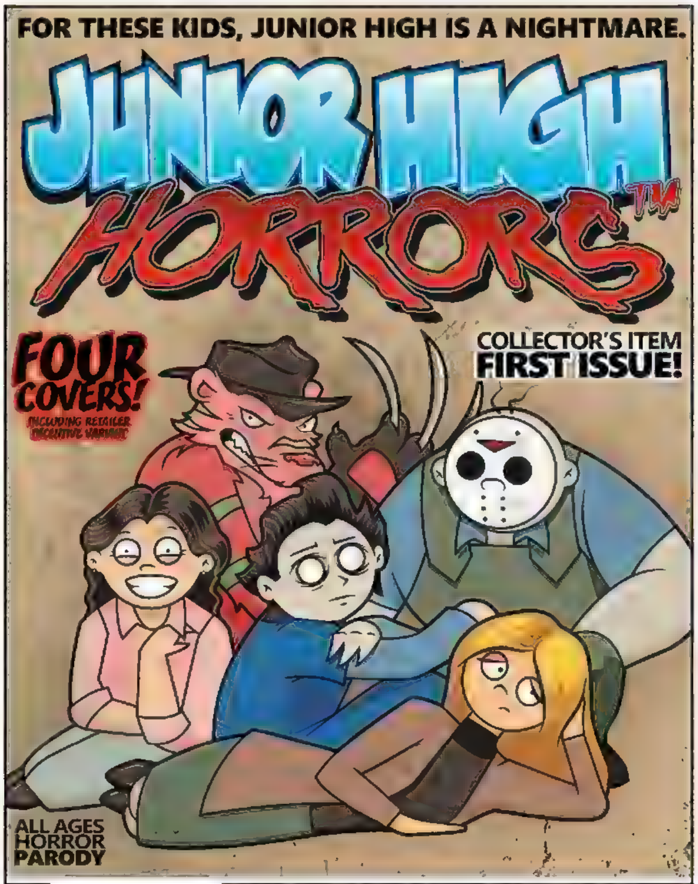
Junior High can be very scary, especially if you're different. That's the case for JV, Mikey, Nancy, and Laurie. When you cross horror film iconography with the style of a retro Saturday morning cartoon, you get *Junior High Horrors!* This all ages parody series will delight middle-aged horror fans and impressionable young children alike. In this issue: As JV preps for his day, you get the feeling school isn't his favorite place, and neither are his awkward conversations with his momma. Laurie finds Mikey outside poking at creatures while Nancy and her imaginary friend Frederick deal with the mean girls of the school. All this as they plan a trip to King Stephen's Petting Zoo. (STL091502)

keenspot
#1 $4.99
JUNIOR HIGH
HORRORS™

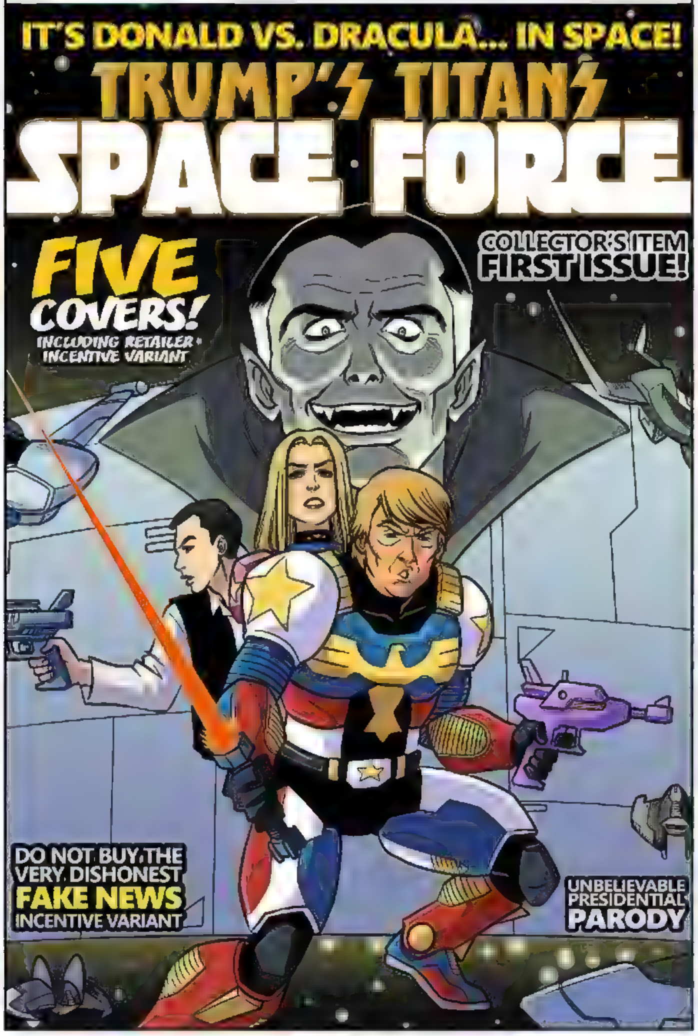
FREDERICK COVER

MAIN COVER—32pgs, FC	$4.99
JV EXORCIST PARODY COVER—32pgs, FC	$4.99
FREDERICK COVER—32pgs, FC	$4.99

Film, TV & Video Games
Release Dates • News • Trailers
Read it Now @ PREVIEWSworld.com


FOR THESE KIDS, JUNIOR HIGH IS A NIGHTMARE.
JUNIOR HIGH
HORRORS™
FOUR COVERS!
INCLUDING RETAILER INCENTIVE VARIANT
COLLECTOR'S ITEM
FIRST ISSUE!
ALL AGES
HORROR
PARODY

keenspot SPOOKY SEPTEMBER


IT'S DONALD VS. DRACULA... IN SPACE!
TRUMP'S TITANS
SPACE FORCE
FIVE COVERS!
INCLUDING RETAILER INCENTIVE VARIANT
COLLECTOR'S ITEM
FIRST ISSUE!
DO NOT BUY THE
VERY DISHONEST
FAKE NEWS
INCENTIVE VARIANT
UNBELIEVABLE
PRESIDENTIAL
PARODY

#1
TRUMP'S TITANS
SPACE FORCE
MAKE SPACE GREAT AGAIN!

MAIN COVER

#1
TRUMP'S TITANS
SPACE FORCE
TOP SECRET COVER ART TO BE REVEALED

IVANKA VS. PREDATOR COVER

#1
TRUMP'S TITANS
SPACE FORCE
TOP SECRET COVER ART TO BE REVEALED

ACTION FIGURE COVER

#1
TRUMP'S TITANS
SPACE FORCE
TOP SECRET COVER ART TO BE REVEALED

KANYA CALRISSIAN COVER

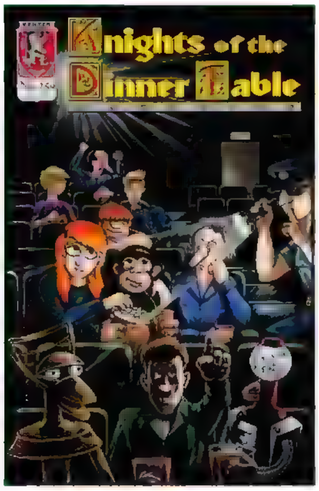
TRUMP'S TITANS: SPACE FORCE #1

(W) John Barron (A/CA) Shawn Remulac

President Donald J. Trump is the most powerful superhero in the universe and the leader of the greatest super team in history, but when an alien menace threatens to invade America on Halloween night, who does he call? His very own Space Force! And he's gonna need 'em big league, because the space aliens have teamed up with the infamous Dracula, King of the Vampires! The absurdly bestselling Trump comic book parody series of all time returns in an all-new #1, because #7s are for losers! (STL091508)

MAIN COVER—32pgs, FC (1 of 1)	$4.99
IVANKA VS. PREDATOR COVER—32pgs, FC	$9.99
ACTION FIGURE COVER—32pgs, FC	$4.99
KANYA CALRISSIAN COVER—32pgs, FC	$4.99

KENZER & COMPANY


Knights of the Dinner Table

KNIGHTS OF THE DINNER TABLE #259

(W) Jolly Blackburn, Various
(A) Jolly Blackburn
(CA) George Vrbranic

KoDT features the hilarious ongoing misadventures of a group of gamers. It also includes regular columns and special features providing useful role-playing resources, game reviews and aids on incorporating pop culture into your gaming resources. It's a slice of (fantasy) life reflected in comic strips, articles, reviews and features, and a positive celebration of gaming culture! (STL091674)

64pgs, B&W $5.99

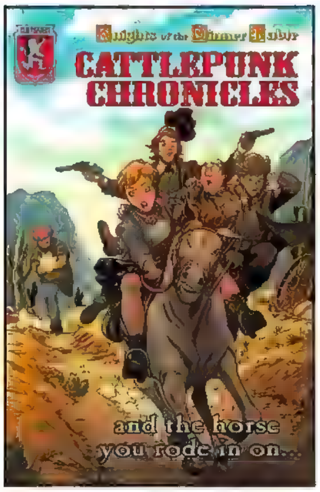
Knights of the Dinner Table
BUNDLE OF TROUBLE
VOLUME SIXTY-ONE

KODT: BUNDLE OF TROUBLE VOLUME 61 TP

(W/A/CA) Jolly Blackburn

This new perfect bound trade paperback contains four full issues worth of classic strips from *Knights of the Dinner Table* #219 to #222! Whether these are new to you or you simply prefer to follow the series in a distilled book format, it's always a great time to pick up these hysterically funny strips, so don't miss out on this incredible addition to any gamer's bookshelf! (STL091675)

SC, 110pgs, B&W $14.99


Knights of the Dinner Table
CATTLEPUNK CHRONICLES
and the horse you rode in on...

KODT: THE CATTLEPUNK CHRONICLES VOLUME 3: AND THE HORSE YOU RODE IN ON... TP

(W/A) Jolly Blackburn, Various
(CA) Jolly Blackburn & Various

This new Wild West-themed *Knights of the Dinner Table* compilation features the epic return of Brian VanHoose to the GM's screen (the first and only time this has been shown in the long running series). It's an enormous story arc based on earlier strips that have been edited, restoryboarded and stitched together to form a self-contained "director's cut" of the Knight's misadventures in the Old West that never was. (STL091676)

SC, 170pgs, B&W $16.99

KNOCKABOUT COMICS

THE SECOND COMIING OF KRENT ABLE GN

(W/A) Krent Able

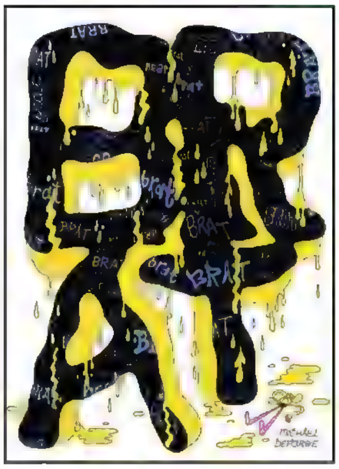
Krent Able is a comic artist and illustrator. He first started making comics in 2009 for *The Stool Pigeon* music magazine, and his *Big Book of Mischief* was published in 2012 by Knockabout Comics. In 2013 he exhibited in The Vice Illustration Show, in 2014 his work was included in the Comics Unmasked exhibition at The British Library, and in 2015 he illustrated the book Jolly Lad by John Doran. (STL091600)

80pgs, FC $19.99

The Second Coming of Krent Able

GTM
Find us on facebook
facebook.com/GameTradeMagazine
GAMETRADEMAGAZINE.COM
WHERE GAMERS GO TO PLAY.

KOYAMA PRESS



BRAT GN

(W/A) Michael Deforge
(CA) Michael DeForge
Ms. D. is *the* JD, but she's losing her edge. Will her next act of delinquency restore her legacy? A major star of minor crime struggles for delinquency relevancy as she ages out of the delinquent scene she pioneered. Michael DeForge presents the mid-career crisis of a merry prankster in his singular style that blurs the banal with the absurd. (STL090912) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 6x9, 160pgs, FC........................$19.95

CHLORINE GARDENS GN

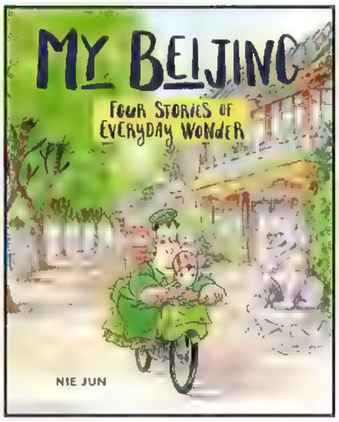
(W/A/CA) Keiler Roberts
Keiler Roberts doesn't do slice of life; she gives you the whole pie. Dealing with pregnancy, child-rearing, art-making, mental illness, and an MS diagnosis, the parts of Chlorine Gardens' sum sound heavy, but Keiler Roberts' gift is the deft drollness in which she presents life's darker moments. She doesn't whistle past graveyards, but rather finds the punch line in the pitiful. (STL090913) (C: 0-1-0)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 7x9, 128pgs, B&W..................$12.00

NEVERLASTING MIRACLES: THE ART OF TODD SCHORR HC

(W/A/CA) Todd Schorr
An exquisite career retrospective, presenting the best works of artist Todd Schorr. Collects over 30 years of work — 87 never-before-seen pieces, in addition to his well-known, celebrated paintings. Todd Schorr's art hangs in museums and the art collections of Leonardo DiCaprio, Patricia Arquette, and Mark Parker, CEO of Nike. (STL091721) (C: 0-1-2)
MATURE THEMES
ART BOOK
HC, 11x12, 304pgs, FC......................$75.00

LERNER PUBLISHING GROUP

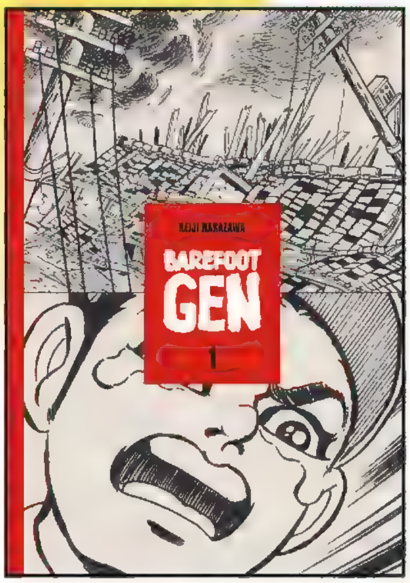
MY BEIJING: FOUR STORIES OF EVERYDAY WONDER GN



(W/A/CA) Nie Jun
Yu'er and her grandpa live in a small neighborhood in Beijing — and it's full of big personalities. There's a story around every corner, and each day has a hint of magic. In one tale, Yu'er wants to swim in the Special Olympics, a sports competition for people with disabilities. But she and her grandpa don't have a pool! Their trick to help Yu'er practice wows the whole neighborhood. In another story, a friend takes Yu'er to a wild place full of musical insects. Later, Yu'er hears a special story about her grandparents. And in the final story, Yu'er and her grandpa show a cranky painter the sweet side of life. (STL091402) (C: 0-1-0)
SC, 8x10, 128pgs, FC $9.99

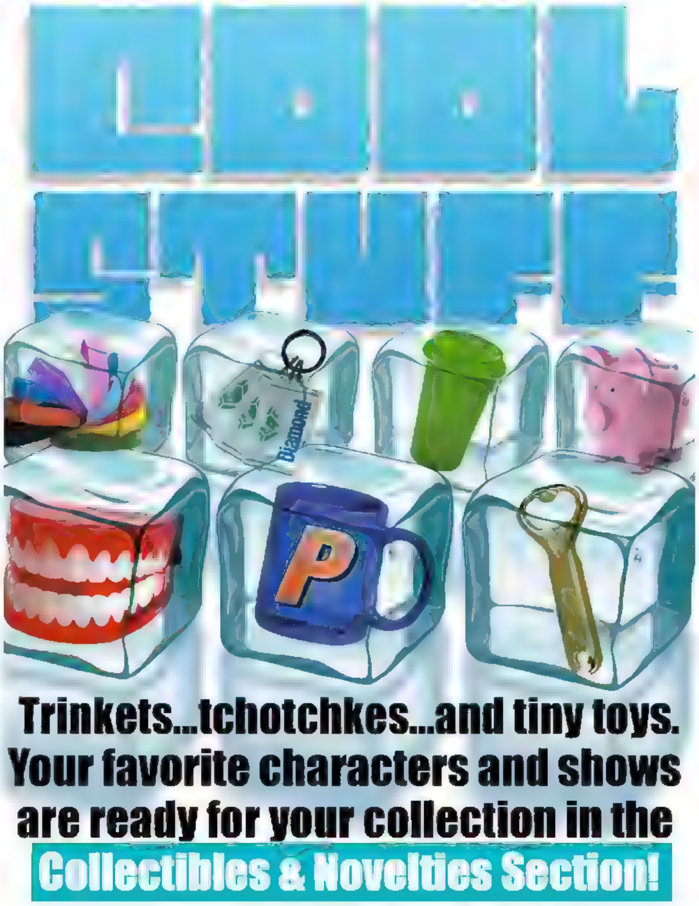
LAST GASP

SPOTLIGHT ON



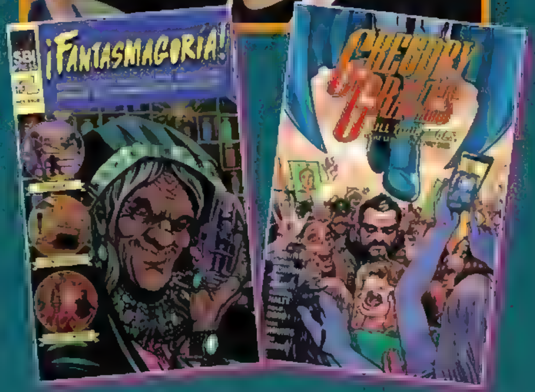
BAREFOOT GEN VOLUME 1 GN (NEW PRINTING)

(W/A/CA) Keiji Nakazawa
Barefoot Gen is the powerful, tragic, and autobiographical story of the bombing of Hiroshima and its aftermath, seen through the eyes of the artist as a young boy growing up in Japan. The honest portrayal of emotions and experiences speaks to children and adults everywhere. Featuring a sleek new cover design, this landmark ten-part series returns to print in this 45th anniversary year of the series' debut. (STL091714)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 6x9, 300pgs, B&W $14.95



Trinkets...tchotchkes...and tiny toys. Your favorite characters and shows are ready for your collection in the Collectibles & Novelties Section!

ERIC ESQUIVEL



PREVIEWS: Introductions, please!

ERIC ESQUIVEL: I'm Eric Esquivel, and I work at Starburns Industries (or *"Estarburns"*, for our Spanish speaking friends), a Willy-Wonky-style magic factory in Burbank, California that is responsible for all your favorite stuff — like *Rick and Morty*, *Community*, and *Gregory Graves* (*Vol. 1* / MAY181985)!

P: Which horror properties are you working on right now?

EE: *Fantasmagoría* (See Page 409!) is a quarterly horror anthology that is similar to stuff like *Black Mirror*, *Tales from the Crypt*, and *The Twilight Zone* — but it's unique in that it deals exclusively with mythology that is native to Mexico, and the American Southwest.

Basically, they're dramatic retellings of stories that our creepy *abuelitas* used to traumatize us with when we were *niños*!

P: Who is your favorite horror character, and why?

EE: Show me a Chicano kid who isn't scared s***less of "El Cucuy", and I will show you a liar! He's basically the south-of-the-border Boogeyman — only there aren't any Tim Burton movies or Halloween costumes featuring him — so when you're a kid, he seems like something that could actually exist!

P: What is your horror white whale? What horror character or crossover would you love to create a comic series about?

EE: It's funny you used the term "white whale", because Horror as a genre is a pretty exclusively Caucasian affair… with the notable exception of *Blackula*!

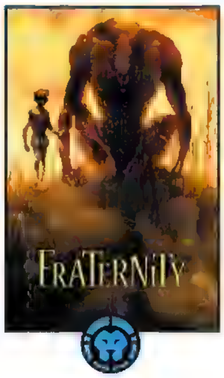
And I don't want to debate whether that's racist, or whatever — but it's for sure *BORING*. Pop culture uses the same three Eastern European myths over, and over, and over again: *Vampires*, *Werewolves*, and *Ghosts*.

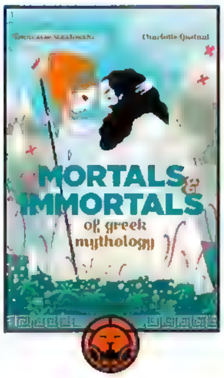
I'm hip. I worked at Hot Topic for five years… Vampires are rad. But you know what's also rad? *Los Duendes*! *El Chupacabra*! *La Santa Muerte*! There's a whole host of creepy weirdos out there, waiting to scare the living crap out of you. And it's an honor and a privilege for us to introduce them to you!

LION FORGE™

SEPTEMBER 2018 CHECKLIST

EZRA CLAYTAN DANIELS
UPGRADE SOUL





CURTAIN CALL

LION FORGE

Upgrade Soul – OGN
Fraternity – OGN
Curtain Call – OGN
Voltron Legendary Defender – Vol.3 No.3
Infinity 8 – Vol.2 No.3
Astonisher – Vol.2: All the Nightmares
Astonisher – Vol.3 No.1
Summit – Vol.2 No.5
Incidentals – Vol.3 No.3
Noble – Vol.3 No.2
Accell – Vol.3 No.5

QUILLION™

Rolled & Told – Periodical

ROAR™

Ages 13–18

Mortals & Immortals of Greek Mythology – OGN
Dinosaucers – Vol.1 No.2
Cellies – Vol.1 No.4
Mae – Vol.2 No.4
Superb – Vol.3 No.4

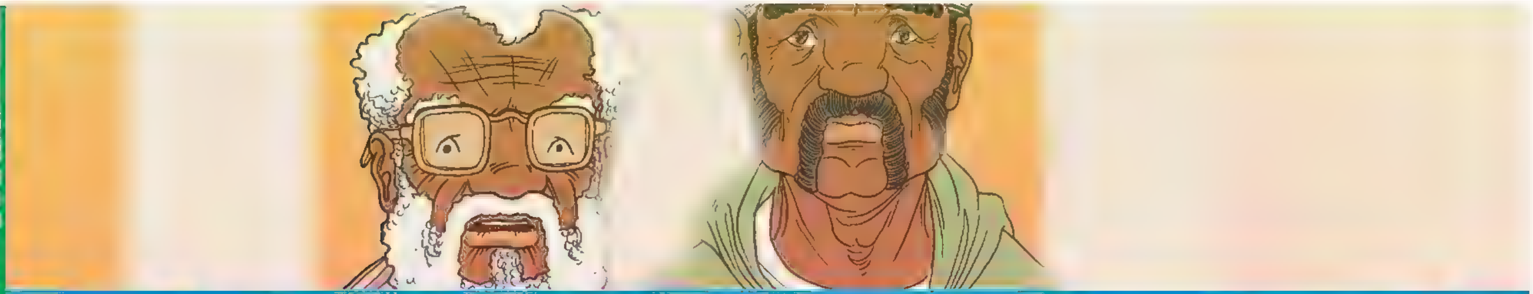
CARACAL™

Ages 8–12

Encounter – Vol.2 No.1
Encounter – Vol.1: Out of This World

Follow us!

© 2018 The Lion Forge, LLC. CUBHOUSE™, CARACAL™, ROAR™, CATALYST PRIME™, QUILLION™, MAGNETIC COLLECTION™, LION FORGE™, and all associated distinctive designs are trademarks of The Lion Forge, LLC. Upgrade Soul © 2018 Ezra Claytan Daniels. Fraternity © DARGAUD 2014, by Munuera, Canales. www.dargaud.com. All Rights Reserved. Curtain Call © Editions Delcourt 2013. DreamWorks Voltron Legendary Defender © 2017 DWA LLC. TM WEP, LLC. All Rights Reserved. Infinity 8: Back to the Furhrer (Volume 2) © 2018 The Lion Forge, LLC. ASTONISHER™, SUPERB™, NOBLE™, SUMMIT™, INCIDENTALS™, ROLLED & TOLD™, CELLIES™, and ENCOUNTER™ are both TM and © The Lion Forge, LLC. Mortals and Immortals of Greek Mythology © 2018 The Lion Forge, LLC. Mae © 2018 Gene Ha.



LION FORGE

UPGRADE SOUL

The Ultimate You...
Unique. Undiscovered. Unlimited.

For their 45th anniversary, Hank and Molly Nonnar decide to undergo an experimental rejuvenation procedure, but their hopes for youth are dashed when the couple is faced with the results: severely disfigured yet intellectually and physically superior duplicates of themselves. Can the original Hank and Molly coexist in the same world as their clones? In *Upgrade Soul*, McDuffie Award–winning creator Ezra Claytan Daniels asks probing questions about what shapes our identity—Is it the capability of our minds or the physicality of our bodies? Is a newer, better version of yourself still you?

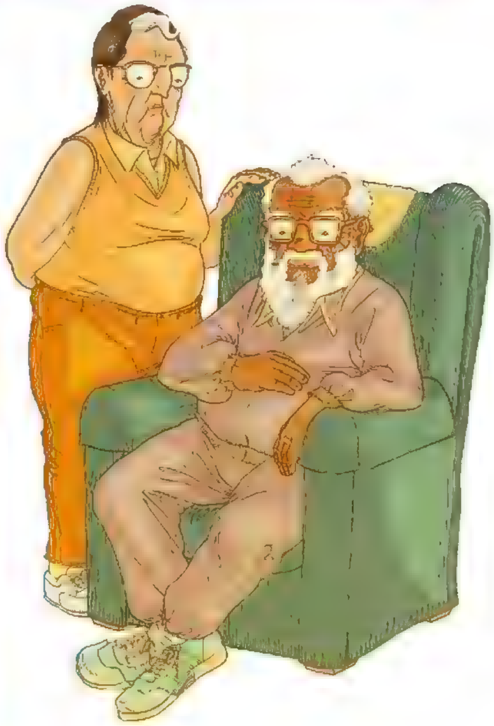
EZRA CLAYTAN DANIELS
UPGRADE SOUL
A GRAPHIC NOVEL

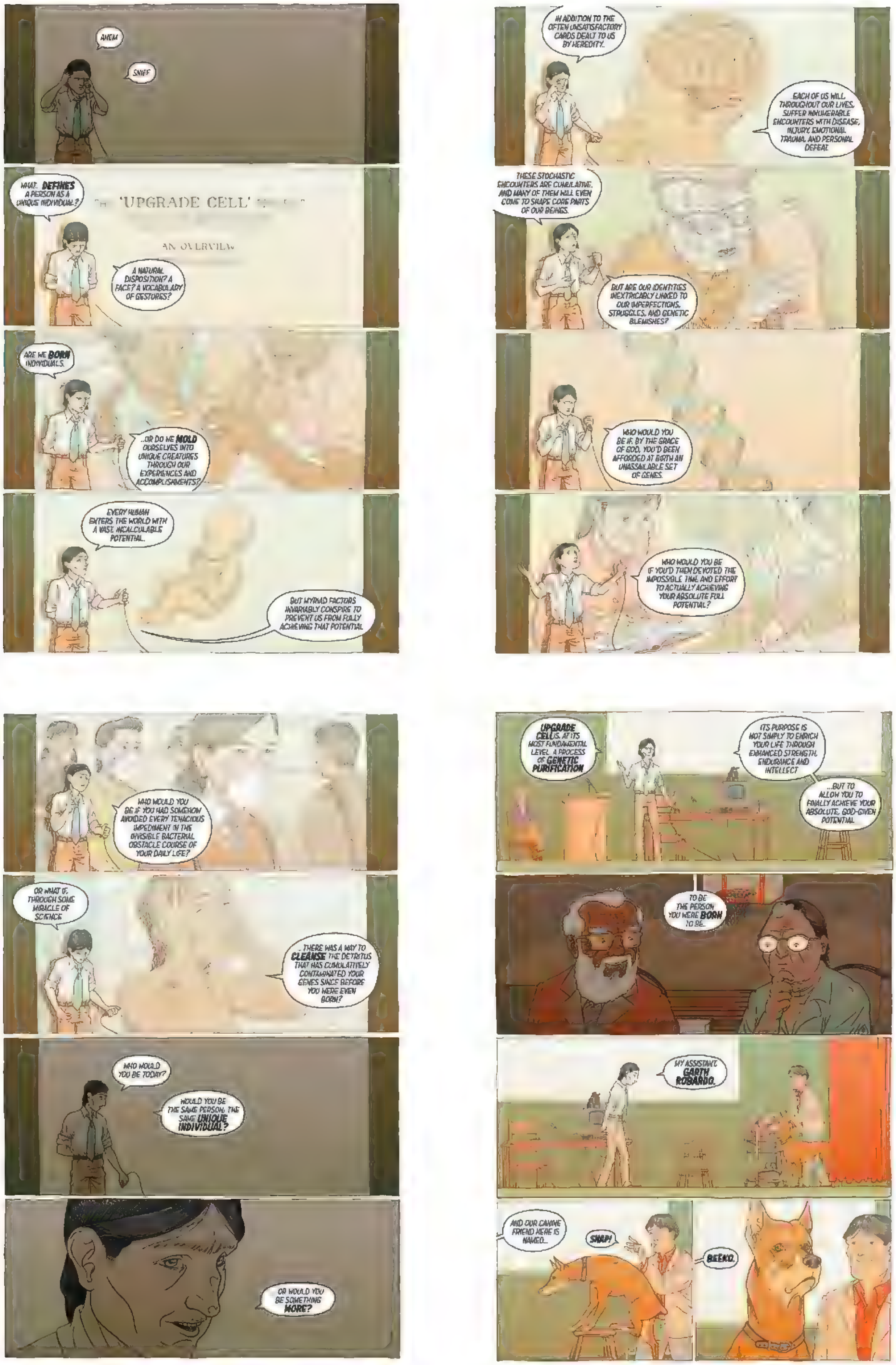
Ezra Claytan Daniels

Upgrade Soul
272 pages, full color, paperback, $19.99
Science Fiction, ages 14 and up
Written by Ezra Claytan Daniels
Art and cover by Ezra Claytan Daniels
In store date 9/5/2018

PROMOTIONAL SUPPORT:

- School, library, book trade, and consumer outreach advertising and publicity campaigns
- Online and social media promotions
- Book trailer, House ads, dedicated landing page
- Trade ads (printed and digital outlets)
- Comics specialty ads (printed and digital outlets)
- Site takeovers on major trade, library, and direct market sites
- Limited number of printed ARCs
- Digital ARCS available to comic book retailers, booksellers, educators, librarians, and reviewers
- Convention & trade show collateral items (printed)
- Digital downloads of collateral items for comic book retailers, booksellers, educators, and librarians
- Author appearances at Book Expo, ALA, and San Diego Comic Con




AHEM
SNIFF
WHAT... DEFINES A PERSON AS A UNIQUE INDIVIDUAL?
THE 'UPGRADE CELL'
AN OVERVIEW
A NATURAL DISPOSITION? A FACE? A VOCABULARY OF GESTURES?
ARE WE BORN INDIVIDUALS.
...OR DO WE MOLD OURSELVES INTO UNIQUE CREATURES THROUGH OUR EXPERIENCES AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS?
EVERY HUMAN ENTERS THE WORLD WITH A VAST, INCALCULABLE POTENTIAL.
BUT MYRIAD FACTORS INVARIABLY CONSPIRE TO PREVENT US FROM FULLY ACHIEVING THAT POTENTIAL
IN ADDITION TO THE OFTEN UNSATISFACTORY CARDS DEALT TO US BY HEREDITY...
...EACH OF US WILL, THROUGHOUT OUR LIVES, SUFFER INNUMERABLE ENCOUNTERS WITH DISEASE, INJURY, EMOTIONAL TRAUMA, AND PERSONAL DEFEAT.
THESE STOCHASTIC ENCOUNTERS ARE CUMULATIVE, AND MANY OF THEM WILL EVEN COME TO SHAPE CORE PARTS OF OUR BEINGS.
BUT ARE OUR IDENTITIES INEXTRICABLY LINKED TO OUR IMPERFECTIONS, STRUGGLES, AND GENETIC BLEMISHES?
WHO WOULD YOU BE IF, BY THE GRACE OF GOD, YOU'D BEEN AFFORDED AT BIRTH AN UNASSAILABLE SET OF GENES.
WHO WOULD YOU BE IF YOU'D THEN DEVOTED THE IMPOSSIBLE TIME AND EFFORT TO ACTUALLY ACHIEVING YOUR ABSOLUTE FULL POTENTIAL?
WHO WOULD YOU BE IF YOU HAD SOMEHOW AVOIDED EVERY TENACIOUS IMPEDIMENT IN THE INVISIBLE BACTERIAL OBSTACLE COURSE OF YOUR DAILY LIFE?
OR WHAT IF, THROUGH SOME MIRACLE OF SCIENCE
...THERE WAS A WAY TO CLEANSE THE DETRITUS THAT HAS CUMULATIVELY CONTAMINATED YOUR GENES SINCE BEFORE YOU WERE EVEN BORN?
WHO WOULD YOU BE TODAY?
WOULD YOU BE THE SAME PERSON, THE SAME UNIQUE INDIVIDUAL?
OR WOULD YOU BE SOMETHING MORE?
UPGRADE CELL IS, AT ITS MOST FUNDAMENTAL LEVEL, A PROCESS OF GENETIC PURIFICATION
ITS PURPOSE IS NOT SIMPLY TO ENRICH YOUR LIFE THROUGH ENHANCED STRENGTH, ENDURANCE AND INTELLECT
...BUT TO ALLOW YOU TO FINALLY ACHIEVE YOUR ABSOLUTE, GOD-GIVEN POTENTIAL
TO BE THE PERSON YOU WERE BORN TO BE.
MY ASSISTANT, GARTH ROBARDO.
AND OUR CANINE FRIEND HERE IS NAMED...
SNAP!
BEEKO.

Pages by Ezra Claytan Daniels

UPGRADE SOUL

Dear Reader,

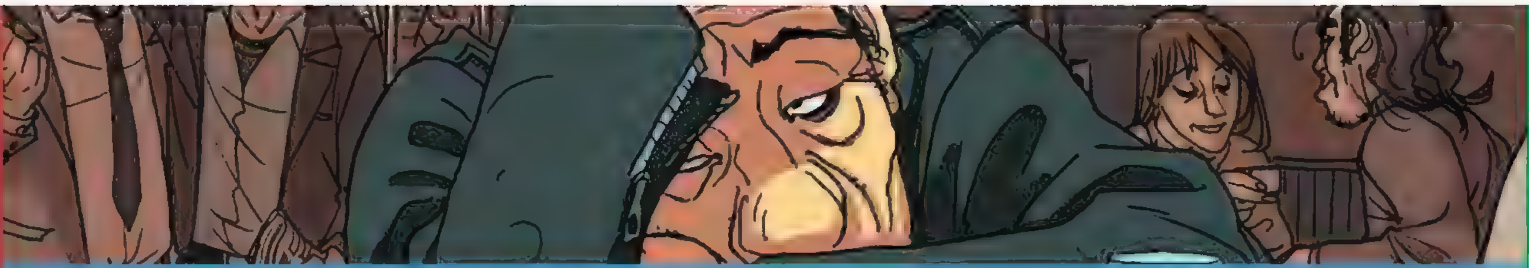
I barely knew who I was when I first wrote out the title, *Upgrade Soul,* in a notebook. I was twenty-one, and had the idea to write a metaphorical horror story about my deepest fear, which had become my reality: I'd moved away from my hometown in Iowa, where I didn't know of any artists my age better than me, to attend a fine art college in Portland, Oregon, where I immediately discovered I didn't even know the meaning of "better."

That paranoid, post-pubescent existential terror never really went away, but it took over fifteen years of struggling and failing to find a career in comics to fully understand exactly how the idea of "better" can be so oppressive. The horror of "better" lies in its subjectivity: Is young better than old? Is tall better than short? Is abled better than disabled? Is white better than black? Why? According to whom?

The horror of "better" is truly felt by one who feels deemed arbitrarily "worse." *Upgrade Soul* is, in a way, a record of my attempt to explore that idea. I may not have come up with all the answers I sought, but in my pursuit of them, I've certainly grown into a better person.

Ezra Claytan Daniels

March 2018

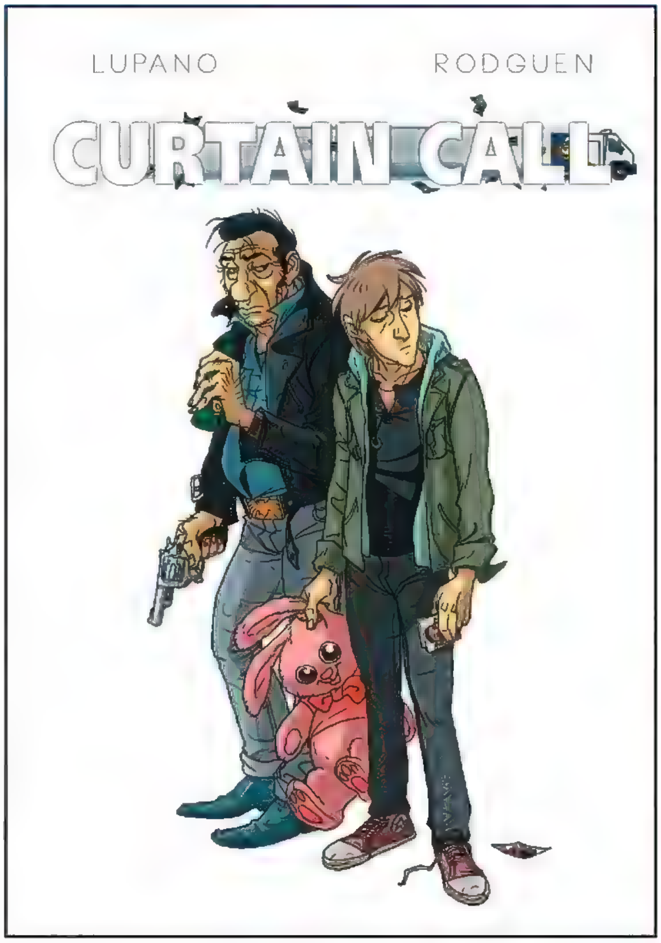


CURTAIN CALL

Even Robin Hood made mistakes...

Vincent is spiraling down the drain, circling himself with no clue of what direction his life should take. He has already abandoned the woman he loved and their newborn child he never met, frightened of the responsibility of fatherhood. That's too much like growing up. But now, with nothing in his life but a barfly drinking buddy named Gaby Rocket, he's ready to finally fix himself and make things right. And that all starts with a bank truck heist . . .

A character-driven crime thriller in the proud tradition of Martin Scorsese and the Coen Brothers, where the caper itself is just the framework for an engaging and engrossing set of character studies, written by award-winning author Wilfrid Lupano and illustrated by DreamWorks animator Rodolphe Guenoden.



Rodolphe Guenoden

Curtain Call

128 pages, full color, hardcover, $19.99
Crime & Mystery, ages 18 and up
Written by Wilfrid Lupano
Art and cover by Rodolphe Guenoden
In store date 9/26/2018

PROMOTIONAL SUPPORT:

- Social media promotion
- Trade and direct market publicity campaign
- [illegible]
- House ad
- Digital ARCs available to comic book retailers, booksellers, educators, librarians, and reviewers
- Trade and convention support

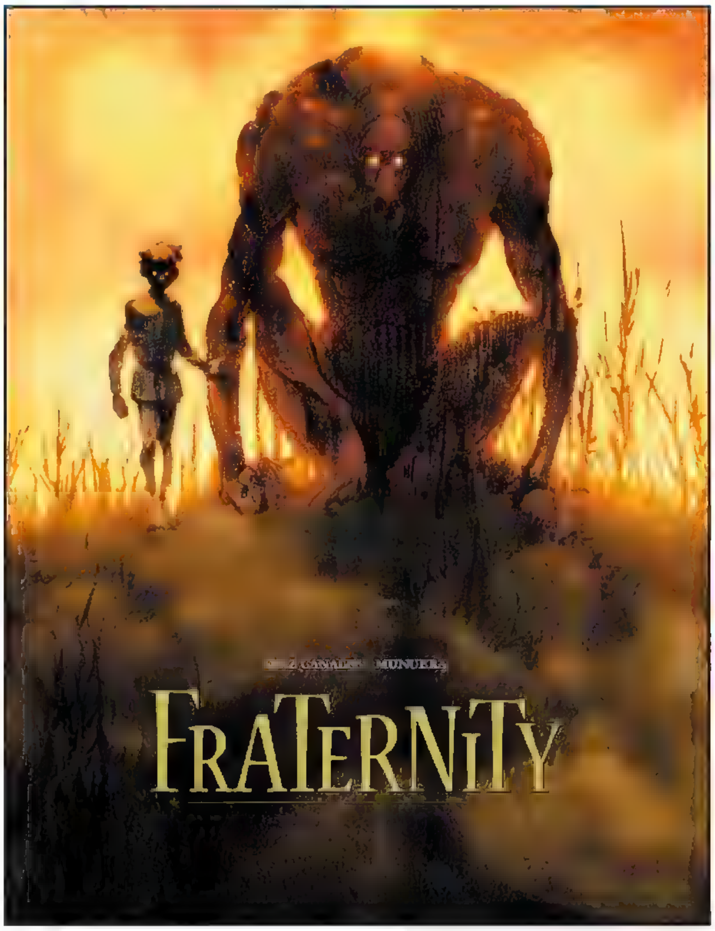
THE MAGNETIC COLLECTION™

lionforge.com

FRATERNITY

Fear both beast and freedom...

Fraternity is a haunting horror story written by Juan Díaz Canales, the co-creator of the popular *Blacksad* series, and illustrated by the talented José-Luis Munuera. During the American Civil War, the inhabitants of New Fraternity, Indiana, find themselves far from the front lines of the conflict embroiling the United States but still constantly under threat from it; food is scarce, deserters come to seek asylum, and a mysterious feral beast that walks on two legs prowls the forest around the town. The beast seems to have some connection to Emile, a feral child found a few years earlier who had been taken in by the townsfolk during simpler times. As their fear and paranoia grows, the townsfolk start to hunt the beast and turn on each other, with tragic results that threaten to undo all that they have been working toward.



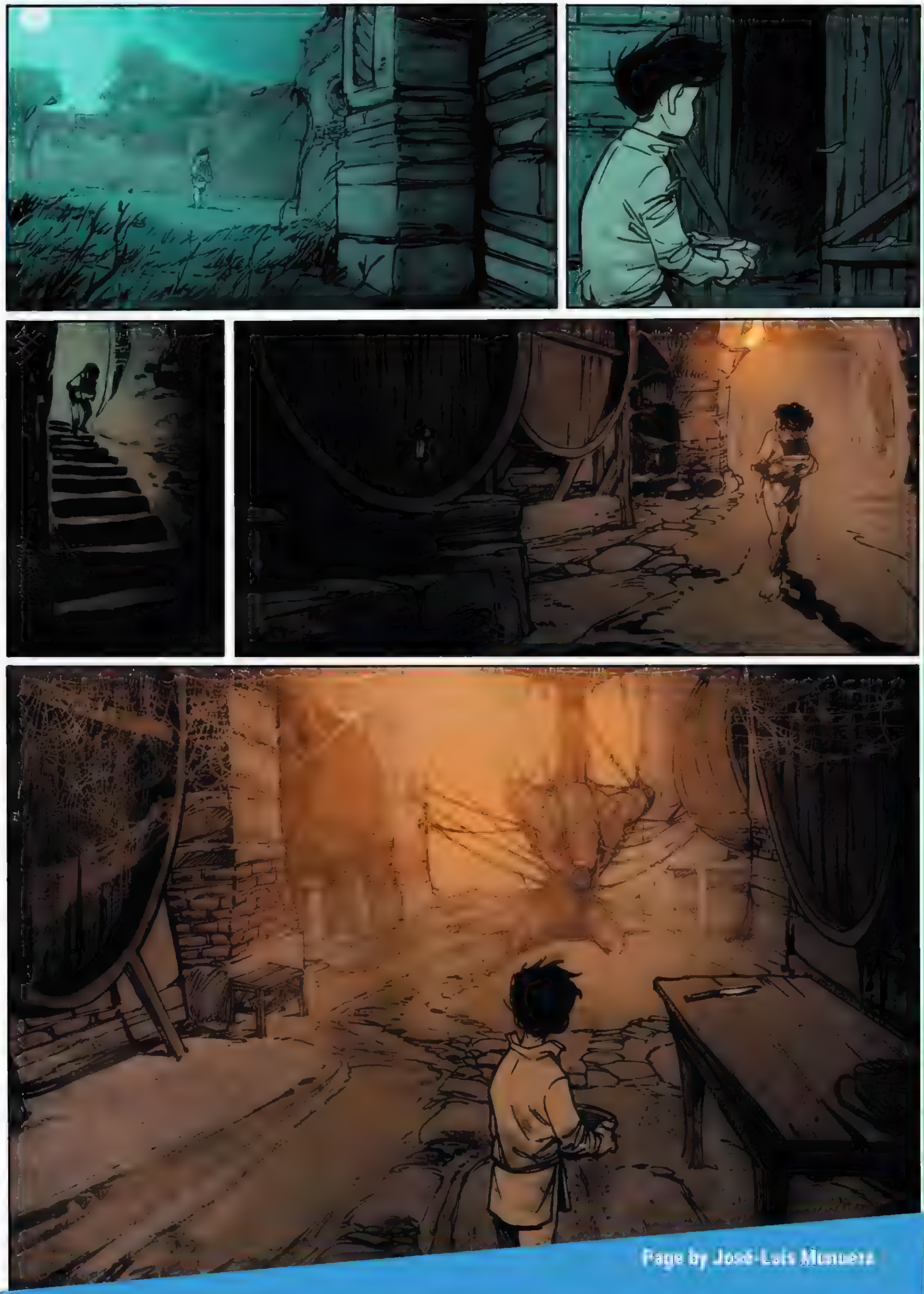
José-Luis Munuera

Fraternity
128 pages, full color, hardcover, $19.99
Fantasy & Horror, ages 16 and up
Written by Juan Díaz Canales
Art and cover by José-Luis Munuera
In store date 9/19/2018

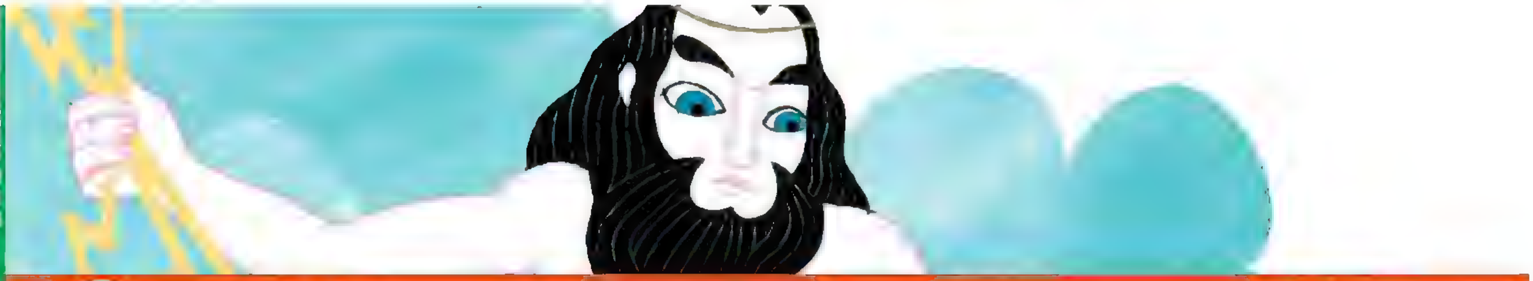
PROMOTIONAL SUPPORT:

- Social media promotions
- School, library, book trade and direct market publicity campaign
- Digital downloads [illegible]
- Book trailer
- House ad
- Trade ads
- Digital ARCS available to comic book retailers, booksellers, educators, librarians, and reviewers
- Trade and convention support

THE MAGNETIC COLLECTION™



Page by José-Luis Munuera

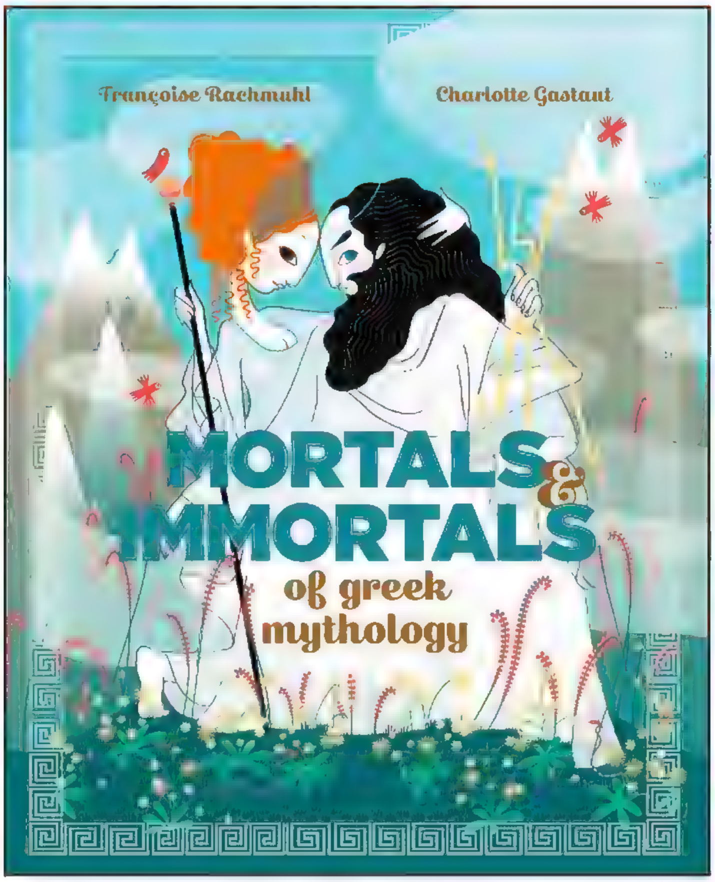


ROAR™

MORTALS & IMMORTALS

A Labyrinth of Legends—
an Odyssey of Immortals and Heroes

The stories of the Greek mortals and immortals, and their legendary exploits, tower as tall now as they have for thousands of years. Join the twelve gods at the top of Mount Olympus, and learn the tales of Greek heroines and heroes, who performed extraordinary feats of strength, bravery, and intelligence. This sumptuously illustrated collection of classic myths will reveal all their secrets, even the most incredible ones.



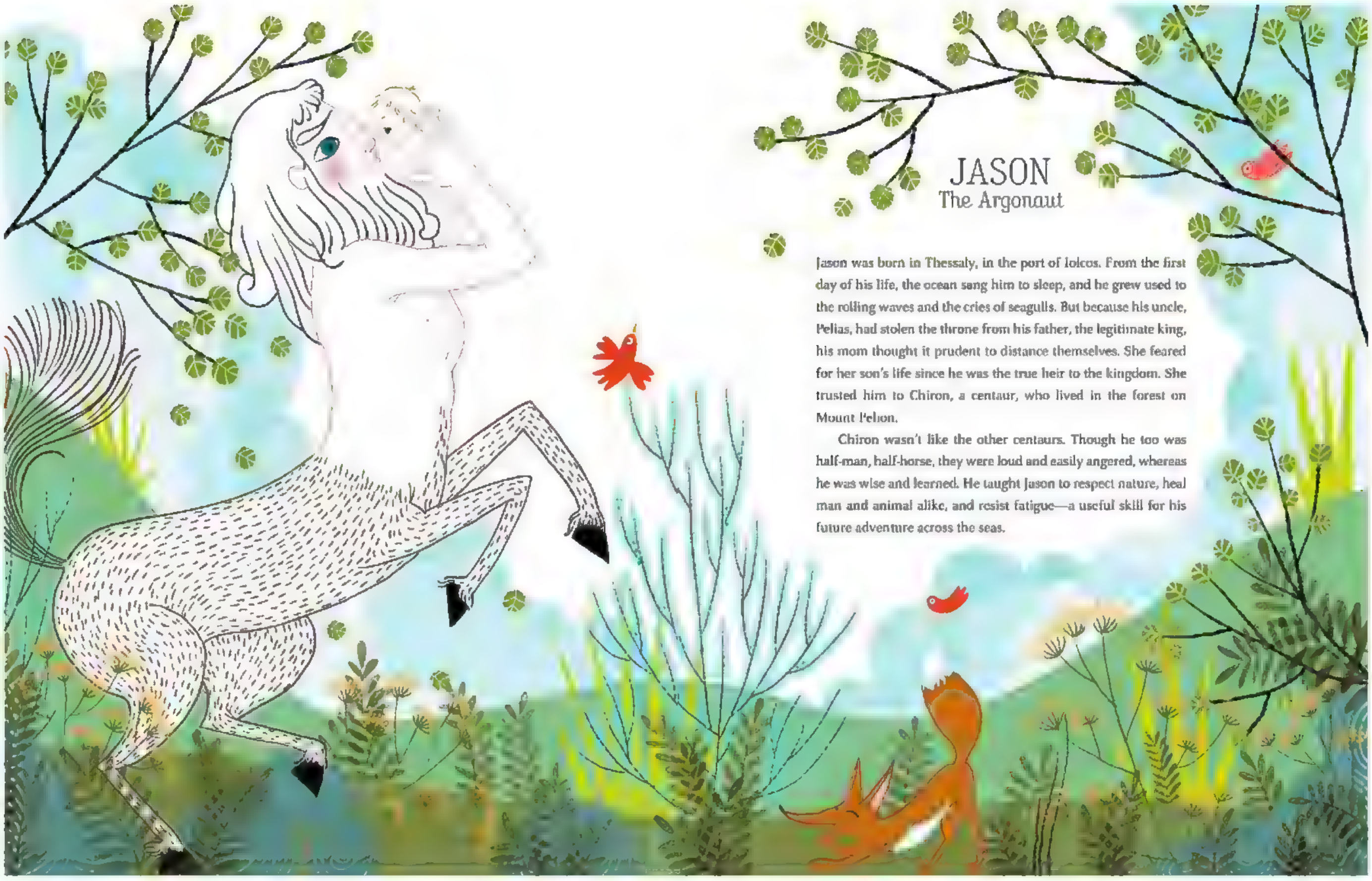
Charlotte Gastaut

Mortals and Immortals of Greek Mythology

128 pages, full color, hardcover, $16.99
Mythology, ages 8 and up
Written by Françoise Rachmuhl
Art and cover by Charlotte Gastaut
In store date 9/5/2018

PROMOTIONAL SUPPORT:

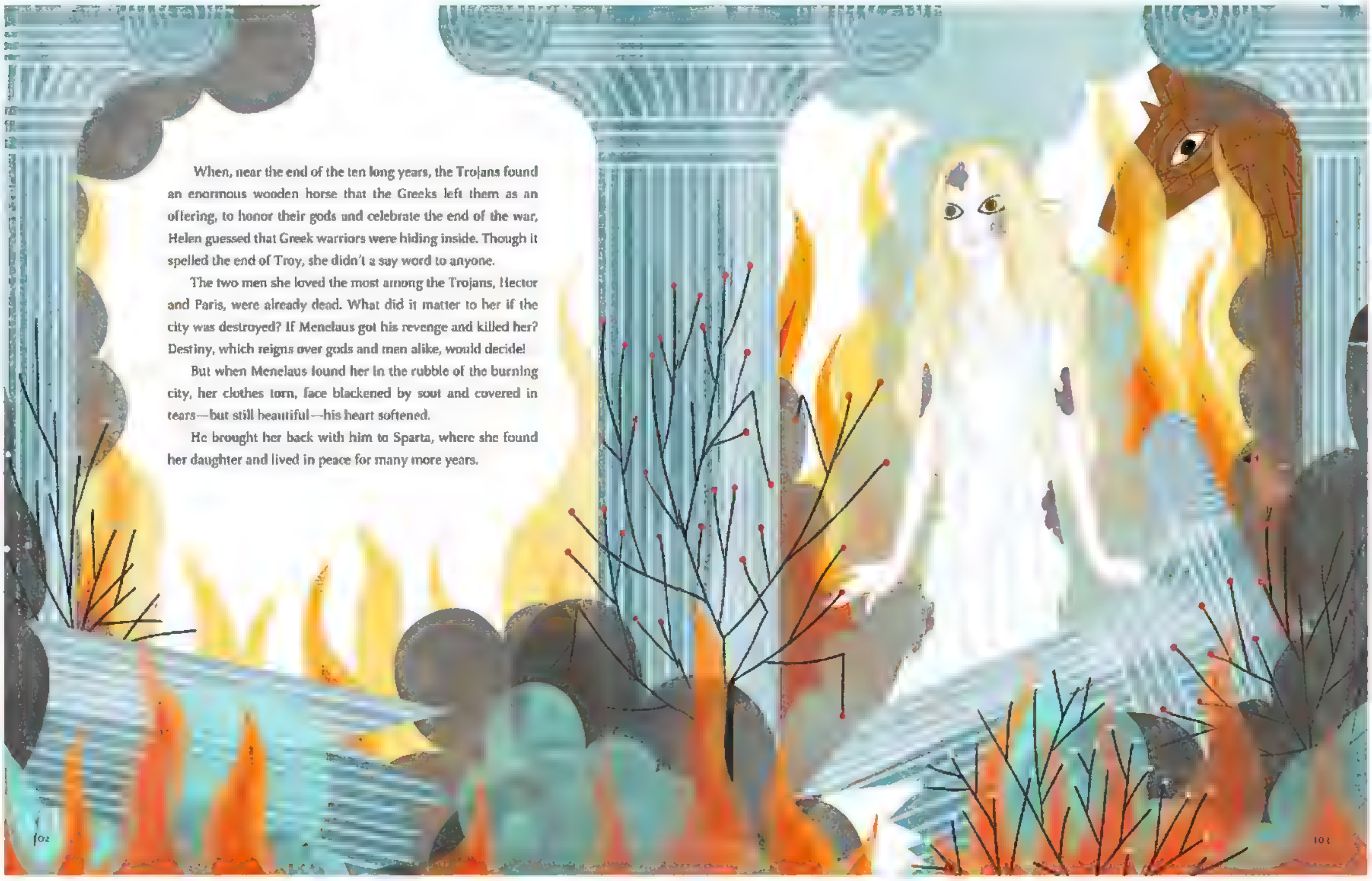
- Book trailer
- House ads
- Outreach ad
- Trade and convention support
- School, library, book trade, and direct market publicity campaign
- Social media promotions
- Digital downloads for collateral
- Digital ARCS available to comic book retailers, booksellers, educators, librarians, and reviewers



JASON
The Argonaut

Jason was born in Thessaly, in the port of Iolcos. From the first day of his life, the ocean sang him to sleep, and he grew used to the rolling waves and the cries of seagulls. But because his uncle, Pelias, had stolen the throne from his father, the legitimate king, his mom thought it prudent to distance themselves. She feared for her son's life since he was the true heir to the kingdom. She trusted him to Chiron, a centaur, who lived in the forest on Mount Pelion.

Chiron wasn't like the other centaurs. Though he too was half-man, half-horse, they were loud and easily angered, whereas he was wise and learned. He taught Jason to respect nature, heal man and animal alike, and resist fatigue—a useful skill for his future adventure across the seas.



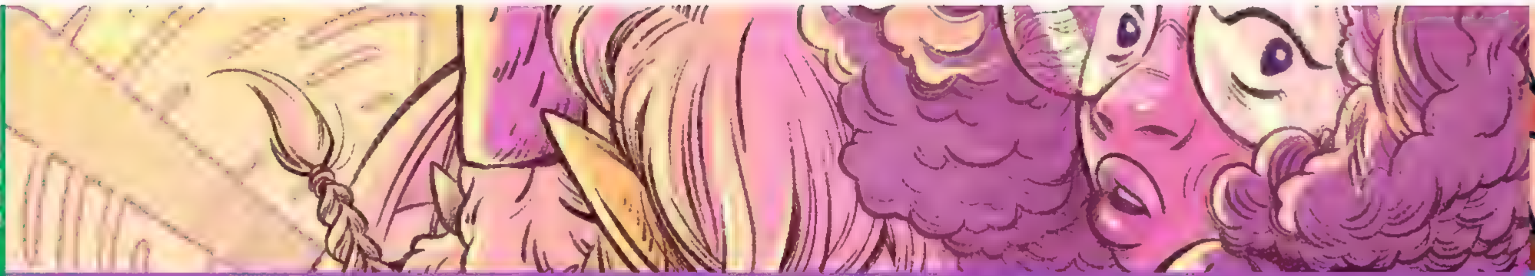
When, near the end of the ten long years, the Trojans found an enormous wooden horse that the Greeks left them as an offering, to honor their gods and celebrate the end of the war, Helen guessed that Greek warriors were hiding inside. Though it spelled the end of Troy, she didn't a say word to anyone.

The two men she loved the most among the Trojans, Hector and Paris, were already dead. What did it matter to her if the city was destroyed? If Menelaus got his revenge and killed her? Destiny, which reigns over gods and men alike, would decide!

But when Menelaus found her in the rubble of the burning city, her clothes torn, face blackened by soot and covered in tears—but still beautiful—his heart softened.

He brought her back with him to Sparta, where she found her daughter and lived in peace for many more years.

Pages by Charlotte Gastaut



ROLLED & TOLD™

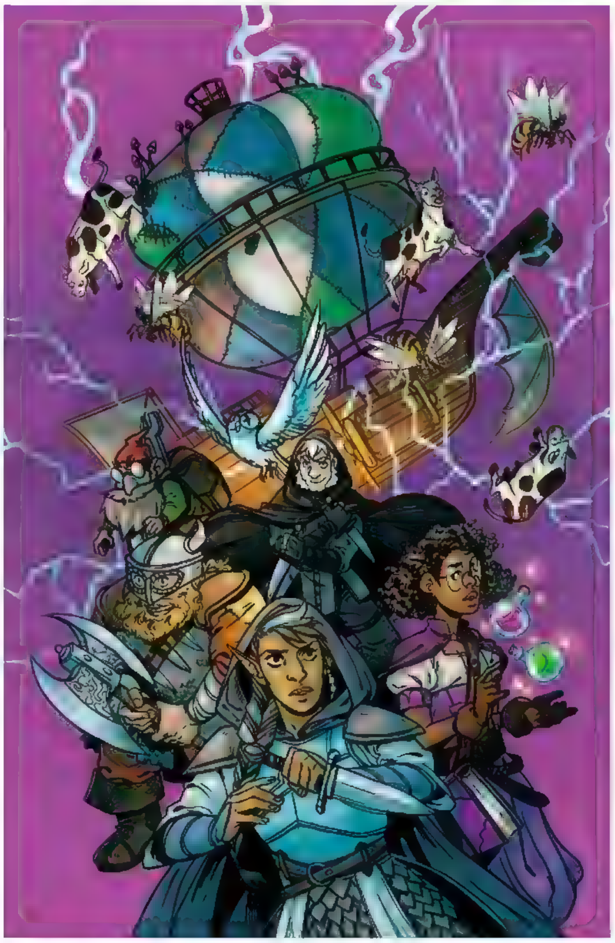
You Forge the Adventure

Take to the skies with *Rolled & Told*!

Authors E.L. Thomas and Tristan J. Tarwater have crafted swashbuckling and electrifying adventures for role-playing groups.

When a gaggle of goblins commandeer a gnomish airship, it's up to players to work with those gnomes to board the ship and take back what's theirs!

Rolled & Told brings a ready-to-play, fun adventure for one of gaming's favorite tabletop role-playing games. Packed with beautiful illustrations, comics coinciding with each full adventure, and instructive articles, *Rolled & Told* enhances gameplay for new and old game masters alike.



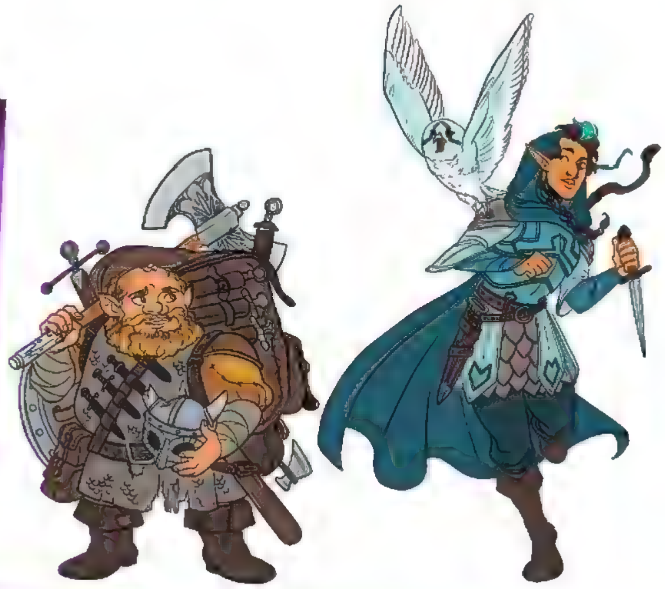
Naomi Franquiz

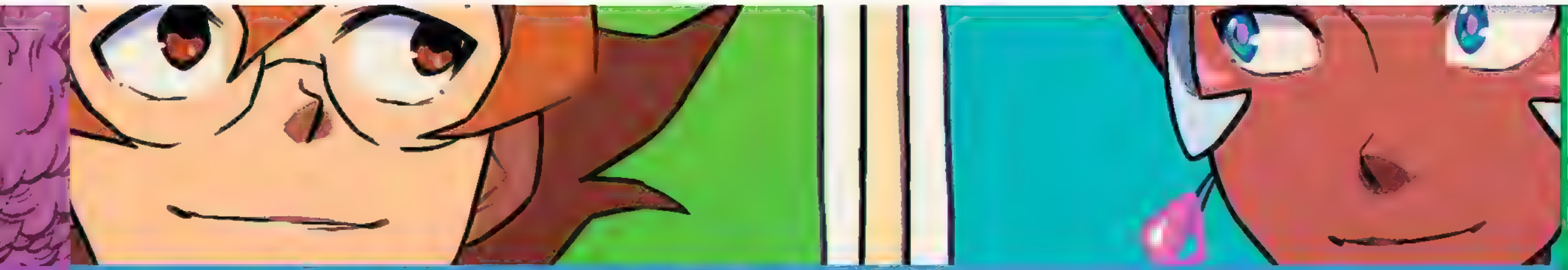
Rolled & Told

64 pages, full color, $7.99
Games & Activities, ages 14 and up
Written by E.L. Thomas & Tristan J. Tarwater
Art by Max Bare, Jade F. Lee, Ben Sears, Nicole Goux, Jemma Salume
Cover by Naomi Franquiz
In store date 9/26/2018

PROMOTIONAL SUPPORT:

- Social media promotions
- Direct market & gaming publicity campaign
- Digital downloads for bookmarks and other collateral
- Book trailer
- House ad
- Trade ads
- Digital ARCs available to comic book retailers, booksellers, educators, librarians, and reviewers
- Trade and convention support

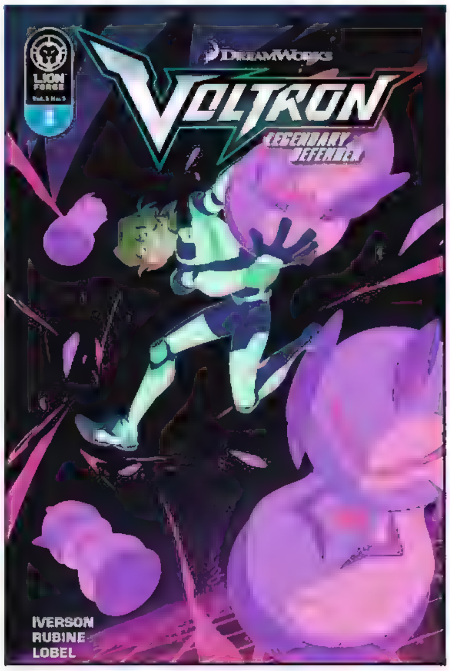




LION FORGE

DREAMWORKS
VOLTRON
LEGENDARY DEFENDER

The Paladin's plan to infiltrate the SPRAWL and cut off the Galra's supply chain continues taking our heroes to new places and new team-ups! Pidge is charged with lowering the barrier surrounding the string of planets, while Allura and Hunk go undercover as miners in order to infiltrate the Galra ground forces. Both missions hold perilous dangers for the Paladin crew, but they'll fight with everything they have to save the universe!


DreamWorks
VOLTRON
LEGENDARY DEFENDER
LION FORGE
IVERSON
RUBINE
LOBEL

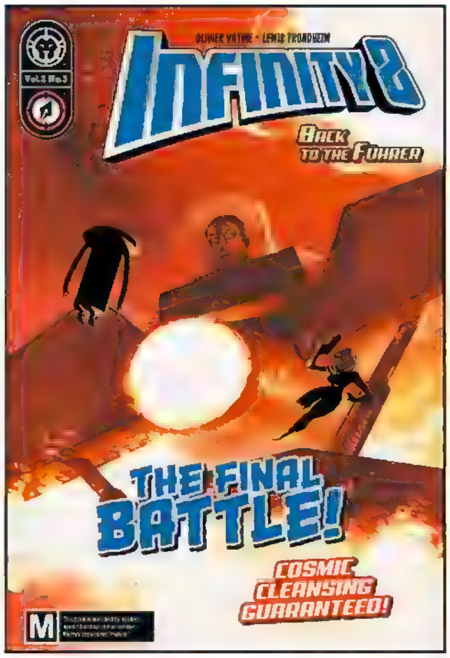
Mariko Yamashin

Voltron Legendary Defender Vol.3 No.3

32 pages, full color, $3.99
Science Fiction, ages 8 to 12
Written by Mitch Iverson
Art by Edwin Prasetya
Cover by Mariko Yamashin
Variant Cover by Koi Carreon
In store date 9/12/2018

INFINITY 8

Hitler's head has mobilized an army of robots to take over the ship, and if he reaches the captain, his new Reich will become the permanent timeline! Only Stella Moonkicker can reach the bridge in time to stop the giant, marauding robots!


OLIVIER VATINE • LEWIS TRONDHEIM
INFINITY 8
BACK TO THE FÜHRER
THE FINAL BATTLE!
COSMIC CLEANSING GUARANTEED!
M

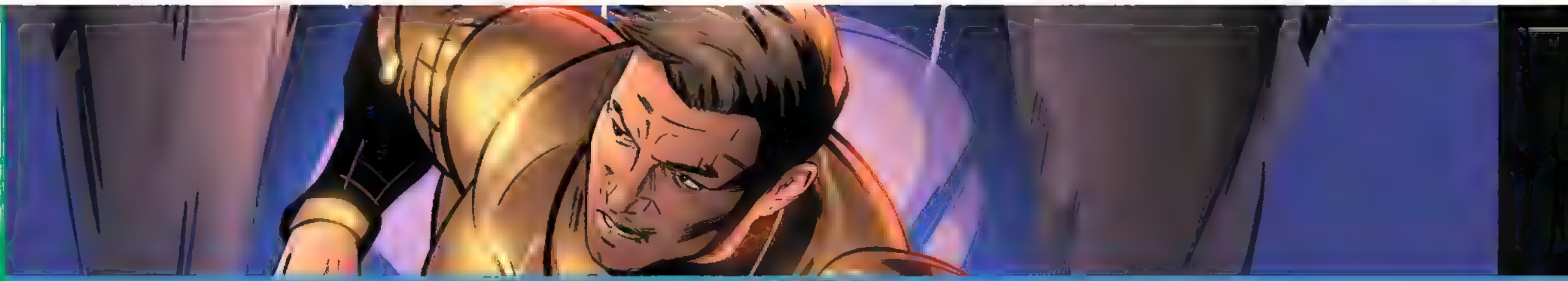
Olivier Vatine

Infinity 8 Vol.2 No.3

32 pages, full color, $3.99
Science Fiction, ages 18 and up
Written by Lewis Trondheim
Art and cover by Olivier Vatine
In store date 9/19/2018

THE MAGNETIC COLLECTION™

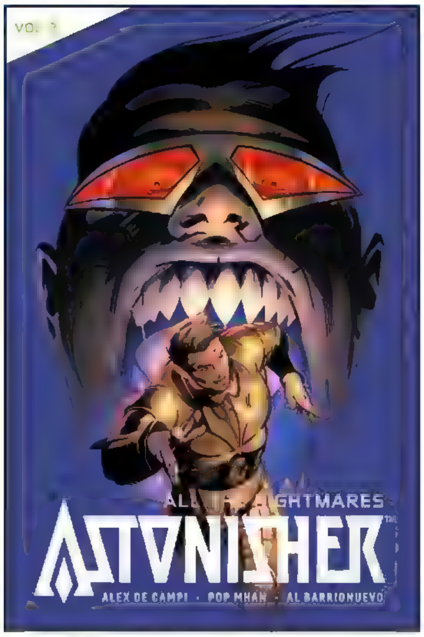
lionforge.com



LION FORGE

ASTONISHER™

Magnus Attarian, heir to the AtiSat Corp., once tried to save the world but ended up with a bad case of post-traumatic stress disorder instead. Then, after using his ability to travel inside the minds of meteor-affected individuals, Magnus tried to become a superhero. Now Magnus has to deal with a different enemy altogether: his family . . . and superpowers only go so far.


VOL. 2
ALL THE NIGHTMARES
ASTONISHER™
ALEX DE CAMPI · POP MHAN · AL BARRIONUEVO

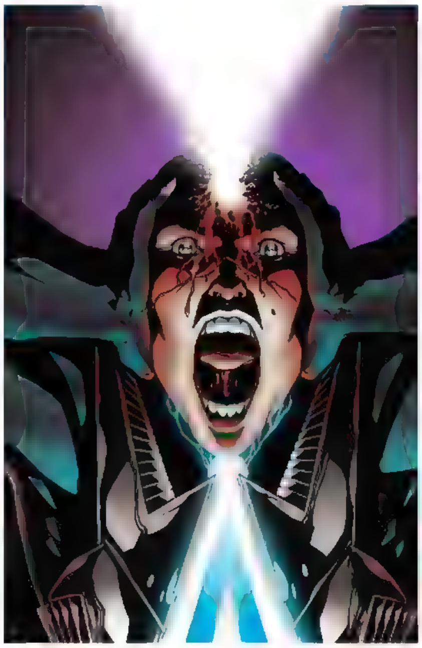
Pop Mhan & Al Barrionuevo

Astonisher Vol.2: All the Nightmares

144 pages, full color, paperback, $14.99
Superhero, ages 14 and up
Written by Alex de Campi
Art and cover by Pop Mhan & Al Barrionuevo
In store date 9/12/2018

ASTONISHER™

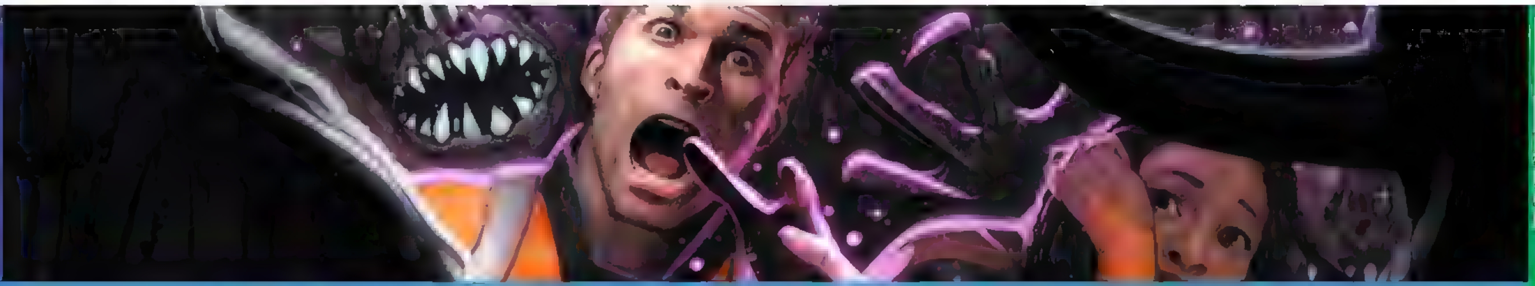
As Magnus's journey continues, he finds himself at a crossroads between his old life and the new one he envisions for himself. With his mother, Olivia, out of commission due to a sudden illness and his brother, Drew, locked away for his crimes, Magnus has been forced to do the one thing he never wanted to do: be the CEO of AtiSat Corp. More invested in the expansion of his paranormal abilities, Magnus sees a future for himself that does away with the shackles of his current reality.



Jamie Grant & Jim Calafiore

Astonisher Vol.3 No.1

32 pages, full color, $3.99
Superhero, ages 14 and up
Written by Christopher Priest
Art by Al Barrionuevo
Cover by Jamie Grant & Jim Calafiore
In store date 9/12/2018

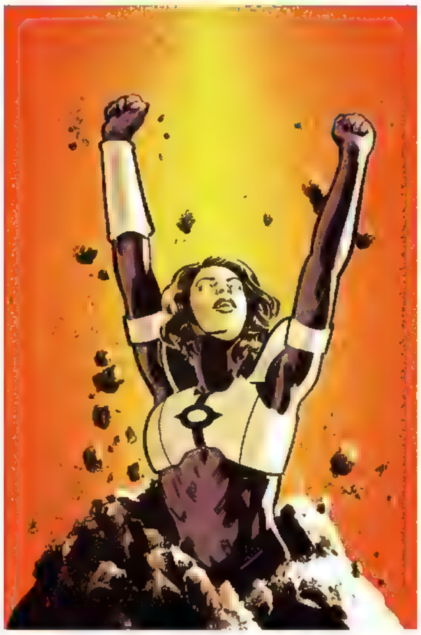


SUMMIT™

Val never wanted to be a superhero, but she did want to protect people. Having superpowers has come at a great personal cost to her, but it would be an even greater cost if she allows others to use her powers and technology for their own selfish gain. Teaming up with a new ally to take down the foe who shot J.B. and stole from her lab, Val is ready to fight back.

Summit Vol.2 No.5

32 pages, full color, $3.99
Superhero, ages 14 and up
Written by Amy Chu
Art by Federico Dallocchio
Cover by Valentine De Landro
In store date 9/19/2018



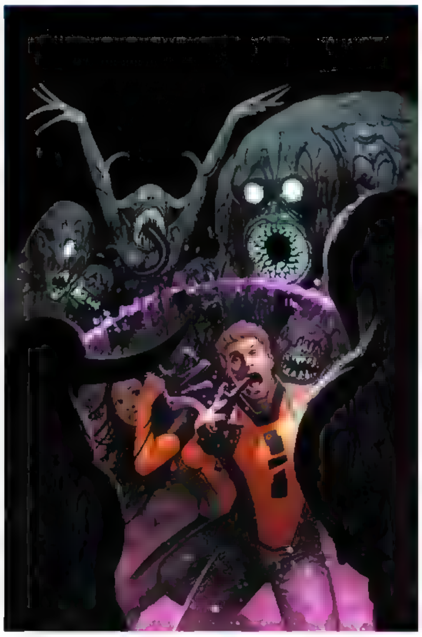
Valentine De Landro

INCIDENTALS™

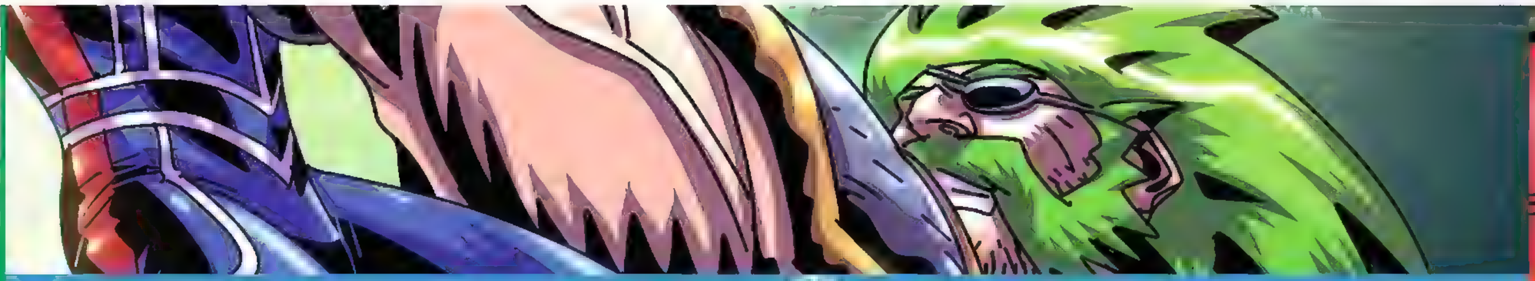
Hollywood lures you in, and if you're lucky, spits you back out. If you're unlucky, you end up like Martina, Seven's former close friend who's caught in a web of horror and abuse strung together by Goel. The Incidentals team springs into action to confront the man in power, but they still haven't confronted their own personal horrors making them easy pickings for Goel's demons of fear to come creeping in.

Incidentals Vol.3 No.3

32 pages, full color, $3.99
Superhero, ages 14 and up
Written by Ramon Govea & Brandon Easton
Art by Jose Jaro
Cover by Ryan Brown
In store date 9/26/2018

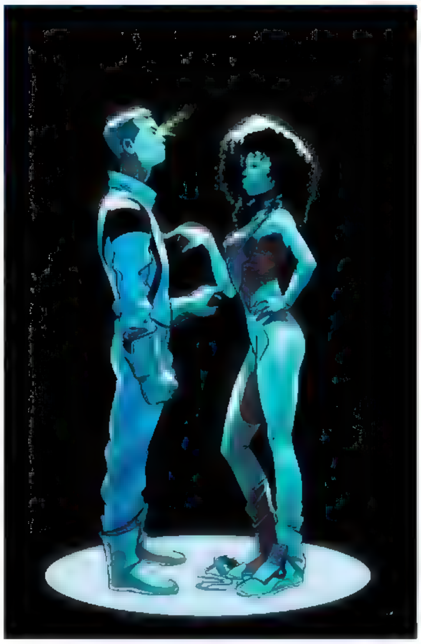


Ryan Brown



LION FORGE

SUPERB™



Anthony Piper

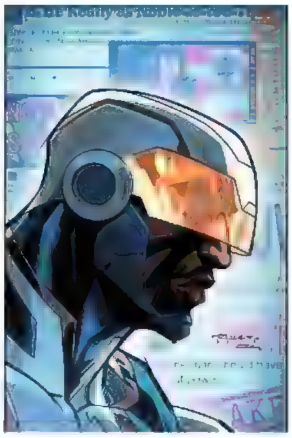
The team embarks on their big mission to seek out the Orphanage but find themselves engaged in a game of tug-of-war. Jonah's hunt for justice butts heads with Kayla's grief and anger, and their divide only grows larger when Cipher is thrown into the mix. It certainly doesn't help that there's something more than friendship developing between Kayla and Cipher. Can they stand united as moral conflicts come to light?

Superb Vol.3 No.4

32 pages, full color, $3.99
Superhero, ages 12 and up
Written by David F. Walker
Art by Alitha Martinez
Cover by Anthony Piper
In store date 9/19/2018

NOBLE™

David Powell has fully adopted his identity as the superhero Noble, becoming both an inspiration to many and a potential threat to others. However, somebody is ready to challenge Noble's public image and question his cause.



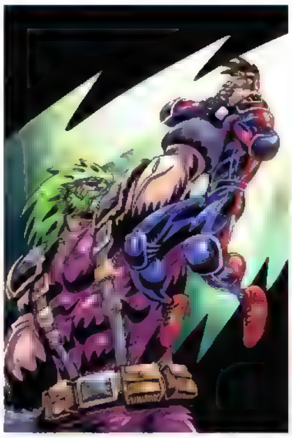
Khary Randolph & Emilio Lopez

Noble Vol.3 No.2

32 pages, full color, $3.99
Superhero, ages 14 and up
Written by Brandon Thomas
Art by Manuel Garcia
Cover by Khary Randolph & Emilio Lopez
In store date 9/5/2018

ACCELL™

Something is affecting Daniel's powers leaving him vulnerable. Althea Morrison comes to the shocking conclusion that the Stream reality Daniel finds himself in when he runs is, in fact, killing him.



Damion Scott

Accell Vol.3 No.5

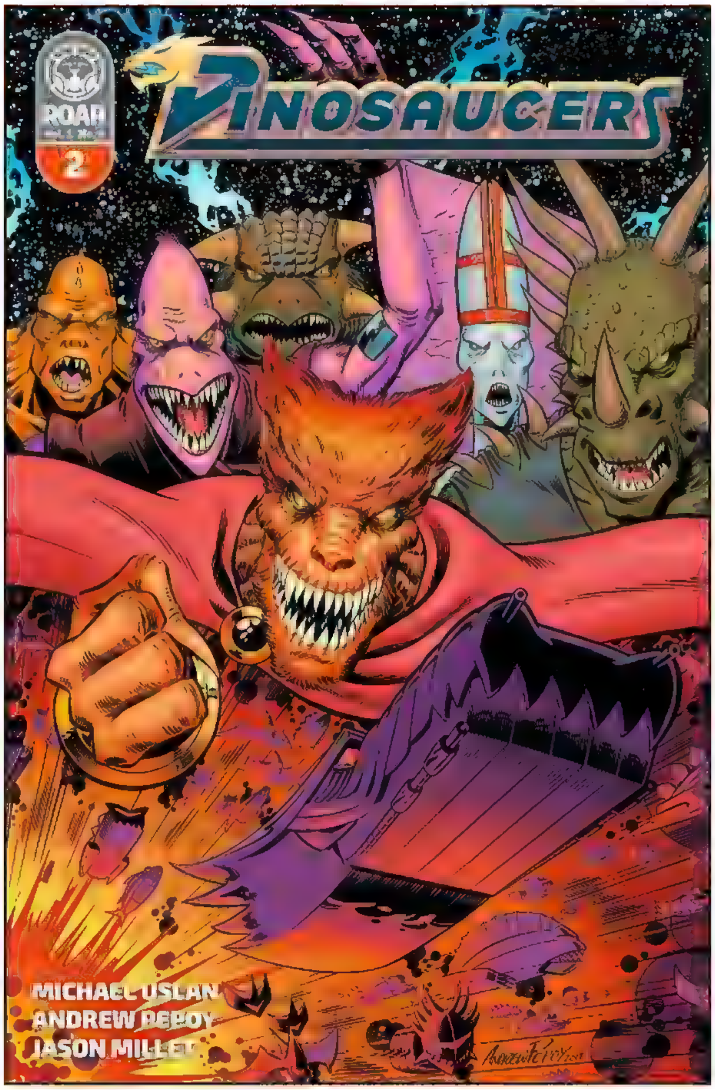
32 pages, full color, $3.99
Superhero, ages 12 and up
Written by Joe Casey
Art and cover by Damion Scott
In store date 9/12/2018

[illegible]

DINOSAUCERS

Earth's total annihilation could be Reptilion's only salvation...

As the fully advanced humanoid dinosaurs from Reptilon launch their attack fleet toward Earth, government leaders from across the world become aware of the extraterrestrial attack, which can only mean one thing . . . WAR OF THE WORLDS.

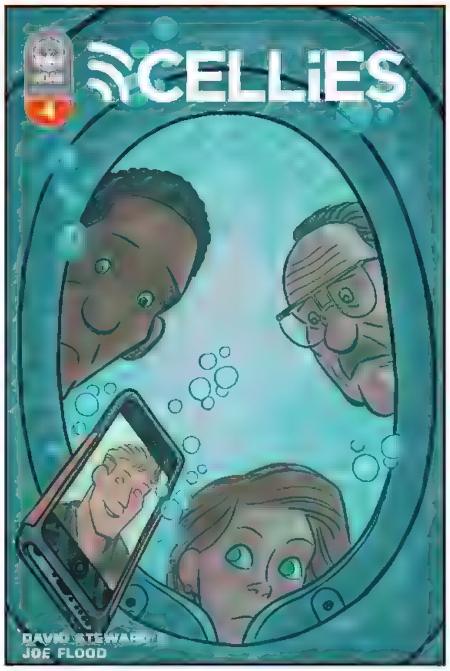


Andrew Pepoy

Dinosaucers Vol.1 No.2

32 pages, full color, $3.99
Science Fiction, ages 12 and up
Written by Michael Uslan
Art and cover by Andrew Pepoy
In store date 9/12/2018

CELLiES



Joe Flood

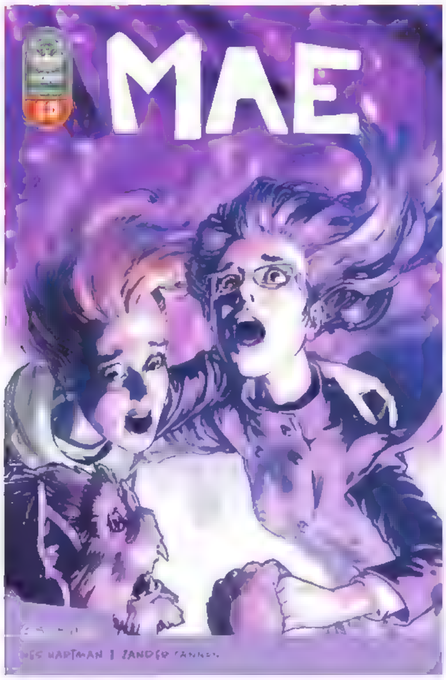
Rey rebels from work and home when she calls in “sick” to join her friends at Seven Sails theme park’s Shocktober Nights. But when Devin agrees to cover for Rey without Christian or Rey’s parents finding out, things get scary complicated.

Cellies Vol.1 No.4

32 pages, full color, $3.99
Humor, ages 12 and up
Written by Joe Flood
Art and cover by Joe Flood
Created by Dave Steward II
In stores date 9/5/2018

......

MAE



Gene Ha

A brief trip through the gate back to Indiana leaves Mae feeling more confused than ever. With a dangerous storm ahead in the other world, she’ll need reinforcements to help find her dad.

Mae Vol.2 No.4

32 pages, full color, $3.99
Fantasy, ages 12 and up
Written by Gene Ha
Art and cover by Gene Ha
In store date 9/19/2018

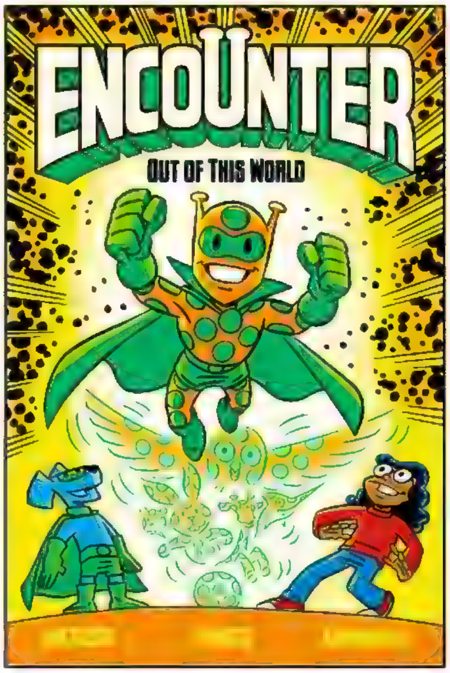
CARACAL

ENCOUNTER

A brand-new comic from the creators of *Tiny Titans* and *Mini Marvels*—Art Baltazar, Franco, and Chris Giarrusso—teamed up for the first time! Encounter is a new kind of hero; an alien escaped to Earth with pods that will eventually hatch to become his siblings. Encounter can take any form he chooses, and he decides to be a hero! With help from his talking dog Barko, he fights crime on our planet. In Volume 1, Encounter and Barko must defend the pods from villains such as Gadget Man, Cold Blaze the Thermodynamic Shark, and Ribbon Rhonda. No matter the odds, Encounter will always find a way to save the day!

Encounter Vol.1: Out of This World

136 pages, full color, $12.99
Humor, ages 8 to 12
Written by Art Baltazar & Franco
Art and cover by Chris Giarrusso
In store date 9/19/2018



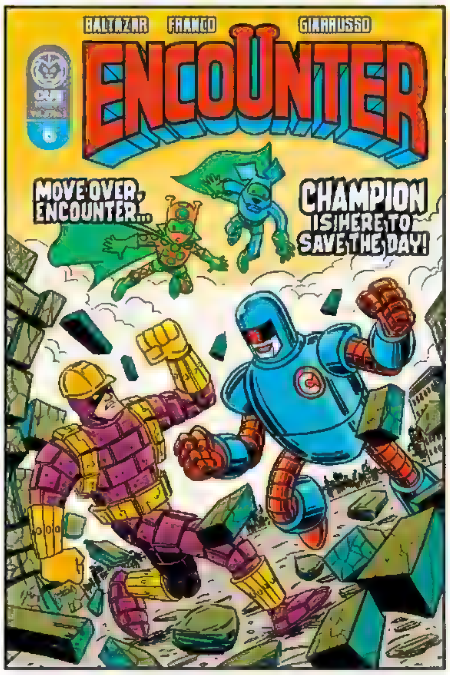
Chris Giarrusso

ENCOUNTER

Encounter and Barko can defend humanity from the toughest villains, but what happens when they meet . . . another hero?! Never fear, Encounter, Champion is here! This masked defender of justice is eager to help them take down villains, but our heroes aren't sure if Champion is really friend or foe!

Encounter Vol.2 No.1

32 pages, full color, $3.99
Humor, ages 8 to 12
Written by Art Baltazar & Franco
Art and cover by Chris Giarrusso
In store date 9/19/2018



Chris Giarrusso

LITTLE BROWN & COMPANY

Buffy the Vampire Slayer
NEW SCHOOL NIGHTMARE
BY CAROLYN NOWAK

BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER: NEW SCHOOL NIGHTMARE NOVEL

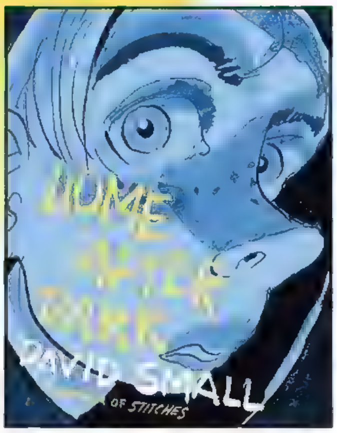
(W/A/CA) Carolyn Nowak

An exciting and hilarious new middle grade story for anyone who likes (or doesn't like) vampires! Buffy Summers is just like any other student... except for the part where she's also a secret vampire slayer. In every generation, one girl is granted great strength to stand against the forces of darkness. Of course, power doesn't matter when it comes to eating lunch alone, getting picked on by the popular kids, or having way too much homework. Luckily, Buffy finds her way with a can-do attitude, a weird Watcher, and new besties, Sarafina and Alvaro, who might just have powers of their own. But will any of it be enough to turn the tide when an army of villainous vampires invade town? Can Buffy save herself, let alone the world? (STL091121) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

HC, 6x9, 160pgs, B&W $13.99

SPOTLIGHT ON


HOME AFTER DARK
DAVID SMALL
OF STITCHES

HOME AFTER DARK GN

(W/A/CA) David Small

David Small's long-awaited graphic novel is a savage portrayal of male adolescence gone awry like no other work of recent fiction or film. Thirteen-year-old Russell Pruitt, abandoned by his mother, follows his father to sun-splashed California in search of a dream. Suddenly forced to fend for himself, Russell struggles to survive in Marshfield, a dilapidated town haunted by a sadistic animal killer and a ring of malicious boys who bully Russell for being "queer." Rescued from his booze-swilling father by Wen and Jian Mah, a Chinese immigrant couple who long for a child, Russell betrays their generosity by running away with their restaurant's proceeds. *Home After Dark* becomes a new form of literature in this shocking graphic interpretation of cinema verité. (STL091626) (C: 1-1-0)

NOTE: Not available in Canada.

HC, 7x9, 400pgs, B&W $27.95

LIVERIGHT

JERUSALEM
ALAN MOORE

SINGLE VOLUME SOFTCOVER

ALAN MOORE
JERUSALEM

SINGLE VOLUME HARCOVER

ALAN MOORE: JERUSALEM SC

(W) Alan Moore

The *New York Times*-bestseller from the author of *Watchmen* and *V for Vendetta* finally appears in a one-volume paperback. In decaying Northampton, eternity loiters between housing projects. Among saints, kings, prostitutes, and derelicts, a timeline unravels: second-century fiends wait in urine-scented stairwells, delinquent specters undermine a century with tunnels, and in upstairs parlors, laborers with golden blood reduce fate to a snooker tournament. Through the labyrinthine streets and pages of Jerusalem tread ghosts singing hymns of wealth and poverty. They celebrate the English language, challenge mortality post-Einstein, and insist upon their slum as Blake's eternal holy city. (STL091598) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, New Zealand, and the U.K.

MATURE THEMES

ALAN MOORE
JERUSALEM

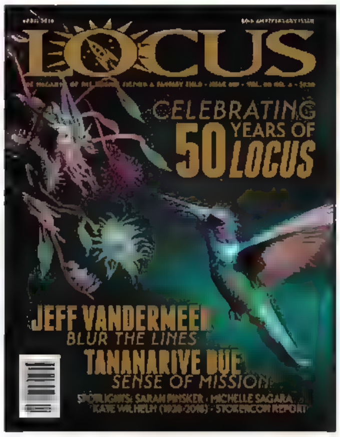
THREE VOLUME SOFTCOVER

PROSE BOOK

SINGLE VOLUME SOFTCOVER—SC, 6x9, 1280pgs, B&W $24.95

STILL AVAILABLE: SINGLE VOLUME HARCOVER (JUL162245)—
HC, 6x9, 1184pgs, B&W $35.00

STILL AVAILABLE: THREE VOLUME SOFTCOVER (JUL162246)—
SC, 6x9, 1184pgs, B&W $35.00


LOCUS
CELEBRATING 50 YEARS OF LOCUS
JEFF VANDERMEER
BLUR THE LINES
TANANARIVE DUE
SENSE OF MISSION

LOCUS MAGAZINE

LOCUS #692

In September, *Locus* presents coverage of new and upcoming book releases (with insightful reviews by an award-winning roster of reviewers), our quarterly forthcoming books list which features all the genre books being published by both US and British publishers from September 2018 to June 2019, interviews with new and established authors, commentary from Cory Doctorow, news including industry sales and releases, along with awards, financials, books listings, and more. (STL091095) (C: 0-1-1)

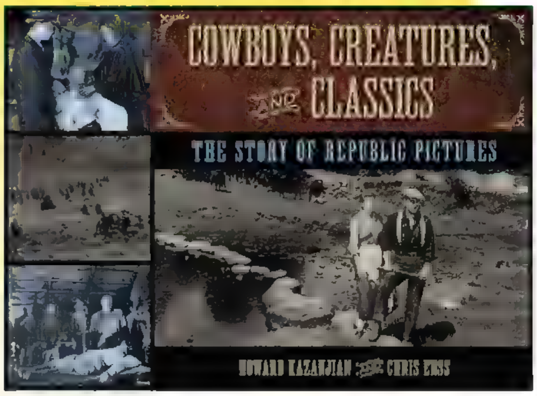
MAGAZINE

Magazine $7.50

PREVIEWS
If You Need A Little.
To place a quick order, locate the
Short Order Form
after page 16 to purchase up to
a few of your favorite items.

LYONS PRESS

SPOTLIGHT ON


COWBOYS, CREATURES, AND CLASSICS
THE STORY OF REPUBLIC PICTURES
HOWARD KAZANJIAN AND CHRIS ENSS

COWBOYS, CREATURES AND CLASSICS: THE STORY OF REPUBLIC PICTURES

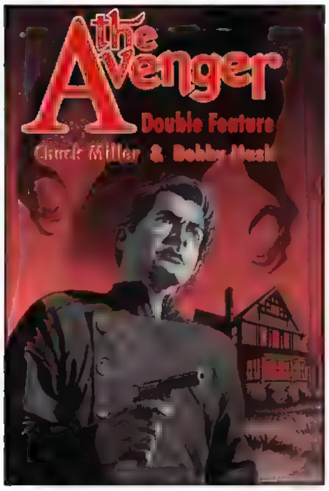
(W) Chris Enss, Howard Kazanjian

Republic Pictures was the little studio in the San Fernando Valley where movies were made family style. A core of technicians, directors, and actors worked hard at their craft as Republic released a staggering total of more than a thousand films through the late 1950s. Republic brought action, adventure, and escape to neighborhood movies houses across America. And they brought it with style. Republic Pictures became a studio where major directors could bring their personal vision to the screen. Sometimes these were projects no other studio would touch such as *The Quiet Man* (which brought director John Ford an Oscar) and *Macbeth*. *Cowboys, Creatures and Classics: The Story of Republic Pictures* is the honest account of an extraordinary production house, one whose ability to turn out films quickly boded well for its transition into television production. (STL091540) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

HC, 8x11, 240pgs, FC..$35.00

MOONSTONE



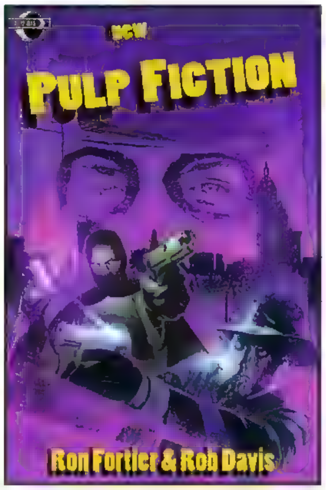
THE AVENGER DOUBLE FEATURE SC

(W) Chuck Miller, Bobby Nash
(CA) Lucas Durham

From the creators of Doc Savage and The Shadow! Two new thrillers for the price of one! Black Water is a secret worth killing for, a prize worth any price to claim. To most, it is a myth, but for the leaders of the Tartarus Legion, it is an obsession. And, when a distraught woman comes to the Richard Benson with a story about the ghost of a vicious mass murderer, he and Nellie Gray find themselves targeted by a ruthless killer. Has the fiend really come from beyond the grave? And will he take the Avenger and Nellie back with him? (STL091694)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 6x9, 130pgs, B&W....................$11.99



PULP FICTION SC

(W) Ron Fortier (A) Rob Davis
(CA) Dennis Calero

From Blood and Thunder Alley, dealing out Maximum Justice! New complete action thrillers starring the Black Bat (can-see-in-the dark two-gun crimefighter), Secret Agent X (man of a thousand faces), and the Purple Scar (who wears a mask of his murdered brother)! This book contains 100 pages of illustrated prose (10 illustrations), and 36 pages of comics. (STL091691)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 7x10, 146pgs, B&W..................$12.99

MAD CAVE STUDIOS

MIDNIGHT TASK FORCE #3

(W) Mark London
(A/CA) Alejandro Giraldo

The search for the Flayer is taking a physical toll on Aiden. With nowhere left to turn, Aiden reluctantly gives in and contacts an old friend for support. Will the help from an elite task force be enough to catch the Flayer? Or is it too late to prevent the events already in motion? (STL090845)

36pgs, FC..$3.99

MARRS MEDIA INC

RUE MORGUE
ARI ASTER'S
HEREDITARY
THE EXORCIST FOR A NEW GENERATION?
INSIDE THE YEAR'S SCARIEST FILM
LIVING DEAD DOLLS
GHOULISH GARY PULLIN
INVADE BERLIN

RUE MORGUE MAGAZINE #184

Now in its 20th year of publication, *Rue Morgue* is the leading horror in culture and entertainment brand. Each issue features the latest in the world of horror; from feature interviews, classic retrospectives, trivia and more! Plus, the latest film, book, comic book, music, game and toy releases! (STL091108) (C: 0-1-1)

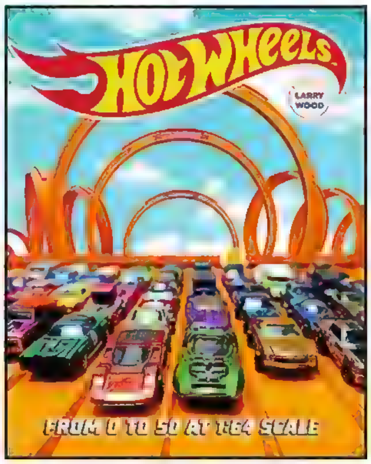
MAGAZINE

62pgs, FC $9.95

MOTORBOOK

HOT WHEELS: FROM 0 TO 50 AT 1:64 SCALE HC

(W) Kris Palmer

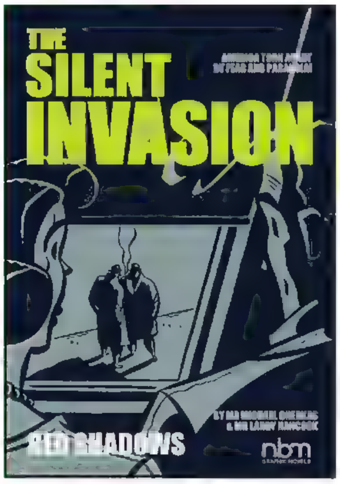


In 1968, Mattel introduced the first 16 Hot Wheels cars and revolutionized the world of toy cars. Fifty years and a few billion cars later, Hot Wheels are still number one. These die-cast cars are a hot collectible and a favorite toy for kids of all ages. *Hot Wheels: From 0 to 50 at 1:64 Scale* recounts the story of the world's fastest toy cars from the initial brainstorm to today's top models and sets. Officially licensed with Mattel, it reveals why the cars are so fast, how the models are designed, who came up with the logos, and all the detail that has ensured Hot Wheels position as the greatest toy cars ever made. This special anniversary book is highly illustrated including rare design drawings and prototypes from Mattel's archives as well as fantastic unpublished photos of all of the great Hot Wheels vehicles from across their 50 year history. (STL091596) (C: 0-1-0)

REFERENCE BOOK

HC, 8x10, 160pgs, FC..$40.00

NBM


THE SILENT INVASION
RED SHADOWS
nbm

THE SILENT INVASION VOLUME 1 GN

(W) Michael Cherkas, Larry Hancock

The paranoid cult-classic science fiction mystery of the early days of indie comics returns! The series will begin with two books reprinting the original volumes, followed by the never before collected third album and concluding with an all-new fourth book of this epic series of conspiracy and paranoia. Set against the background of a nightmarish 1950s crawling with communist spies, corrupt FBI agents, McCarthyites, Stalinists, cold warriors, flying saucers, mysterious government organizations, The Silent Invasion weaves a byzantine tale of mystery and deceit as a bewildered investigative reporter Matt Sinkage pursues the truth behind an apparent alien invasion of earth that points to involvement at the highest levels of American government officials. (STL090857)

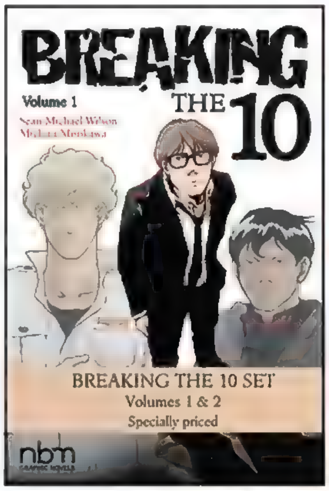
SC, 7x10, 160pgs, B&W $16.99

BREAKING THE 10 BANDED SET

(W) Sean Michael Wilson

When David loses his wife and child in a tragic car accident he decides, in anger at the cruelty of the event, to turn against God. He sets out to systematically break each of the Ten Commandments in order to both spite God and to get his attention. But will he go all the way and break the commandment, "Thou shalt not kill"? Two mysterious figures, Mr. White and Mr. Black, try to win David over to their side: the religious or the humanistic. Deeply sad in parts and comical in others, this modern story explores age old question: Is there a God? And if there is, does that God care about us? (STL090859)

SC, 6x9, 240pgs, B&W $24.99


BREAKING THE 10
Volume 1
Sean Michael Wilson
Michiru Morikawa
BREAKING THE 10 SET
Volumes 1 & 2
Specially priced
nbm

ESSENTIAL ITEM

BONEYARD
VOLUME ONE IN FULL COLOR
RICHARD MOORE
BONEYARD SET
Volumes 1-4
Specially priced

BONEYARD VOLUMES 1-4 SET

(W/A/CA) Richard Moore

All 4 first full color volumes in one specially priced banded set of this popular spoof of horror! Michael Paris has inherited a plot in the remote town of Raven Hollow. As he arrives, he gets to find out what a doozie that is. He's basically inherited a cemetery that the villagers want razed! Why? It's haunted with apparently frightening creatures putting a curse on the whole town! But when Paris actually gets to meet some of the denizens of his inherited headache, it turns out they ain't all that bad (the vamp, in fact, is quite cute) and maybe the evil is not where it may seem. (STK461656)

SC, 6x9, 400pgs, FC $49.99

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A DUNGEON TWILIGHT VOLUMES 1 COMPLETE SET

(W) Joann Sfar (A) Lewis Trondheim

The great saga detailing the end of *Dungeon* has come to a close. All four books are featured here in one specially priced set. The planet Terra Amata, on which Dungeon resides, has stopped turning. On one side, total darkness and absolute coldness; on the other, a searing desert and eternal day. The survivors live on a thin slice of earth where day and night meet. A territory known as Twilight. Welcome to the third facet of the *Dungeon* world and its dark downfall. Marvin is blind but still dangerous and Herbert the Duck has become the darkest of Lords. (STL025411)

SC, 7x10, 384pgs, FC $49.99

Twilight
Dragon Cemetery
Dungeon
Twilight complete set, vols. 1-4
Specially priced

NEW ENGLAND COMICS

THE TICK
BIG BLUE DESTINY
The Complete Works
16 PAGES ADDED!
336 PAGES!
ALL 11 COMICS!

THE TICK: BIG BLUE DESTINY: THE COMPLETE WORKS TP

(W/A/CA) Eli Stone

All eleven complete comics of the legendary *Tick* series, *Big Blue Destiny*! This massive tome includes all five issues of *BBD* as well as *The Tick's Back #0*, *The Tick BBD Ashcan Edition* and the entire *Tick Luny Bin* trilogy! This edition now also includes three back-up stories by Eli Stone; "Arthur Teaches Tick about Hanukkah," "The Postman Always Shoots Twice," and "Time Bomb: Woman Be Thy Name"! (STK613406)

SC, 7x10, 336pgs, B&W $29.95

NOBROW

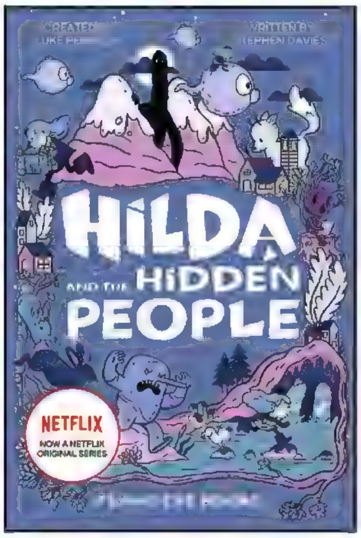
HILDA AND THE HIDDEN PEOPLE MOVIE TIE-IN NOVEL

(W) Stephen Davies
(A/CA) Seaerra Miller

Introducing the novel based on the Netflix animated series, *Hilda*, coming to screens in fall 2018. Meet Hilda: explorer, adventurer, avid sketchbook-keeper and friend to almost every creature in the valley! Join our beloved heroine as she encounters her very first troll, negotiates peace with some very persnickety elves, and reunites two lovelorn ancient giants. Fantastic creatures and daring adventures are all just part of another average day for Hilda, but what will she do if she is forced to move to Trolberg city, far away from her beloved valley home? Dive into the adventure with this illustrated chapter book, based on the first two episodes of the show. (STL091317) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 8x15, 176pgs, FC $13.95


HILDA AND THE HIDDEN PEOPLE
NETFLIX
NOW A NETFLIX ORIGINAL SERIES

STAFF PICK

DR. STONE VOLUME 1 GN

Recommended by Luke Martin

Main character and young scientific genius, Senkuu, has had one goal his entire childhood: to personally make it to space. And if you think that all of humanity turning to stone (including him and his friends) and resetting civilization back to the Stone Age is going to stop him, you're horribly mistaken.

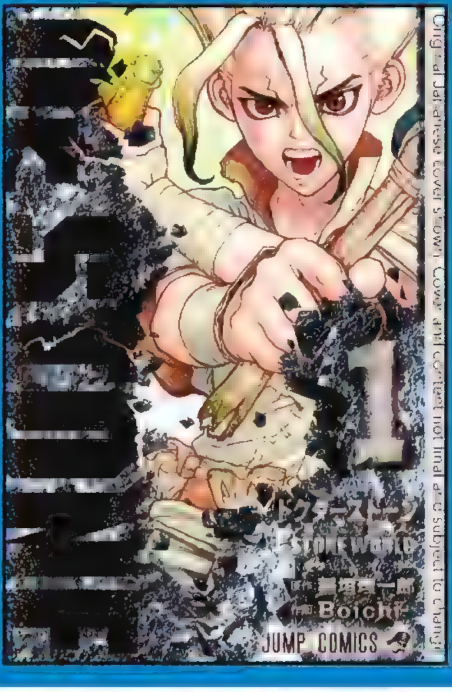
Dr. Stone is a new in the States manga revolving around best friends Senkuu, Taiju, and Yuzuriha (but mostly Senkuu) newly unpetrified and trying to rebuild civilization from scratch while all of humanity remain sentient statues. The post-apocalypse genre has become incredibly saturated in media over the last few years, and manga is no exception. Where *Dr. Stone* distinguishes itself, however, is in its unique world-ending event and its intense love of technology and scientific progress. There's a strong air of hopefulness in *Dr. Stone*. The core cast is regularly tackling monumental tasks, but Inagaki always makes every step feel attainable.

Breaking down major scientific achievements into understandable components is the primary strength of the series. The story often treats recreating modern things we take for granted as multi-chapter long events, wherein Senkuu describes the whole process as materials are collected, shaped, and rendered. This could run the risk of being very boring, but with the detailed accuracy of both Boichi's art work and Inagaki's writing, you often end up with the same wide eyed satisfaction as the core cast. It's very hard to accurately describe what is appealing about this manga, my suggestion is to just check it out if you're a fan of grounded science-fiction or crafting/survival games.

Do You Have the Knowledge Necessary to Rebuild Civilization?

Viz Media | $9.99

See *PREVIEWS* Page 463 to preorder



Original Japanese cover shown. Cover and content not final and subject to change.

NON-SPORT UPDATE

NON-SPORT UPDATE
Wacky Packages
Wreck the movies

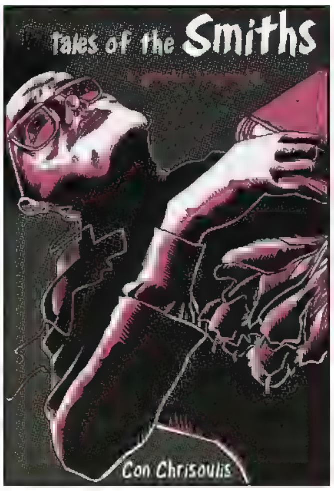
NON-SPORT UPDATE VOLUME 29 #5

Every issue of *Non-Sport Update* magazine brings trading card collectors news on the latest in non-sport and entertainment cards (*Star Wars*, *The Walking Dead*, Marvel, etc.). Feature stories are devoted to new releases and the classic trading cards of the 50s and 60s. Non-Sport Update's big 32-page price guide provides current values for thousands of the most popular non-sport series. Departments focus on auction highlights, a list of upcoming releases, promotional cards, what's trending in non-sports, collector interviews, and more. Each issue includes sample promotional cards. (STL091096) (C: 0-1-1)

MAGAZINE

72pgs, FC.......................................$5.99

OMNIBUS PRESS



TALES OF THE SMITHS: A GRAPHIC BIOGRAPHY

(W/A/CA) Con Chrissolis

Tales of The Smiths is a comic book retelling of the band members' teenage years, before the group was famous, and includes fascinating digressions about their influences (the New York Dolls, Nico, Sex Pistols, NY punk, Patti Smith, etc.) and the times in which they grew up. The story reaches its climax with the meeting of Morrissey and Marr, the formation of the band in 1982, and their first gig as The Smiths. With an introduction by Simon Wolstencroft, the former drummer of The Fall and Patrol, and following Omnibus bestsellers *God-Speed: The Kurt Cobain Graphic* and *Gabba Hey! The Graphic Story of The Ramones*, this new addition will captivate fans of graphic novels and The Smiths alike. (STL090994) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 7x10, 464pgs, B&W $34.99

OUR VALUED COMICS

SPOTLIGHT ON

THE COMPLETE
OUR VALUED CUSTOMERS
TIM CHAMBERLAIN

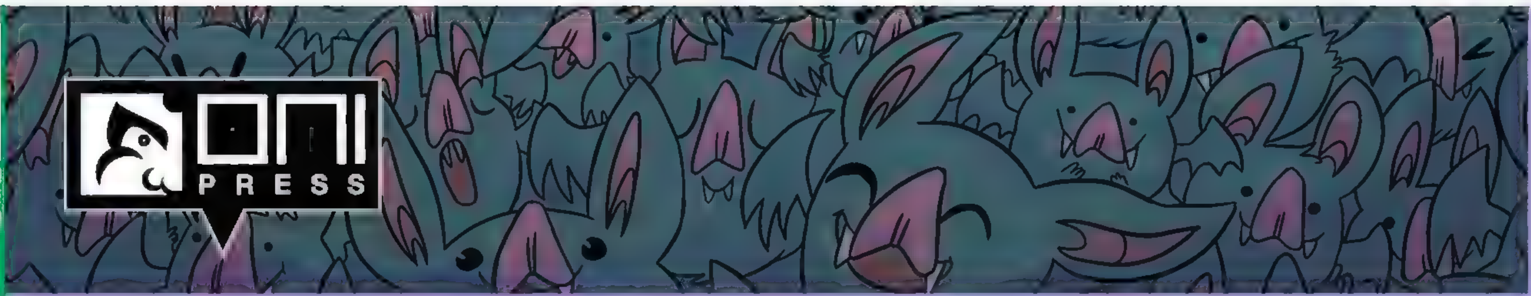
STAFF PICK
See page 335

THE COMPLETE OUR VALUED CUSTOMERS TP

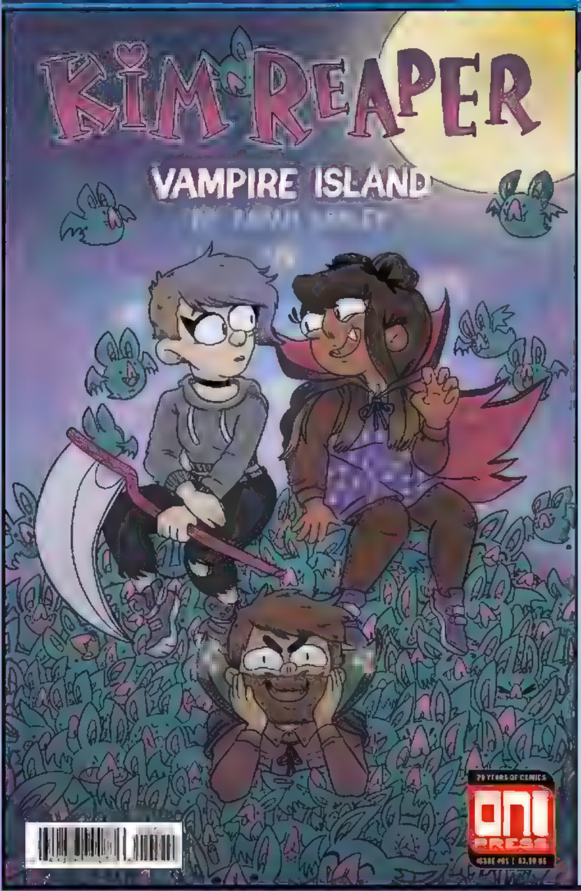
(W/A/CA) Tim Chamberlain

Our Valued Customers is a daily comic strip based on cartoonist Tim Chamberlain's experiences working in his local comic book store. This book contains the entire initial run of 1,563 comics depicting hilarious, off-putting, misinformed, and sometimes insightful things said by real comic shop customers! (STL091097)

400pgs, B&W $24.99



FEATURED ITEM


KIM REAPER
VAMPIRE ISLAND
BY SARAH GRALEY
20 YEARS OF COMICS
ONI PRESS
ISSUE #01 | $3.99 US

▶ A JUMPING-ON POINT FOR NEW READERS!

KIM REAPER: VAMPIRE ISLAND #1 (OF 4)

SARAH GRALEY (W/A/C/CA)

32 Pages, $3.99 RELEASE DATE: **9/5/18, TEEN**

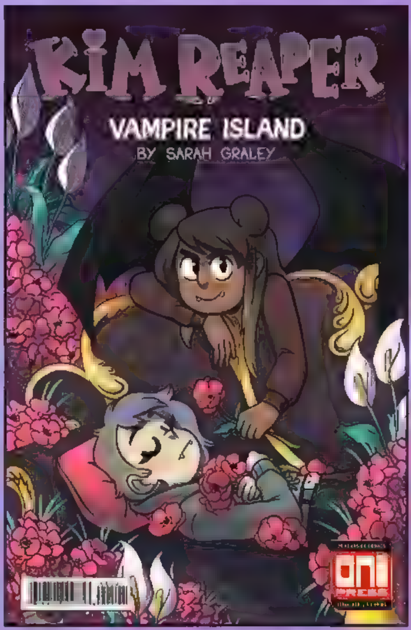
[illegible]

[illegible]

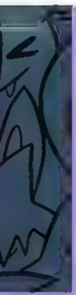
"Sarah's silly comedic voice is on full display in this here book! I can't wait to see where the series goes!"
JUSTIN ROILAND
CO-CREATOR OF *RICK AND MORTY*

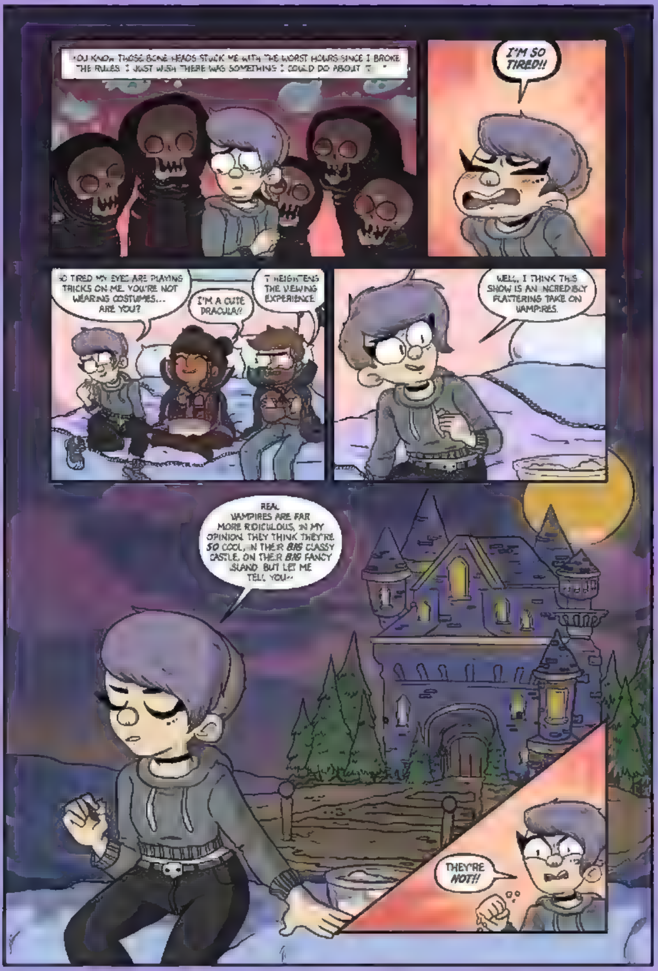
KIM REAPER
GRIM BEGINNINGS
BY SARAH GRALEY

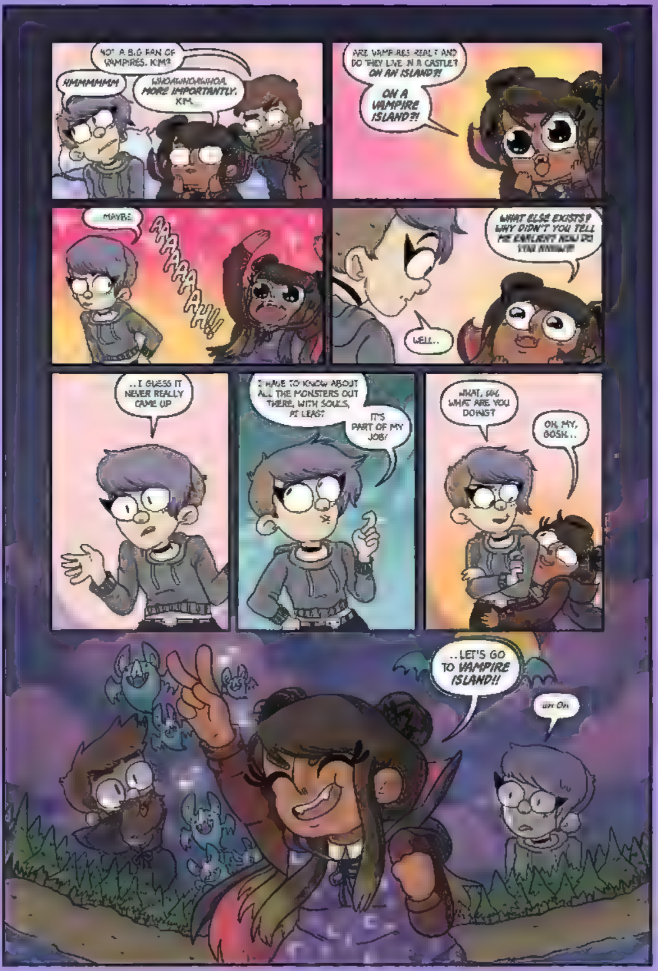
ALSO AVAILABLE:
KIM REAPER VOL. 1:
GRIM BEGINNINGS
DOC: OCT171718

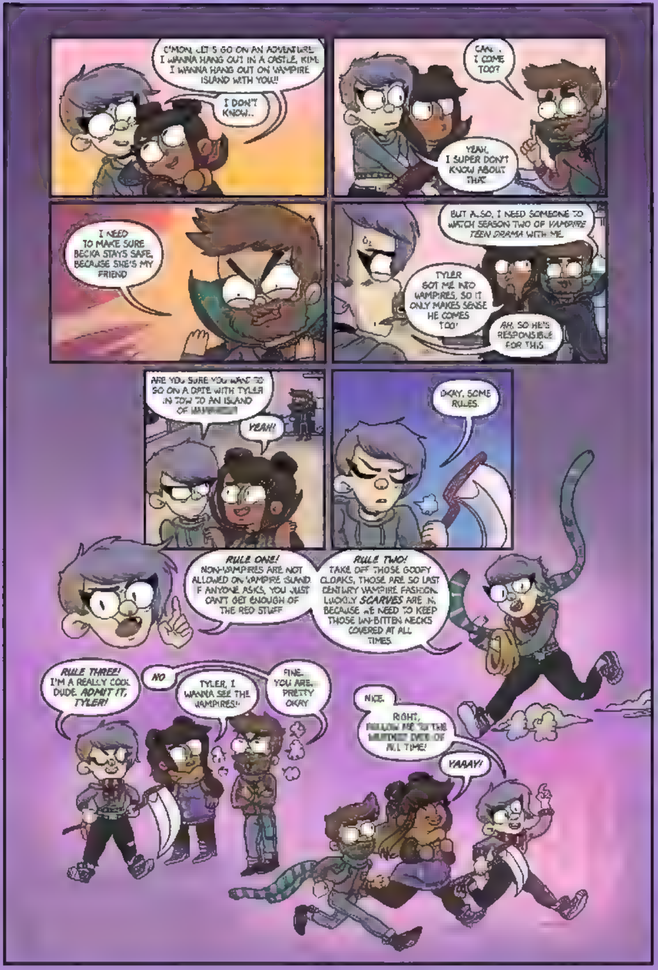

KIM REAPER
VAMPIRE ISLAND
BY SARAH GRALEY
ONI PRESS

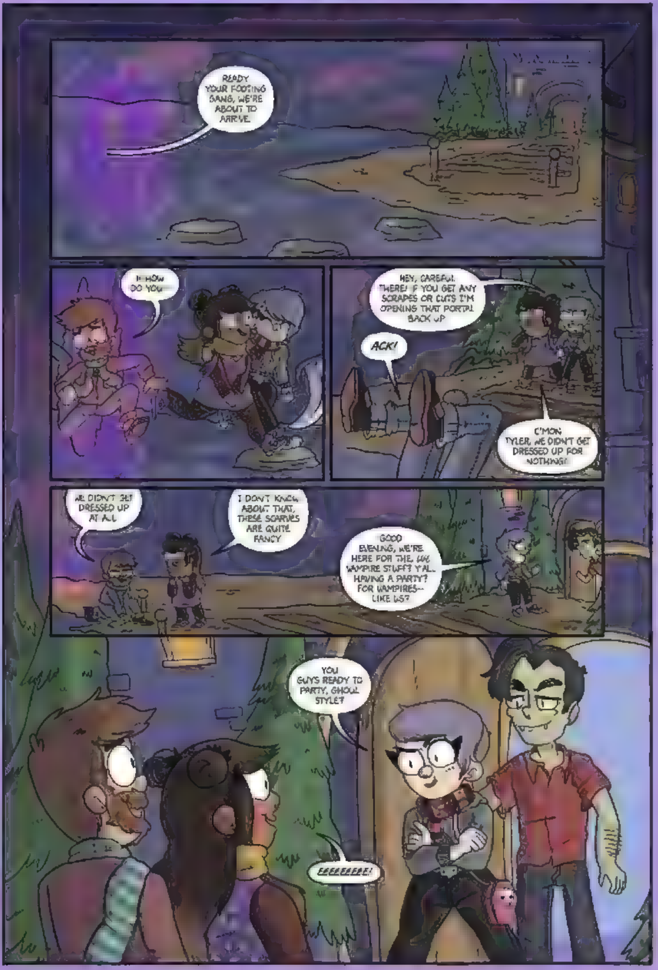
RETAILERS, DON'T MISS OUT ON THIS OPEN TO ORDER COVER B ILLUSTRATED BY KATY FARINA (*STEVEN UNIVERSE*)!



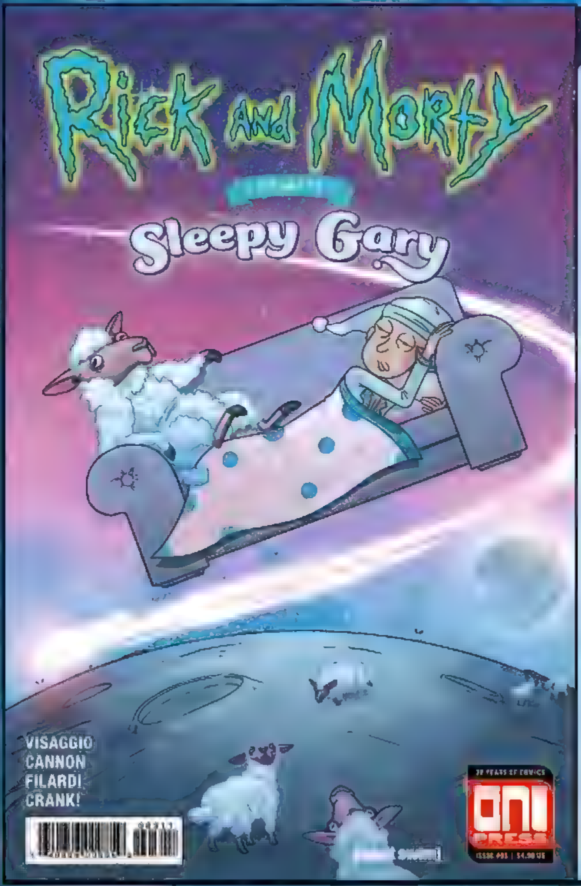

YOU KNOW THOSE BONE HEADS STUCK ME WITH THE WORST HOURS SINCE I BROKE THE RULES. I JUST WISH THERE WAS SOMETHING I COULD DO ABOUT IT.
I'M SO TIRED!!
SO TIRED MY EYES ARE PLAYING TRICKS ON ME. YOU'RE NOT WEARING COSTUMES... ARE YOU?
I'M A CUTE DRACULA!!
IT HEIGHTENS THE VIEWING EXPERIENCE.
WELL, I THINK THIS SHOW IS AN INCREDIBLY FLATTERING TAKE ON VAMPIRES.
REAL VAMPIRES ARE FAR MORE RIDICULOUS, IN MY OPINION. THEY THINK THEY'RE SO COOL, IN THEIR BIG CLASSY CASTLE, ON THEIR BIG FANCY ISLAND. BUT LET ME TELL YOU--
THEY'RE NOT!!


NOT A BIG FAN OF VAMPIRES, KIM?
HMMMMMM
WHOAWHOAWHOA. MORE IMPORTANTLY, KIM...
ARE VAMPIRES REAL? AND DO THEY LIVE IN A CASTLE? ON AN ISLAND?!
ON A VAMPIRE ISLAND?!
MAYBE
AAAAAAAH!!
WHAT ELSE EXISTS? WHY DIDN'T YOU TELL ME EARLIER? HOW DO YOU KNOW?!
WELL..
..I GUESS IT NEVER REALLY CAME UP
I HAVE TO KNOW ABOUT ALL THE MONSTERS OUT THERE, WITH SOULS, AT LEAST
IT'S PART OF MY JOB!
WHAT, UH, WHAT ARE YOU DOING?
OH, MY, GOSH...
..LET'S GO TO VAMPIRE ISLAND!!
UH OH


C'MON, LET'S GO ON AN ADVENTURE. I WANNA HANG OUT IN A CASTLE, KIM. I WANNA HANG OUT ON VAMPIRE ISLAND WITH YOU!!
I DON'T KNOW..
CAN.. I COME TOO?
YEAH, I SUPER DON'T KNOW ABOUT THAT.
I NEED TO MAKE SURE BECKA STAYS SAFE, BECAUSE SHE'S MY FRIEND
BUT ALSO, I NEED SOMEONE TO WATCH SEASON TWO OF VAMPIRE TEEN DRAMA WITH ME.
TYLER GOT ME INTO VAMPIRES, SO IT ONLY MAKES SENSE HE COMES TOO!
AH, SO HE'S RESPONSIBLE FOR THIS.
ARE YOU SURE YOU WANT TO GO ON A DATE WITH TYLER IN TOW TO AN ISLAND OF VAMPIRES?
YEAH!
OKAY, SOME RULES.
RULE ONE! NON-VAMPIRES ARE NOT ALLOWED ON VAMPIRE ISLAND. IF ANYONE ASKS, YOU JUST CAN'T GET ENOUGH OF THE RED STUFF.
RULE TWO! TAKE OFF THOSE GOOFY CLOAKS, THOSE ARE SO LAST CENTURY VAMPIRE FASHION. LUCKILY SCARVES ARE IN, BECAUSE WE NEED TO KEEP THOSE UN-BITTEN NECKS COVERED AT ALL TIMES.
RULE THREE! I'M A REALLY COOL DUDE. ADMIT IT, TYLER!
NO
TYLER, I WANNA SEE THE VAMPIRES!
FINE. YOU ARE.. PRETTY OKAY
NICE.
RIGHT, FOLLOW ME TO THE [illegible] EVER OF ALL TIME!
YAAAY!


READY YOUR FOOTING GANG, WE'RE ABOUT TO ARRIVE.
H-HOW DO YOU--
HEY, CAREFUL THERE! IF YOU GET ANY SCRAPES OR CUTS I'M OPENING THAT PORTAL BACK UP.
ACK!
C'MON TYLER, WE DIDN'T GET DRESSED UP FOR NOTHING!
WE DIDN'T GET DRESSED UP AT ALL
I DON'T KNOW ABOUT THAT, THESE SCARVES ARE QUITE FANCY
GOOD EVENING, WE'RE HERE FOR THE, UH, VAMPIRE STUFF? Y'ALL HAVING A PARTY? FOR VAMPIRES-- LIKE US?
YOU GUYS READY TO PARTY, GHOUL STYLE?
EEEEEEEEE!

FEATURED ITEM


Rick and Morty
Sleepy Gary
VISAGGIO
CANNON
FILARDI
CRANK!

RICK AND MORTY™ PRESENTS: SLEEPY GARY #1

MAGDALENE VISAGGIO (W) **CJ CANNON** (A/CA)

NICK FILARDI (C/CA)

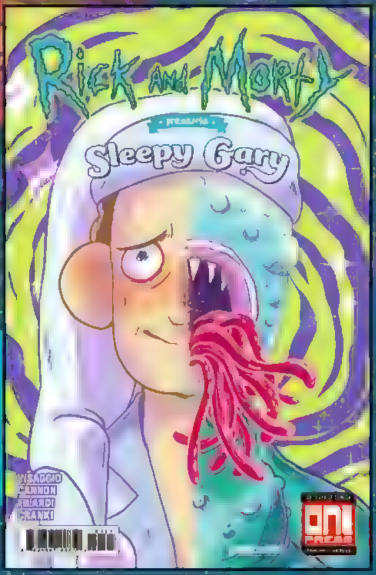
40 Pages, $4.99, RELEASE DATE: **9/19/18, TEEN, 16+**

SLEEPY GARY MAY BE A PARASITE, but when Jerry is with him, he's... happy. Does it matter if it isn't really real? Can either of them even know what's real anymore? Explore the nuances of love, perception, and high-speed vespa chases in this darkly funny and poignant one-shot, written by Magdalene Visaggio *(KIM & KIM, ETERNITY GIRL)* and illustrated by series artists CJ Cannon and Nick Filardi.

FEATURES FAN-FAVORITE CHARACTER SLEEPY GARY, AS SEEN IN THE POPULAR EPISODE "TOTAL RICKALL"!

WRITTEN BY THE CREATOR OF *KIM & KIM* AND *ETERNITY GIRL!*

RETAILERS, DON'T FORGET TO ORDER THIS ALTERNATE COVER BY CARA MCGEE *(DODGE CITY, BLACK CANARY: IGNITE)*!


Rick and Morty
Sleepy Gary
VISAGGIO
CANNON
FILARDI
CRANK!

RICK AND MORTY, ADULT SWIM, THE LOGOS, AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS AND ELEMENTS ARE TRADEMARKS OF AND © 2018 CARTOON NETWORK.

SHADOW ROADS #3 (OF 10)

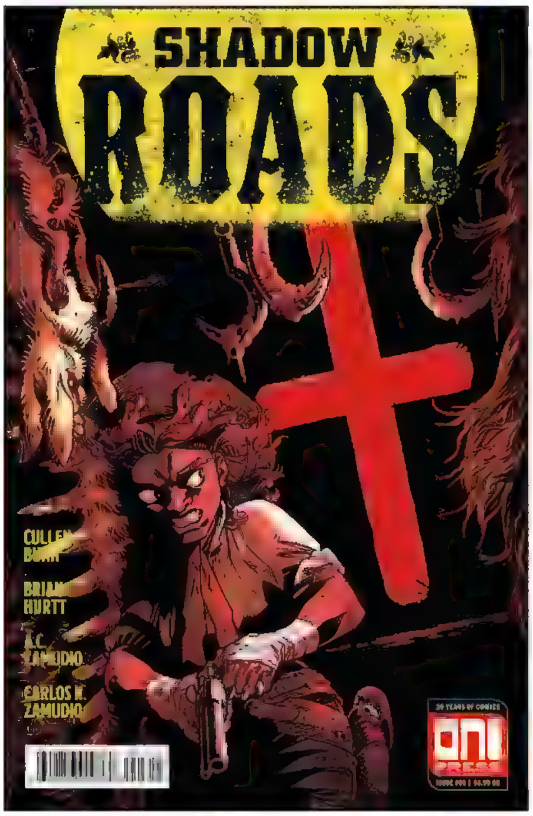
CULLEN BUNN (W) **BRIAN HURTT** (W) **A.C. ZAMUDIO** (A/CA)

CARLOS N. ZAMUDIO (C/CA)

32 Pages, **$3.99**, RELEASE DATE: **9/5/18**, **TEEN**, **16+**

Beset by the Hunter's minions, Henry, Abigail, and the Buzzard Clan flee through the Crossroads. Isabelle and Ghost Eyes have allied with the Black Star Rangers to take the fight to the Hunter. A powerful beast makes its appearance, but will he help our heroes... or kill them?

FROM THE CREATORS OF *THE SIXTH GUN* AND *THE DAMNED!*


SHADOW ROADS
CULLEN BUNN
BRIAN HURTT
A.C. ZAMUDIO
CARLOS N. ZAMUDIO
ONI PRESS

THE LONG CON #3 (OF 10)

DYLAN MECONIS (W) **BEN COLEMAN** (W) **EA DENICH** (A/CA)

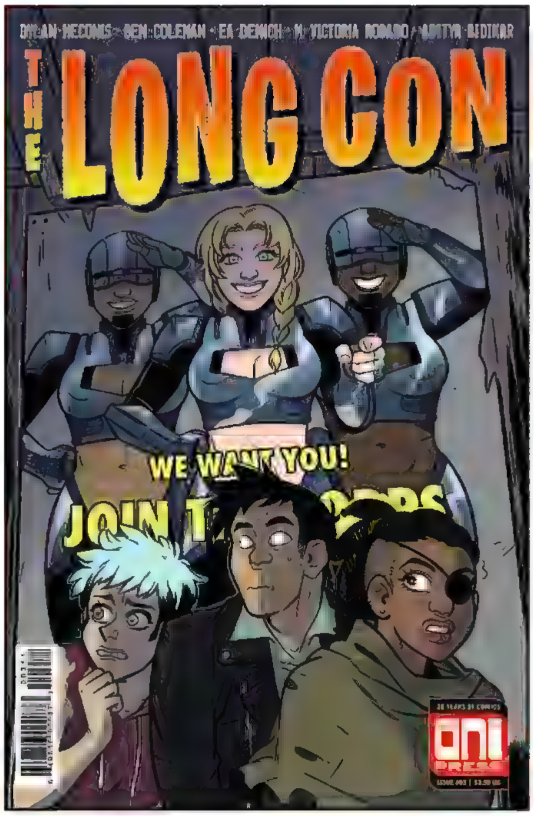
M. VICTORIA ROBADO (C/CA)

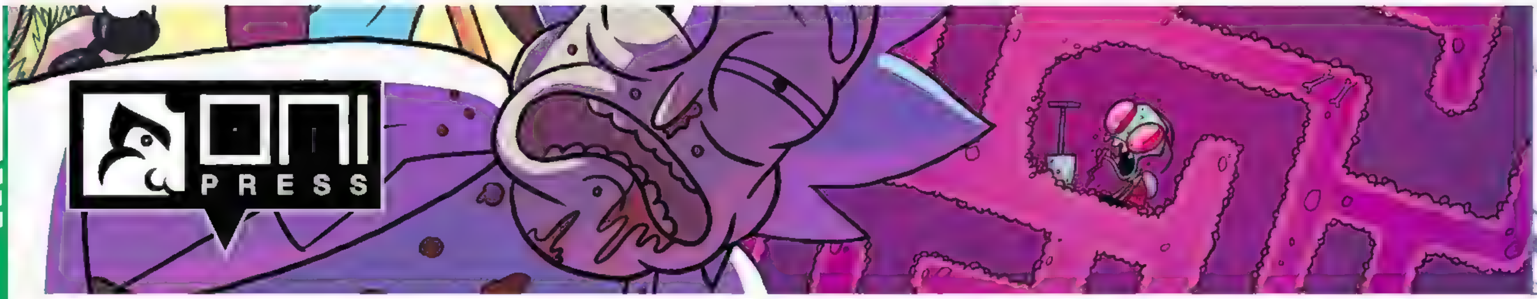
32 Pages, **$3.99**, RELEASE DATE: **9/19/18**, **TEEN**

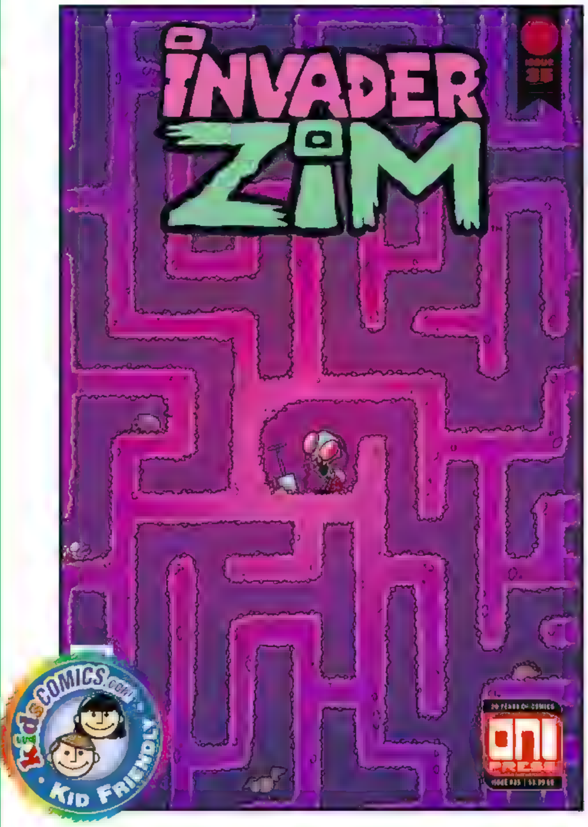
The only way through Long Con is with a badge, so after a run-in with a murderous cosplay goon squad, Dez, Victor, and Loren set out to procure some. Luckily, there's a sizable black market running out of the old Salad Saloon. Unluckily, murderous cosplay goon squads are more difficult to shake than previously thought. Plus, a flashback reveals the super secret origins of boob windows!

"A tale of friendship, adventure, and world-class nerdery, all interrupted by an inconvenient little apocalypse. If you've ever daydreamed about how you and your con friends would survive the end times, have I got the book for you!"

► **STEVE GAYNOR**
CO-CREATOR OF THE VIDEO GAMES *GONE HOME* AND *TACOMA*


DYLAN MECONIS · BEN COLEMAN · EA DENICH · M. VICTORIA ROBADO · ADITYA BIDIKAR
THE LONG CON
WE WANT YOU!
ONI PRESS




INVADER ZIM
ISSUE 35
oni PRESS
kidscomics.com
KID FRIENDLY

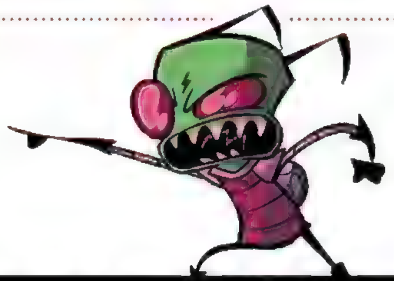
INVADER ZIM #35

ERIC TRUEHEART (W) MADDIE C (A)

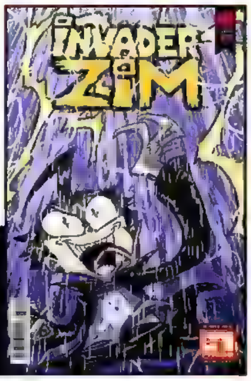
FRED C. STRESING (C) WARREN WUCINICH (CA)

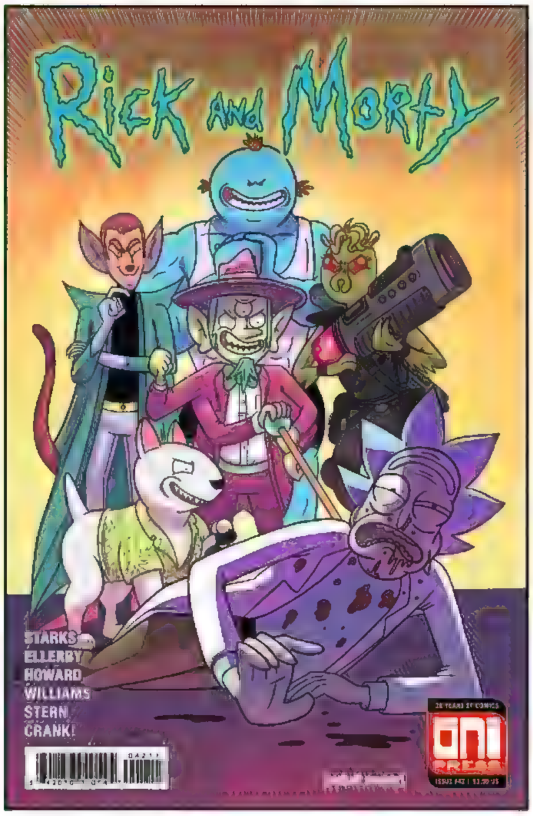
32 Pages, $3.99, RELEASE DATE: **9/26/18, ALL AGES**

Who's STILL in prison? ZIM's still in prison! Will it ever end? Probably, since this is part two! ZIM gets help from a mysterious source who wants to help him break out of Moo-Ping 10, notorious Irken space prison. But who is this source, and can they be trusted?



INVADER ZIM #35 COVER B
BY JEY ODIN


INVADER ZIM


Rick AND Morty
STARKS
ELLERBY
HOWARD
WILLIAMS
STERN
CRANK!
oni PRESS

RICK AND MORTY™ #42

KYLE STARKS (W) TINI HOWARD (W) MARC ELLERBY (A/CA)

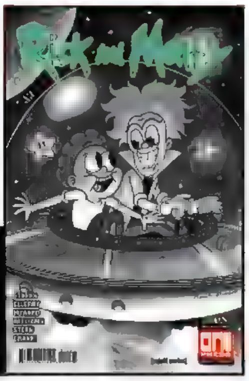
JARRETT WILLIAMS (A) SARAH STERN (C/CA)

32 Pages, $3.99, RELEASE DATE: **9/26/18, TEEN, 16+**

Things look dire for the Smith family, as each is hunted by an assassin determined to get back at Rick. Can they escape the clutches of Party Dog and his minions? Find out in the thrilling conclusion of RICK REVENGE SQUAD!

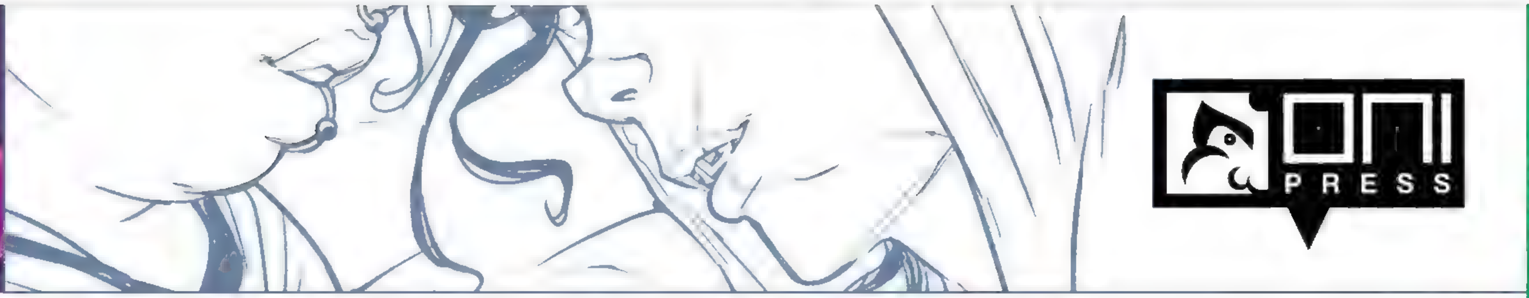
Also, catch new backup comics by Tini Howard (*Rick and Morty™: Pocket Like You Stole It, Assassinistas*) and Jarrett Williams (*Super Pro K.O., Hyper Force Neo*)!

> **"Seriously, there are enough jokes here to fill an episode. Read this!"**
> ► ***AIPTCOMICS***


Rick and Morty

RICK AND MORTY™ #42 COVER B
BY HAMISH STEELE
(DEADENDIA, PANTHEON)

RICK AND MORTY, ADULT SWIM, THE LOGOS, AND ALL RELATED CHARACTERS AND ELEMENTS ARE TRADEMARKS OF AND © 2018 CARTOON NETWORK.



ADVANCE SOLICIT FOR NOVEMBER 2018

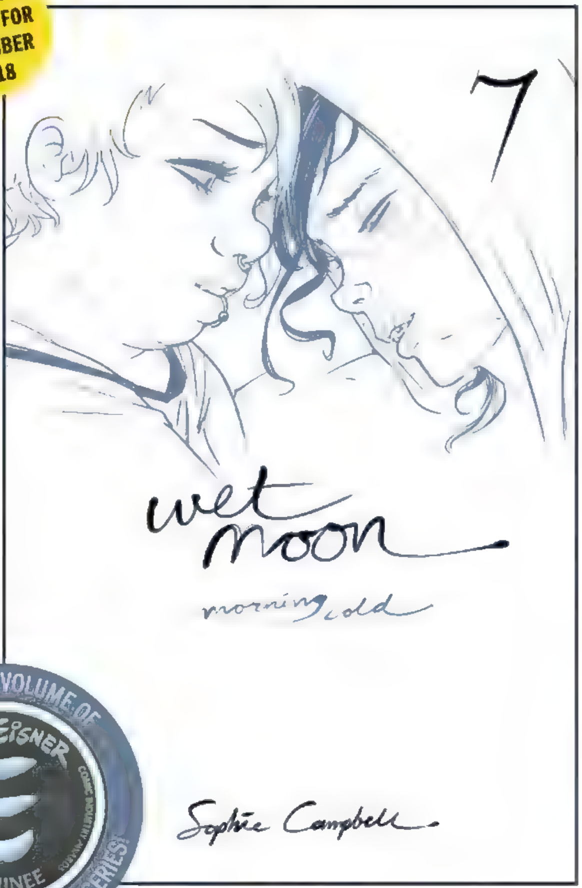
WET MOON VOL. 7: MORNING COLD

SOPHIE CAMPBELL (W/A/C/CA)

152 Pages, 6" x 9" Softcover, $19.99

RELEASE DATE: **11/14/18, MATURE**

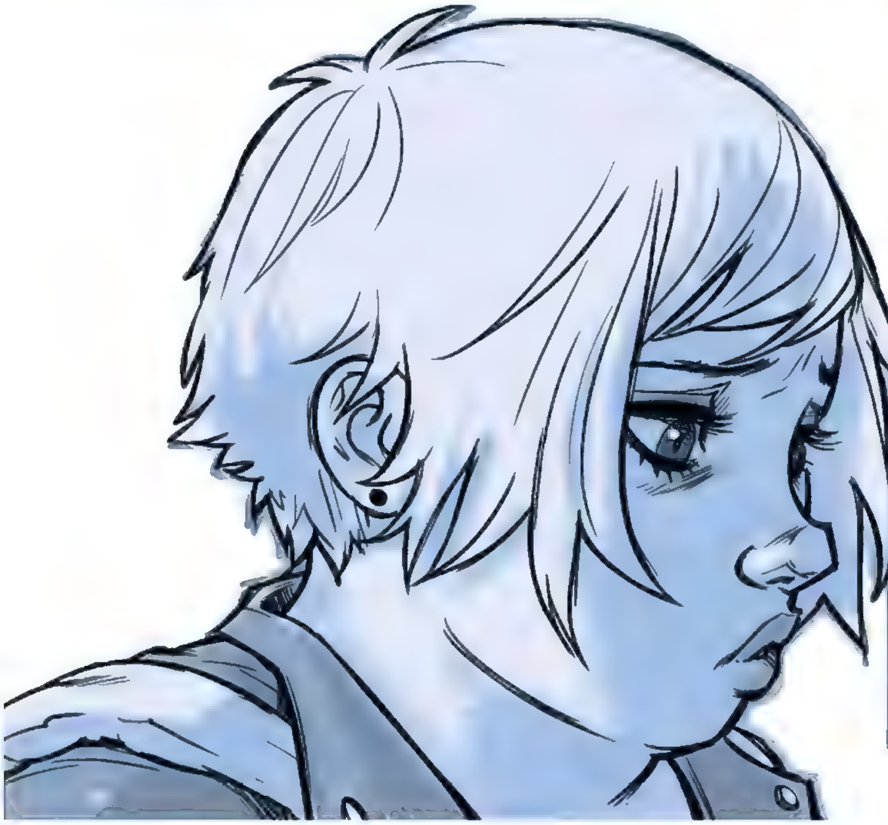
TRILBY IS FINALLY OUT OF THE HOSPITAL, but she feels anything but ready to face daily life again. Even though Myrtle is in prison and Trilby is safe, everything is different and nothing feels right. Cleo, Mara, Audrey, and Martin struggle to support Trilby, but will it ever be enough? Things don't seem like they'll ever be the same again, and everyone must pick up the pieces and figure out where their lives are going. Don't miss the final volume of the critically-acclaimed series!



THE FINAL VOLUME OF THE CRITICALLY-ACCLAIMED SERIES!
WILL EISNER NOMINEE

"It offers us a refreshing and candid look at sexual awakening, gender identity and the thousands of other questions and doubts that plague the teenage mind."
—DOOMROCKET

"Putting queerness front and center from the very first moments, Sophie Campbell has crafted a slightly horror take on the coming of age/coming out story that you don't want to miss out on."
—COMICOSITY

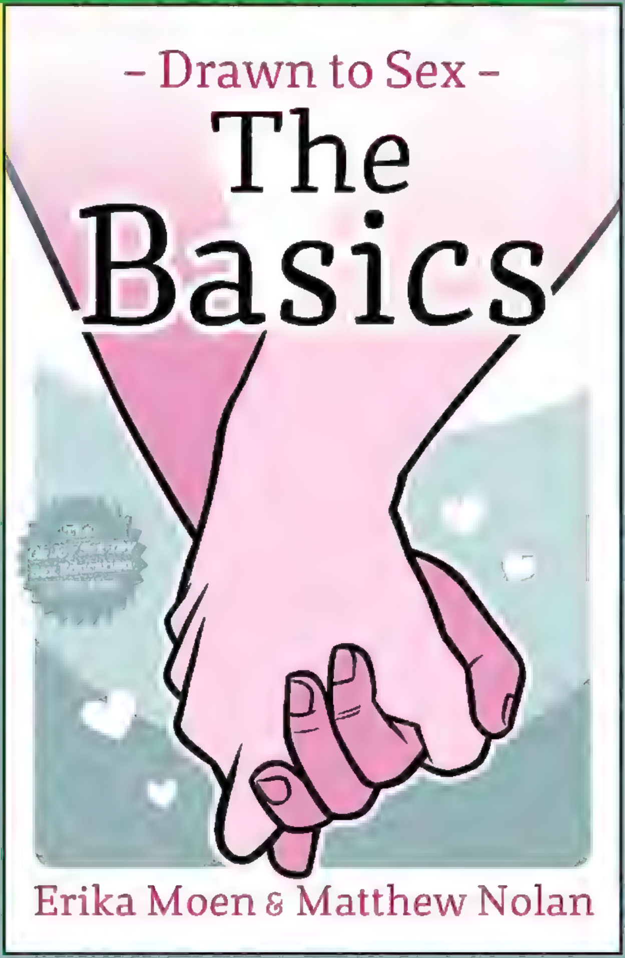


ALSO AVAILABLE:

VOL. 1 / DOC: DEC151484
VOL. 2 / DOC: AUG161809
VOL. 3 / DOC: DEC161823
VOL. 4 / DOC: APR171891
VOL. 5 / DOC: AUG171886
VOL. 6 / DOC: JAN181823

LIMERENCE
PRESS

SPOTLIGHT ON


- Drawn to Sex -
The Basics
Erika Moen & Matthew Nolan

A NEW SEX EDUCATION SERIES FOR YOUNG ADULTS, FROM THE CREATORS OF *OH JOY SEX TOY!*

DRAWN TO SEX: THE BASICS

ADVANCE SOLICIT FOR NOVEMBER 2018

ERIKA MOEN (W/A/CA)

MATTHEW NOLAN (W/C/CA)

160 Pages, 6" x 9" Softcover, $19.99

RELEASE DATE: **11/7/18, TEEN, 16+**

Erika and Matthew are ready to talk about sex!

Have you ever had a question about sex, but didn't know who to ask? Well, Erika and Matthew have spent years learning, talking, and creating informative comics about all aspects of sex. Using comics, jokes, and frank communication, they're here to demystify the world of sex and answer your questions—including ones you might not even know you had!

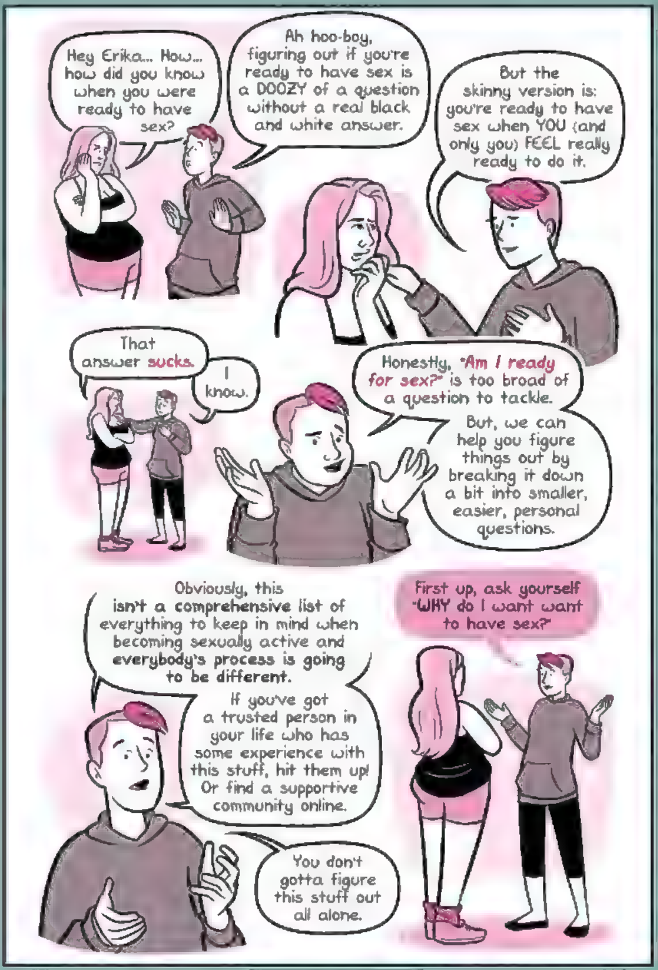
In this first book of their Drawn To Sex series, they tackle the practical side of sex, from the basics of what defines sex, to barriers and testing, masturbation, and the ins-and-outs of having sex with other people.

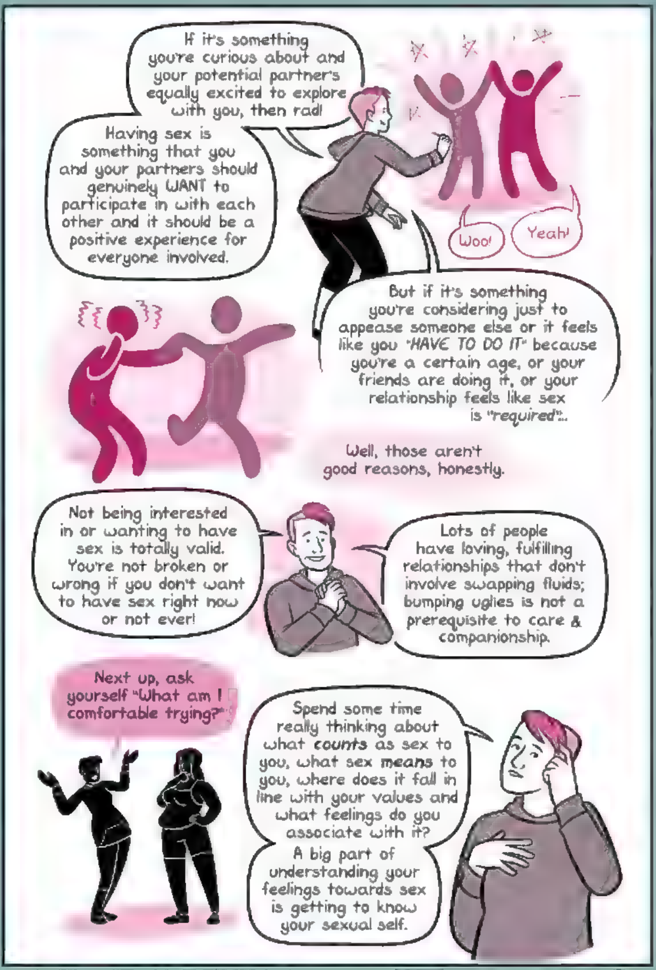
Pick up this fun book if you're looking to learn something new, understand sexuality better, or know someone (maybe you!) who might benefit from some judgment-free education. Erika and Matthew are here to help you out!

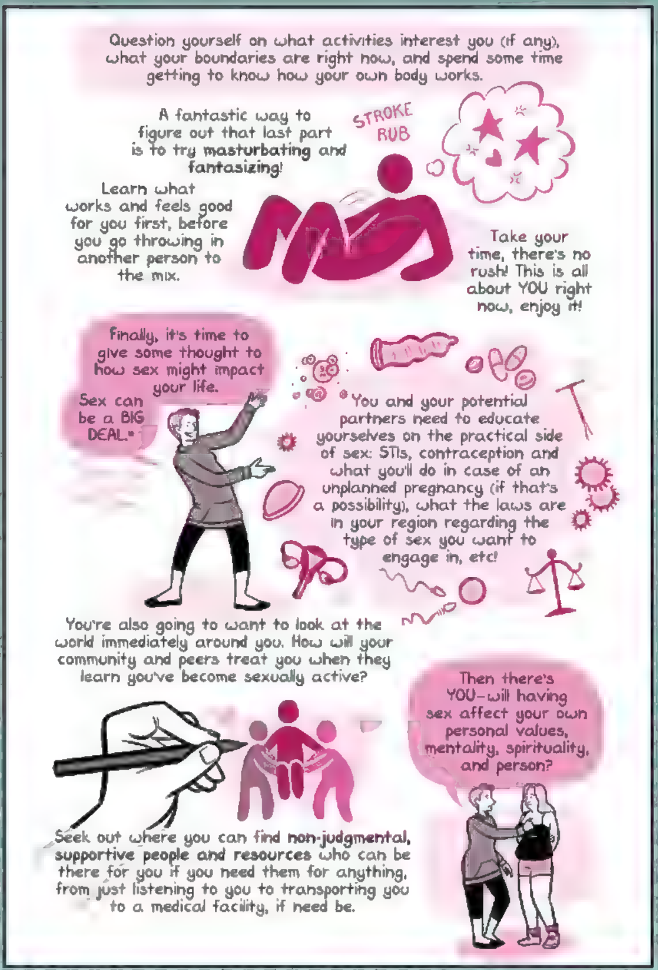
"An invaluable resource for teens growing up in areas where accurate sex education is not on the curriculum."
—NPR

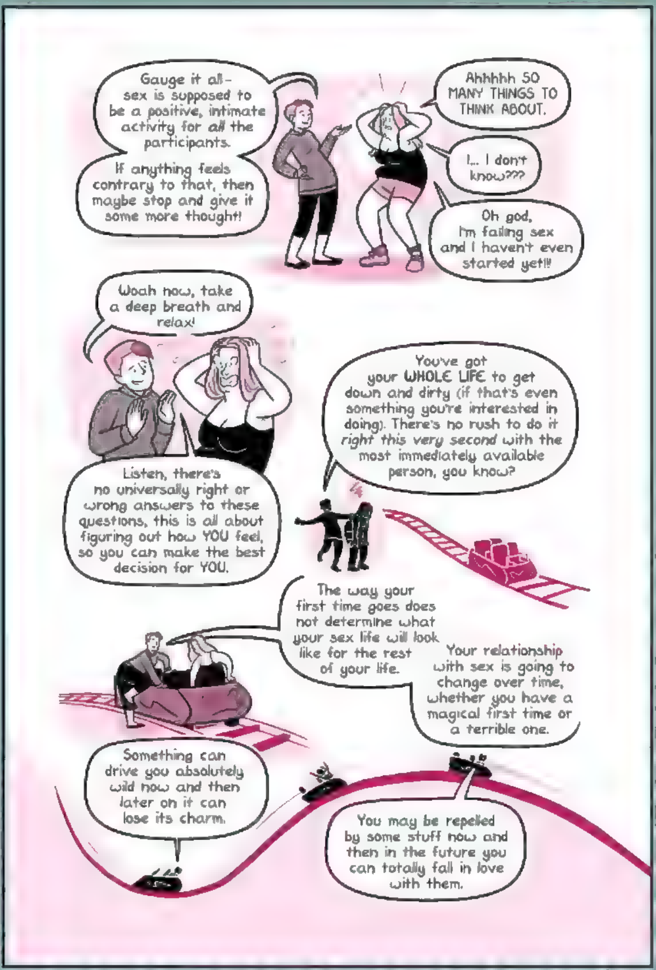
"A great and hilarious resource—some of the best sex ed out there!"
DAN SAVAGE (*SAVAGE LOVE, IT GETS BETTER PROJECT*)

A good introduction to the basics of sex education, while hopefully making you laugh as you learn something new!

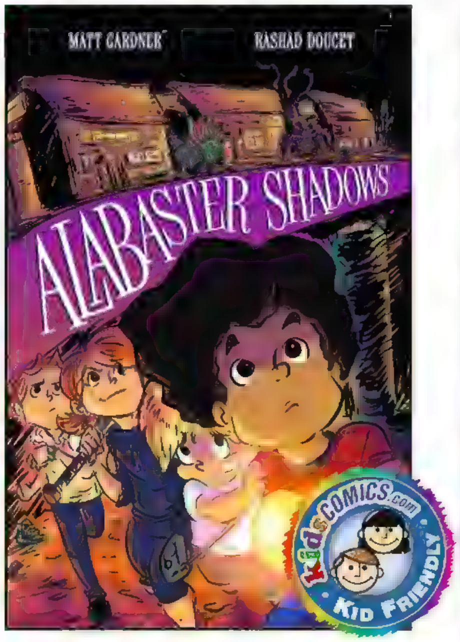

Hey Erika... How... how did you know when you were ready to have sex?
Ah hoo-boy, figuring out if you're ready to have sex is a DOOZY of a question without a real black and white answer.
But the skinny version is: you're ready to have sex when YOU (and only you) FEEL really ready to do it.
That answer sucks.
I know.
Honestly, "Am I ready for sex?" is too broad of a question to tackle.
But, we can help you figure things out by breaking it down a bit into smaller, easier, personal questions.
Obviously, this isn't a comprehensive list of everything to keep in mind when becoming sexually active and everybody's process is going to be different.
If you've got a trusted person in your life who has some experience with this stuff, hit them up! Or find a supportive community online.
You don't gotta figure this stuff out all alone.
First up, ask yourself "WHY do I want want to have sex?"


If it's something you're curious about and your potential partner's equally excited to explore with you, then rad!
Having sex is something that you and your partners should genuinely WANT to participate in with each other and it should be a positive experience for everyone involved.
Woo!
Yeah!
But if it's something you're considering just to appease someone else or it feels like you "HAVE TO DO IT" because you're a certain age, or your friends are doing it, or your relationship feels like sex is "required"...
Well, those aren't good reasons, honestly.
Not being interested in or wanting to have sex is totally valid. You're not broken or wrong if you don't want to have sex right now or not ever!
Lots of people have loving, fulfilling relationships that don't involve swapping fluids; bumping uglies is not a prerequisite to care & companionship.
Next up, ask yourself "What am I comfortable trying?"
Spend some time really thinking about what counts as sex to you, what sex means to you, where does it fall in line with your values and what feelings do you associate with it?
A big part of understanding your feelings towards sex is getting to know your sexual self.


Question yourself on what activities interest you (if any), what your boundaries are right now, and spend some time getting to know how your own body works.
A fantastic way to figure out that last part is to try masturbating and fantasizing!
STROKE
RUB
Learn what works and feels good for you first, before you go throwing in another person to the mix.
Take your time, there's no rush! This is all about YOU right now, enjoy it!
Finally, it's time to give some thought to how sex might impact your life.
Sex can be a BIG DEAL.
You and your potential partners need to educate yourselves on the practical side of sex: STIs, contraception and what you'll do in case of an unplanned pregnancy (if that's a possibility), what the laws are in your region regarding the type of sex you want to engage in, etc!
You're also going to want to look at the world immediately around you. How will your community and peers treat you when they learn you've become sexually active?
Then there's YOU—will having sex affect your own personal values, mentality, spirituality, and person?
Seek out where you can find non-judgmental, supportive people and resources who can be there for you if you need them for anything, from just listening to you to transporting you to a medical facility, if need be.


Gauge it all—sex is supposed to be a positive, intimate activity for all the participants.
If anything feels contrary to that, then maybe stop and give it some more thought!
Ahhhhh SO MANY THINGS TO THINK ABOUT.
I... I don't know???
Oh god, I'm failing sex and I haven't even started yet!!
Woah now, take a deep breath and relax!
Listen, there's no universally right or wrong answers to these questions, this is all about figuring out how YOU feel, so you can make the best decision for YOU.
You've got your WHOLE LIFE to get down and dirty (if that's even something you're interested in doing). There's no rush to do it right this very second with the most immediately available person, you know?
The way your first time goes does not determine what your sex life will look like for the rest of your life.
Your relationship with sex is going to change over time, whether you have a magical first time or a terrible one.
Something can drive you absolutely wild now and then later on it can lose its charm.
You may be repelled by some stuff now and then in the future you can totally fall in love with them.

SPOOKY GRAPHIC NOVELS FROM ONI PRESS!


MATT GARDNER
RASHAD DOUCET
ALABASTER SHADOWS
kidsCOMICS.com
KID FRIENDLY

ALABASTER SHADOWS

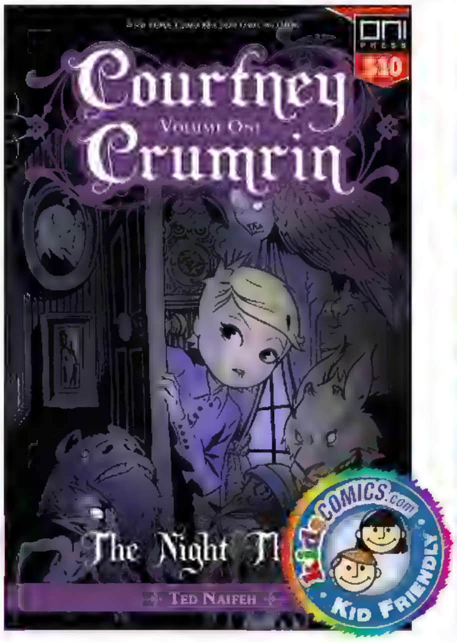
MATT GARDNER (W)

RASHAD DOUCET (A/C/CA)

184 Pages, 6" x 9" Softcover, $12.99, ALL AGES

DIAMOND ORDER CODE: **AUG151629**

Carter Normandy knows there's something weird about the neighborhood he and his family move into. Maybe it's the physics-defying leak in the basement, or the way all the adults seem to look down on kids like they're scum. With the help of his new friends, Carter discovers a whole other world alongside his seemingly normal community—a world filled with terrifying monsters. A world the adults of the community already know all about. Now it's up to Carter and his friends to keep these monsters from crossing over into our world, or face the dire consequences!


ONI PRESS
$10
Courtney
Volume One
Crumrin
The Night Th
Ted Naifeh
kidsCOMICS.com
KID FRIENDLY

COURTNEY CRUMRIN VOL. 1: THE NIGHT THINGS

TED NAIFEH (W/A/CA)

WARREN WUCINICH (C)

136 Pages, 6" x 9", Softcover, $10.00, ALL AGES

DIAMOND ORDER CODE: **APR171875**

Courtney Crumrin hates everyone, including her new classmates, her parents, and her old-as-dirt uncle Aloysius. But Uncle A has got a few tricks up his sleeve, and they don't involve cards. The man is a warlock, and his magic books are the answers to all of Courtney's problems. Soon Courtney's teaching herself spells to deal with bullies, homework, babysitting, and more—but with every spell she casts, the deeper she gets into a world of magic she doesn't understand. Enter the world of Courtney Crumrin with this introductory trade, now in softcover and only $10!

Costume Quest:
Invasion of the Candy Snatchers
Zac Gorman
kidsCOMICS.com
KID FRIENDLY

COSTUME QUEST: INVASION OF THE CANDY SNATCHERS HC

ZAC GORMAN (W/A/C/CA)

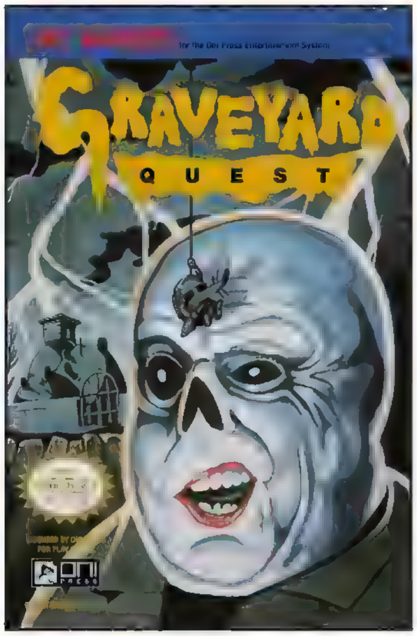
56 Pages, 9" x 13" Hardcover, $24.99, ALL AGES

DIAMOND ORDER CODE: **JUN141332**

Klem and his pals aren't the most popular Grubbins in candy-starved Repugia, but Klem's hoping that will change once he brings a hoard of candy back from the human world. After all, it's Halloween, so there's candy everywhere! Unfortunately, there are also bullies everywhere, ready to steal all of Klem's sweet, sweet loot. Will he and his friends make it out alive, or are they doomed to an eternity of sugar-free torment?

From the deliciously magical world of the hit video games *Costume Quest* and *Costume Quest 2*, Oni Press presents an adorable Halloween-themed graphic novel from Double Fine Productions *(Broken Age, Psychonauts)* and comics superstar Zac Gorman *(Magical Game Time)*, now an animated series on Amazon!

HALLOWEEN HORRORS AND HAUNTS



GRAVEYARD QUEST

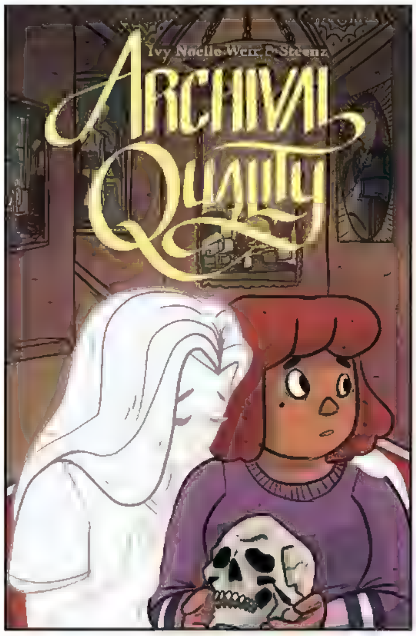
KC GREEN (W/A/C)

ALLISON SHABET (CA)

192 Pages, 6" x 9" Softcover, $19.99, TEEN

DIAMOND ORDER CODE: **NOV151548**

Running the family business in the shadow of your father can be a drag, especially when you're a gravedigger and that shadow is actually your dad's overly critical ghost. From creator KC Green's hugely popular webcomic *Gunshow*, *Graveyard Quest* follows a blue-collar skeleton and his mole buddy on their journey to Hell and back to retrieve his most prized possession. It's a story about the things we do for love, and the many mistakes we make along the way.



ARCHIVAL QUALITY

IVY NOELLE WEIR (W)

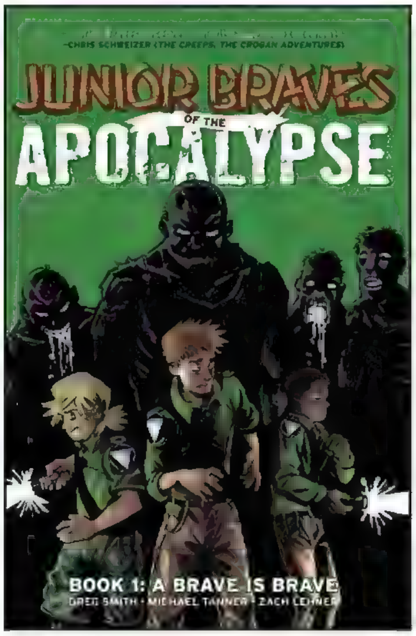
STEENZ (A/C/CA)

280 Pages, 6" x 9" Softcover, $19.99, TEEN

DIAMOND ORDER CODE: **JUL178161**

After losing her job at the library, Celeste Walden starts working at the haunting Logan Museum as an archivist. But the job may not be the second chance she was hoping for, and she finds herself confronting her mental health, her relationships, and before long, her grasp on reality as she begins to dream of a young woman she's never met, but feels strangely drawn to. Especially after she asks Cel for help...

As Cel attempts to learn more about the woman, she begins losing time, misplacing things, passing out–the job is becoming dangerous, but she can't let go of this mysterious woman. Who is she? Why is she so fixated on Cel? And does Cel have the power to save her when she's still trying to save herself?


JUNIOR BRAVES OF THE APOCALYPSE
BOOK 1: A BRAVE IS BRAVE
GREG SMITH • MICHAEL TANNER • ZACH LEHNER

JUNIOR BRAVES OF THE APOCALYPSE VOL. 1: A BRAVE IS A BRAVE

GREG SMITH (W) **MICHAEL TANNER** (W)

ZACH LEHNER (A/CA)

216 Pages, 6" x 9" Hardcover, $19.99, TEEN

DIAMOND ORDER CODE: **MAR151456**

The Junior Braves of Tribe 65 return from a camping trip to find swarms of bloodthirsty mutants have overrun their town, bringing death and destruction everywhere they go! With their families missing and their homes destroyed, these plucky kids must use all their scouting talents, combined smarts, and teamwork to survive the end of the world!

Junior Braves: A Brave is Brave is the beginning of the exciting young adult graphic novel series that is one part *The Goonies* and one part *The Walking Dead*, full of zombies, adventure, and handy tips for wilderness survival!

PANINI PUBLISHING LTD

BBC
THE ESSENTIAL
DOCTOR WHO
NOT FINAL COVER

DOCTOR WHO: THE ESSENTIAL GUIDE #15

The makers of *Doctor Who Magazine* present a lavish new publication containing 116 pages of material celebrating the universe of *Doctor Who*. Packed with rare photographs and behind-the-scenes information from over 50 years of *Doctor Who*, this is an essential addition to any fan's library. (STL091470) (C: 0-1-2)

MAGAZINE

116pgs, FC..$19.99

BBC
DOCTOR WHO
MAGAZINE
NOT FINAL COVER

DOCTOR WHO MAGAZINE #530

The latest issue of *Doctor Who Magazine* previews the eagerly awaited 2018 series starring Jodie Whittaker as the Doctor. It's packed with exclusive, all-new content including revealing interviews and unique insights into the world's longest-running science-fiction programme. This issue also celebrates the best of *Doctor Who* past and present with a compelling mix of articles and rare images. (STL091378) (C: 0-1-1)

MAGAZINE

84pgs, FC..$11.99

MYTHOLOGY: THE DC COMICS ART OF ALEX ROSS SC NEW PRINTING

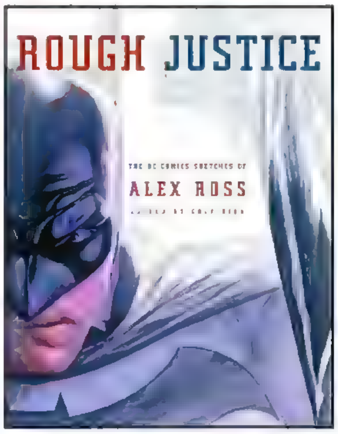
(W/A/CA) Alex Ross

Here is the incomparable cast of the DC Comics universe: Superman, Batman, Wonder Woman, the Flash, Aquaman, the Green Lantern, and the rest of the Justice League brought to life by Alex Ross. *Mythology* takes you into his studio for a behind-the-scenes look at his creative process. There are also hundreds of never-before-seen sketches, limited edition prints, and prototype sculptures. Vintage DC comic panels are interspersed throughout, as reference points from which Ross launches his extraordinary interpretations. And inside is a DC Comics first: an exclusive, original Superman-Batman story, written by Chip Kidd and painted by Ross. Also included is an all-new origin of Robin, written by Paul Dini. (STL091912)

ART BOOK

SC, 9x12, 320pgs, FC....................$35.00

ESSENTIAL ITEM



ROUGH JUSTICE: THE DC COMICS SKETCHES OF ALEX ROSS SC

(W/A/CA) Alex Ross

Alex Ross opens his private sketchbooks to reveal his astonishing pencil and ink drawings of DC Comics characters, nearly all of them appearing in print here for the first time in paperback. From deleted scenes and altered panels for the epic *Kingdom Come* to proposals for revamping such classic properties as Batgirl, Captain Marvel, and an imagined son of Batman named Batboy, to unused alternate comic book cover ideas for the monthly Superman and Batman comics of 2008-2009, there is much to surprise and delight those who thought they already knew all of Alex's DC Comics work. (STK471142) (C: 1-0-0)

ART BOOK

SC, 8x11, 224pgs, PC....................$24.95

PANTHEON BOOKS

FEATURED ITEM

MARVELOCITY

MARVELOCITY: THE MARVEL COMIC ART ALEX ROSS HC

(W/A/CA) Alex Ross

Thirteen years after his Eisner Award-winning, nationally best-selling *Mythology*, here is Alex Ross' long-awaited Marvel Comics counterpart, a retrospective celebration of the other half of the comics galaxy that is currently ruling the world: Spider-Man, Iron Man, Captain America, Black Panther, the Avengers, the X-Men, Doctor Strange, the Guardians of the Galaxy, and the Fantastic Four. *Marvelocity* includes more than 50 never-been-published sketches, paintings, photographs and working models, and other preparatory art, and a 14-panel portfolio gallery of Marvel's most beloved characters. And Ross has written a new 10-page story pitting Spider-Man against the Sinister Six, the webslinger's most popular villains, that ends with a stunning twist. With an introduction by J. J. Abrams! (STL091476) (C: 0-1-0)

ART BOOK

HC, 9x12, 312pgs, FC..$50.00

PAPERCUTZ

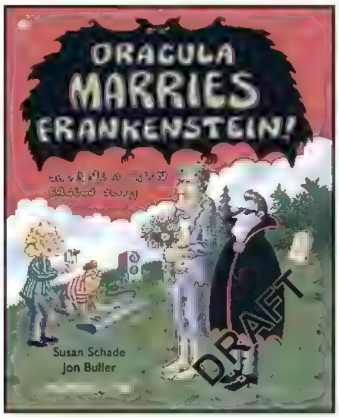
ESSENTIAL ITEM

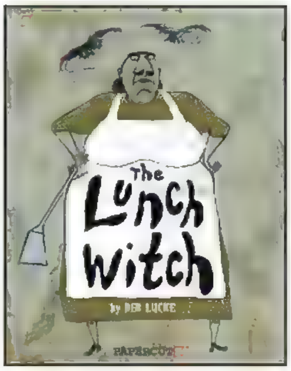
DRACULA MARRIES FRANKENSTEIN! GN

(W) Susan Schade (A/CA) Jon Buller

Suburban Megatown doesn't seem like the ideal location for a bunch of kids to make a horror movie. But Anne and her friends luck into a deal with Augusta Herringbone and begin filming *Dracula Marries Frankenstein!* at Augusta's creepy castle-like home. Unfortunately Augusta flips her homophobic lid and then a fire destroys the whole film set. Out of the ashes come forgiveness and understanding, a finished film, an underwater dream fulfilled, and a location for the kids' next movie. (STL048608)

SC, 128pgs, FC..$12.99





Lunch Witch
Knee-deep in NICENESS
By Deb Lucke

THE LUNCH WITCH GN'S

(W/A/CA) Deb Lucke

For generations and generations, the women of Grunhilda's family have stirred up trouble in a big, black pot. Grunhilda inherits her famous ancestors' recipes and cauldron, but no one believes in magic anymore. Despite the fact that Grunhilda's only useful skill is cooking up potfuls of foul brew, she finds a job listing that might suit her: lunch lady. She delights in scaring the kids until she meets Madison, a girl with thick glasses and unfinished homework who doesn't fit in. The two outsiders recognize each other. Madison needs help at school and at home, but helping people goes against everything Grunhilda's believes in as a witch! Will this girl be able to thaw the Lunch Witch's icy heart? Or will Grunhilda turn her back on a kindred spirit? (STK667503)

VOLUME 1 (FEB151548)—SC, 6x8, 180pgs, FC $14.99
VOLUME 2 (JUL161830)—SC, 6x8, 180pgs, FC $14.99

TWO FULL-COLOR SMURFS STORIES BY Peyo
THE SMURF REPORTER
PAPERCUTZ

THE SMURFS VOLUME 24: THE SMURF REPORTER HC

(W) Peyo

Stop the presses! Blue Journalism is coming to the Smurfs Village. When word of mouth stories get distorted being passed along from Smurf to Smurf, Reporter Smurf is on the scene to get the scoop and report the facts! But what happens when the newspaper airs the village's dirty laundry for all to read? One reader is more than ready to believe what he sees in print... and his name is Gargamel! (STL059594)

HC, 64pgs, FC $12.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

STITCHED VOLUME 2: LOVE IN THE TIME OF ASSUMPTION

(W) Mariah McCourt
(A/CA) Aaron Alexovich

STITCHED
MARIAH McCOURT • AARON ALEXOVICH
Love in the Time of Assumption
charmz

Crimson Volania Mulch is on her very first date with sweet swamp monster, Simon but she doesn't quite know it. When they're night out is literally crashed by Quinton, Crimson's aloof crush, they discover that Assumption Cemetery's pixies have gone mad and all the animals, live and undead, are in turmoil. No time for love, even for confused stitched girls caught in complicated triangles. Meanwhile, shy werewolf Wisteria and "magical technician" Parameter Jones suss out their feelings for one another and come to Crimson for help. While Crimson tries to help them she discovers the house of her mother and another clue in the mystery of who she was and who she will become is unlocked. Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL059589)

SOFTCOVER—SC, 96pgs, FC $9.99
HARDCOVER—HC, 96pgs, FC $14.99

STITCHED
MARIAH McCOURT
AARON ALEXOVITCH
The First Day of the Rest of
charmz

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A STITCHED VOLUME 1: THE FIRST DAY OF THE REST OF HER LIFE GN

(W/A/CA) Mariah Huehner, Aaron Alexovich

Crimson Volania Mulch has a problem; she just woke up in a crypt and, besides her name, has no idea of who, where, or what she is. Welcome to the Cemetery of Assumptions, a vast landscape of stones, mausoleums, and secrets. Home to monsters and mayhem, it may also hold the answers to her unknown parentage. Crimson is a resourceful patchwork girl determined to find them. She must battle ghosts, zombies, and monsters in order to learn where she came from and who her real "mother" is. But will she do it alone, or will she have help from her new friends and unexpected crushes? Available in Softcover and Hardcover editions. (STL042181)

SOFTCOVER—SC, 6x9, 96pgs, FC $9.99
HARDCOVER—HC, 6x9, 96pgs, FC $14.99

Charmz

GHOST FRIENDS FOREVER VOLUME 2

(W) Monica Gallagher, Kata Kane

MONICA GALLAGHER • KATA KANE
GFFs
GHOST FRIENDS FOREVER
charmz

Magic is the only thing that will help Sophia Greene-Campos reunite with Whitney, her ghost girl crush who died in the 1990s. Frustrated, Sophia turns to the one group that she knows she can learn from — Spectreville High's Wiccans & Witchcraft Club. Technically the club is only allowed to study magic and not actually practice it, but Sophia befriends a witch named Charlotte who shows her they don't all follow school rules. While Sophia is busy disobeying her parents, her ex-boyfriend Jake is struggling between expressing his romantic feelings for her and helping her to get Whitney back. And Felix is suffering the nightmarish after effects of creating a Banishment Portal at such a young age. In order to help him, Joanne and Oscar might be forced to reveal more of their knowledge about portals, two-headed poltergeists, and other secrets about The Paranormal Incident that split the family. (STL080442)

SOFTCOVER—SC, 96pgs, FC $9.99
HARDCOVER—HC, 96pgs, FC $14.99

ESSENTIAL ITEM

GFFs
GHOST FRIENDS FOREVER
charmz

GHOST FRIENDS FOREVER VOLUME 1: MY HEART LIES IN THE 90'S GN

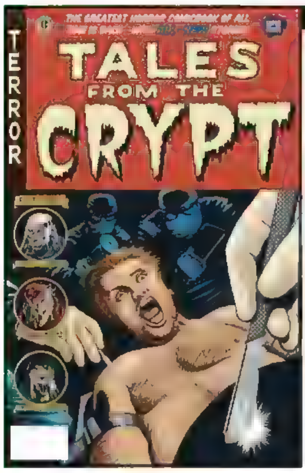
(W) Monica Gallagher
(A/CA) Kata Kane

Sophia Campos is only just getting used to her new life with her divorced dad and managing their busi-ness of helping ghosts, when she meets a ghost girl who changes everything. Not because she's a ghost, but because of what it brings out in Sophia. Soon her brother, her best friend, her old crush Jake, and her parents are all entangled together on solving the case of the dead girl. Because she's not just any average ghost girl. She also holds a piece of the puzzle to something Sophia cares about very much — what was the paranormal event that caused her parents to split up in the first place? Available in softcover and hardcover editions. (STL048609)

SOFTCOVER (SEP171825)—SC, 6x9, 96pgs, FC $9.99
HARDCOVER—HC, 6x9, 96pgs, FC $14.99

Super Genius

OFFERED AGAIN



O/A TALES FROM THE CRYPT VOLUME 1: THE STALKING DEAD GN

(W/A) Scott Lobdell & Various

Zombies on Wall Street! A vampire elected president! What can possibly be more frightening than real life? These all-new tales are done in the grand tradition of the original EC classic horror comics. The Crypt-Keeper is back, along with the Old Witch and the Vault-Keeper, to scare the bejeepers out of you! In the true *Tales from the Crypt* tradition, you'll witness the most loathsome people doing the most vile, evil, and gruesome things to their victims, only to eventually have the tables turned on them in shock endings that's will actually surprise you and mortify you! It's old-school poetic justice with the darkest of twists! Plus truly horrible puns, of course! Available in softcover or hardcover editions. (STL042221)

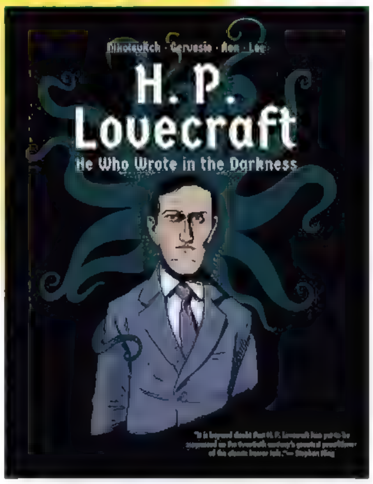
SOFTCOVER—SC, 7x10, 12pgs, FC $9.99
HARDCOVER—HC, 7x10, 12pgs, FC $14.99

PEGASUS

SPOTLIGHT ON

H.P. LOVECRAFT: HE WHO WROTE IN THE DARKNESS GN

(W) Alex Nikolavitch
(A) Gervasio & Various


Nikolavitch · Gervasio · Aon · Lee
H. P. Lovecraft
He Who Wrote in the Darkness

For all readers and admirers of this genius of supernatural fiction, the hauntingly strange and surprising story of the life of H. P. Lovecraft, vividly presented in graphic novel form for the very first time. Lovecraft had an unusual childhood marked by tragedy. His traveling salesman father developed a mental disorder and, in 1893, became a patient at the Butler Hospital in Providence, Rhode Island, and there he remained until his death. A sickly child, Lovecraft became an avid reader. He loved the works of Edgar Allan Poe and developed a special interest in astronomy. As a teenager, he suffered a nervous breakdown and became a reclusive figure, choosing to stay up late studying and reading and writing and then sleeping late into the day. During this time, he managed to start publishing short stories his inimitable form of horror fiction. As mythical as one of his own creations, his innumerable readers see him as having been a rather strange figure from another world. Who really was this recluse from Providence? (STL091594) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 8x11, 124pgs, FC $25.95

SAVE THE DATE
halloweencomicfest.com
HALLOWEEN ComicFest
October 27 2018

PS ARTBOOKS

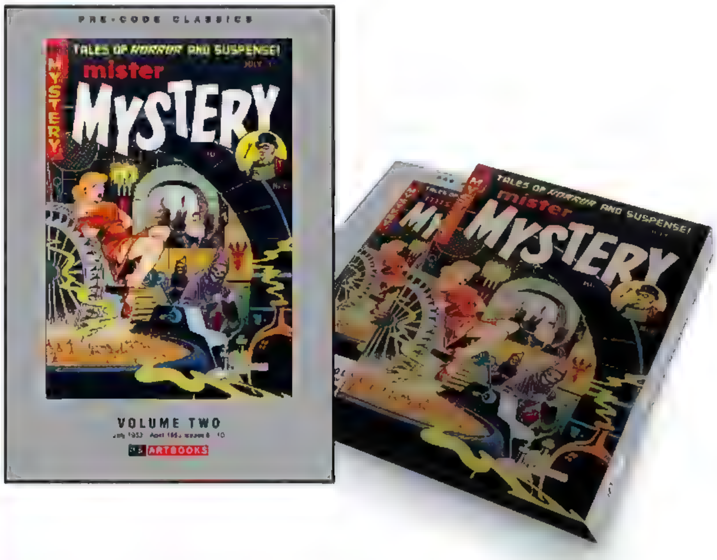
PRE-CODE CLASSICS
BAFFLING
VOLUME TWO
PS ARTBOOKS

PRE-CODE CLASSICS: BAFFLING MYSTERIES VOLUME 2 HC

(A) Mike Sekowsky & Various

The only bafflement on this baby is why we waited so long to get it out there amongst you quality-vultures! Gene Colan (later to find fame on Marvel's *Tomb of Dracula*) and Mike Sekowsky who cut his teeth on DC's Justice League of you-know-where lead the way for five fun-and fear-filled comic books from the magical times when comics wuz comics. Read 'em and shake your head in pure love and astonishment. Collects *Baffling Mysteries* #10-14 (September 1952 to March 1953). (STL090780) (C: 0-1-1)

HARDCOVER—HC, 184pgs, FC $44.99
SLIPCASED EDITION—HC, 184pgs, FC $54.99



PRE-CODE CLASSICS: MISTER MYSTERY VOLUME 2 HC

(A) Moe Marcus & Various

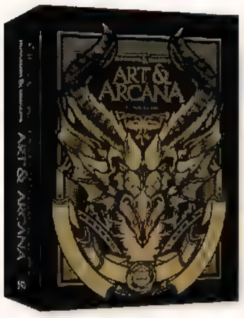
I don't think Stanley Morse was trying to imitate the masters of the shock and horror comics, E.C. No! He was trying to outdo them in gore, violence and shock value! See for yourself; volume 2 serves up even more offerings from the likes of Tony Mortellaro, Ed Robbins, Jon Smalle, Basil Wolverton, John Bulthuis, Ed Smalle, Frank Frollo, Hy Fleishman, Werner Roth, Charles Stern, Eugene E. Hughes, Bernard Baily, Ross Andru and Moe Marcus. Collects issues #6-10 (July 1952 to April 1953). (STL090782) (C: 0-1-1)

HARDCOVER—HC, 184pgs, FC $44.99
SLIPCASED EDITION—HC, 184pgs, FC $54.99

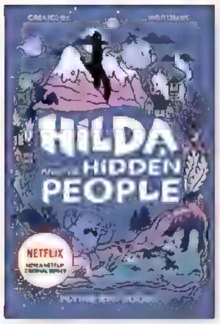
ONE STOP POP CULTURE SHOP

Penguin
Random
House

Marvelocity
ALEX ROSS
October 2018
Hardcover • $50



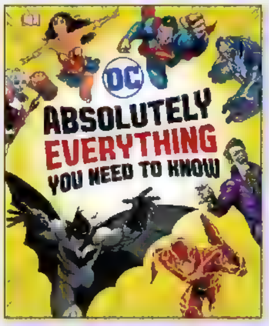
Dungeons and Dragons Art and Arcana [Special Edition, Boxed Book & Ephemera Set]
MICHAEL WITWER, KYLE NEWMAN, JOHN PETERSON, and SAM WITWER
October 2018
Hardcover • $125



Hilda and the Hidden People
LUKE PEARSON
September 2018
Hardcover • $13.95

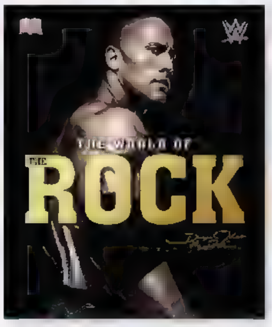
Monster Mayhem
CHRISTOPHER ELIOPOULOS
August 2018
Hardcover • $14.99

DK



DC Comics Absolutely Everything You Need To Know
LIZ MARSHAM and MELANIE SCOTT
September 2018
Hardcover • $19.99

LEGO DC Super Heroes Visual Dictionary
ELIZABETH DOWSETT and ARIE KAPLAN
September 2018
Hardcover • $21.99

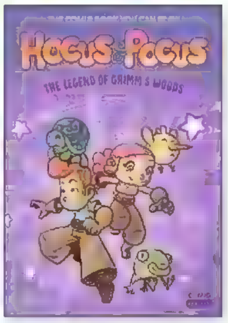


WWE: The World of the Rock
STEVEN PANTALEO
October 2018
Hardcover • $24.99

Marvel Studios Visual Dictionary
DK PUBLISHING
September 2018
Hardcover • $30.00

QUIRK
BOOKS

Garrison Girl
RACHEL AARON
August 2018
Paperback • $12.99



Hocus & Pocus: The Legend of Grimm's Woods
MANURO
September 2018
Paperback • $9.99

Knights Club: The Bands of Bravery
SHUKY
September 2018
Paperback • $9.99

Buffy the Vampire Slayer
KIM SMITH
September 2018
Hardcover • $18.99

Garrison Girl:
Copyright 2018 by Hajime Isayama
All rights reserved.

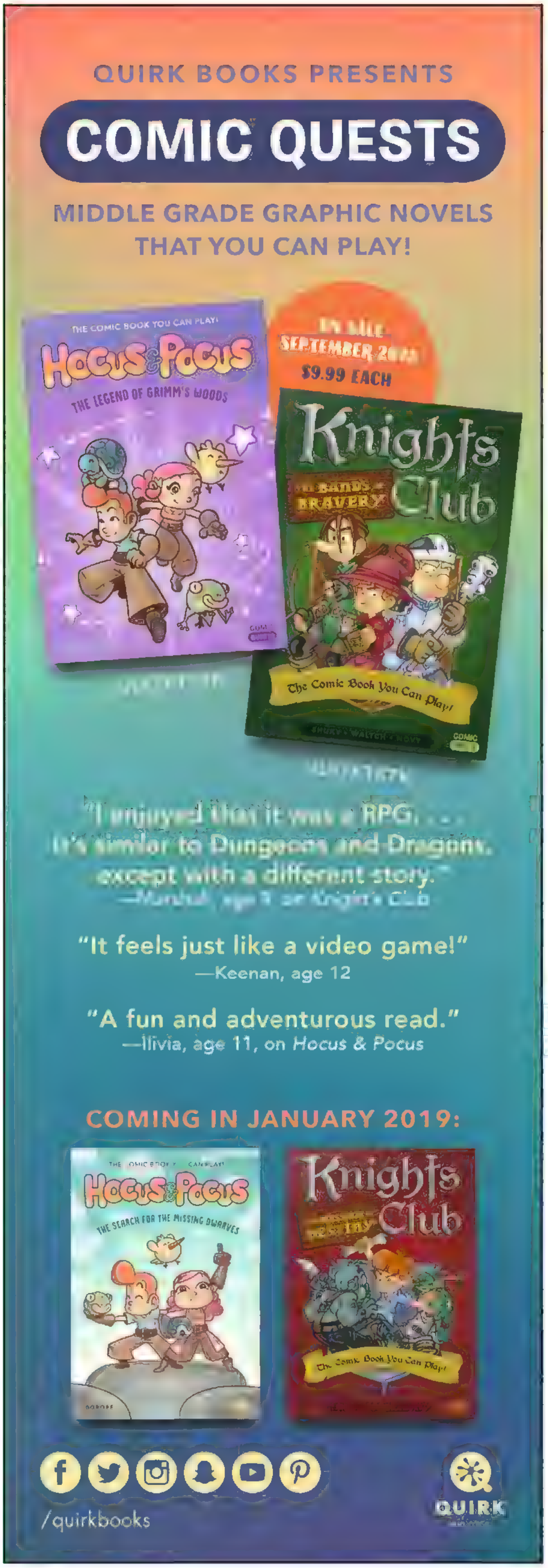
Buffy:
BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER TM & © 2018 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. All rights reserved.

DC AEYNTK:
Copyright © 2018 DC Comics.
All related characters and elements are © and ™ DC Comics.
WB SHIELD: ™ & © Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. (s18)
DORL39613
Wonder Woman created by William Moulton Marston.

LEGO DC Super Heroes Visual Dictionary:
LEGO, the LEGO logo, the Minifigure and the Brick and Knob configurations are trademarks of the LEGO Group. All rights reserved. © 2017 The LEGO Group. Manufactured by Dorling Kindersley, 345 Hudson St. New York, NY 10014, US, under license from the LEGO Group. TM & © DC Comics.

The World of the Rock:
TM & © 2018 WWE. All Rights Reserved.

Marvel Studios Visual Dictionary:
© 2018 MARVEL


QUIRK BOOKS PRESENTS

COMIC QUESTS

MIDDLE GRADE GRAPHIC NOVELS THAT YOU CAN PLAY!

ON SALE SEPTEMBER 2018
$9.99 EACH

"I enjoyed that it was a RPG. . . . It's similar to Dungeons and Dragons, except with a different story."
—[illegible] on Knight's Club

"It feels just like a video game!"
—Keenan, age 12

"A fun and adventurous read."
—Ilivia, age 11, on *Hocus & Pocus*

COMING IN JANUARY 2019:

/quirkbooks

QUIRK
THE COMIC BOOK YOU CAN PLAY!
Hocus & Pocus
THE LEGEND OF GRIMM'S WOODS
Knights Club
THE BANDS OF BRAVERY
The Comic Book You Can Play!
Hocus & Pocus
THE SEARCH FOR THE MISSING DWARVES
Knights Club
The Comic Book You Can Play!

QUIRK BOOKS

SPOTLIGHT ON

POP CLASSICS
Buffy
the vampire slayer
JOSS WHEDON
KIM SMITH

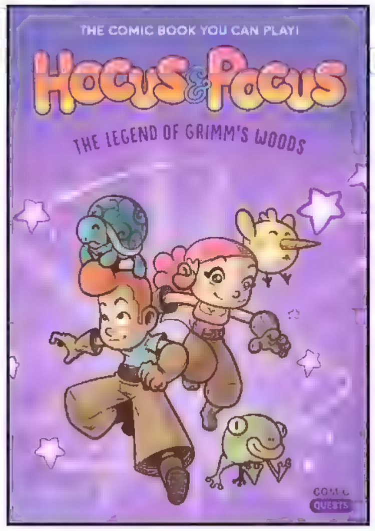
BUFFY THE VAMPIRE SLAYER: POP CLASSICS ILLUSTRATED STORYBOOK HC

(A/CA) Kim Smith

The cult classic TV show is now a charming picture book for the youngest fans in the Buffyverse! In this new picture-book story brought to life with cute and colorful illustrations, young readers see what the world's strongest vampire slayer was like back when she was a kid! Join not-so-brave little Buffy, Willow, and Xander as they investigate strange sounds coming from the closet, seek advice from their school librarian Giles, and encounter everyone's favorite Buffyverse monsters. Charmingly illustrated by *Pop Classics* artist Kim Smith, this sweet, silly, and not-so-scary book borrows Joss Whedon's beloved characters to tell an endearing bedtime story. (STL091471) (C: 0-1-0)

PPICTURE BOOK

HC, 9x11, 40pgs, FC $18.99


THE COMIC BOOK YOU CAN PLAY!
Hocus & Pocus
THE LEGEND OF GRIMM'S WOODS
COMIC QUESTS

COMIC QUESTS VOLUME 1: HOCUS & POCUS: THE LEGEND OF GRIMM'S WIFE SC

(W) Manuro (A/CA) Gorobei

Introducing a new series of interactive, pick-your-panel graphic novels for middle grade readers, full of adventure, magic, and fun! Enter a world inspired by all of your favorite fairy tales, complete with gingerbread houses, a girl dressed in red, and seven children lost in the woods. Hocus & Pocus offers a new kind of reading experience: part game book, part graphic novel, and part *Choose Your Own Adventure* story. Readers can play as Hocus (a girl) or Pocus (a boy), choose a magic animal companion, and enter a colorful fairy tale forest of riddles, magical objects, and unusual characters. Succeed or fail, it's all up to you! (STL091474) (C: 0-1-0)

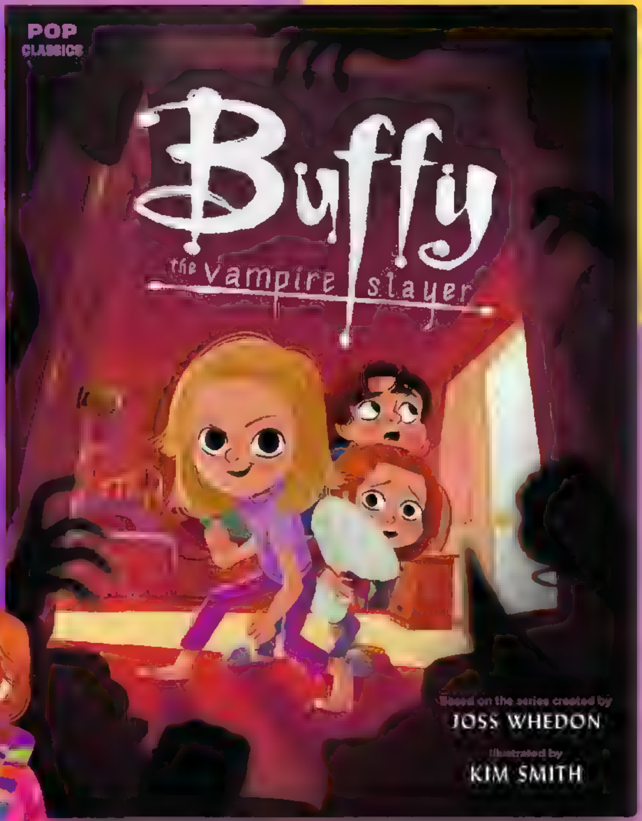
SC, 6x8, 152pgs, FC $9.99

The cult classic TV show is now a charming picture book for the youngest fans in the Buffyverse!

In this new picture-book story brought to life with cute and colorful illustrations, young readers see what the world's strongest vampire slayer was like back when she was a kid! Join not-so-brave little Buffy, Willow, and Xander as they investigate strange sounds coming from the closet, seek advice from their school librarian Giles, and encounter everyone's favorite monsters.

Based on the series created by Joss Whedon

JULTKTKTK


POP CLASSICS
Buffy the vampire slayer
Based on the series created by
JOSS WHEDON
Illustrated by
KIM SMITH

TM & © 2018 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. All Rights Reserved.

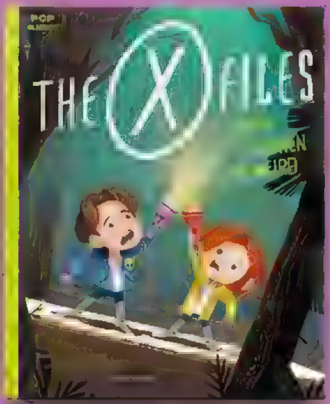
POP CLASSICS
BACK TO THE FUTURE

BACK TO THE FUTURE

Based on the movie written by Robert Zemeckis & Bob Gale.

FEB182106

[illegible] copyright of Universal Studios and U-Drive Joint Venture. All Rights Reserved.


POP CLASSICS
THE X FILES

THE X-FILES: EARTH CHILDREN A[illegible]

Based on characters created by Chris [illegible]

JUN172293

THE X-FILES ™ & © 2017 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. All Rights Reserved.

POP
E.T.
THE EXTRA-TERRESTRIAL

[illegible]

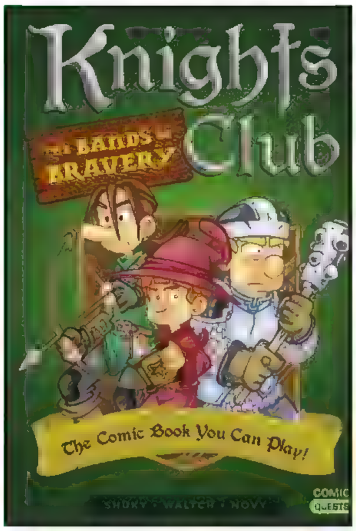
Illustrated by Kim Smith • Ages 8 and up • $18.99 each

POP CLASSICS

The films and TV shows that families love are reimagined as lively, colorful picture books featuring the iconic moments and characters of the originals.

/quirkbooks | www.quirkbooks.com

QUIRK BOOKS



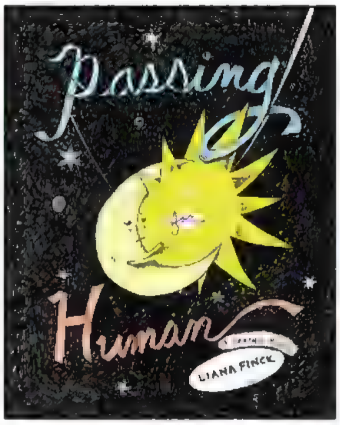
COMIC QUESTS VOLUME 2: KNIGHTS CLUB: THE BANDS OF BRAVERY

(W) Shulky (A) Waltch

Introducing a new series of interactive, pick-your-panel graphic novels for middle grade readers, full of adventure, magic, and fun! The year is 1012 in the kingdom of the good king Louilepou. Three brothers dream of joining the Royal Order of Knights: fearless adventurers, able to travel long distances, slay the most dangerous theives, and defend the valorous peasants. And one of these brothers is you! But the road to knighthood is long. You must journey through snowy mountains, haunted lakes, and dark forests in search of the bracelets of bravery. During your expedition you will come face-to-face with a troll, an old wizard, or a warrior. You must solve riddles, discover hidden compartments, learn combat recniques, and gather magical objects. Your success depends on your choices alone, because the hero is you! (STL091477) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 6x8, 152pgs, FC $9.99

RANDOM HOUSE



PASSING FOR HUMAN: A GRAPHIC MEMOIR HC

(W/A/CA) Liana Finck

A visually arresting graphic memoir about a young artist struggling against what's expected of her as a woman, and learning to accept her true self, from an acclaimed New Yorker cartoonist. In this achingly beautiful graphic memoir, Liana Finck goes in search of that thing she has lost — her shadow, she calls it, but we can also think of it as the "otherness" or "strangeness" that has defined her since birth, that part of her that has always felt as though she is living in exile from the world. In *Passing for Human*, Finck is on a quest for self-understanding and self-acceptance—and along the way, she seeks to answer some eternal questions: What makes us whole? What parts of ourselves do we hide or ignore or chase away — because they're embarrassing, or inconvenient, or just plain weird — and at what cost? (STL091469) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in England, Wales, Australia, New Zealand, and Singapore.

HC, 7x9, 240pgs, PC $28.00

REBELLION / 2000AD

PSI NO MORE
2000 AD

2000 AD SEPTEMBER 2018 PACK

Incredible SF action from the Eisner-nominated UK anthology! The line-up rattles to their explosive finales: Judge Dredd lays the final trap to stop terrorist group the Sons of Booth in *The Booth Conspiracy*; Bulliet and crew investigate corruption at the heart of the ETC in *Grey*; time-shift fantasy saga *The Order* sees its heroes enter the shadow-realm; demon-powered robot Mechastopheles is under siege, and the Survival Geeks arrive at a murderous world in *Slack n' Hash!* (STL091377) (C: 0-0-1)

Magazine pack, 32pgs, PC $27.00

SPOTLIGHT ON

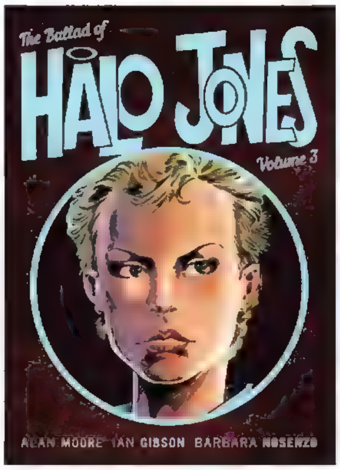
2000 AD PROG #2100 SPECIAL

A brand-new roster of stories start in the bumper *Prog 2100!* Judge Dredd finds a secret hidden beneath the rubble in "Unearthed"; cop Bridget Kurtis goes undercover to investigate cult behaviour in *Brink: High Society*; a new dispatch from the vampires-at-war saga *Fiends of the Eastern Front* in "1812," as the action moves to the Napoleonic Wars; Skip Tracer Nolan Blake enters his brother's mind in "Legion"; and Kingdom returns in "Alpha and Omega" as Gene the Hackman crashes back to Earth, pursued by the Masters. Plus much more! (STL091380)

MAGAZINE

48pgs, PC $7.99

FUTURE VISIONS!
2000 AD



THE BALLAD OF HALO JONES VOLUME 3 TP (COLOR EDITION)

(W) Alan Moore (A) Ian Gibson

The thrilling conclusion of the brand-new prestige format series collecting the utterly compelling and ground-breakingly ambitious classic from *Watchmen* writer Alan Moore and Ian Gibson (*Mister Miracle*). In color for the very first time. (STL091461) (C: 0-1-0)

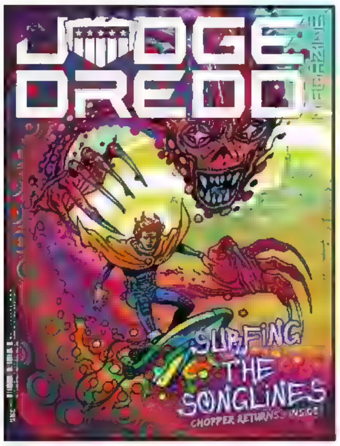
SC, 64pgs, FC $9.99

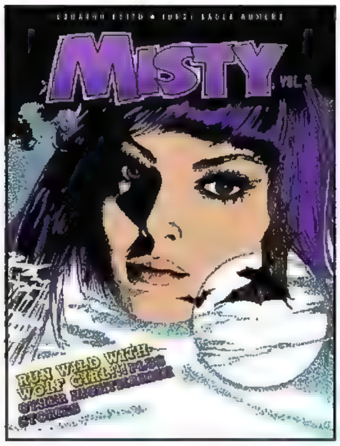
JUDGE DREDD MEGAZINE #400

(W) John Wagner & Various

More action and adventure in the future-shocked world of Judge Dredd! The *Megazine* marks an incredible milestone as it reaches its 400th issue by celebrating with a bumper 100-page special edition. Inside, you'll find royal shenanigans in *Judge Dredd: The Trouble with Harry*; a restaurant robbery in *Anderson, Psi-Division: Jordan Ramzy's Kitchen Nightmare*; a housing-estate exorcism in *Devlin Waugh: Call Me By Thy Name*; plus new series for Lawless, and Blunt; the Dark Judges return in "The Torture Garden"; and Storm Warning's back in "Over My Dead Body." Plus interviews, features and more - and in the bagged mini-trade, a classic SF thriller from the pages of Starlord: the first part of "Mind Wars" by Alan Hebden and Jesus Redondo! (STL091379) (C: 0-0-1)

64pgs, PC $13.00





MISTY VOLUME 3 TP

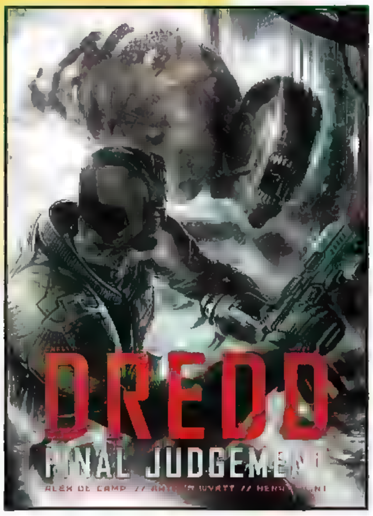
(W) Malcolm Shaw
(A) Peter Capaldi, John Richardson
A baby girl is rescued by a wolf, after her parents are killed in a car crash. Having only recently lost a cub herself, the wolf adopts the girl as one of her own. Two years later, soldiers on a military exercise find the child and bring her back to civilisation. Now in her early teens, the girl (called Lona) discovers her wild origin from her adopted parents. As Lona's bestial nature starts to resurface, she finds herself increasingly alone and at odds with the world around her! (STL091462) (C: 0-0-1)
SC, 112pgs, B&W $16.99

REBELLION DEVELOPMENTS LTD

SPOTLIGHT ON

DREDD: FINAL JUDGEMENT #1

(W) Arthur Wyatt, Alex De Campi (A) Henry Flint (CA) Jock
The final comic-book sequel to the cult movie *DREDD*, and it's the epic clash that fans have been waiting for — Judge Dredd versus Judge Death! Scripted by Arthur Wyatt and Alex De Campi, and illustrated by Henry Flint, this two-issue mini-series features exclusive covers by Jock. (STL091383)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC $3.99

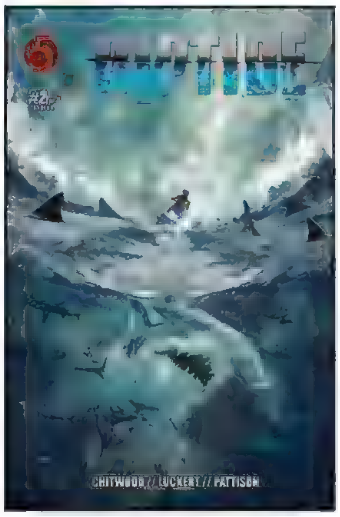


REGULAR

SNIPER ELITE
RESISTANCE
VARIANT

SNIPER ELITE: RESISTANCE #2

(W) Keith Richardson (A/CA) Patrick Goddard
Based on the global bestselling Rebellion videogame, *Sniper Elite: Resistance!* Karl Fairburne becomes caught in a deadly game of cat and mouse as he's hunted through the streets of Occupied Angouleme by the Nazis. With just one bullet to save him, can he escape? Scripted by Keith Richardson and illustrated by Patrick Goddard, with two covers by Goddard and Colin Wilson! (STL091385)
GODDARD COVER—24pgs, FC $3.99
GROULT COVER—24pgs, FC $3.99



RED 5 COMICS

RIPTIDE #2

(W) Scott Chitwood
(A) Danny Luckert
After the sea rolls back in an unprecedented low tide, a cruise ship is destroyed in the aftermath. Now Hannah and a small group of survivors find themselves stranded on the dry seabed a hundred miles from shore. But in order to find rescue, they must run a gauntlet of undersea dangers that have been brought to the light of day. (STL090846)
SC, 32pgs, FC (2 of 4) $3.95

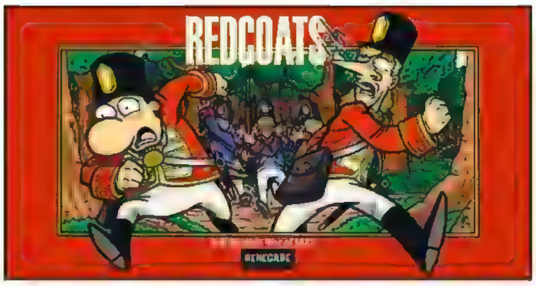
ASSEMBLY REQUIRED!
From Vinyl Kits to Ready-to-Display Statues, Our Toys, Statues & Models Section Will Test Your Modeling Skills!
PREVIEWS

RENEGADE ARTS ENTERTAINMENT

REDCOATS 2
Jeff Martin

REDCOATS-ISH 2 SC

More mad-cap adventures as our hapless heroes, George and John, stumble into Tecumseh, Laura Secord, the burning of the White House and the destruction of Toronto, I mean, York. Niigaanwewidam Sinclair guest writes a bonus story about George and John's indigenous counterparts in a switch of perspective. History was never this much fun! (STL090847)
SC, 120pgs, B&W $14.99



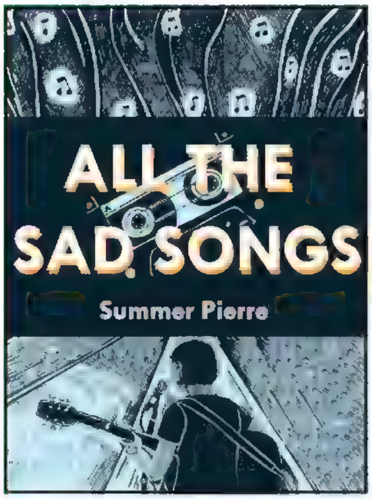
REDCOATS-ISH: JEFF MARTIN'S WAR OF 1812 GN

(W/A/CA) Jeff Martin

Collecting cartoonist Jeff Martin's humorous War of 1812 comic strips, featuring the misadventures of John and George, two not so fearless men of the Canadian militia. Heeding the call to defend Canada against the invading American army, John and George are now doing their best to be heroes, whilst also working hard to avoid battles, marching, danger or anything else that involves effort. (STK659845)

SC, 11x6, 120pgs, B&W $14.99

RETROFIT COMICS



ALL THE SAD SONGS GN

(W/A/CA) Summer Pierre

In her first full-length graphic memoir, Summer Pierre takes us on a journey through the soundtracks that shaped her. Through mix tapes, boyfriends, late nights in Boston folk clubs, and ill-fated cross-country road trips, Pierre weaves a moving meditation on music, memory, and identity. (STL090958) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 6x9, 104pgs, B&W $10.00

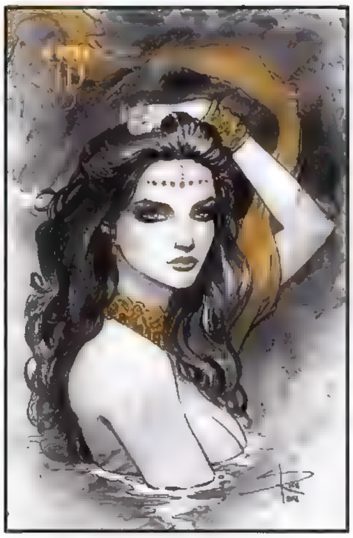
ROTHIC

ANCIENT DREAMS #7: THE FALL COLLECTION

(W) J.P. Roth (A) Mike Krome
(CA) Dawn McTeigue

Cara is drawn deeper into the life of Arias and comes to learn about Hades. (STL090869)

24pgs, FC.. $3.99



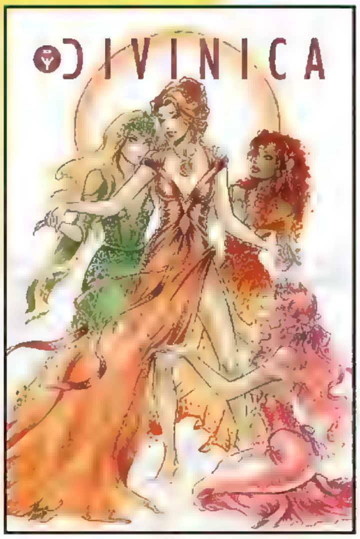
SPOTLIGHT ON

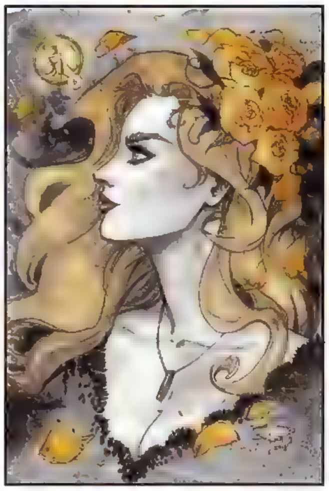
DIVINICA: THE FALL COLLECTION #1

(W) J.P. Roth
(A) Dawn McTeigue, Eric Basaldua
(CA) Dawn McTeigue

Divinica: legends of the women who embodied beauty, wisdom, and power. We tell of their passions and rages, by which kingdoms rose and fell; of their powers to seduce god and man alike; of the magic worth killing for and loves worth dying for. The tales that made their names immortal. Divinica honors the goddesses of past and present. This issue depicts the battle of Caelus and Cronus and the birth of Aphrodite as set in classical Greek Mythology. (STL090870)

24pgs, FC.................................. $3.99



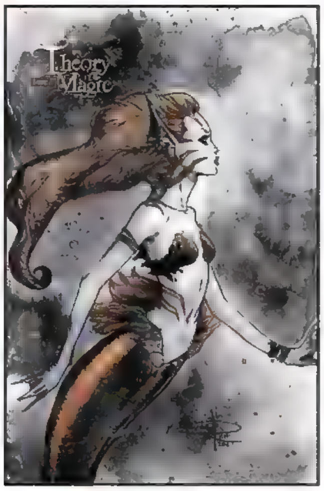


SOUTHERN NIGHTGOWN #6: THE FALL COLLECTION

(W) J.P. Roth
(A) Collette Turner
(CA) Dawn McTeigue

The four girls discover the chest of nightgowns and meet the Guardian. (STL090871)

24pgs, FC.. $3.99



THEORY OF MAGIC #5: THE FALL COLLECTION

(W) J.P. Roth
(A) Sabine Rich (CA) Tanya C

Selyara offers her life to save Gen, while Lore thinks of betraying Vana. (STL090872)

24pgs, FC.. $3.99

Trinkets...tchotchkes...and tiny toys. Your favorite characters and shows are ready for your collection in the Collectibles & Novelties Section!

SALAZAR ENTERTAINMENT

SPOTLIGHT ON

PARIAH, MISSOURI
ANDRES SALAZAR
JOSE PESCADOR

PARIAH MISSOURI COMPLETE TP

(W) Andres Salazar
(A) Jose Luis Pescador, Andres Salazar
(CA) Paul Roman Martinez

This omnibus collects the critically-acclaimed horror-western set in antibellum America. A motly crew discover how the promised land is cursed, and leads up to the events of the Civil War. Buffy the Vampire Slayer meets Deadwood. (STL091440)
MATURE THEMES
318pgs, FC $34.99

SANCTUM PRODUCTIONS

THE SHADOW DOUBLE NOVEL VOLUME 134 SC

(W) Maxwell Grant & Various
(A) Tom Lovell, Paul Orban
(CA) George Rozen

The Master of Darkness proves that "crime does not pay" in chilling pulp thrillers by Walter B. Gibson. First, a deadly Oriental poison is employed to dominate the world gold market! Will Lamont Cranston fall victim to "The Creeping Death"? Then, a seance, a vanishing blonde and a nymphlike creature lure The Shadow along a trail to hidden treasure! Can The Shadow pierce the occult shroud in one of his most baffling cases? (STL090801) (C: 0-1-0)
PROSE BOOK
SC, 7x10, 112pgs, B&W $14.95

SCHOLASTIC INC.

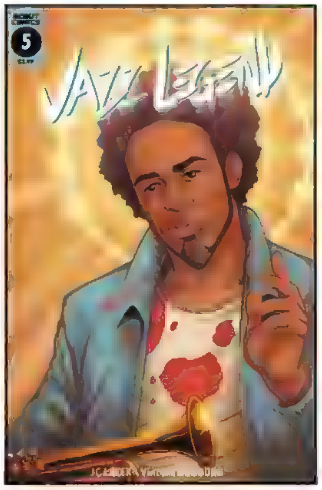
LEGO STAR WARS: THE OFFICIAL FORCE TRAINING MANUAL

REY MINIFIGURE! HANDBOOK! FILL-INS!
LEGO
STAR WARS
THE OFFICIAL FORCE TRAINING MANUAL
Disney
SCHOLASTIC

(W) Arie Kaplan

Join the resistance and use the Force in this hilarious, fun-filled training manual that's part activity book and part guidebook. Plus, includes buildable Rey LEGO minifigure! Narrated by Rey herself, this book features every notable Force user from Kylo Ren to Qui-Gon Jinn. With tons of info about the Force combined with pages of activities, this book is the ultimate guide for the budding Jedi, told with trademark LEGO *Star Wars* hilarity. So pick up a lightsaber, grab a glass of blue milk, and join Rey on this out-of-this-world journey to hyperspace. A must-have for the *LEGO Star Wars* fan! (STL090036) (C: 0-1-0)
ILLUSTRATED BOOK
HC, 6x8, 48pgs, FC $12.99

SCOUT COMICS



JAZZ LEGEND #5

(W) Jc Lacek (A) Vincent Dubourg

After Martin is set adrift on the streets of Motocity from the fall out at the War Room jazz club, some of the mysterious drug, the New Blue, winds up in the hands of local thugs: a situation which spells doom for all involved. Losing her better judgment, Sweety, the War Room's owner, goes on the warpath convinced that a rival nightclub, the Starbright Lounge, is behind Martin's predicament as well as the murder of one of her top men. Writer Benjamin Way, grappling with the recent revelations that time is quite possibly running out for existence itself, prepares to unearth the sleeping entity within Martin. (STL091003)
32pgs, FC $3.99

LONG LOST
Part Two
Matthew ERMAN Lisa STERLE

LONG LOST PART TWO #3

(W) Matthew Erman (A) Lisa Sterle

Piper discovers the secrets to The Sound, the unfathomable world beyond Hazel Patch, as Frances fights to survive her abduction by the strange people living in Hazel Patch. Joanna continues her bizarre plans and has captured one of the strange beings that dwell in the forest outside town. What is she planning and how does The Mountain fit into all of this? (STL091004)
32pgs, FC $3.99

THE MALL #3

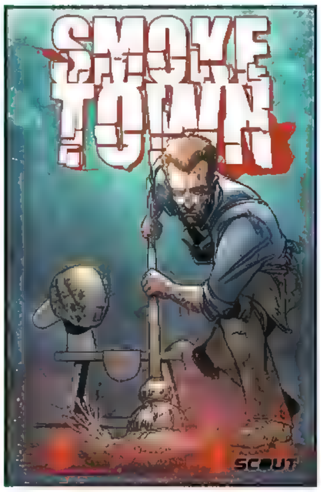
(W) Don Handfield, James Haick
(A) Rafael Loureiro

A larger crime family known as the Tessitorre's have arrived in Ft. Myers and are making life difficult for Lenny and the kids. Despite great differences in their high school social status, Diego, Dallas, and Lena must put their differences aside and work together if they want their family businesses to survive. (STL091005)
32pgs, FC $3.99

OBLIV18N #2

(W) Ken Kristensen
(A) Francesco Gaston

As the world continues to fall apart, groups of kids from a cut-throat New York City juvenile detention center and the idyllic suburbs struggle to build the alliances that will protect them in the post-Obliv18n world. Mysterious vanishings and the unexplainable appearance of monster carcasses stoke the flames of paranoia in the surviving population. (STL091007)
32pgs, FC $3.99



SMOKETOWN TP

(W) Philip Kennedy Johnson
(A/CA) Scott Van Domelen
From Eisner-Award nominated writer Phillip Kennedy Johnson (*Warlords of Appalachia*, *Last Sons of America*) and artist Scott Van Domelen comes this interconnecting series of chapters in the tradition of David Lapham's *Stray Bullets*, Brubaker/Phillips' *Criminal*, and *Pulp Fiction*. After returning from Afghanistan, an American soldier struggling with PTSD tries to fit back into his old life. Instead, he and his family are pulled into the violent, criminal side of the seemingly quiet steel mill town the locals call "Smoketown." Collects the complete series, issues #1-8. (STL091012)
SC, 192pgs, FC $19.99

2
SOLAR FLARE
SEASON THREE
James HAICK III Branko JOVANOVIC

SOLAR FLARE SEASON THREE #2

(W) James Haick
(A) Branko Jovanovic
After the stunning conclusion of Season Two, Jake and his friends have arrived in Sarasota in search for Dr. Jerry "Figs" Wilman's former assistant and space weather expert. With the New Americans hot on their trail, the group must try to keep a low profile while searching the nearby Ringling College campus. (STL091008)
32pgs, FC $3.99

1
the Source

THE SOURCE #1

(W) Don Handfield
(A) Charles Carvalho
The Source is the story of Bennett Miller, a high school teacher in East St Louis who still lives with his grandmother. One day Bennett is approached after his class by a mysterious old woman, Ms. Putnam, who tells him that magic is real... and he's the one prophesied to return it to humanity. The only problem, it's been outlawed for thousands of years by the ancient Few, a powerful sect who hoard it to prolong their own lives and will stop at nothing to keep it secret. Based on true history, real legends, and actual folklore and myths. Co-written by History Channel's *Knightfall* writer Don Handfield and Joshua Malkin and Illustrated by Leno Carvalho. (STL091013)
32pgs, FC $3.99

8
Stabbity Bunny
Richard RIVERA Dwayne BIDDIX Liezl BUENAVENTURA

STABBITY BUNNY #8

(W) Richard Rivera (A) Dwayne Biddix
Grace and Amanda, shattered by previous events, seek answers from the ally mentioned by Ezra's ghost. This leads directly to the Stabbity Bunny origin story! The events of a century ago changed the bunny forever and simultaneously extinguished Grace's family line. We also get a glimpse of a possible first and featuring the first appearance of the world of *Shadow Play*, leading into its own spin-off series in early 2019! (STL091009)
32pgs, FC $3.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

STABBITY EVER AFTER #1

(W) Richard Rivera
(A) Dwayne Biddix
This alternate reality version of *Stabbity Bunny* takes place nowhere near the world of the regular series. This is for those who crave unbridled mayhem and long to see the ultimate bunny fury unleashed! Stabbity takes on the fairyland inhabitants who stand in his way as he fights to rescue Grace from an evil sorcerer. No profanity. No sexual situations. It's a mixture of humor and extreme cartoony violence for the fans that need more Stabbity goodness in their lives. Brought to life by the talents of Richard Rivera and Ryan Kincaid. Be sure to get in on the ground floor of this epic offering! (STL091016)
32pgs, FC $3.99

1
Stabbity
EVER
AFTER
RIVERA KINCAID

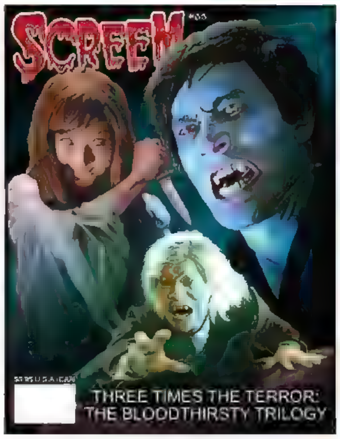
4
ZINNOBER
SINGH • BROCHHAUS

ZINNOBER #4

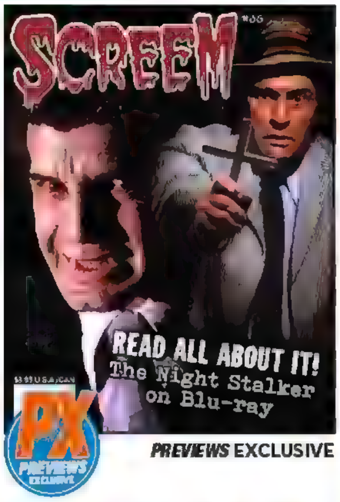
(W) Ralf Singh, Thorsten Brochhaus
(A) Ralf Singh
While our little group sets sail for new horizons, with a little help from James' old friend Captain Sarra, we turn to gaze at the past as three amazing guest artists each tell a story that provides a closer look at what makes our heroes — and villains — tick. Why did James leave the safe harbor of "The Fridge" and what does this mean for Claire? Is Andrew really the man he seems to be? And who is that red-eyed figure we saw with the Followers? It's a ride to the past, for a brand new look at the world of *Zinnober!* (STL091010)
32pgs, FC $3.99

MAGIC! MAYHEM! MIRTH!
Unlock the door to a world of Fantasy and adventure in Games Section!
PREVIEWS

SCREEM


SCREEM
THREE TIMES THE TERROR: THE BLOODTHIRSTY TRILOGY

NEWSSTAND



PREVIEWS EXCLUSIVE

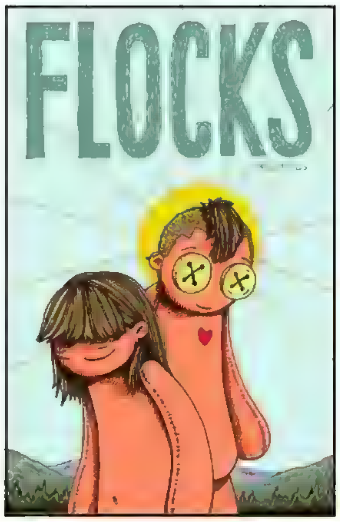
SCREEM #35

Screem Magazine takes a look at Arrow films' Blood Thirsty Trilogy. Toho's *Lake of Dracula*, *Evil of Dracula*, and *Vampire Doll* will receive their US debut release in any format (Blu-ray/DVD). *Kolchak: The Night Stalker* (1972) arrives for the first time on Blu ray, and *Screem* resurrects this classic made for TV production. *Planet of the Apes* celebrates its 50th anniversary, and film historian Scott Essman takes us behind the scenes of this 1968 classic film, with many rarely seen photos appearing in the article. Andy Rausch interviews Greydon Clark, who is best known for *Satan's Cheerleaders* and *Black Shampoo*. (STL091117) (C: 0-1-2)

MAGAZINE

NEWSSTAND—Magazine, 68pgs, PC....................$8.95

***PREVIEWS* EXCLUSIVE**—Magazine, 68pgs, PC....................$8.95



SECRET ACRES

FLOCKS GN

(W/A/CA) L. Nichols

L. Nichols, a trans man, artist, engineer and father of two, was born in rural Louisiana, assigned female and raised by conservative Christians. *Flocks* is his memoir of that childhood, and of his family, friends and community, the flocks of Flocks, that shaped and re-shaped him. L.'s irrestibly charming drawings demonstrate what makes *Flocks* so special: L.'s boundless empathy. (STL090914) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 6x9, 332pgs, B&W....................$21.95

SELFMADEHERO

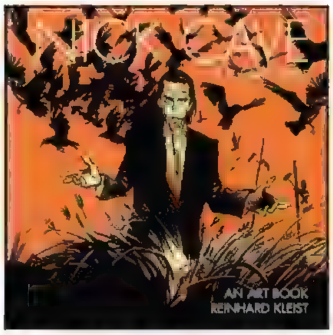
I FEEL MACHINE GN

(W) Krent Able, Julian Hanshaw
(A) Box Brown & Various

I FEEL MACHINE
KRENT ABLE
BOX BROWN
JULIAN HANSHAW
ERIK SVETOFT
SHAUN TAN

Since the turn of the century, technology has transformed the way we communicate and consume, how we work and fall in love and navigate the world. We are increasingly reliant on it — but few of us know anything about the science that is driving this technological change. Kurt Vonnegut famously said that to leave technology out of fiction is to misrepresent life. Here, six acclaimed graphic novelists present reports from the digital frontier. Exploring everything from artificial intelligence to virtual reality, *I Feel Machine* is by turns cautionary and celebratory, touching and terrifying. It challenges and confronts the digital world using the most technologically efficient machine ever invented: the book. (STL090578) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 7x10, 128pgs, FC....................$22.99



NICK CAVE & THE BAD SEEDS: AN ART BOOK HC

In his graphic biography *Nick Cave: Mercy on Me*, Reinhard Kleist painted an expressive and enthralling portrait of the musician, novelist, poet, and actor. It is, according to Nick Cave himself, "a complex, chilling and completely bizarre journey into Cave World." *Nick Cave & The Bad Seeds: An Art Book* collects Kleist's moody and expressive portraits of the musician and his band, spanning 30 years of writing, recording, and live performance. Kleist also returns readers to Cave's imaginative world with comic book reimaginings of "Deanna," "The Good Son," and "Stagger Lee." Filled with visual delights, this record-size art book is a kaleidoscopic portrait of Nick Cave's wide-ranging career as a storyteller, musician, and cultural icon. (STL090579) (C: 0-1-0)

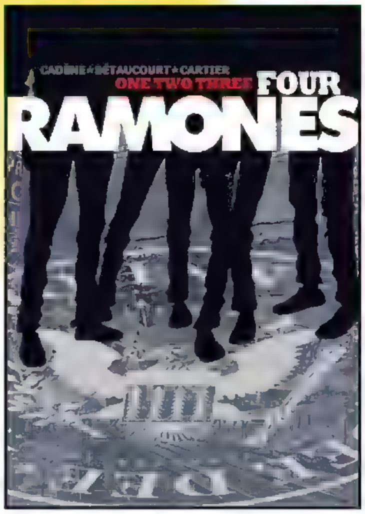
ART BOOK

SC, 12x12, 96pgs, FC....................$22.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

ONE TWO THREE FOUR RAMONES GN

(W) Bruno Cadene, Xavier Betaucourt
(A) Eric Cartier



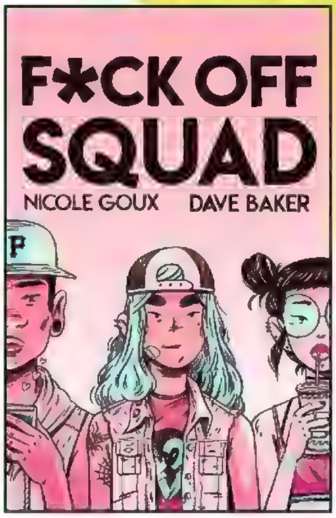
In the mid-1970s The Ramones reinvigorated a lifeless rock 'n' roll scene. Drugs, prostitution, teenage rebellion: the punk quartet wrote about what they knew—and the result was an explosive, radical new sound. Told through the eyes of Dee Dee Ramone, this graphic novel traces the life of the band's creative soul, spanning his troubled years at a military school in Germany, his early experiences with opiates, his family's relocation to New York, and his first encounters with fellow misfits Joey, Johnny, and Tommy. This fascinating graphic portrait of the band's development takes readers from The Ramone's dismal first show to Dee Dee's death in 2002, shortly after the band was inducted into the Rock & Roll Hall of Fame. (STL090597) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 7x10, 96pgs, FC....................$19.99

Check out the wardrobe we've got lined up for you each and every month in the *PREVIEWS* Apparel Section!

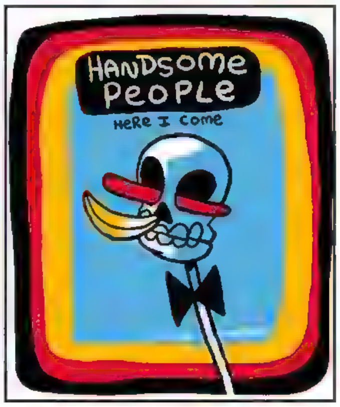
SILVER SPROCKET

SPOTLIGHT ON



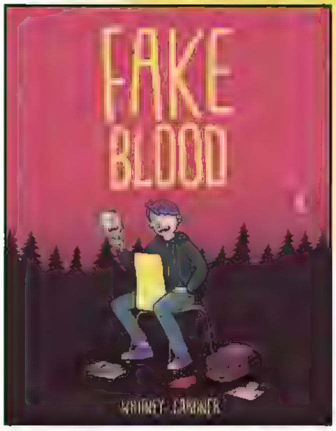
F* OFF SQUAD GN**
(W) Dave Baker
(A/CA) Nicole Goux
F$$$ Off Squad centers on the lives of three queer teens as they attempt to navigate their way into young adulthood. It's the greatest comic ever made about skateboarding, Instagram, and low-key trying to date someone while you're still in a relationship. (STL091416)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 7x10, 112pgs........................$15.00

HANDSOME PEOPLE HERE I COME GN
(W/A/CA) Mister Hayden
Fantastic surreal absurdist humor to delight and tantalize. Includes gags celebrated across the internet by Hayden's 54,000+ Tumblr followers at misterhaydencomics.com and 24,000+ Twitter followers @MrHaydenMyers along with brand new material, spit-shined and collected for the first time glorious full color. (STL091417)
SC, 6x7, 64pgs, FC........................$10.00



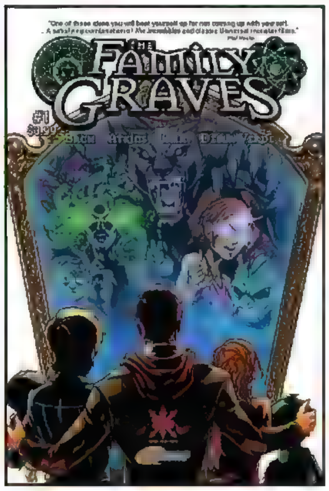
SIMON & SCHUSTER BOOKS YOUNG READERS

SPOTLIGHT ON

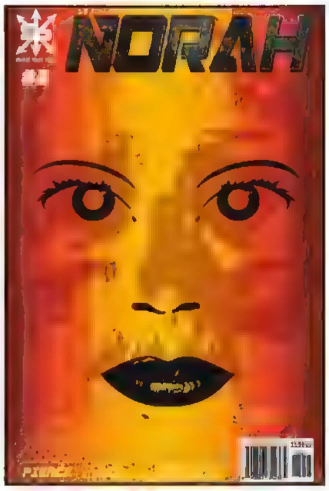


FAKE BLOOD GN
(W/A/CA) Whitney Gardner
It's the beginning of the new school year and AJ feels like everyone is changing but him. He hasn't grown or had any exciting summer adventures like his best friends have. He even has the same crush he's harbored for years. So AJ decides to take matters into his own hands. But how could a girl like Nia Winters ever like plain vanilla AJ when she only has eyes for vampires? When AJ and Nia are paired up for a group project on Transylvania, it may be AJ's chance to win over Nia's affection by dressing up like the vamp of her dreams. And soon enough he's got more of Nia's attention than he bargained for when he learns she's a slayer. Now AJ has to worry about self-preservation while also trying to save everyone he cares about from a real-life threat lurking in the shadows of Spoons Middle School. (STL090878)
SOFTCOVER—SC, 7x9, 336pgs, FC..$14.99
HARDCOVER—HC, 7x9, 336pgs, FC..$21.99

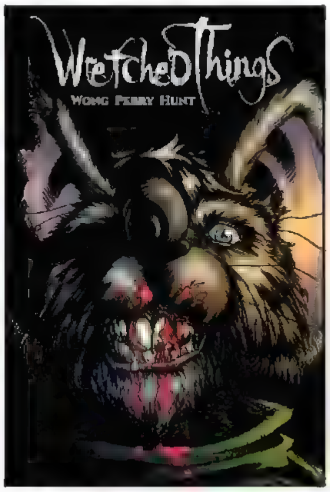
SOURCE POINT PRESS



THE FAMILY GRAVES #1
(W) Timothy Bach
(A) Brian Atkins & Various
Meet The Family Graves — a mixed-up family of monsters who are all that stands between us and a vampire literally hungry for power and the end of all things. Phil Graves, a brilliant scientist recently turned into a werewolf, launches his monster family in a dimension-hopping race to capture magical mirrors and the energy they posses. Can he and his gorgon wife, siren daughter, fish-boy son, and an adorable zombie baby, survive a terrifying trip to a Jurassic world? And is the family in even more danger at home with a werewolf dad? (STL091133)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC..$3.99

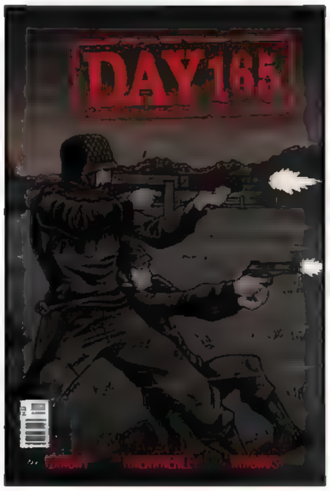


NORAH #2
(W) Kasey Pierce (A) Sean Seal
The road to redemption is taken by those who long for a clean slate. But Norah's hands, forever stained with the blood of thousands, could never belong to a righteous woman. Dive deep into her past working for the CIA, into the psyche of a young man clinging to life, and the deepest depths of science fiction. (STL091135)
MATURE THEMES
3pgs, FC (2 of 4)............................$3.99



WRETCHED THINGS GN
(W) David Wong
(A) Ken Perry, John Hunt
It was written in blood by the rat kings, woven in silk by the spider sages, recited in verse by the ancient warlords of the centipedes: The Vermin shall inherit the Earth. A rich fantasy in the tradition of *The Secret of NIMH* tells the stories of great heroes who live in the margins of our world. (STL091132)
MATURE THEMES
128pgs, FC......................................$17.99

DAY 165 ONE-SHOT
(W) Doug Wright, Frank T. Allen
(A) Joseph Haemmerle, Martin A. Perez
Day 165 examines the unexplained events that soldiers experience during their 165th day of service. Private Donnie Smith is a paratrooper in the British Army and has experienced the horrors of war. Donnie has kept his cool and sanity due to his beloved comics, especially Colonel Joe Monroe and his Freedom Brigade and it's a dream of Donnie's to one day be a great soldier like him. Sgt. Freddie Hayes doesn't share Donnie's love of comics and wants him to break free of his childish fantasies to become a true soldier. Now swept into a horrific mission in France, they must work together to destroy enemies old and new. (STL091124)
MATURE THEMES
40pgs, FC..$4.99



SQP ART BOOKS

OFFERED AGAIN

dark rising
THE ART OF ALY FELL

SPELLBOUND

O/A DARK RISING: THE ART OF ALY FELL SC

(W) Sqp (A/CA) Aly Fell

A painter of prodigious talent and sly wit, Aly Fell has gained both notoriety and a growing fan base via his paperback covers and web-comic work. Now assembled for the first time are his favorite pieces reflecting his favorite subject — the female form. (STK519513)

MATURE THEMES

ART BOOK

SC, 8x11, 48pgs, FC........................ $14.95

O/A SPELLBOUND: BLACK MAGIC WOMEN SC

(A) Various & Various (CA) Palaez

Evil, haggard crones that toil and bubble? That is *so* 12th Century! Today's modern witch is hot, comely, and pretty much all-powerful! To showcase these ladies in all their Wicca-wonder, SQP has assembled an all-new gallery of full portraits! Paintings by Bob Larkin, Edward Reed, Ed Mironiuk, Fastner, Larson, and many more! Cover art by Pelaez. (STK434485)

MATURE THEMES

ART BOOK

SC, 8x11, 48pgs, FC........................ $14.95

O/A MAGENTA VOLUME 4: DROP DEAD GORGEOUS GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the ***PREVIEWS*** Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK527884) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.

ADULT MATERIAL

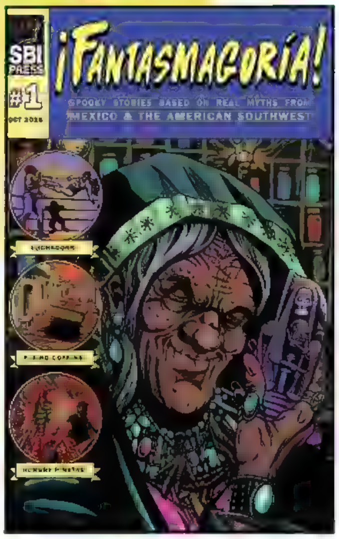
SC, 8x11, 64pgs, B&W........................ $12.95

STARBURNS INDUSTRIES PRESS

SPOTLIGHT ON

FANTASMAGORIA #1

(W) Eric Esquivel
(A) James A Fino & Various


SBI PRESS
#1
¡FANTASMAGORÍA!
SPOOKY STORIES BASED ON REAL MYTHS FROM MEXICO & THE AMERICAN SOUTHWEST

Inspired by anthology series like *Creepshow* and *Tales From The Crypt*, *Fantasmagoria* explores mythology specific to Mexico and the American Southwest in a series creepy-yet-comical horror stories that will straight up scare the salsa out of you! Undead luchadors! Evil piñatas! Hot, hot vato vs. vampire action! *Fantasmagoria* is what would happen of Telemundo locked down the rights to *The Twilight Zone*, and then gulped down a healthy dose of Ayahuasca. Created by Eric Esquivel (*DC Rebirth Holiday Special*, *Heavy Metal Magazine*, *Vertigo Quarterly*) and James Fino (*Community*, *King of the Hill*)! (STL091441)

32pgs, FC........................ $1.99

SBI PRESS
#3
Hellicious
ELWELL
MEDINA
WALLIS
BUTLER

WALLIS COVER

SBI PRESS
#3
Hellicious
ELWELL
MEDINA
WALLIS
BUTLER

DENTON COVER

HELLICIOUS #3

(W) Alan C. Medina, Mina Elwell (A) Kit Wallis (CA) Kit Wallis, Jio Butler

Where can you hide somebody in Hell? No. Seriously. We're asking. Because Cherry really needs to stash Briggy before her mom and grandpa realize she's hiding a dead guy in her bedroom. And what is the deal with those creepy but adorable Bone Demons stalking Cherry's new best friend? Find out in Hellicious' all-new game show, The Wheel of Pain, with your favorite underworld host, Minos the Judge! (STL091294)

MATURE THEMES

WALLIS COVER—32pgs, FC (3 of 5)........................ $3.99

DENTON COVER—32pgs, FC........................ $3.99

SBI PRESS
#2
Oddwell

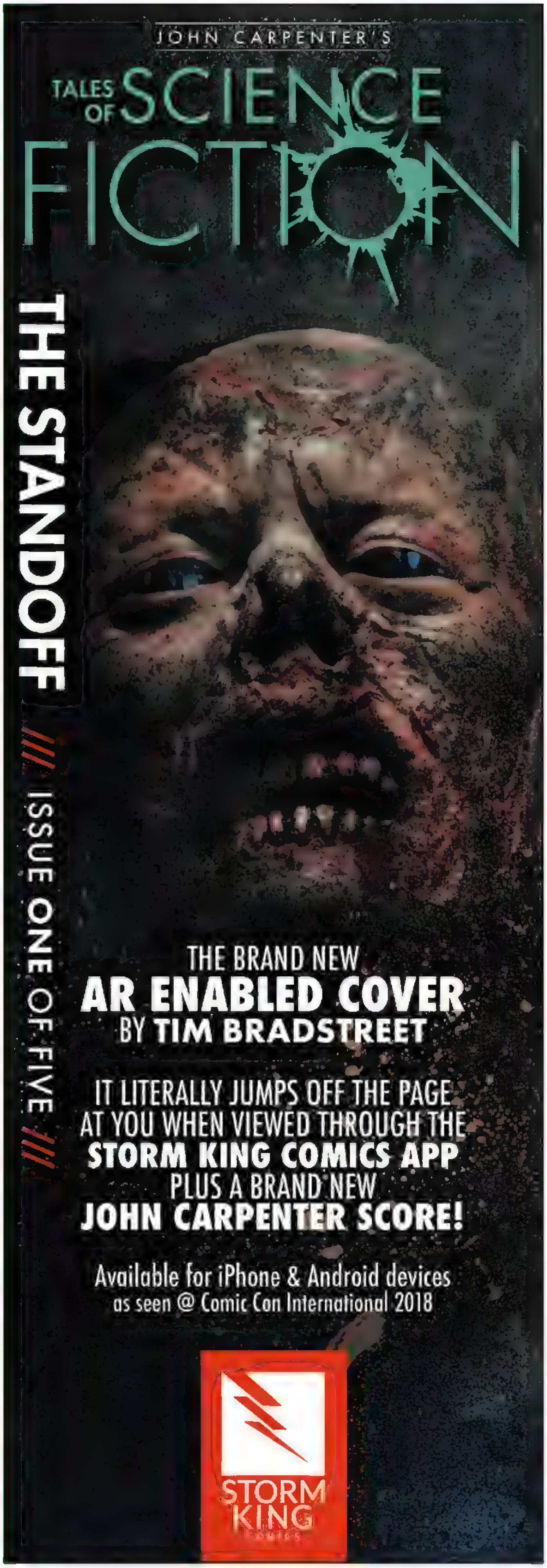
ODDWELL #2

(W) David A Clark, Walter A Bryant iii (A/CA) Acacia A Rodarte

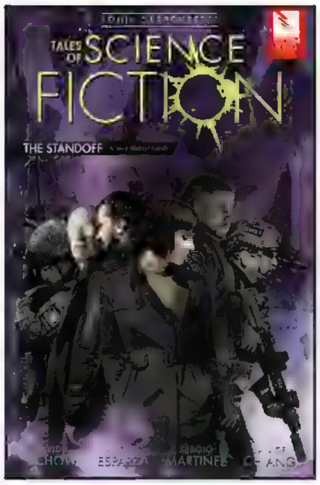
With the Princess's illness getting worse, Oddwell is forced to take her to the one place in all of Zamanga he vowed never to return: the Rainbow Cove, home to the ever-annoying Sky Dolphins. The Princess will be safest here until the real challenge begins, the journey to the White Hall! (STL091296)

32pgs, FC........................ $3.99

PREVIEWSworld.com
TOY CHEST
twitter
twitter.com/Toychestnews
find us on facebook
facebook.com/Toychestnews
Get the Inside Scoop from the #1 Source on Collectible Toys.
TOY NEWS • NEW RELEASES
UPCOMING RELEASES • VIDEOS • 360 PHOTOS


JOHN CARPENTER'S
TALES OF SCIENCE FICTION
THE STANDOFF
/// ISSUE ONE OF FIVE ///
THE BRAND NEW
AR ENABLED COVER
BY TIM BRADSTREET
IT LITERALLY JUMPS OFF THE PAGE
AT YOU WHEN VIEWED THROUGH THE
STORM KING COMICS APP
PLUS A BRAND NEW
JOHN CARPENTER SCORE!
Available for iPhone & Android devices
as seen @ Comic Con International 2018
STORM KING COMICS

STORM KING PRODUCTIONS, INC



JOHN CARPENTER'S TALES OF SCIENCE FICTION: THE STANDOFF #4

(W) David Schow (A) Andres Esparza
(CA) Tim Bradstreet
The death clock is ticking at Tattersall Prison. Trapped guards. Prisoners with hostages. And alien invaders who want to possess them all. Visitors who like the darkness and use human beings as a chrysalis for their new, Earth-friendly, forms. Tattersall must be contained, and time is running out. (STL091138)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC (4 of 5) $3.99

JOHN CARPENTER'S TALES OF SCIENCE FICTION: THE STANDOFF #1 ALTERED REALITY COVER

(W) David Schow (A) Andres Esparza
(CA) Tim Bradstreet
The Standoff #1 Alternate Reality (AR) Cover debuts at San Diego Comic Con 2018 and hits comic shops this September. Download the Storm King Comics App for your smartphone and watch Tim Bradstreet's new cover literally come alive! Storm King Comics is proud to present the world's first AR comic book in the reissue of *The Standoff* #1. (STL091139)
MATURE THEMES
32pgs, FC (1 of 5) $3.99

Farlaine the Goblin
#7
$5
Book 7: The Final Land

STUDIO FARLAINE

FARLAINE THE GOBLIN #7

(W/A) Pug Grumble
(CA) Pug Grumble, David Peterson
This is it! The 64-page series finale! After fleeing The Winglands, Farlaine arrives powerless and injured in a familiar land that's suddenly up for grabs — The Tinklands! A competition is underway to see who can collect the most of one thing, with ownership of the land going to the winner! With peglegs and pumpkins and penguins already towering above them, do Farlaine and Drowsy have enough time to catch up? Variant cover by David Petersen! (STL091142)
SC, 48pgs, B&W...$5.00

STUDIO PRESS

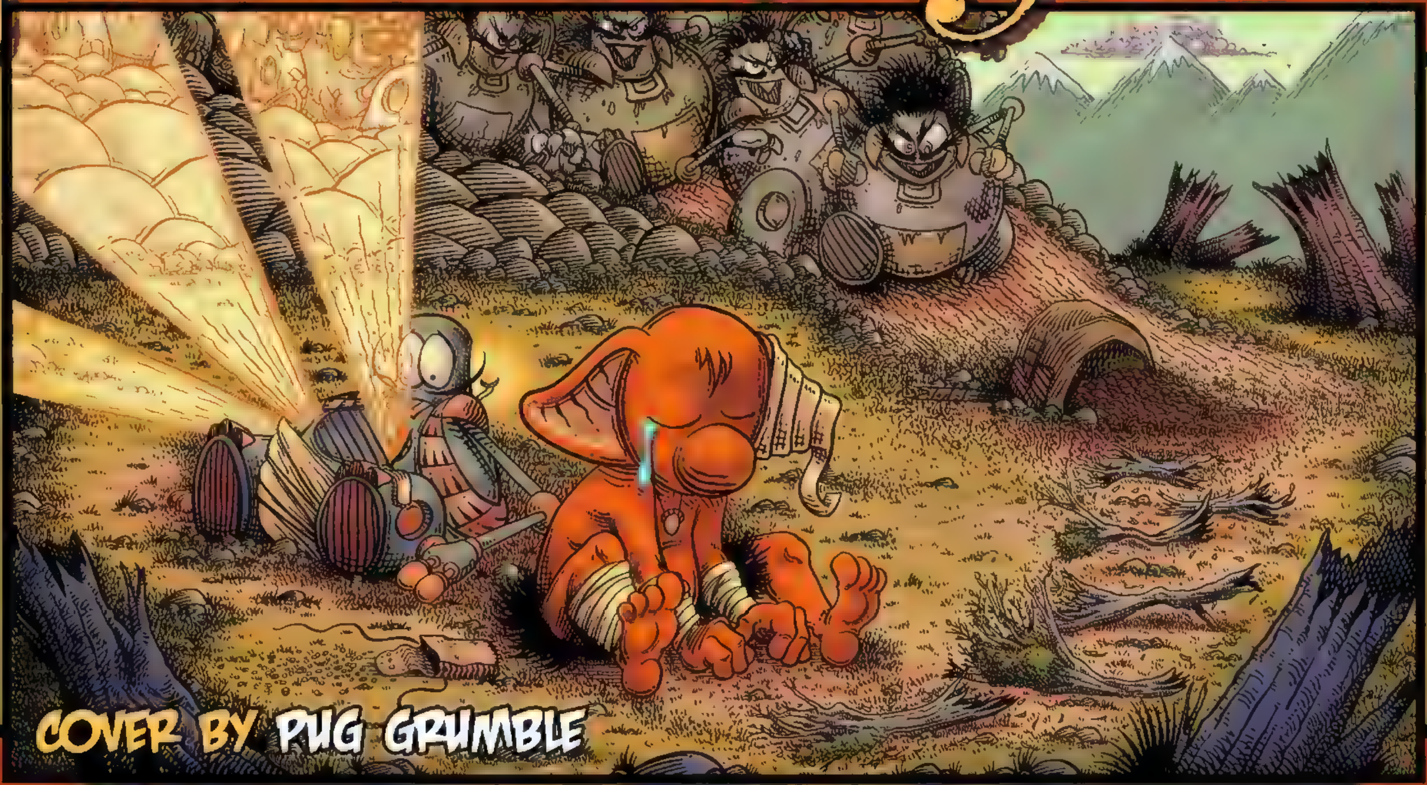
GAME OVER: THE GAMES WE LOVED TO PLAY AND THE CONSOLES TIME FORGOT HC

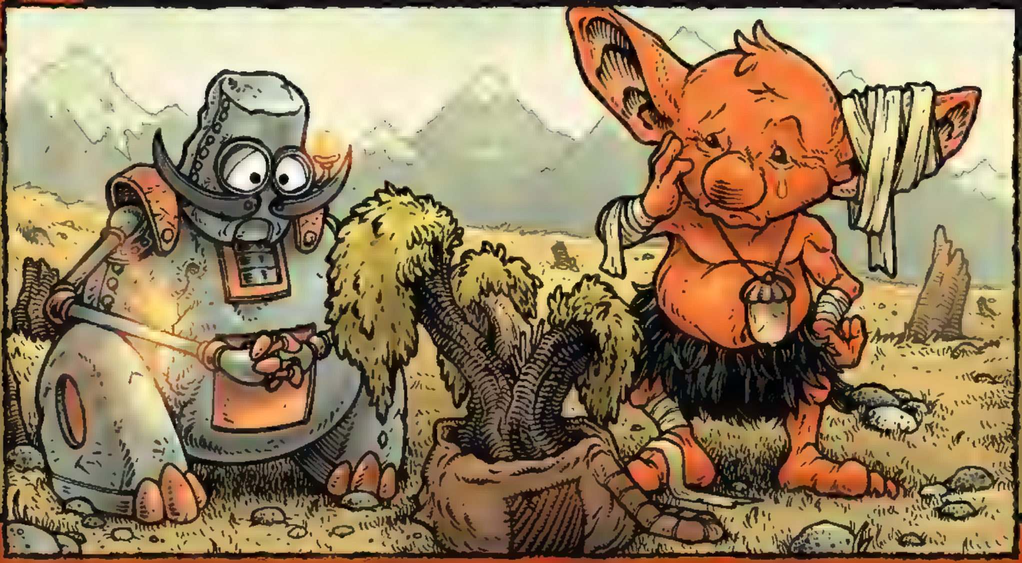
GAME OVER
THE GAMES WE LOVED TO PLAY AND THE CONSOLES TIME FORGOT

(W) Dan Whitehead
Remember the days of bad graphics, glitchy software and seemingly pointless games? What were we thinking? How did we cope? This humorous yet fond look at gaming of old is sure to have gamers shaking their heads in wonder and chuckling at the craziness of what we had to put up. And yet there is no denying that many of the games we played back in that golden era have helped to shape the world of gaming and brought us to where we are now. Each spread focuses on a different game, console or trend in gaming so the book can be picked up and opened at any place for a laugh-a-minute. (STL090996) (C: 0-1-0)
PROSE BOOK
HC, 7x10, 176pgs, FC...$14.95

"An utterly fantastic indie comic" - Graphic Policy

farlaine the goblin





DAVID PETERSEN VARIANT COVER!

THE COMPLETE SERIES
AVAILABLE AT:
www.farlaine.com
(w/ COMIC SHOP PRICING!)

Book 7: The Final Land

$5 - 64 pages - All Ages

ISBN: 978-0-9890058-7-6

AMERICANA & HAKE'S COLLECTIBLES
SINCE 1967
A GEPPI'S ENTERTAINMENT AUCTIONS CO.
HAKES.COM
THE SOURCE FOR VINTAGE POP CULTURE COLLECTIBLES
ALWAYS ACCEPTING QUALITY CONSIGNMENTS
ACTION COMICS
WEIRD FANTASY
INCREDIBLE SCIENCE-FICTION STORIES!
BUCK ROGERS 25th CENTURY COMBAT GAME!
MASKATRON
UNITED FEATURE TARZAN SPINNER
betty boop
THE FLASH FASTEST MAN ALIVE
MARVEL COMICS SUPER HEROES
BATMAN PLAY SET
BATMAN · ROBIN · WONDER WOMAN · SUPERMAN
TRANSFORMERS
STAR WARS THE EMPIRE STRIKES BACK
KING KONG
Kellogg's PEP WHOLE WHEAT
THE MUNSTERS
GRANDPA MUNSTER

TITAN COMICS 5 ANNIVERSARY

TITAN® COMICS

TITAN-COMICS.COM

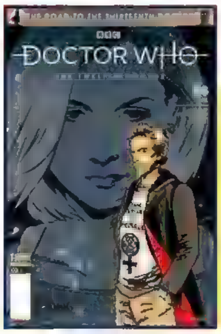
@COMICSTITAN

/COMICSTITAN

THIS MONTH'S TOP PICKS!

FEATURED ITEM

DOCTOR WHO
THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR #0
MUST-READ START TO
AN ALL NEW WHO!


SPOTLIGHT ON

DOCTOR WHO
THE ROAD TO THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR #3
THE TWELFTH DOCTOR
PTERODACTYLS MENACE PICCADILLY CIRCUS!

SPOTLIGHT ON

DOCTOR WHO
THE SEVENTH DOCTOR
THE DOCTOR AND ACE RACE AGAINST TIME
IN OPERATION: VOLCANO!

FEATURED ITEM

ELRIC: WHITE WOLF #1
THE STUNNING NEW ADAPTATION OF
MICHAEL MOORCOCK'S INFAMOUS ALBINO
ANTIHERO COMES TO COMICS!

SPOTLIGHT ON

NEWBURY & HOBBES #1
GEORGE MANN BRINGS HIS
STEAMPUNK MYSTERY DUO TO COMICS FOR
THE FIRST TIME!

SPOTLIGHT ON

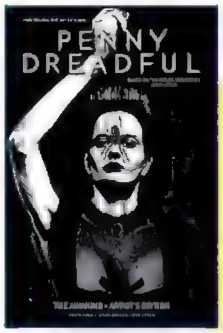
OSCAR MARTIN'S SOLO
THE SURVIVORS OF CHAOS #1
ZOOTOPIA MEETS *MAD MAX: FURY ROAD*
IN A TALE OF MUTANTS AND MAYHEM!

SPOTLIGHT ON

BLOODBORNE #5
BY POPULAR DEMAND, WE RETURN
TO FROMSOFTWARE'S HORROR-ACTION
GAMING HIT WITH A NEW ONGOING!

SPOTLIGHT ON

DARK SOULS
THE AGE OF FIRE HC
THE FOUNDING LEGEND OF THE *DARK
SOULS* SERIES, BEAUTIFULLY RETOLD!


SPOTLIGHT ON

PENNY DREADFUL
THE AWAKING: ARTIST'S EDITION
A GORGEOUS GOTHIC SHOWCASE OF THE
HAUNTING B&W ART OF JESÚS HERVÁS!

FEATURED ITEM

BATMAN: THE KILLING JOKE
DC'S MOST POPULAR STORY, FINALLY
ADAPTED INTO A TWISTED NEW NOVEL!

SPOTLIGHT ON

THE PREDATOR
ART AND MAKING OF THE MOVIE
BRINGING THE MONSTER TO LIFE FOR
SUMMER'S HORROR BLOCKBUSTER!

SPOTLIGHT ON

ALIEN COVENANT DAVID'S DRAWINGS
PEER INSIDE THE MIND OF RIDLEY SCOTT'S
BREAKOUT CHARACTER!

JULY 2018

COMICS & COLLECTIONS

TV/FILM
- ☐ BLACK PANTHER: THE ULTIMATE SOUVENIR GUIDE
- ☐ DOCTOR WHO: ROAD TO THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR #3: THE TWELFTH DOCTOR
- ☐ DOCTOR WHO: THE SEVENTH DOCTOR TP
- ☐ DOCTOR WHO: THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR #0
- ☐ PENNY DREADFUL: THE AWAKING ARTIST'S EDITION
- ☐ ROBOTECH VOL. 3: BLIND GAME TP
- ☐ STAR WARS: THE LAST JEDI: THE ULTIMATE SOUVENIR GUIDE
- ☐ THE RAID #2

GAMING
- ☐ ASSASSIN'S CREED: CONSPIRACIES #2
- ☐ BLOODBORNE #5
- ☐ DARK SOULS: THE AGE OF FIRE HC
- ☐ WARHAMMER 40,000: DEATHWATCH TP

HARD CASE CRIME
- ☐ MICKEY SPILLANE'S MIKE HAMMER #4
- ☐ THE GIRL WHO DANCED WITH DEATH: MILLENNIUM #2

STATIX PRESS
- ☐ DEAD LIFE #3
- ☐ OSCAR MARTIN'S SOLO: THE SURVIVORS OF CHAOS #1
- ☐ RE-MIND #2

CREATOR-OWNED
- ☐ BROTHER NASH TP
- ☐ ELRIC: THE WHITE WOLF #1
- ☐ NEWBURY & HOBBES #1
- ☐ RIVERS OF LONDON: WATER WEED #4
- ☐ TANK GIRL ALL STARS #4

MAGAZINES
- ☐ STAR TREK #68

ARTBOOKS & NOVELS
- ☐ ALIEN COVENANT: DAVID'S DRAWINGS
- ☐ BATMAN: THE KILLING JOKE
- ☐ CHARLESGATE CONFIDENTIAL
- ☐ HARRYHAUSEN: THE MOVIE POSTERS
- ☐ MYCROFT AND SHERLOCK
- ☐ SPIDER-MAN: HOSTILE TAKEOVER
- ☐ SPIDER-MAN: THE ART OF THE GAME
- ☐ THE CTHULHU CASEBOOKS: SHERLOCK HOLMES AND THE MISKATONIC MONSTROSITIES
- ☐ THE PREDATOR: THE OFFICIAL MOVIE NOVELIZATION
- ☐ THE PREDATOR: THE ART AND MAKING OF THE FILM

DOCTOR WHO COMICS DAY (NOV 24)
TANK GIRL DAY (OCT 6)
SIGN UP WITH
CHRIS.THOMPSON@TITANEMAIL.COM

INTERESTED IN A RETAILER EXCLUSIVE VARIANT FOR YOUR STORE?
CONTACT CHRIS THOMPSON
ON: CHRIS.THOMPSON@TITANEMAIL.COM

WANT ADVANCED PDFS?
CONTACT WILL O'MULLANE ON:
WILL.OMULLANE@TITANEMAIL.COM

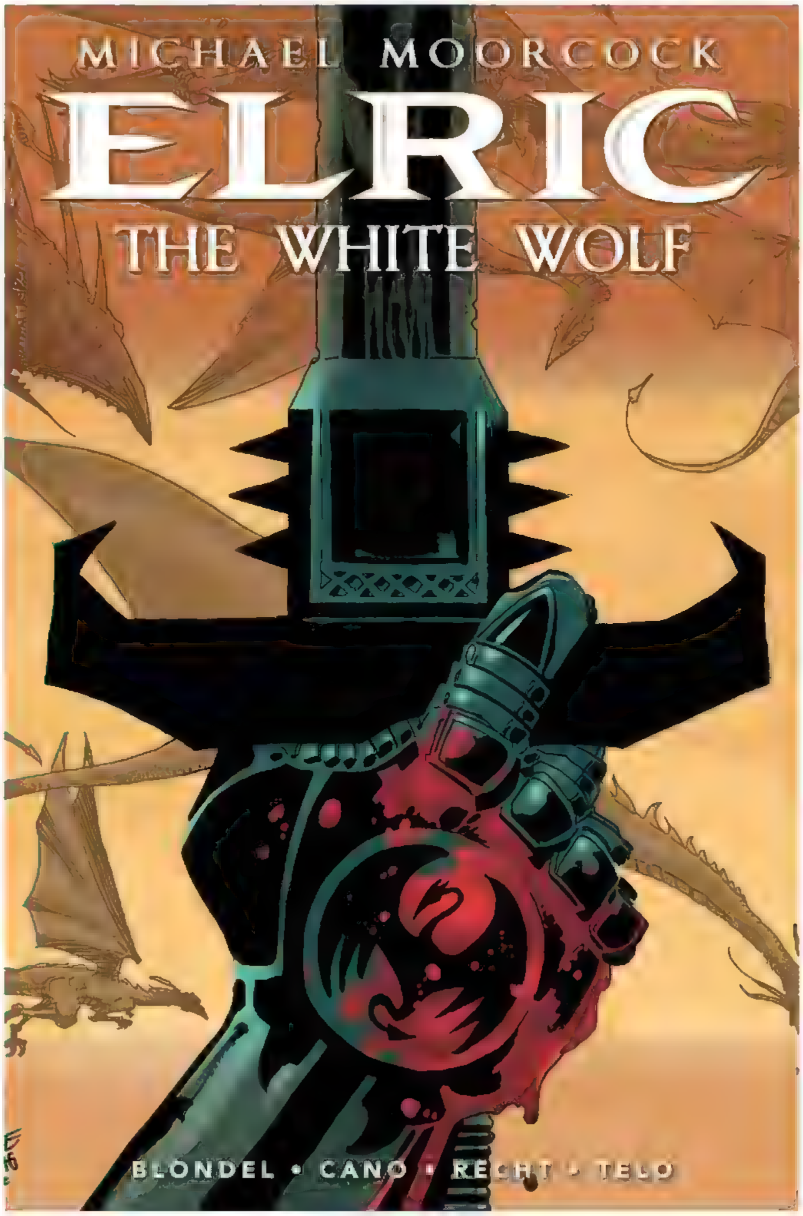
MOORCOCK'S CULT FANTASY SAGA
BROUGHT TO BREATH-TAKING LIFE!

FEATURED ITEM

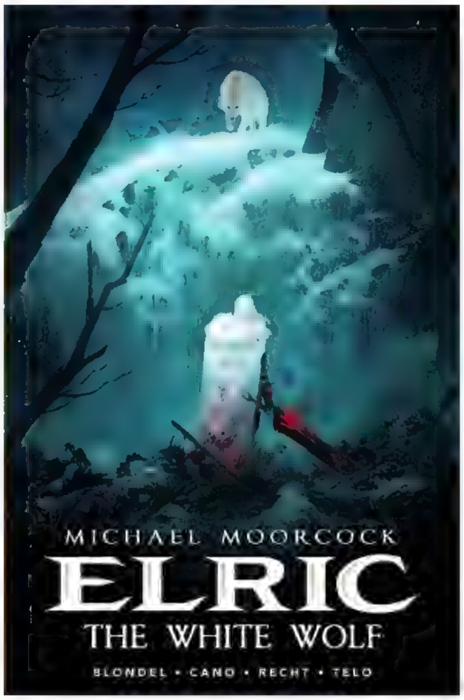
NEW SERIES!

ELRIC

THE WHITE WOLF #1 (OF 2)



COVER A: TIM SALE



COVER B: JULIEN TELO

> "Fully captures Elric's sense of **utter decadence.** The saga of the Albino I would have written myself, if I had thought of it first!"
> – Michael Moorcock

THE COMIC ADAPTATION ACCLAIMED BY THE PUBLIC, CRITICS, AND MICHAEL MOORCOCK HIMSELF!

ELRIC OF MELNIBONÉ IS THE ALBINO EMPEROR NO LONGER! NOW HE SELLS HIS SKILLS AS WARRIOR AND WIZARD TO THE HIGHEST BIDDER – AND THEY CALL HIM THE WHITE WOLF!

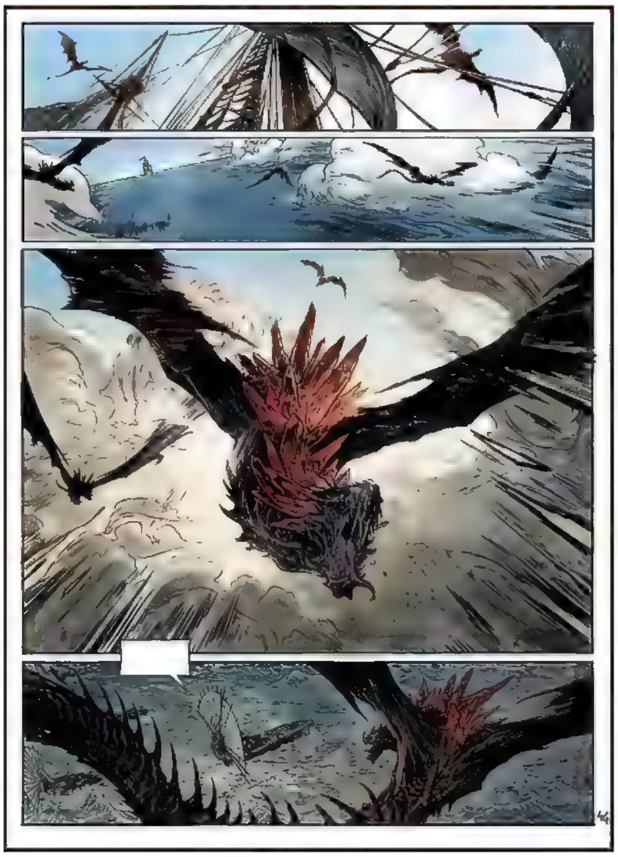
Creator **Michael Moorcock**
Writers **Julien Blondel, Jean-Luc Cano, Jean Bastide**
Artists **Robin Recht, Julien Telo**
FC • 32pp • $3.99
On Sale **September 05, 2018**

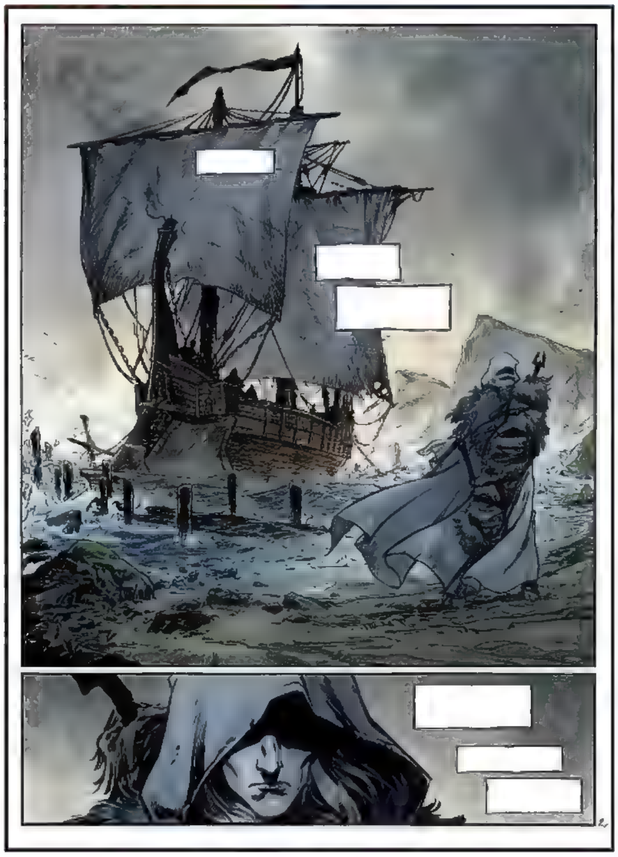
OFFERED AGAIN!

ELRIC VOL 1: THE RUBY THRONE HC	NOV148085
ELRIC VOL 2: STORMBRINGER HC	APR188577

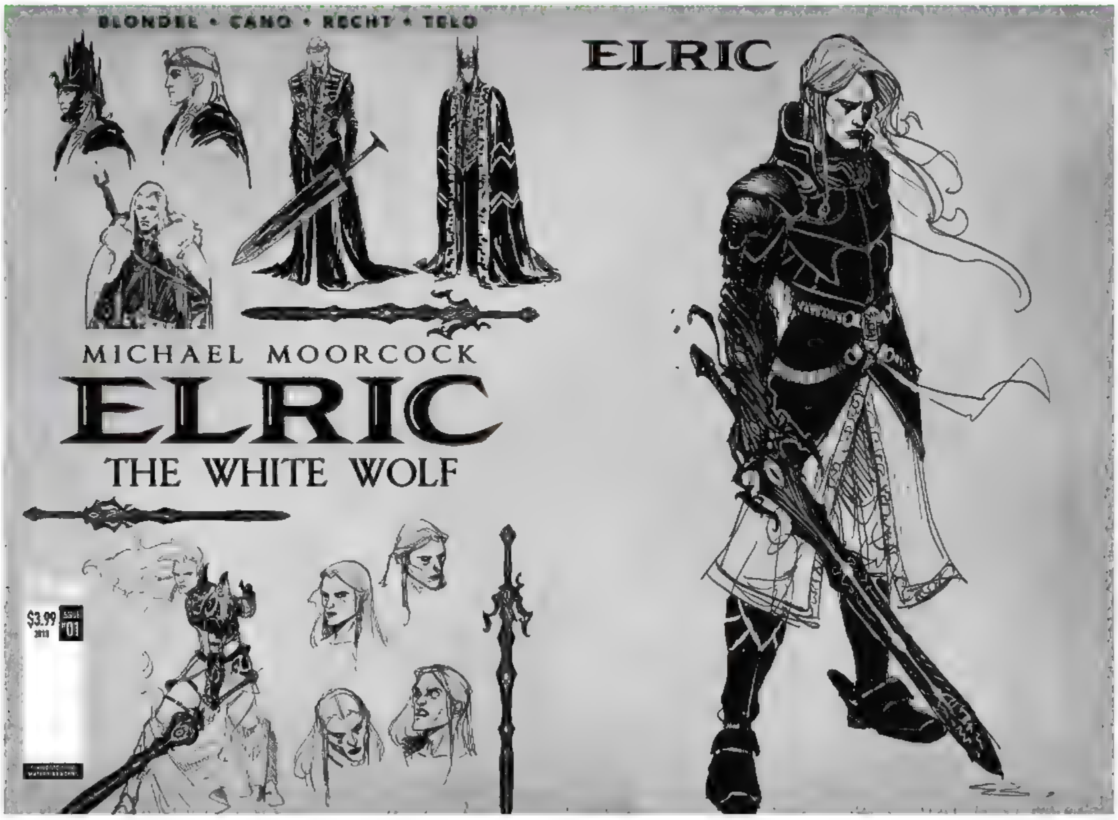
Elric Le Loup Blanc and all contents are copyright © 2013 Éditions Glénat. This Translated Edition © 2014 Titan Comics. Adapted from the works of Michael Moorcock related to the character of Elric of Melniboné © 2013, Michael & Linda Moorcock. Introduction copyright © 2014 Michael Moorcock. All characters, the distinctive likenesses thereof, and all related indicia are ™ and © Michael Moorcock and Multiverse Inc.

KINSLAYER, STORMBRINGER, WHITE WOLF! ELRIC OF MELNIBONÉ RETURNS!





"The most beautiful adaptation of the Legendary Melnibonéan!"
– CineHeroes


BLONDEL • CANO • RECHT • TELO
ELRIC
MICHAEL MOORCOCK
ELRIC
THE WHITE WOLF
$3.99
#01

COVER C: DESIGN WRAPAROUND

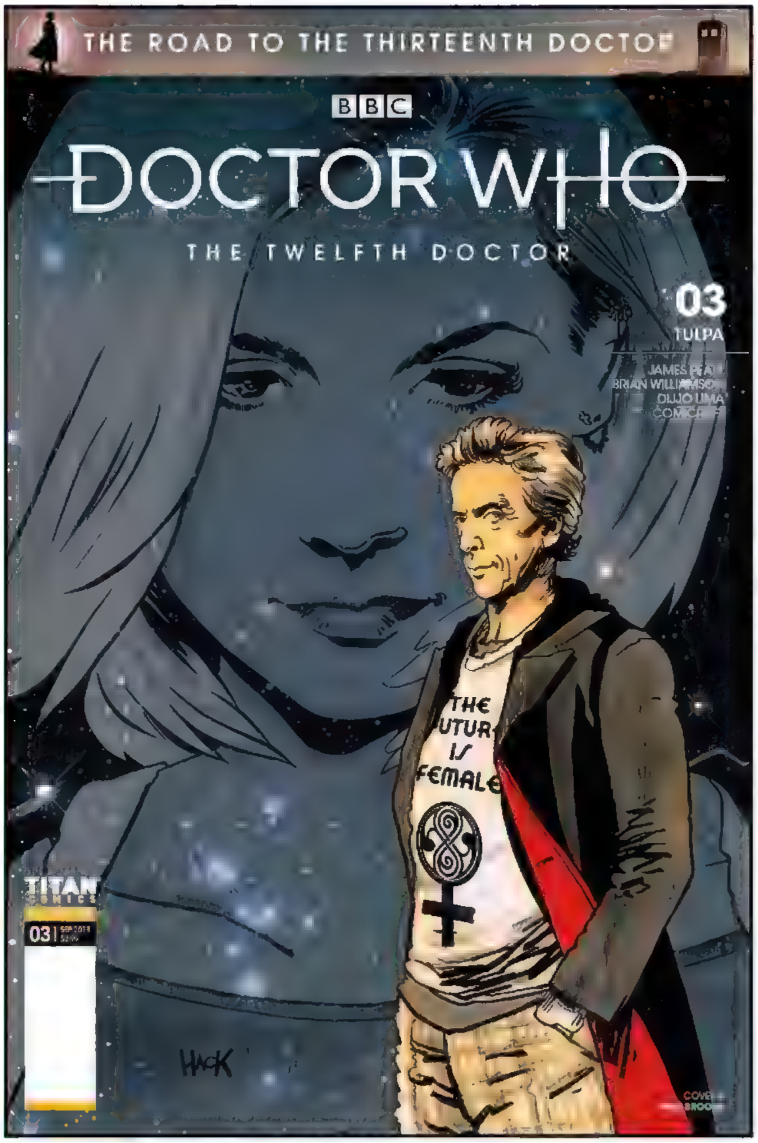
LAST STEPS ON THE ROAD TO THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR!

INCLUDES SERIALIZED SHORT FROM THE NEW TEAM BEHIND THE NEW *THIRTEENTH DOCTOR* ONGOING: JODY HOUSER, RACHAEL STOTT, AND ENRICA ANGIOLINI!

THE ROAD TO THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR #3 (OF 3): THE TWELFTH DOCTOR

THE TWELFTH DOCTOR FINDS LONDON'S PICCADILLY CIRCUS TRANSFORMED INTO AN EMPTY WASTELAND OF PTERODACTYLS!

BY JAMES PEATY (*SUPERGIRL*) AND BRIAN WILLIAMSON (*RIVERS OF LONDON*) WITH COVER BY ROBERT HACK (*SABRINA*)!


THE ROAD TO THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR
BBC
DOCTOR WHO
THE TWELFTH DOCTOR
03
TULPA
JAMES PEATY
BRIAN WILLIAMSON
DIJJO LIMA
COMICRAFT
THE FUTURE IS FEMALE
HACK
TITAN COMICS
03

COVER A: ROBERT HACK

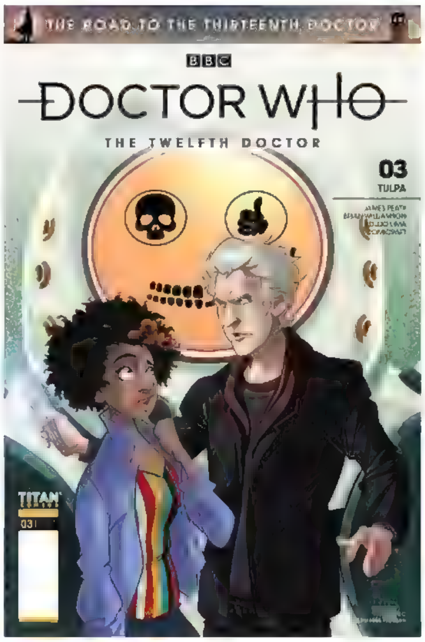
BBC, DOCTOR WHO (word marks, logos and devices) and TARDIS are trade marks of the British Broadcasting Corporation and are used under license. BBC logo © BBC 1996. Doctor Who logo © BBC 2018. TARDIS image © BBC 1963.

SPOTLIGHT ON

Writers **James Peaty, Jody Houser**
Artists **Brian Williamson, Rachael Stott**
Colorists **Dijjo Lima, Enrica Angiolini**
FC • 32pp • **$3.99**
On Sale **September 12, 2018**

THE ROAD TO THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR
BBC
DOCTOR WHO
THE TWELFTH DOCTOR
03
TULPA

COVER B: WILL BROOKS PHOTO


THE ROAD TO THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR
BBC
DOCTOR WHO
THE TWELFTH DOCTOR
03
TULPA

COVER C: ARIANNA FLOREAN

THE ROAD TO THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR
DOCTOR WHO
THE TWELFTH DOCTOR

DOCTOR WHO
THE MANY LIVES OF DOCTOR WHO

JULY PREVIEWS

THIRTEENTH DOCTOR #1

AUGUST PREVIEWS

titan-comics.com

TITAN COMICS PRESENTS
BBC
DOCTOR WHO
COMICS DAY
NOVEMBER 24
2018

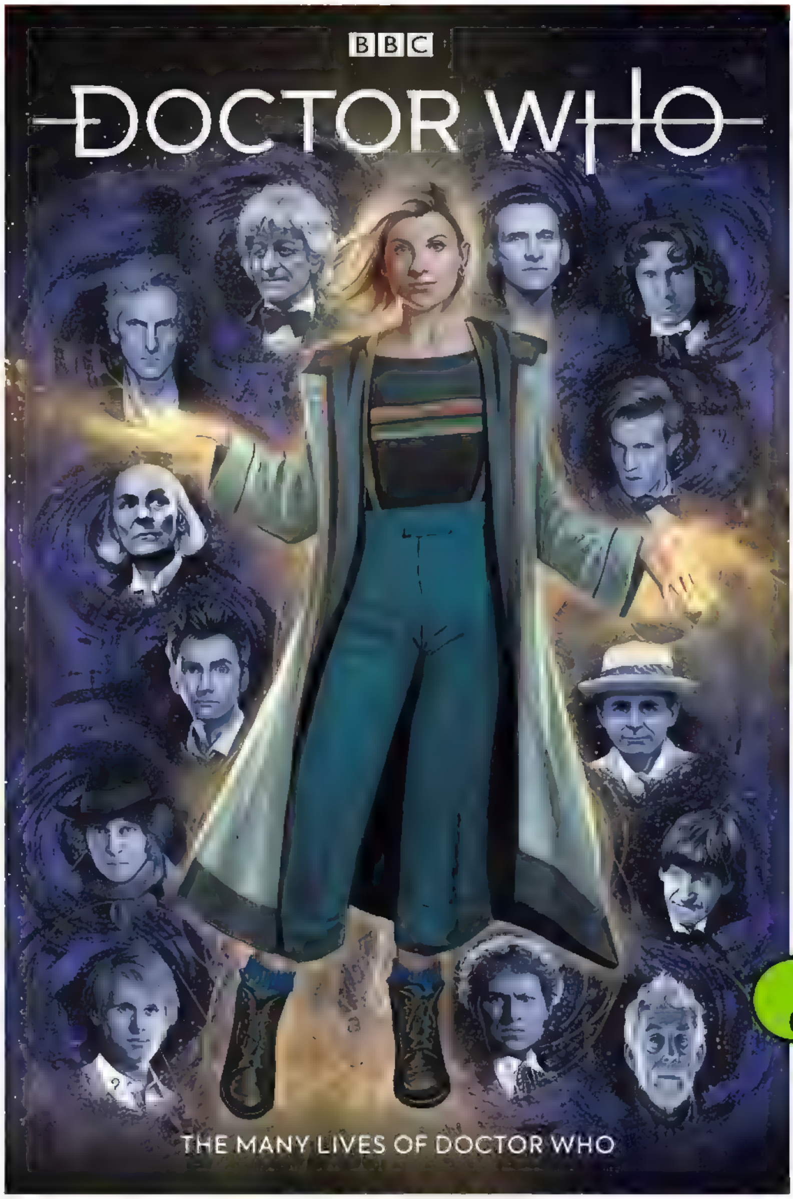
SIGN UP WITH
CHRIS.THOMPSON@TITANEMAIL.COM

FEATURED ITEM

DOCTOR WHO THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR #0

Writer **Richard Dinnick**
Artists **Giorgia Sposito, Mariano Laclaustra, Pasquale Qualano, Claudia Ianniciello, and more!**
FC • 68pp • **$7.99** On Sale **September 26, 2018**

WITNESS THE MANY LIVES OF THE DOCTOR!


BBC
DOCTOR WHO
THE MANY LIVES OF DOCTOR WHO

COVER A: CLAUDIA IANNICIELLO

NEW ONE-SHOT!

BBC
DOCTOR WHO
THE MANY LIVES OF DOCTOR WHO

COVER B: WILL BROOKS PHOTO

THE ULTIMATE CELEBRATION OF DOCTOR WHO, A PERFECT INTRODUCTION FOR NEW FANS AND A BRILLIANT TRIBUTE FOR LONG-TIME WHOVIANS!

WHEN YOU DIE, YOUR LIFE FLASHES BEFORE YOUR EYES – AND THE DOCTOR'S HAD A LOT OF LIVES! THE THIRTEENTH DOCTOR RELIVES UNSEEN ADVENTURES FROM ALL HER PAST SELVES!

BY POPULAR DEMAND, WE STALK THE NIGHT ONCE MORE, DEMANDING BLOOD!

SPOTLIGHT ON

BLOODBORNE #5

(NOW ONGOING!)

NEW ARC!

Writer **Aleš Kot**
Artist **Piotr Kowalski**
FC • 32pp • **$3.99**
On Sale **September 19, 2018**

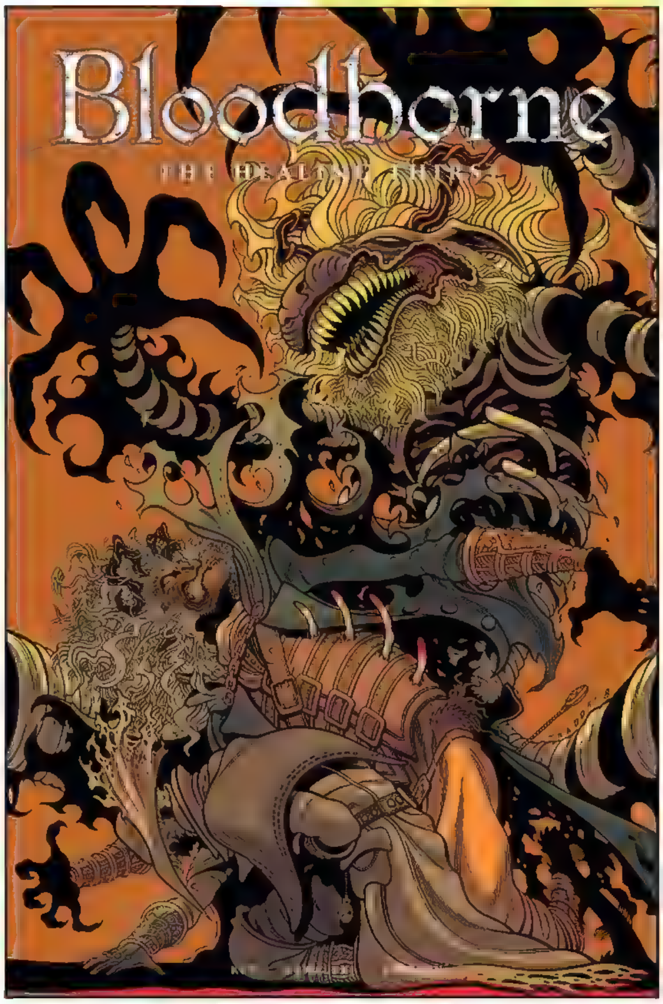
WRITER ALEŠ KOT (*ZERO, WOLF, GENERATION GONE, DAYS OF HATE*) RETURNS TO THE BLOOD-SOAKED STREETS OF YHARNAM WITH ARTIST PIOTR KOWALSKI (*DARK TOWER, SEX, ROBOCOP*)!

THE HORROR AND MYSTERY CONTINUE IN A NEW ONGOING SERIES BASED ON FROMSOFTWARE'S CRITICALLY ACCLAIMED *BLOODBORNE*!

THE DARK SECRETS OF THE HEALING CHURCH, UNVEILED AT LAST!

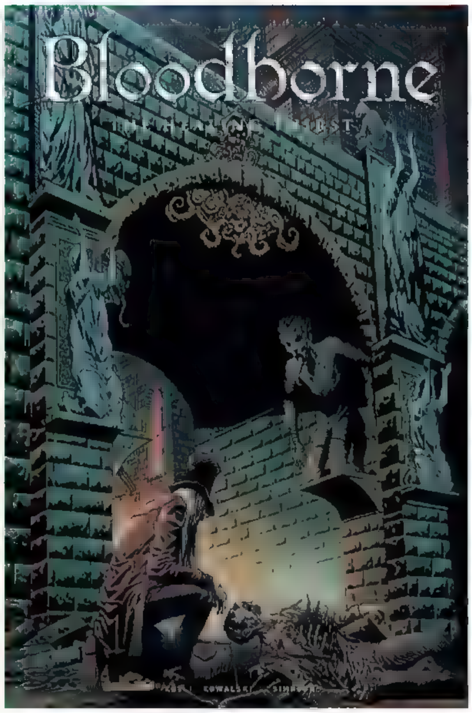
> **"CREEPY, GORY... AND HIGHLY RECOMMENDED."**
> - BLEEDING COOL

STILL AVAILABLE! **BLOODBORNE VOL.1** APR181810

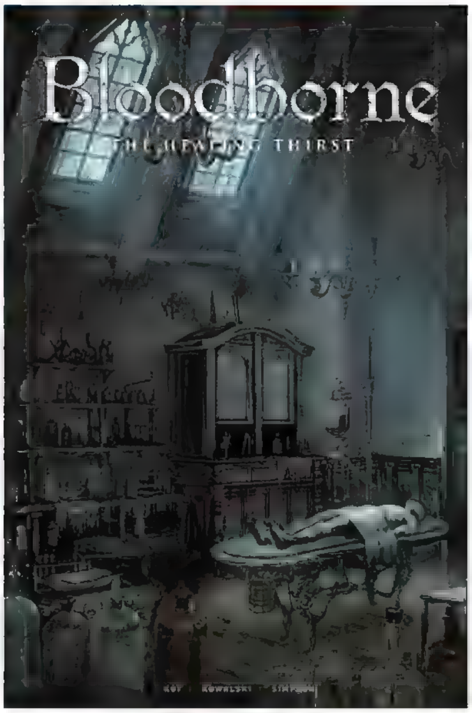

Bloodborne
THE HEALING THIRST

© Sony Interactive Entertainment Inc.

COVER A: TRADD MOORE


Bloodborne
THE HEALING THIRST
KOT · KOWALSKI · SIMPSON

COVER B: PIOTR KOWALSKI


Bloodborne
THE HEALING THIRST
KOT · KOWALSKI · SIMPSON

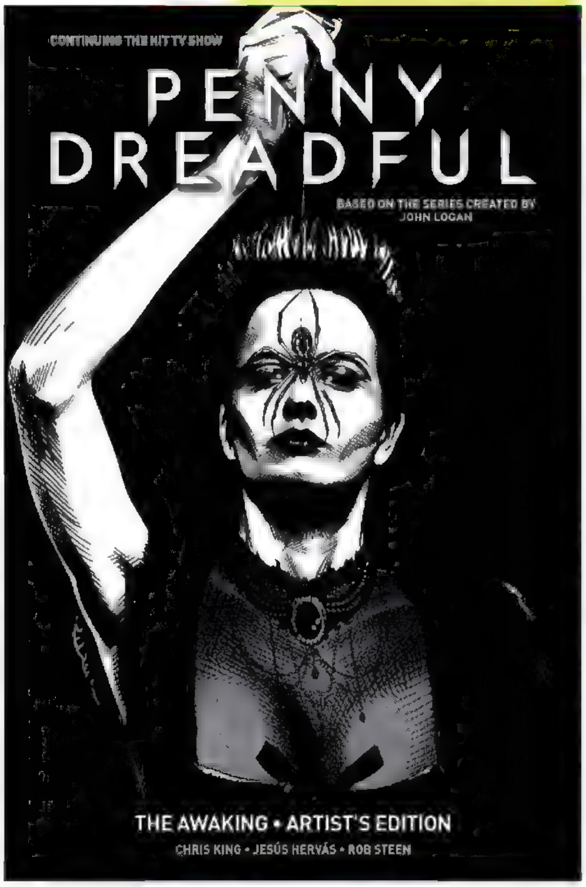
COVER C: GAME ART

Bloodborne
THE HEALING THIRST

COVER D: MOORE B&W

TALES OF DARKNESS AND DREAD, COLLECTED FOR YOUR TERROR!

SPOTLIGHT ON


CONTINUING THE HIT TV SHOW
PENNY DREADFUL
BASED ON THE SERIES CREATED BY JOHN LOGAN
THE AWAKING • ARTIST'S EDITION
CHRIS KING • JESÚS HERVÁS • ROB STEEN

Penny Dreadful © Showtime Networks Inc. All rights reserved.

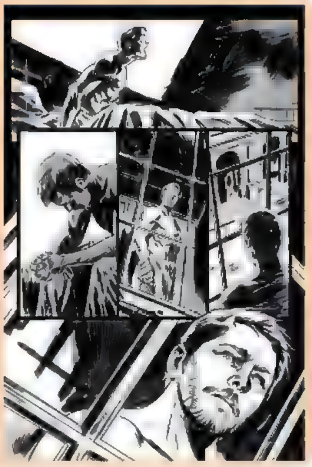
COVER A: STEPHEN MOONEY

PENNY DREADFUL
THE AWAKING ARTIST'S EDITION

Writer Chris King
Artist Jesús Hervás • HC
B/W • 96pp • $29.99
On Sale December 05, 2018
ISBN 9781785868771

RELIVE THE VERY FIRST STORY OF THE *PENNY DREADFUL* COMIC SERIES IN STUNNING BLACK & WHITE!

SHOWCASING THE MESMERISING ORIGINAL ARTWORK OF JESÚS HERVÁS, THIS ARTIST'S EDITION PERFECTLY CAPTURES THE HAUNTING ATMOSPHERE AND AESTHETIC OF THE AWARD-WINNING SHOW.



SPOTLIGHT ON

O'SULLIVAN & KOKAREV
DARK SOULS
THE AGE OF FIRE

Dark Souls™ & © BANDAI NAMCO Entertainment Inc. / ©FromSoftware, Inc. All rights reserved.

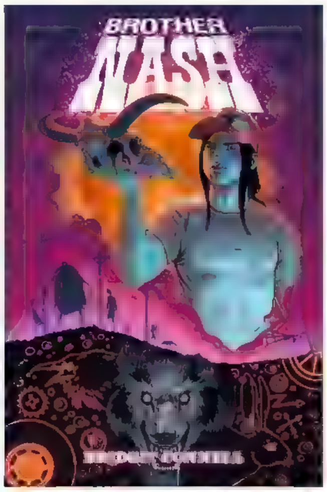
COVER: FERNANDEZ-ANGULO

DARK SOULS
THE AGE OF FIRE HC

Writer Ryan O'Sullivan
Artist Anton Kokarev
HC • FC • 112pp • $22.99
On Sale November 07, 2018
ISBN 9781785861659

WITNESS THE FIRST FLAMES OF THE *DARK SOULS* STORY!

THE LEGEND OF GWYN, LORD OF CINDER AND HIS LOYAL KNIGHT ARTORIAS, GORGEOUSLY RETOLD!


BROTHER NASH
BRIDGIT CONNELL

COVER A: BRIDGIT CONNELL

BROTHER NASH TP

Writer/Artist Bridgit Connell
SC • FC • 192pp • $19.99
On Sale October 03, 2018
ISBN 9781785864568

WEREWOLVES! TRUCKERS! MAGIC! MONSTROUS CICADAS! UNQUIET DEAD! IT'S ALL HERE... ON THE ROAD!

WHAT DARK SECRET FOLLOWS HAUNTED TRUCKER BROTHER NASH?

© Bridgit Connell 2018. All rights reserved.

HALLOWEEN & HORROR OFFERED AGAIN!

DARK SOULS: WINTER'S SPITE TP JAN172000	**PENNY DREADFUL TP** AUG161929
EVIL WITHIN: THE INTERLUDE HC JUN178079	**SURFACE TENSION TP** OCT151683
NORMAN: THE FIRST SLASH TP MAR172106	**LITTLE NIGHTMARES HC** JUL172194
	BLOODTHIRSTY TP FEB161810

SMASH HIT STEAMPUNK ADVENTURE NOVELS COME TO COMICS!

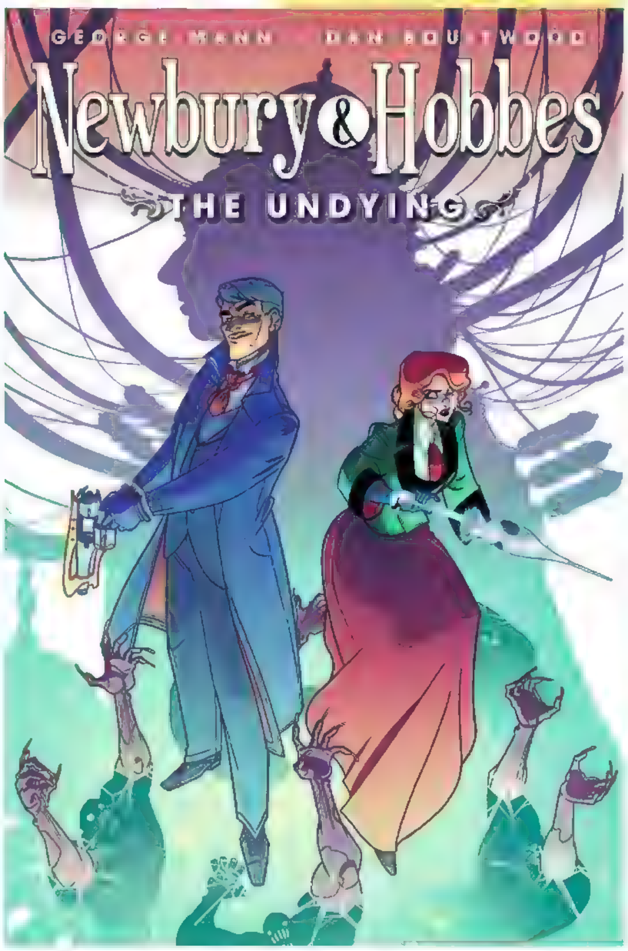
NEW SERIES!

SPOTLIGHT ON

NEWBURY & HOBBES

#1 (OF 4)

Writer **George Mann** • Artist **Dan Boultwood**
FC • 32pp • **$3.99** • On Sale **September 12, 2018**

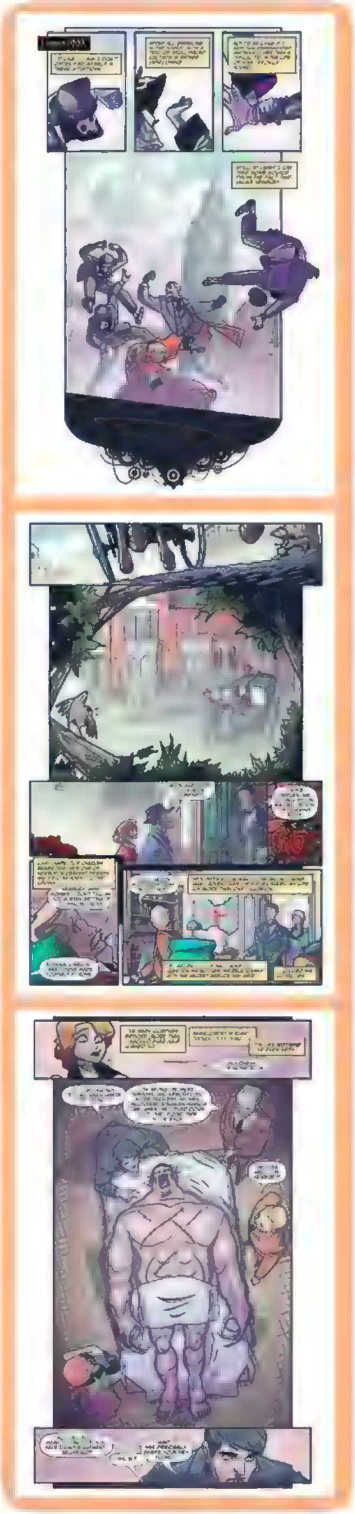

GEORGE MANN
DAN BOULTWOOD
Newbury & Hobbes
THE UNDYING

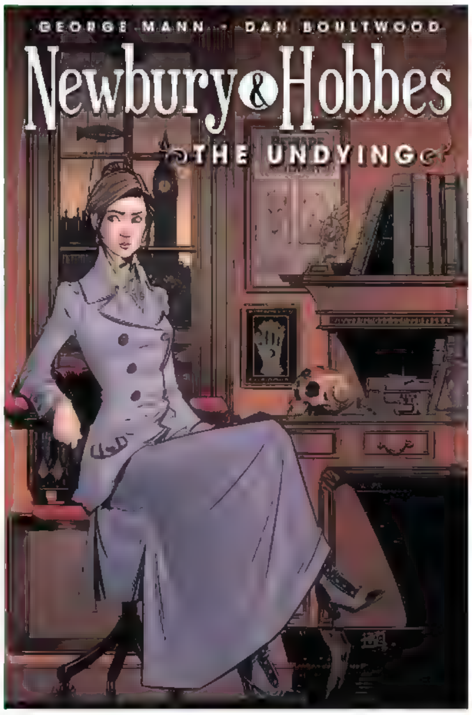
COVER A: DAN BOULTWOOD

WRITER GEORGE MANN (*DARK SOULS, DOCTOR WHO, WARHAMMER 40,000*) BRINGS HIS STEAMPUNK MYSTERY NOVELS TO COMICS FOR THEIR 10TH ANNIVERSARY, ALONGSIDE DAN BOULTWOOD (*IT CAME!, THE PHOENIX*).

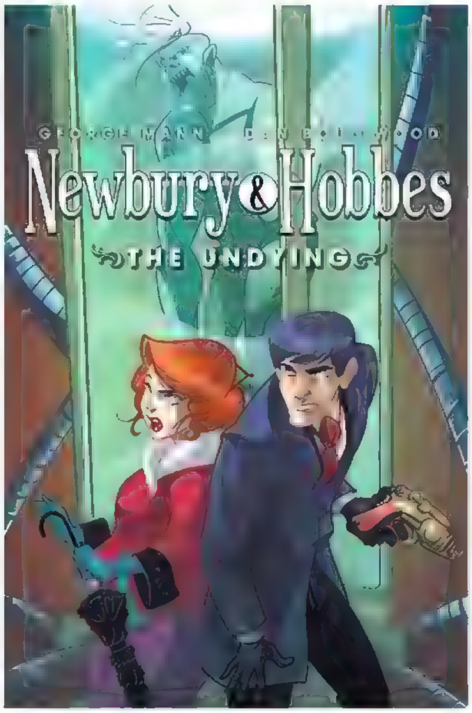
NEED TO DISMANTLE ROGUE AUTOMATA, UNCOVER PLOTS AGAINST THE CROWN, OR PUT DOWN A ZOMBIE INFESTATION? CALL ON THIS VICTORIAN DUO!

A BRAND-NEW PROSE SHORT, SERIALIZED IN EACH ISSUE!




GEORGE MANN · DAN BOULTWOOD
Newbury & Hobbes
THE UNDYING

COVER B: CHRIS WILDGOOSE


GEORGE MANN
DAN BOULTWOOD
Newbury & Hobbes
THE UNDYING

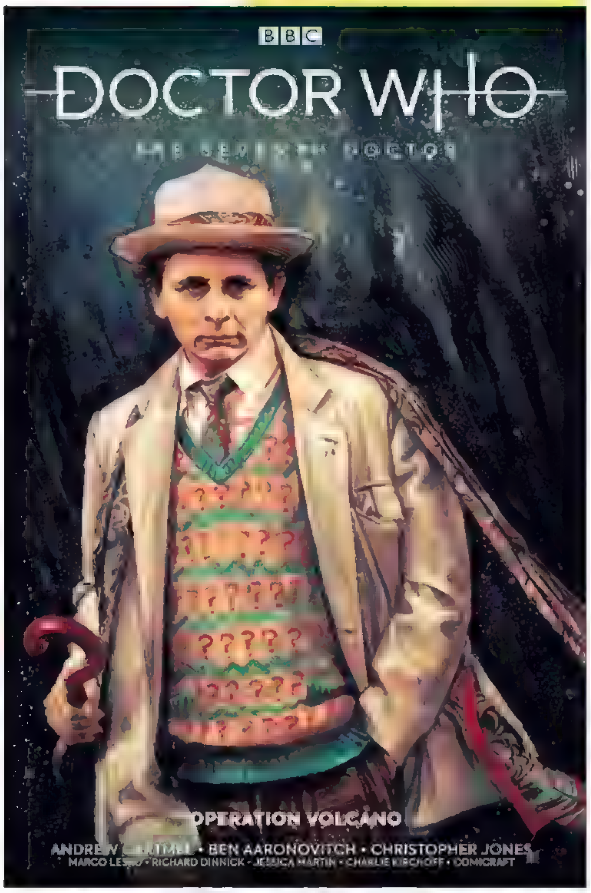
COVER C: ARIANNA FLOREAN

PDF AVAILABLE TO RETAILERS FOR ISSUE #1!

© 2018 GEORGE MANN, ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

JOURNEY THROUGH SPACE IN DROP PODS, JETFIGHTERS, AND A BLUE POLICE BOX!

SPOTLIGHT ON

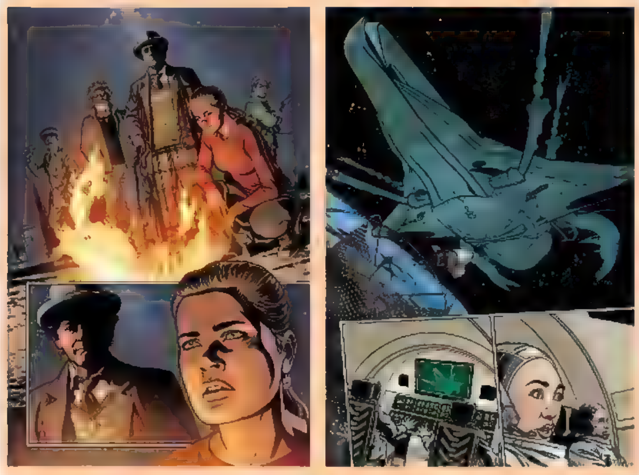

BBC
DOCTOR WHO
THE SEVENTH DOCTOR
OPERATION VOLCANO
ANDREW CARTMEL • BEN AARONOVITCH • CHRISTOPHER JONES
MARCO LESKO • RICHARD DINNICK • JESSICA MARTIN • CHARLIE KIRCHOFF • COMICRAFT

COVER A: ALICE X. ZHANG

DOCTOR WHO
THE SEVENTH DOCTOR
OPERATION VOLCANO TP

ALIENS ORBITING EARTH! ASTRONAUTS ATTACKED! TERROR IN AUSTRALIA! THE SEVENTH DOCTOR AND ACE, CAUGHT SMACK BANG IN THE MIDDLE!

Writer **Andrew Cartmel**
Executive Producer
Ben Aaronovitch
Artist **Christopher Jones**
Colorist **Marco Lesko**
SC • FC • 128pp • **$16.99**
On Sale **November 14, 2018**
ISBN **9781785868221**



BBC, DOCTOR WHO (word marks, logos and devices) and TARDIS are trade marks of the British Broadcasting Corporation and are used under license. BBC logo © BBC 1996. Doctor Who logo © BBC 2018. TARDIS image © BBC 1963.

Robotech ® and © Harmony Gold USA. All rights reserved.

SIMON FURMAN . MARCO TURINI
ROBOTECH
BLIND GAME

COVER: TOMMY LEE EDWARDS

ROBOTECH
VOL. 3: BLIND GAME TP

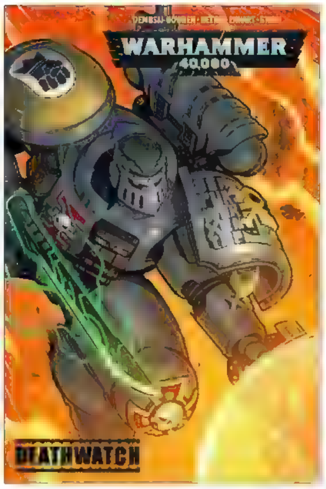
Writer **Simon Furman**
Artists **Marco Turini, Hendry Prasetya**
SC • FC • 112pp • **$16.99**
On Sale **October 17, 2018**
ISBN **9781785865473**

THE LATEST ARC IN THE HIT SERIES, BASED ON WORLD-FAMOUS ANIMATED EPIC ROBOTECH!

SUPPORTED BY THE OFFICIAL ROBOTECH FACEBOOK PAGE: OVER 200K FOLLOWERS!

THE HUMAN-ZENTRAEDI WAR ESCALATES, AND RICK'S LIFE IS TURNED UPSIDE-DOWN!

© Copyright Games Workshop Limited 2018. All Rights Reserved


WARHAMMER 40,000
DEATHWATCH

COVER: DAVID NAKAYAMA

WARHAMMER 40,000 DEATHWATCH TP

Writer **Aaron Dembski-Bowden**
Artist **Tazio Bettin**
SC • FC • 112pp • **$16.99**
On Sale **November 07, 2018**
ISBN **9781785861635**

THE DEADLIEST SPACE MARINES ARE CALLED TO HUNT ALIENS IN THE DEATHWATCH!

FROM *BLACK LIBRARY* SUPERSTAR AARON DEMBSKI-BOWDEN!

FOLLOWS THE NEW DEATHWATCH RULEBOOK: A MUST-READ FOR WARHAMMER FANS!

OFFERED AGAIN!

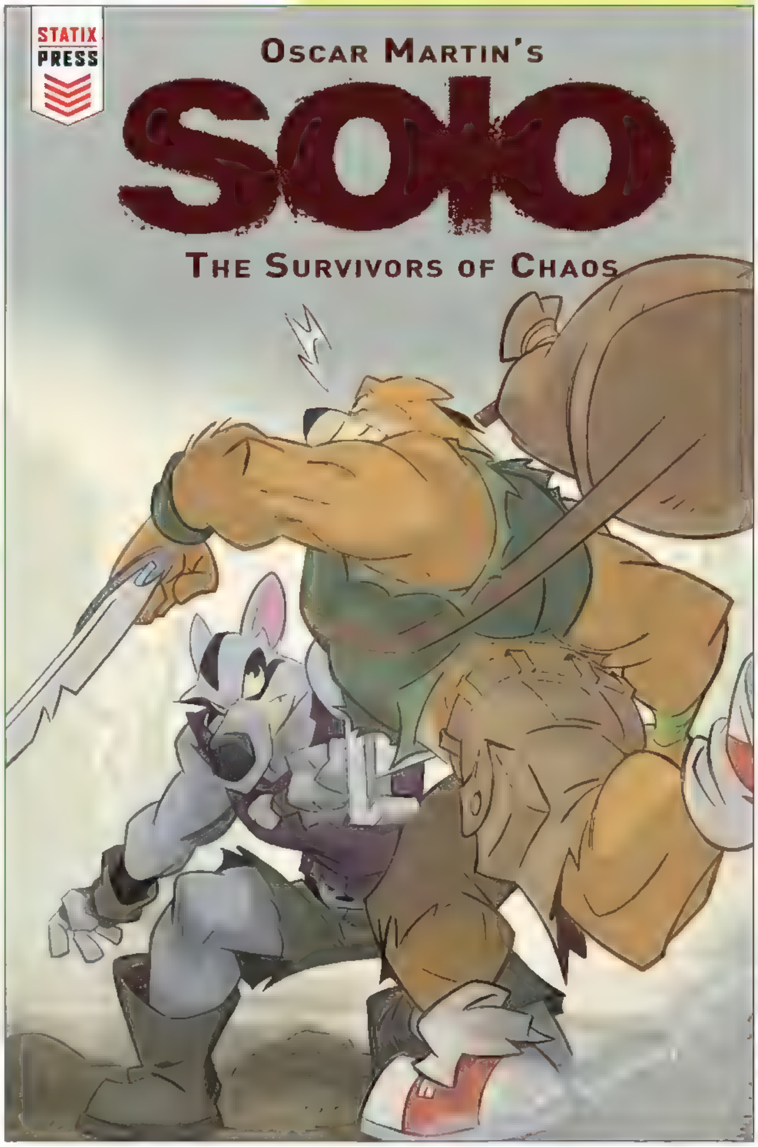
ROBOTECH VOL. 1 TP SEP171940	**WARHAMMER 40,000 VOL. 1 TP** DEC161950
ROBOTECH VOL. 2 TP FEB181829	**WARHAMMER 40,000 VOL. 2 TP** MAY171853
	WARHAMMER 40,000 VOL. 3 TP OCT171862

STATIX PRESS

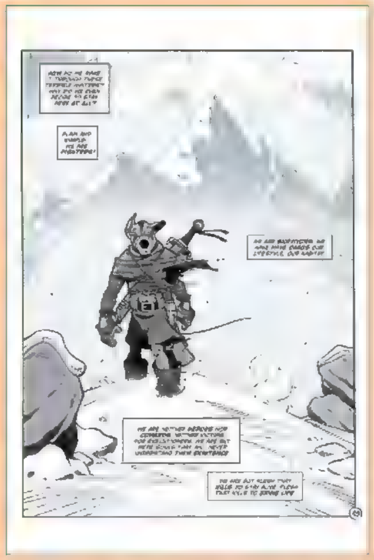
ROAD WARRIOR MEETS RAT WARRIOR IN A NUCLEAR TAIL!

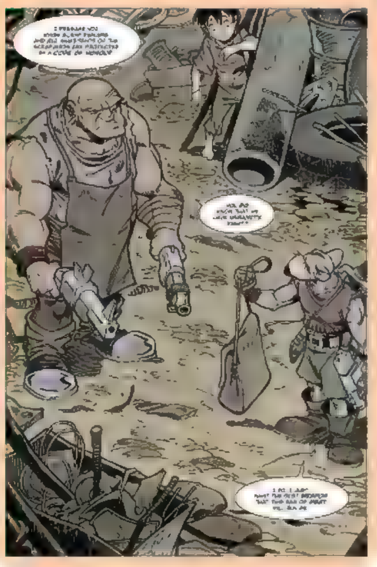
FOR FANS OF *ZOOTOPIA* **AND** *MAD MAX: FURY ROAD!*

SPOTLIGHT ON

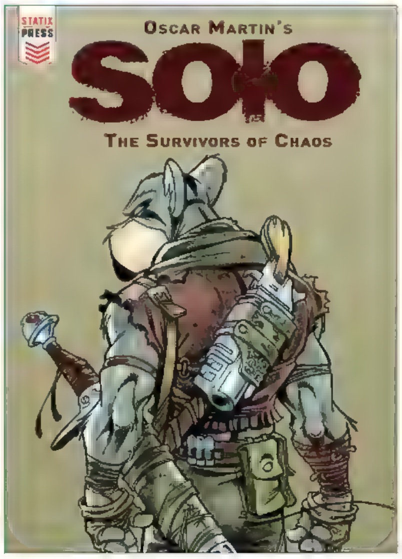

STATIX PRESS
OSCAR MARTIN'S
SOLO
THE SURVIVORS OF CHAOS

© 2018 OSCAR MARTIN





COVER A BY SEAN GALLOWAY, CHARACTER DESIGNER FOR *HELLBOY ANIMATED* **AND** *SPECTACULAR SPIDER-MAN!*


STATIX PRESS
OSCAR MARTIN'S
SOLO
THE SURVIVORS OF CHAOS

COVER B: OSCAR MARTIN

OSCAR MARTIN'S SOLO #1 (OF 2)
THE SURVIVORS OF CHAOS

COVER A: SEAN GALLOWAY

Writer/Artist Oscar Martin
FC • 56pp • $5.99
On Sale September 26, 2018

LIKED ***RUINWORLD*****? CHECK OUT SOLO THE BARBARIAN!**

AFTER NUCLEAR WAR, MUTANT ANIMALS INHERIT THE EARTH!

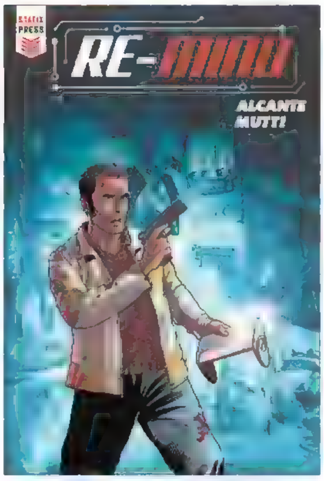
OSCAR MARTIN, AWARD-WINNING WRITER/ARTIST OF TOM & JERRY, PACKS HIS POST-APOCALYPSE WITH BRUTAL ACTION AND LAVISH DETAIL!

YOUNG RAT WARRIOR SOLO WANDERS THE CANNIBAL WASTES – CAN HE CARVE OUT A PLACE AMONG THE SURVIVORS OF CHAOS?

STATIX BRINGS YOU THE BEST OF EUROPE!

RE-MIND
#2 (OF 2)

Writer **Didier Alcante**
Artists **Andrea Mutti**
FC • 56pp • **$5.99**
On Sale **September 26, 2018**


STATIX PRESS
RE-MIND
ALCANTE
MUTTI

COVER: ANDREA MUTTI

PERFECT BLEND OF *TOTAL RECALL* AND *MINORITY REPORT* FILTERED THROUGH THE LENS OF A POST-9/11 WORLD!

CAN IRAQ VET JOHN SAVE HIS SON, OR WILL THE FBI SEIZE HIS DYING MEMORIES?

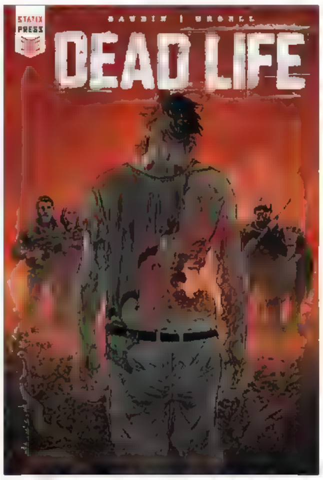
ART BY ANDREA MUTTI
(SWASHBUCKLERS, MAD MAX FURY ROAD, TOMB RAIDER, REBELS)

RATATATATA
BOOOM

© 2010 MUTTI / ALCANTE / DARGAUD BENELUX (Dargaud-Lombant s.a.)

DEAD LIFE
#3 (OF 3)

Writer **Jean-Charles Gaudin**
Artists **Joan Urgell, Mambba**
FC • 72pp • **$6.99**
On Sale **September 26, 2018**


STATIX PRESS
GAUDIN | URGELL
DEAD LIFE

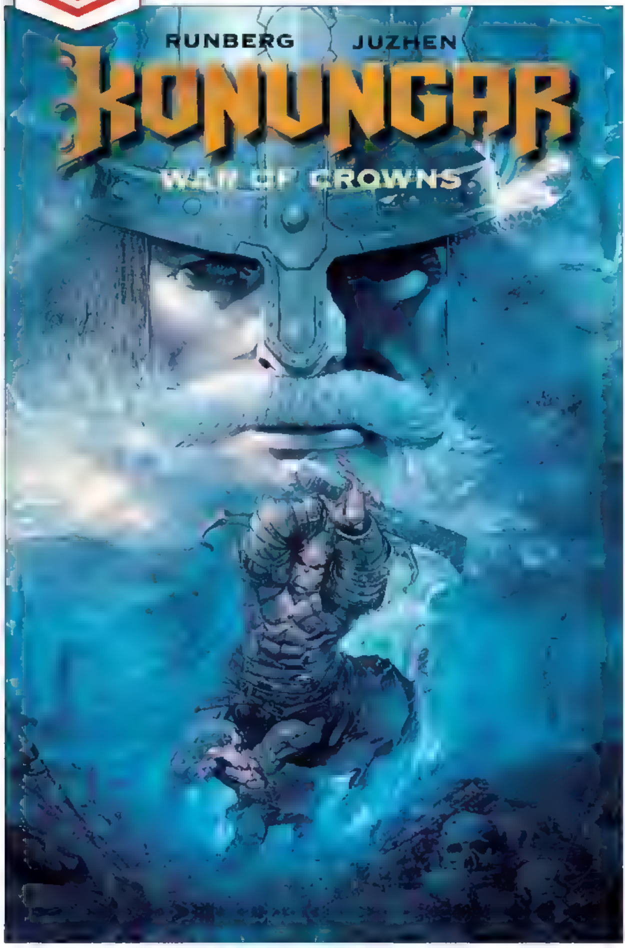
COVER: JOAN URGELL

THE ZOMBIE EPIDEMIC COMES TO A GIANT-SIZED CLIMAX!

***THE WALKING DEAD* MEETS *SUPERNATURAL*!**

"A JOURNEY INTO A WAKING UNDEAD NIGHTMARE"
- COMICS BEAT

A SERIES DIRECTED BY JEAN WACQUET
© 2011 MC PRODUCTIONS / GAUDIN / URGELL


RUNBERG
JUZHEN
KONUNGAR
WAR OF CROWNS

© 2011 Éditions Glénat

COVER: JUZHEN

KONUNGAR
WAR OF CROWNS TP

Writer **Sylvain Runberg** • Artist **Juzhen**
SC • FC • 144pp • **$19.99**
On Sale **October 03, 2018** • ISBN **9781785866111**

GORGEOUS EPIC FROM SYLVAIN RUNBERG (*THE GIRL WITH THE DRAGON TATTOO*)!

WHEN CENTAURS INVADE VIKING LANDS, TWO WARRING SONS MUST JOIN FORCES!

THEY'VE RETURNED

THRILLING CRIME AND CONSPIRACY, SET IN THE WORLDS YOU LOVE!

COVER A: ALEX RONALD

MICKEY SPILLANE'S MIKE HAMMER

#4 (OF 4)

Writer **Max Allan Collins**
Artists **Marcelo Salaza, Marcio Freire**
FC • 32pp • **$3.99**
On Sale **September 26, 2018**

A BULLET-RIDDLED FINALE FOR THE ALL-NEW MIKE HAMMER STORY!

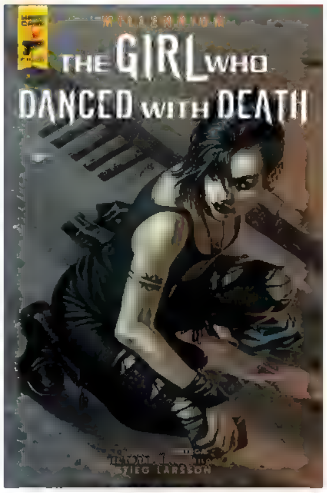
PLOT BY ORIGINAL CREATOR MICKEY SPILLANE!

SCRIPT BY MAX ALLAN COLLINS (*QUARRY, ROAD TO PERDITION*)!

PART OF TITAN'S YEAR-LONG CELEBRATION OF MICKEY SPILLANE!

COVER B: SIMONE GUGLIELMINI

© Mickey Spillane Publishing LLC, 2018



COVER A: CLAUDIA IANNICIELLO

THE GIRL WHO DANCED WITH DEATH MILLENNIUM SAGA

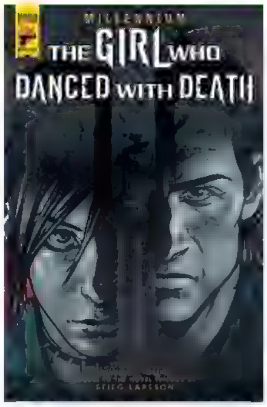
#2 (OF 3)

Creator **Stieg Larsson**
Writer **Sylvain Runberg**
Artist **Belen Ortega**
FC • 64pp • **$5.99**
On Sale **September 19, 2018**

SEQUEL TO THE HIT NOVEL TRILOGY BY STIEG LARSSON!

ALL-NEW MILLENNIUM FILM *THE GIRL IN THE SPIDER'S WEB* HITS THEATERS NOVEMBER 2018!

"Hard hitting, gritty and beautifully illustrated"
- FLICKERING MYTH



COVER B: BELEN ORTEGA

EDITIONS DUPUIS S.A. © DUPUIS 2018, By Runberg, Ortega All rights reserved. *Millennium* © Stieg Larsson and Moggliden AB. The name *Hard Case Crime* and the Hard Case Crime logo are trademarks of Winterfell LLC. Hard Case Crime comics are produced with editonal guidance from Charles Ardai

COVER A: CLAUDIA IANNICIELLO

THE RAID

#2 (OF 4)

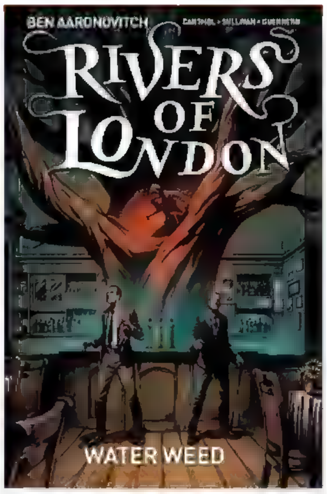
Writer **Ollie Masters**
Artists **Budi Setiawan, Brad Simpson**
FC • 32pp • **$3.99**
On Sale **September 05, 2018**

DELVE DEEPER INTO THE WORLD OF THE MARTIAL ARTS MASTERPIECE!

WRITER OLLIE MASTERS (*THE KITCHEN*), REVEALS THE TWISTED SECRETS OF HAMMER GIRL !

COVER B: PHOTO

(c) XXMIPT. Merantau Films



COVER: MARIANO LACLAUSTRA

RIVERS OF LONDON WATER WEED

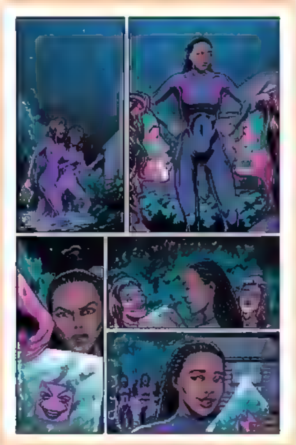
#4 (OF 4)

Writers **Ben Aaronovitch & Andrew Cartmel**
Artist **Lee Sullivan**
FC • 32pp • **$3.99**
On Sale **September 19, 2018**

SET IN THE HIT NOVEL SERIES FROM WRITER BEN AARONOVITCH!

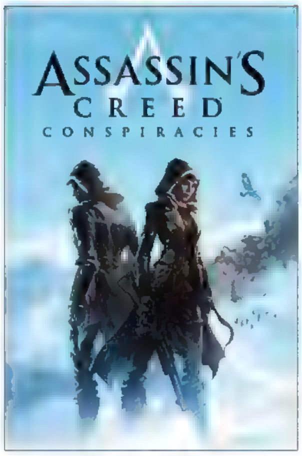
WIZARD COP PETER GOES IN WITHOUT BACKUP TO FINALLY FACE DOWN LONDON'S DRUG-SMUGGLING QUEENPIN!

"Witty, imaginative, and gripping"
- SFX



Rivers of London © Ben Aaronovitch 2018.
All rights reserved.

GO BEHIND THE SCENES ON THE CULTURAL PHENOMENON OF BLACK PANTHER!


ASSASSIN'S CREED
CONSPIRACIES

COVER: PION

ASSASSIN'S CREED CONSPIRACIES

#2 (OF 2)

Writer **Guillaume Dorison**
Artist **Patrick Pion**
FC • 48pp • $5.99
On Sale **September 05, 2018**

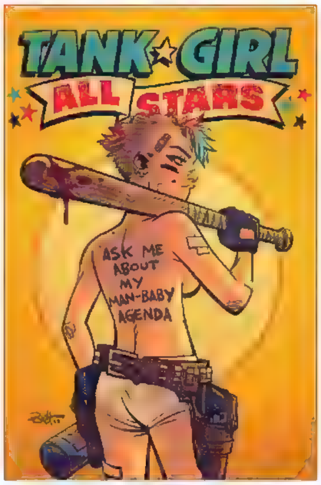
TEMPLAR AND ASSASSIN CLASH IN THIS **DOUBLE-SIZED** AC ISSUE!

A QUEST FOR REVENGE COLLIDES WITH THE RACE FOR **THE ATOMIC BOMB!**

SUPPORT FROM OFFICIAL UBISOFT AND AC PAGES!

FACEBOOK: 10.17 M
YOUTUBE: 1.2 M
TWITTER: 4.27 M
INSTAGRAM: 1.1 M

Assassin's Creed and all related characters are trademark ™ and © 2018 Ubisoft. All rights reserved.


TANK GIRL
ALL STARS
ASK ME ABOUT MY MAN-BABY AGENDA

COVER A: BRETT PARSON

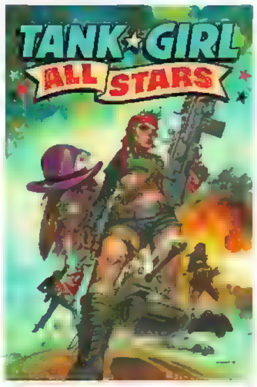
TANK GIRL ALL STARS

#4 (OF 4)

Writer **Alan Martin**
Artists **Brett Parson, Phil Bond, Greg Staples**
FC • 32pp • $3.99
On Sale **September 19, 2018**

30TH ANNIVERSARY MINISERIES HITS A MESSY CLIMAX!

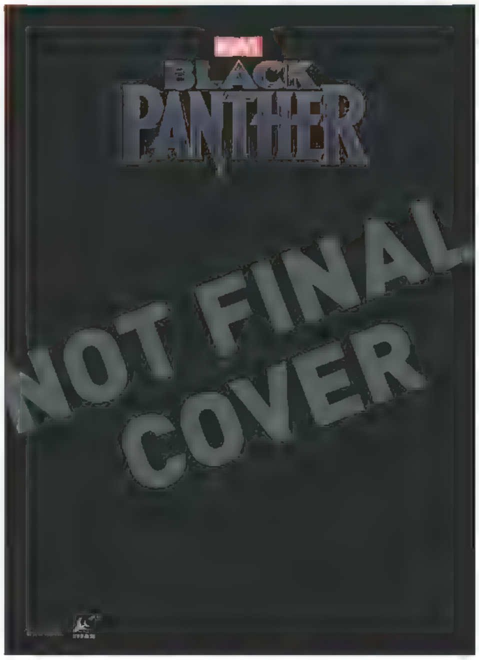
INTERIORS FROM BRETT PARSON, PHIL BOND, AND GREG STAPLES!


TANK GIRL
ALL STARS

COVER B: GREG STAPLES

TANK GIRL
ALL STARS

COVER C: MICK MCMAHON


BLACK PANTHER
NOT FINAL COVER

BLACK PANTHER

THE ULTIMATE SOUVENIR GUIDE

SC • FC • 192pp • $19.99
On Sale **Nov 07, 2018**

COMPLETE GUIDE TO THE HIGHEST-GROSSING SUPER HERO MOVIE OF ALL TIME!

EXCLUSIVE BEHIND-THE-SCENES PHOTOS AND **STUNNING CONCEPT ART** REVEAL THE BEAUTIFUL, SECRETIVE NATION OF **WAKANDA.**

INTERVIEWS WITH THE **STARS OF THE FILM** MAKE THIS A MUST-HAVE FOR *BLACK PANTHER* FANS!

MARVEL
© 2018 MARVEL

AN INSIDER LOOK AT SCI-FI ON SCREEN!

STAR WARS THE LAST JEDI
THE ULTIMATE SOUVENIR GUIDE

SC • FC • 192pp • $19.99
On Sale **November 14 , 2018**

STAR WARS
COVER TO BE REVEALED

THE APPRENTICE
DAISY RIDLEY

RIAN JOHNSON
DIRECTOR ON SET

A COLLECTOR'S BEHIND THE SCENES GUIDE TO THE BIGGEST *STAR WARS* FILM!

SCENE-BY-SCENE INTERVIEWS, ART, AND TRIVIA FROM *THE LAST JEDI!*

Disney • LUCASFILM

© & ™ 2018 LUCASFILM LTD.

DISCOVERY NEWS, VIEWS & INTERVIEWS
STAR TREK
SHAZAD LATIF
MARY CHIEFFO
CONNOR TRINNEER
AND MORE ON THE
MIRROR UNIVERSE
MIRROR LORCA V PRIME PICARD
IMPERFECT REFLECTIONS...?
JEROME BIXBY MIRROR MAKER
THE TERRAN EMPIRE A FUTURE HISTORY

NEWSSTAND

STAR TREK MAGAZINE #68

FC • 100pp • $9.99
On Sale **September 11, 2018**

EXPLORING THE (FUTURE) HISTORY OF THE TERRAN EMPIRE, ON SCREEN AND PAGE!

SHAZAD LATIF (TYLER), MARY CHIEFFO (L'RELL), CONNOR TRINNEER (TRIP), WALTER KOENIG (CHEKOV), NANA VISITOR (KIRA), AND MORE ON THE MIRROR UNIVERSE!

THE "MIRROR, MIRROR" MAN: HOW ORIGINAL SERIES WRITER JEROME BIXBY CREATED THE MIRROR UNIVERSE.

MIRROR UNIVERSE SPECIAL!

MIRROR UNIVERSE SPECIAL!

DISCOVERY NEWS, VIEWS & INTERVIEWS
STAR TREK
STAR TREK DISCOVERY

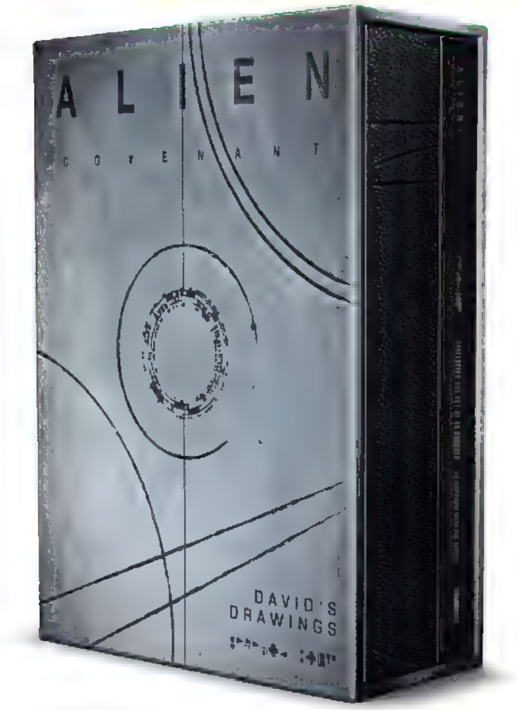
EXCLUSIVE

TM (R) & (C) 2018 CBS Studios Inc. (C) Paramount Pictures. Star Trek and related marks and logos are trademarks of CBS Studios Inc All Rights Reserved

DISCOVER THE ART BEHIND 2018'S HOTTEST GAMES AND FILMS!

SPOTLIGHT ON

ALIEN COVENANT
DAVID'S DRAWINGS



Dane Hallett, Matt Hatton
FC • HC • 192pp • $49.95
On Sale September 4, 2018
ISBN 9781785659249

EXCLUSIVE TWO-BOOK COLLECTION!

UNRAVEL THE MYSTERIES BEHIND RIDLEY SCOTT'S HORRIFYING ALIEN PREQUEL!

IN-UNIVERSE SKETCHBOOK WITH OVER TWO HUNDRED BEAUTIFULLY GROTESQUE ILLUSTRATIONS!

INTERVIEWS WITH ARTISTS DANE HALLET AND MATT HATTON IN A SEPARATE ART DEVELOPMENT BOOK!

ENTER THE ANDROID MIND OF DAVID, BREAKOUT CHARACTER OF THE ALIEN PREQUELS!

OFFERED AGAIN!

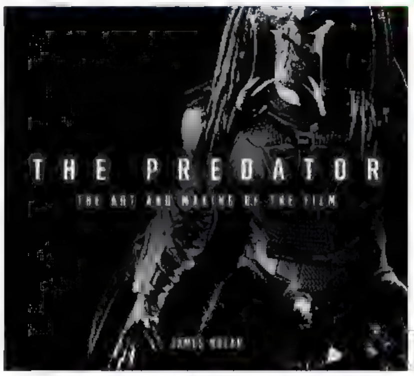
THE ART OF ALIEN: ISOLATION
AUG141913O

ALIEN: THE ILLUSTRATED STORY
MAY128154

Alien TM & © 2018 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. All rights reserved.

THE PREDATOR

SPOTLIGHT ON



THE ART AND MAKING OF THE FILM

James Nolan FC • HC • 176pp • $39.95
On Sale September 18, 2018
ISBN 9781785657016

WITNESS THE RETURN OF ONE OF CINEMA'S BEST-LOVED MONSTERS!

A UNIQUE LOOK AT SHANE BLACK'S NEW TAKE ON *THE PREDATOR*.

FASCINATING INTERVIEWS ON THE MAKING OF THIS INCREDIBLE NEW CHAPTER IN A BLOCKBUSTER SERIES.

THE OFFICIAL MOVIE NOVELIZATION
THE PREDATOR

THE OFFICIAL MOVIE NOVELIZATION

Christopher Golden
320pp • $7.99
On Sale Sep 18, 2018
ISBN 9781785658051

OFFICIAL NOVELIZATION OF THE SUMMER BIGGEST HORROR BLOCKBUSTER!

BRAM STOKER AWARD-WINNING AUTHOR CHRISTOPHER GOLDEN (*ALIEN: RIVER OF PAIN, BALTIMORE*)!

™ and © 2018 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. All rights reserved.

MARVEL'S SPIDER-MAN

MARVEL
SPIDER-MAN
THE ART OF THE GAME

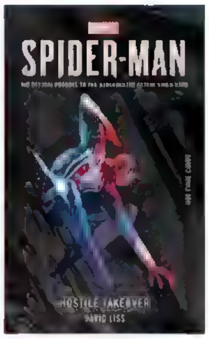
THE ART OF THE GAME

Paul Davies FC • HC • 176pp • $39.95
On Sale September 11, 2018
ISBN 9781785657962

SWING BEHIND THE SCENES ON 2018'S MOST ANTICIPATED GAME!

HUNDREDS OF FULL COLOR EXCLUSIVE IMAGES FOR COSTUMES AND CHARACTERS: MARY JANE TO MR NEGATIVE!

CREATIVE INSIGHT FROM THE *INSOMNIAC* TEAM WHO BROUGHT SPIDEY TO LIFE!



HOSTILE TAKEOVER: THE OFFICIAL GAME NOVELIZATION

David Liss
336pp • $7.99
On Sale TBC, 2018
ISBN 9781785659751

OFFICIAL PREQUEL TO THE GAME, FROM BESTSELLING AUTHOR DAVID LISS (*BLACK PANTHER, THE SHADOW*)!

PETER PARKER SQUARES OFF AGAINST THE KINGPIN!

© 2018 MARVEL © 2018 Sony Interactive Entertainment LLC Developed by Insomniac Games, Inc

BRAND NEW FICTION SET IN YOUR FAVORITE WORLDS!

FEATURED ITEM

TWISTED NEW DETAILS WOVEN INTO ALAN MOORE'S CLASSIC TALE!

30 YEARS ON, THE JOKER'S STORY IS FINALLY ADAPTED AS A FULL NOVEL!

A BATMAN NOVEL
BATMAN
THE KILLING JOKE
BY CHRISTA FAUST & GARY PHILLIPS

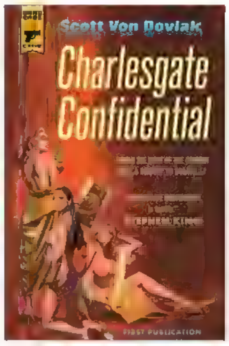
BATMAN and all related characters and elements are ™ & © DC Comics and Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. (s17)

BATMAN THE KILLING JOKE

Christa Faust, Gary Phillips
HC • 335pp • $22.95
On Sale Sep 25, 2018
ISBN 9781785658105

EDGY ADAPTATION OF
THE JOKER'S ORIGIN STORY
BY HARD CASE CRIME NOVELIST CHRISTA FAUST!

UPCOMING: NEW JOKER MOVIE AND SUICIDE SQUAD 2!


Scott Von Doviak
Charlesgate Confidential
FIRST PUBLICATION

CHARLESGATE CONFIDENTIAL

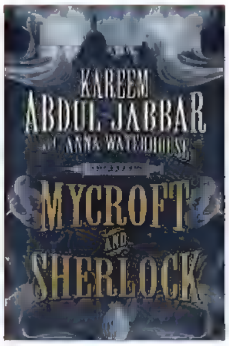
Scott Von Doviak
HC • 384pp • $22.99
On Sale Sep 18, 2018
ISBN 9781785657177

HOW LONG CAN THE STASH OF THE CENTURY EVADE CAPTURE?

A TWISTINGLY CLEVER TALE OF SURPRISE-PACKED HEISTS AND TREASURE HUNTERS!

TOLD BETWEEN
1946...
1988...
2014...
AND BACK AGAIN!

© Max Allan Collins 2011


KAREEM ABDUL-JABBAR
AND ANNA WATERHOUSE
MYCROFT AND SHERLOCK

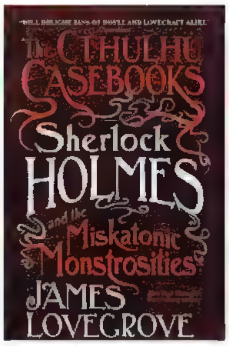
MYCROFT AND SHERLOCK

Kareem Abdul-Jabbar
Anna Waterhouse
HC • 336pp • $25.99
On Sale Oct 9, 2018
ISBN 9781785659256

NEW NOVEL BY NBA ALL-STAR KAREEM ABDUL-JABBAR, STARRING MYCROFT AND SHERLOCK HOLMES!

CAUGHT IN CONSPIRACY, THE YOUNG HOLMES BROTHERS NEED HELP! BUT CAN THEY EVEN TRUST EACH OTHER?

© Iconomy, LLC (for the services of Kareem Abdul-Jabbar & Anna Waterhouse)

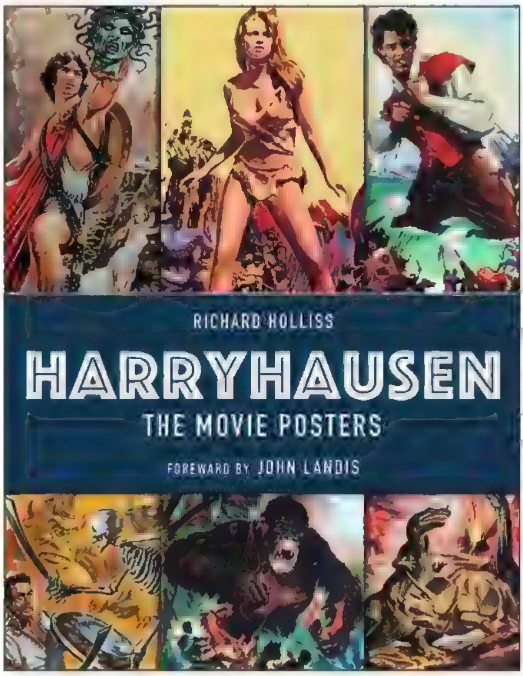

The Cthulhu Casebooks
Sherlock Holmes and the Miskatonic Monstrosities
JAMES LOVEGROVE

THE CTHULHU CASEBOOKS
SHERLOCK HOLMES AND THE MISKATONIC MONSTROSITIES

James Lovegrove
352pp • $14.95
On Sale Sep 4, 2018
ISBN 9781785652929

HOLMES VS LOVECRAFT
IN A NEW SERIES FROM BESTSELLER JAMES LOVEGROVE!

MYSTERY CALLS FROM BEDLAM ASLYUM! HAVE YEARS OF ELDRITCH ENCOUNTERS BROKEN THE GREAT DETECTIVE?


RICHARD HOLLISS
HARRYHAUSEN
THE MOVIE POSTERS
FOREWARD BY JOHN LANDIS

HARRYHAUSEN: THE MOVIE POSTERS

Richard Holliss FC • HC • 192pp • $39.95
On Sale September 4, 2018
ISBN 9781785656781

NEVER BEFORE COLLECTED!

A SUMPTUOUS SHOWCASE FOR OVER 30 YEARS OF CLASSIC HARRYHAUSEN PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL FROM AROUND THE WORLD!

SPECIAL COMMENTARY FROM THE RAY & DIANA HARRYHAUSEN FOUNDATION!

FROM 1949 TO 1981!
FROM *MIGHTY JOE YOUNG*
TO *CLASH OF THE TITANS!*

CLASH OF THE TITANS

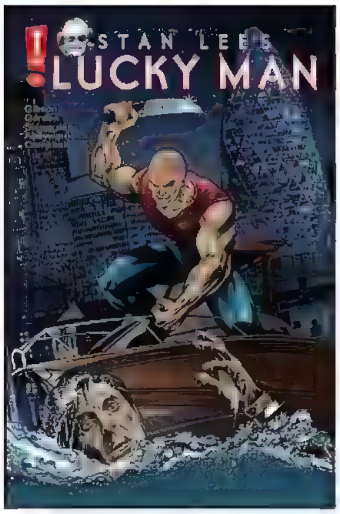
© The Ray & Diana Harryhausen Foundation

T PUB

STAN LEE'S LUCKY MAN: THE BRACELET CHRONICLES #3

(W) Neil Gibson, Michael Gordon
(A) Atula Siriwardane, Asoka Abeywardena
(CA) Atula Siriwardane

Stan Lee's Lucky Man follows the story of detective Harry Clayton after he is unwillingly granted the power to control luck — for good and bad! (STL091192) (C: 0-0-1)
24pgs, FC (3 of 4)......................... $3.99



TRANSDIMENSIONAL

TRANSDIMENSIONAL #1

The story focusses on Deacon Price, an emotionally broken underwater archaeologist who charters an expedition, under false pretences, to a downed Soviet submarine that's been missing for decades. What he and his crew find there will not only put their lives at risk, but also the lives of everyone they've ever known! (STL091150)
MATURE THEMES
24pgs, FC... $3.99

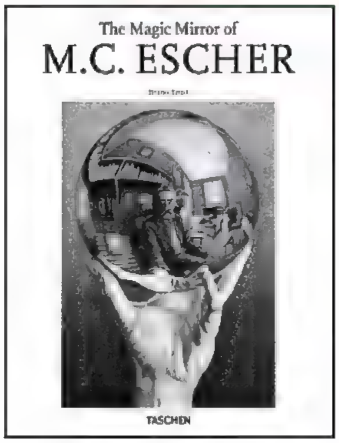
THE TRAVELLER
NEIL GIBSON
TASOS ANASTASIADES

THE TRAVELLER #1

(W) Neil Gibson, Tasos Anastasiades
(CA) Tasos Anastasiades

The Traveller is a steampunk adventure story set at the turn of the 19th century. Made using cutting-edge 3D modelling combined with traditional hand inking, the story focuses on the greater good and the price we are prepared to pay for it. (STL091144)
MATURE THEMES
24pgs, FC... $3.99

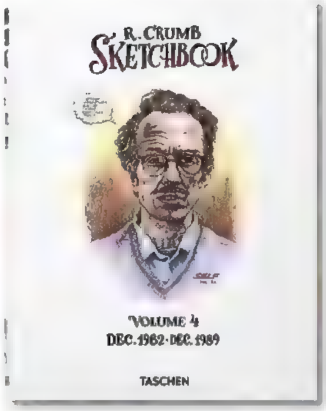
TASCHEN AMERICA L.L.C.



THE MAGIC MIRROR OF M.C. ESCHER HC

(A/CA) M. c. Escher

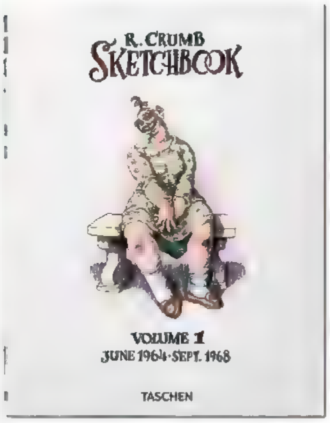
Long before the first computer-generated 3-D images, M. C. Escher was a master of the third dimension. His impossible geometry and illusions, bordering between the scientific and psychological, are an homage to the possibilities of the human mind. This collection presents the artist's key graphic works and illustrations in stunning full-page reproductions, complete with detailed explanations of each mathematical problem. (STL090531) (C: 0-1-0)
ART BOOK
HC, 9x12, 116pgs, FC.................... $20.00



R. CRUMB SKETCHBOOK VOLUME 4: 1982-1989 HC

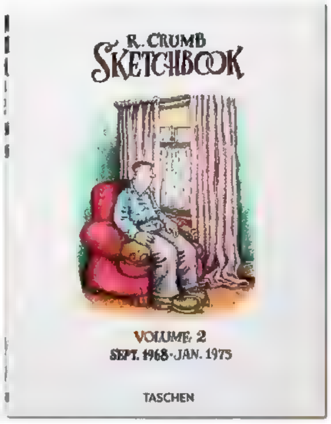
(A/CA) Robert Crumb

This book spans the years 1982 to 1989, a period when the artist was comfortably ensconced in rural California, raising his young daughter Sophie, who appears throughout this volume. But Crumb was still Crumb, declaring in one drawing, above a lovingly rendered tree, "As I get older I get more twisted, convoluted, depraved, cynical, embittered, self-centered, jaded, debauched, ruthless, greedy, conceited, set-in-my-ways, long-winded, absent-minded, prejudiced, closed-minded, misanthropic, nervous..." To prove this self-flagellating analysis he fills the pages with his signature perversions (in country settings), scathing social commentary, cruel self-portraits, experimental cubism... and some lovely sylvan landscape. His mastery of the Rapidograph pen is at its zenith here in his 40s. (STL090530) (C: 0-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)
MATURE THEMES
ART BOOK
HC, 8x10, 444pgs, FC... $40.00



R. CRUMB SKETCHBOOK VOLUME 1: JUN. 1964-MAR. 1966 HC (NEW PRINTING)

From the very beginning, even before the sexual revolution made Robert Crumb the world's most celebrated underground cartoonist, he felt compelled to commit his sexual fantasies to paper. Once upon a time, he'd destroy them, fearful of others discovering his quirky tastes. Then he found that baring his soul provided a sort of therapy, leading him to immortalize every desire in pen and ink. This compact new edition, sourced from the same *Robert Crumb Sketchbooks 1964–1982*, offers the same high-quality obsession at a bargain price. Through satire, psychedelia, and outlandish sexually obsessed characters, 448 pages bring the best of Crumb's prolific mid-1960's period of June 1964 to September 1968. (STL090528) **NOTE:** Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)
MATURE THEMES
ART BOOK
HC, 7x9, 448pgs, FC..................... $40.00

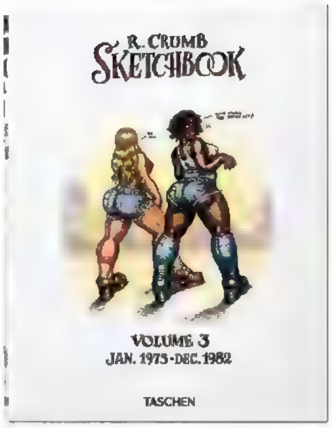


R. CRUMB SKETCHBOOK VOLUME 2: SEPT. 1968-JAN. 1975 HC (NEW PRINTING)

Called the Bruegel of underground art, Robert Crumb is an American icon of comic introspection, cultural satire, and sexual obsession. This new collection presents an affordable 444-page trip through the hippie years, 1968-1975, personally sourced by the artist from his original sketchbooks. This volume combines the two middle volumes from the second boxed set, produced directly from the original artworks. This book contains hundreds of sketches from the master of underground comic art, including cover roughs for *Zap*, *Motor City*, and *Despair* comics, the introduction of Aline, and much more, all wrapped up in front and back illustrations newly hand-colored by Crumb himself. (STL090525) **NOTE:** Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)
MATURE THEMES
ART BOOK
HC, 8x10, 444pgs, FC.................... $40.00

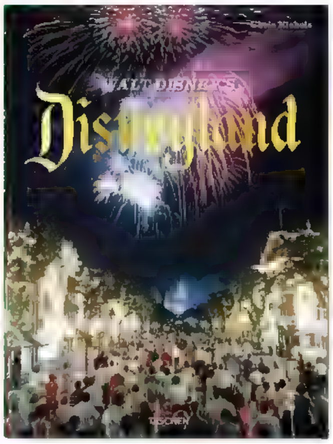
OFFERED AGAIN

O/A R. CRUMB SKETCHBOOK VOLUME 3: JAN. 1975-DEC. 1982 HC



Combining volumes 5 and 6 from the second *R. Crumb Sketchbook* boxed set, and produced directly from the original artworks, this is one big 444-page Crumb feast for way less than his rare originals. Among the hundreds of subjects included are Crumb's move to rural California, his marriage to Aline Kominsky, the birth of daughter Sophie, as well as further adventures of Mr. Natural, mischievous Snoids, Arcade comics strips, political discontent, existential angst, huge powerful women, geeky little guys, Mao Tse Tung, Mick Jagger and moral outrage, all wrapped up in a quality hard cover featuring front and back illustrations newly hand-colored by Crumb himself. (STL076091) (C: 0-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in the U.K. (May Purchase from U.K. Vendor)
MATURE THEMES

ART BOOK
HC, 8x10, 444pgs, FC $40.00



WALT DISNEY'S DISNEYLAND HC

(W) Chris Nichols
Walt Disney dreamed for decades about opening the ultimate entertainment venue, but it wasn't until the early 1950s that his handpicked team began to bring his vision to life. Together, artists, architects, and engineers transformed a dusty tract of orange groves into one of the world's most beloved destinations, one that every child in America begs to visit. The original Disneyland in Anaheim, California, remains one of America's most popular attractions, drawing over 16 million visitors each year. This bountiful visual history draws on Disney's vast archives, private collections, and the golden age of photojournalism to provide unique access to the concept, development, launch, and enjoyment of this sun-drenched oasis of fun and fantasy. (STL081864) (C: 0-1-0)
RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVIII #4 (APR181757)

PROSE BOOK
HC, 9x13, 352pgs, FC $60.00

SOMETIMES
BUYING AMERICAN
JUST DOESN'T CUT IT!

CHECK OUT OUR
IMPORT TOYS & MODELS
SECTION FOR THE COOLEST STUFF
FROM AROUND THE WORLD!

TEN SPEED PRESS

FEATURED ITEM

DUNGEONS & DRAGONS ART & ARCANA: A VISUAL HISTORY [SPECIAL EDITION BOXED BOOK & EPHEMERA SET]

DUNGEONS & DRAGONS
ART & ARCANA
ART & ARCANA
A VISUAL HISTORY

(W) Michael Witwer & Various
Dungeons & Dragons is one of the most iconic and pervasive gaming franchises in the world. This officially licensed illustrated history provides an unprecedented look at the visual evolution of the game, showing its continued influence on the worlds of pop culture and fantasy. It features more than 700 pieces of artwork from each edition of the game's core books, supplements, and modules; decades of *Dragon* and *Dungeon* magazines; classic advertisements and merchandise; and never-before-seen sketches, large-format canvases, rare photographs, one-of-a-kind drafts and more from the now-famous designers and artists associated with the game. This deluxe slipcase edition of the illustrated guide to the history and evolution of *Dungeons & Dragons* includes one-of-a-kind art from Hydro74, one of the most acclaimed contemporary *D&D* artists; frameable, high-quality reproductions of truly unique native art; and a facsimile reproduction of Gary Gygax's never-before-seen, historic first draft of the *Tomb of Horrors* adventure, a rarity many thought was lost to the ages. (STL089665) (C: 0-1-0)

ART BOOK
HC, 9x12, 448pgs, FC $125.00

TOHAN CORPORATION

HOBBY JAPAN OCTOBER 2018

HobbyJAPAN
6
ガンダムビルドダイバーズ

Hobby Japan, the magazine that specializes in model kit building and customizing in Japan, is generally recognized as the No.1 magazine of the hobby industry. A wide variety of articles features each month, including the montly "How to Build..." feature, which shows readers how to build and customize the latest and greatest *Gundam* kits from Bandai! As a leading magazine in the industry, *Hobby Japan* listens to its readers and offers the the hottest information on the market! **Japanese text.** (STL091308) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Japan, China, Taiwan, Singapore, Hong Kong, and Malaysia.

MAGAZINE
400pgs, FC $20.00

Megami
ご注文は、うさぎですか？？
～Dear My Sister～

MEGAMI OCTOBER 2018

Megami is Japan's top anime magazine! Focusing on bishoujo characters from anime and video games, *Megami* features tons of free giveaways, as well as full-color artwork and posters! Includes telephone cards, punch-out "character stands," stickers, and much more! **Japanese text.** (STL091309) (C: 1-1-2)

MAGAZINE

Magazine, 174pgs, PC $20.00

Newtype
THE MOVING PICTURES MAGAZINE
6
ダーリン・イン・ザ・フランキス

NEWTYPE OCTOBER 2018

Newtype is the top source for all your anime and manga needs! It features all of the latest news on anime, manga, music, and games. Includes toy and model reviews, interviews with directors and actors, and columns by industry experts. **Japanese Text.** (STL091310) (C: 1-1-2)

MAGAZINE

Magazine, FC $20.00

TOON BOOKS

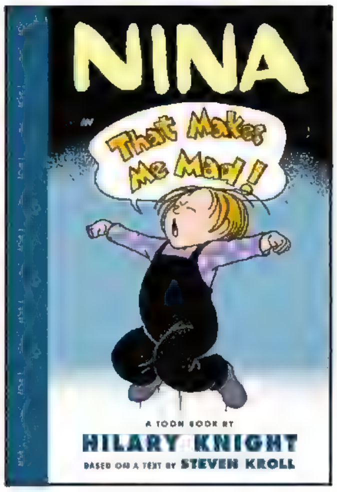
3x4
A TOON BOOK BY
Ivan Brunetti

3 X 4 HC GN

(W/A/CA) Ivan Brunetti

Fun by the dozen! Annemarie and her clever classmates have to draw sets of twelve and use their imagination to come up with creative solutions. Young readers will delight in the counting game while learning the basics of multiplication. Star cartoonist Ivan Brunetti's ingenious and fun-to-read comic turns everyone into a math whiz! (STL090641) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 9x6, 40pgs, FC $12.95



NINA IN: THAT MAKES ME MAD! GN

(W) Hilary Knight, Steve Kroll

(A/CA) Hilary Knight

What makes Nina mad? Lots of things — lots of little, everyday things, frustrations that all children will recognize. But Nina knows how to speak her mind and that makes her feel much better. In a series of humorous vignettes, Hilary Knight, the artist who brought the enormously successful Eloise to life, applies his magic to a text by veteran children's book writer Steven Kroll, and brings to life a spunky character who will show young children how to articulate their feelings. A TOON Level 2 Reader book. (STL090646) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 6x9, 36pgs, FC $6.99

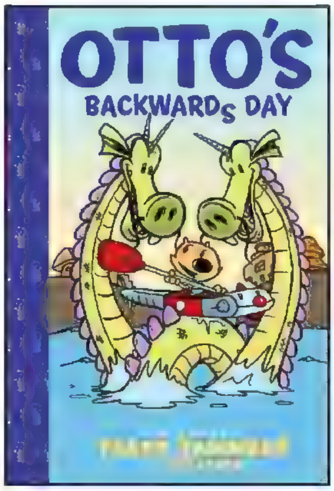
OTTO'S BACKWARDS DAY GN

(W) Frank Cammuso

(A/CA) Jay Lynch

Someone stole Otto's birthday! When Otto and his robot sidekick, Toot, follow the crook, they discover a topsy-turvy world where rats chase cats and people wear underpants over their clothes. To get his presents back, Otto needs to solve a slew of backwards puzzles — but his greatest challenge comes at the journey's very end. On this special day, will Otto discover something even better than cake or gifts? A TOON Level 3 Reader book. (STL090648) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 6x9, 32pgs, FC $6.99



WE ARE ALL ME
JORDAN CRANE

WE ARE ALL ME HC GN

(W/A/CA) Jordan Crane

A simple idea. A poetic and lyrical picture book, bursting with colors, about our interdependent world, from cell to self and seed to sky. (STL090645) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 9x6, 36pgs, FC $12.95

215 INK

KODOJA VOLUME 2: VALLEY OF THE GIANTS SC

(W) Keith Foster

(A) Rory Smith, Jeremiah Lambert

(CA) Elroy Jenkins, Lance Pilgrim

A mysterious word leads a professor to a remote, icy location — and a town where things seem a little off. As he searches for a connection, the massive Kodoja bio-weapon hunts a freshly-emerged Giant Monster as Special weapons Division races to halt the kaiju assault. Separately, the Demonologist team of the Executive branch looks for a pattern in the crimes related to the first monster's rise. This book collects the 5-issue "Valley of the Giants" storyline. (STL091017)

160pgs, B&W $14.99

TWOMORROWS PUBLISHING

Alter Ego
SHINING THE SPOTLIGHT ON NORMAN MAURER
THREE STOOGES
CRIMEBUSTER

ALTER EGO #155

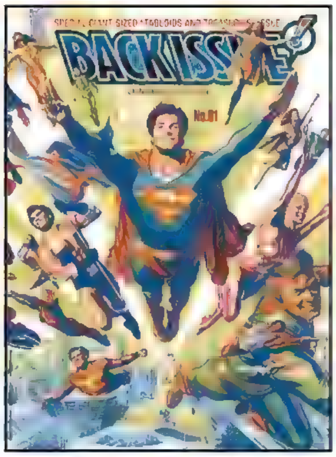
Golden Age great Norman Maurer, artist, writer, editor, and filmmaker, is remembered by his wife Joan Maurer! She shares memories of Charles Biro's *Crime Does Not Pay*, *Boy Comics*, and Daredevil-of St. John's 3-D and Three Stooges comics with fellow legend Joe Kubert of his 1960s movie starring the Three Stooges (moe Howard was Norm's father-in-law!), plus Maurer's work for Marvel, DC, Gold Key, Fox, et al! Then, learn about Larry Ivie's 1959 plans for a JUstice Society revival, more on John Broome, FCA (Fawcett Collectors of America), Mr. Monster in his Comics Crypt, and Bill Schelly! (STL091366) (C: 0-1-1)

MAGAZINE

100pgs, FC.................................$9.95

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A BACK ISSUE #61 LONGBOX EDITION



New Printing & Size! Reprints the original sold-out issue at standard magazine size, so you can fill the hole in your Back Issue collection! It looks at "Tabloids and Treasuries," spotlighting the Bronze Age's biggest comic books, including every all-new tabloid from the 1970s, and a checklist of reprint treasury editions. *Superman vs. the Amazing Spider-Man*, *The Bible*, *Captain America's Bicentennial Battles*, *The Wizard of Oz*, even the Paul Dini/Alex Ross *World's Greatest Super-Heroes* editions — they're all here! With commentary from and/or art by Neal Adams, Jose Luis Garcia-Lopez, Mike Grell, Jack Kirby, Joe Kubert, Sheldon Mayer, John Romita, Sr., Alex Toth, and more. Featuring a reimagining of Grell's Superboy and the Legion of Super-Heroes Limited Collectors' Edition wraparound cover by Alex Ross! (STL071199) (C: 0-1-1)

MAGAZINE

84pgs, FC $8.95

The Magazine for LEGO® Enthusiasts of All Ages!
BrickJournal
Builder Dossier: LEGO7
Many Bricks, Many Builds
Intel Briefing: Michael Brown's F-18
Instructions and MORE!

BRICKJOURNAL #54

For your eyes only: *BrickJournal*, the magazine for LEGO enthusiasts, assembles a covert Dossier on one of today's most idiosyncratic builders, Taiwan's Hsinwei Chi! Marvel at his revolutionary work, from animals to giant robots, and discover how he develops his distinctive LEGO creations! We also infiltrate the studios of other top builders, and declassify their latest creations, including Michael Brown's colossal Technic-scale F-18 Hornet! Plus: AFOLs ("Adult Fans of LEGO") by cartoonist Greg Hyland, step-by step "You Can Build It" instructions by Christopher Deck, BrickNerd's DIY Fan Art with Tommy Williamson, Minifigure Customization with Jared K. Burks, and more! (STL091367) (C: 0-1-1)

MAGAZINE

84pgs, FC.................................$8.95

AGE OF TV HEROES HC

AGE OF TV HEROES

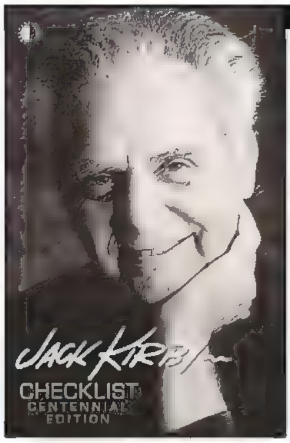
(W) Jason Hofius (A/CA) Alex Ross

The Age of TV Heroes examines the history of the live-action television adventures of everyone's favorite comic book heroes! This volumes features the in-depth stories of the actors and behind-the-scene players that made the classic super-hero television programs we all grew up with. From legendary shows like *The Adventures of Superman* and *Batman*, to the modern era of *The Tick* and *Smallville*, it's colorfully presented in vivid detail, lavishly designed with a bevy of color photographs. Re-experience the pop culture birth of the super-hero phenomenon, and relive the first time that these heroes came to life on TV! (STK369310)

ILLUSTRATED BOOK

HC, 8x11, 192pgs, FC..$39.95

OFFERED AGAIN

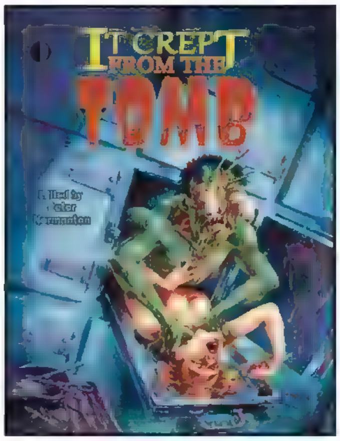


O/A JACK KIRBY CHECKLIST: CENTENNIAL EDITION HC

The ultimate listing of Jack "King" Kirby's work! This final, fully-updated, definitive Centennial Edition clocks in at double its previous length, in a new 256-page Limited Edition Hardcover of only 1,000 copies to celebrate Kirby's Centennial! In addition to a detailed listing of all of Kirby's published comic book work (with dates, story titles, page counts, and inkers, plus reprints cross-referenced to help collectors locate less-expensive versions of key issues), it documents his work in: Pulp magazines, books, foreign editions, newspaper strips, fine art and collages, periodicals, fanzines, convention booklets, novels and short stories, essays, interviews, speeches and convention panels, art exhibitions, portfolios, posters, calendars, cards, stamps, stickers, radio and television appearances, audio and video recordings, animation, even Jack's unpublished work! (STL074023) (C: 0-1-1)

REFERENCE BOOK

HC, 256pgs, B&W...$34.95



IT CREPT FROM THE TOMB SC

TRICK OR TREAT

Just when you thought it was safe to walk the streets again, *From The Tomb* (the UK's preeminent magazine on the history of horror comics) digs up more tomes of terror from the century past. *It Crept From The Tomb* (the second "Best of" collection) uncovers atomic comics lost to the Cold War, rarely seen (and censored) British horror comics, the early art of Richard Corben, Good Girls of a bygone age, Tom Sutton, Don Heck, Lou Morales, Al Eadeh, Bruce Jones' Alien Worlds, HP Lovecraft in *Heavy Metal*, and a myriad of terrors from beyond the stars and the shadows of our own world! (STL065190)

SC, 8x11, 192pgs, PC ********** $29.95

MONSTER MASH
The Creepy, Kooky Monster Craze in America 1957-1972

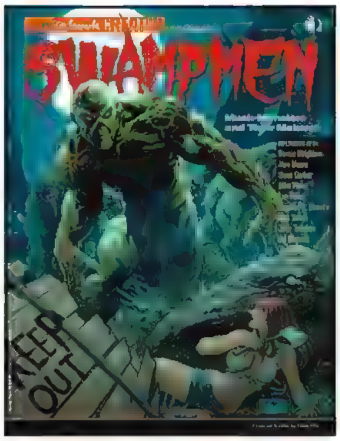
MONSTER MASH: THE CREEPY, KOOKY MONSTER CRAZE IN AMERICA HC

TRICK OR TREAT

Time-trip back to the frightening era of 1957-1972, when monsters stomped into the American mainstream! This profusely illustrated full-color hardcover covers that creepy, kooky Monster Craze through features on *Famous Monsters of Filmland* magazine, the #1 hit "Monster Mash," TV shows (*Shock Theatre*, *The Addams Family*, *The Munsters*, and *Dark Shadows*), "*Mars Attacks*" trading cards, Eerie Publications, *Planet of the Apes*, and more! (STK669870)

ILLUSTRATED BOOK

HC, 8x11, 192pgs, FC......................$39.95



SWAMPMEN: MUCK-MONSTERS AND THEIR MAKERS SC

Swampmen: Muck-Monsters and Their Makers! is the second double-size Comic Book Creator Summer Annual, examining those creepy man-criers that crawled out of the bayou back in the 1970s through the memories of the artists and writers who created them! A stunning line-up of interviews discuss Swamp Thing, Man-Thing, The Heap, Lurker of the Swamp, It, Bog Beast, and even Marvin the Dead Thing. (STK625454)

ILLUSTRATED BOOK

SC, 8x11, 192pgs, PC $21.95

UNCIVILIZED BOOKS

CECIL & JORDAN IN NEW YORK GN

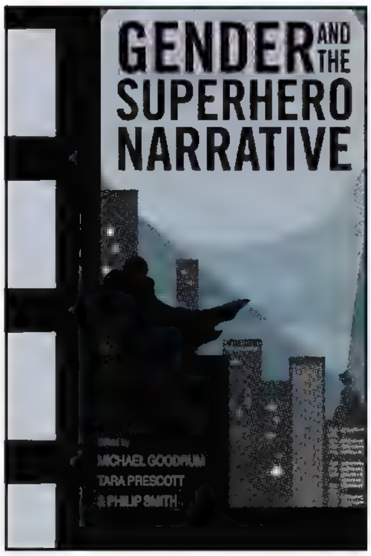
(W/A/CA) Gabrielle Bell

CECIL AND JORDAN
IN NEW YORK stories
GABRIELLE BELL

Gabrielle Bell's acclaimed collection explores a spectrum of human experience that ranges from the quotidian to the fantastical while always maintaining reliability. The characters of these stories, represented with a spare line, are deeply compelling, even in the finest minutiae of their struggles and triumphs. Culled from numerous anthologies, *Cecil & Jordan in New York* collects the best of Bell's short stories which solidified her place among today's top cartoonists. The title story became a film directed by Michel Gondry. This new softcover edition includes additional hard to find material not previously included in the original. (STL090917) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 6x9, 142pgs, FC $19.95

UNIVERSITY PRESS OF MISSISSIPPI



GENDER AND THE SUPERHERO NARRATIVE SC

A look at the controversies and changes in the role of gender in comics. *Gender and the Superhero Narrative* launches ten essays that explore the point where social justice meets the Justice League. Ranging from comics such as *Ms. Marvel*, *Batwoman: Elegy*, and *Bitch Planet* to video games, Netflix, and cosplay, this volume builds a platform for important voices in comics research, engaging with controversy and community to provide deeper insight and thus inspire change. (STL090505) (C: 0-1-0)

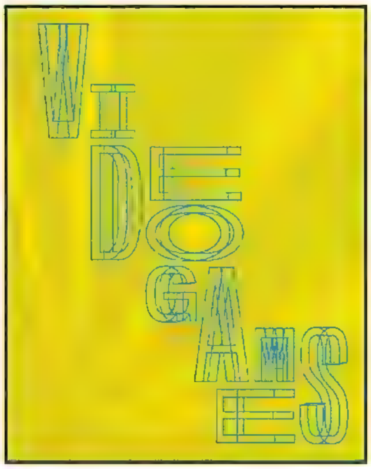
PROSE BOOK

SC, 6x9, 320pgs, B&W $30.00

V & A PUBLISHING

VIDEOGAMES SC

(W) Marie Foulston, Kristian Volsing



Videogames explores the design and culture of videogames since the mid-2000s, investigating groundbreaking contemporary design work, creative and rebellious player communities, and the political conversations that define this movement. A star-studded cast of contributors consider a variety of games, from blockbusters like *The Last of Us* and cultural phenomena such as *Minecraft* to less-mainstream productions like *Consume Me*, which tackles the difficult issues of body image and extreme dieting. This is truly a landmark publication, bringing videogames into the mainstream of cultural criticism and placing them alongside more conventional mediums of creative expression. (STL090577) (C: 0-1-0)

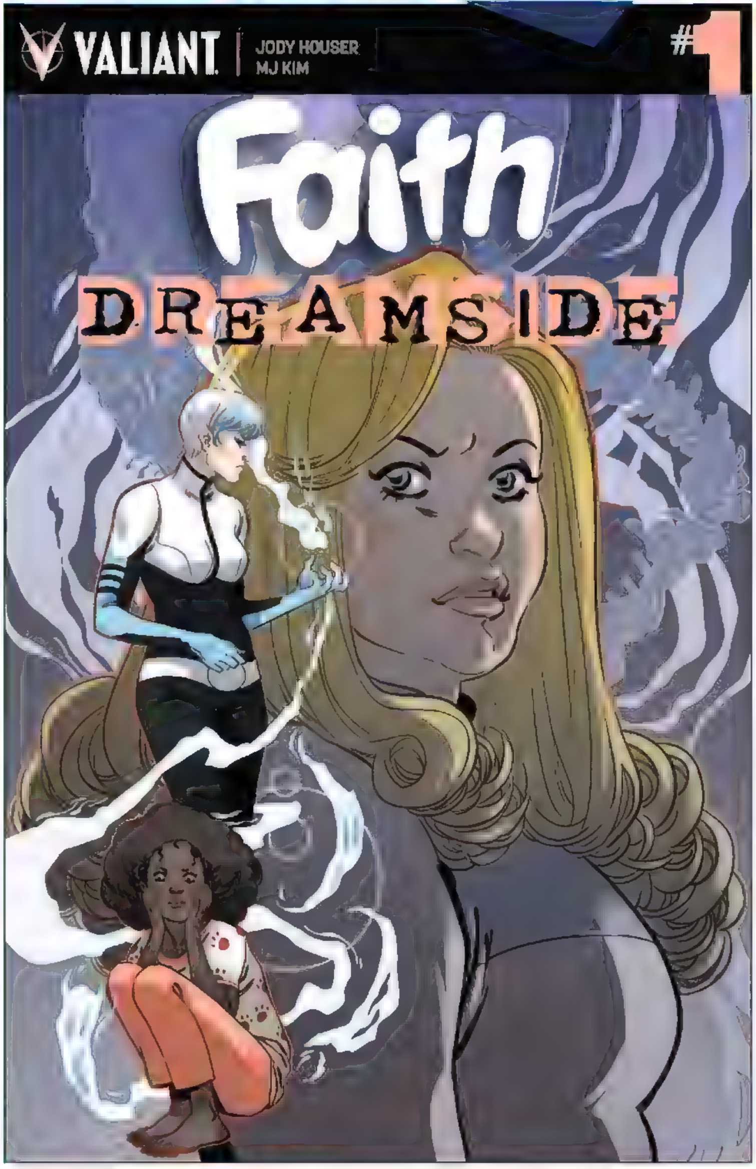
ILLUSTRATED BOOK

SC, 8x10, 208pgs, FC $35.00

halloweencomicfest.com
COMICS
HALLOWEEN
ComicFest
October 27
2018
FREE COMICS!
COMICS

Faith DREAMSIDE #1 (OF 4)

FEATURED ITEM



FAITH RETURNS IN AN ALL-NEW SERIES!

WELCOME TO... THE DREAMSIDE!

FROM EISNER AWARD-NOMINATED WRITER

JODY HOUSER

(*FAITH, STAR WARS: THRAWN*)

AND RISING STAR ARTIST

MJ KIM

(*FAITH'S WINTER WONDERLAND SPECIAL*)

ALL-NEW SERIES! Faith enters a realm previously unseen!

Even before Faith Herbert, AKA Zephyr, gained the power of flight, joined the Harbinger Renegades, and soared through the skies of the Valiant Universe, deep down she was always a hero at heart. But what's a hero to do in the face of a foe that exists only in nightmares? Face them head-on, of course! To protect the dreams of her teammate, Animalia, Faith must venture into a fantastical new realm the likes of which we've never seen... and she'll need some help from the world's premiere parapsychologist, Dr. Mirage, to make it back with her subconscious mind still intact!

This fall, uncover the secrets of the Dreamside as writer extraordinaire Jody Houser (FAITH, *Star Wars: Thrawn*) and rising star MJ Kim (FAITH'S WINTER WONDERLAND SPECIAL #1) continue the adventures of the high-flying icon Nerdist called "a superhero done right!"

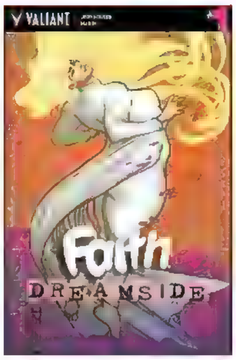
Written by **JODY HOUSER**
Art by **MJ KIM**
Cover A by **MARGUERITE SAUVAGE**
Cover B by **SIBYLLINE MEYNET**
Variant Cover by **ADAM POLLINA**
Blank Cover Also Available

On Sale SEPTEMBER 26 | 32 pages, full color | $3.99 US | T+

ATTENTION RETAILERS: PLEASE SEE THE VALIANT RETAILER EMAIL AND DIAMOND SITE TO QUALIFY FOR INCENTIVES ON ***FAITH: DREAMSIDE* #1**.

VALIANT
Faith
DREAMSIDE

SIBYLLINE MEYNET
COVER B



ADAM POLLINA
VARIANT COVER

> "... PROOF THAT COMICS ARE FOR EVERYONE..."
> -THE A.V. CLUB
>
> "FAITH MAY BE THE MOST-RELATABLE SUPERHERO I HAVE EVER MET."
> -WOMEN WRITE ABOUT COMICS

FAITH: DREAMSIDE #1-4 PRE-ORDER EDITION BUNDLE

VALIANT
Faith
DREAMSIDE

The FAITH: DREAMSIDE #1-4 PRE-ORDER EDITION BUN[illegible] – four 40-page, massively expanded editions of the next fantastic adventure of L.A.'s highest-flying hero – can only be ordered as a set and must be reserved with your local comic shop by the final order cut-off date of September 3rd, 2018! Released monthly from September 2018 through December 2018, each PRE-ORDER EDITION comes packed with [illegible] paperback-style extras and bonus content including creator commentary, behind-the-scenes looks at the creation of the comics, process art, cover designs and artwork, and first looks at upcoming issues – plus exclusive covers by Jenny Frison (*Revival*), David Lafuente (*Ultimate Spider-Man*), Meghan Hetrick (FAITH) and Stéphane Roux (*Zatanna*) that can't be found anywhere else!

The only way to obtain these exclusive formats is to pre-order all four issues with your local comic shop by the final order cut-off date of September 3rd, 2018! **No more copies will be made available beyond this date and subsequent issues will not be offered in later solicitations!**

FAITH: DREAMSIDE #1-4 PRE-ORDER EDITION BUNDLE
Written by **JODY HOUSER**
Art by **MJ KIM**
Covers by **JENNY FRISON, DAVID LAFUENTE, MEGHAN HETRICK, and STÉPHANE ROUX**
Issue 1 On Sale S[illegible] | 40 pages each, full color | [illegible]
[illegible]

BRITANNIA
LOST EAGLES OF ROME
#3 (OF 4)

ON THE TRAIL OF STOLEN EAGLES...
EGYPT AWAITS!

FROM MASTER STORYTELLER
PETER MILLIGAN
(*DETECTIVE COMICS, SHADE THE CHANGING MAN*)

AND HARVEY AWARD NOMINEE
ROBERT GILL
(*BOOK OF DEATH*)

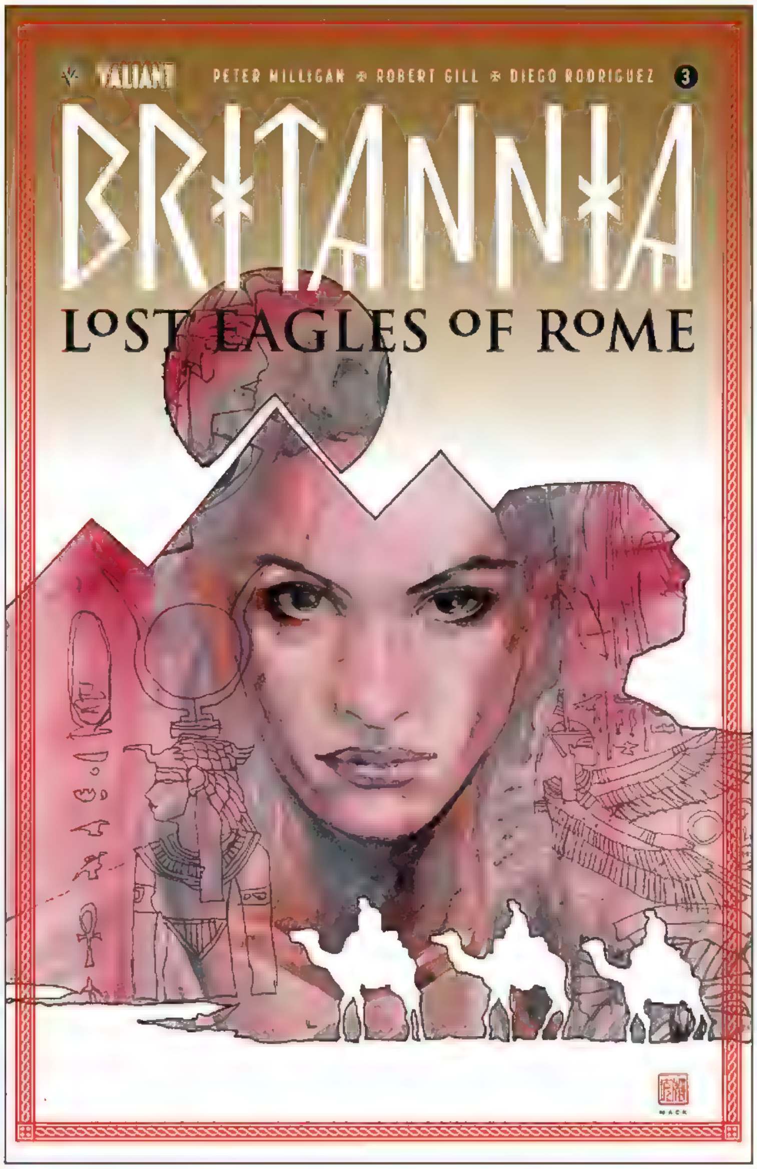
Where have the eagles landed?

Antonius Axia has survived the wilds of Britain and witnessed the horrors of his own homeland... and now, the trail of Emperor Nero's stolen eagles relics has led him and gladiatrix Achillia to the newly annexed province of Egypt! But, those who once held power in the Fertile Crescent might not be so quick to welcome them... or any other nosy Romans, for that matter!

Renowned writer Peter Milligan (*Detective Comics*) and fan-favorite artist Robert Gill (X-O MANOWAR) follow the LOST EAGLES OF ROME into dangerous territory – and unleash a terrible new threat on the ancient world!

Written by **PETER MILLIGAN**
Art by **ROBERT GILL**
Cover A by **DAVID MACK**
Cover B by **MJ KIM**
Cover C by **ANDRES GUINALDO**

On Sale SEPTEMBER 19 | 32 pages,
full color | VALIANT PRESTIGE | $3.99 US | T+



> "A WONDERFULLY DARK AND TWISTED RETURN TO THE CRIME-INFESTED PRE-FALL ROME."
> -NEWSARAMA

BRITANNIA
LOST EAGLES OF ROME

MJ KIM
COVER B

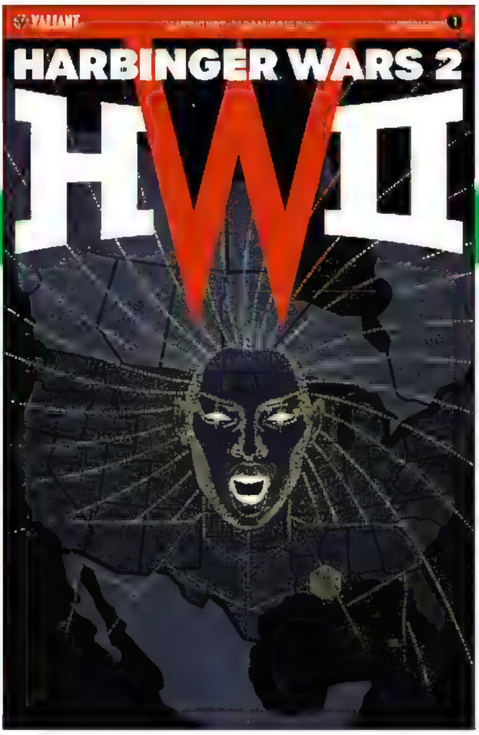
ANDRES GUINALDO
COVER C

ATTENTION RETAILERS: PLEASE SEE THE VALIANT RETAILER EMAIL AND DIAMOND SITE TO QUALIFY FOR INCENTIVES ON ***BRITANNIA: LOST EAGLES OF ROME*** #3.

BRITANNIA: LOST EAGLES OF ROME #1 | INTERIOR ARTWORK BY ROBERT GILL

HARBINGER WARS 2 HWII AFTERMATH #1

SPOTLIGHT ON



The Valiant Universe will never be the same!

The power's back online and the fighting is over... but who are the real victors of HARBINGER WARS 2, and what was truly lost in the carnage? For those who survived the terrible onslaught - and who must now witness the devastating aftereffects of their actions - will there ever be peace again?

As the seismic summer event of 2018 comes to a close, Eisner Award-nominated writer Matt Kindt (X-O MANOWAR, ETERNITY) sorts through the rubble of the most brutal confrontation ever felt in the Valiant Universe - and discover what lies beyond the bloodshed!

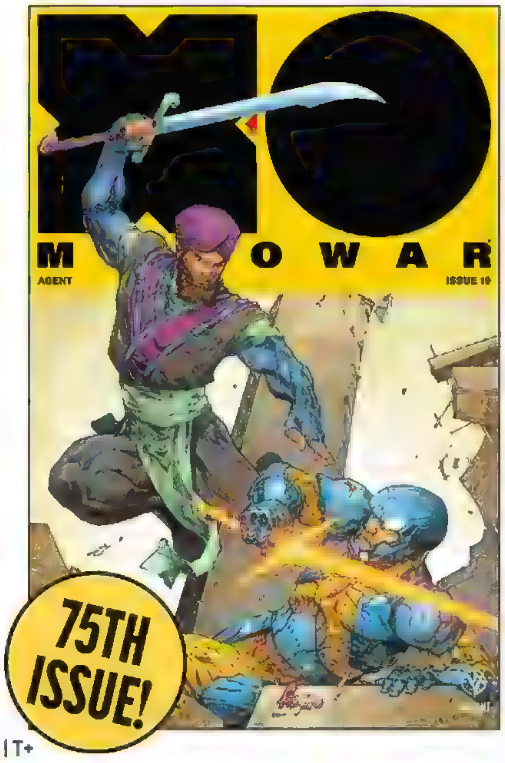
Written by **MATT KINDT**
Art by **ADAM POLLINA**
Cover A by **RAÚL ALLÉN**
Cover B by **LEWIS LAROSA**
HW2 Icon Variant by **FELIPE MASSAFERA**

On Sale SEPTEMBER 26 | 32 pages, full color | $3.99 | T+

LEWIS LAROSA
COVER B

FELIPE MASSAFERA
HW2 ICON VARIANT

X-O MANOWAR #19



NEW ARC! NEW JUMPING-ON POINT! "AGENT" - PART 1!

Celebrating the 75th issue overall of X-O MANOWAR since 2012! Beyond time, space, and reality, there lies the Unknown...and now it's coming here! When soldiers from a mysterious foreign realm arrive on Earth, it's up to the armored Visigoth known as X-O Manowar - newly returned to the planet and now the leader of his own elite G.A.T.E. unit - to deal with the intrusion. But are these otherworldly emissaries truly the threat they appear to be, or does a larger danger loom over the Valiant Universe still?

Worlds collide as Eisner Award-nominated writer Matt Kindt (ETERNITY, *Grass Kings*) and incendiary artist Juan José Ryp (BRITANNIA) bring a new plane of existence crashing down upon our own in a brand-new jumping-on point for 2017's best-selling series!

X-O MANOWAR (2017) #19-22 PRE-ORDER EDITION BUNDLE

The X-O MANOWAR (2017) #19-22 PRE-ORDER EDITION BUNDLE - four 40-page, massively expanded editions of X-O Manowar next action-packed arc "AGENT" - can only be ordered as a set and must be reserved with your local comic shop by the final order cut-off date of September 3rd, 2018! Released monthly from September 2018 through December 2018, each PRE-ORDER EDITION comes packed with trade paperback-style extras and bonus content, including creator commentary, behind-the-scenes looks at the creation of the comics, process character designs and art work, and first looks at upcoming issues - plus exclusive covers by [illegible] that can't be found anywhere else!

The only way to obtain these exclusive issues is to pre-order all four issues with your local comic shop by the final order cut-off date of September 3rd, 2018! **No more copies will be made available beyond that date and subsequent issues will not be offered in later solicitations!**

X-O MANOWAR (2017) #19-22 PRE-ORDER EDITION BUNDLE
Written by **MATT KINDT**
Art by **JUAN JOSÉ RYP**
Covers by **WHILCE PORTACIO**

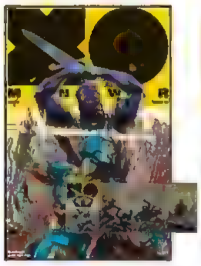
Issue 19 On Sale September 26 | 40 pages each, full color | $9.99 each | [illegible] | T+

Written by **MATT KINDT**
Art by **JUAN JOSÉ RYP**
Cover A by **KENNETH ROCAFORT**
Cover B by **ALAN QUAH**
Cover C by **MICO SUAYAN**
Interlocking Variant
by **RENATO GUEDES**
X-O Manowar 75th Issue
Variant by **MICO SUAYAN**

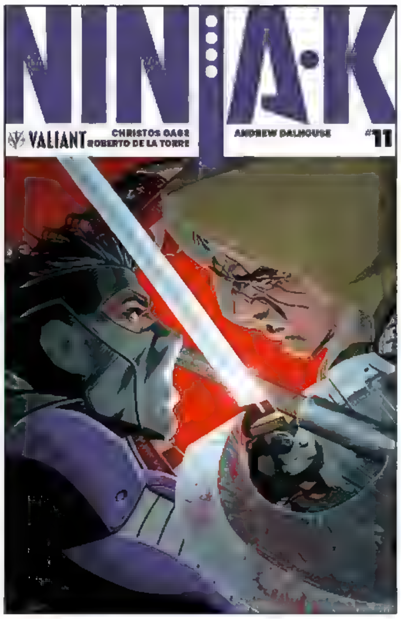
On Sale SEPTEMBER 26 |
32 pages, full color | $3.99 US | T+

ALAN QUAH
COVER B

MICO SUAYAN
COVER C


RENATO GUEDES
INTERLOCKING
VARIANT

MICO SUAYAN
X-O MANOWAR
75TH ISSUE
VARIANT



#11 NINJA-K

NEW ARC! NEW JUMPING-ON POINT! "FALLOUT" – PART 1!

The Coalition may have been defeated... but the mission's not over yet! Now, Ninjak must use all the super-spy skills at his disposal to save Gilad from the clutches of his friend's erstwhile nemesis, the Dying One. But stopping an immortal genius – especially one armed with the full might of the Eternal Warrior – is a fight that not even MI6's best and brightest secret agent can prepare for!

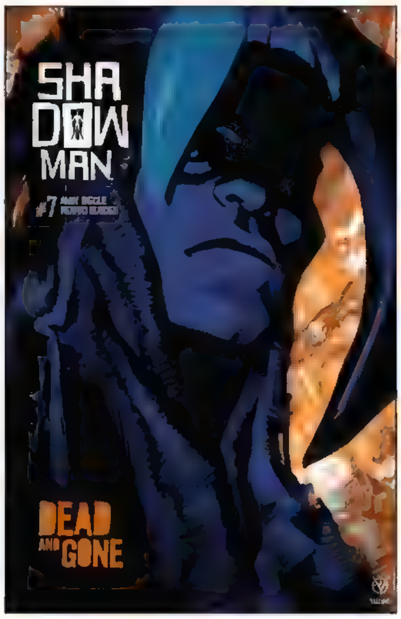
LEO COLAPIETRO
COVER B

ROBERTO DE LA TORRE
NINJA PROGRAMME VARIANT

It's a face-off between fist and steel as acclaimed writer Christos Gage (Netflix's *Daredevil*) and spectacular artist Roberto de la Torre (THE DEATH-DEFYING DR. MIRAGE) bring "FALLOUT" to Colin King's doorstep!

Written by **CHRISTOS GAGE**
Art by **ROBERTO DE LA TORRE**
Cover A by **KANO**
Cover B by **LEO COLAPIETRO**
Ninja Programme Variant by **ROBERTO DE LA TORRE**

On Sale SEPTEMBER 12 | 32 pages, full color | $3.99 US | T+



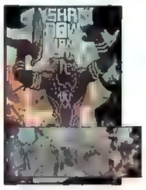
#7 SHADOWMAN

Who is Shadowman? It's a question Jack Boniface has asked himself ever since he was called to protect our world from the demonic forces that lie beyond... now, as he rides backseat in the body of a Paleolithic hunter, eons before his own birth, he will finally learn the shocking true identity of the loa spirit bound to his soul! And, as a shadow begins to spread across West Africa, Jack must defend his fellow tribesmen... or else be trapped in 40,000 B.C. forever!

"DEAD AND GONE" reaches a monumental climax as renowned writer Andy Diggle (*Green Arrow: Year One*) and superstar artist Renato Guedes (BLOODSHOT SALVATION) lay the building blocks that will define the Shadowman mythos for years to come!

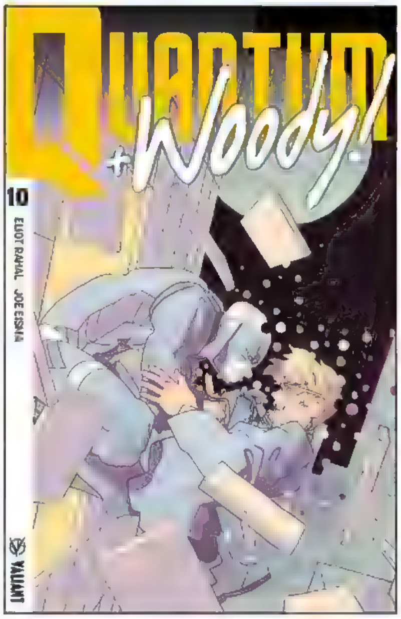
DAVID MACK
COVER B

PAULINA GANUCHEAU
COVER C


DAVID LAFUENTE
INTERLOCKING VARIANT

Written by **ANDY DIGGLE**
Art by **RENATO GUEDES**
Cover A by **TONCI ZONJIC**
Cover B by **DAVID MACK**
Cover C by **PAULINA GANUCHEAU**
Interlocking Variant by **DAVID LAFUENTE**

On Sale SEPTEMBER 19 | 32 pages, full color | VALIANT PREMIUM | $3.99 US | T+



#10 QUANTUM + Woody!

When most people go on a journey, they bring back a souvenir... but most people usually stick to t-shirts and keychains, not unearthly creatures like the ones Quantum and Woody brought back from the "Otherverse"! Now, a giant monster is wreaking havoc on Washington D.C., and another anomaly – known only as "The Screaming Man" – is slowly getting acquainted with our reality. Is the world's worst superhero team going to do anything about it? Hopefully, or this would be a really weird comic!

Red-hot writer Eliot Rahal (*The Paybacks*) and Eisner-nominated artist Joe Eisma (*Archie*) attach themselves to the underdogs of the Valiant Universe as "SEPARATION ANXIETY" reaches new heights!

NOT FINAL ART

GEOFF SHAW
COVER B
(EXTREME ULTRA-FOIL)

JOE EISMA
INTERLOCKING VARIANT

Written by **ELIOT RAHAL**
Art by **JOE EISMA**
Cover A by **KYLE SMART**
Cover B (Extreme Ultra-Foil) by **GEOFF SHAW**
Interlocking Variant by **JOE EISMA**

On Sale SEPTEMBER 19 | 32 pages, full color | $3.99 US | T+

X-O MANOWAR VOL. 5: BARBARIANS TPB

X-O
MANOWAR
BARBARIANS
VOLUME 05

A battle-scarred mission from Aric of Dacia's youth...

Before space... Before the armor... Return to the apex of the Visigoth conquest as a younger, brasher Aric and a sword-wielding grifter set off on a continent-spanning quest for fortune, glory, and power! From the bloodstained sands of the gladiatorial arena to the dunes of the Arabian Desert, meet the man who would become the warrior-king of an alien civilization - and our own world's most powerful hero - as he sets out to seize his destiny once upon a time in a land of faraway kings and unrepentant conquerors!

Jump on board one of the most acclaimed series in comics here as New York Times best-selling writer Matt Kindt (HARBINGER WARS 2, *Mind MGMT*) and blockbuster artist Trevor Hairsine (ETERNITY) - the best-selling team behind The DIVINITY Trilogy - reunite for a thrilling, melee of blood and steely-eyed daring at the height of the barbarian age with a brutal new chapter in the epic saga of X-O Manowar!

Collecting **X-O MANOWAR (2017) #15-18.**

Written by **MATT KINDT**
Art by **TREVOR HAIRSINE**
Cover by **LEWIS LAROSA**

On Sale SEPTEMBER 26 | 112 pages, full color | $9.99 US | T+
TRADE PAPERBACK | ISBN: 978-1-68215-283-6

> "A TENSE AND BRUTAL READ."
> -BLEEDING COOL

VALIANT HIGH TPB

VALIANT
HIGH

Valiant proudly presents its first ALL-AGES escapade with a pitch-perfect entry point for new fans and longtime readers alike!

Before they became legends, the world's most formidable heroes were roaming the halls at Valiant High - a super-powered preparatory academy where Aric "X-O Manowar" Dacia is a record-setting running back, Colin "Ninjak" King is a debonair foreign exchange student, and Coach Bloodshot is way, way too into dodgeball. Now, Amanda "Livewire" McKee and her best friend, Faith "Zephyr" Herbert, are taking it all in for the first time at the one high school where power trumps popularity!

From rising star Daniel Kibblesmith (*The Late Show with Stephen Colbert*) and Eisner Award-winning artist Derek Charm (*Jughead*), get ready for your first day of school inside a hilarious reimagining of Valiant's award-winning superhero universe - one where the next world-ending cataclysm will have to wait until after prom night!

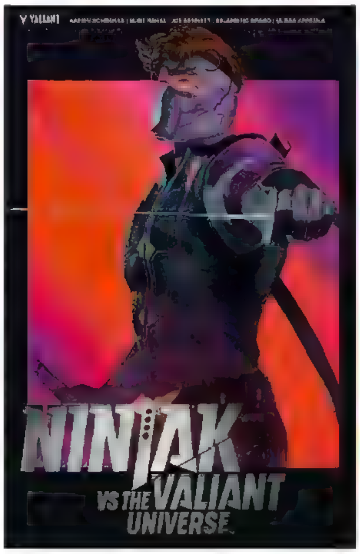
In the tradition of *Archie* and *DC Super Hero Girls*, this side-splitting adventure takes place outside of Valiant's standard continuity and comes packed with all-new incarnations of virtually every Valiant hero and villain! You've never seen the heroes of the Valiant Universe quite like this before!

Collecting **VALIANT HIGH #1-4.**

Written by **DANIEL KIBBLESMITH**
Art by **DEREK CHARM**
Cover by **DEREK CHARM**

On Sale SEPTEMBER 5 | 112 pages, full color | $9.99 US | ALL-AGES
TRADE PAPERBACK | ISBN: 978-1-68215-279-9

NINJAK VS. THE VALIANT UNIVERSE TPB



A blistering battle royale!

Watch the live-action digital series, then jump headlong into the fight-fueled showdown of the century as acclaimed writer Eliot Rahal (*The Paybacks*) and red-hot artist Joe Bennett (*Teen Titans, Deathstroke*) reveal the full scope and adrenaline-drenched intensity of NINJAK VS. THE VALIANT UNIVERSE!

Colin King is Ninjak, MI6's deadliest intelligence operative and weapons expert. When the ruthless assassin Roku exploits his greatest weakness, Ninjak will be forced to betray his closest allies. Now, on the run, he must face off against the most powerful heroes known to man for a high-octane, take no prisoners, trial by fire more perilous and more unpredictable than any he's faced before. In 2018, the world's most dangerous super-spy goes to war with the Valiant Universe...

Guest-starring X-O Manowar, Bloodshot, Livewire, Archer & Armstrong, Shadowman, and more, don't miss the ULTIMATE JUMPING-ON POINT for the most acclaimed and hotly followed publisher anywhere in comics today as Ninjak leads an all-star introduction to the most brutal fighters the Valiant Universe has to offer!

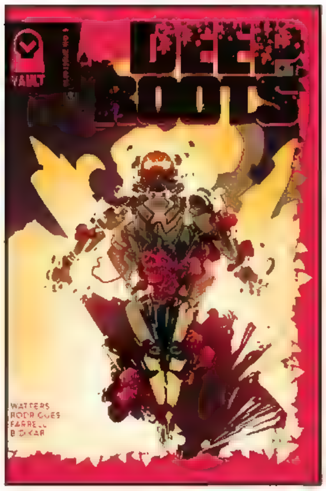
Collecting **NINJAK VS. THE VALIANT UNIVERSE #1-4.**

Written by **AARON SCHOENKE** and **ELIOT RAHAL**
Art by **JOE BENNETT**
Cover by **KEVIN WADA**

On Sale SEPTEMBER 19 | 112 pages, full color | $9.99 US | T+
TRADE PAPERBACK | ISBN: 978-1-68215-273-7

> "THE PERFECT STARTING POINT FOR ANYONE INTERESTED IN WHAT VALIANT HAS TO OFFER."
> -ALL-COMIC

VAULT COMICS



STRIPS COVER

VAULT
DEEP ROOTS

RODRIGUES COVER

DEEP ROOTS #5

(W) Dan Watters (A) Val Rodrigues (CA) Dani Strips

Our rescue team has failed. Roots have risen. A green and leafy shade has fallen over the planet's capitals, and our only hope seems to lie in the synthesis between the floral and the human. But can humanity face down the unknown without destroying itself and everything around it? (STL091487)

MATURE THEMES

STRIPS COVER—28pgs, FC...$3.99
RODRIGUES COVER—28pgs, FC...$3.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

O'SULLIVAN • MUTTI • POPOV • LETTERER
FEARSCAPE
NO 1
VAULT

MUTTI COVER

FEARSCAPE #1

(W) Ryan O'Sullivan (A) Andrea Mutti (CA) Ariela Kristantina

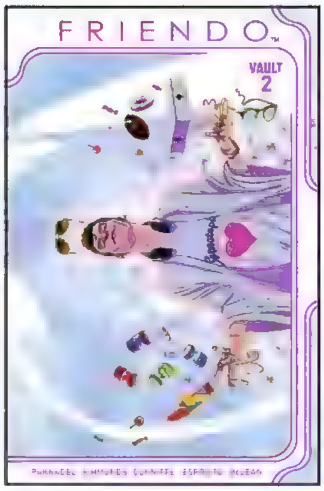
The Fearscape is a world beyond our own, populated by manifestations of our worst fears. Once per generation, The Muse travels to Earth, discovers our greatest Storyteller, and takes them with her to the Fearscape to battles these fear-creatures on our behalf. All has been well for eons, until The Muse encounters Henry Henry, a plagiarist with delusions of literary grandeur. Mistaking him for our greatest Storyteller, she ushers him into the Fearscape. Doom follows. (STL091422)

MATURE THEMES

KRISTANTINA COVER—32pgs, FC...$3.99
MUTTI COVER—32pgs, FC..$3.99

VAULT 2
FRIENDO
TOYS

SIMMONDS COVER



MCLEAN COVER

FRIENDO #2

(W) Alex Paknadel (A) Martin Simmonds (CA) Martin Simmonds, Kim McLean

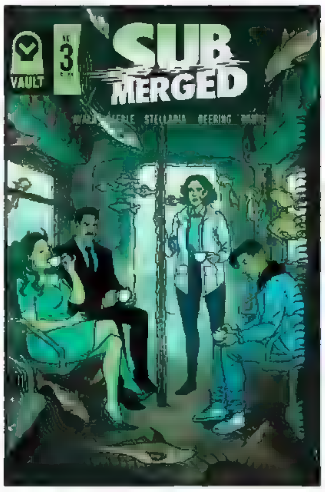
Leo's having one of *those* days. He's been ditchedby his friends, mugged at knifepoint, and electrocuted. He has something to say about all this, but the only cat prepared to listen is his virtual reality marketing pal, Jerry. Ordinarily that wouldn't be a problem, but Jerry's mental health hasn't been too hot since his circuits got fried. But hey, what could go wrong? (STL091418)

MATURE THEMES

SIMMONDS COVER—32pgs, FC...$3.99
MCLEAN COVER—32pgs, FC...$3.99

VAULT
3
SUBMERGED

BARTEL COVER



STERLE COVER

SUBMERGED #3

(W) Vita Ayala (A) Lisa Sterle (CA) Jen Bartel

Having overcome raging fires and terrifying monsters in search of her lost brother Angel, Ellie Puente has reached the center of the labyrinth. There she will wind through a maze of forsaken subway cars, as her most painful memories emerge from the ever-rising water. If she can wade through the flood, she'll face the most frightening challenge yet — the truth. (STL091420)

MATURE THEMES

BARTEL COVER—32pgs, FC (3 of 4)...$3.99
STERLE COVER—32pgs, FC...$3.99

HIGH ADVENTURE!
Unlock the door to a world of Fantasy and adventure in
Games Section!
PREVIEWS

ALTERICI COVER

SMITH COVER

VAGRANT QUEEN #4

(W) Magdalene Visaggio (A) Jason Smith (CA) Natasha Alterici

Elida and Lazaro aren't strangers — and their secret history is at last revealed! Discover the fifteen-year saga that led to the current storm — and where it's going next. (STL091424)

MATURE THEMES

ALTERICI COVER—28pgs, FC	$3.99
SMITH COVER—28pgs, FC	$3.99

FEATURED ITEM

WASTED SPACE TP

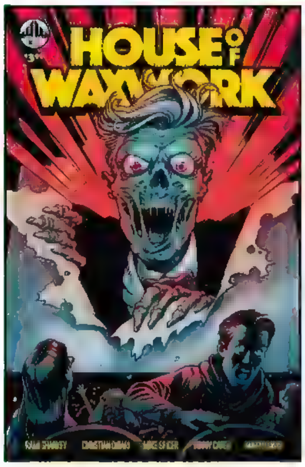
(W) Michael Moreci
(A) Hayden Sherman
(CA) Tim Daniel & Various

Billy Bane is a prophet who got it all wrong, and the galaxy has been burning ever since. All he wants is to waste away in the darkest corner of space with his best pal Dust, a supercharged Fuq bot. But when a new prophet comes calling, Billy is summoned to save the galaxy he's at least partially responsible for destroying. Too bad he couldn't care less. Michael Moreci (*Roche Limit*, *Wonder Woman*, *Black Star Renegades*) and Hayden Sherman (*The Few*, *Cold War*, *John Carter The End*) have thrown Philip K. Dick in a blender with *Preacher*. Take a sip and get wasted. (STL091490) (C: 0-1-2)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 160pgs, FC	$19.99

WAXWORKS COMICS

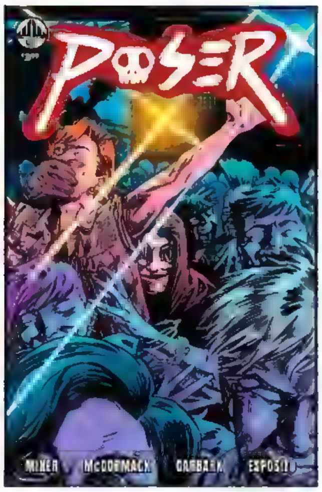


HOUSE OF WAXWORK #2

(W) Kevin Bergeron
(A) Jonas Scharf, Christian DiBari
(CA) Justin Erickson

House of Waxwork #2 features two stories. The first is "Nowhere Wolf", from *God Country* and *Baby Teeth* writer Donny Cates, about a bloodthirsty creature stalking a 1940s carnival. The second story, "Time Capsule", was written by Rami Sharkey, about a fireman and a young girl trying to survive a nerve gas attack that has turned their entire town into zombies. *White Zombie* bassist Sean Yseult and veteran horror-film composer Douglas Pipes (*Trick 'R Treat*, *Krampus*) provide the soundtrack music for each tale. (STL091437)

32pgs, FC	$3.99



POSER #1 & #2

(W/A) Clay McCormack

Long thought to be an urban legend in the underground music scene of Redondo Beach, *Poser* is back to carve a gory slash through the heart of the Los Angeles South Bay! Read the hot new series Steve Niles (*30 Days of Night*) calls *"relentless and brutal"* and Sean Murphy (*Batman: White Knight*) raves is a *"master class in sequential storytelling."* Grisly and terrifying, *Poser* upends traditional slasher tropes and gives horror fans something new and exciting to talk about for years to come! Includes a digital download code for the original soundtrack to *Poser* with music by Joel Grind (*Toxic Holocaust*). (STL091438)

MATURE THEMES

ISSUE #1—28pgs, FC	$3.99
ISSUE #2—28pgs, FC	$3.99

WAYNE ALAN HAROLD PRODUCTIONS

FEATURED ITEM

P. CRAIG RUSSELL'S JUNGLE BOOK & OTHER STORIES FINE ART ED

(W/A/CA) P. Craig Russell

STAFF PICK
See page 352

FI

This beautiful 12" x 17" oversized hardcover features complete stories scanned from P. Craig Russell's stunning original art. This 148-page Fine Art Edition includes the following complete *Jungle Book* stories: The King's Ankus, Red Dog, and The Spring Running. The "other stories" included are three of P. Craig Russell's most acclaimed early works: *Siegfried and the Dragon*, *La Sonnambula*, and the *City of Sleep* and *Breakdown on the Starship Remembrance*. While appearing to be in black & white, each page has been scanned in color to recreate as closely as possible the experience of viewing the actual originals including blue pencils, notes, art corrections and more. Pages are reproduced at original size on heavy paper stock to provide fans, aficionados and collectors with the best possible reproductions. (STL090094)

HC, 12x17, 224pgs, B&W	$125.00

STAFF PICK

MY HERO ACADEMIA: THE CARD GAME

Recommended by Luke Martin

Much to my joy, *My Hero Academia* has boomed into a smash hit in the mainstream. That alone should be enough to sell someone familiar with it on Shinobi7's new competitive card game. If it's not, I suppose I have a few good reasons why people should be interested. *My Hero Academia: The Card Game* focuses on an oft mentioned, but rarely explored aspect of the series lore: Hero Agencies. In the game, you play as an agency attempting to build its renown in the world by completing missions with teams of heroes that you build yourself from the 40 student cards in the respective deck. The primary appeal of the game for me, is building teams based around synergies with the various student's quirks. It's reminiscent of what made the cavalry battle in the main series such an enjoyable thing to watch, and trouncing your friend's teams to outclass their agency is equally as satisfying. All in all, I think this is the most interesting licensed game Shinobi7 has made to date, with mechanics that are well suited to the series and a pace of play that should make for a plus ultra time with a small group of friends!

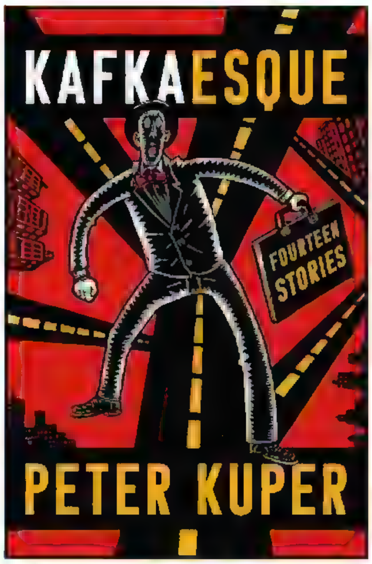
Combine Quirks and Tackle Missions in This Competitive Card Game!

Shinobi 7 | $24.99

See ***PREVIEWS*** *Page M-120 to preorder!*

LET THE SUPER-POWERED GAMES BEGIN!
SHINOBI
MY HERO ACADEMIA
THE CARD GAME
FUNimation

WW NORTON



KAFKAESQUE: FOURTEEN STORIES GN

(W/A/CA) Peter Kuper

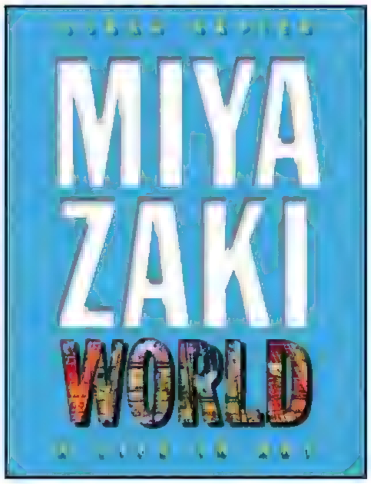
Long fascinated with the work of Franz Kafka, Peter Kuper began illustrating his stories in 1988. Initially drawn to the master's dark humor, Kuper adapted the stories over the years to plumb their deeper truths. Kuper's style deliberately evokes Lynd Ward and Frans Masereel, contemporaries of Kafka whose wordless novels captured much of the same claustrophobia and mania as Kafka's tales. Longtime lovers of Kafka will appreciate Kuper's innovative interpretations, including "A Hunger Artist," "In The Penal Colony," and "The Burrow." *Kafkaesque* stands somewhere between adaptation and wholly original creation, going beyond a simple illustration of Kafka's words to become a stunning work of art. (STL090651) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 6x9, 160pgs, FC $19.95

YALE UNIVERSITY PRESS

MIYAZAKIWORLD: A LIFE IN ART HC

(W) Susan Napier
(A) Hayao Miyazaki



A thirtieth-century toxic jungle, a bathhouse for tired gods, a red-haired fish girl, and a furry woodland spirit—what do these have in common? They all spring from the mind of Hayao Miyazaki, one of the greatest living animators, known worldwide for films such as *My Neighbor Totoro*, *Princess Mononoke*, *Spirited Away*, *Howl's Moving Castle*, and *The Wind Rises*. Japanese culture and animation scholar Susan Napier explores the life and art of this extraordinary Japanese filmmaker to provide a definitive account of his oeuvre. Napier insightfully illuminates the multiple themes crisscrossing his work, from empowered women to environmental nightmares to utopian dreams, creating an unforgettable portrait of a man whose art challenged Hollywood dominance and ushered in a new chapter of global popular culture. (STL091299) (C-0-1-0) **NOTE:** This item may be available through other retail outlets before shipping to comic book specialty shops.

PROSE BOOK

HC, 6x8, 344pgs, PC........ $30.00

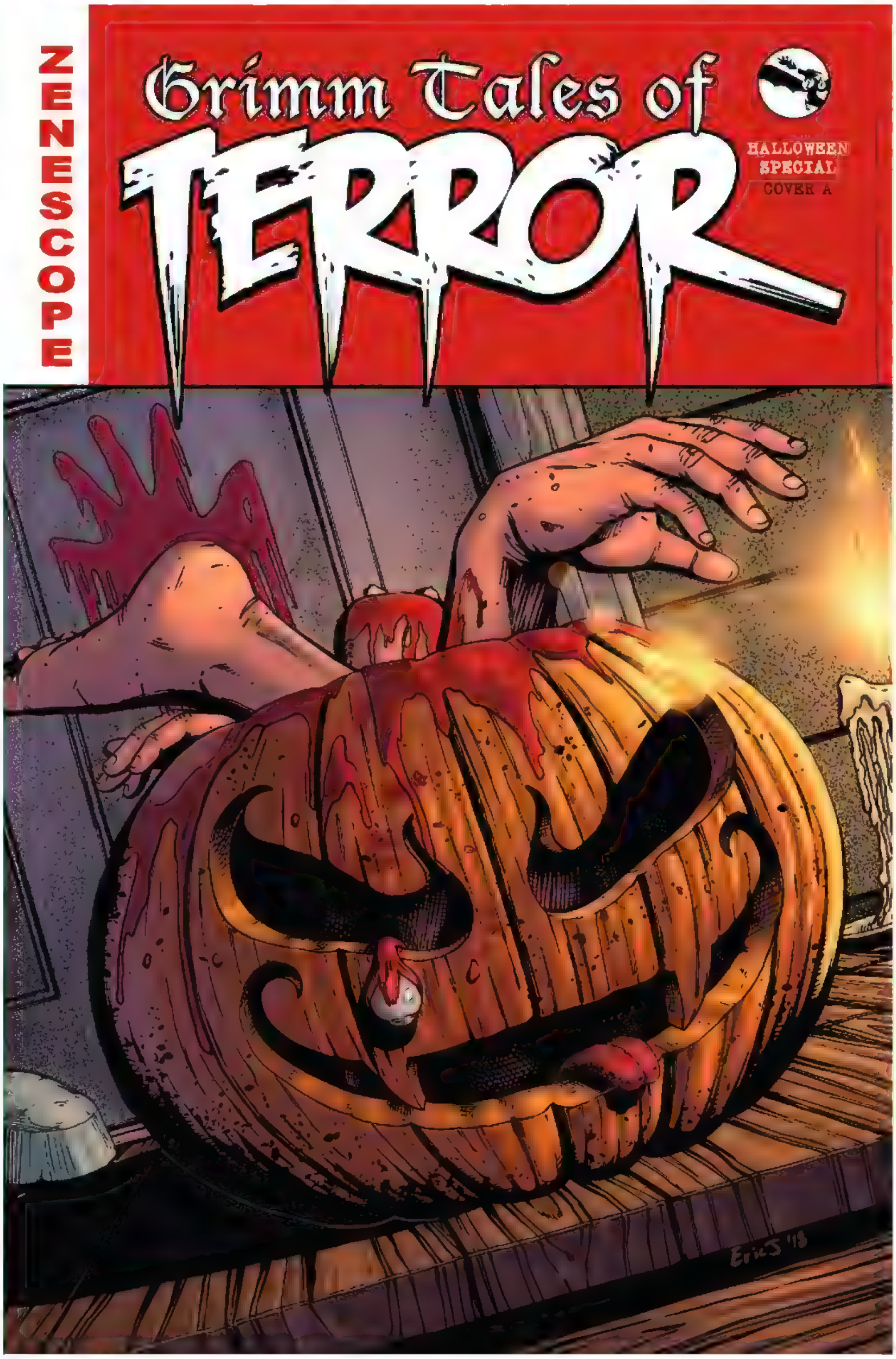
GTM
Find us on facebook
facebook.com/GameTradeMagazine
GAMETRADEMAGAZINE.COM
WHERE GAMERS GO TO PLAY.
• New Releases • Upcoming Releases
• Exclusive Scenarios • Bestsellers
• RPGs • CCGs • Miniatures • More!

GRIMM TALES OF TERROR
2018 HALLOWEEN EDITION
Terry Kavanagh (W) Ben Meares (W)

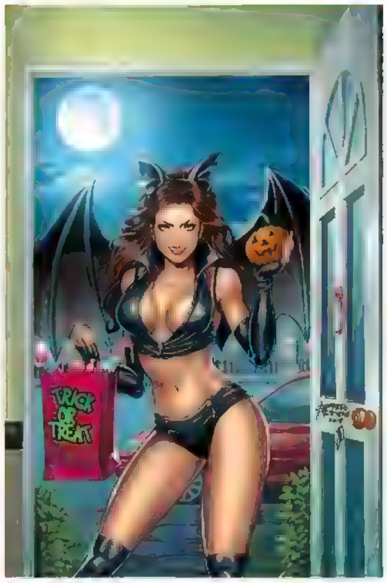
ONE-SHOT | 48 PAGES • FC • $5.99

TERRY KAVANAGH (*SPIDER-MAN, THE MUSKETEERS*) AND BEN MEARES (*HELLRASIER, GRIMM TALES OF TERROR*) TEAM UP TO GIVE YOU SOME OF THE MOST BONE-CHILLING TALES FROM ZENESCOPE THIS YEAR!

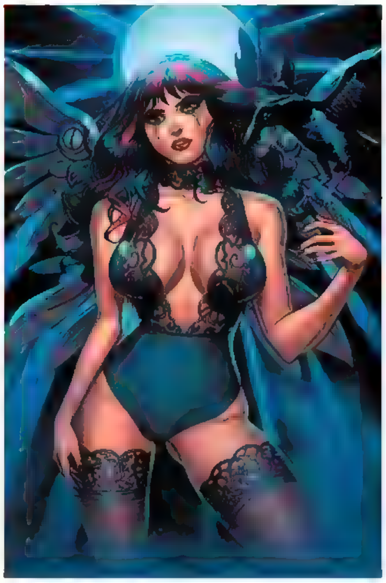
Presented for the first time ever, the *Grimm Tales of Terror* Halloween Special! Join Keres, the Goddess of Death, as she helps three hedge funders find out the true meaning behind some of the holiday's oldest traditions!


ZENESCOPE
Grimm Tales of
TERROR
HALLOWEEN SPECIAL
COVER A
EricJ '18

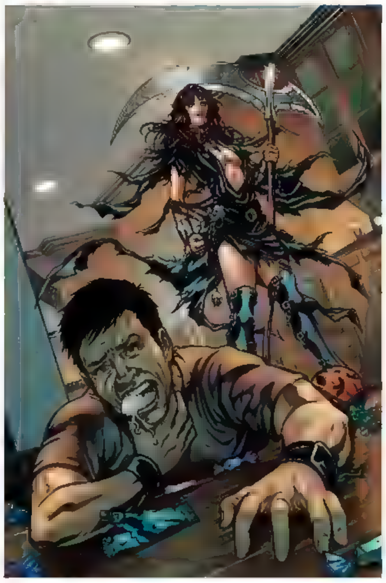
Cover A: Eric J


TRICK OR TREAT

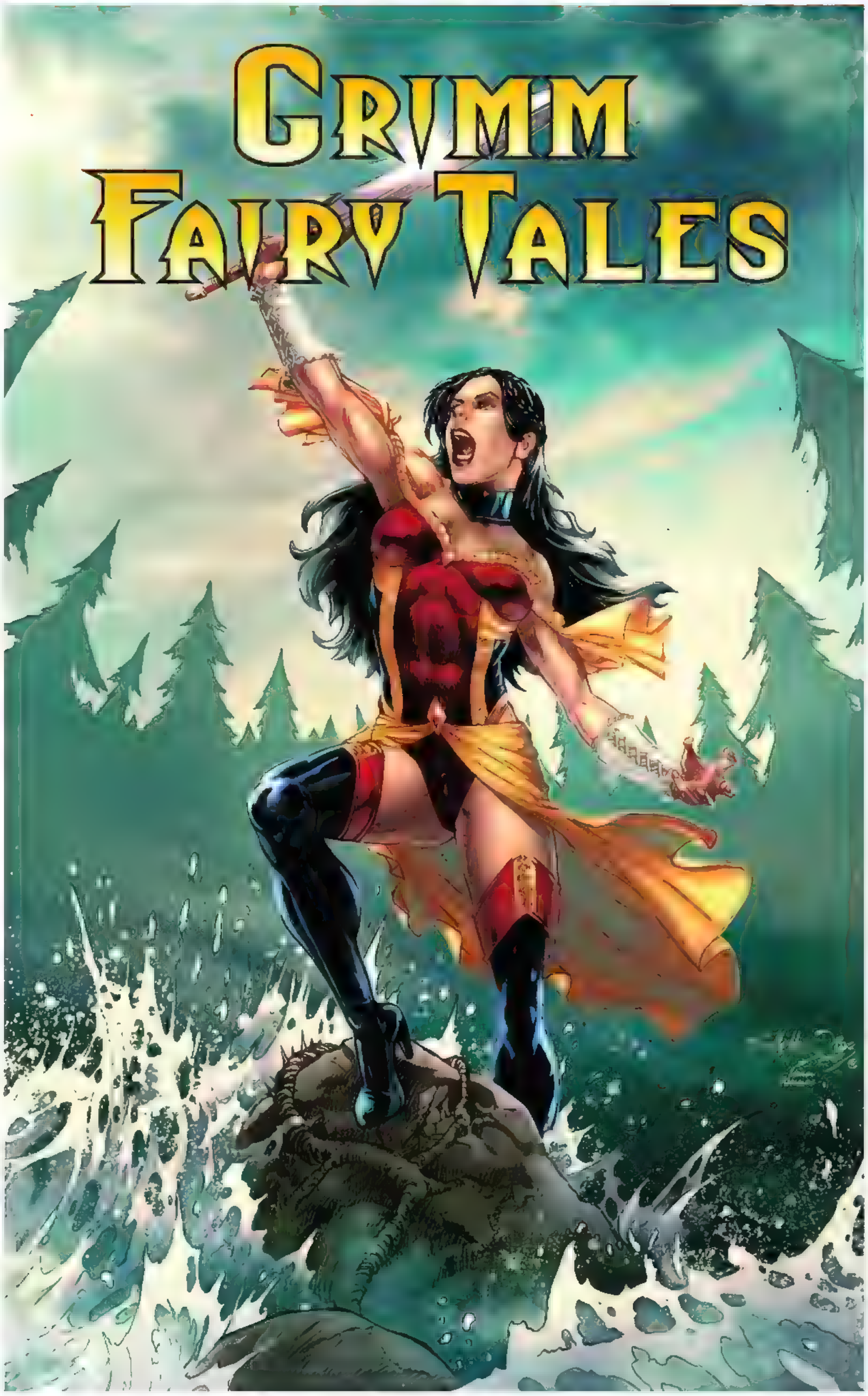
Cover B: Alfredo Reyes



Cover C: Richard Ortiz



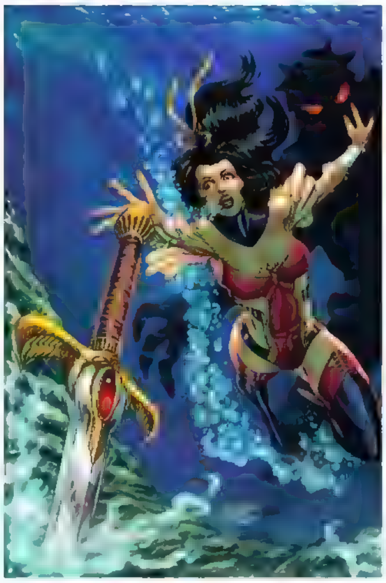
Cover D: Riveiro



Cover A: Netho Diaz

Cover B: Igor Vitorino

Cover C: Mike Krome



Cover D: Sheldon Goh

GRIMM FAIRY TALES

ISSUE 22

Joe Brusha (W)

ONGOING SERIES

32 PAGES • FC • $3.99

> "...if you've been a fan and you're wondering if this is worth picking up, the answer is: yes!"
> —SnapPow.com

Of all the fabled swords of legend, none hold more power or mystery than Excalibur. Now, Skye Mathers will learn her connection to the legendary sword once wielded by King Arthur when she falls under the spell of the magical and deadly, Lady of the Lake.

REVENGE OF WONDERLAND

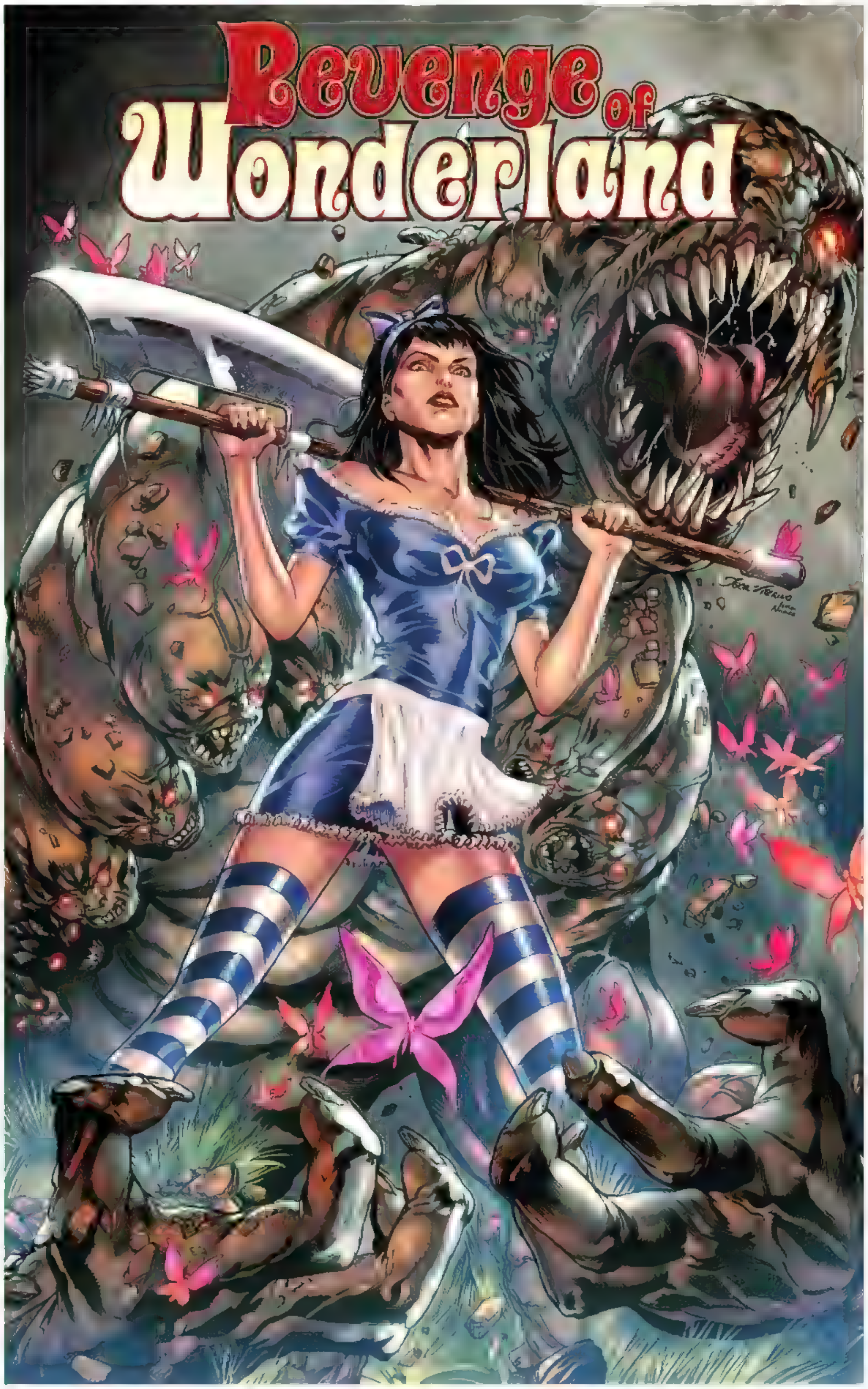
ISSUE 3 OF 6

Raven Gregory (W) Allan Otero (A) Grostieta (C)

MINI-SERIES | **32 PAGES • FC • $3.99**

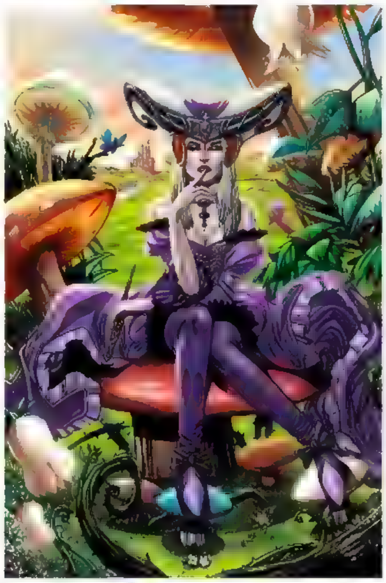
FALL BACK DOWN THE RABBIT HOLE WITH ORIGINAL *WONDERLAND* WRITER, RAVEN GREGORY AND SUPERSTAR ARTIST, ALLAN OTERO.

With Violet captured and taken to Wonderland, Calie must once again journey to the realm of dreams gone mad to save her daughter from the diabolical clutches of the Duchess. But the Duchess isn't the only being standing in Calie's way, as Wonderland is more than happy to show her that its revenge...is only beginning.

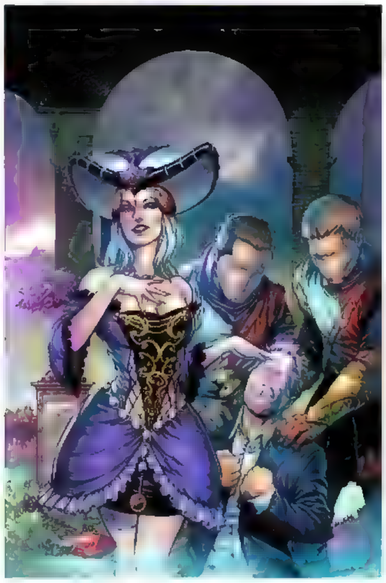


Cover A: Igor Vitorino

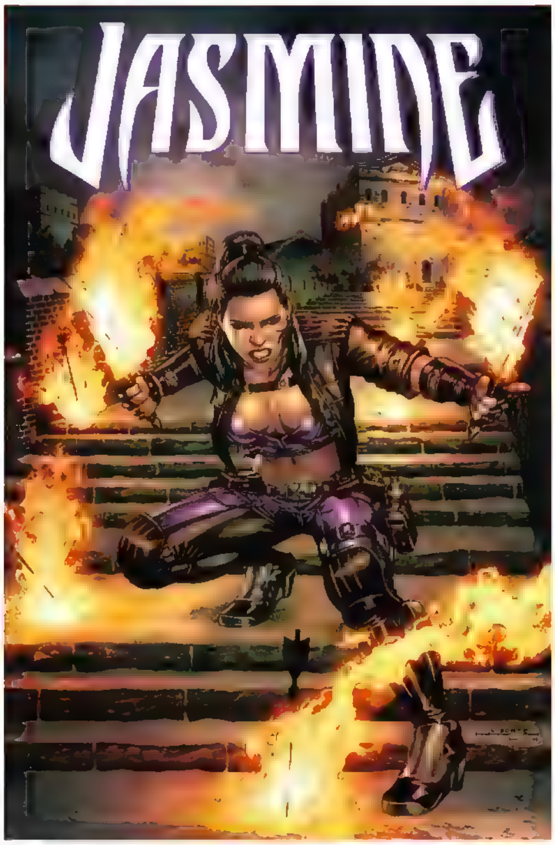
Cover B: Allan Otero



Cover C: Kevin McCoy



Cover D: Edgar Salazar



Cover A: Geebo Vigonte

JASMINE: CROWN OF KINGS

ISSUE 5 OF 5

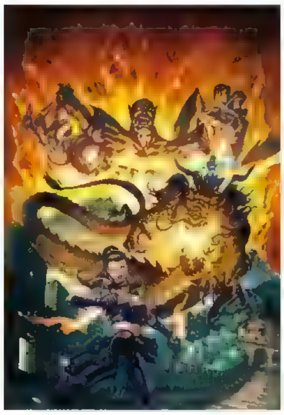
Howard Mackie (W)
Deivis Goetten (A)
Ceci de la Cruz (C)

FINAL ISSUE!

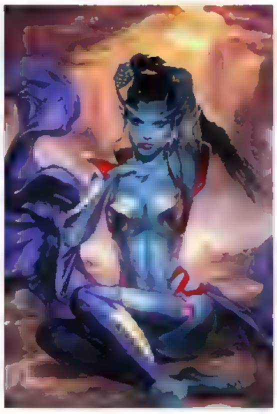
FROM THE WRITER OF MARVEL'S *GHOST RIDER* AND *X-FACTOR* COMES *JASMINE: CROWN OF KINGS*

MINI-SERIES 32 PAGES • FC • $3.99

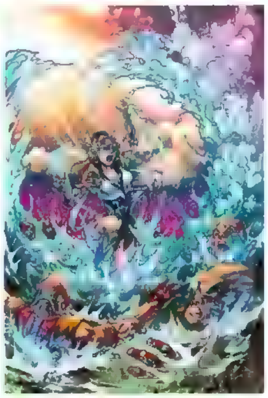
The dramatic—and possibly cataclysmic—conclusion of Jasmine: Crown of Kings is finally here. As the Crown of Kings assembles, Jasmine must fight against Ali, the last of the Jinn, and an ancient god!



Cover B: Alan Quah



Cover C: Josh Burns



Cover D: Ian Richardson

PARADISE COURT

Cover A: Riveiro

PARADISE COURT

ISSUE 3 OF 5

Joe Brusha (W)

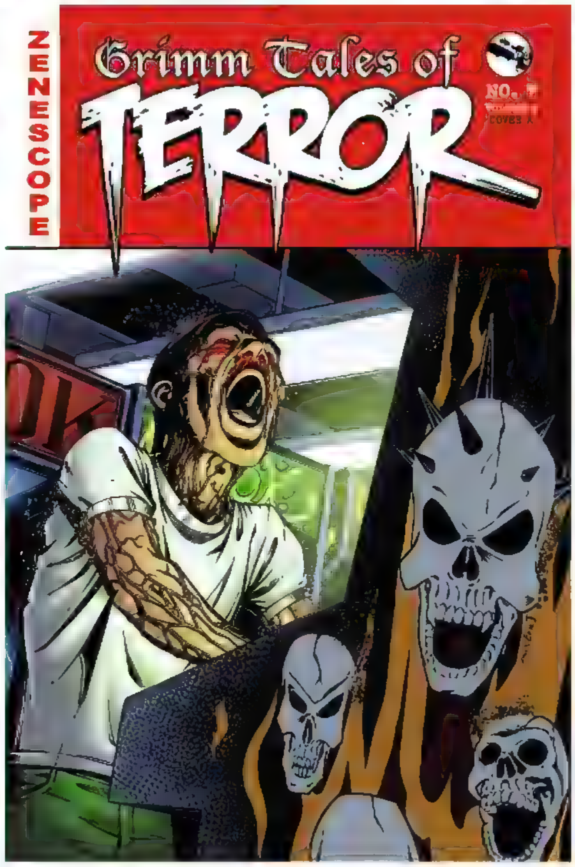
MINI-SERIES 32 PAGES • FC • $3.99

FROM THE CREATOR THAT BROUGHT YOU *SATAN'S HOLLOW!*

How do you really know the person living next door isn't some kind of maniac serial killer? How do you know the neighbor across the street isn't watching you and planning to do you harm? You never really can be too sure about the people living around you, and as Amy Smith is learning, that's truer in Paradise Court than anywhere else in the world.

Cover B: Harvey Tolibao

Cover C: Allen Otero



Cover A: Eric J

GRIMM TALES OF TERROR

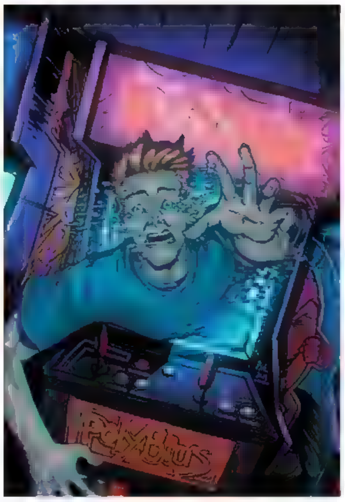
ISSUE 7 OF 13 (VOLUME 4)

Ralph Tedesco (W)

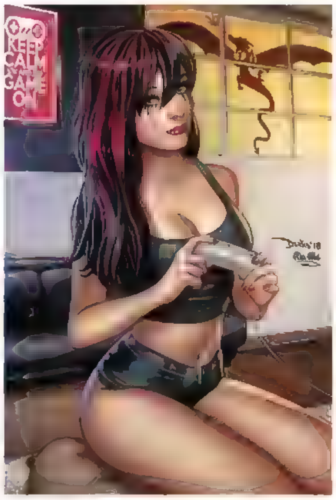
MAXI-SERIES

32 PAGES • FC • $3.99

During the summer of 1988, a group of young friends in a small suburban town become obsessed with playing a brand new arcade game called Polybius. Several years later, all but one of the friends has committed suicide. Meanwhile, nobody in the town can recall Polybius having ever existed. Now, the lone survivor of the group seeks to track down the arcade game in an attempt to find out what drove his friends to take their own lives. But his search may very well uncover something more terrifying than he could have ever imagined.

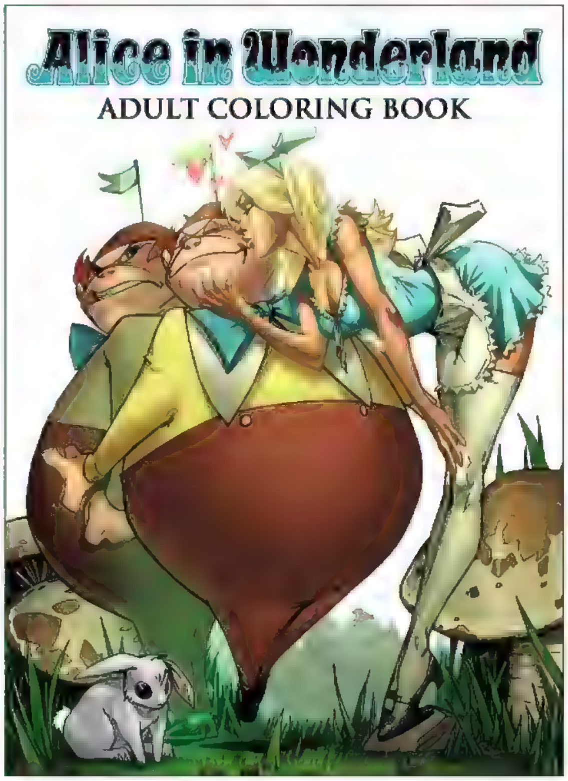


Cover B: Daniel Leister



Cover C: Derlis Santacruz

OFFERED AGAIN—WONDERLAND OMNIBUS & PAPERBACK BOOKS



ALICE IN WONDERLAND ADULT COLORING BOOK

Zenescope collects some of its most popular and iconic cover artwork from one of the best-selling comic book series of the past decade in this fun and fantastic coloring book for all ages! Whether you're an amateur, an experienced colorist, or are simply looking for a relaxing and fun way to unwind, this beautifully illustrated coloring book is full of Zenescope artwork from some of the best artists in the industry!

WONDERLAND OMNIBUS AND TRILOGY

Calie Liddle was once a normal high school student with a loving family and a great boyfriend. But in the shadows of her picture perfect life, something was always watching and waiting. She never knew what it was, but somehow she always knew it was there, and it holds the answers to the questions that have defined her life.

Discover for yourself the world that is Wonderland.

Wonderland Omnibus

Beyond Wonderland

WONDERLAND OMNIBUS
DIAMOND CODE: APR141529

RETURN TO WONDERLAND
DIAMOND CODE: MAY091119

BEYOND WONDERLAND
DIAMOND CODE: JUN101206

ESCAPE FROM WONDERLAND
DIAMOND CODE: FEB111236

ALICE IN WONDERLAND ADULT COLORING BOOK
DIAMOND CODE: FEB162019

Disney
Tim Burton's
The
Nightmare
Before
Christmas
Zero's Journey
TOKYOPOP

DISNEY TIM BURTON'S THE NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS: ZERO'S JOURNEY VOLUME 1

TOKYOPOP

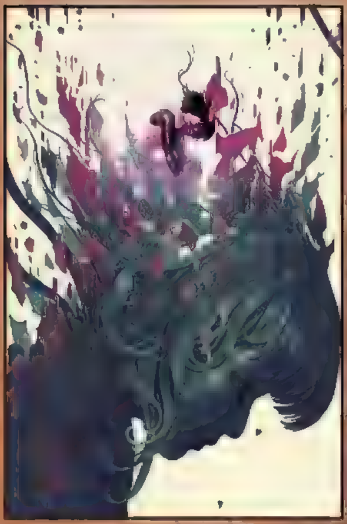
When Zero becomes lost in the Forest of Holidays, it will take the residents of Halloween Town and Christmas Town to find him in this sequel to the beloved film!

DR. STONE VOLUME 1 GN

VIZ MEDIA

Millennia after humanity was turned to stone, a few people escape their stone confinement and try to restart civilization!

Dr.STONE
1
Boichi
JUMP COMICS



Hina
matsuri
Masao Ohtake
1

GHOST IN THE SHELL: GLOBAL NEURAL NETWORK PX HC

KODANSHA COMICS

Creators from around the world present their own takes on Shirow Masamune's *Ghost in the Shell* in this full-color anthology, available in in a ***PREVIEWS*** exclusive edition!

HINAMATSURI VOLUME 1 GN

ONE PEACE BOOKS

A yakuza hitman and a mysterious psychic girl are unlikely roommates in this fan-favorite manga, now available in North America!

SUNDAY COMICS
SF COMICS
松本零士
宇宙戦艦ヤマト
（第１巻）
COSMOSHIP YAMATO

SPACE BATTLESHIP YAMATO: THE CLASSIC COLLECTION GN

SEVEN SEAS ENTERTAINMENT

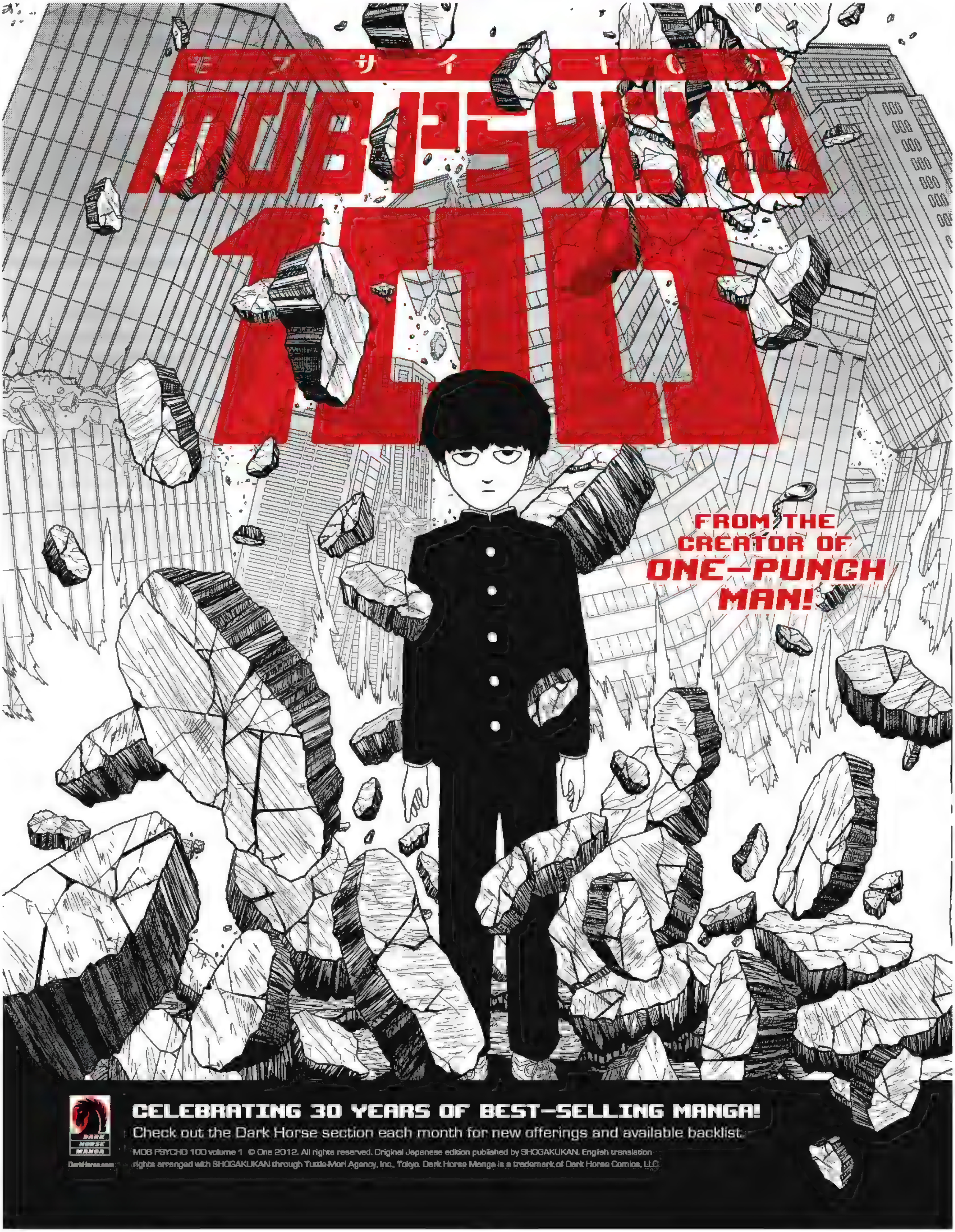
The basis for *Star Blazers, Space Battleship Yamato* is finally published in English!

THE DELINQUENT HOUSEWIFE! VOLUME 1 GN

VERTICAL COMICS

A high school student discovers that his new sister-in-law isn't the person she seems to be in this comedic manga!

ふつつかなヨメですが!
1
ねむようこ


モブサイコ100
MOB PSYCHO 100
FROM THE CREATOR OF ONE-PUNCH MAN!
DARK HORSE MANGA
DarkHorse.com

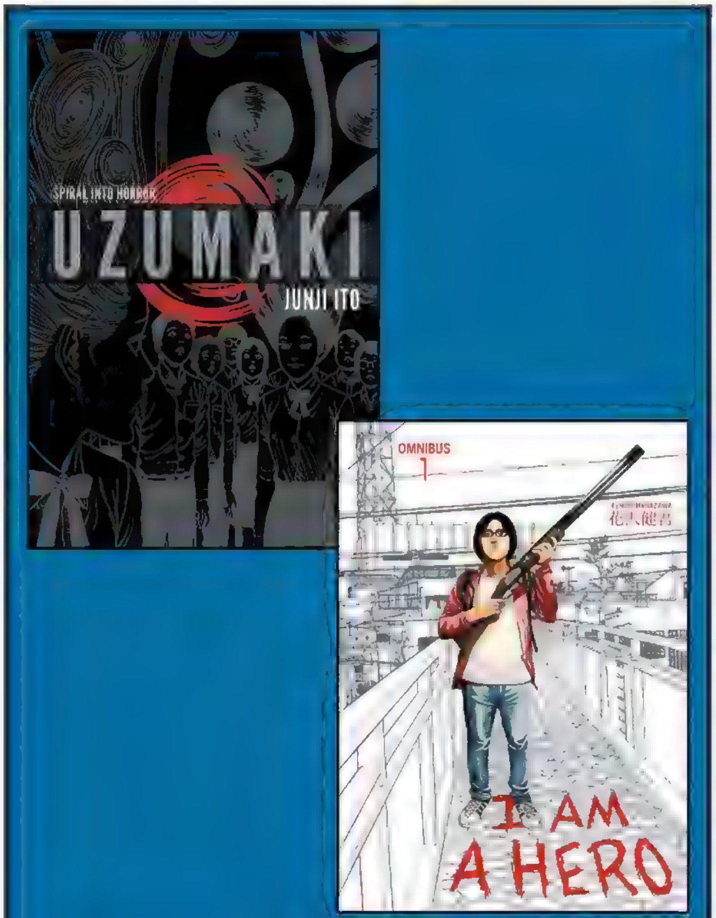
CELEBRATING 30 YEARS OF BEST-SELLING MANGA!
Check out the Dark Horse section each month for new offerings and available backlist.
MOB PSYCHO 100 volume 1 © One 2012. All rights reserved. Original Japanese edition published by SHOGAKUKAN. English translation rights arranged with SHOGAKUKAN through Tuttle-Mori Agency, Inc., Tokyo. Dark Horse Manga is a trademark of Dark Horse Comics, LLC.

MANGAPEDIA

BROUGHT TO YOU BY TOKYOPOP

MORE ABOUT MANGA!

Stories about vengeful spirits more powerful in death than they were in life were commonplace in Edo Japan, and these scary stories — known as "**kaidan**" — typically came with a moral or lesson for the listener to take to heart, often recorded in early manga-style images for later generations to enjoy.



Having evolved from their more ancient origins, modern Japanese horror tales are called just that; **horaa** or "horror". Seen throughout Japanese movies, video games and novels, this uniquely Japanese take on what goes bump in the night can be found in dozens of manga titles as well.

KAMO
PACT WITH THE SPIRIT WORLD
TOKYOPOP
1

Body horror is a theme that carries on from ancient folktales, with limbs just a bit too long and faces that twist in ways that haunt the mind.

Yokai (supernatural monsters and strange creatures both malevolent and harmless) have become well-known thanks to franchises like Yo-kai Watch, and with the popularity of J-Horror movies like *The Ring* and *the Grudge*, more and more fans in the west are welcoming these creepy tales from Japan!

For the full Mangapedia article, see ***PREVIEWS***world.com/manga

Why Don't You Just Tell Me About the Shows I Like?

PREVIEWSworld.com

POP LIST

Film, TV & Video Games

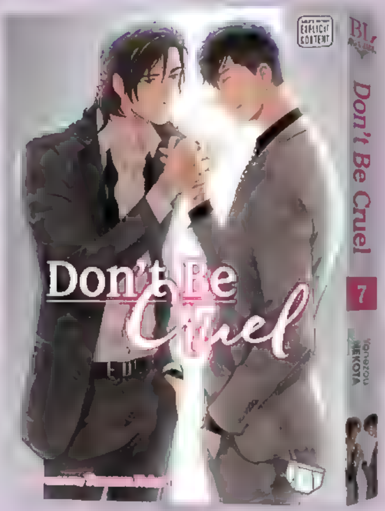
Release Dates • Trailers • News & Notes

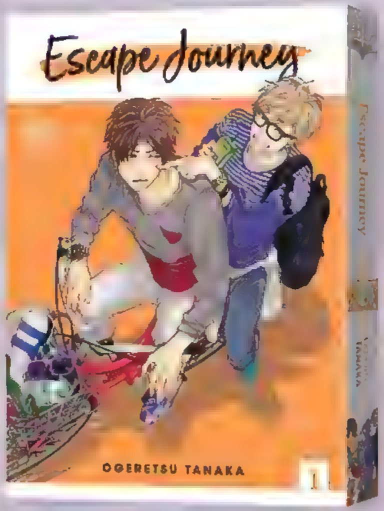
All Pop-Culture. All the Time.

Read it Now @ PREVIEWSworld.com

Get ready to feel...

SUBLIME





Don't Be Cruel, Volume 7

Story and Art by Yonezou **NEKOTA**

After spending a blissful night wrapped in each other's arms, Maya and Nemugasa get a rude awakening when Maya's dad arrives unexpectedly and catches them in bed together! Unfazed by his father's disapproval of their relationship, Maya moves out on his own, and even though he's been cut off from his credit cards and his family's financial support, Maya's love for Nemugasa only grows. There's just one tiny complication. With no place to stay, Maya is forced to crash with the last person he wants anywhere near his beloved Nemugasa—Shimakawa!

M MATURE

September 12, 2018
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9379-1
188 pp • 5" x 7 ⅛" • TP • b/w/c • $12.99 US

Escape Journey, Volume 1

Story and Art by Ogeretsu **TANAKA**

It's Naoto's first day of college, and the last person he expected to see was his high school ex Taichi, who he'd dumped after a huge argument. Although years have passed, Naoto finds he's still steamed over some of the harsh words that were exchanged. Even so, he can't help but recognize how much Taichi has matured since then, and soon old feelings begin to stir. Will the discovery of his friend's crush on Taichi further fray the threads of this tattered but mending relationship—or strengthen the ties that bind?

M MATURE

September 12, 2018
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0131-5
266 pp • 5" x 7 ⅛" • TP • b/w/c • $12.99 US

Check out **Diamond Previews** and **Previews Adult**
this and every month for more SUBLIME titles!

www.SuBLimeManga.com

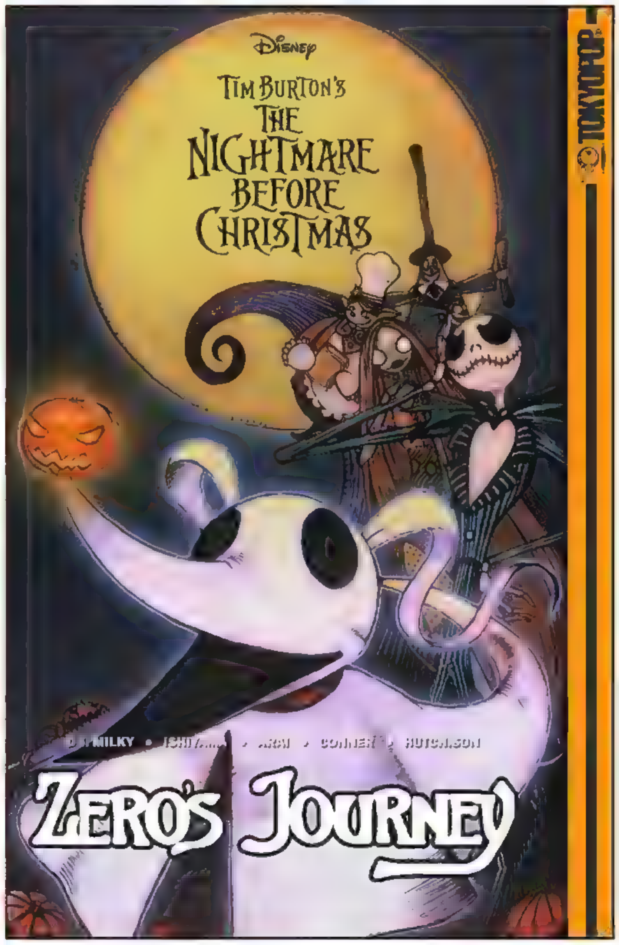
Don't Be Cruel © © 2016 Yonezou Nekota/libre ❤ Escape Journey © 2018 Ogeretsu Tanaka/libre

TOKYOPOP

ZERO'S JOURNEY

OCTOBER 2018 RELEASE!

FEATURED ITEM


Disney
Tim Burton's
The Nightmare Before Christmas
TOKYOPOP
D.J. MILKY • ISHIYAMA • ARAI • CONNER • HUTCHISON
Zero's Journey

DISNEY TIM BURTON'S THE NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS: ZERO'S JOURNEY GN VOL. 1

Story by D.J. MILKY

Art by
KEI ISHIYAMA
KIYOSHI ARAI
DAVID HUTCHISON
DAN CONNER

128 Pages • 6.625 x 10.1875 • SC • FC • R to L

All Ages • $15.99

When Jack Skellington's faithful pet Zero gets lost, the ghost pup must get the help of the residents of Christmas Town to find his way back. With Halloween plans on hold while Jack mounts a search, will they be reunited in time to save both holidays? Explore the magical realms of Halloween Town and Christmas Town through the eyes of Zero as he tries to find his way home in an unfamiliar world. This graphic novel includes the FCBD issue #0 plus #1 - #4 as well as extra bonus material!

TRICK OR TREAT

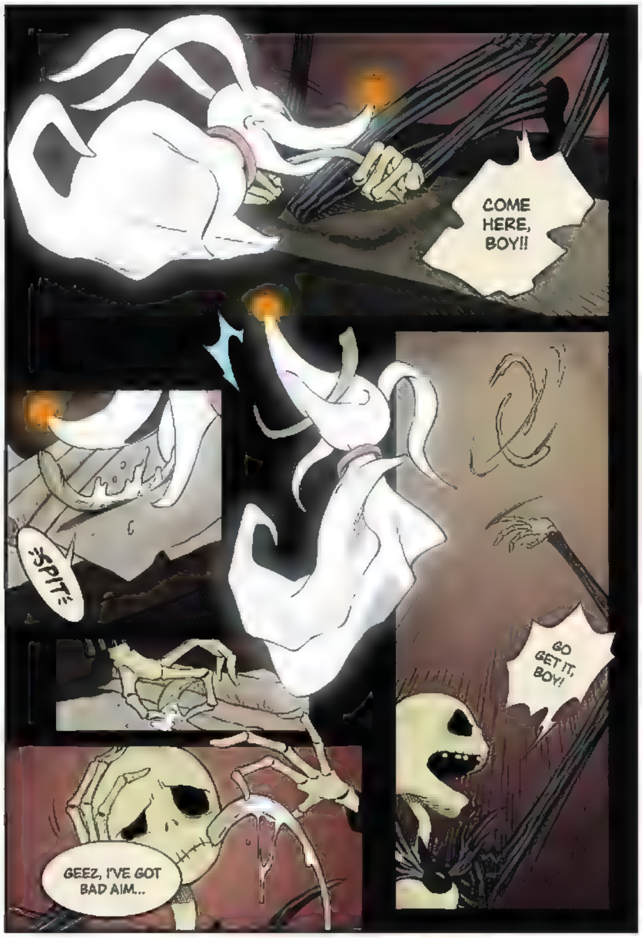
ALSO PICK UP DISNEY TIM BURTON'S THE NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS

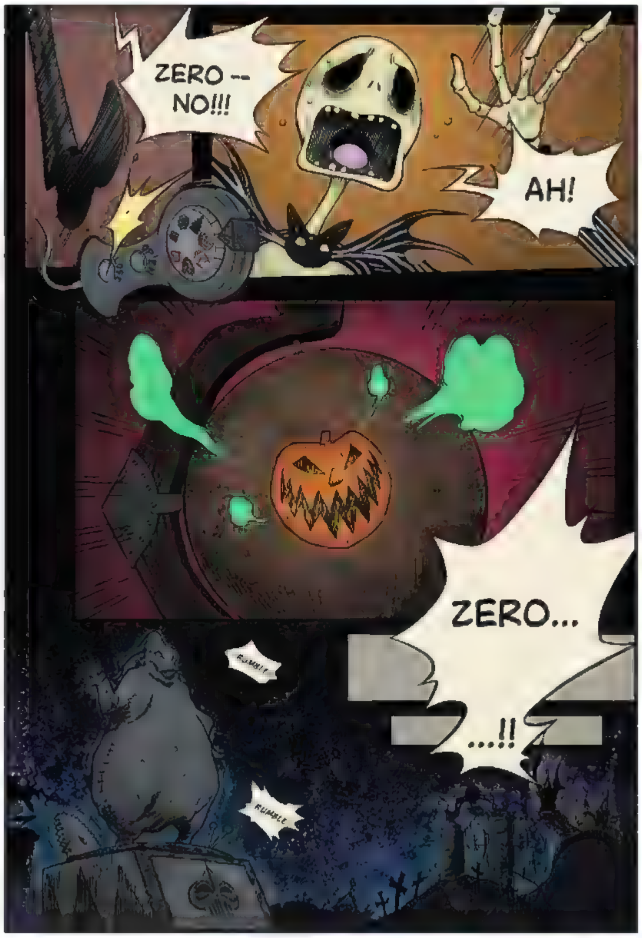
176 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L

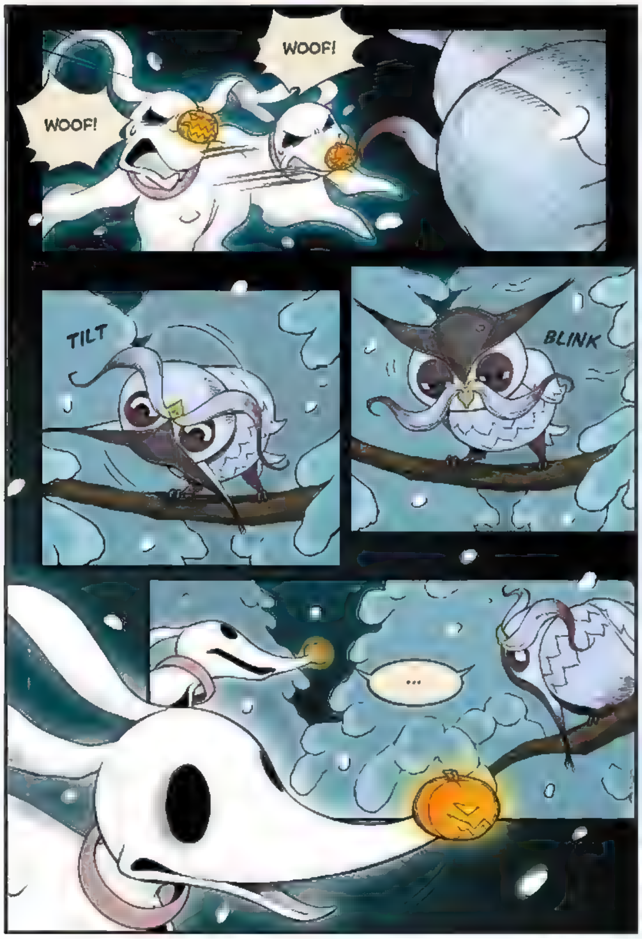
ALL AGES • $10.99

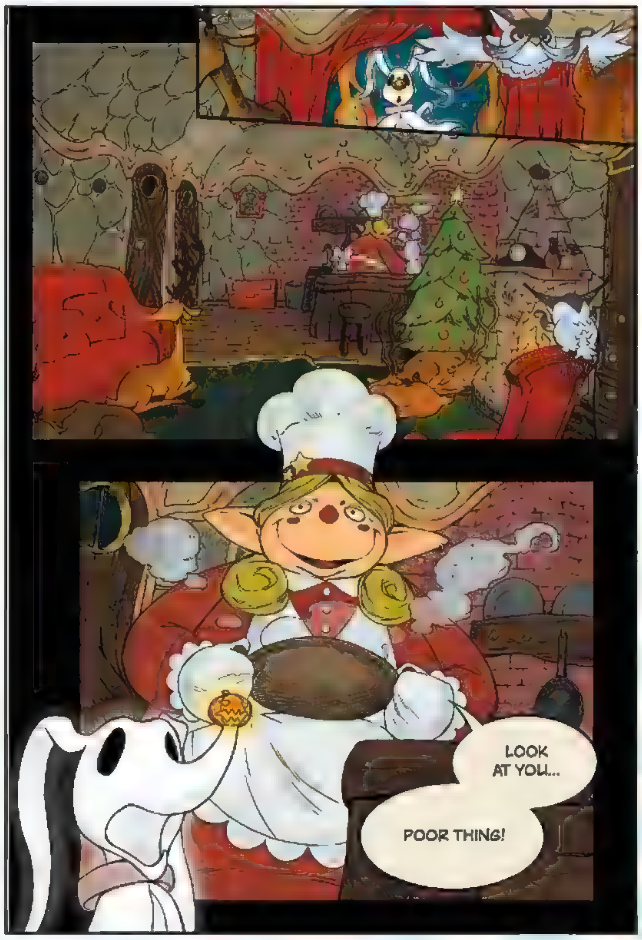
Disney
Tim Burton's
The Nightmare Before Christmas
TOKYOPOP

© DISNEY


COME HERE, BOY!!
SPIT
GO GET IT, BOY!
GEEZ, I'VE GOT BAD AIM...


ZERO -- NO!!!
AH!
ZERO...
RUMBLE
...!!
RUMBLE


WOOF!
WOOF!
TILT
BLINK
...


LOOK AT YOU...
POOR THING!

TOKYOPOP®

Disney · PIXAR MONSTERS, INC.

OCTOBER 2018
RELEASE!

COVER NOT FINAL
Disney · PIXAR
MONSTERS, INC.
TOKYOPOP®

DISNEY • PIXAR
MONSTERS, INC.

Manga by HIROMI YAMAFUJI

144 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L

ALL AGES • $10.99

Sulley and Mike work at Monsters, Inc., the biggest scream processing plant in Monstropolis. When one little child named Boo wanders into their world, it's the monsters who are scared silly. Thinking she is dangerous and toxic, Sulley and Mike do their best to return Boo to her bedroom, but there are some monstrous hurdles in their way.

BASED ON THE
DISNEY•PIXAR
ANIMATED FILM!

© DISNEY / PIXAR

OCTOBER 2018 RELEASE!

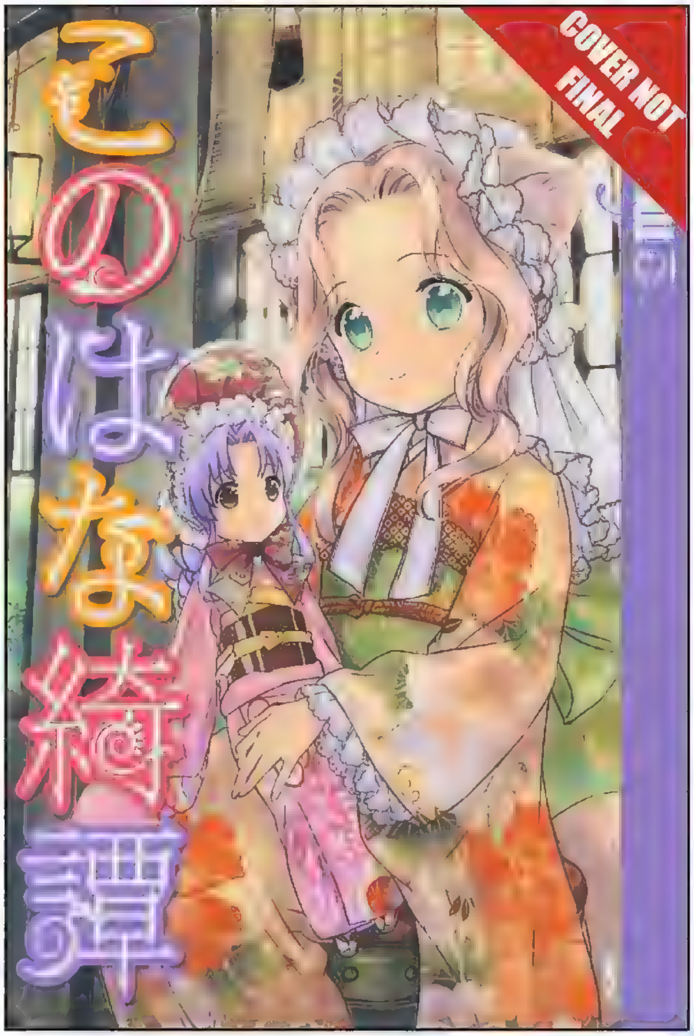
KONOHANA KITAN

KONOHANA KITAN VOL. 3

Manga by SAKUYA AMANO

176 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L

OLDER TEENS 16+ • $12.99



It's wintertime at Konohanatei, which means all the foxes at the inn are getting ready to celebrate the new year holiday together! But when Yuzu accidentally gets separated from Satsuki and her other friends on the way to the shrine, she finds herself somewhere completely different... and surrounded by strange foxes! Are these the foxes who take care of New Year's wishes? Making new friends is great, but there has to be a way home... right?

Join Yuzu and all the other foxes of Konohanatei as they greet the new year and new adventures in this third installment of Konohana Kitan!

ALSO PICK UP

KONOHANA KITAN VOL. 1

176 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L

OLDER TEENS 16+ • $12.99

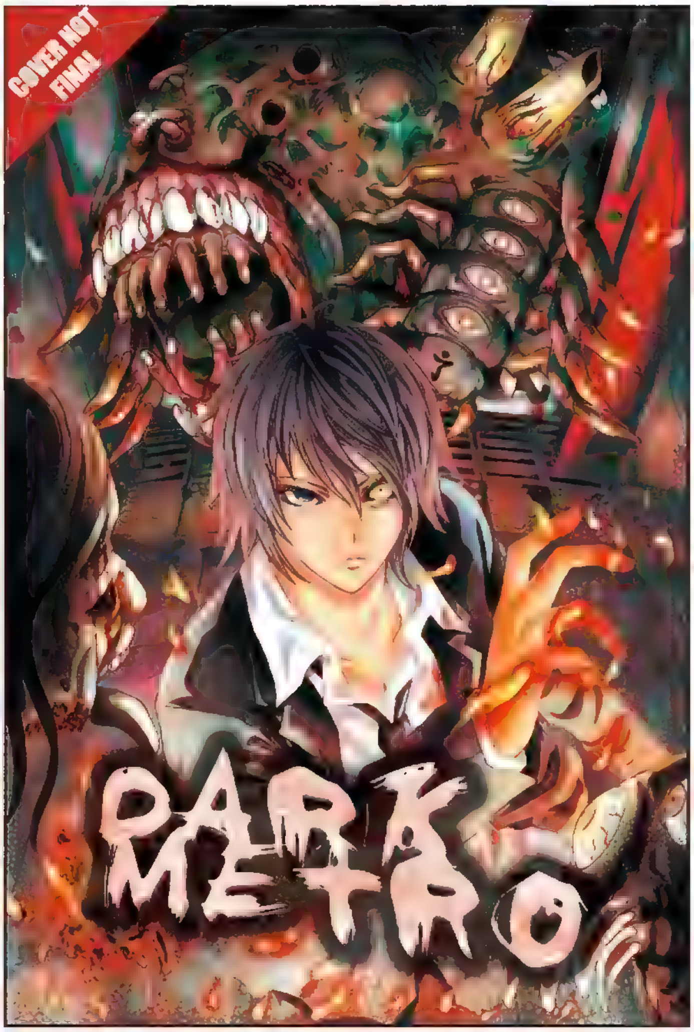
KONOHANA KITAN
1
Amano Sakuya

© AMANO SAKUYA, GENTOSHA COMICS

TOKYOPOP®

DARK METRO

OCTOBER 2018 RELEASE!



DARK METRO: THE ULTIMATE EDITION

Story by **TOKYO CALEN**

Art by **YOSHIKEN**

560 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • BW • R to L

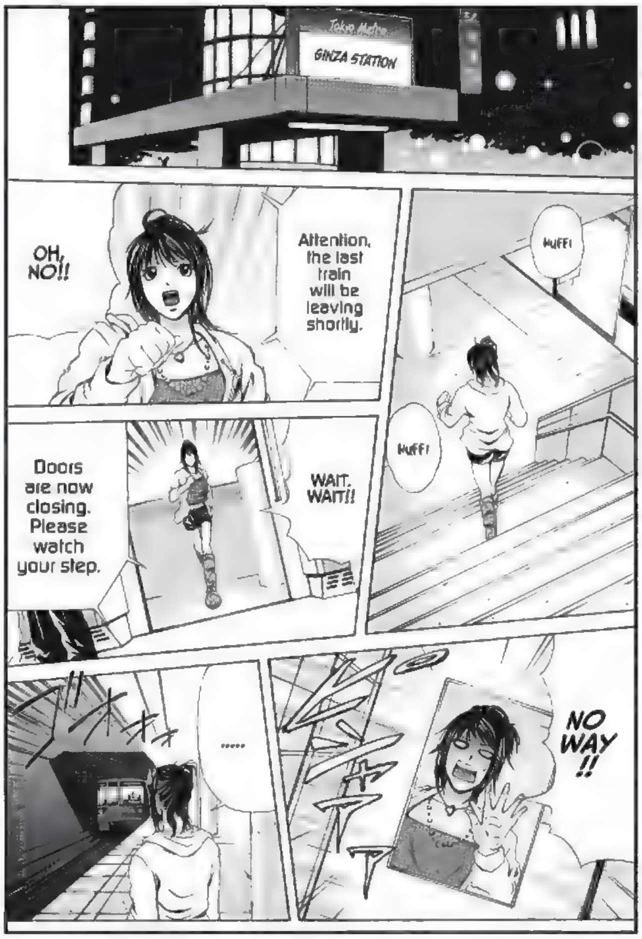
TEENS 13+ • $19.99

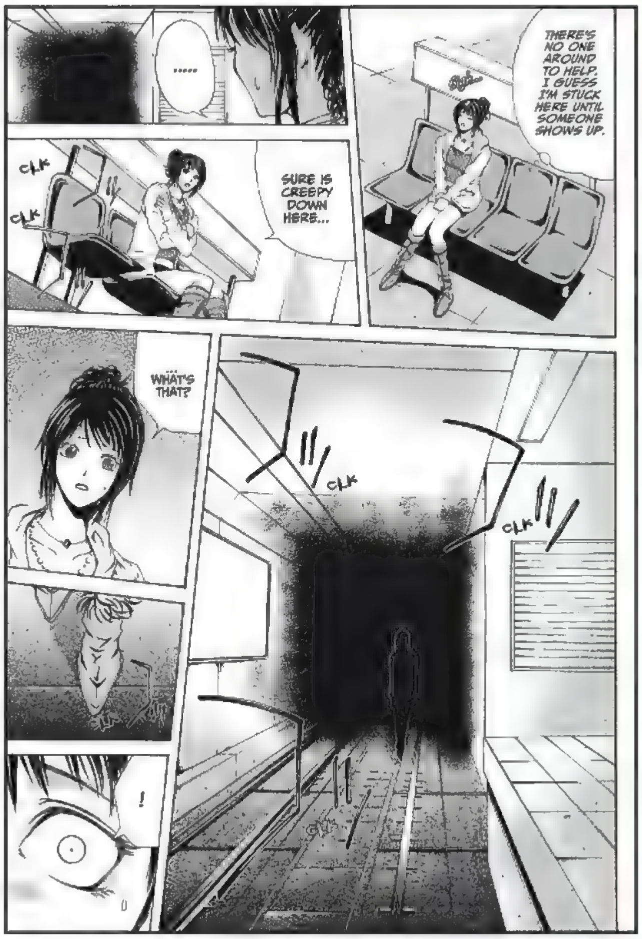
What lies below Tokyo's subway system is more frightening -- and more deadly -- than you could have ever imagined...

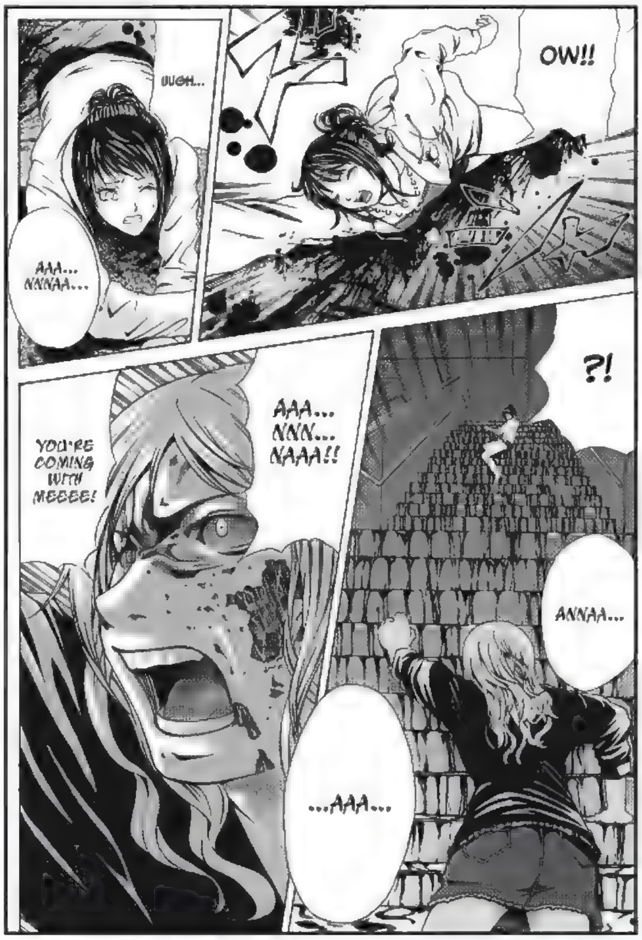
Deep beneath the hustle and bustle of Tokyo, lurking in the shadows of distracted office workers and tired students there exists a boundary between this world and the next. If you look just out of the corner of your eye you might see it: the land of the dead, a murky world of vengeful ghosts and ravenous spirits kept in line by a mysterious man known only as Seiya. In this collection of bone-chilling shorts, follow the twisted tales of death and the hauntings that inhabit this horrifying underworld, where innocent youth fall victim to the ghosts who lurk in Tokyo's underground.

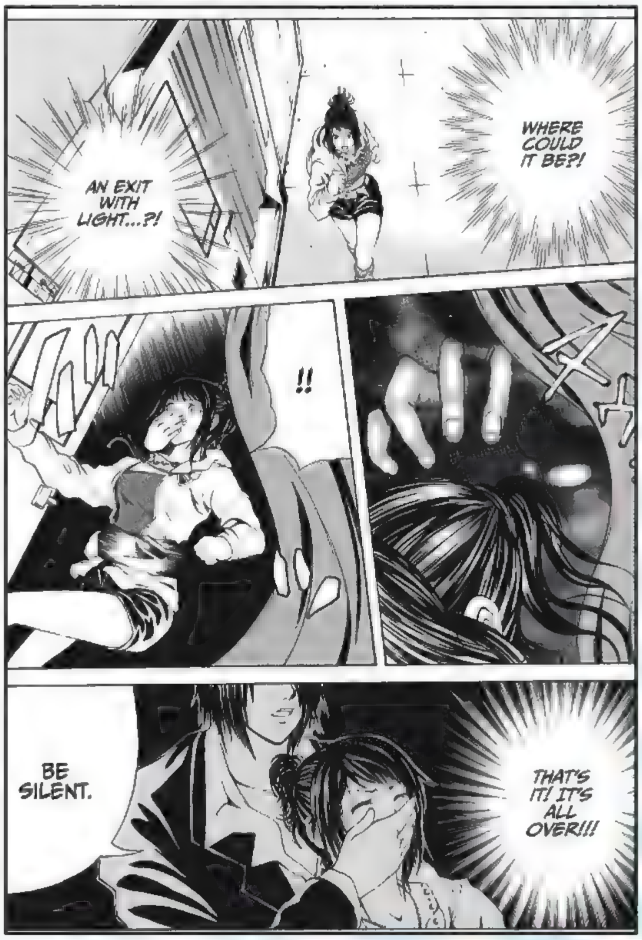
NEVER BEFORE RELEASED VOLUME INCLUDED IN THIS 3-IN-1 COLLECTION!

© TOKYO CALEN, YOSHIKEN / TOKYOPOP


Tokyo Metro
GINZA STATION
OH, NO!!
Attention, the last train will be leaving shortly.
HUFF!
HUFF!
Doors are now closing. Please watch your step.
WAIT. WAIT!!
.....
NO WAY!!


.....
THERE'S NO ONE AROUND TO HELP. I GUESS I'M STUCK HERE UNTIL SOMEONE SHOWS UP.
CLK
CLK
SURE IS CREEPY DOWN HERE...
WHAT'S THAT?
CLK
CLK
!


UUGH...
OW!!
AAA... NNNAA...
?!
YOU'RE COMING WITH MEEEE!
AAA... NNN... NAAA!!
ANNAA...
...AAA...


WHERE COULD IT BE?!
AN EXIT WITH LIGHT...?!
!!
BE SILENT.
THAT'S IT! IT'S ALL OVER!!!

TOKYOPOP

I LUV HALLOWEEN

OCTOBER 2018 RELEASE!

COVER NOT FINAL
I LUV HALLOWEEN
THE ULTIMATE EDITION

SPOTLIGHT ON

I LUV HALLOWEEN: THE ULTIMATE EDITION

Story by **KEITH GIFFEN**

Art by **BENJAMIN ROMAN**

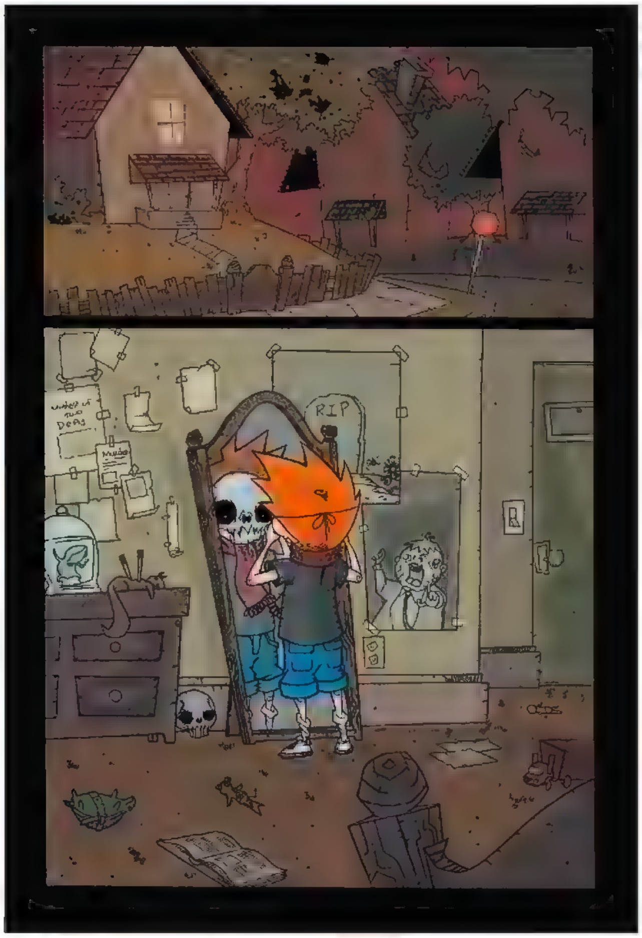
496 Pages • 5 x 7.5 • SC • FC • L to R

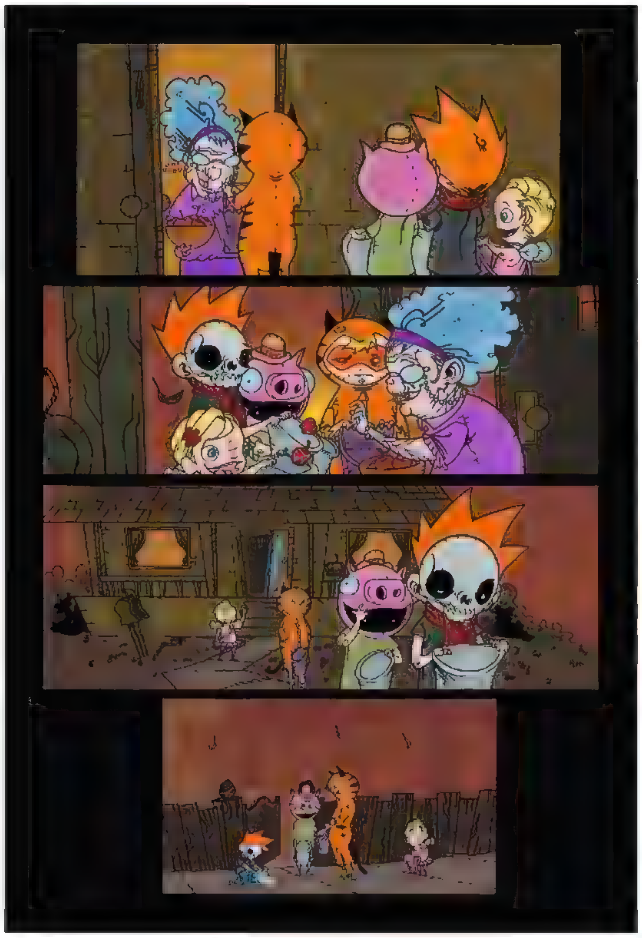
OLDER TEENS 16+ • $24.99

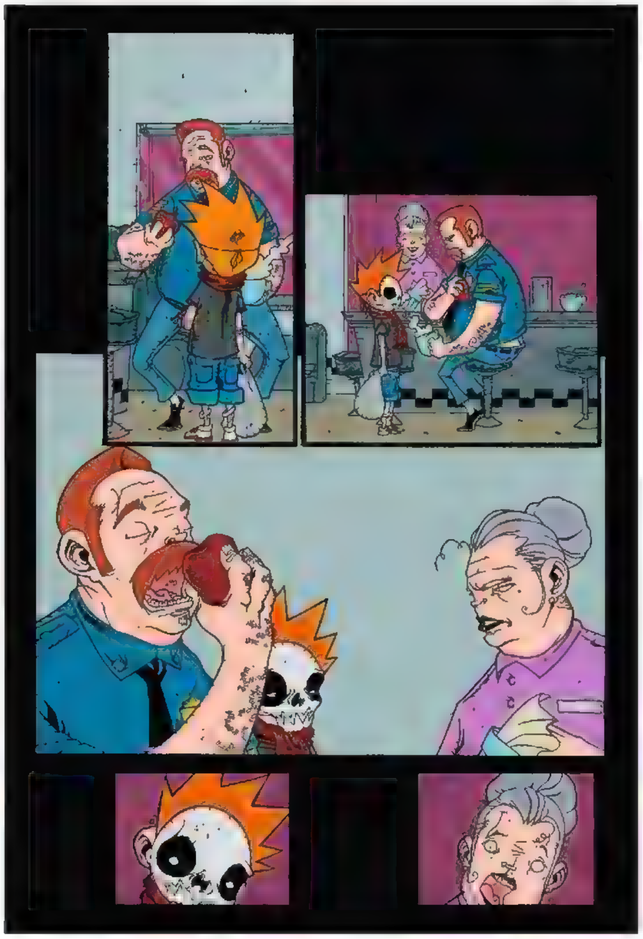
At last! The collected adventures of those lovable and loathable Halloween hooligans from the town of Turgid Meadows in one vile volume! It began with a horrible Halloween omen. An apple for a treat! But it ended in murder, mayhem, and madness. From zombie hordes to alien invasions, this book's got it all! What more could you want? How about all three original volumes reprinted in 'gore-ious' full color?!bIt's Cabbage Poot, now in 'color'! Yay!

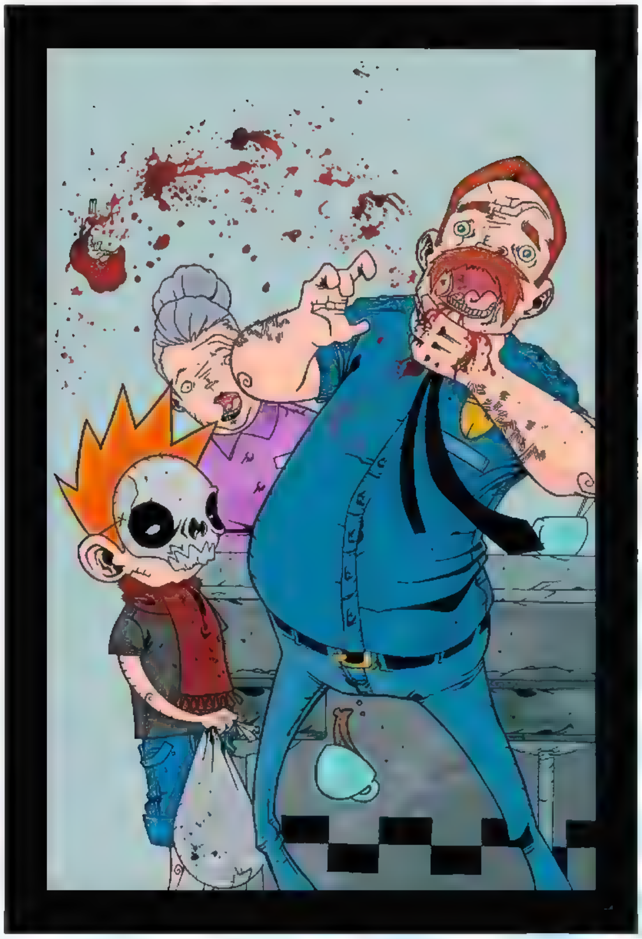
THE LEGENDARY HIT IN COLLECTOR'S FORMAT!

© KEITH GIFFEN, BENJAMIN ROMAN / TOKYOPOP


RIP

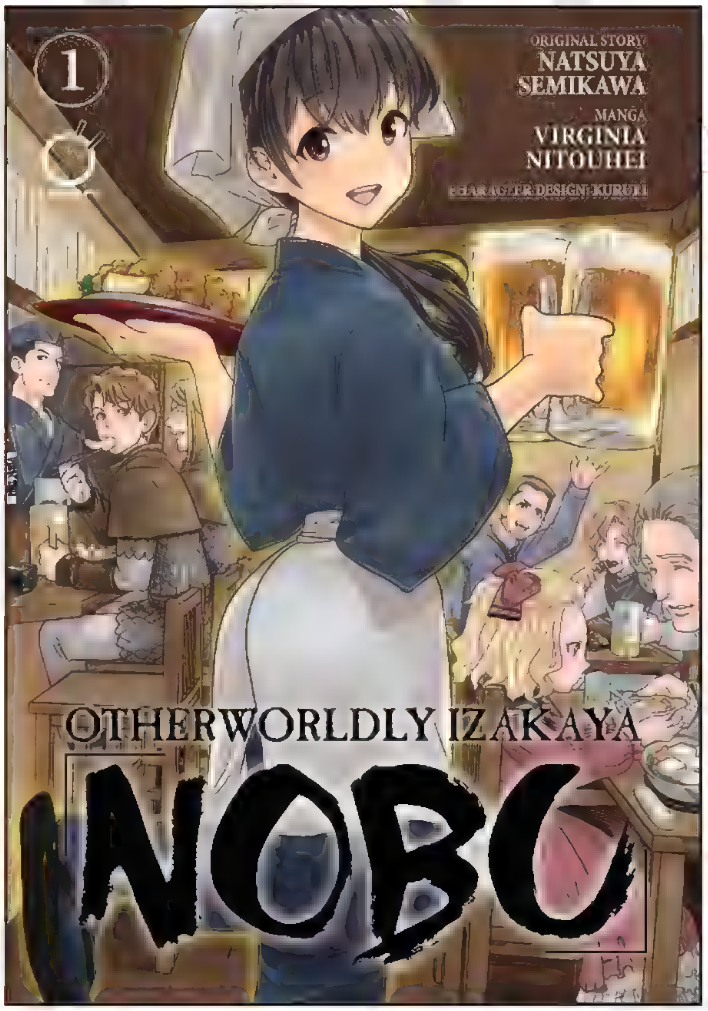






UDON ENTERTAINMENT

COMICS·MANGA·ART BOOKS·GRAPHIC NOVELS


1
ORIGINAL STORY
NATSUYA SEMIKAWA
MANGA
VIRGINIA NITOUHEI
CHARACTER DESIGN: KURUDEI
OTHERWORLDLY IZAKAYA
NOBU

SPOTLIGHT ON

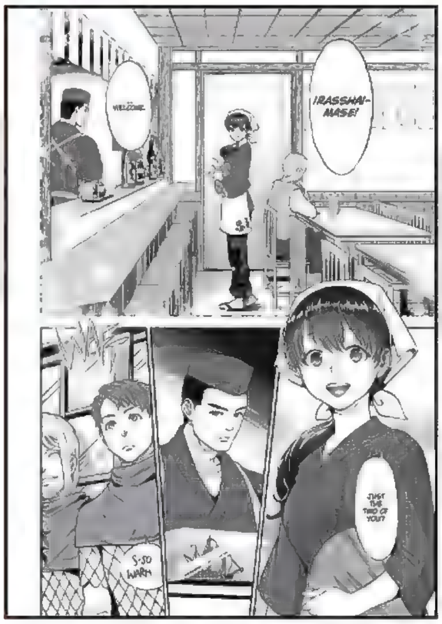
OTHERWORLDLY IZAKAYA NOBU Vol.1

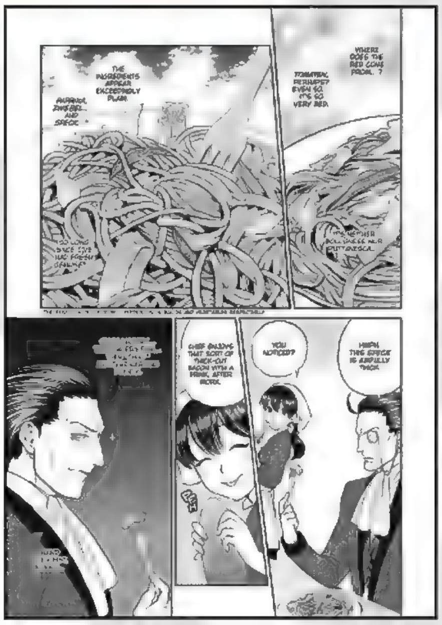
Original by: NATSUYA SEMIKAWA
Manga by: VIRGINIA NITOUHEI

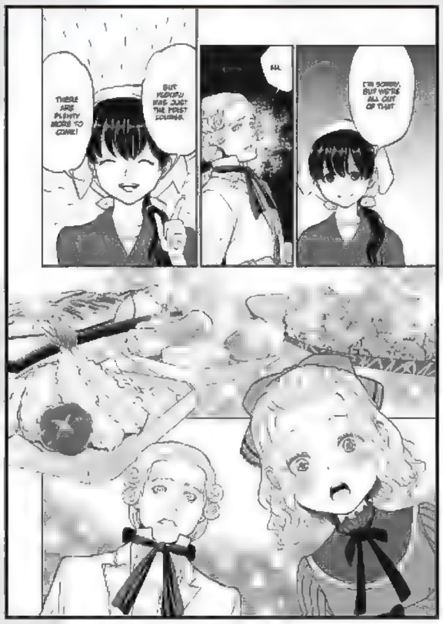
164pgs, 5.75x8.25", B&W, Manga $12.99

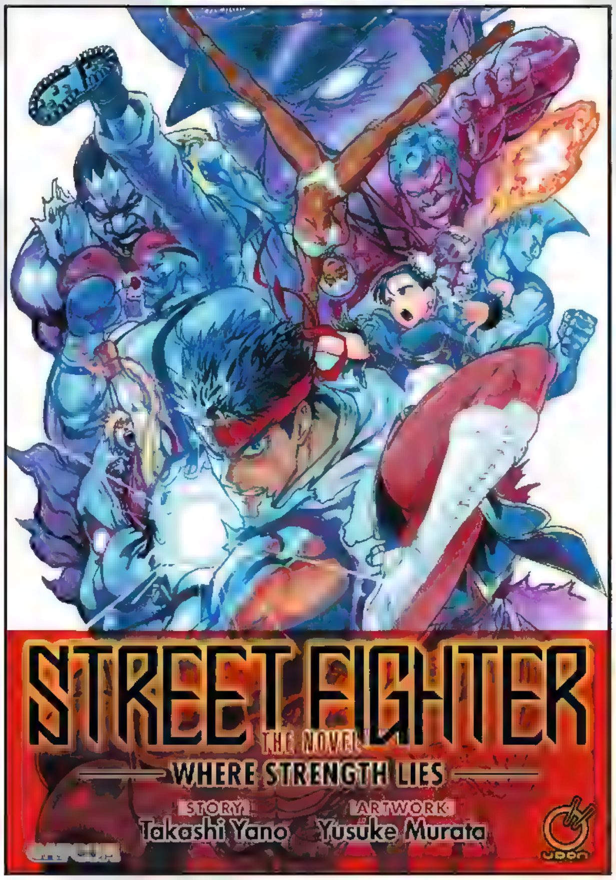
A Japanese style pub called "Nobu" exists in a back alley of the fictional medieval European city of Eiteriach. Its customers? A pair of slacker soldiers, a spoiled heiress, an uptight tax collector, and more... When the citizens of this strange world sit down to enjoy some unfamiliar Japanese cuisine, their troubles simply melt away... The curtain rises on this otherworldly eatery and the gourmet fantasy about to unfold within!

INTERIOR PREVIEWS:


¡RASSHAI-MASE!
WELCOME.
JUST THE TWO OF YOU?
S-SO WARM


WHERE DOES THE RED COME FROM..?
TOMATOES, PERHAPS? EVEN SO, IT'S SO VERY RED.
IT'S NEITHER BOLOGNESE NOR PUTTANESCA.
THE INGREDIENTS APPEAR EXCEEDINGLY PLAIN.
PAPRIKA, ZWIEBEL, AND SPECK.
HMPH. THE SPECK IS AWFULLY THICK.
YOU NOTICED?
CHEF ENJOYS THAT SORT OF THICK-CUT BACON WITH A DRINK, AFTER WORK.


I'M SORRY, BUT WE'RE ALL OUT OF THAT
HA.
BUT YUDOFU WAS JUST THE FIRST COURSE.
THERE ARE PLENTY MORE TO COME!


STREET FIGHTER
THE NOVEL
WHERE STRENGTH LIES
STORY
Takashi Yano
ARTWORK
Yusuke Murata
udon

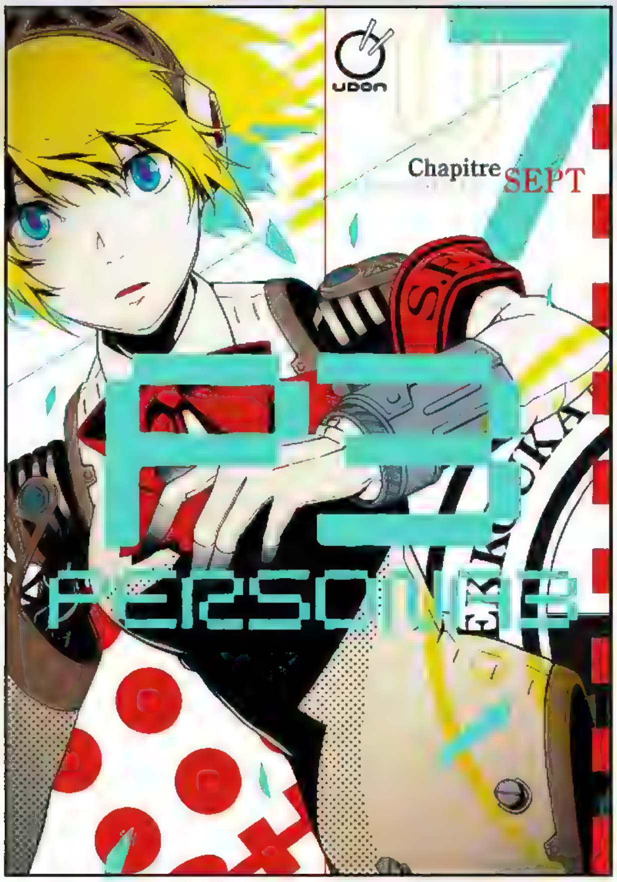
© CAPCOM

STREET FIGHTER: THE NOVEL
SOFTCOVER EDITION

Story: TAKASHI YANO **Art: YUSUKE MURATA**

256pgs, 5.75x8.25", B&W, Novel/Manga $12.99

NEW SOFTCOVER EDITION - The World Warrriors take center stage in the first ever Street Fighter novel! Featuring Ryu VS Akuma, Chun-li VS Elena, Guile VS E.Honda, Sagat VS M.Bison, and many more classic fighters colliding in their most epic encounters yet. It's all described in Shoryuken-smashing, Sonic Boom-throwing, Psycho Power-pulsing detail! The action is only enhanced with bonus manga pages and artwork in every chapter by manga legend Yusuke Murata!


udon
7
Chapitre SEPT
P3
PERSONA3

© ATLUS © SEGA

PERSONA 3 Vol.7

Manga by: SHUJI SOGABE

160pgs, 5.75x8.25", B&W, Manga $13.99

"Who am I?" "Why must I fight?" "What is Minato to me?" These are the questions that race through Aigis's mind as the android anti-Shadow weapon looks back and ponders what it is that she cherishes most.

OFFERED AGAIN:

PERSONA 3 VOL.1-6
160pgs, 5.75x8.25", B&W, Manga
$13.99 each

Volume 1	JUL162023
Volume 2	SEP162030
Volume 3	NOV161915
Volume 4	JAN172107
Volume 5	MAR172149
Volume 6	MAY171943

P3
PERSONA3
04
05

LIMITED TO
1,000 PIECES
10" TALL!
Legends
IN 3-DIMENSIONS
VENOM
1/2 SCALE RESIN BUST
MARVEL
DIAMOND SELECT TOYS
www.diamondselecttoys.com
COMIC SHOP LOCATOR SERVICE
comicshoplocator.com

Don't get tongue-tied, shout out your love for all things Venom with this breathtaking and drool-inducing half-scale bust of Venom! Based on a design by Joe Allard, and sculpted by Rocco Tartamella.

© 2018 MARVEL

Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles is a
trademark of Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles, LLC.
© 2018 Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles. All Rights Reserved.
Final product may vary.

20TH CENTURY BOYS: THE PERFECT EDITION
A deluxe bind up of the science fiction classic by *Monster* creator Naoki Urasawa!
p. 465

RADIANT
From French entertainment house Ankama, the creators of *Wakfu*, comes a manga about a world overrun by monsters and a boy out to defeat them!
p. 467

THE LEGEND OF ZELDA: TWILIGHT PRINCESS
The latest volume of the best-selling manga series.
p. 468

Dr. STONE

FEATURED ITEM

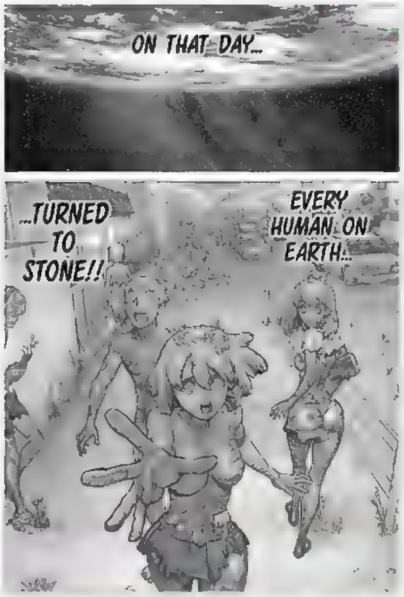
Original Japanese cover shown. Cover and content not final and subject to change.

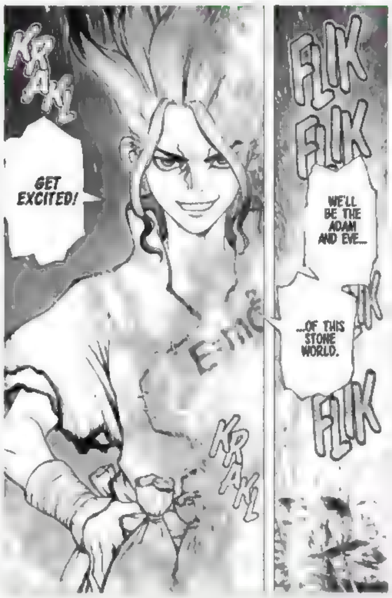
One fateful day, all of humanity turned to stone. Many millennia later, high schooler Taiju frees himself from the petrification and finds himself surrounded by statues. The situation looks grim—until he runs into his science-loving friend Senku! Together they plan to restart civilization with the power of science!

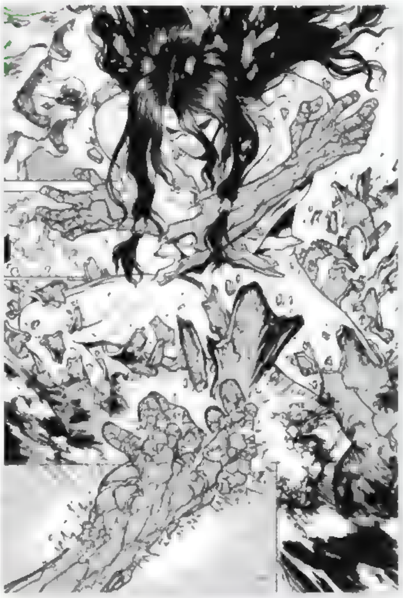
DR. STONE Vol. 1
Story by Riichiro Inagaki, Art by Boichi

ISBN	PAGE COUNT	SIZE	FORMAT
978-1-9747-0261-9	200 pages	5" × 7 ½"	Paperback

COLOR	PRICE	AVAILABLE
Black & White	$9.99 US / $12.99 CAN	9/5/2018


ON THAT DAY...
...TURNED TO STONE!!
EVERY HUMAN ON EARTH...


FLIK FLIK
WE'LL BE THE ADAM AND EVE...
...OF THIS STONE WORLD.
FLIK
KRAK!
GET EXCITED!
E=mc²
KRAK!



WHAT IS THIS?

With its intriguing science fiction premise and masterful artwork, *Dr. Stone* is one of the most unique and popular series in *Weekly Shonen Jump*, along with *The Promised Neverland* and *My Hero Academia*.

FROM THE PAGES OF WEEKLY SHONEN JUMP

Jul18 Viz Section.indd 463 6/1/2018 1:52:04 PM

BORUTO: NARUTO NEXT GENERATIONS
Vol. 4

Creator/Supervisor Masashi Kishimoto
Story by Ukyo Kodachi, Art by Mikio Ikemoto

Boruto's been entrusted with the very important mission of guarding the Daimyo's son, Tento. Babysitting a spoiled brat isn't the type of work Boruto had in mind when he became a ninja. But perhaps these two boys are more alike than they seem…?

T

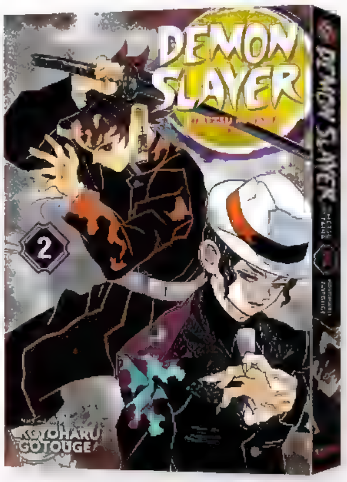
184 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0140-7
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 9/5/2018

KAGUYA-SAMA: LOVE IS WAR Vol. 4
Story and Art by Aka Akasaka

Will Kaguya and Miyuki outsmart a psychological test designed to reveal their true feelings? Is spoon feeding each other cake the way to each other's hearts? Also, Miyuki visits Kaguya's home for the first time, but she is too sick to enjoy it. Kaguya tries to befriend Miyuki's little sister, but Chika has beaten her to the punch. And summer vacation arrives, but the student council *still* hasn't agreed on a destination. Summer vacation is more fun with friends.

T

216 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0049-3
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 9/5/2018



DEMON SLAYER: KIMETSU NO YAIBA
Vol. 2

Story and Art by Koyoharu Gotouge

During final selection for the Demon Slayer Corps, Tanjiro faces a disfigured demon and uses the techniques taught by his master, Urokodaki! As Tanjiro begins to walk the path of the Demon Slayer, his search for the demon who murdered his family leads him to investigate the disappearances of young girls in a nearby town.

T

192 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0053-0
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 9/5/2018

SPLATOON Vol. 4
Story and Art by Sankichi Hinodeya

The preliminary rounds have come to a close! As the Inklings gear up for the main round of the Square King Cup, they realize that if they continue to win, they could end up battling the undisputed Splatoon champion, the player known as Emperor!

A

160 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0186-5
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 9/12/2018

20th Century Boys

SPOTLIGHT ON

20th Century Boys
NAOKI URASAWA
NAOKI URASAWA

20TH CENTURY BOYS: THE PERFECT EDITION Vol. 1

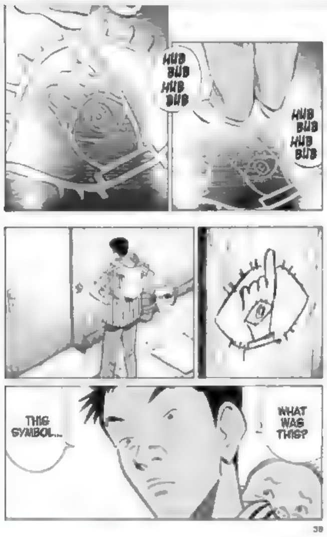
Story and Art by Naoki Urasawa

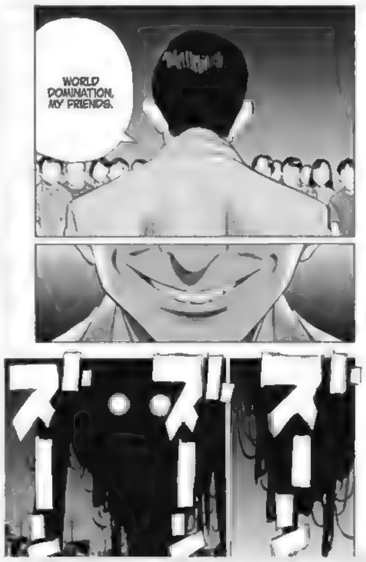
ISBN	PAGE COUNT	SIZE	FORMAT
978-1-4215-9961-8	416 pages	5 ¾" × 8 ¼"	Paperback
COLOR	**PRICE**		**AVAILABLE**
Black & White with Color	$19.99 US / $26.99 CAN		9/19/2018

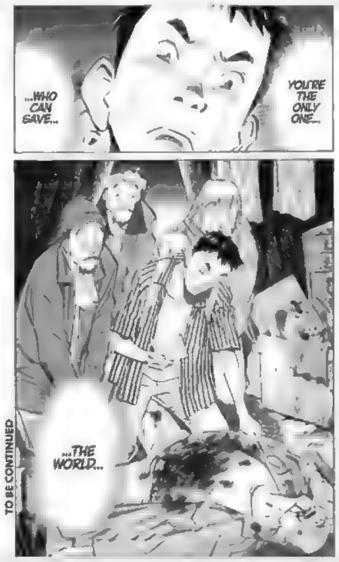
WHAT IS THIS?

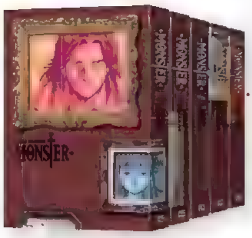
20th Century Boys is a science fiction thriller with a story that spans several generations and deals with themes of conspiracy, government corruption and revolution. The *Perfect Edition* bind-up includes two volumes of the original edition as well as color pages previously printed only in black and white!

Humanity, having faced extinction at the end of the 20th century, would not have entered the new millennium if it weren't for them. In 1969, during their youth, they created a symbol. In 1997, as the coming disaster slowly starts to unfold, that symbol returns. This is the story of a group of boys who try to save the world.


HUB BUB HUB BUB
HUB BUB HUB BUB
WHAT WAS THIS?
THIS SYMBOL...
38


WORLD DOMINATION, MY FRIENDS.
ズ・ズ・ズ


YOU'RE THE ONLY ONE...
...WHO CAN SAVE...
...THE WORLD...
TO BE CONTINUED



MONSTER: THE PERFECT EDITION

Story and Art by Naoki Urasawa

OFFERED AGAIN!

Naoki Urasawa's classic thriller!

384+ pp ea. • 5 ¾" × 8 ¼"
TP • B&W (w/color)
PRICE: $19.99 US / $22.99 CAN ea.

ORDER CODES:
VOL. 1: MAY141671
VOL. 2: AUG141765
VOL. 3: NOV141731
VOL. 4: FEB151732
VOL. 5: MAY151642

> "Urasawa is a national treasure in Japan, and if you ain't afraid of picture books, you'll see why."
>
> —Junot Díaz
> Pulitzer Prize-winning author of *The Brief Wondrous Life of Oscar Wao*

SHONEN JUMP
HAIKYU!!
27
HARUICHI FURUDATE
VIZ

HAIKYU!! Vol. 27

Story and Art by Haruichi Furudate

Round one of the Spring Tournament begins! Karasuno faces off against Tsubakihara Academy, a team that's come to nationals for the second year in a row. Karasuno's difficulty navigating the court in such a huge gymnasium quickly becomes apparent, and the one suffering most is Kageyama! Plus, the Tsubakihara players aren't pushovers, and they have a secret weapon!

192 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0041-7
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 9/5/2018

Seraph of the End
15
VIZ

SERAPH OF THE END: VAMPIRE REIGN Vol. 15

Story by Takaya Kagami, Art by Yamato Yamamoto
Storyboards by Daisuke Furuya

With Ferid and Krul undergoing exposure torture, the only one left who can help Yuichiro and his friends is Guren! But Guren has secrets of his own that he's willing to hurt his friends to protect. Meanwhile, Kureto wages war in Shibuya against his father in a coup d'état. Will he be able to defeat his father and take over the Demon Army, or will he invite his own demise?

192 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0142-1
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 9/5/2018

4
ASTRA
LOST IN SPACE
VIZ

ASTRA LOST IN SPACE Vol. 4

Story and Art by Kenta Shinohara

After crashing on planet Icriss, all seems lost for the crew of the *Astra*. That is, until they discover another *Astra* hidden on the planet—and there's a woman in cryogenic sleep inside! Will this new *Astra* be the ark that saves group B-5 from their despair?

240 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9697-6
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 9/5/2018

13
Twin Star Exorcists
ONMYOJI
YOSHIAKI SUKENO
VIZ

TWIN STAR EXORCISTS: ONMYOJI Vol. 13

Story and Art by Yoshiaki Sukeno

The Hadarae Castle Imperial tournament continues! Rokuro is determined to win his match and earn the right to join the hunt for Yuto. Then Shimon faces Tenma. What savage method does Tenma's family use to determine who inherits their Guardian…?

200 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0145-2
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 9/5/2018

RADIANT

Seth is an aspiring wizard living in a pastoral village under the watchful eye of his mentor. Like all wizards, he is an "infected": one of the few living creatures that has survived contact with a Nemesis, creatures fallen from the sky that contaminate all they touch. His apparent immunity led him to choose a path that seemed to be perfect–to become someone who hunts and fights the Nemesis. But Seth longs for a quest that goes beyond the simple hunt for monsters. He wants to find their home, Radiant. Along with other wizards, he travels the world in search of Radiant, under the sinister eye of the Inquisition…

SPOTLIGHT ON

1
RADIANT
1
TONY VALENTE
RADIANT
TONY VALENTE

RADIANT Vol. 1
Story and Art by Tony Valente

ISBN	PAGE COUNT	SIZE	FORMAT
978-1-9747-0381-4	184 pages	5" × 7 ½"	Paperback

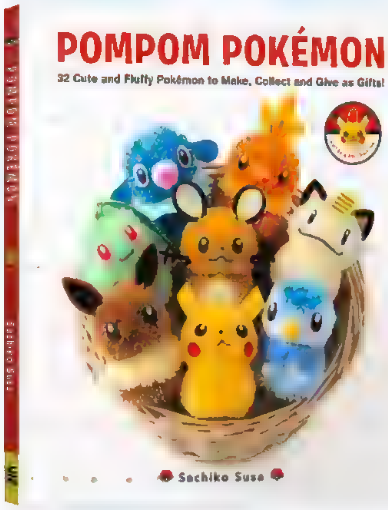
COLOR	PRICE	AVAILABLE
Black & White with Color	$9.99 US / $12.99 CAN	9/12/2018

BRAAOW
I AM...
...NOT A...
...MONSTER !!!

WHAT IS THIS?

While *Radiant* is a Western creation, it has the art style and the sensibilities of the most popular shonen manga. With an anime adaptation coming this fall, *Radiant* is sure to be a hit with anime and manga fans as well as fans of French manga and comics.

From French entertainment house Ankama, the creators of *Wakfu* and *Dofus*.



Certified Cool

POMPOM POKÉMON

By Sachiko Susa

Contains 32 patterns with photographs and instructions for pompom versions of popular Pokémon like Pikachu, Charmander, Snorlax and Bulbasaur.

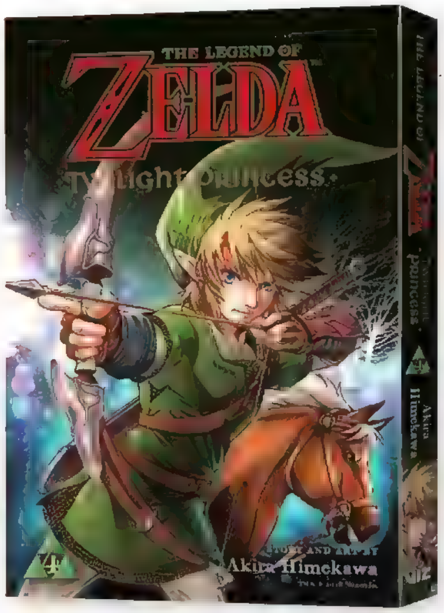
80 pp • 8 ¼" × 9"• TP • Full Color
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0068-4
PRICE: $17.99 US / $24.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 9/12/2018

POKÉMON: SUN & MOON Vol. 2

Story by Hidenori Kusaka, Art by Satoshi Yamamoto

Although Sun and Moon didn't plan to participate in the Full Power Festival tournament to win the island challenge amulet, both of them end up competing. Trouble arises when the leader of Team Skull, Guzma, signs up to punish Sun for defeating some of his grunts before the competition has even started...!

120 pp • 5 ½" × 7" • TP • B&W
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0130-8
PRICE: $4.99 US / $6.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 9/12/2018



The latest *The Legend of Zelda* manga, currently ongoing in Japan!

THE LEGEND OF ZELDA: TWILIGHT PRINCESS Vol. 4

Story and Art by Akira Himekawa

Link and Midna head for Death Mountain to dispel the darkness that is plaguing the Gorons and hopefully obtain another shard of the Shadow Crystal. If they can recover the shard they'll only need to find one more piece of the Crystal. But their journey is far from over–shadows are gathering at Hyrule Castle and there are still many grave dangers and terrible foes to face!

192 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0226-8
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
AVAILABLE: 9/12/2018

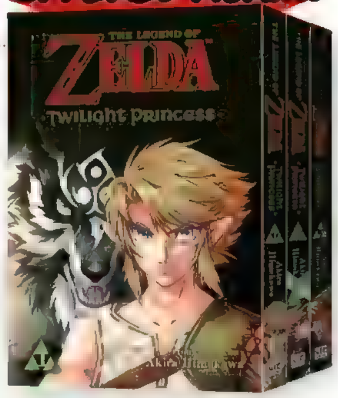
THE LEGEND OF ZELDA: TWILIGHT PRINCESS Backlist

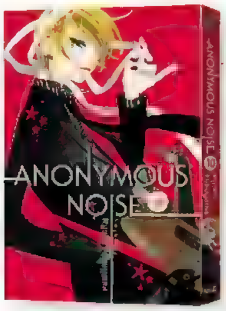
An evil menace is trying to find Midna, Princess of the Twilight Realm, and the fragments of the Shadow Crystal to gain the power to rule over both the Twilight Realm and the World of Light.

192+ pp ea. • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN ea.
AVAILABLE NOW!

ORDER CODES:
VOL. 1: JAN172159
VOL. 2: JUN172127
VOL. 3: JAN182047

OFFERED AGAIN!





ANONYMOUS NOISE Vol. 10

Story and Art by Ryoko Fukuyama

With their nationwide tour in full swing, the members of In No Hurry to Shout witness a true miracle. Unable to contain his soaring spirits, Yuzu approaches Nino... Will he finally make his move?

192 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9429-3
AVAILABLE: 9/5/2018

QUEEN'S QUALITY Vol. 5

Story and Art by Kyousuke Motomi

Fumi and Kyutaro delve into the depths of bug handler Ataru's mind and try to save him, but Fumi has been given the tough task of killing the Black Queen within her! As Fumi discovers the truth about the Black Queen and gains new power, what price will she pay in return?

192 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0134-6
AVAILABLE: 9/5/2018

SKIP • BEAT! Vol. 41

Story and Art by Yoshiki Nakamura

Kyoko has trained hard to be the perfect ninja, and now the day of the Momiji audition has dawned. But the producer in charge of the acting test kicks Kyoko out for having hair unbecoming of a ninja, without even letting her perform! Kyoko's temporary manager Yoshiro isn't worried, though.

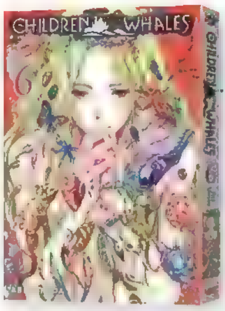
176 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-9747-0135-3
AVAILABLE: 9/5/2018

THE YOUNG MASTER'S REVENGE Vol. 3

Story and Art by Meca Tanaka

Leo has been trying to get the down-to-earth Tenma to fall in love with him, but she's remained immune to his advances. In his dreams, Leo meets a younger version of himself who guides him into his past to reveal his true feelings for Tenma. But even with the purest of motives, can Leo ever win her over?

192 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9899-4
AVAILABLE: 9/5/2018

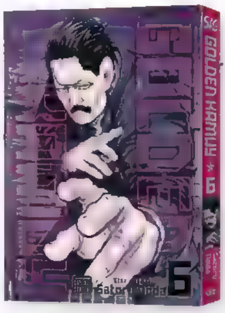


CHILDREN OF THE WHALES Vol. 6

Story and Art by Abi Umeda

The people of the Mud Whale have been trapped on the floating island since their ancestors were exiled to the Sea of Sand nearly a hundred years ago, yet their prison has mostly felt like a home.

200 pp • 5 ¾" × 8 ¼" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $12.99 US / $17.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9727-0
AVAILABLE: 9/19/2018



GOLDEN KAMUY Vol. 6

Story and Art by Satoru Noda

Asirpa and Sugimoto are faced with a shocking truth—Noppera-bo, the criminal mastermind behind the stolen gold horde...is Asirpa's father! To confirm this they decide to go to the impregnable Abashiri prison to attempt to meet him. Along the way they find more clues to the location of the gold, and make a stop in a hellish hotel.

216 pp • 5 ¾" × 8 ¼" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $12.99 US / $17.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9493-4
AVAILABLE: 9/19/2018

HAYATE THE COMBAT BUTLER Vol. 32

Story and Art by Kenjiro Hata

You can't beat life at a boardinghouse with a butler. Despite his busy schedule, Hayate is always on call to dispense back rubs, serve up snacks and provide endless romantic tension with the female residents.

184 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $9.99 US / $12.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9772-0
AVAILABLE: 9/12/2018

COLLECTS VOLUMES
73, 74 & 75!

ONE PIECE 3-in-1 EDITION Vol. 25

Story and Art by Eiichiro Oda

Now that they've reached the New World, the Straw Hat pirates are up against things they've never seen before—dragons, deranged detached limbs and the deadly island geography of Punk Hazard! When Luffy and his friends witness the bizarre scientific antics of Dr. Vegapunk and his acolytes, the Devil-Fruit action's really a gas!

608 pp • 5" × 7 ½" • TP • B&W
PRICE: $14.99 US / $19.99 CAN
ISBN: 978-1-4215-9617-4
AVAILABLE: 9/5/2018

TRADEMARKS & COPYRIGHTS: 20 SEIKI SHONEN KANZENBAN Vol. 1 by Naoki URASAWA/Studio Nuts. © 2016 Naoki URASAWA/Studio Nuts | BORUTO: NARUTO NEXT GENERATIONS © 2016 by Masashi Kishimoto, Mikio Ikemoto, Ukyo Kodachi/SHUEISHA Inc. | Children of the Whales © 2013 ABI UMEDA (AKITASHOTEN) | Dr. STONE © 2017 by Riichiro Inagaki, Boichi/SHUEISHA Inc. | Fukumenkei Noise © Ryoko Fukuyama 2013/HAKUSENSHA, Inc. | GOLDEN KAMUY © 2014 by Satoru Noda/SHUEISHA Inc. | HAIKYU!! © 2012 by Haruichi Furudate/SHUEISHA Inc. | HAYATE NO GOTOKU! © 2005 Kenjiro HATA/SHOGAKUKAN | KAGUYA-SAMA WA KOKURASETAI–TENSAITACHI NO REN'AI ZUNO SEN– © 2015 by Aka Akasaka/SHUEISHA Inc. | KANATA NO ASTRA © 2016 by Kenta Shinohara/SHUEISHA Inc. | KIMETSU NO YAIBA © 2016 by Koyoharu Gotouge/SHUEISHA Inc. | Kimi no Kotonado Zettaini © Meca Tanaka 2015/HAKUSENSHA, Inc. | THE LEGEND OF ZELDA: Twilight Princess TM & © 2018 Nintendo. ZELDA NO DENSETSU TWILIGHT PRINCESS © 2016 Akira HIMEKAWA/SHOGAKUKAN. | MONSTER KANZENBAN © 2008 Naoki URASAWA/Studio Nuts | ONE PIECE © 1997 by Eiichiro Oda/SHUEISHA Inc. | OWARI NO SERAPH © 2012 by Takaya Kagami, Yamato Yamamoto, Daisuke Furuya/SHUEISHA Inc. | POKÉMON ©2018 The Pokémon Company International. ©1995-2017 Nintendo / Creatures Inc. / GAME FREAK inc. TM, ®, and character names are trademarks of Nintendo. POCKET MONSTERS SPECIAL SUN • MOON © 2017 Hidenori KUSAKA, Satoshi YAMAMOTO/SHOGAKUKAN. POMPOM POKÉMON (NV70404) ©2018 Sachiko Susa/NIHON VOGUE-SHA. | QUEEN'S QUALITY © 2016 Kyousuke MOTOMI/SHOGAKUKAN | RADIANT © ANKAMA by Tony Valente | Skip • Beat! © Yoshiki Nakamura 2002/HAKUSENSHA, Inc. | SOUSEI NO ONMYOJI © 2013 by Yoshiaki Sukeno /SHUEISHA Inc. | SPLATOON TM & © 2018 Nintendo. SPLATOON © 2016 Sankichi HINODEYA/SHOGAKUKAN

Jul18 Viz Section.indd 469
6/1/2018 1:52:12 PM

YEN ON FAN-FAVORITE RETURNING LIGHT NOVELS

ACCEL WORLD, Vol. 15

By Reki Kawahara

In the wake of the culture festival, a new challenge awaits Haruyuki in the fifteenth volume of the light novel series from acclaimed author Reki Kawahara!

TP
5½" x 8¼"   Ages 13+
240 pgs $14.00
B/W

デスマーチからはじまる異世界狂想曲

DEATH MARCH TO THE PARALLEL WORLD RHAPSODY, Vol. 6

By Hiro Ainana

After their journey down the river, Satou and crew finally arrive at the old capital just in time for the martial arts tournament, along with some fireworks, a ball at the castle, and sightseeing in the Ougoch Duchy. But the followers of the demon lord are plotting in the shadows.

TP
5½" x 8¼"   Ages 13+
192 pgs $14.00
B/W

GOBLIN SLAYER, Vol. 5

Writer: Kumo Kagyu
Artist: Noboru Kannatuki

Goblin Slayer receives a request from Sword Maiden to look for Noble Fighter, who has disappeared while on a goblin hunting quest. He and his party go to the snowy mountain in the north to find her.

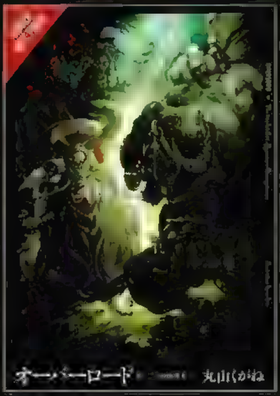
TP
5½" x 8¼"   Ages 16+
208 pgs $14.00
B/W

THE IRREGULAR AT MAGIC HIGH SCHOOL, Vol. 9

Writer: Tsutomu Sato
Artist: Kana Ishida

Miyuki's classmate Shizuku Kitayama is on her way to study abroad. For magicians, this is normally impossible, but it's allowed to happen in one case-exchange programs. And that's how Angelina has arrived in Japan from the USNA to study at First High.

TP
5½" x 8¼"   Ages 13+
272 pgs $14.00
B/W



OVERLORD, Vol. 8

Writer: Kugane Maruyama
Artist: so-bin

After being saved from danger by Ainz, Enri and the apothecary Nfirea have been living life to the fullest as they spend their days together in Carne Village alongside their goblin-guard neighbors. But after the Wise King of the Forest left the region, the balance of the forest has been disrupted and something has filled the vacuum of power...

HC
5½" x 8¼"   Ages 16+
256 pgs $20.00
B/W

A SISTER'S ALL YOU NEED., Vol. 2

Writer: Yomi Hirasaka
Artist: Kantoku

Sister-obsessed author Itsuki Hashima is embroiled in a bitter struggle with his popular series Sisterly Combat. Between video games and mixed baths and cherry blossom viewing and making up excuses for his editor, he's slowly but surely making progress on his manuscript.

TP
5½" x 8¼"   Ages 16+
224 pgs $14.00
B/W

ストライク・ザ・ブラッド

STRIKE THE BLOOD, Vol. 10

Writer: Gakuto Mikumo
Artist: Manyako

A civil war erupts in the Chaos Zone, the Central American empire ruled by the Third Primogenitor. Kojou & Co. sense that someone is backing anti-government forces from the shadows. Suddenly, a mysterious suitcase arrives at Kojou's apartment—and the sender is Dimitrie Vatler.

TP
5½" x 8¼"   Ages 13+
224 pgs $14.00
B/W

ガンゲイル・オンライン II

SWORD ART ONLINE ALTERNATIVE GUN GALE ONLINE, Vol. 2

Writer: Reki Kawahara,
Keiichi Sigsawa
Artist: Kohaku Kuroboshi

Karen Kohiruimaki receives a cryptic message from a creepy stalker who informs her that on the night of the next Squad Jam, someone will die. Now, LLENN needs to take up arms and cut through her inexplicable anguish to prevent her worst fears from coming true!

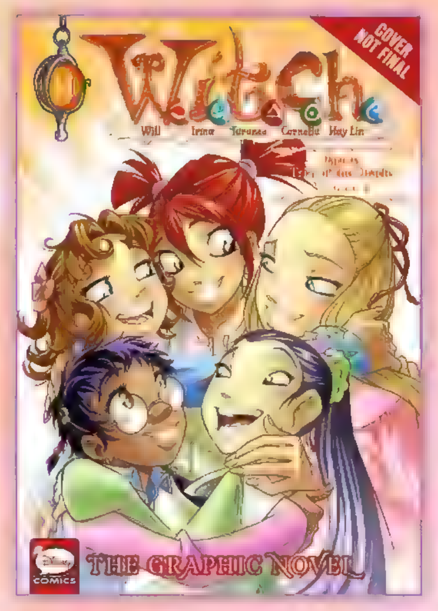
TP
5½" x 8¼"   Ages 13+
224 pgs $14.00
B/W

The Witch magic continues!

Will Irma Taranee Cornelia Hay Lin

W.I.T.C.H.: The Graphic Novel, Part IV. Trial of the Oracle, Vol. 1–3

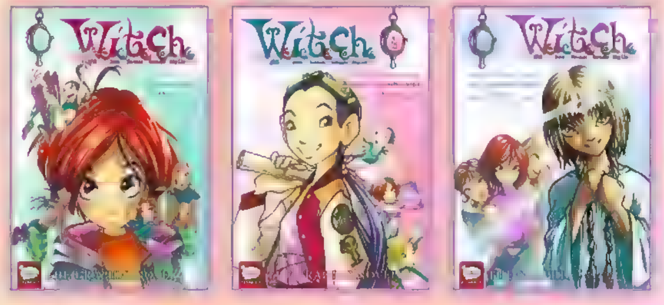
COVER NOT FINAL
Witch
Will Irma Taranee Cornelia Hay Lin
THE GRAPHIC NOVEL


COVER NOT FINAL
Witch
Will Irma Taranee Cornelia Hay Lin
THE GRAPHIC NOVEL

COVER NOT FINAL
Witch
Will Irma Taranee Cornelia Hay Lin
THE GRAPHIC NOVEL

...and don't miss Parts I, II, and III!

W.I.T.C.H.: The Graphic Novel, Part I. The Twelve Portals, Vol. 1–3



W.I.T.C.H.: The Graphic Novel, Part II. Nerissa's Revenge, Vol. 1–3

W.I.T.C.H.: The Graphic Novel, Part III. A Crisis on Both Worlds, Vol. 1–3

TP
5 ¾" x 8 ¼"
256 pages
full color

A
Ages 8–12
$11.00

The return of a global favorite perfect for young readers hungry for more graphic novels!

JY
Follow us on
and visit us at www.jyforkids.com

©2018 Disney

NEW SERIES FROM YEN PRESS!

CHIO'S SCHOOL ROAD, Vol. 1

By Tadataka Kawasaki

For Chio Miyamo, just making it to school is a miracle! From construction to biker gangs and the sudden call of nature, all kinds of troubles both big and small rain down on our titular hero!

TP 5" x 7½" 176 pgs B/W

OLDER TEEN OT Ages 16+ $13.00

Available August 2018!

FINAL FANTASY
LOST STRANGER

FINAL FANTASY LOST STRANGER, Vol. 1

Writer: Hazuki Minase
Artist: Itsuki Kameya

Scoring a job at Square Enix, Sasaki's dream of producing a *Final Fantasy* game finally seems within his grasp! But after he starts, he quickly discovers that the work has nothing to do with his favorite franchise... His enthusiasm begins waning despite his sister Yuko's attempts to lift his spirits. Their conversation is cut short, though, when a runaway truck suddenly careens toward them...! When Shogo comes to, the first thing he sees is...a Moogle?! Wait, was that a Cure spell? And chocobos...?! Hurled into a *Final Fantasy* world, how will an uber-fan survive?!

TP 5" x 7½" 192 pgs B/W

TEEN T Ages 13+ $13.00

Available August 2018!

タカヒロ
strelka
1

HINOWA GA CRUSH!, Vol. 1

Writer: Takahiro
Artist: strelka

From the writer behind *Akame ga KILL!* comes a brand new series! In the war torn Wakoku, Hinowa is aiming to be the hero of her turbulent times! The curtain rises on this chronicle of civil war...!

TP 5" x 7½" 192 pgs B/W

OLDER TEEN OT Ages 16+ $13.00

SPOTLIGHT ON

COVER NOT FINAL
僕だけがいない街
三部けい
9
Kadokawa Comics A

ERASED, Vol. 5

By Kei Sanbe

While Satoru was "betting time" asleep in his coma, what became of the lives his childhood friends lived without him? This special extra volume of Erased checks in on the lives of Satoru's friends and the bonds they wove thanks to the chances at life his "revival" gave them.

HC
5¾" x 8¼"
192 pgs
B/W
TEEN
Ages 13+
$17.00

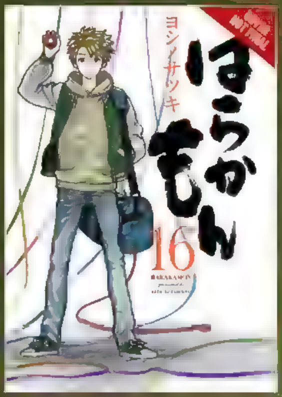
セブン娘のお気に召すまま。
matoba

AS MISS BEELZEBUB LIKES, Vol. 3

By matoba

Watching over the womanizing Astaroth is a thankless job for Sargatanas, but could love be in the air for these two demons?!

TP
5" x 7½"
160 pgs
B/W
TEEN
Ages 13+
$13.00



BARAKAMON, Vol. 16

By Satsuki Yoshino

Life never seems to get easier for Handa-sensei in this funny, heartwarming slice-of-life series!

TP
5¾" x 8¼"
192 pgs
B/W
ALL AGES
Ages 8+
$15.00

文豪ストレイドッグス
Bungo Stray Dogs
08

BUNGO STRAY DOGS, Vol. 8

Writer: Kafka Asagiri
Artist: Sango Harukawa

An alliance long thought impossible might become a reality-Fukuzawa and the Armed Detective Agency, with Ougai and the Port Mafia?!

TP
5" x 7½"
192 pgs
B/W
OLDER TEEN
Ages 16+
$13.00

KINIRO MOSAIC, Vol. 7

By Yui Hara

Shino and friends are about to become third-year high school students! The girls are a little uneasy about their new class, but a field trip to Nara and Kyoto awaits! Alice loves Japanese culture and should be excited about this, but...!?

TP
5¾" x 8¼"
128 pgs
B/W
TEEN
Ages 13+
$17.00

RETURNING SERIES FROM YEN PRESS!

SPOTLIGHT ON

COVER NOT FINAL
ダンジョンに出会いを求めるのは間違っているだろうか
【神様の日々】

IS IT WRONG TO TRY TO PICK UP GIRLS IN A DUNGEON? FOUR-PANEL COMIC: ODD DAYS OF GODDESS

Writer: Fujino Omori
Artist: Suzuhito Yasuda

For the gods and goddesses who give their followers Blessings to dive into the Dungeon, there's nothing they won't do for the sake of their familia. But have you ever wondered how they spend their days while their brave adventurers are busy fighting down below? Get a rare glimpse into the rare and just a tiny bit slapstick daily lives of the deities of Orario, 4-koma style!

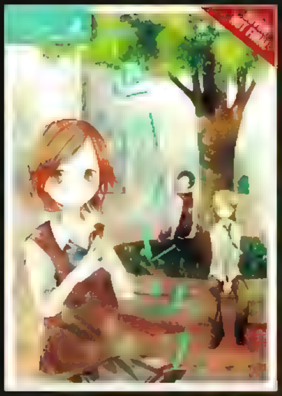
TP
5" x 7½"
144 pgs
B/W
TEEN T
Ages 13+
$13.00

NO GAME NO LIFE, PLEASE!, Vol. 4

Writer: Yuu Kamiya
Artist: Kazuya Yuizaki

Lovable werebeast Izuna is up to her old tricks in this exciting final volume of *No Game No Life, Please!*

TP
5" x 7½"
160 pgs
B/W
MATURE M
Ages 18+
$13.00



ONE WEEK FRIENDS, Vol. 4

By Matcha Hazuki

Even with Yuki's memory of Kaoru disappearing each Monday, he continues to persist in befriending her every week! Each time their friendship deepens, despite Yuki's condition. Can Kaoru make an impression on her with his willful question, "Would you like to be friends?"

TP
5¾" x 8¼"
160 pgs.
B/W
TEEN T
Ages 13+
$15.00

PUELLA MAGI ORIKO MAGICA: SADNESS PRAYER, Vol. 4

Writer: Magica Quartet
Artist: Kuroe Mura

Oriko Mikuni's tale comes to an end in the final volume of the prequel series!

TP
5" x 7½"
160 pgs.
B/W
TEEN T
Ages 13+
$13.00

NOT FINAL
Re:ゼロから始める異世界生活
第二章 屋敷の一週間編
5

RE:ZERO -Starting Life in Another World-, Chapter 2: A Week at the Mansion, Vol. 5

Writer: Tappei Nagatsuki
Artist: Shinichirou Otsuka,
Makoto Fugetsu

Discover extra stories from Chapter 2: A Week at the Mansion, following the fun everyday life of Subaru after the demon beast attack and before the royal selection!

TP
5" x 7½"
212 pgs
B/W
TEEN T
Ages 13+
$13.00

THE ROYAL TUTOR, Vol. 9

By Higasa Akai

Prince Licht once again finds himself caught between his role as a prince and his desire to have some fun in his life. How will he react when the count offers his assistance?

TP 5" x 7½" 192 pgs B/W TEEN Ages 13+ $13.00

SUNSHINE SKETCH, Vol. 9

By Ume Aoki

Whether it's an unexpected encounter at a college visit, a swimsuit shopping trip, or school trips to Kyoto, Nara, and Osaka, the days are getting a little more out of the ordinary! And with their new Hidamari Apartments resident, Matsuri, the fun never stops!

TP 5¾" x 8¼" 192 pgs B/W TEEN Ages 13+ $17.00

A TERRIFIED TEACHER AT GHOUL SCHOOL!, Vol. 4

By Mai Tanaka

Haruaki Abe's career as a teacher in the most unorthodox environment continues in this fourth volume of the manga series that is winning hearts around the globe!

TP 5" x 7½" 160 pgs B/W TEEN Ages 13+ $13.00

THOUGH YOU MAY BURN TO ASH, Vol. 3

By Kakashi Oniyazu

The quarterfinals have begun, and the game of choice is tag! Once the one-hour time limit is up, the three participants who are "it" will be executed! Who will live, and who will die? It's a desperate struggle for survival as the competition continues!

TP 5" x 7½" 224 pgs B/W OLDER TEEN Ages 16+ $13.00

UBEL BLATT, Vol. 10

By Etorouji Shiono

Now that the emperor has fallen, how will the tide of battle turn? Find out in the latest volume of this action-packed series!

TP 5¾" x 8¼" 400 pgs B/W MATURE Ages 18+ $20.00

Yen Press

CHECK OUT MORE GREAT MANGA TITLES AT www.yenpress.com and follow us on

801 MEDIA INC

ESSENTIAL ITEM

BLACK SUN GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the PREVIEWS Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK449575) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 5x7, 200pgs, B&W (2 of 2) $15.95

WEEKEND LOVERS GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the PREVIEWS Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK357578) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 5x7, 200pgs, PC $15.95

PROJECT H

COFFIN OF CEREBRUM GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the PREVIEWS Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK640969) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 6x8, 200pgs, B&W $19.95

THE PARASITE DOCTOR SUZUNE VOLUME 2 GN

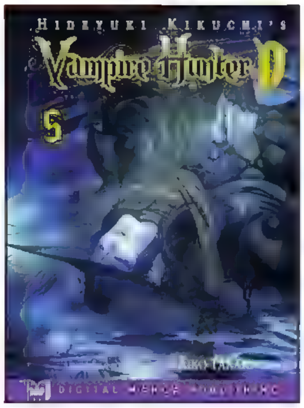
For more information on this item and a copy of the PREVIEWS Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK630885) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 6x8, 200pgs, B&W $17.95

THE PARASITE DOCTOR SUZUNE VOLUME 1 GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the PREVIEWS Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STK618219) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 5x7, 200pgs, B&W $17.95

DIGITAL MANGA DISTRIBUTION

ESSENTIAL ITEM



HIDEYUKI KIKUCHI'S VAMPIRE HUNTER D VOLUME 5 GN

(W/A/CA) Saiko Takaki
In a world where even the smallest and most remote village is being terrorized by the monsters that stalk the night, there is a hamlet, prosperous and peaceful, where mortals and vampires have lived in peace for years. It is there that sleeping beauty, Sheavil Schmidt, has slept, neither waking nor aging, for thirty years since first receiving the vampire's immortal kiss. The mysterious Vampire Hunter D is lured to the tranquil oasis by recurrent dreams of the beautiful, undying girl bathed in an eerie blue light and dancing in a ghostly chateau. (STK413404) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Japan.
MATURE THEMES
SC, 6x9, 248pgs, B&W $13.95

Hideyuki Kikuchi's
Vampire Hunter D
6
Adapted and illustrated by Saiko Takaki
Digital Manga Publishing

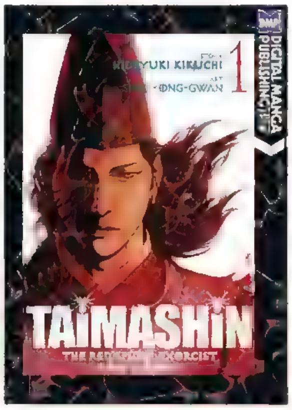
HIDEYUKI KIKUCHI'S VAMPIRE HUNTER D VOLUME 6 GN

(W) Hideyuki Kikuchi (A/CA) Saiko Takaki
The Nobility have captured a young Frontierswoman named Tae and held her captive for 8 years, and her prison — the remote Castle Gradinia — can only be accessed by those brave (or senseless) enough to cross into the no-man's-land known as the Outer Frontier. The mysterious "people finder" Granny Viper has been charged with the recovery of the girl... but can she trust her hired escorts, the notoriously shifty Bullow Brothers? In a race across treacherous terrain, it will be up to D to lead the charge and level all enemies on this rescue mission! (STK451378) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Japan.
MATURE THEMES
SC, 6x9, 240pgs, B&W $13.95

Hideyuki Kikuchi's
Vampire Hunter D
7
Adapted and illustrated by Saiko Takaki
Digital Manga Publishing

HIDEYUKI KIKUCHI'S VAMPIRE HUNTER D VOLUME 7 GN

(W) Hideyuki Kikuchi
(A/CA) Saiko Takaki
In a fleeting last breath, a beautiful woman on her deathbed hands a strange gemstone to D and asks that he deliver it to her sister in a remote North Sea fishing village. As D cuts across never-ending expanses of Frontier in search of his seaside destination, he is relentlessly attacked by wave after wave of mercenary and monster, all employed by the man who murdered the young girl. In order to grant a dying wish, D must find a way to keep this priceless jewel out of everyone's covetous reach, and all without sacrificing his own life! (STK473341) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Japan.
MATURE THEMES
SC, 6x9, 240pgs, B&W $13.95



TAIMASHIN: THE RED SPIDER EXORCIST VOLUME 1 GN

(W) Hideyuki Kikuchi
(A/CA) Yong-Gwan Shin
Traveling in-between the world of the living and the twilight world of the dead, Akamushi,the shaman is known as the Red Spider Exorcist. With the powers of a giant spider, he combats the demons of the netherworld. When career woman Megumi is suddenly pursued and attacked by unholy demons, she seeks Akamushi's help. But as it seems, the minions of the underworld may also be too much for Akamushi to handle. But why are these creatures of twilight after her? What truths will unravel about her true self and everyone around her? And what of Akamushi-can he use his unique shamanic spider-like powers to cast out and purify himself from the demon scourge? (STK395598) (C: 1-0-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Japan.
MATURE THEMES
SC, 5x7, 200pgs, B&W $9.95

Hideyuki Kikuchi
Shin Yong-Gwan
2
Digital Manga Publishing
TAIMASHIN
The Red Spider Exorcist

TAIMASHIN: THE RED SPIDER EXORCIST VOLUME 2 GN

(W) Hideyuki Kikuchi (A/CA) Yong-Gwan Shin
In a serendipitous moment, a young girl meets Akamushi, finds him so beautiful and unforgettable, falls in love with him at first sight. Turns out her grandfather and mother is haunted by "Waraigao" demon – a demon that attacks living human bodies from inside the body to erode and eventually deteriorate their nerves that kills them. Akamushi senses that her family is in danger, follows her home, only to discover that she is being attacked by her own family member that was fully possessed by "Waraigao." Can Akamushi eliminate the demon and save her life? (STK409007) (C: 1-0-0)
SC, 5x7, 200pgs, B&W $9.95

FAKKU BOOKS

THE DOUBLE SECRET VOLUME 1 GN

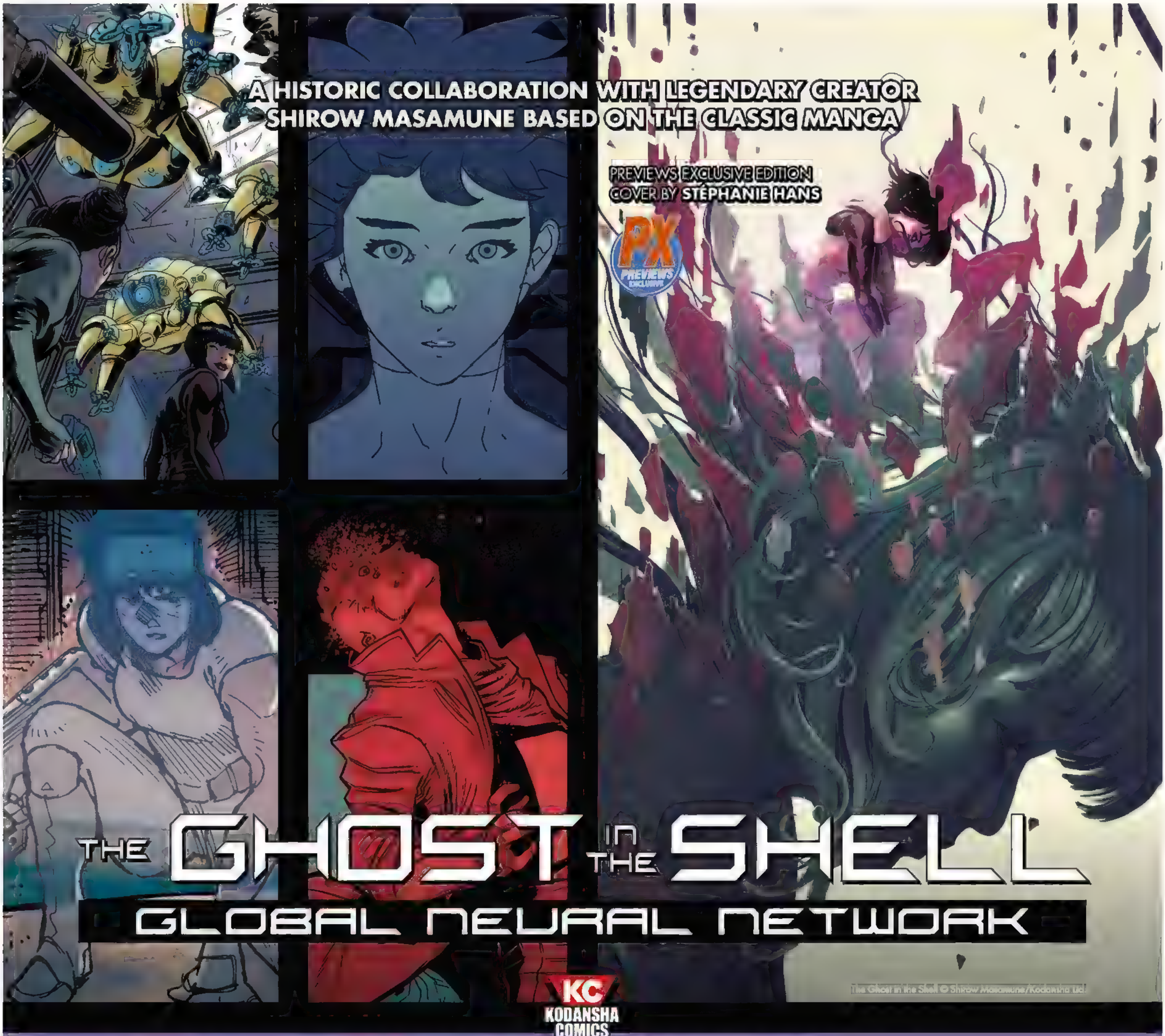
For more information on this item and a copy of the PREVIEWS Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL090941) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 6x9, 212pgs, PC $19.95

THE JOB OF A SERVICE COMMITTEE MEMBER VOLUME 1 GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the PREVIEWS Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL090942) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 6x9, 231pgs, PC $19.95

WHISPERS AFTER CLASS VOLUME 1 GN

For more information on this item and a copy of the PREVIEWS Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL090940) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Canada, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, & the U.K.
ADULT MATERIAL
SC, 6x9, 196pgs, PC $19.95


A HISTORIC COLLABORATION WITH LEGENDARY CREATOR SHIROW MASAMUNE BASED ON THE CLASSIC MANGA
PREVIEWS EXCLUSIVE EDITION
COVER BY STÉPHANIE HANS
PX PREVIEWS EXCLUSIVE
THE GHOST IN THE SHELL
GLOBAL NEURAL NETWORK
The Ghost in the Shell © Shirow Masamune/Kodansha Ltd.
KC KODANSHA COMICS

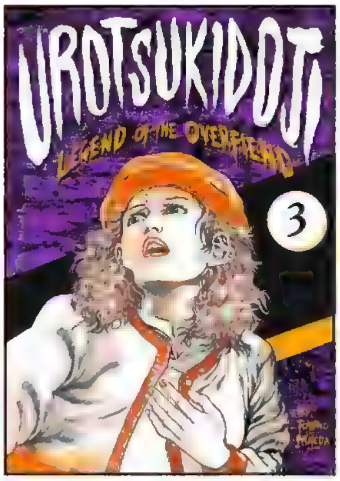
FOUR ALL-NEW STORIES IN A BEAUTIFUL FULL-COLOR 160-PAGE HARDCOVER!

A covert mission in Shanghai reunites Kusanagi with a wartime rival amid shifting loyalties. The infiltration of an anti-cyberization cult calls for Section 9's most "human" members to do things the old-fashioned way. A deep dive into the mind of a criminal forces Kusanagi to question the nature of imagination—and her own identity. The stories in *Global Neural Network* bring a 21st-century perspective to its questions of human identity and the border between mind and machine that made *The Ghost in the Shell* one of the most revered manga of all time, and unleash top Western comics artists on eye-popping action scenes starring Kusanagi, Batou, Togusa, Aramaki, and all the members of Section 9!

Featuring stories by:

Alex de Campi *(Twisted Romance, Grindhouse)*
& **Giannis Milonogiannis** *(Prophet)*
Brenden Fletcher *(Gotham Academy, Motor Crush)*
& **LRNZ** *(Golem)*
Max Gladstone *(the Craft Sequence)*
& **David López** *(All-New Wolverine)*
Genevieve Valentine *(Mechanique, Icon)*
& **Brent Schoonover** *(The Astonishing Ant-Man)*
Illustration by **Becky Cloonan**

THE GHOST IN THE SHELL: GLOBAL NEURAL NETWORK
September 2018 | Hardcover | MSRP $29.99



UROTSUKIDOJI: LEGEND OF THE OVERFIEND VOLUME 3 GN

(W/A/CA) Toshio Maeda

The internationally renowned Japanese horror manga cult hit series continues! The titular Overfiend continues to assert itself inside of the body of Tatsuo Nagumo, his supernatural changes are starting to affect the people around him. Gradually, dark urges inside Tatsuo's human soul are taking over as a slew of murders grip Tokyo in fear. Once the Overfiend has been discovered, The Demon Realm begin to make their move, recruiting a classmate of Tatsuo who's bark is worse than his bite. But when that bite is strengthened eightfold at the cost of his humanity, can Tatsuo fight off this new threat? (STL090943) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available Eastern Asia.

MATURE THEMES

SC, 6x9, 297pgs, PC $29.95

FANFARE presents PONENT MON

The Summit of the Gods

THE SUMMIT OF THE GODS GN'S

(W) Yumemakura Baku (A/CA) Jiro Taniguchi

Why climb Mount Everest? Englishman George Herbert Leigh Mallory said in reply, "Because it is there" in a March 1923 interview with *The New York Times*. On his third expedition to the mountain in June 1924, Mallory disappeared on the North-East ridge during his ascent, having been sighted only a few hundred yards from the summit. In 1993, Makoto Fukumachi, photographer for a Japanese expedition, stumbles across an old Kodak camera. Could it be Mallory's camera? (STK393875)

VOLUME 1 (APR090822)—SC, 6x8, 328pgs, B&W (1 of 5) $25.00
VOLUME 2 (SEP108145)—SC, 6x8, 336pgs, B&W $25.00
VOLUME 3 (APR121085)—SC, 6x8, 336pgs, B&W $25.00
VOLUME 4 (MAY131139)—SC, 6x9, 312pgs, B&W $25.00
VOLUME 5 (FEB151449)—SC, 6x9, 304pgs, B&W $25.00

KODANSHA COMICS

ALL ART NOT FINAL

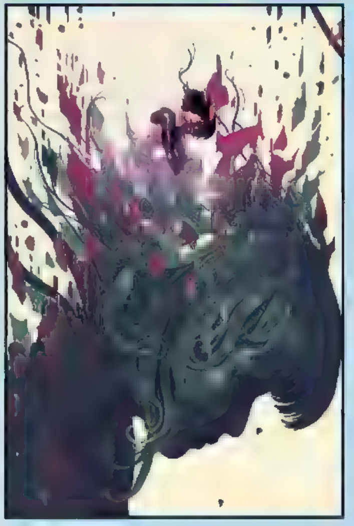
GOLOSSEUM VOLUME 3 GN

(W/A/CA) Yasushi Baba

The sci-fi wrestling political parody action manga that rocked Japan finally comes to America! Scientists discover a new material that renders people immune to all existing weapons. But these "peacemakers" instead transform world war into a martial-arts free-for-all! Rasputin plots with Russian President Putinov to control the global supply. Opposing them are the unstoppable Axe Bogan, a certain master in a jumpsuit from China, and a slew of other muscular heroes! (STL091274) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 8x6, 200pgs, B&W $12.99

FEATURED ITEM



PX PREVIEWS EXCLUSIVE FI

GHOST IN THE SHELL: GLOBAL NEURAL NETWORK HC (PX EDITION)

(W) Max Gladstone & Various
(A) Giannis Milonogiannis & Various
(CA) Stephanie Hans

A PREVIEWS Exclusive! Four all-new stories take the cyberpunk classic *The Ghost in the Shell* to new frontiers in this full-color, hardcover collaboration between original creator Shirow Masamune and some of the world's most innovative comics writers and artists. Featuring stories by Max Gladstone & David Lopez, Alex de Campi & Khoi Pham, Brenden Fletcher & LRNZ, and Genevieve Valentine & Giannis Milonogiannis, with illustrations by Becky Cloonan and more. A crimelord exploits prisoners of war to run a remotely-controlled global strike force, and the investigation reunites Kusanagi with an old friend and pits them both against Chinese security forces. A family see their dead daughter on television, except she looks 15 years younger than she did when she died. The infiltration of anti-cyberization cult calls for Section 9's most "human" members to abandon the support of their enhanced colleagues and do things the old-fashioned way. The stories in *Global Neural Network* bring a global, 21st-century persepctive to its questions of human identity and the border between mind and machine that made The Ghost in the Shell one of the most revered manga of all time. (STL091288) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

HC, 7x10, 160pgs, FC $29.99

ぐらんぶる
原作 井上堅二
作画 吉岡公威

GRAND BLUE DREAMING VOLUME 2 GN

(W) Kenji Inoue (A/CA) Kimitake Yoshioka

The hit comedy manga comes to print by popular demand! Swimsuits! Ramen! Dumb jokes! Beer! Uncomfortable nudity! A boy heads off to college in a seaside town, and stumbles into the Grand Blue Dive Shop, a place full of beautiful female divers, noodle-obsessed jocks, and various other lovable bastards. A tale of coming of age surrounded by beer, bums, and the Grand Blue! (STL091275) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

MATURE THEMES

SC, 8x6, 200pgs, B&W $12.99

INTERVIEWS WITH MONSTER GIRLS VOLUME 6 GN

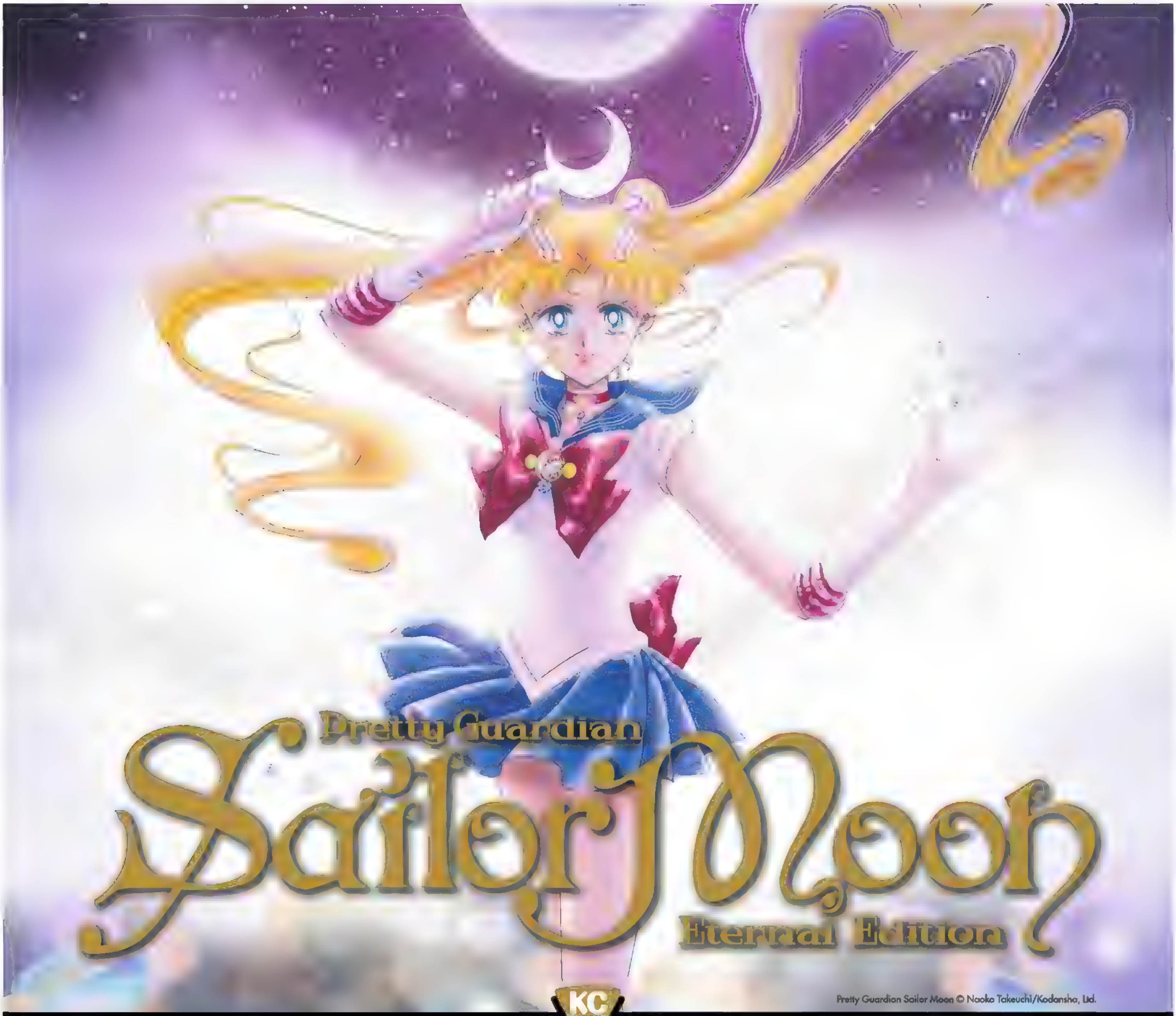
(W/A/CA) Petos

The super-cute monster girl manga on which the hit anime was based! They were once feared and forced to live in the shadows. But as modern society grew more enlightened, human beings began to realize that monsters like succubi, dullahans, and vampires deserve public services as much as anyone. Still, a girls' high school for monsters? It sounds like a nightmare, but for one man it's a dream job. Tetsuo has always been fascinated by "demi-humans," and a job opening for a biology teacher at this school is his chance to see them firsthand! (STL067049) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVII #11 (NOV171738)

SC, 6x9, 200pgs, B&W $12.99

Jul18 Manga copy.indd 478
5/31/2018 12:17:21 PM



Pretty Guardian Sailor Moon © Naoko Takeuchi/Kodansha, Ltd.

THE GUARDIANS IN SAILOR SUITS RETURN IN THIS DEFINITIVE EDITION OF THE GREATEST MAGICAL GIRL MANGA OF ALL TIME!

The cultural touchstone for generations of fans returns, in the largest, highest-quality edition ever published. The Eternal Edition features:

- New cover illustrations by creator **Naoko Takeuchi**
- Never-before-seen color pages
- New translation and lettering by a team of Sailor Moon super fans
- Beautiful, glittering holographic coating
- Top-quality paper and paperback cover stock
- 290 pages of manga per volume, for 10 volumes total

THE ULTIMATE GIFT FOR LONGTIME SAILOR MOON COLLECTORS AND NEW READERS ALIKE!

SAILOR MOON ETERNAL EDITION 1
September 2018 | Trade Paperback | MSRP $27.99 | NOV171742

SAILOR MOON ETERNAL EDITION 2
November 2018 | Trade Paperback | MSRP $27.99 | MAR181740

SAILOR MOON ETERNAL EDITION 3
January 2019 | Trade Paperback | MSRP $27.99

SAILOR MOON ETERNAL EDITION 4
April 2019 | Trade Paperback | MSRP $27.99

午前0時、
キスしに来てよ
みきもと凜
7

KISS ME AT THE STROKE OF MIDNIGHT VOLUME 7 GN

(W/A/CA) Rin Mikimoto

Hinana prizes her reputation as a serious high school student, too focused on getting into college to pay attention to boys. But she's a secret fairytale romance freak, sneaking away from her studies to see *A Roman Holiday* and tucking pop idol magazines into her textbooks. When her celebrity crush comes to her school to film a TV episode, she has to pretend to be totally uninterested even as she desperately tries to get close to him. However, she's not the only one who's not what she appears; her dreamboat isn't just a pretty face, either! (STL091276) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 200pgs, B&W.................................. $12.99

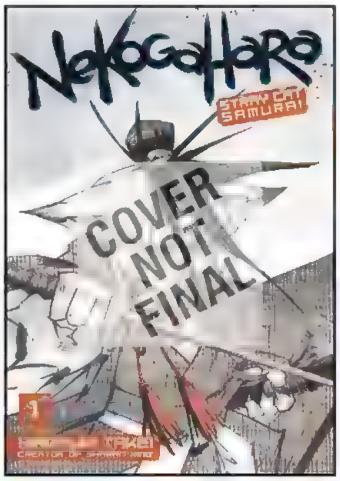
NEKOGAHARA: STRAY CAT SAMURAI VOLUME 4 GN

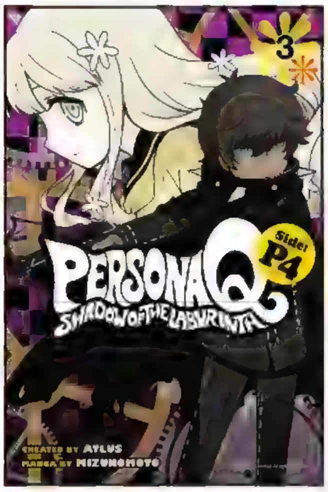
(W/A/CA) Hiroyuki Takei

In medieval Japan, a bell hanging on the collar is a sign that a cat has a master. Norachiyo's bell hangs from his katana sheath, but he is nonetheless a stray — a ronin. This one-eyed cat samurai travels across a dishonest world, cutting through pretense and deception with his blade. (STL070660) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVII #12 (DEC171666)

SC, 8x6, 200pgs, B&W.................... $12.99





PERSONA Q: SHADOW OF THE LABYRINTH SIDE: P4 VOLUME 3 GN

(W) Atlus, Mizunomoto
(A/CA) Mizunomoto

The highly-anticipated crossover manga based on the megahit *Persona* RPG series from Atlus! The Investigation Team from *Persona 4* battles through a mysterious, *Alice in Wonderland*-themed labyrinth. While trying to find their way back to Yasogami High, they encounter new enemies and few friends from *Persona Q: Shadow of the Labyrinth* and other *Persona* games! (STL091282) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.

SC, 5x7, 192pgs, B&W........................ $10.99

THE SEVEN DEADLY SINS VOLUME 28 GN

(W/A/CA) Nakaba Suzuki

When they were accused of trying to overthrow the monarchy, the feared warriors the Seven Deadly Sins were sent into exile. Princess Elizabeth discovers the truth — the Sins were framed by the king's guard, the Holy Knights — too late to prevent them from assassinating her father and seizing the throne! Now the princess is on the run, seeking the Sins to help her reclaim the kingdom. But the first Sin she meets, Meliodas, is a little innkeeper with a talking pig. He doesn't even have a real sword! Have the legends of the Sins' strength been exaggerated...? (STL091277) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 7.5x5, 200pgs, B&W.................. $10.99

THE SEVEN DEADLY SINS
28

SPOTLIGHT ON

Sailor Moon
Eternal Edition

SAILOR MOON ETERNAL EDITION VOLUME 1 GN

(W/A/CA) Naoko Takeuchi

The guardians in sailor suits return in this definitive edition of the greatest magical girl manga of all time! Features all-new cover illustrations by creator Naoko Takeuchi, a glittering holographic coating, an extra-large size, premium paper, French flaps, and a newly-revised translation! Teenager Usagi is not the best athlete, she's never gotten good grades, and, well, she's a bit of a crybaby. But when she meets a talking cat, she begins a journey that will teach her she has a well of great strength just beneath the surface and the heart to inspire and stand up for her friends as Sailor Moon! Experience the *Sailor Moon* manga as never before in these extra-long editions! (STL067050) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.

RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVII #11 (NOV171742)

SC, 7x10, 304pgs, B&W.. $27.99

春待つ僕ら
あなしん
8

WAITING FOR SPRING VOLUME 8 GN

(W/A/CA) Anashin

Mizuki is a shy girl who's about to enter high school, and vows to open herself up to new friendships. Of course, the four stars of the boys' basketball team weren't exactly the friends she had in mind! Yet, when they drop by the café where she works, the five quickly hit it off. Soon she's been accidentally thrust into the spotlight, targeted by jealous girls. And will she expand her mission to include... love? (STL091278) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 7.5x5, 200pgs, B&W...................... $10.99

WAKE UP, SLEEPING BEAUTY VOLUME 6 GN

(W/A/CA) Megumi Morino

Satoshi's father has worked for the rich family in the house on the hill his entire life, so when the teenager needs a part-time job to put himself through school, looking after the mansion's gardens is a natural fit. Satoshi's ready to work hard, and he quickly endears himself to the staff. But there's one ironclad rule even he must obey: Don't go near the cottage behind the house. When he sees a beautiful, pale girl in one of the windows, Satoshi assumes she is being kept prisoner, and their secret meetings quickly turn romantic, but Satoshi has no idea just how terrible this Sleeping Beauty's curse really is. (STL091279) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia, Singapore or the Philippines.

SC, 8x6, 200pgs, B&W....................... $12.99

おはよう、いばら姫
森野萌

See This Month's Comics Section for
Barefoot Gen
from Last Gasp!

NETCOMICS

11
Hyekyung Baek
CHIRO
The Star Project

CHIRO: THE STAR PROJECT VOLUME 11 GN

(W/A/CA) Hye-Kyung Baek

Amy, Chiro, Inan and the Bloody band advance to the final round of the Rival Game. The lives and the secret motives of the final contestants are revealed. Chiro hears the song Chankyung prepared for Inan and finds out the shocking truth he's been keeping all along. (STL092074) (C: 0-0-2)

SC, 5x7, 176pgs, B&W $11.99

THE GREATEST VILLAIN VOLUME 1 GN

(W/A/CA) Sujin Kim

When Sawoo gets bullied in high school, his only friend Kido promises to teach him the three rules to become the greatest villain. But Kido goes overseas after giving only two of the three rules. While faithfully following the two rules, Sawoo writes Kido numerous letters in hopes of receiving the third rule, but Kido never replies. After four years, Kido comes back believing Sawoo has been writing him love letters. (STL092080) (C: 0-0-2)

SC, 6x9, 264pgs, B&W..................... $16.99

The Greatest
VILLAIN
Sujin Kim

Prince Bari
1

PRINCE BARI VOLUME 1 GN

(W/A/CA) Solanine

Yohan is a celebrated shaman with a lazy spirit in the form of a boy named Donga. One day, Yoonsung, the CEO of a successful IT venture firm visits Yohan's shop with a request to remove the powerful spirit that is Chunho. Tensions build up as the two men and the two spirits get to live together at the same place. (STL092077) (C: 0-0-2)

SC, 5x7, 196pgs, B&W $12.99

GTM
Find us on facebook
facebook.com/GameTradeMagazine

GAMETRADEMAGAZINE.COM
WHERE GAMERS GO TO PLAY.

ONE PEACE BOOKS

FEATURED ITEM

Hina matsuri
Masao Ohtake
1
ONE PEACE BOOKS
FI

HINAMATSURI VOLUME 1 GN

(W/A/CA) Masao Ohtake

Nitta is an ambitious, young member of the Ashikawa-gumi yakuza syndicate. One day, a mysterious, oval-shaped object falls out of thin air into his apartment, and suddenly changes everything! Inside of the object is an expressionless young girl named Hina. The girl has formidable telekinetic powers that she uses to threaten Nitta, forcing him to allow her to live in his apartment. Dangers abound as the yakuza member and young psychic begin their life together as roommates! Originally a one-shot published in the Japanese manga magazine *Fellows!*, *Hinamatsuri* quickly became a favorite following its serialization. And now, propelled to success by the passionate support from fans, the strange world of *Hinamatsuri* is finally being published as a trade paperback! (STL091388) (C: 0-1-0)

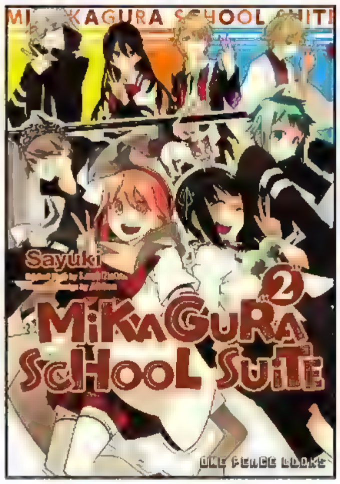
SC, 5x7, 208pgs, B&W $11.95

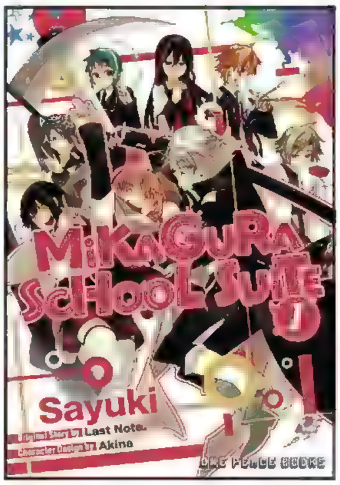
MIKAGURA SCHOOL SUITE VOLUME 2 GN

(W) Last Note (A/CA) Sayuki

Mikagura Academy is a private school where representatives of opposing culture-themed school clubs engage in battle using mysterious special powers. New student Eruna temporarily joins the Going Home Club and somehow manages to win her first battle. Eruna is ecstatic, but becoming an official member of a club turns out to be harder than she expected, though not for lack of trying. Whether it's the Calligraphy Club, the Flower Arranging Club, the Astronomy Club, or the Drama Club... (STL091389) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 5x7, 184pgs, B&W $11.95





ESSENTIAL ITEM

MIKAGURA SCHOOL SUITE VOLUME 1 GN

(W) Last Note (A/CA) Sayuki

Eruna Ichinomiya is preparing to enter high school, but there's just one problem — none of the schools interest her! The uniforms are all too boring, until she discovers Mikagura Academy. After Eruna miraculously passes the entrance exam, she discovers that Mikagura Academy isn't a typical school. Mikagura Academy only allows students to form culture-themed school clubs, participation in those clubs is compulsory, and there is a battle system where students must compete with each other as representatives of their clubs. Now Eruna must discover her own power and win her first battle! (STL055152)

SC, 184pgs, B&W................................. $11.95

MIKAGURA SCHOOL SUITE
STRIDE AFTER SCHOOL
1

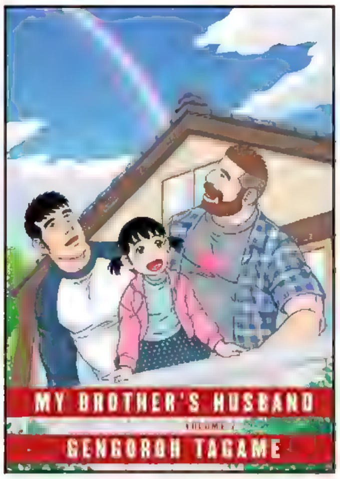
MIKAGURA SCHOOL SUITE VOLUME 1 LIGHT NOVEL SC

(W/A/CA) Last Note

Eruna Ichinomiya is preparing to enter high school, but there's just one problem — none of the schools interest her! The uniforms are all too boring, until she discovers Mikagura Academy. After Eruna miraculously passes the entrance exam, she discovers that Mikagura Academy isn't a typical school. Mikagura Academy only allows students to form culture-themed school clubs, participation in those clubs is compulsory, and there is a battle system where students must compete with each other as representatives of their clubs. Now Eruna must discover her own power and win her first battle! (STL051571)

SC, 5x7, 300pgs, B&W.....................$12.95

PANTHEON BOOKS



MY BROTHER'S HUSBAND VOLUME 2 GN

(W/A/CA) Gengoroh Tagame

The concluding volume in the story of Yaichi, his daughter Kana, and how their meeting Mike Flanagan — Yaichi's brother-in-law — changes their lives and their perceptions of acceptance of homosexuality in their contemporary Japanese culture. As Mike continues his journey of discovery concerning Ryoji's past, Yaichi gradually comes to understand that being gay is just another way of being human. And that, in many ways, remains a radical concept in Japan even today. In the meantime, the bond between Mike and young Kana grows ever stronger, and yet he is going to have to return to Canada soon, a fact that fills them both with impending heartbreak. But not before more than a few revelations come to light. (STL091393) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

HC, 5x7, 352pgs, B&W (2 of 2).....................$25.95

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A MY BROTHER'S HUSBAND VOLUME 1 GN

MY BROTHER'S HUSBAND
VOLUME 1
GENGOROH TAGAME

(W/A/CA) Gengoroh Tagame

From one of Japan's most notable graphic novelists: a heartbreaking and redemptive tale of mourning and acceptance. Yaichi is a work-at-home suburban dad in contemporary Tokyo, married to wife Natsuki, father to young daughter Kana. Their lives are suddenly upended with the arrival at their doorstep of a hulking, affable Canadian named Mike Flanagan, who declares himself the widower of Yaichi's estranged gay twin, Ryoji. Mike is on a quest to explore Ryoji's past, and the family reluctantly but dutifully takes him in. What follows is an unprecedented journey into the largely still-closeted Japanese gay culture: how it's been affected by the West, and how the next generation has the chance to change the preconceptions of and prejudices against it. (STL042238)

MATURE THEMES

HC, 5x7, 352pgs, B&W (1 of 2).....................$24.95

SEVEN SEAS ENTERTAINMENT LLC

ALL ART NOT FINAL

BEASTS OF ABIGAILE VOLUME 4 GN

(W/A/CA) Aoki Spica

Tsukishiro Nina has just arrived in the beautiful country of Ruberia, and its charming denizens and lush scenery are like a fairy tale come true. Yet suddenly, Nina finds herself set upon by strange attackers until she is rescued by a mysterious young man with a steely gaze, calm disposition — and wolf ears! Whisked away into a grand adventure, Nina must keep her wits about her if she's to learn the secret of Abigaile Castle in a magical world where everyone either makes her blood boil or her young heart race! (STL090642) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 180pgs, B&W.....................$12.99

CRISIS GIRLS VOLUME 2 GN

(W/A/CA) Hiroyuki Yoshikawa

Tombori Maple is a little girl with a big responsibility. When zombies rise and monsters stomp the streets, this little powerhouse rises to the occasion, using her own ghoulish gifts to protect the world and have a fun time doing it! (STL090658) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 180pgs, B&W.....................$12.99

完全復刻版
KC
永井豪と

DEVILMAN: THE CLASSIC COLLECTION VOLUME 2 GN

(W) Go Nagai (A/CA) Rui Takatou

The original horror manga classic that inspired the genre for decades! For ages, the demons that once ravaged the Earth have been trpaped, leaving Earth to enjoy a time of relative peace. But that peace is coming to an end. Demons have risen once again, tipping the world ever closer to Armageddon. Gentle Akira Fudo may seem like an unlikely hero, but due to his pure heart, he is able to become Devilman, a human with demonic powers — and the planet's only hope of salvation! (STL090640) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

HC, 6x8, 680pgs, B&W.....................$29.99

DEVILMAN VS. HADES VOLUME 3 GN

(W) Go Nagai (A/CA) Team Moon

A modern sequel to the horror manga classic *Devilman!* With the world destroyed after the summoning of Devilman, his human host Akira Fudo finds himself a tenant of Hell. Seeking the soul of his lost love Miki, Akira comes betweens a man's search for vengeance and earns the ire of Hades. To save Miki and survive life after death, Akira will need to let his true demon out as Devilman faces off against the Devil himself! (STL090619) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 180pgs, B&W.....................$12.99

DREAMIN' SUN VOLUME 8 GN

(W/A/CA) Ichigo Takano

Shimana Kameko lives in a home where she feels she doesn't belong. Her mother is dead, her father has remarried, and her six-month-old baby brother takes up everyone's attention. Kameko skips school and runs away to a nearby park where she literally stumbles over a mysterious man in a kimono. The stranger, Fujiwara Taiga, offers Kameko a place to stay — on three conditions. The first condition is that Kameko tell him why she ran away from home. The second is that she fetch the stranger's lost apartment key (he is locked out!). The third condition is to have a dream. Kameko meets the conditions, moves in, and begins a journey of romance and self-discovery. (STL090633) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 200pgs, B&W............................. $12.99

Dreamin' Sun
8

わたしと先生の
幻獣診療録
2
火事屋

HOW TO TREAT MAGICAL BEASTS: MINE AND MASTER'S MEDICAL JOURNAL VOLUME 2 GN

(W/A/CA) Kajiya

The young mage Ziska, along with her mentor aim to save the mystical creatures disappearing from their world! In an age of science and forgotten magic, mythic beasts are beginning to disappear from the world. A young girl named Ziska, born into a line of mages, becomes the apprentice to a veterinarian of regular animals — but Ziska's interests lie with beasts of a more magical nature. Can she help these creatures of legend survive in a world that is leaving them behind? (STL090622) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 180pgs, B&W..............................$12.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

おとぎ話
バトル
ロワイヤル
1

FAIRY TALE BATTLE ROYALE VOLUME 1 GN

(W/A/CA) Soraho Ina

In this new survival horror series, which fairy tale will be the last one standing? Kuninaka Aoba is the target of bullies at school and wishes for nothing more than to be on good terms with her classmates. Her wish is granted, but at what cost? Suddenly, she's thrust down a rabbit hole, into a strangely familiar world from children's stories, only this version comes with a dark and gruesome twist. It's kill or be killed, in a fairy tale fight to the finish! (STL090649) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

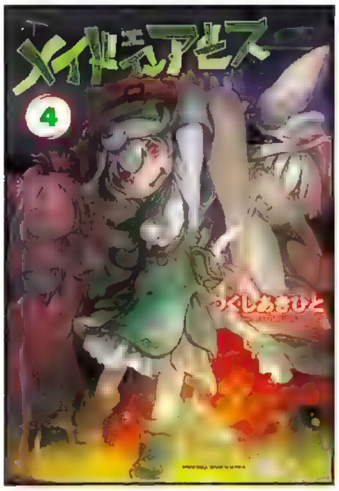
SC, 5x7, 180pgs, B&W...................$12.99

IF IT'S FOR MY DAUGHTER, I'D EVEN DEFEAT A DEMON LORD VOLUME 2 GN

(W) Chirolu (A/CA) Hota

An adventurer discovers treasure of a different kind — becoming a father to a young demoness! While on a job deep in the forest, Dale, a young but famed adventurer, comes across a little devil girl who's almost wasted away. Unable to just leave her there to die, Dale takes her home and becomes her adoptive father. Devil or not, Latina is beyond adorable, and the adventurer soon finds himself head over heels with being a parent. But why was she out in the forest in the first place — and why does she carry the mark of a criminal? (STL090623) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 180pgs, B&W............................ $12.99



MADE IN ABYSS VOLUME 4 GN

(W/A/CA) Akihito Tukushi

In an age when the corners of the world have been scoured for their secrets, only one place remains unexplored— a massive cave system known as the Abyss. Those who traverse its endless pits and labyrinth-like tunnels are known as Cave Raiders. A young orphan named Rico dreams of following in her mother's footsteps as a Cave Raider, and when she meets a strange robot when exploring the Abyss, she's one step closer to achieving her goal! (STL090635) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 180pgs, B&W..............................$13.99

はるかなレシーブ
02
如意自在

HARUKANA RECEIVE VOLUME 2 GN

(W/A/CA) Kei Murayama

An exciting spin on the world of beach volleyball! When high schooler Haruka moves to Okinawa, she finds herself enamored with the beach right outside her front door and resolves to form a volleyball team with her cousin, Kanata. However, because she's so short, Kanata gave up on volleyball years ago. Can Haruka get her to take up the sport again in time for the tournament? (STL090634) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 180pgs, B&W.........................$12.99

HIMOUTO! UMARUCHAN
干物妹!うまるちゃん
サンカクヘッド
3

HIMOUTO! UMARI-CHAN VOLUME 3 GN

(W/A/CA) Sankaku Head

In public, Umaru Doma appears to be the perfect high school student: hard-working, refined, and totally responsible. But the minute she gets home to her older brother Taihei — and dons her famous hamster hoodie — she devolves into the ultimate bratty little sister! She's happy to roll around all day in an otaku cloud of games and junk food while her exhausted older brother takes care of everything in the house. In this hilarious comedy about family, friendship, and the nonsense we put up with (from the people we love), Umaru and Taihei will find a way to make it work! (STL090621) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 182pgs, B&W.........................$12.99

MAGICAL GIRL APOCALYPSE VOLUME 16 GN

(W/A/CA) Sato Kentaro

High-schooler Kii Kogami is stuck in a rut, loathing the monotonous doldrums of his everyday life. If only something exciting were to happen, something magical. As fate would have it, Kii is about to get his wish, but in a way more terrifying than anything he could have imagined. When a little girl clad in gothic lolita attire appears at school and starts to gruesomely bludgeon, dismember, and mutilate all who cross her path while chanting the mantra "Magical Girl" under her breath, the school devolves into a state of bloody chaos. Just how will Kii escape from this murderous magical girl? (STL090636) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 5x7, 180pgs, B&W........................$12.99

魔法少女・オブ・ジ・エンド
magical girl of the end

もののけ・しぇありんぐ
3
クール教信者

MONONOKE SHARING VOLUME 3 GN

(W/A/CA) Coolkyoushinja

Living with a bunch of roommates is always a learning experience — especially when those roommates are demons! Due to her family's unfortunate circumstances, high schooler Yuta has to find a new and inexpensive place to live...which is how she ends up boarding with a bunch of wacky, big-breasted fiends. Chaos ensues as Yuta makes a new home and learns to live with the devilish hijinks of her new roommates! (STL090624) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 144pgs, B&W....................................$12.99

NURSE HITOMI'S MONSTER INFIRMARY VOLUME 8 GN

(W/A/CA) Shake-O

Welcome to the nurse's office! School Nurse Hitomi is more than happy to help you with any health concerns you might have. Whether you're dealing with growing pains or shrinking spurts, body parts that won't stay attached, or a pesky invisibility problem, Nurse Hitomi can provide a fresh look at the problem with her giant, all-seeing eye. So come on in! The nurse is ready to see you! (STL090657) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 5x7, 180pgs, B&W $12.99

MONSTER MUSUME VOLUME 14 GN

(W/A/CA) Okayado

What do world governments do when they learn that fantastical beings are not merely fiction, but flesh and blood — not to mention feather, hoof, and fang? Why, they create new regulations, of course! When hapless human twenty-something Kurusu Kimihito becomes an involuntary "volunteer" in the government homestay program for monster girls, his world is turned upside down. A reptilian lamia named Miia is sent to live with him, and while cold-blooded Miia is so sexy she makes Kimihito's blood boil with desire, the penalties for inter-species breeding are dire. Even worse, when a buxom centaur named Centorea and a scantily clad harpy named Papi move into Kimihito's house, what's a full-blooded young man with raging hormones to do? (STL083479) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

RES. from ***PREVIEWS*** Vol. XXVIII #5 (MAY182271)

SC, 5x7, 180pgs, B&W.. $12.99

Monster Musume
13
OKAYADO

PREVIOUS COVER SHOWN

実は私は
13
増田英二
EIJI MASUDA

MY MONSTER SECRET VOLUME 13 GN

(W/A/CA) Eiji Masuda

High school student Kuromine Asahi is the kind of guy who literally cannot tell a lie. Whether it's trying to maintain a poker face in a simple game of cards or keeping scurrilous gossip to himself, Asahi is a total failure when it comes to the art of deception. So what happens when he stumbles upon the most shocking secret of his life? When Asahi learns that Shiragami Youko, a beautiful girl of few words, is actually a vampire, can Asahi possibly keep his lips sealed? (STL090625) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 180pgs, B&W $12.99

NAMELESS ASTERISM VOLUME 3 GN

(W/A/CA) Kina Kobayashi

Tsukasa, Nadeshiko, and Mikage have been inseparable since they began junior high, but Tsukasa has a secret she's been keeping from her best friends — she actually has a big crush on Nadeshiko! Not wanting to risk their friendship, she planned to keep it a secret forever, but when Tsukasa learns that Nadeshiko has a crush on Mikage, her desire to support her friends now conflicts with her own feelings. First love blossoms in unexpected ways for these three young women and their circle of friends. (STL090626) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 5x7, 180pgs, B&W $12.99

ななしのアステリズム
3
小林キナ

SPOTLIGHT ON

間違った子を魔法少女にしてしまった
1
双龍

OOPS! I MESSED UP AND MADE THE WRONG PERSON INTO A MAGICAL GIRL! VOLUME 1 GN

(W/A/CA) Souryuu

A naughty, delinquent twist on the magical girl genre! While searching for a brave candidate to become a magical girl and defend the world from evil, a mythical creature finds Kayo Majiba, a cute young lady who seems like the perfect fit. But when this newly turned magical girl proves to be a crude delinquent who goes berserk in a conflict, it becomes clear that this may have been a terrible mistake. Now evil — and any innocent bystanders — will face the rage of a magical girl gone wrong! (STL090650) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 5x7, 180pgs, B&W $12.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

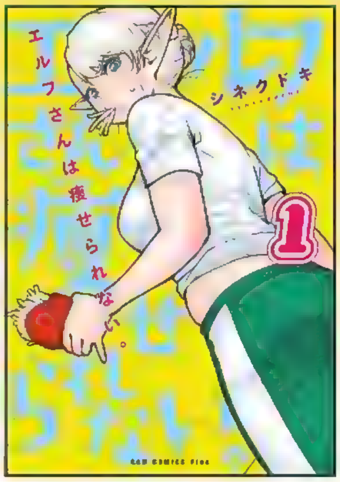
PLUS-SIZED ELF VOLUME 1 GN

(W/A/CA) Synecdoche

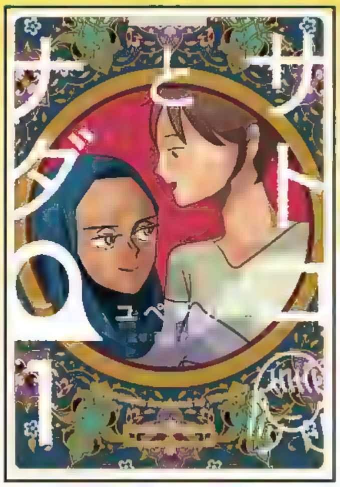
The story of an elf struggling to lose weight — after she discovered human French fries! Naoe-kun, a massage therapist, is about to head home for the day when he's saddled with a rather strange patient. This lovely lady has emerald eyes, pointy ears, and grew up in the forest — everything about her screams "elf," except for one thing: her bodacious body. It turns out she left her world but loves junk food in this one, and now her obsession has caught up with her. Can Naoe-kun help this lovable elf girl lose the weight — and keep it off? (STL090647) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 5x7, 180pgs, B&W $12.99


エルフさんは痩せられない。
1
シネクドキ

SPOTLIGHT ON



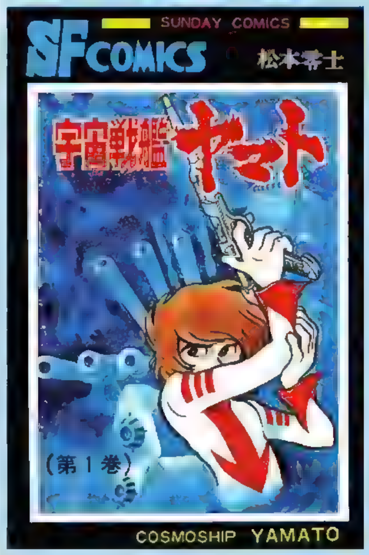
SATOKO AND NADA VOLUME 1 GN

(W) Yupechika, Marie Nishimori (A/CA) Yupechika

A charming fictional manga about the friendship between a Japanese woman and her Muslim roommate! Satoko, who is Japanese, has a new roommate in America: a Saudi Arabian woman named Nada, who practices Islam and wears a hijab. While under the same roof, Satoko and Nada learn how to live together with very different customs and still have all the fun young women crave! Through mutual respect — and the hilarious adventures of their daily life — Satoko and Nada prove that friendship spans continents and knows no borders. (STL090638) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 182pgs, B&W.......................... $12.99

FEATURED ITEM



FI

SPACE BATTLESHIP YAMATO: THE CLASSIC COLLECTION GN

(W/A/CA) Leiji Matsumoto

The classic manga behind the anime *Star Blazers*, from space adventure master Leiji Matsumoto, in English at last! The human race has one year left to live. Aliens known as the Gamilas have attacked Earth, poisoning it with radioactivity and driving humans underground. As humankind grows sicker by the day, their final hope is the space battleship *Yamato*, constructed from secret plans and equipped with advanced technology. Its mission: to reach a distant planet and bring back a cure to save humanity. Will the ship and its crew rescue the Earth in time? (STL090659) (C: 0-1-0)

HC, 8x6, 644pgs, PC.. $29.99

SPIRIT CIRCLE VOLUME 5 GN

(W/A/CA) Satoshi Mizukami

Fuuta Okeya can see dead people. Besides that — and the bandage he always keeps on his cheek — he's a perfectly normal 14-year old boy who thinks the new transfer student is pretty cute. But to his dismay, Kouko Ishigami wants little to do with him. Strangely enough, it's the ghost that follows her around that seems glad to see Fuuta. Just when Fuuta thinks he's won Kouko over, she catches a glimpse of the birthmark beneath the bandages on his cheek, and has a change of heart. Not only does she denounce him as her enemy, but she claims that the birthmark is a curse she engraved upon his face during one of the many past lives they shared together. Just what does Kouko have against him — and who is her enigmatic, ghostly shadow? (STL090637) (C: 0-1-0)

YOUNG KING COMICS
05
スピリットサークル
水上悟志

SC, 180pgs, B&W.. $12.99

THERE'S A DEMON LORD ON THE FLOOR VOLUME 6 GN

(W/A/CA) Kawakami Masaki

Amon Patricia is a powerful Demon Lord who one day finds herself on the receiving end of a vicious attack by the Clan of Light. Fleeing to fight another day, Patricia finds herself in the human world! Looking to blend in, she immediately seeks work and finds herself on the doorstep of the Humming Dining restaurant. She falls in love with their cooking immediately, and now the head chef has plenty more on his plate as he must sate the Demon Lord's appetites while shaping her into the perfect employee! (STL090656) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 5x7, 180pgs, B&W.................. $12.99

2
ウルトラ怪獣擬人化計画
博多大吉
激推!!

ULTRA KAIJU ANTHROPOMORPHIC PROJECT VOLUME 2 GN

(W) Pop (A/CA) Shun Kazakami

The sidesplitting gag manga that reimagines the monstrous kaiju from *Ultraman* as adorable high school girls! When evil aliens arrive on Earth seeking its destruction, it's up to the planet's kaiju monsters to save the day! But things aren't exactly as you'd expect These kaiju may be adorable young women, but they're no less ready to kick some alien butt! (STL079461) (C: 0-1-0)

RES. from **PREVIEWS** Vol. XXVIII #3 (MAR181894)

SC, 180pgs, B&W.......................... $12.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

VERSAILLES OF THE DEAD
1
スエカネクミコ

VERSAILLES OF THE DEAD VOLUME 1 GN

(W/A/CA) Kumiko Suekane

The French Revolution with zombies? A slick, gender-bending twist on history! While en route from Austria to marry Louis XVI and become the Queen of France, Marie Antoinette's carriage is intercepted by bloodthirsty zombies. The sole survivor of the attack is Marie's twin brother, Albert. He heads for Versailles in his sister's gown — and instead of continuing life as himself, decides to take his sister's place. Now at the heart of the French royal court, Albert must face the undead horrors as the man who would be queen. (STL090655) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 6x8, 180pgs, B&W.................. $12.99

THE VOYNICH HOTEL VOLUME 2 GN

(W/A/CA) Seiman Douman

You can check in anytime you like, but you can never leave in this dark comedy about a twisted hotel! Staffed by murderous maids and situated on a war-ravaged island, the Voynich Hotel is far from your run-of-the-mill vacation destination — but it's not such a bad place to lie low for ex-yakuza Kazuki Taizou, who's on the run from his so-called family. As he settles into his weird new life, this darkly comedic manga winds through plots both nefarious and romantic, delving ever deeper into the island's witchy — and sometimes demonic — strangeness. (STL090627) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 180pgs, B&W............................... $12.99

ヴォイニッチホテル 2
道満晴明

YOKAI RENTAL SHOP VOLUME 4 GN

(W/A/CA) Shin Mashiba

A young man named Hiiragi has recently learned that he has a half-brother. Seeking him out, he not only finds the brother he never knew, but discovers he is a mysterious individual covered in bandages who runs an exclusive rare animal pet shop. But this unique shop is itself a front for something even more mysterious: a secret shop where customers in-the-know can sign a contract forged in blood and rent out yokai for their own singular purposes! (STL090628) (C: 0-1-0)

SC, 180pgs, B&W $12.99

FICTION

BOOGIEPOP LIGHT NOVEL OMNIBUS VOLUME 1

(W) Kouhei Kadono (A/CA) Kouji Ogata

An omnibus of Kouhei Kadono's first three novels that started the hit franchise, a modern classic that sparked the light novel craze in Japan! There is an urban legend that children tell one another about a shinigami that can release people from the pain they may be suffering. This "Angel of Death" has a name: Boogiepop. And the legends are true. Boogiepop is real. Told in a non-linear fashion that asks the reader to piece together the sequence of events to solve the mysteries alongside the characters, Kouhei Kadono's first *Boogiepop* novel ignited the Japanese "light novel" trend. (STL090652) (C: 0-1-0)

MATURE THEMES

PROSE BOOK

SC, 6x8, 600pgs, B&W $18.99

ブギーポップは
笑わない
Boogiepop and Others
上遠野浩平
Kouhei Kadono

GRIMGAR OF FANTASY AND ASH VOLUME 8 LIGHT NOVEL

(W) Ao Jyumonji (A/CA) Eiri Shirai

Haruhiro awakens to darkness and amnesia, among a group of strangers who can only remember their own names... and nothing else. When they make it into the light, they discover Grimgar — a fantasy world that's like something out of an RPG game. Without apparent skills or knowledge of their surroundings, Haruhiro and his newfound friends band together to form an adventuring party. Only by cooperating, using their wits, and learning new skills can they hope to survive in this dangerous land of monsters and magic. (STL090620) (C: 0-1-0)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 280pgs, B&W $13.99

PREVIEWSworld.com
TOY CHEST
Get the Inside Scoop from the #1 Source on Collectible Toys.
twitter.com/Toychestnews
facebook
facebook.com/Toychestnews

SEVEN SEAS GHOST SHIP

TO LOVE-RU DARKNESS VOLUME 7 GN

In this sequel series to *To Love Ru*, Princess Lala's younger sister Momo begins her own marital machinations to ensnare poor Rito. But to make her plan a reality, he has to become king of their interstellar empire, which would allow him to marry as many women as he wants! As Rito's heart continues to waver between Lala and his first crush, Haruna, Momo finds herself unable to deny the feelings she has for the hapless earthling high schooler. Could a human alien harem be the solution to all their problems? (STL088081) (C: 0-1-2)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 236pgs, B&W..................................$12.99

ESSENTIAL ITEM

TO LOVE-RU DARKNESS GN'S

(W) Saki Hasemi (A/CA) Kentaro Yabuki

Momo is the younger sister of Lala, the alien princess who has long since been engaged to the human Rito. Although Rito's heart continues to waver between Lala and his first crush, Haruna, Momo finds herself unable to deny the feelings she has for the hapless human male. Instead of giving up, Momo attempts to surround Rito with a harem of beautiful women, all working towards urging him to marry Lala, become crowned as King, and as a result, be allowed to marry his entire harem — Momo included! (STL065216)

MATURE THEMES

VOLUME 1 (OCT171803)—SC, 5x7, 180pgs, B&W.. $12.99
VOLUME 2 (NOV171886)—SC, 5x7, 212pgs, B&W.. $12.99
VOLUME 3 (DEC171790)—SC, 5x7, 212pgs, B&W.. $12.99
VOLUME 4 (JAN181890)—SC, 5x7, 204pgs, B&W.. $12.99

WORLD'S END HAREM VOLUME 3 GN

The Man-Killer Virus: a lethal disease that has eradicated 99.9% of the world's male population. Mizuhara Reito has been in cryogenic sleep for the past five years, leaving behind Tachibana Erisa, the girl of his dreams. When Reito awakens from the deep freeze, he emerges into a sex-crazed new world where he himself is the planet's most precious resource. Reito and four other male studs are given lives of luxury and one simple mission: repopulate the world by impregnating as many women as possible! All Reito wants, however, is to find his beloved Erisa who went missing three years ago. Can Reito resist temptation and find his one true love? (STL088082) (C: 0-1-2)

MATURE THEMES

SC, 180pgs, B&W $12.99

3
終末のハーレム
LINK
宵野コタロー
JUMP COMICS+

ESSENTIAL ITEM

WORLD'S END HAREM VOLUME 1 GN

1
終末のハーレム
LINK
宵野コタロー
JUMP COMICS+

The Man-Killer Virus: a lethal disease that has eradicated 99.9% of the world's male population. Mizuhara Reito has been in cryogenic sleep for the past five years, leaving behind Tachibana Erisa, the girl of his dreams. When Reito awakens from the deep freeze, he emerges into a sex-crazed new world where he himself is the planet's most precious resource. Reito and four other male studs are given lives of luxury and one simple mission: repopulate the world by impregnating as many women as possible! All Reito wants, however, is to find his beloved Erisa who went missing three years ago. Can Reito resist temptation and find his one true love? (STL071094)
MATURE THEMES
SC, 180pgs, B&W.. $12.99

VERTICAL COMICS

ALL ART NOT FINAL

SPOTLIGHT ON

恋は雨上がりのように
1

AFTER THE RAIN VOLUME 1 GN

(W/A/CA) Jun Mayuzuki

Akira Tachibana is a soft-spoken high school student who used to be a part of the track and field club but, due to an injury, she is no longer able to run as fast as she once could. Working part-time at a family restaurant as a recourse, she finds herself inexplicably falling in love with her manager, a divorced 45-year-old man with a young son. Despite the age gap, Akira wholeheartedly embraces his mannerisms and kind nature, which is seen as spinelessness by the other employees, and little by little, the two begin to understand each other. Although unable to explain why exactly she is attracted to him, Akira believes that a concrete reason is not needed to truly love someone. On a rainy day, she decides to finally tell her manager about how she feels, but how will he react? (STL091300) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.
SC, 320pgs, B&W.. $17.95

CITY VOLUME 3 GN

(W/A/CA) Keiichi Arawi

CITY
3
あらゐけいいち

Nagumo is in a bit of a bind. She's a college student, and like many people in her situation, is struggling with money. She is in debt and her landlord is trying to shake her down for rent. Asking her friends no longer works! They know her deal and they do not have the cash to prop her up, even temporarily. So what is she supposed to do under these circumstances? Well maybe bullying would help. Maybe petty theft? Neither one is realistic. Maybe getting a job would settle things. But that means working and not having fun in the big city. That also means not spending all your earnings before paying your rent. Life in the city is an adventure. Thankfully, it's a fruitful and entertaining one at that! (STL091293) (C: 1-1-0)
SC, 160pgs, B&W.................... $12.95

FEATURED ITEM

ふつつかなヨメですが!
1
ねむようこ

FI

THE DELINQUENT HOUSEWIFE! VOLUME 1 GN

(W/A/CA) Nemu Yoko

A family comedy manga about a high school boy and his sister-in-law who moves in, who has a big secret from her past. High School sophmore Dai Komukai meets his sister-in-law Komugi, who moves into the Komukai household. After his brother leaves for a business trip, Dai senses something weird with his sister in law. Outwardly nice and cute but Dai finds out that she actually can't cook or do laundry! And then one night he finds out another big secret! (STL091297) (C: 1-1-0)
SC, 160pgs, B&W.. $12.95

新機動戦記ガンダムW
Endless Waltz
敗者たちの栄光
8

MOBILE SUIT GUNDAM WING: GLORY OF THE LOSERS VOLUME 8 GN

(W) Katsuyuki Sumizawa (A) Tomofumi Ogasawara, Yoshiyuki Tomino

One of the biggest anime/manga properties of all time returns with the release of *Mobile Suit Gundam Wing. The Glory of Losers* retells the original *WING* story by incorporating elements of the anime and its recent light novel adaptations. Following the actions of five fighters and their mobile suits (large robots made for destruction), *Gundam Wing* is a heavily political, dramatic action work that is centered around a war between Earth and its nearby colonies in space. (STL091305) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.
SC, 220pgs, B&W.. $12.95

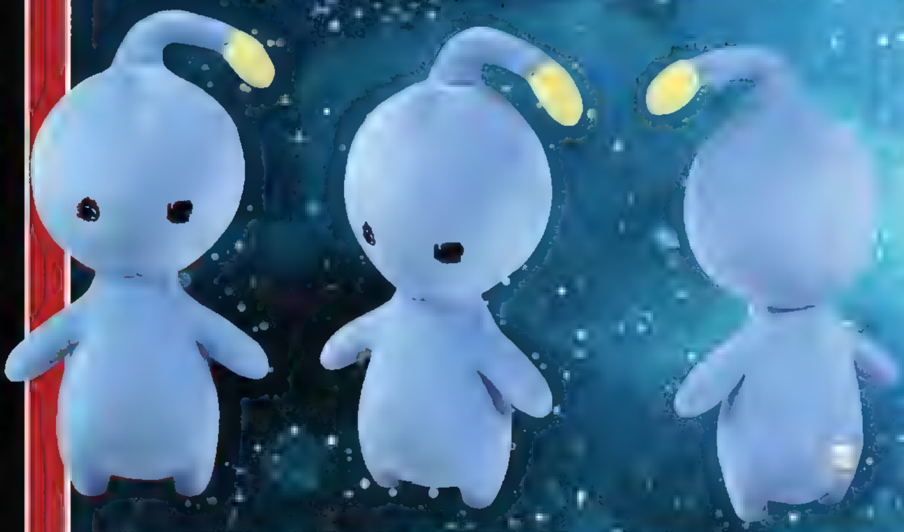
SQUARE ENIX PRODUCTS

www.square-enix-shop.com

NEW SQUARE ENIX MERCHANDISE / DIRECT FROM JAPAN

FINAL FANTASY VIII Plush
- PuPu -

Release: November 2018
SRP: $26.99
STL091793



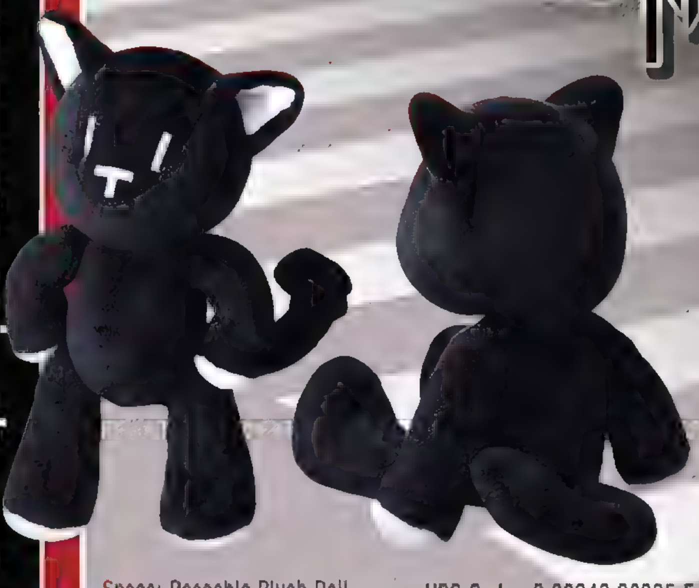
PuPu, the lovable character from FINAL FANTASY VIII, finally arrives as a plush! This plush has been recreated with amazing detail from its yellow antenna to its squiggly eyes. Don't miss out on your chance to own this "out of this world" item.

Material: 100% Polyester fabric shell, cotton stuffing
Package: Protective plastic bag
Plush Size: Approx. W5.71" x D 2.94" x H 10.63"
UPC Code: 6 62248 82338 6

The World Ends With You
Final Remix

ACTION DOLL
MR. MEW

Release: November 2018
SRP: $41.99 STL091043



Shiki Misaki's stuffed cat from The World Ends With You Mr. Mew now makes his appearance as a poseable plush "action doll"!
With joints in its limbs, neck and tail, this cuddly action doll has a wide range of motion, allowing for a number of poses.

Specs: Poseable Plush Doll
Package: Plastic bag

UPC Code: 6 62248 82335 5
Product Size: Approx. W 6.10" x D 4.33" x H 10.24"

© SQUARE ENIX CO.,LTD. All Rights Reserved

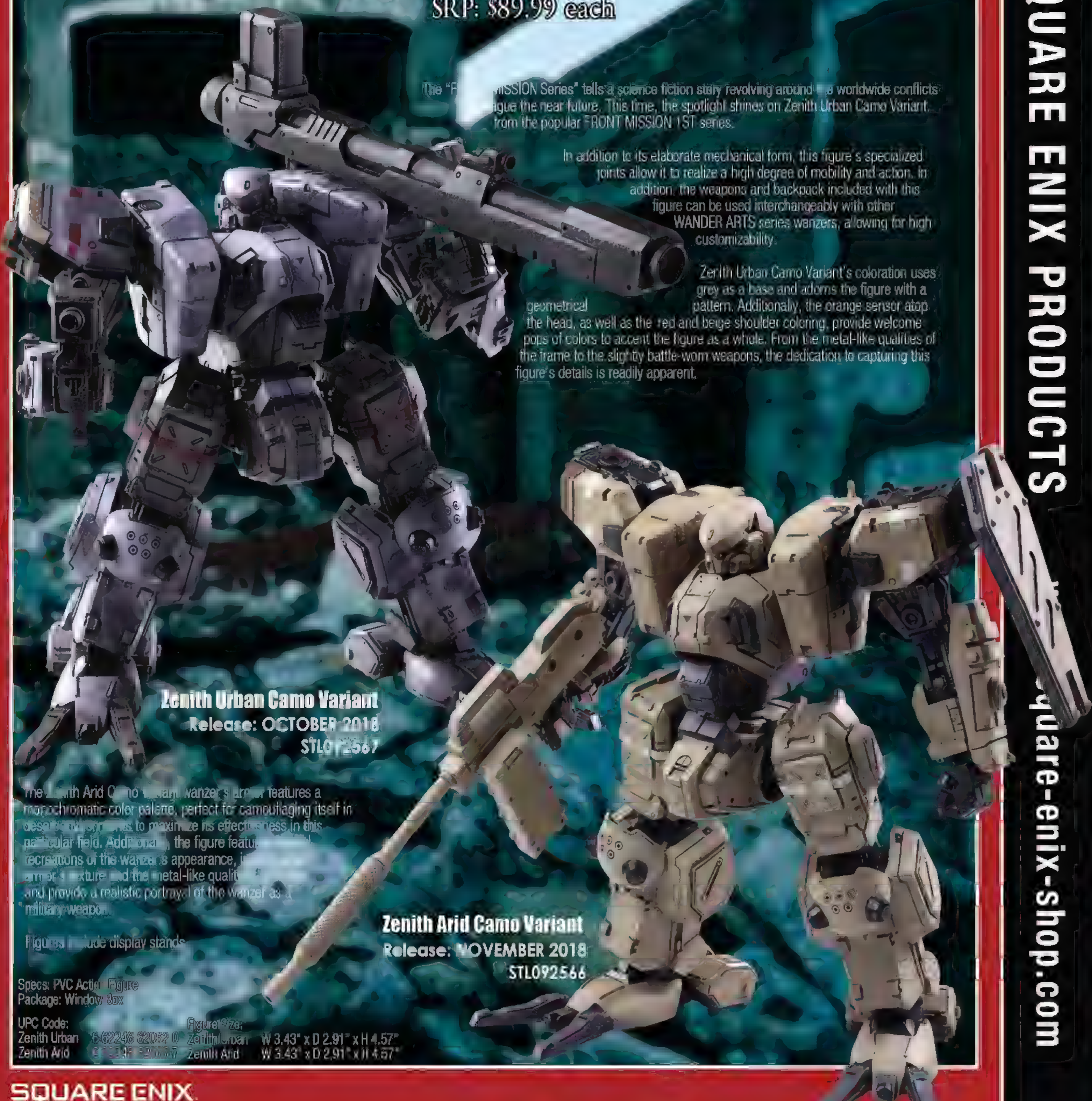
SQUARE ENIX

FRONT MISSION 1St

フロン

WANDER ARTS
Release: JULY 2018

SRP: $89.99 each



The "FRONT MISSION Series" tells a science fiction story revolving around the worldwide conflicts that plague the near future. This time, the spotlight shines on Zenith Urban Camo Variant from the popular FRONT MISSION 1ST series.

In addition to its elaborate mechanical form, this figure's specialized joints allow it to realize a high degree of mobility and action. In addition, the weapons and backpack included with this figure can be used interchangeably with other WANDER ARTS series wanzers, allowing for high customizability.

Zenith Urban Camo Variant's coloration uses grey as a base and adorns the figure with a geometrical pattern. Additionally, the orange sensor atop the head, as well as the red and beige shoulder coloring, provide welcome pops of colors to accent the figure as a whole. From the metal-like qualities of the frame to the slightly battle-worn weapons, the dedication to capturing this figure's details is readily apparent.

Zenith Urban Camo Variant
Release: OCTOBER 2018
STL092567

The Zenith Arid Camo Variant wanzer's armor features a monochromatic color palette, perfect for camouflaging itself in desert environments to maximize its effectiveness in this particular field. Additionally, the figure features [illegible] recreations of the wanzer's appearance, i[illegible] armor's texture and the metal-like qualit[illegible] and provide a realistic portrayal of the wanzer as a military weapon.

Figures include display stands.

Zenith Arid Camo Variant
Release: NOVEMBER 2018
STL092566

Specs: PVC Action Figure
Package: Window Box

UPC Code:		Figure Size:	
Zenith Urban	6-62248 82062 0	Zenith Urban	W 3.43" x D 2.91" x H 4.57"
Zenith Arid	[illegible]	Zenith Arid	W 3.43" x D 2.91" x H 4.57"

SQUARE ENIX

SQUARE ENIX PRODUCTS

square-enix-shop.com

PREVIEWS MERCHANDISE CONTENTS

JULY 2018
ISSUE 358 (VOL. XXVIII #07)

M-16

DISNEY! DANGER! DST!

Diamond Select Toys

Are you ready to play *Space Paranoids*? Series 3 of DST's *Kingdom Hearts Select* action figure line travels to the video game universe of *Space Paranoids*, where everyone gets a high-tech makeover!

M-23

WAKANDA FOREVER!

Diamond Select Toys

DST returns to the land of Wakanda to create the ultimate *Black Panther* collectible! This 14" resin statue depicts T'Challa himself, crouching atop a massive panther statue in his native land!

M-28

M-28 BATTER UP!

DC Collectibles

Designed by Mingjue Helen Chen, this *Harley Quinn Red, White & Black* statue features the fan-favorite character in baseball cap and brandishing her trademark Louisville Slugger!

M-95

SUPER ROBOTS!

Bandai/Tamashii Nations

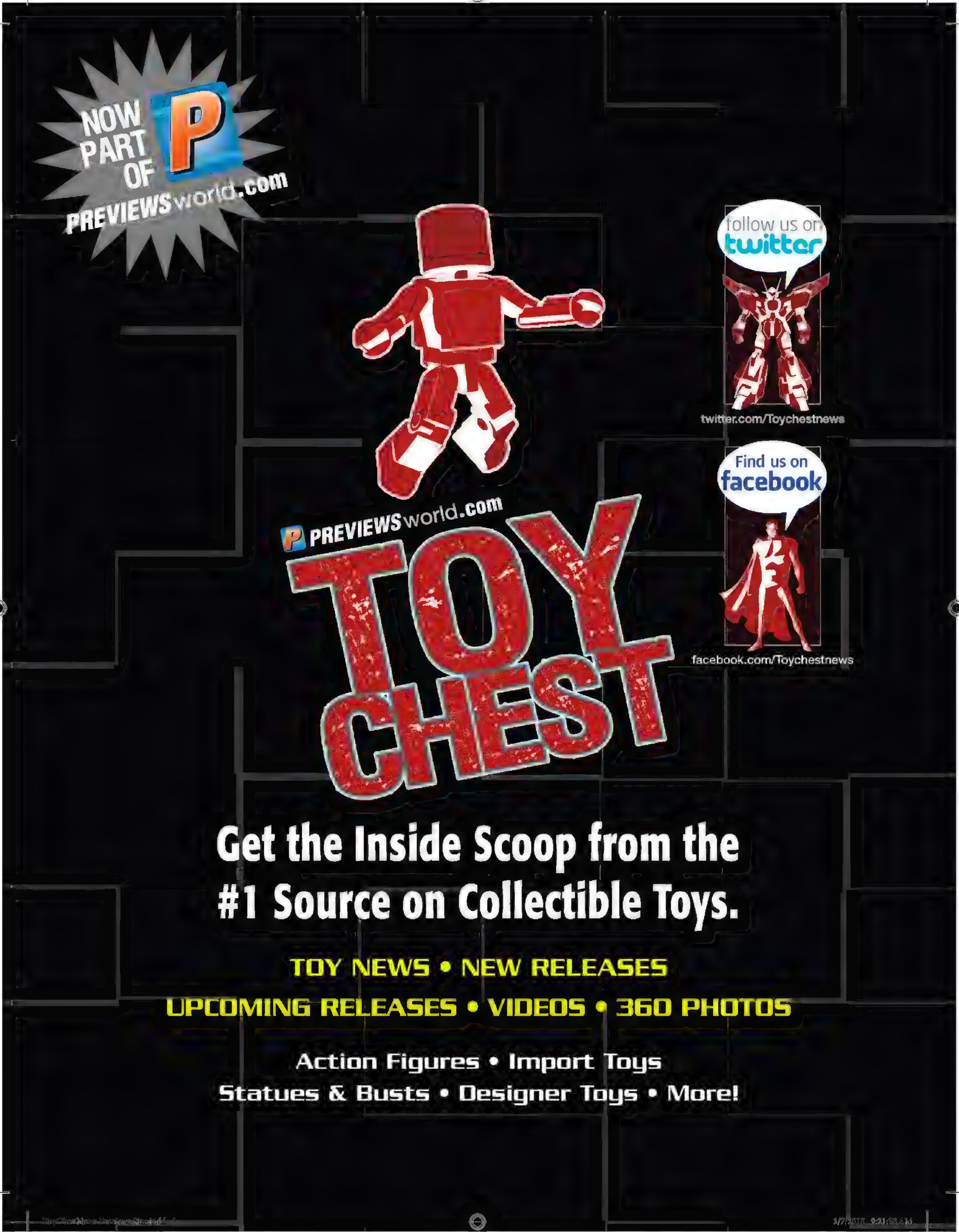
Based on the 2018 animated feature film, *Mazinger Z: Infinity*, now you can build film-accurate, poseable versions of Mazinger Z and Great Mazinger!

DEPARTMENTS

M-06 | TOY TALK: ICON HEROS' *PAT WANG*
M-07 | CATBUZZ: TOYCHEST NEWS
M-11 | CATBUZZ: NEW TOYS/ TOYS ON THE WATER

SECTIONS

M-12 | TOYS, STATUES & MODELS
M-14 | DIAMOND SELECT TOYS
M-26 | DC COLLECTIBLES
M-30 | HERO COLLECTOR BY EAGLEMOSS
M-68 | IMPORT TOYS, STATUES & MODELS
M-70 | KOTOBUKIYA
M-99 | COLLECTIBLES & NOVELTIES
M-115 | GAMES
M-125 | TRADING CARDS
M-129 | APPAREL
M-130 | GRAPHITTI DESIGNS


NOW PART OF
P
PREVIEWSworld.com
follow us on twitter
Find us on facebook
P PREVIEWSworld.com

TOY CHEST

twitter.com/Toychestnews

facebook.com/Toychestnews

Get the Inside Scoop from the #1 Source on Collectible Toys.

TOY NEWS • NEW RELEASES

UPCOMING RELEASES • VIDEOS • 360 PHOTOS

Action Figures • Import Toys

Statues & Busts • Designer Toys • More!

TOY TALK: PAT WANG

Toys, Statues and other collectibles don't just magically appear on store shelves. A lot of work goes into the concept, design, sculpting and final production of these items, and many of the people who work behind-the-scenes with companies like Diamond Select, DC Collectibles and Gentle Giant, among others, remain mostly unknown to their appreciative audience: the final consumer.

With Toy Talk, we hope to introduce you to the artisans behind some of your favorite collectibles, and to let them enjoy their well-deserved moment in the spotlight!

This month, we welcome Icon Heroes Vice President of Sales & Markerting, PAT WANG...

TOY TALK: *What is your position at Icon Heroes, and what do you do?*

PAT WANG: I assist with product development, sales and marketing. Most of my time is spent coordinating projects with our art director, sculptors, painters, etc. Then, I work on getting the products presented to buyers.

TT: *How did you get into the Toy industry?*

PW: I used to have a retail company where we carried products from almost every toy company. Being in a retail environment gave me a good idea of what sells.

TT: *Which of your products in the July **PREVIEWS** are you most excited about?*

PW: I'm very excited about the *Harry Potter* line! As a fan of the films, it's been great re-watching them to get ideas of what to make next.

TT: *What was the design process for the Severus Snape and Lord Voldemort statues?*

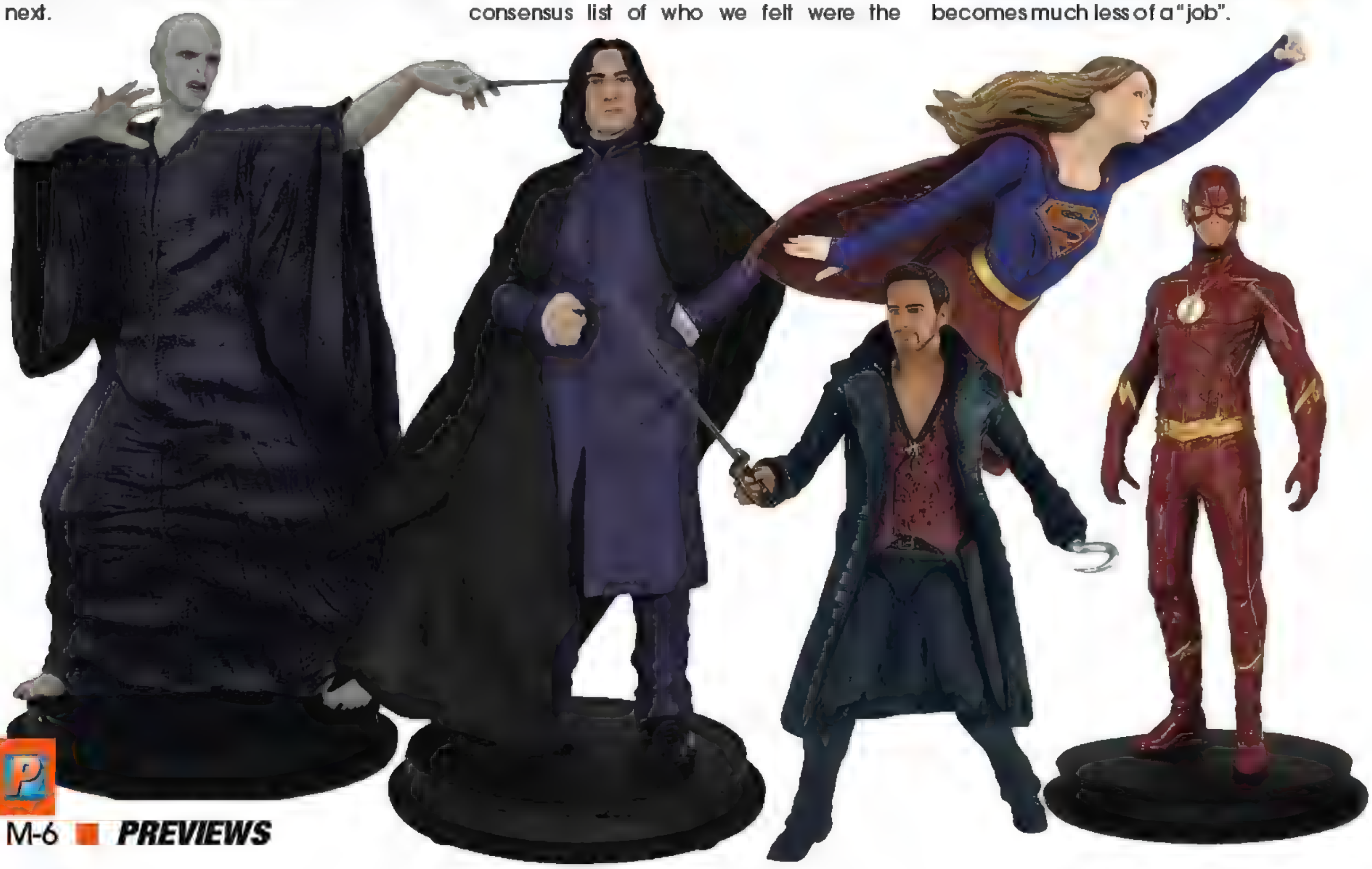
PW: We are all *Harry Potter* fans here, so it was pretty easy to come up with a consensus list of who we felt were the most popular characters, and Snape and Voldemort were two characters that were consistently on that list.

TT: *What are some of your personal favorites from the Icon Heroes line?*

PW: Some of my favorites are the first statues from a line: Our first *Arrow*, *The Flash* and *Supergirl* statues from the DC/CW shows; the *Harry Potter* "Quidditch" figure; the *Hook* statue from ABC's *Once Upon a Time* — the actor Colin O'Donoghue signed a bunch of them, which was nice! We also have some exciting things coming soon, which I can't talk about yet!

TT: *What do you like about working in the Toy industry?*

PW: It's always cool to see products developed from films and TV shows that we also enjoy watching. From that aspect, it becomes much less of a "job".



catBUZZ

- News
- Updates
- Release Dates
- More @TOYCHESTnews.com

CARRY AROUND THE WORLD'S CUTEST DEMOGORGON

Just like Dustin Henderson did in the Netflix smash hit series *Stranger Things*, you'll soon be able to carry around your very own Demogorgon!

Courtesy of McFarlane Toys, Dart will soon to be able to sit in the palm of your hand and will show off its iconic mouth and teeth when squeezed. Squeezable Dart is five inches long and features an exact likeness of the mysterious monster from the Upside Dart.

If you need a refresher from Hawkins, Indiana: Dart (named after one of the musketeers from *The Three Musketeers*, a reference to the Demo-dog's favorite candy) was found by Dustin in a trash can and soon became boy's secret pet. Dart appeared once again in the season finale at the Hawkins Laboratory.

It might be a bit before we get to return to Hawkins to revisit Dustin, Will, Mike, Max, Lucas, and Eleven. So, now when you get a little homesick for your favorite fictional town, you can carry a souvenir with Squeezable Dart.

We promise it'll turn your world Upside Down.

97 ■ **Image Comics**

SAVE MONEY WITH INFINITY GAUNTLET BANK IN A SNAP

The Infinity Gauntlet is used in *Avengers: Infinity War* by Thanos to wipe out half of the population of the universe and caused some theatergoers to shed more than a few tears.

But for the rest of us, it'll help make some smart financial decisions.

Monogram International introduces the *Infinity Gauntlet PVC Bank*, featuring a near exact likeness to the gauntlet Thanos wields to wreak havoc on the universe. *Avengers: Infinity War* has become the highest grossing comic book movie of all-time and has left fans impatiently waiting for its untitled sequel in April 2019.

As the movie's box office haul has skyrocketed, so too has the popularity of Thanos, the intergalactic warlord desperate for universal balance. Josh Brolin's portrayal of the villain has garnered critical acclaim.

You'll be wanting to gather all the Thanos collectibles before the *Avengers* sequel drops next year, so this Infinity Gauntlet will help you save up.

No promises that it won't turn half of your money to dust.

M-100 ■ **Collectibles & Novelties**

TAMASHII NATIONS REIMAGINES SPIDER-MAN AS A SAMURAI WARRIOR

M-94

The *Meisho Manga Realization* line of figures from Tamashii Nations takes familiar, Western characters and reimagines them as feudal Japanese samurai warriors. The latest character to receive a makeover is Spider-Man! The *Onmitsu Black Spider-Man Meisho Manga Realization Figure* depicts Spider-Man in black samurai armor, ready for battle! In addition to a katana, *Onmitsu Black Spider-Man* also comes with a web-like grappling hook that he can use in battle with his foes!

ONMITSU BLACK SPIDER-MAN MEISHO MANGA REALIZATION FIGURE

M-94 Import Toys

THE 90S LIVE AGAIN IN KOTOBUKIYA'S X-MEN '92 STATUE 2-PACK

M-70

The X-Men witnessed an explosion of creativity and characters in the early 1990s, and one of the most intriguing additions to the cast was Bishop, a mutant from the future on a mission to find the traitor who would betray and destroy the X-Men. Kotobukiya continues their *X-Men '92* statue line with the *X-Men '92: Bishop & Storm ArtFX+ Statue 2-Pack*. Bishop features his flowing locks and futuristic rifle, and Storm wears her white costume with the flowing cape. At 1/10-scale, these statues are in scale with other *X-Men '92* releases!

X-MEN '92: BISHOP & STORM ARTFX+ STATUE 2-PACK

M-70 Kotobukiya

WOULD-BE TYRANT THANOS IS STRANGELY CUTE AS AN *EGG ATTACK* ACTION FIGURE

M-80

Marvel Studios' *Avengers: Infinity War* is the film of summer 2018, and Beast Kingdom has created a line of cute, deformed *Egg Attack Action* figures based on the film, including the Titan Thanos! The 6" tall *Avengers: Infinity War EAA-059: Thanos Action Figure* wields the Infinity Gauntlet and comes with two faceplates, one grim and one smiling, so you can customize his look. Available exclusively through ***PREVIEWS***, this plastic/die-cast figure is the perfect collector's item for fans of Thanos and the blockbuster film!

PX PREVIEWS EXCLUSIVE

AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR EAA-059: THANOS ACTION FIGURE

M-80 Import Toys

KINGDOM HEARTS SELECT SERIES 3 ACTION FIGURES

M-16 ● Diamond Select Toys

HARRY POTTER: FUNKO 5 STAR VINYL FIGURES

M-62 ● Toys, Statues & Models

MARVEL HEROES: S.H.I.E.L.D. VENOM CONTAINMENT UNIT LAVA LAMP

M-44 ● Collectibles & Novelties

RETURN TO *KINGDOM HEARTS* WITH NEW DIAMOND SELECT TOYS FIGURES

M-16

With *Kingdom Hearts 3* releasing later this year, Diamond Select Toys looks back to the best-selling, beloved *Kingdom Hearts 2* with the *Kingdom Hearts Select Series 3 Action Figures!* Each figure pack features characters built around Sora's battle with the Space Paranoids. Perfect for fans of the game, these figures bring *Kingdom Hearts* to life!

RETURN TO THE WORLD OF HARRY POTTER WITH FUNKO'S NEW VINYL FIGURE LINE

M-62

Funko continues to expand their line of collectible vinyl figures, and this summer they launch a new figure line — the *5 Star* figures — with one of the most popular franchises today, Harry Potter! The *5 Star* figures feature 3 points of articulation, unique packaging that resembles a book, and character appropriate accessories. Begin your *Harry Potter* collection with figures of Harry, Hermione, Ron, Hagrid, and Professor Dumbledore.

STORE VENOM SAFELY THANKS TO S.H.I.E.L.D. WITH SURREAL ENTERTAINMENT'S LAVA LAMP

M-44

Comic book fans who want to add a unique lamp to their home will want to look no further than Surreal Entertainment's *Marvel Heroes: S.H.I.E.L.D. Venom Containment Unit Lava Lamp!* As fans know, Venom is an alien symbiote that, when not hosted on a human body, looks like a puddle of goo. In this lava lamp, bearing SHIELD markings, a puddle of goo that resembles Venom will ooze and illuminate your room. Once again available exclusively through ***PREVIEWS***!

NO ONE SAYS VALENTINE'S DAY LIKE HARLEY QUINN

M-27

Stanley "Artgerm" Lau is one of the most popular cover artists working today thanks to a detailed, highly realistic art style that is sultry without being exploitative. For DC Collectibles, Lau has designed special Harley Quinn statue, the *Harley Quinn Pink, White & Black: Valentine's Variant Statue*, which changes the red color scheme of the original statue to pink especially for Valentine's Day. Sculpted by Alejandro Pereira from Lau's design, this statue of Harley Quinn blowing a Valentine's kiss will make an impression!

GO FOR A DRINK AT JACK'S CROCODILE BAR WITH DARK HORSE'S AMERICAN GODS MERCHANDISE

138

Starz' *American Gods*, based on Neil Gaiman's best-selling, award-winning urban fantasy novel of the same name, is one of the most talked about television series of this year and last. Dark Horse Comics launches a line of merchandise based on the series, beginning with drinkware inspired by Jack's Crocodile Bar. Fans can choose from a coaster set with Jack's logos, pint glasses from the bar, even shot glasses that will seal the deal with the Old Gods. Enter the world of *American Gods* with Dark Horse's new merchandise!

PILLAGE AND PLUNDER AWAIT WITH THE MEGA CONSTRUX VIKING LONGSHIP

M-46

The *Mega Construx Pro Builder: Viking Longship Set* from Mega Bloks is a challenging construction set of nearly 1,000 pieces that brings the era of the Vikings to life! From the dragon head prow to the shield wall along the hull, builders can build their own longship with blocks that are compatible with other leading systems!

HARLEY QUINN PINK, WHITE & BLACK: VALENTINE'S VARIANT STATUE

M-10 ● DC Collectibles

Jack's
CROCODILE BAR
A GREAT PLACE FOR A BEER AND A BITE!
Jack's
Jack's
CROCODILE BAR
"A GREAT PLACE FOR A BEER AND A BITE!"
Jack's
CROCODILE BAR
Jack's
CROCODILE BAR
Jack's
CROCODILE BAR
A GREAT PLACE FOR A BEER AND A BITE!
A GREAT PLACE FOR A BEER AND A BITE!

AMERICAN GODS DRINKWARE

138 ● Dark Horse

THE MEGA CONSTRUX PRO BUILDER: VIKING LONGSHIP SET

M-46 ● Toys, Statues & Models

MORE TOYS IN THIS ISSUE

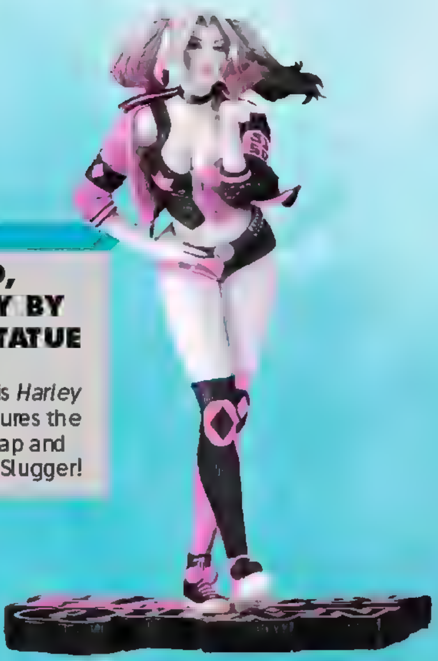
Don't miss out on these other great toys found
in this month's catalog and available now for preorder.

TITLE	ESTIMATED RELEASE DATE	PRICE	*PREVIEWS* PAGE
Avengers: Infinity War: Bucky S.H.Figuarts	JAN 2019	$85.00	M-81
Call of Duty 7-Inch Action Figures	OCT 2018	PI	97
Dragonball Z: Absolute Perfection Son Goku Figure	DEC 2018	$24.99	M-75
The Exorcist: Regan 6-Inch Deluxe Stylized Rotocast Figure	JAN 2019	$29.00	M-54
Fallout: Vault Boy 1:9-Scale Mego Style Action Figure	SEP 2018	$24.99	M-60
Five Nights at Freddy's: Classic Backstage Construction Set	OCT 2018	PI	97
Harry Potter: Severus Snape 8-Inch Polystone Statue	JAN 2019	$80.00	M-51

TOYS ON THE WATER

Listed below are the high-profile toys and merchandise that are "on the water" right now — usually meaning on a boat from China to our shores — and just weeks away from being available in a comic shop or specialty toy store near you. For fresh info updated weekly, go online to toychestnews.com/toysonthewater!

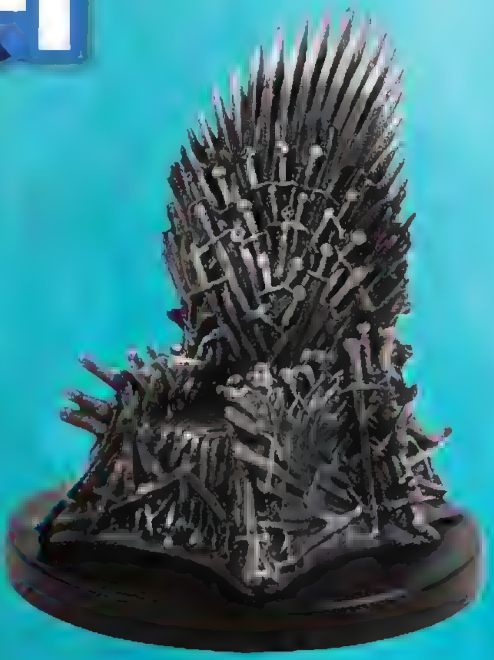
TITLE	RELEASE DATE	PRICE	ITEM CODE
A Clockwork Orange: Alex 6-Inch Stylized Rotocast Figure	JUN 27	$24.99	OCT178467
Final Fantasy: Advent Children: Cid Highwind & Cait Sith Play Arts Kai 2-Pack	JUN 27	$149.99	OCT178604
Fire Emblem Fates: Sakura Nendoroid	JUN 27	$59.99	AUG178977
Houkai 3rd: Mei Raiden "Eternally Pure" 1/8-Scale PVC Figure	JUN 27	$199.99	OCT178065
Kancolle: Kongo Kai-II Nendoroid	JUN 27	$75.99	OCT178026
Re:Zero Starting Life in a New World: Rem "Birthday Cake" 1/7-Scale PVC Figure	JUN 27	$199.99	OCT178066
Rebuild of Evangelion: Asuka Shikinami Parfom PVC Figure	JUN 27	$79.99	JUL178359



HARLEY QUINN: RED, WHITE & BLACK HARLEY BY MINGJUE HELEN CHEN STATUE

DC COLLECTIBLES

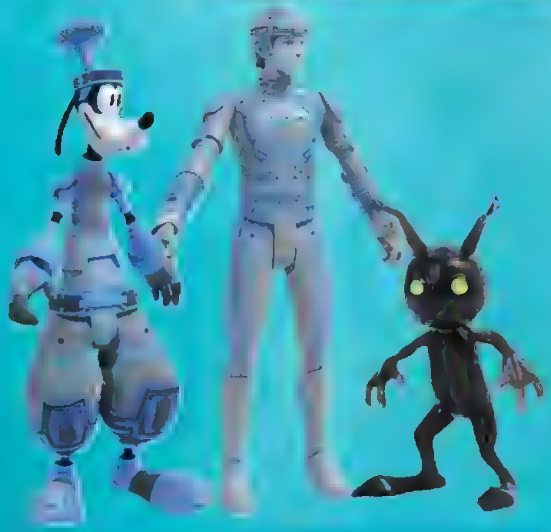
Designed by Mingjue Helen Chen, this *Harley Quinn Red, White & Black* statue features the fan-favorite character in baseball cap and brandishing her trademark Louisville Slugger!



GAME OF THRONES: IRON THRONE 4-INCH MINI-REPLICA

DARK HORSE COMICS

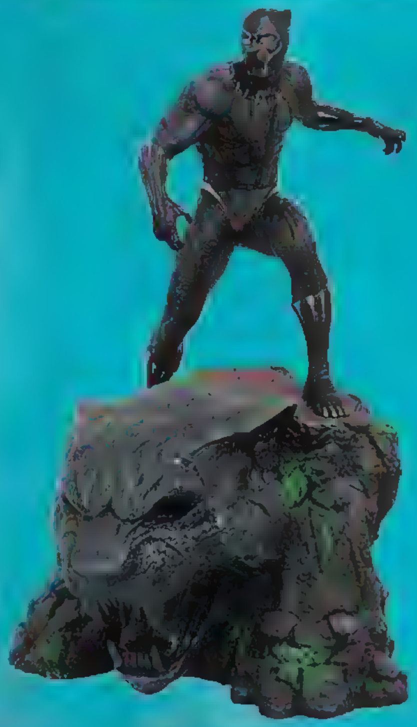
The perfect size for your desk or windowsill, Dark Horse presents this new mini-replica of the iconic Iron Throne from HBO's hit series *Game of Thrones*!



KINGDOM HEARTS SELECT SERIES 3 ACTION FIGURES

DIAMOND SELECT TOYS

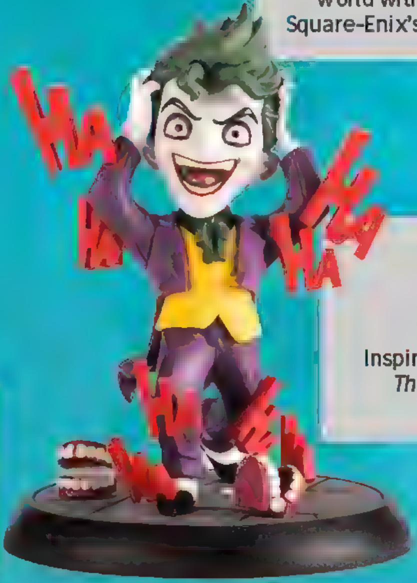
Sora, Goofy, and Donald step into a video game world with these new figures based on Square-Enix's blockbuster *Kingdom Hearts 2!*



MARVEL MOVIE MILESTONES: BLACK PANTHER RESIN STATUE

DIAMOND SELECT TOYS

Chadwick Boseman's blockbuster portrayal of Black Panther is brought to life as this new 14" tall statue!



THE KILLING JOKE: THE JOKER Q-FIG MAX TOONS FIGURE

DC HEROES

Inspired by Alan Moore and Brian Bolland's *The Killing Joke*, the Clown Prince of Crime stands 4" tall!

WORLD'S FINEST Q-FIG MAX TOONS FIGURE

DC HEROES

Batman and Superman may be allies, but they don't always have the same view on life, as this new figure amply demonstrates!

ONE-12 COLLECTIVE: MARVEL NETFLIX: THE PUNISHER ACTION FIGURE

MARVEL HEROES

Jon Bernthal's portrayal of Frank Castle, the Punisher, is brought to life with this action figure based on the Netflix Original Series!

DEADPOOL: UNICORN SELFIE Q-FIG MAX TOONS FIGURE

MARVEL HEROES

Deadpool pauses to take a selfie with a unicorn colt for this charming 4" tall statue!

LYNDA CARTER AS WONDER WOMAN RETRO SUMMER EXCLUSIVE 7-INCH VINYL FIGURE

DC HEROES

Cryptozoic's figure of Lynda Carter as Wonder Woman — previously a convention exclusive — is now available to all!

MOVIE ICONS: SCARFACE: TONY MONTANA "THRONE" 7-INCH FIGURE

SD TOYS

Recreating one of Al Pacino's legendary film roles, this figure depicts Pacino as Scarface slumped on his throne!

RICK AND MORTY: PICK RICK 18-INCH GALACTIC PLUSH

FUNKO

Own a Pickle Rick of your own as Funko turns *Rick and Morty*'s pickled mad scientist into a soft and cuddly plush!

ONE-12 COLLECTIVE DC COMICS: SOVEREIGN KNIGHT BATMAN FIGURE

DC HEROES

Mezco's figure series that explores the evolution of Batman turns to the modern incarnation of the Dark Knight!

DIAMOND SELECT TOYS

ITEMS SHIPPING WINTER 2018/2019

JULY 2018

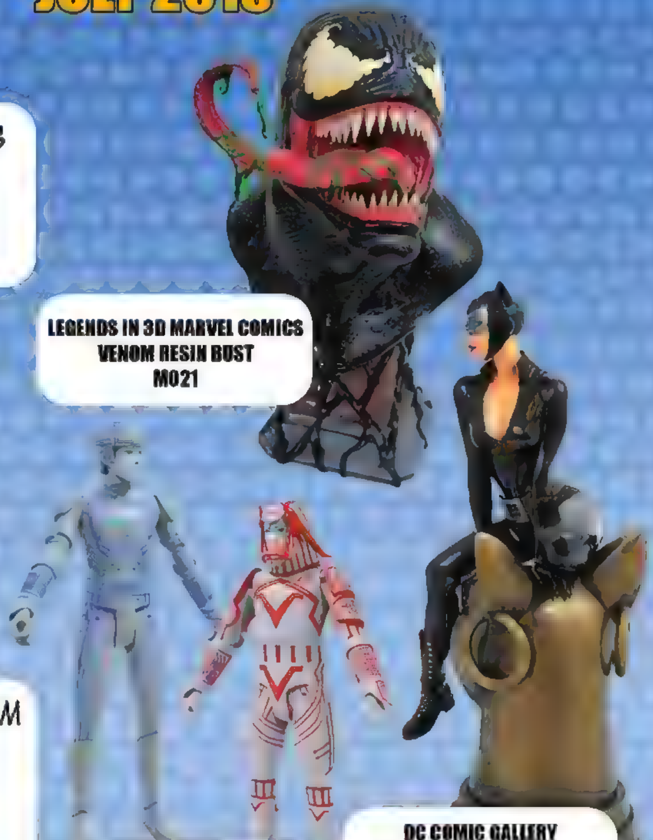
I AM THE EGGMAN!

TO BRING YOU UP TO SPEED, DST IS OFFERING THREE NEW VINIMATES VINYL FIGURES THIS MONTH – ITS FIRST PRODUCTS BASED ON **SONIC THE HEDGEHOG!**

AND IN RELATED VIDEO GAME NEWS, THE **KINGDOM HEARTS** ACTION FIGURE LINE EXPANDS INTO THE WORLD OF **SPACE PARANOIDS,** INCLUDING FIGURES OF **TRON AND SARK!**

NEW, HIGHLY ANTICIPATED ACTION FIGURES ARE ALSO ON THE WAY FOR **PACIFIC RIM UPRISING** AND **THE REAL GHOSTBUSTERS!**

PLUS STATUES, BUSTS AND GALLERY PVCS FROM **ANT-MAN & THE WASP, BLACK PANTHER, IRON MAN, MARVEL COMICS, DC COMICS** AND THE **BATMAN CLASSIC TV SERIES!**

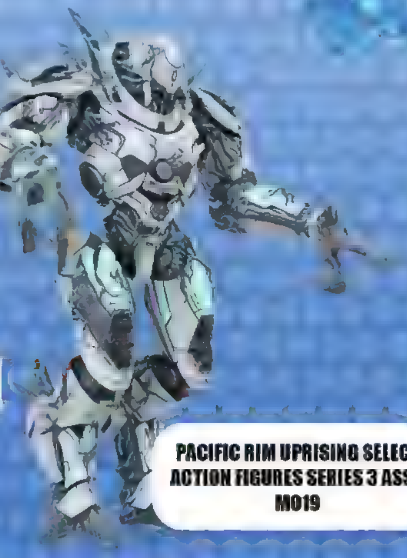


LEGENDS IN 3D MARVEL COMICS VENOM RESIN BUST
M021

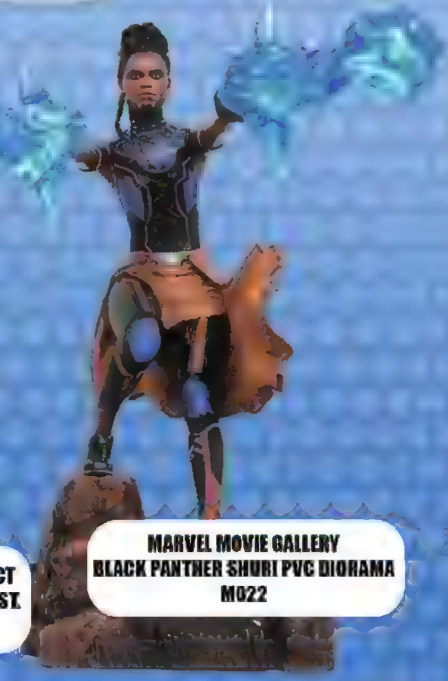
KINGDOM HEARTS SELECT SERIES 3 ASST.
M016

DC COMIC GALLERY CATWOMAN PVC DIORAMA
M017

IT'S THE BEST OF ALL WORLDS!
DSTZACH



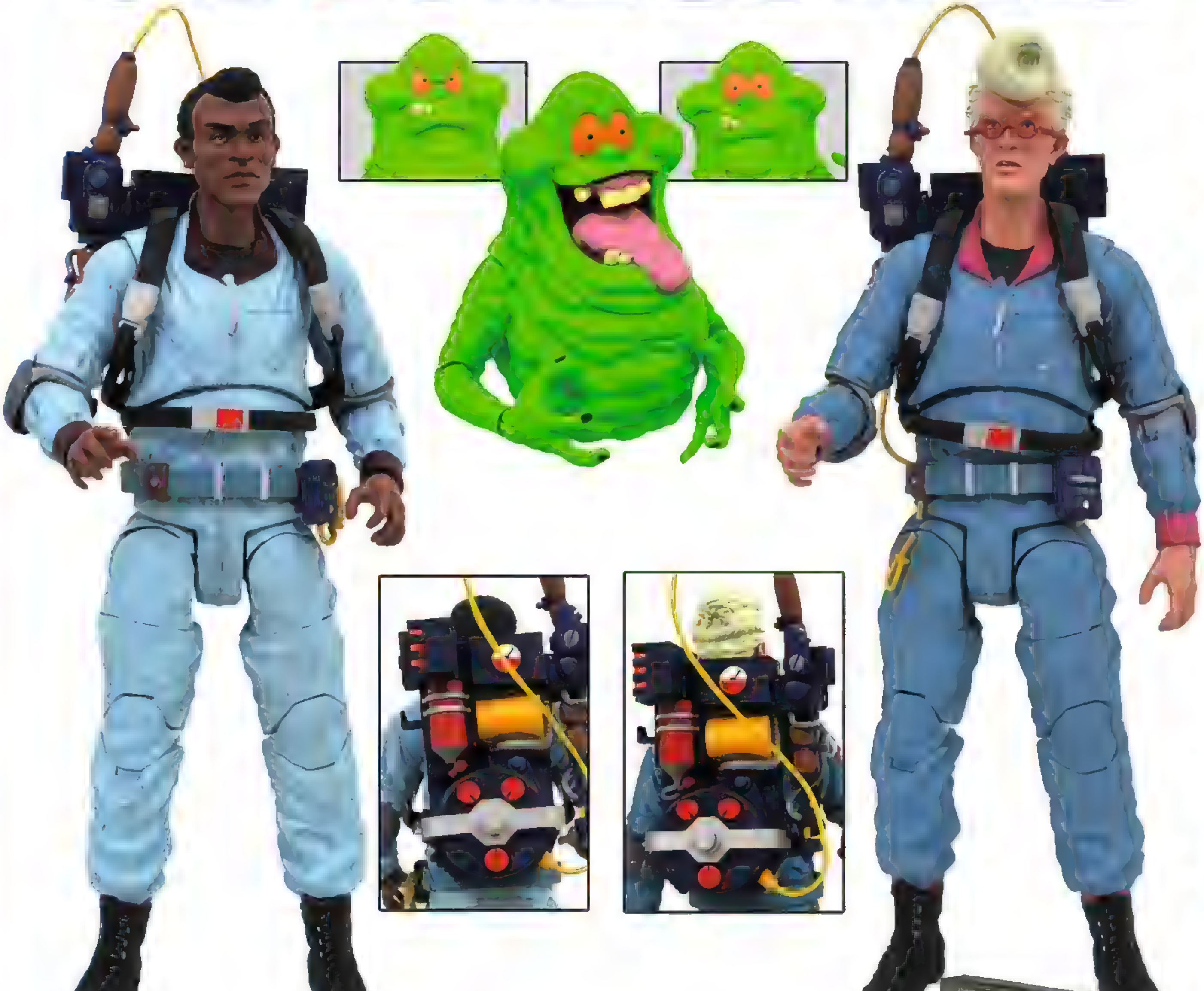
PACIFIC RIM UPRISING SELECT ACTION FIGURES SERIES 3 ASST.
M019



MARVEL MOVIE GALLERY BLACK PANTHER SHURI PVC DIORAMA
M022

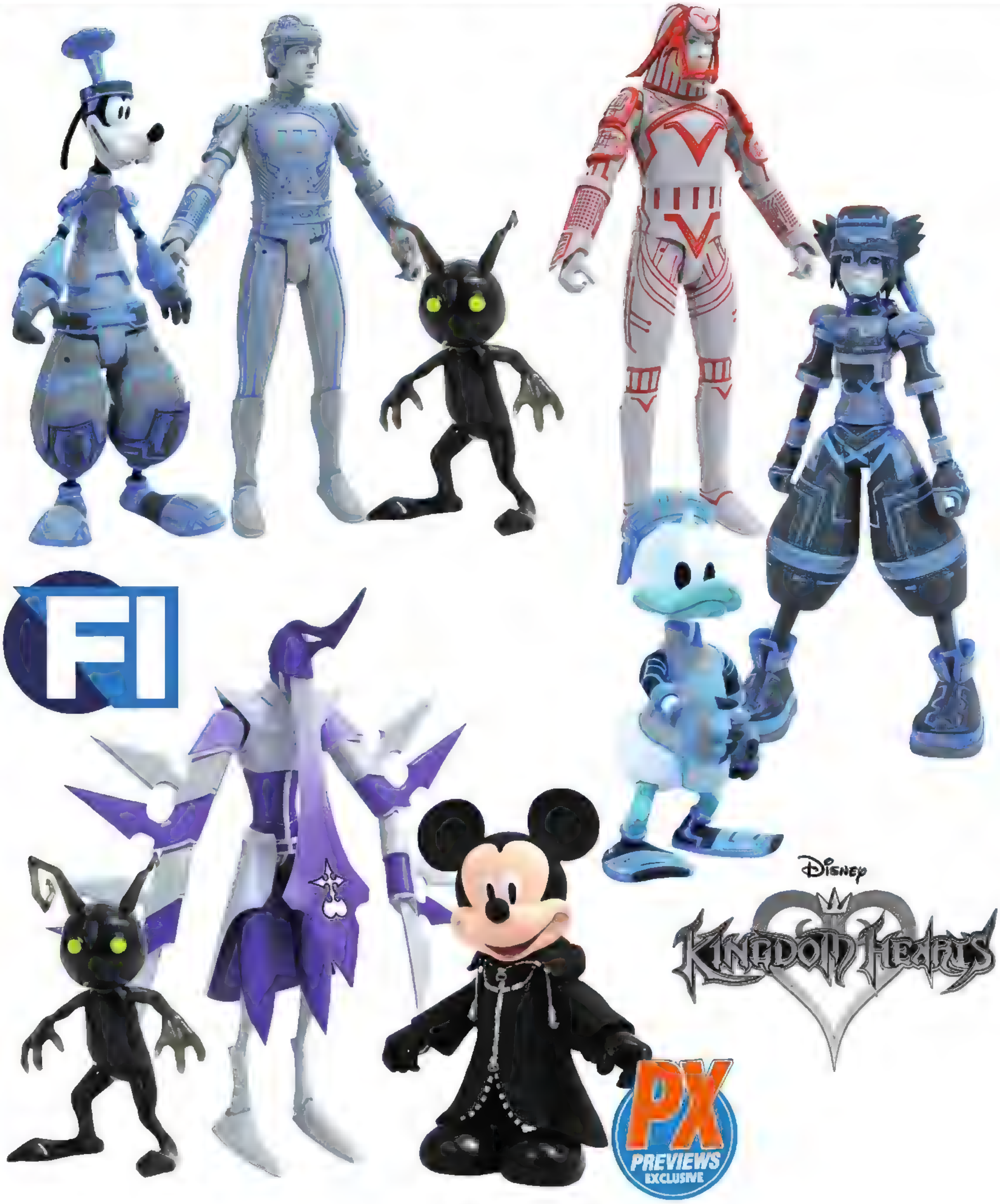
The Best of all Worlds www.diamondselecttoys.com

THE REAL GHOSTBUSTERS



Ghostbusters Select Action Figures Series 9 Real Ghostbusters Asst.

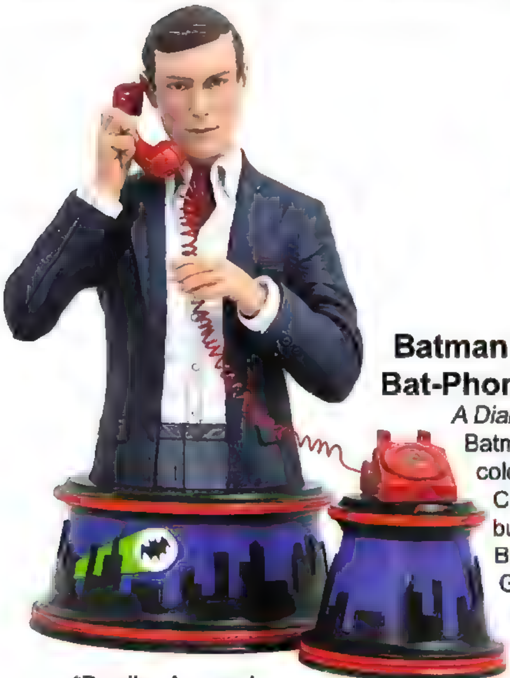
A Diamond Select Toys release! It's time to get real! The Ghostbusters get animated in the newest assortment of Select action figures from Diamond Select Toys, with figures based on the classic Real Ghostbusters cartoon! Egon, Winston and Slimer make up the assortment, with the two 'Busters wearing their color-coded jumpsuits and packing cartoon-accurate gear, and Slimer coming with a support stand and three interchangeable faces! Plus, each figure includes pieces to build a larger diorama – collect all 15 figures in Series 6-10 to construct the firehouse headquarters' sign front doors! Designed by Yuri Tming, and sculpted by Gentle Giant Studios!
Action Figures.......SRP: $24.99/ea.



Kingdom Hearts Select Action Figures Series 3 Asst.

A Diamond Select Release! Are you ready to play Space Paranoids? The Kingdom Hearts Select action figure line travels to the video game universe of Space Paranoids, where everyone gets a high-tech makeover! This assortment of multi-character figure sets includes exclusive Black Coat Mickey Mouse with a Shadow Assassin and a Shadow, Space Paranoids Goofy and Tron with a Shadow, and Space Paranoids Sora (with Photon Debugger) and Donald with Sark! Each figure features multiple points of articulation and is sculpted in a 1/10th scale, and comes packaged in display-ready Select packaging with side-panel artwork for shelf reference. Sculpted by Oluf W. Hartvigsen!

Action Figures.......SRP: $24.99/ea.

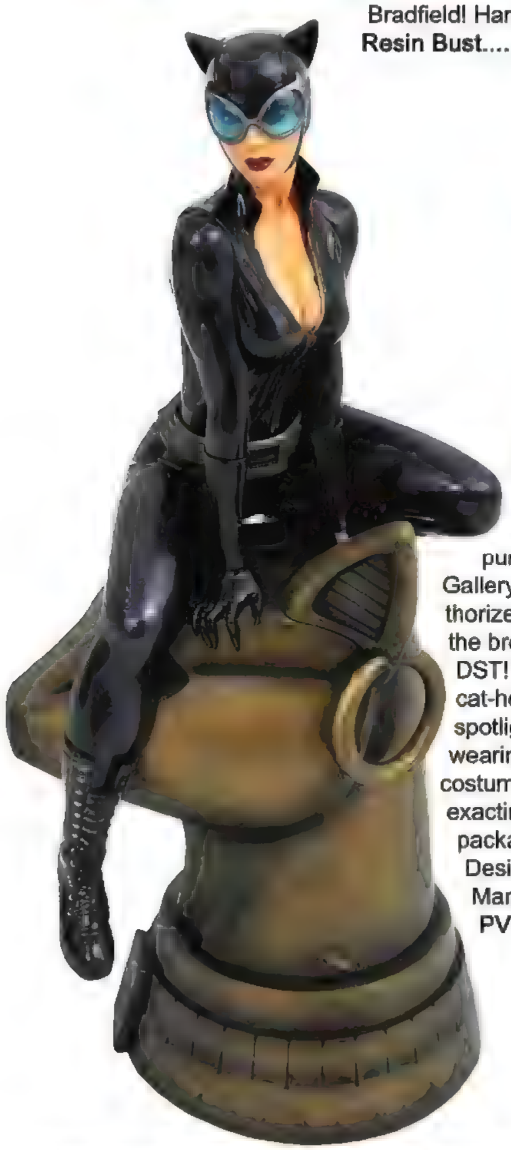


*Pending Approval

Batman Classic TV Series Bruce Wayne & Bat-Phone Resin Busts

A Diamond Select Toys release! Gotham City needs Batman and Robin! Quick, to the Bat-Poles! DST's colorful line of resin busts based on the Batman Classic TV Series continues with the first-ever bust of Adam West as Bruce Wayne, a.k.a. Batman! In his civilian guise, this 6-inch bust of the Gotham City philanthropist is posed atop a pedestal base inspired by the show's animated opening sequence, and comes with the Bat-phone, which sits on a tiny pedestal of its own! Limited to only 1,966 pieces, this hand-numbered resin bust comes with a certificate of authenticity in a hand-numbered, full-color box. Designed by Barry Bradfield! Hand-sculpted by Jean St. Jean!

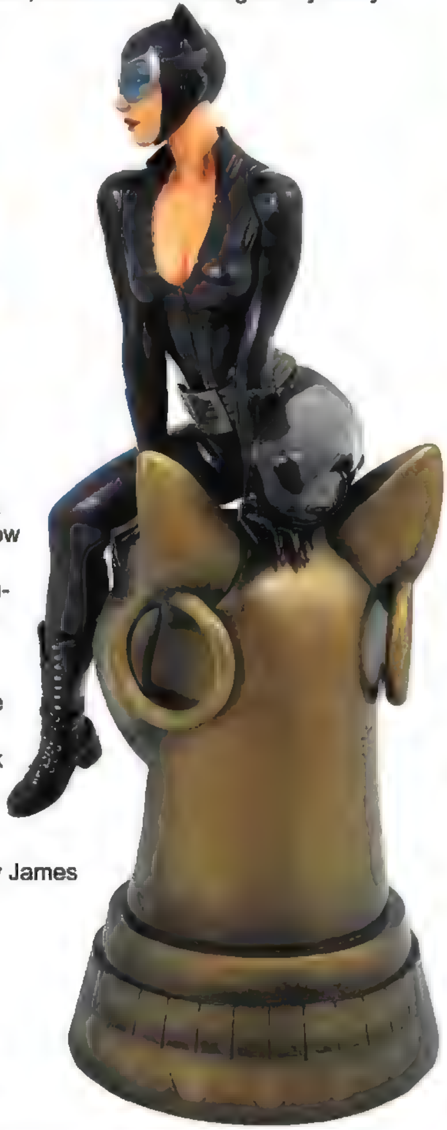
Resin Bust.......SRP: $59.99



DC Comic Gallery Catwoman PVC Diorama

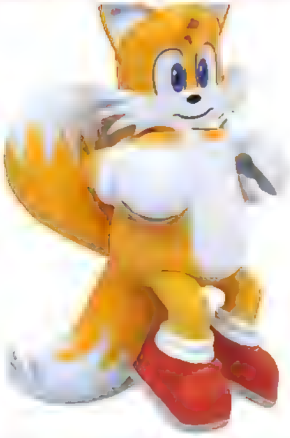
A Diamond Select Toys release! How purr-fect is your Gallery? The DC Gallery line of PVC dioramas has an unauthorized visitor, as Catwoman breaks into the breakout series of collectibles from DST! Perched atop a massive Egyptian cat-headed statue, Selina Kyle steals the spotlight in this 9-inch-scale diorama, wearing her modern, curve-hugging black costume. Featuring a detailed sculpt and exacting paint applications, it comes packaged in a full-color window box. Designed by Shawn Knapp, sculpted by James Marsano!

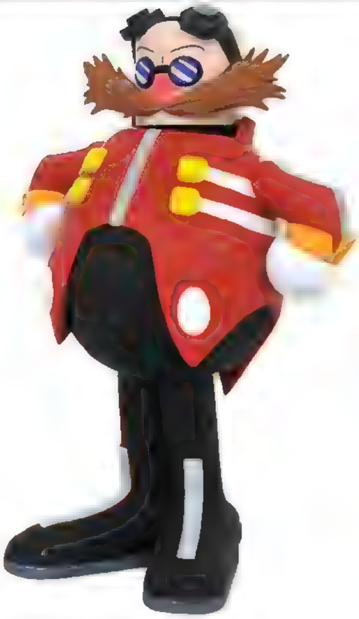
PVC Diorama ....SRP: $45.00

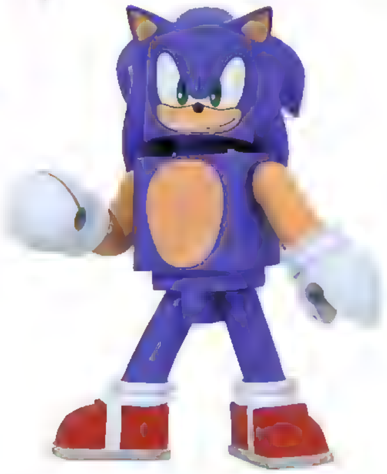


SONIC™ THE HEDGEHOG

VINIMATES





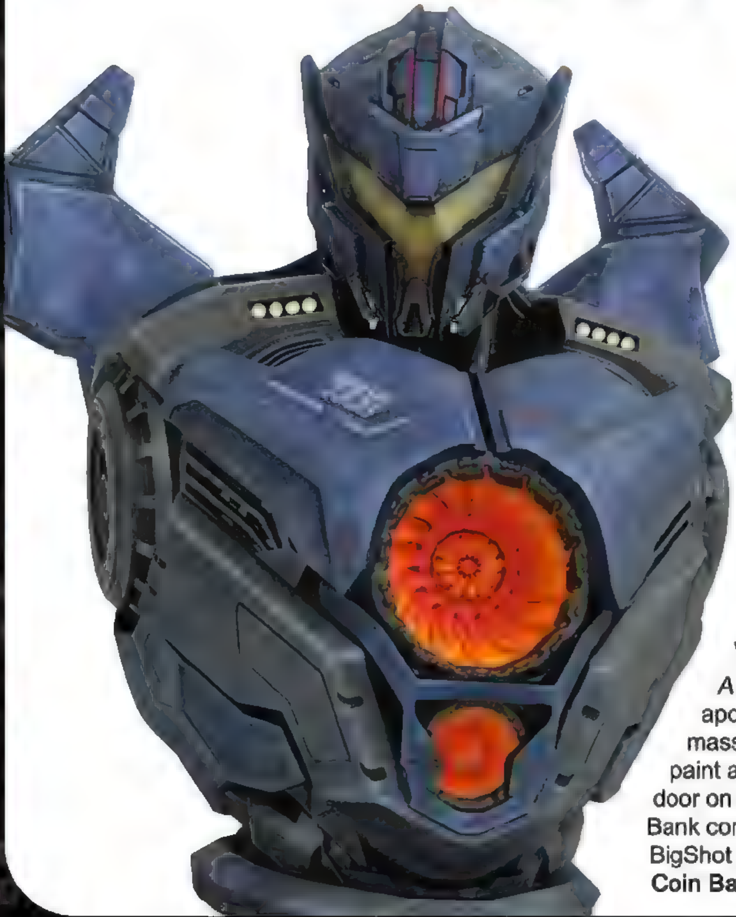


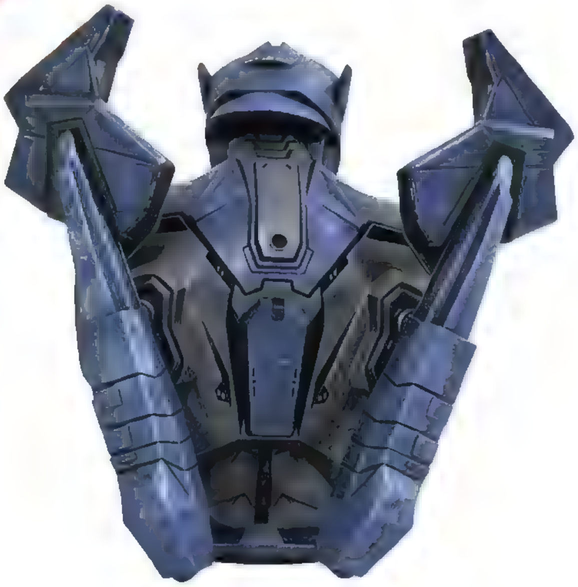
Sonic the Hedgehog Vinimates Vinyl Figures

A Diamond Select Release! We feel the need for speed! Hurtling towards your Vinimates collection come three vinyl figures straight from the world of Sonic the Hedgehog! Sonic, Tails and Dr. Eggman each get the Vinimates treatment, striking a pose from the game in the line's distinctive block-figure style. Standing approximately 4 inches tall, each Vinimate features an articulated neck for further posing options, and comes packaged in a full-color window box. Designed by Barry Bradfield!

Sonic Vinimate...........SRP: $9.99
Tails Vinimate............SRP: $9.99
Eggman Vinimate.......SRP: $9.99

PACIFIC RIM UPRISING



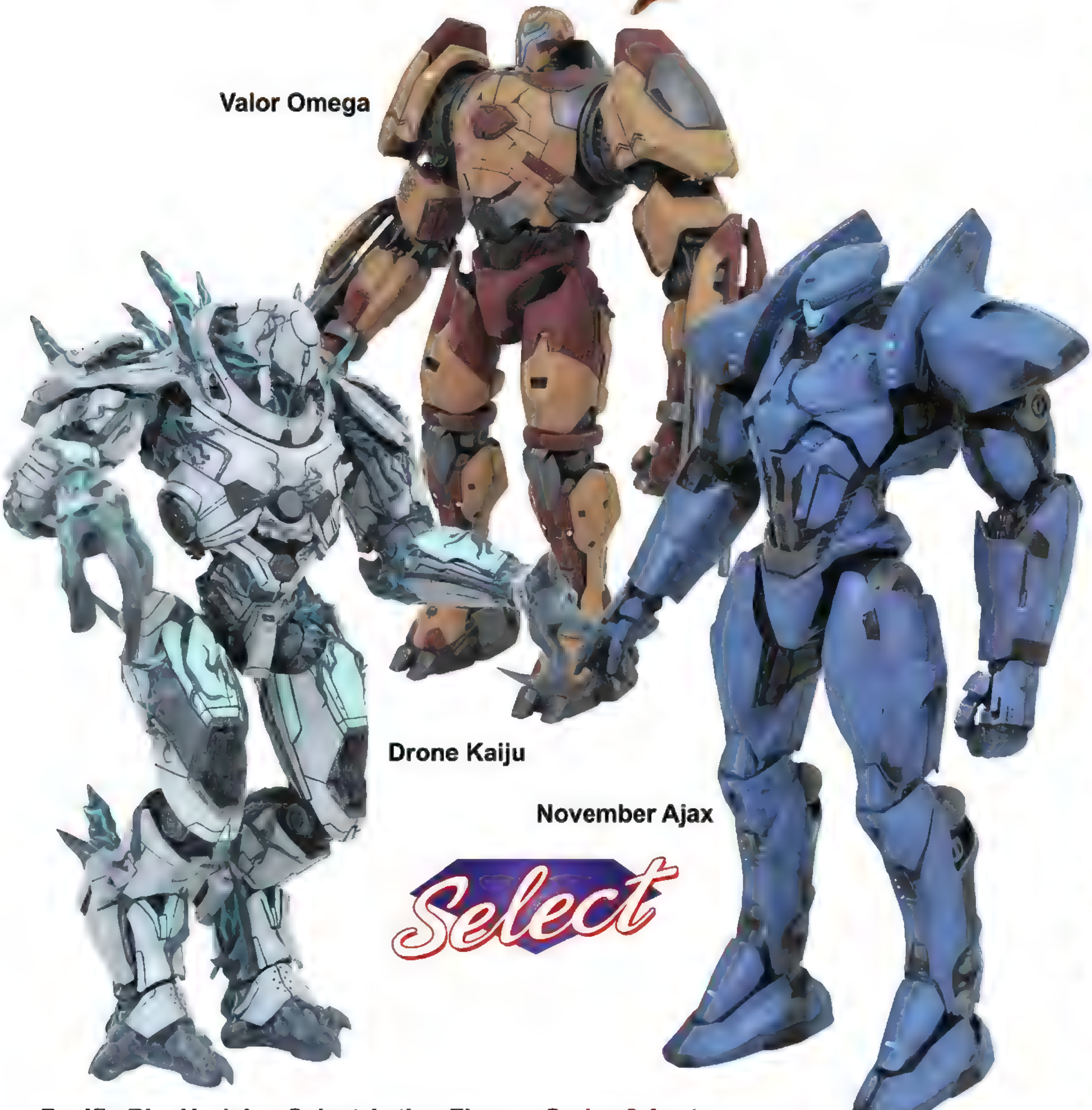


Pacific Rim Uprising Gipsy Avenger Vinyl Bust Bank

A Diamond Select Release! Save some cash for the upcoming apocalypse with this vinyl bust bank of Gipsy Avenger! The massive Jaeger is now a vinyl bust, featuring detailed sculpting and paint applications, as well as a coin slot on the back and an access door on the base! It's a collectible and a place to collect your change! Bank comes packaged in a clear polybag. Sculpted by BigShot ToyWorks!

Coin Bank.......SRP: $29.99

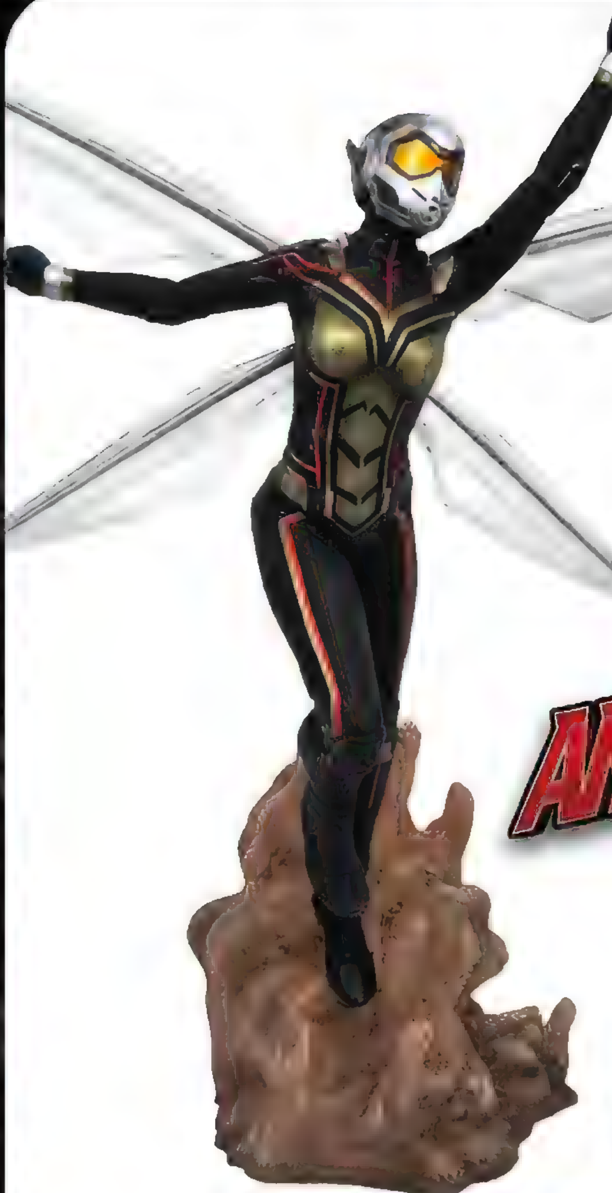
PACIFIC RIM UPRISING

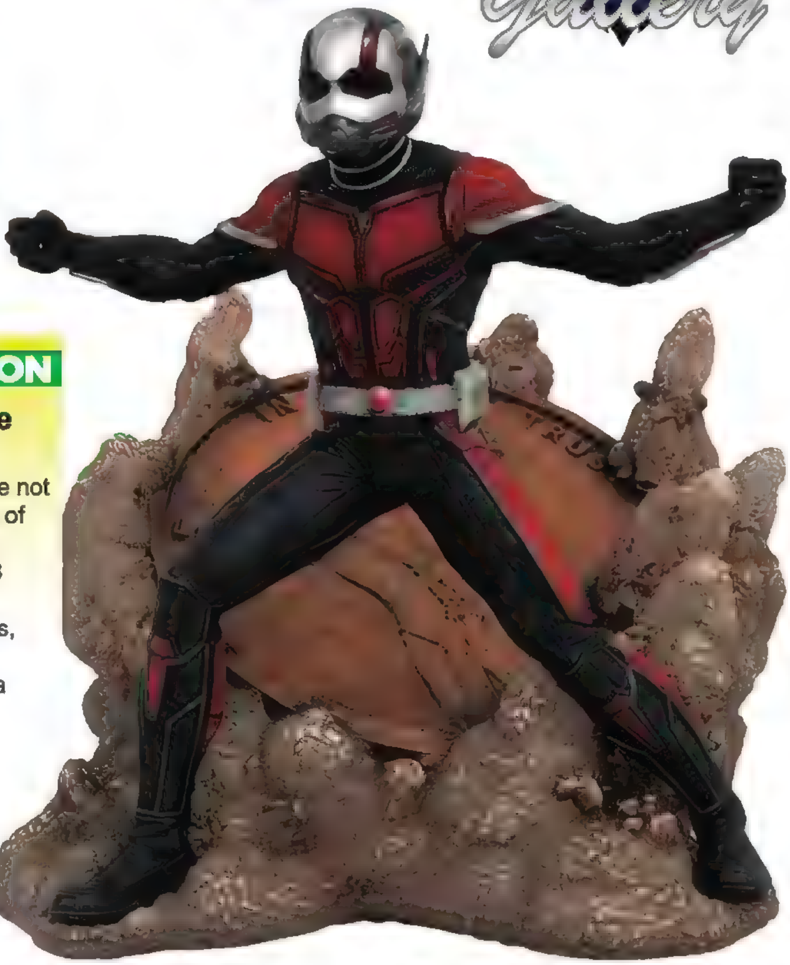


Pacific Rim Uprising Select Action Figures Series 3 Asst.

A Diamond Select Release! Join the Uprising! Three new Jaegers are joining the fight against the kaiju menace, and each giant robot is cooler than the last! Joining the six Jaegers in Series 1 and 2, November Ajax, Valor Omega and the Kaiju-infected Drone Kaiju each measure between 7 and 8 inches tall. Each figure comes with interchangeable alternate hands, and each features approximately 16 points of articulation! Packaged in display-ready Select action figure packaging, with side-panel artwork for shelf reference. Sculpted by BigShot ToyWorks!

Action Figures......SRP: $24.99/ea.





SPOTLIGHT ON

Marvel Movie Gallery Ant Man and the Wasp PVC Dioramas

A Diamond Select Release! These PVC Dioramas are not actual size! If anything, these 9-inch scale sculptures of Ant-Man and the Wasp are much bigger than the characters will appear in their highly anticipated 2018 superhero sequel. Featuring the heroes launching themselves into action on a penny and a pair of wings, respectively, each sculpture features detailed sculpting by Dave Cortes. Each comes packaged in a full-color window box.

Ant-Man Diorama.......SRP: $45.00
Wasp Diorama...........SRP: $45.00

Legends in 3D Marvel Comics Venom ½ Scale Resin Bust

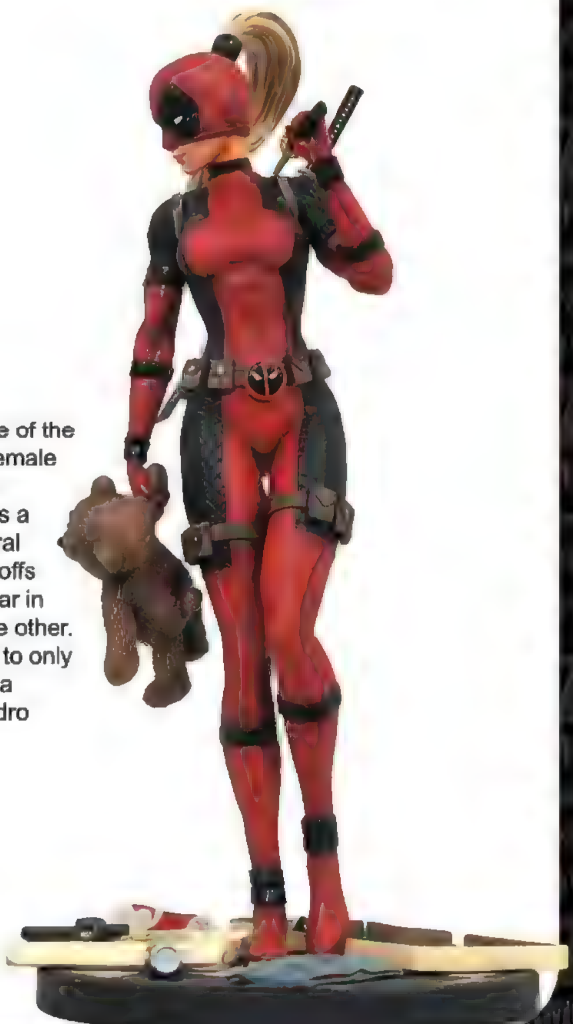
A Diamond Select Release! Don't get tongue-tied! Shout out your love for all things Venom with this breathtaking and drool-inducing half-scale bust of Venom! Measuring approximately 10 inches tall, this bust of Spider-Man's least favorite dancing partner is based on a design by Joe Allard, and sculpted by Rocco Tartamella. This bust is limited to only 1,000 numbered pieces, and comes packaged in a full-color hand-numbered box.

Bust.......SRP: $150.00

Marvel Comic Premier Collection Lady Deadpool Resin Statue

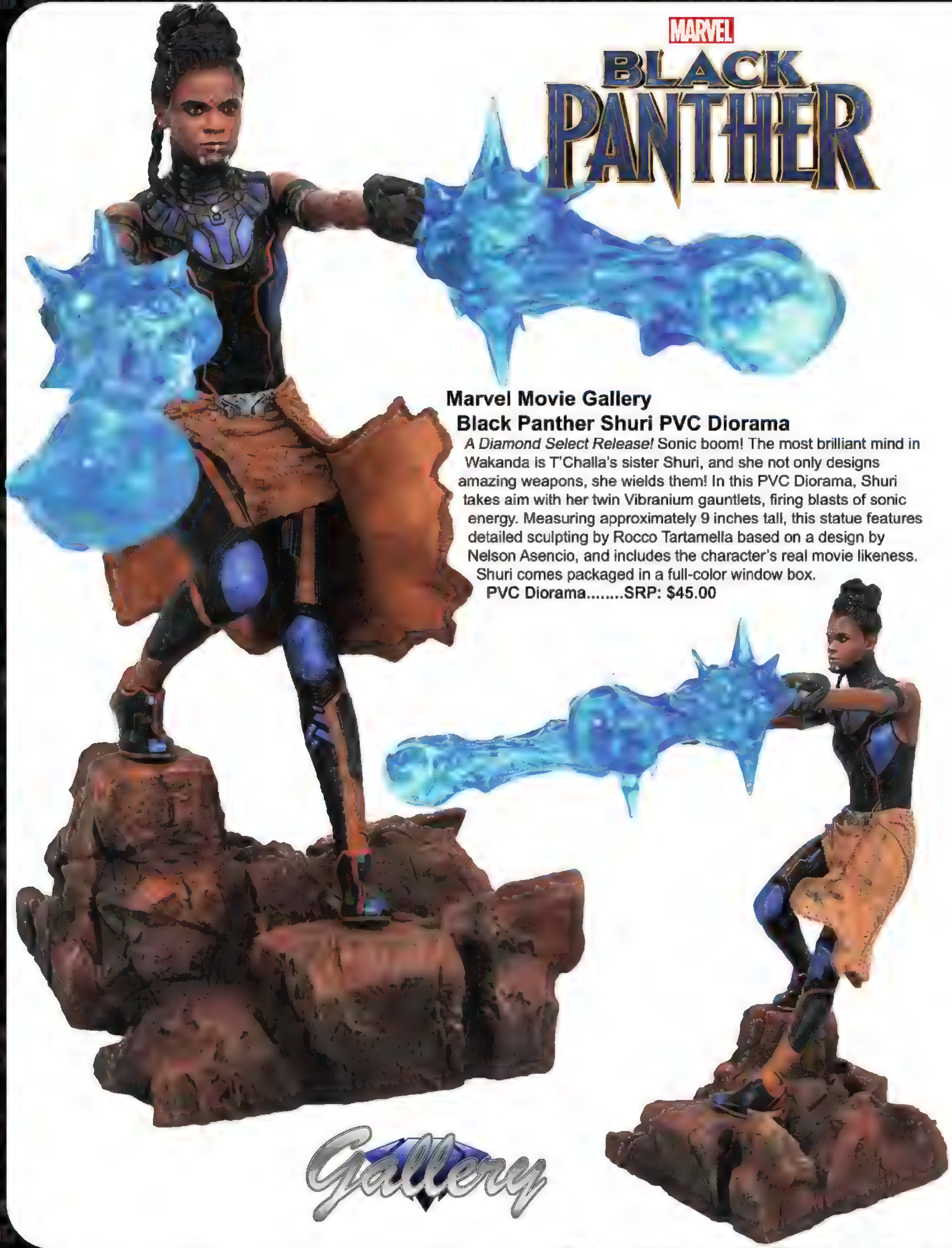
A Diamond Select Release! The lady is a slob! One of the traits Deadpool shares with his alternate-reality female counterpart is their ability to feel at home in the messiest of environments. This statue captures a partially unmasked Wanda Wilson in her natural habitat, with pizza boxes, pistols, cans and cut-offs scattered around her feet, a comforting teddy bear in one hand and an equally comforting katana in the other. This approximately 12-inch resin statue is limited to only 3,000 numbered pieces, and comes packaged in a full-color hand-numbered box. Sculpted by Alejandro Pereira based on a design by Caesar!

Statue......SRP: $150.00



MARVEL

BLACK PANTHER



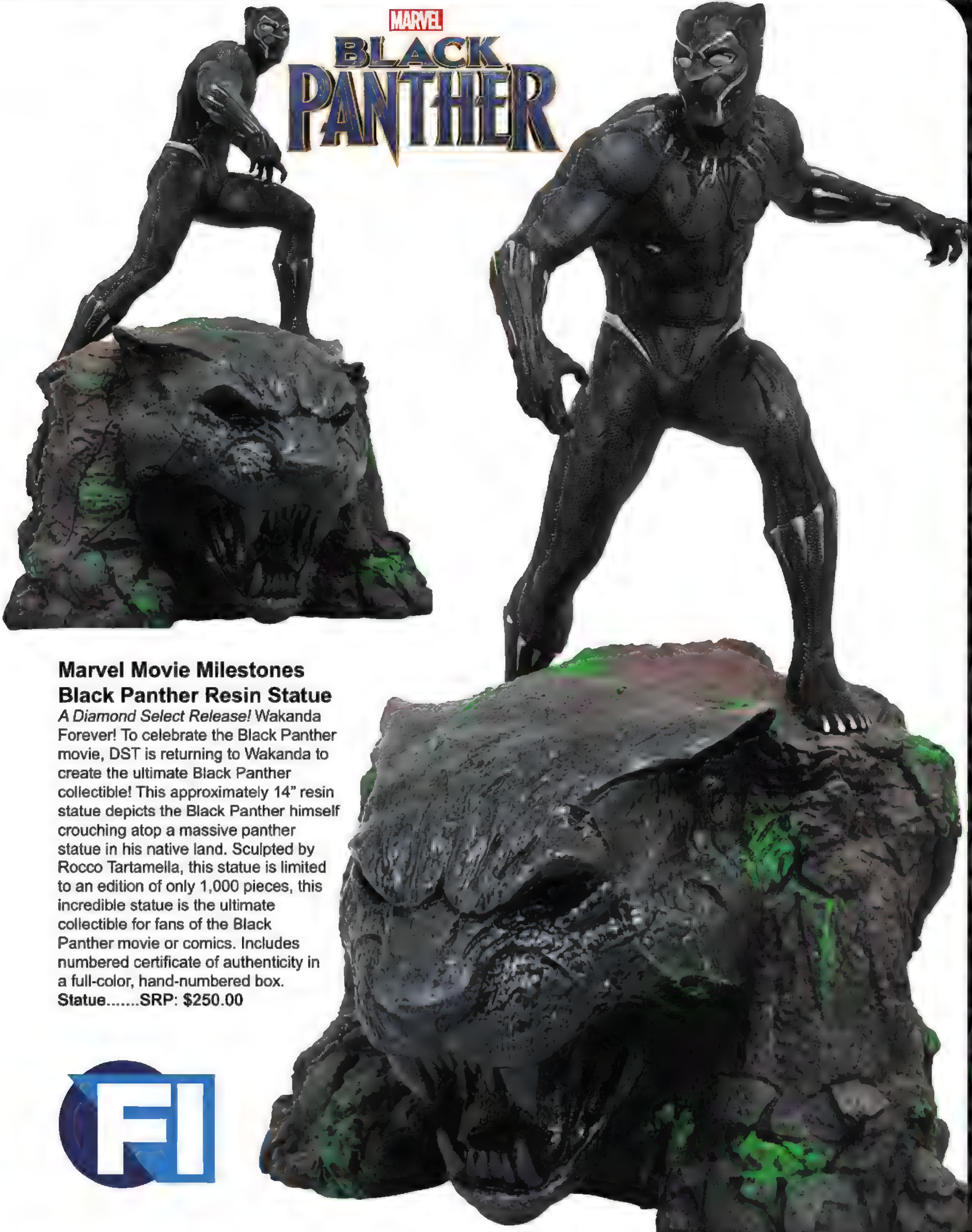
Marvel Movie Gallery Black Panther Shuri PVC Diorama

A Diamond Select Release! Sonic boom! The most brilliant mind in Wakanda is T'Challa's sister Shuri, and she not only designs amazing weapons, she wields them! In this PVC Diorama, Shuri takes aim with her twin Vibranium gauntlets, firing blasts of sonic energy. Measuring approximately 9 inches tall, this statue features detailed sculpting by Rocco Tartamella based on a design by Nelson Asencio, and includes the character's real movie likeness. Shuri comes packaged in a full-color window box.

PVC Diorama........SRP: $45.00

Gallery

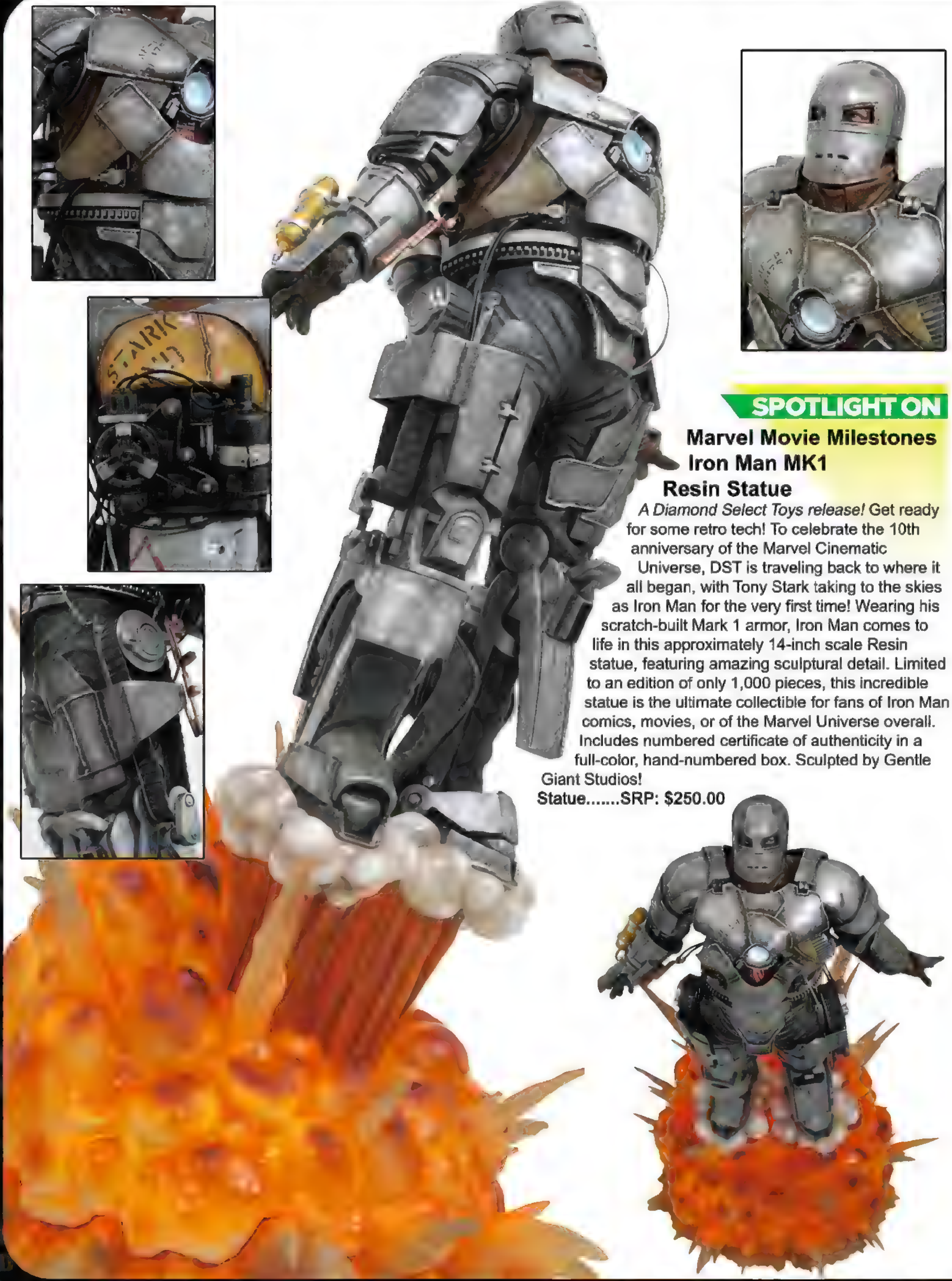
MARVEL BLACK PANTHER



Marvel Movie Milestones Black Panther Resin Statue

A Diamond Select Release! Wakanda Forever! To celebrate the Black Panther movie, DST is returning to Wakanda to create the ultimate Black Panther collectible! This approximately 14” resin statue depicts the Black Panther himself crouching atop a massive panther statue in his native land. Sculpted by Rocco Tartamella, this statue is limited to an edition of only 1,000 pieces, this incredible statue is the ultimate collectible for fans of the Black Panther movie or comics. Includes numbered certificate of authenticity in a full-color, hand-numbered box.

Statue.......SRP: $250.00



SPOTLIGHT ON

Marvel Movie Milestones Iron Man MK1 Resin Statue

A Diamond Select Toys release! Get ready for some retro tech! To celebrate the 10th anniversary of the Marvel Cinematic Universe, DST is traveling back to where it all began, with Tony Stark taking to the skies as Iron Man for the very first time! Wearing his scratch-built Mark 1 armor, Iron Man comes to life in this approximately 14-inch scale Resin statue, featuring amazing sculptural detail. Limited to an edition of only 1,000 pieces, this incredible statue is the ultimate collectible for fans of Iron Man comics, movies, or of the Marvel Universe overall. Includes numbered certificate of authenticity in a full-color, hand-numbered box. Sculpted by Gentle Giant Studios!

Statue.......SRP: $250.00

In Stock Now

DC GALLERY BATMAN TAS
BATMAN PVC FIGURE
FEB162458

DC GALLERY BATMAN TAS
25 ANNIV HARLEY QUINN
DLX PVC FIG
APR172648

DC GALLERY
SUPERMAN TAS
SUPERMAN PVC FIG
APR162619

DC GALLERY
SUPERMAN TAS
SUPERGIRL PVC FIG
MAR152063

DC GALLERY BATMAN TAS
BATGIRL PVC FIG
JUN152097

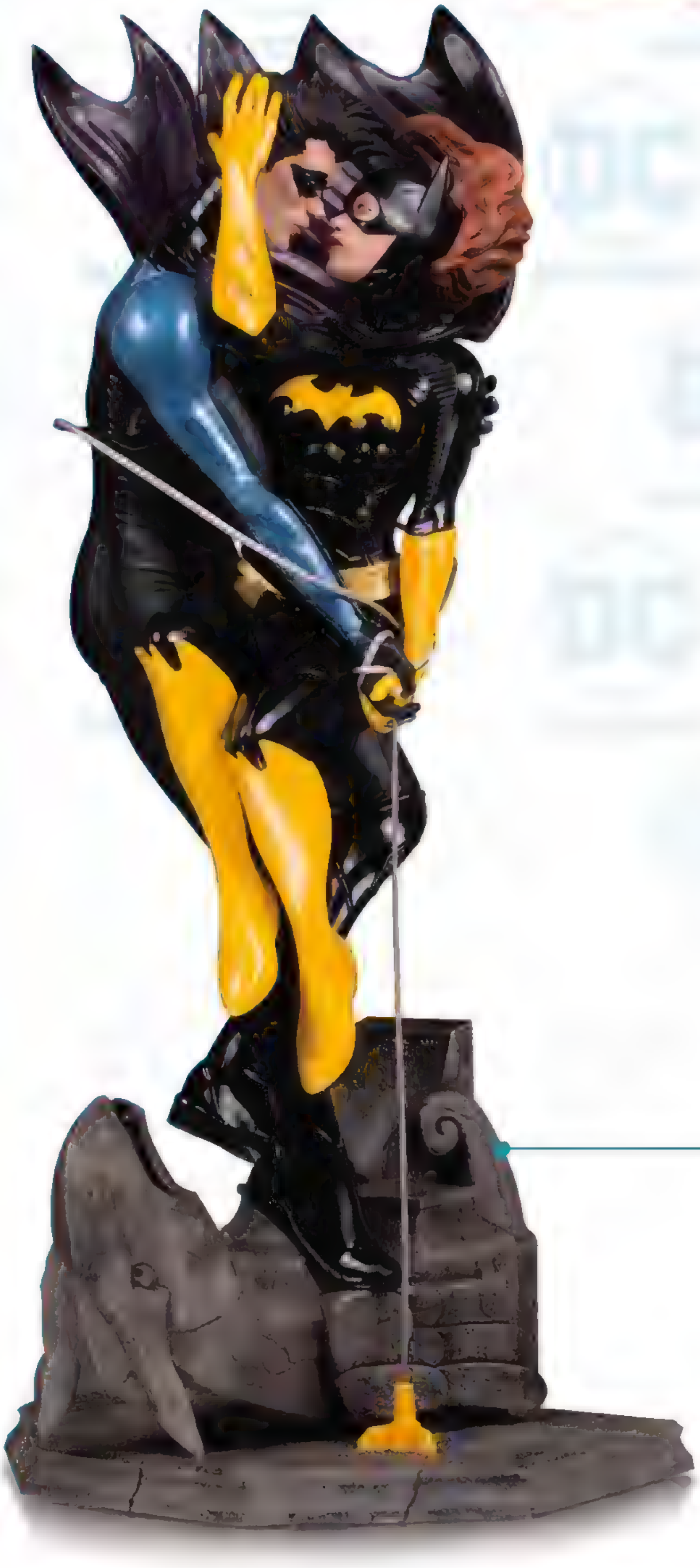
DC GALLERY BATMAN TAS
ROBIN PVC FIGURE
AUG172647

DC GALLERY BATMAN TAS
LAWYER HARLEY PVC FIGURE
JUL162607

DC GALLERY
BATMAN BEYOND BATMAN
PVC FIGURE DIORAMA
SEP172471

DC COLLECTIBLES
FEBRUARY 2019 IN-STORE HIGHLIGHTS

SEE DC PREVIEWS FOR FULL SOLICITATIONS!

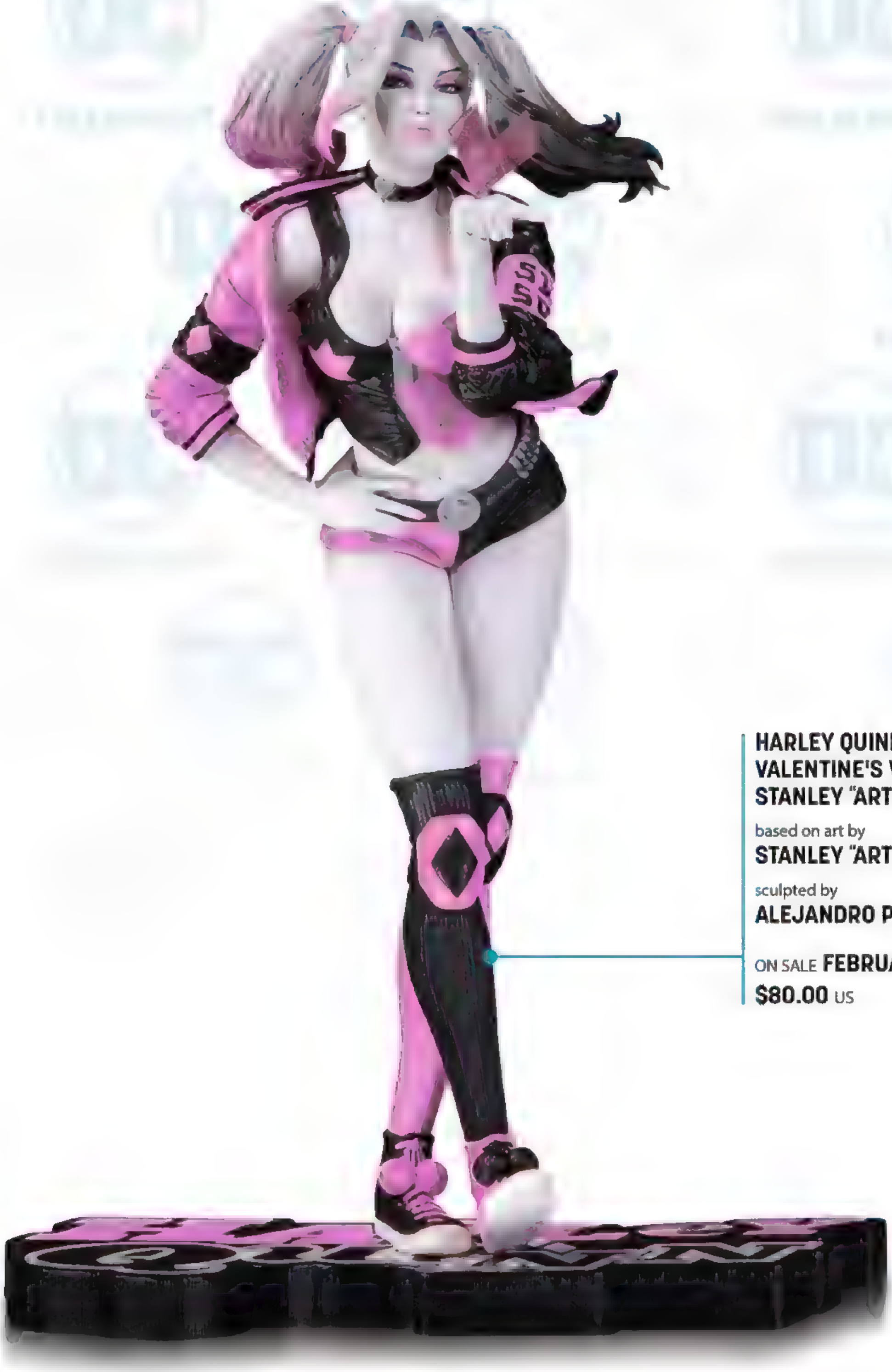


DC DESIGNER SERIES: NIGHTWING & BATGIRL BY RYAN SOOK STATUE

designed by
RYAN SOOK

sculpted by
PAUL HARDING

ON SALE **FEBRUARY 2019**
$250.00 US

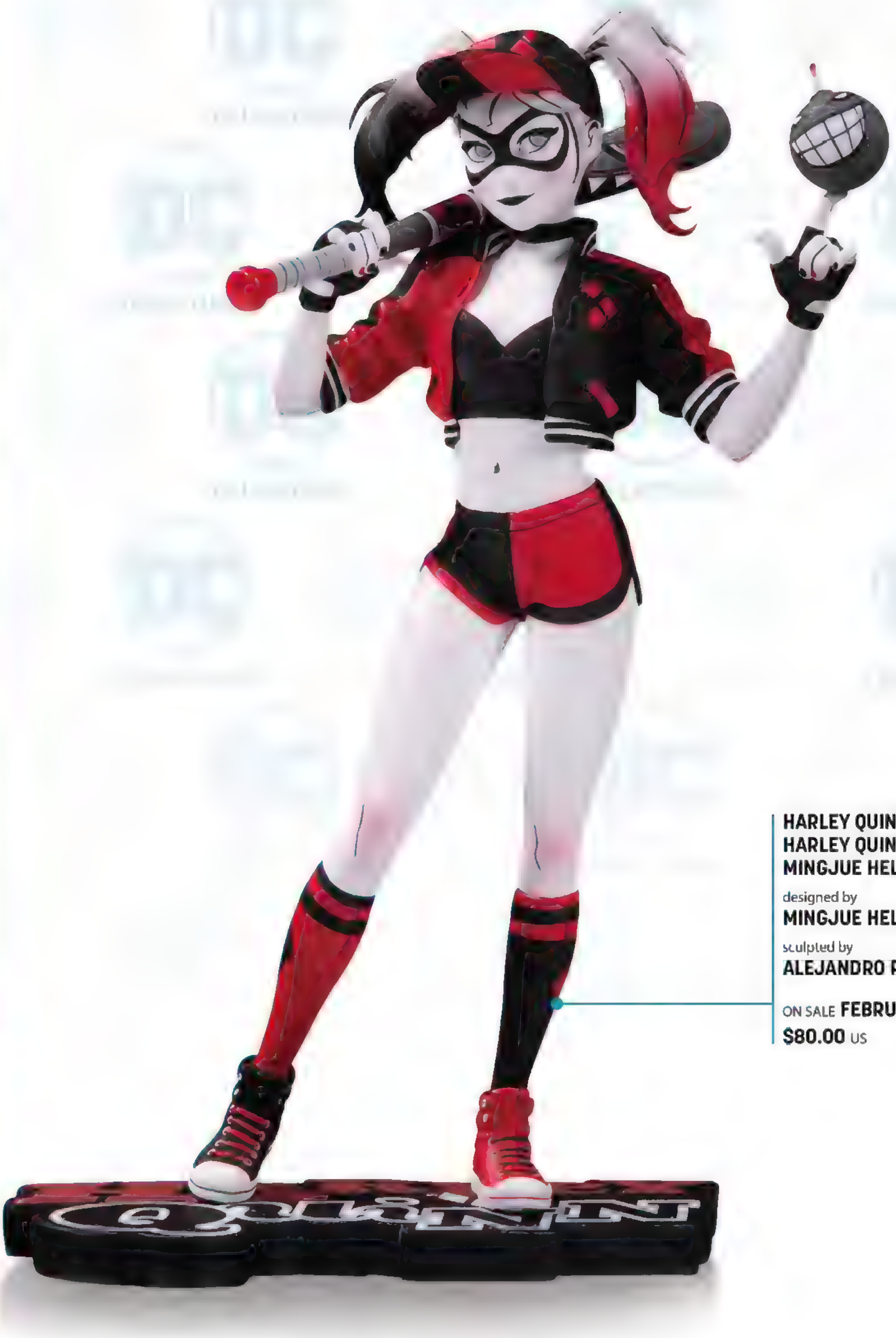


HARLEY QUINN PINK, WHITE & BLACK: VALENTINE'S VARIANT BY STANLEY "ARTGERM" LAU STATUE

based on art by
STANLEY "ARTGERM" LAU

sculpted by
ALEJANDRO PEREIRA

ON SALE **FEBRUARY 2019**
$80.00 US

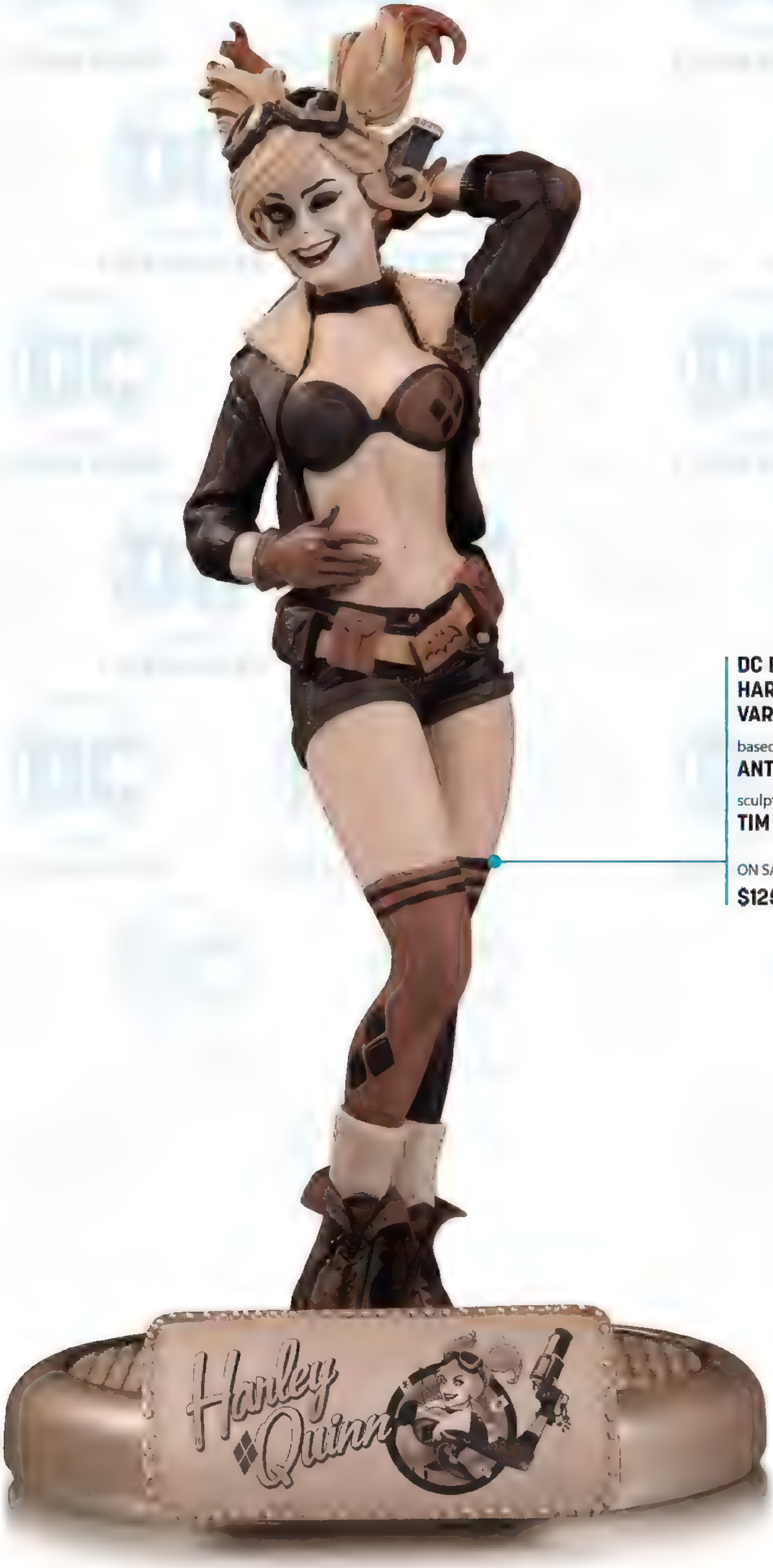


HARLEY QUINN RED, WHITE & BLACK: HARLEY QUINN BY MINGJUE HELEN CHEN STATUE

designed by
MINGJUE HELEN CHEN

sculpted by
ALEJANDRO PEREIRA

ON SALE **FEBRUARY 2019**
$80.00 US



DC BOMBSHELLS: HARLEY QUINN SEPIA TONE VARIANT STATUE

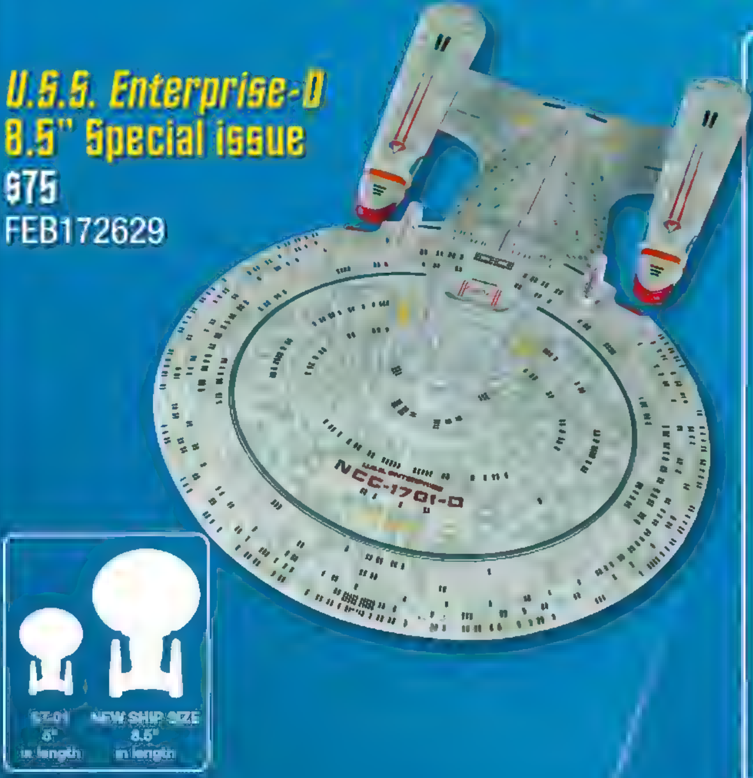
based on art by
ANT LUCIA

sculpted by
TIM MILLER

ON SALE **FEBRUARY 2019**
$125.00 US

STAR TREK™ The Official Starships Collection

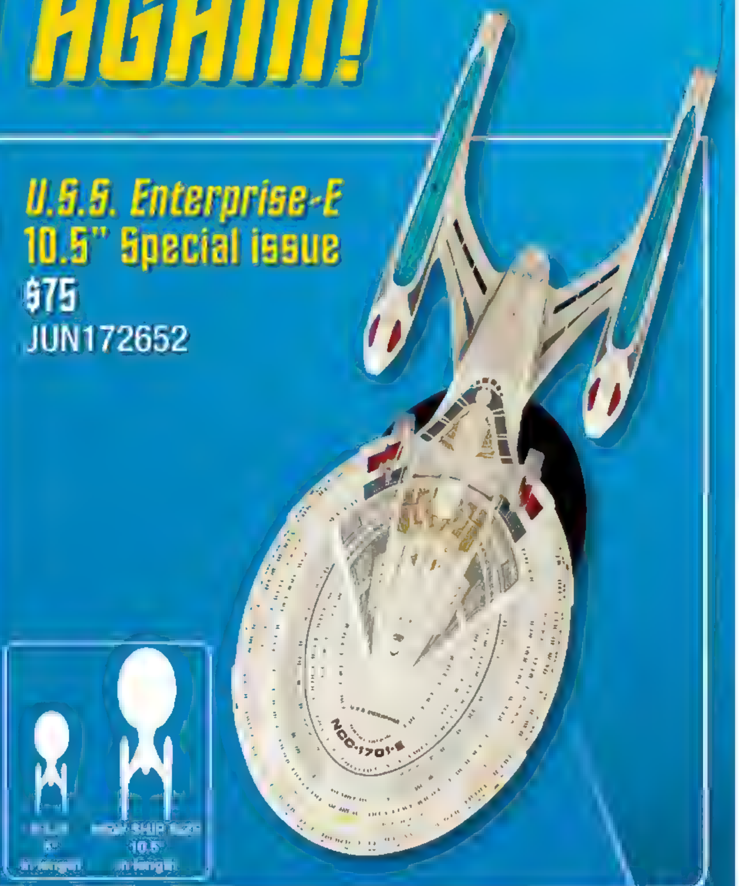
OFFERED AGAIN!


NCC-1701-D
ST-01
5"
in length
NEW SHIP SIZE
8.5"
in length

U.S.S. Enterprise-D 8.5" Special issue

$75

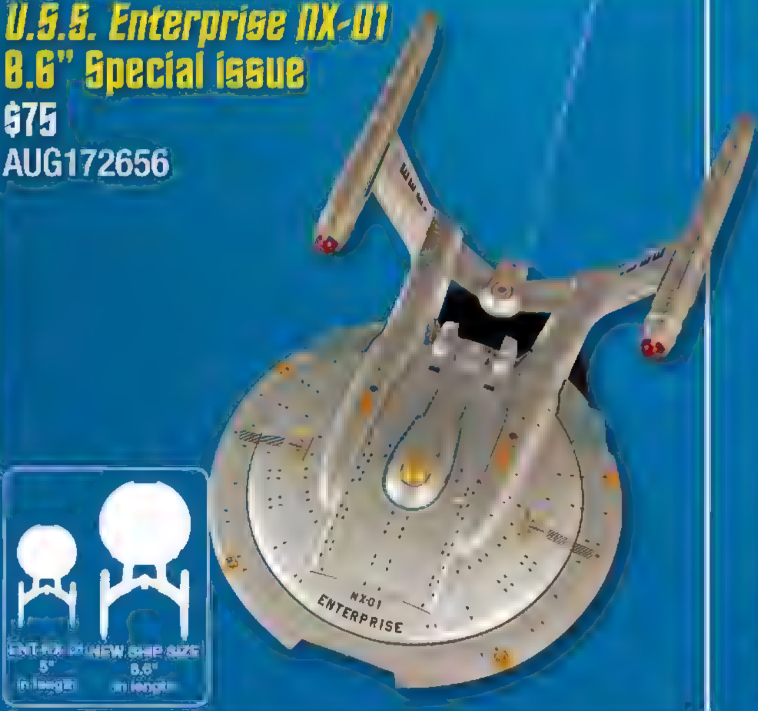
FEB172629


NCC-1701-E
NEW SHIP SIZE
10.5"
in length

U.S.S. Enterprise-E 10.5" Special issue

$75

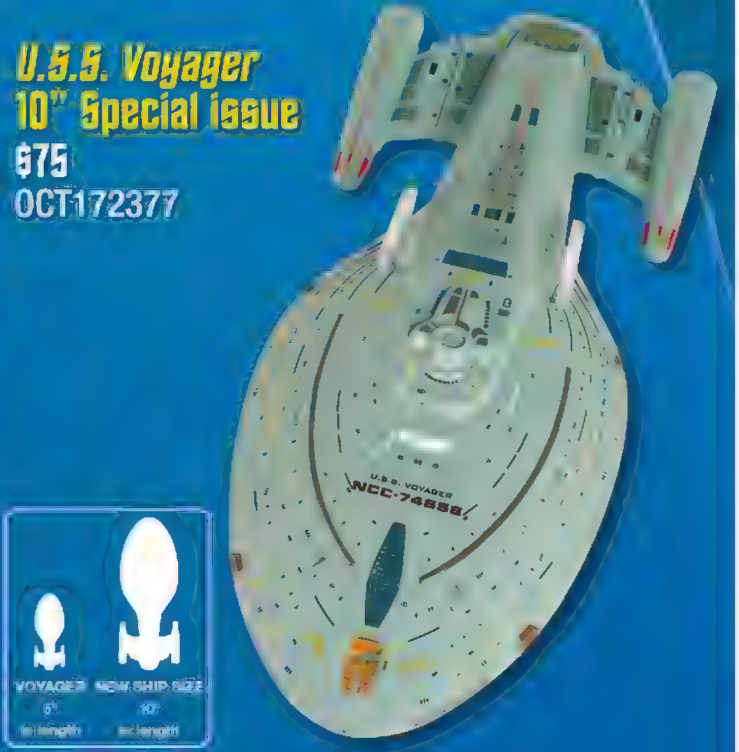
JUN172652


NX-01
ENTERPRISE
NEW SHIP SIZE
5"
in length
8.6"
in length

U.S.S. Enterprise NX-01 8.6" Special issue

$75

AUG172656


U.S.S. VOYAGER
NCC-74656
VOYAGER
NEW SHIP SIZE
5"
in length
10"
in length

U.S.S. Voyager 10" Special issue

$75

OCT172377

IMAGES ARE NOT FINAL

*Detail may vary from pictures shown.

STAR TREK The Official Starships Collection

NCC-1701-B
U.S.S. ENTERPRISE
5"
10.5"
in length

U.S.S. ENTERPRISE NCC-1701-B 10½" Special Issue

U.S.S. Enterprise NCC-1701-B 10.5" Special Issue - $75

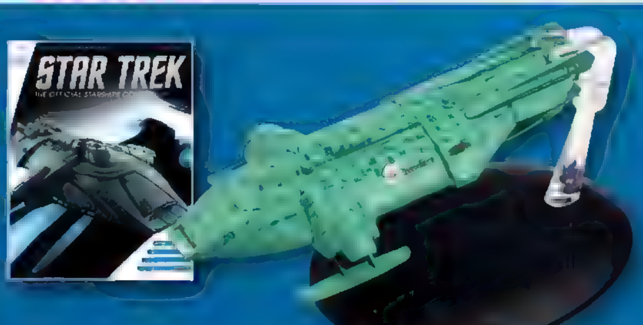
An impressive addition to every **STAR TREK** collection, this is a brand new XL version of the Excelsior-class ***U.S.S. Enterprise*** NCC-1701-B. It has been carefully recreated in die-cast, high-quality ABS materials and measures approximately 10.5 inches long.

KOBAYASHI MARU Special Issue

The latest special from the ***STAR TREK: The Official Starships Collection*** is the 2009 movie version of the ship from the infamous no-win scenario, the ***U.S.S. Kobayashi Maru***. Though rarely seen on screen, the Kobayashi Maru is important part of **STAR TREK** lore, as James T. Kirk became the first and only cadet to ever beat the famous no-win scenario. The ***U.S.S. Kobayashi Maru*** measures approximately 8.5 inches long and is produced in a combination of die-cast and high quality ABS materials.

U.S.S. KOBAYASHI MARU
ECS 1022

Kobayashi Maru Special Issue - $45



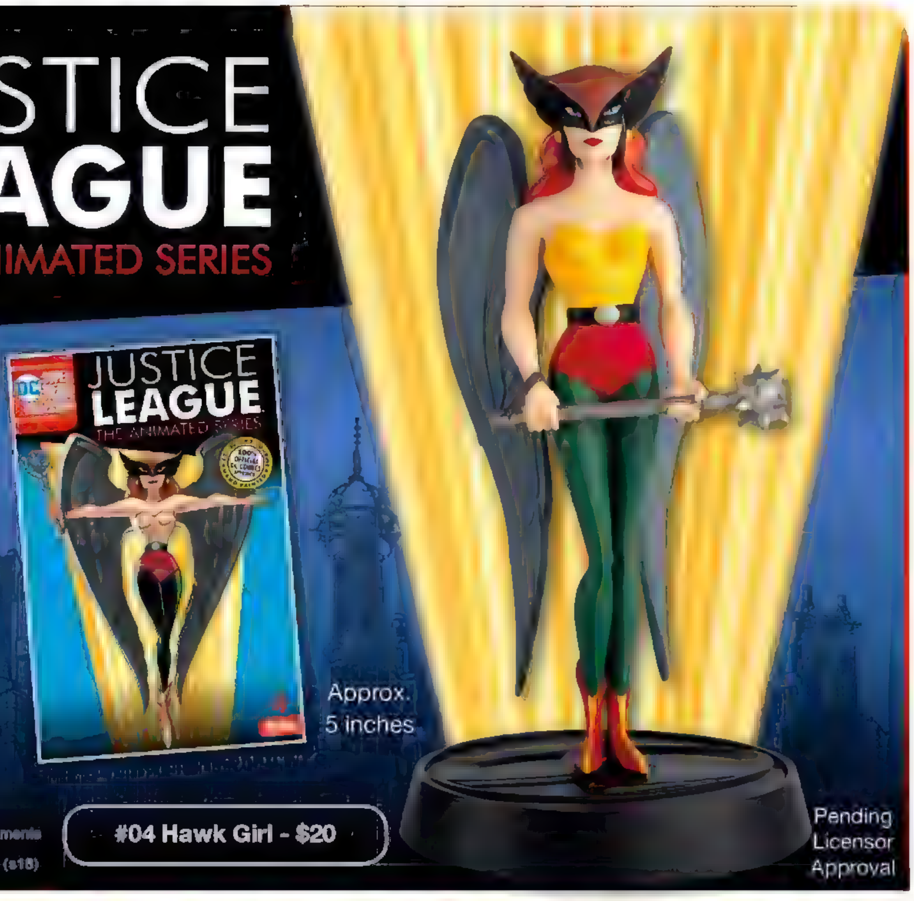
#131 Arctic Explorer - $22.95

#132 Warship Voyager - $22.95

IMAGES ARE NOT FINAL. ™ & © 2018 CBS Studios Inc. All Rights Reserved.

DC SUPER HERO COLLECTION

JUSTICE LEAGUE
THE ANIMATED SERIES



Inspired by the fan-favourite **Justice League™ Animated TV Series**, this figurine collection features all of the team's iconic heroes sculpted in the unique style of the show and finished with bright, bold colours. This mini-series is a must-have for any fan of the series and true collectors of DC figurines.

Each figurine comes complete in retro-style packaging with a **12-page magazine** profiling a member of the League.

Approx. 5 inches

#04 Hawk Girl - $20

Pending Licensor Approval

Copyright © 2018 DC Comics.
JUSTICE LEAGUE and all related characters and elements © & ™ DC Comics.
WB SHIELD: ™ & © Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. (s18)

DC SUPER HERO COLLECTION

WONDER WOMAN
Mythologies

WONDER WOMAN
Mythologies
4

BRAVE, BOLD, BEAUTIFUL AND BULLETPROOF!

This all-new mini-series will explore Wonder Woman's various guises, from traditional outfits to exciting one-off looks.

Each figurine has been hand painted and produced in high quality metallic resin, is finished in retro style blister packaging, and is accompanied by a 12-page magazine.

Approx. 5" TALL

Wonder Woman Mythologies #04 - $20

TM & © DC Comics. (s18)

EAGLEMOSS HERO COLLECTOR

DC WATCH COLLECTION

POW!
BIFF!
KLONK!

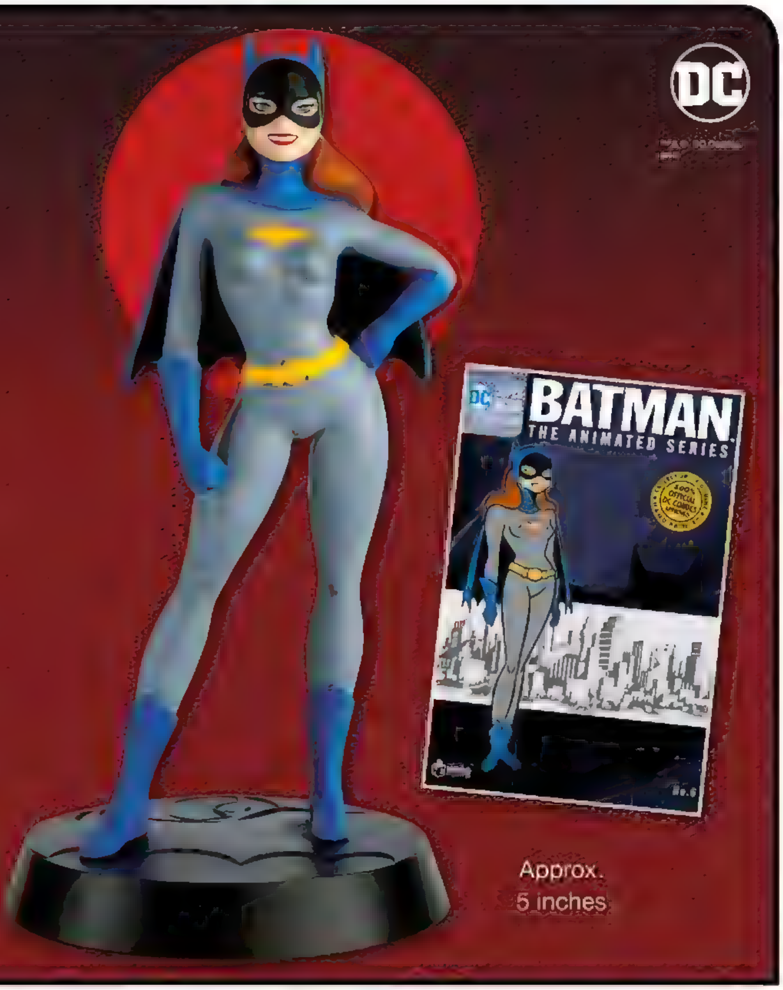
DC Comics Watch Collection - Wave 2
#[illegible] - Batman Classic TV Series - KAPOW! - [illegible]

Copyright © 2018 DC Comics.
JUSTICE LEAGUE and all related characters and elements
© & ™ DC Comics.
WB SHIELD: ™ & © Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. (s18)

BATMAN THE ANIMATED SERIES
SERIES 2

After the success of Series 1, **Eaglemoss Hero Collector** is back with a second **limited edition series** of six figurines inspired by the award-winning **Batman: The Animated Series** and captures the unique style of the award-winning show.

Each figurine comes complete in retro-style blister packaging with a **12 page magazine** focusing on the tenants and tales of Gotham City.



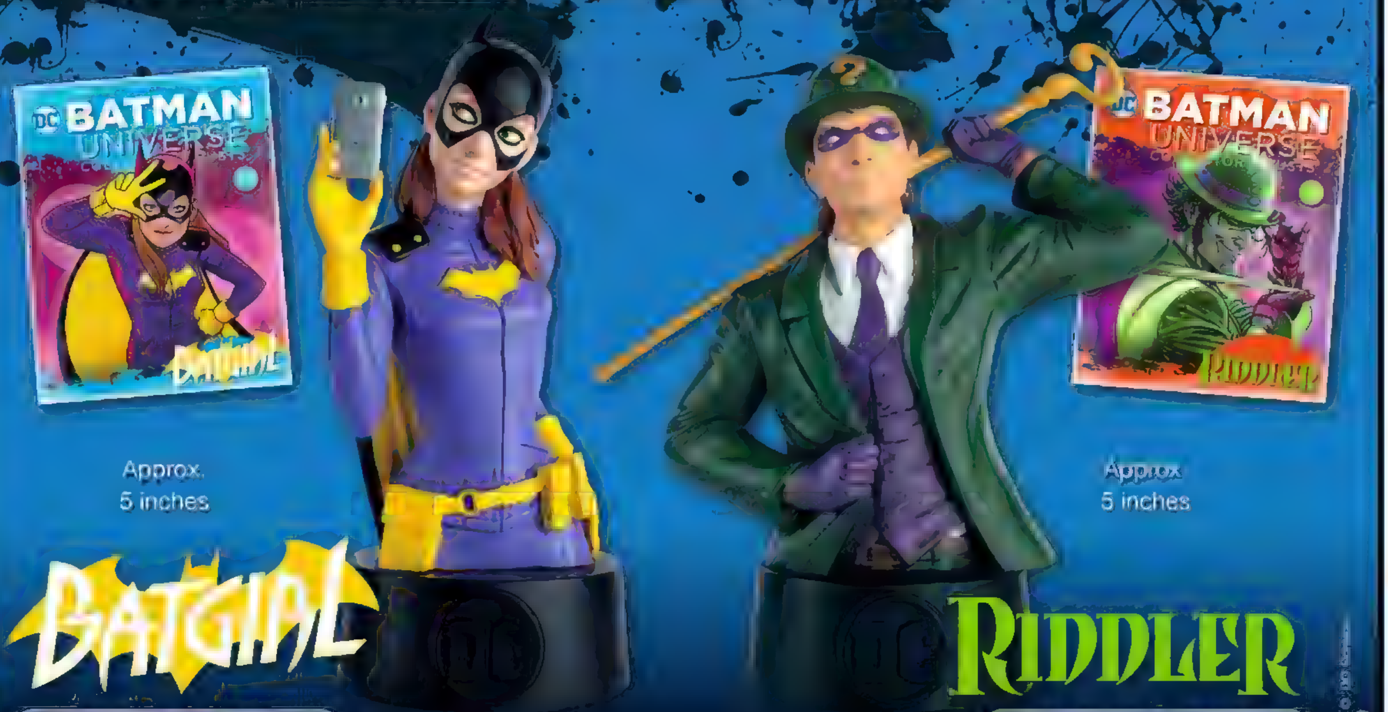
Approx.
5 inches

#06 Bat Girl - $20

BATMAN™ UNIVERSE
COLLECTOR'S BUSTS

A high-quality collection of busts from over 75 years of Batman comics, TV shows, movies and video games.

Each bust is approximately 5 inch tall, and will be accompanied by a 16-page magazine packed with information about your bust, the character it represents, and over 75 years of DC comic book, TV, video game, and movie history.



Approx.
5 inches

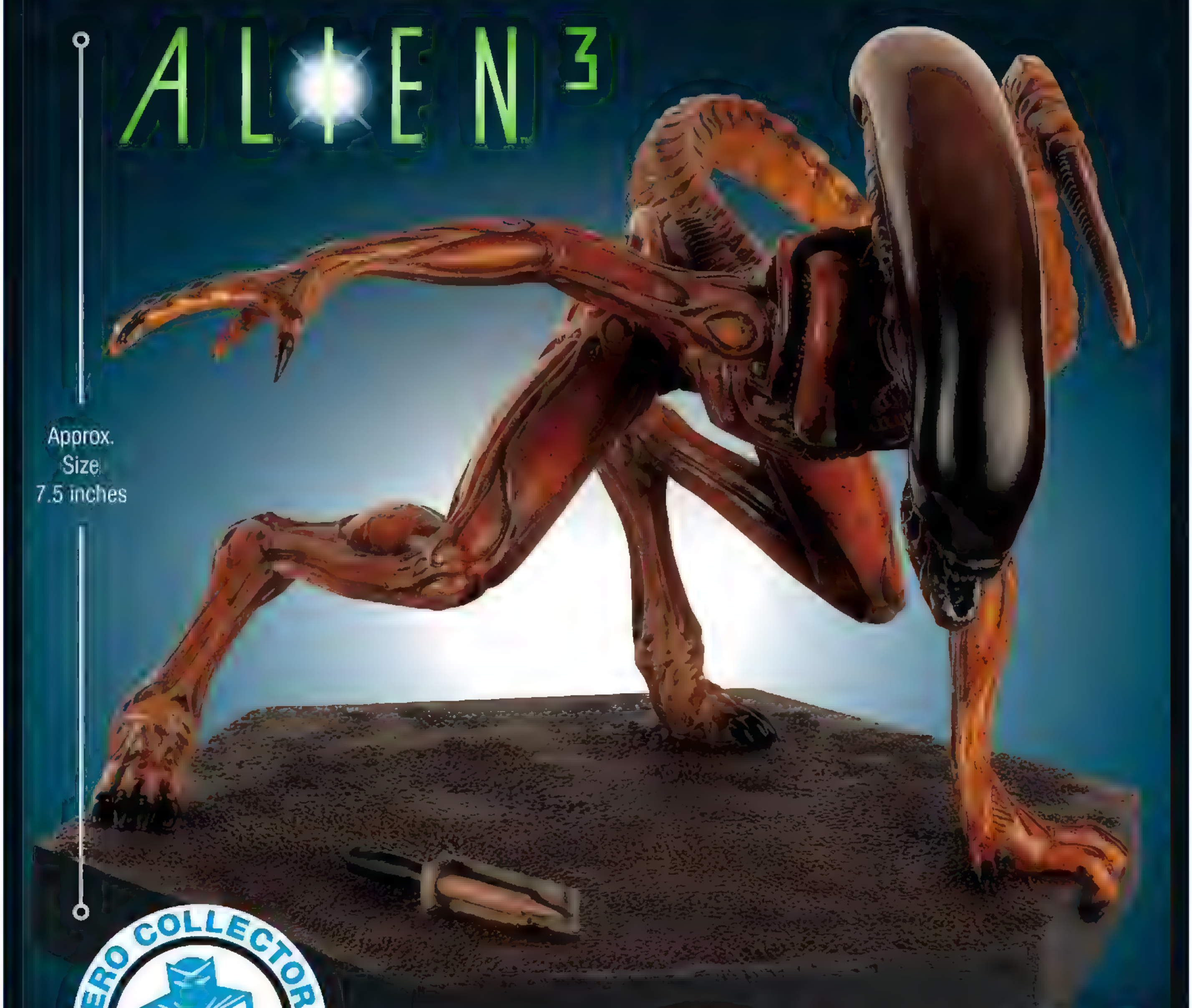
Approx.
5 inches

#10 Batgirl - $24.95

#11 Riddler - $24.95

MEGA RUNNER XENOMORPH

When a stowaway facehugger reaches a deep space maximum security prison, it impregnates one of the prisoner's dogs. The resultant alien is a creature of incredible speed that runs on all fours as it terrorises the prison's staff and inmates.



Approx. Size 7.5 inches

HERO COLLECTOR MEGA SPECIAL

LIMITED EDITION OF 1000 WORLDWIDE!

1/21
1/16
1/14
MEGA

EAGLEMOSS SCALE

MEGA RUNNER XENOMORPH

AVAILABLE IN SEPTEMBER 2018

$149.95

ALIEN, ALIENS, ALIEN 3, ALIEN RESURRECTION, PREDATOR, PREDATOR 2, PREDATORS, ALIEN VS PREDATOR, ALIEN VS PREDATOR: REQUIEM, PROMETHEUS
TM & © 2018 TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX FILM CORPORATION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

THE ALIEN & PREDATOR FIGURINE COLLECTION

The definitive Alien and Predator figurine collection, presenting characters from the *Alien*, *Predator*, *AVP* and *Prometheus* movie franchises, in terrifyingly realistic detail at 1:16 scale.

ALIENS™ POWER LOADER

Approx. Size 7.5 inches

The P-5000 Power Loader is designed to lift heavy materials and stock starships, but in the iconic finale of ALIENS, Ellen Ripley used it to battle a Xenomorph Queen. Recreate the iconic scene with this 1/16 scale statue made of high quality polyresin, hand-painted, and standing approximately 7.5" tall.

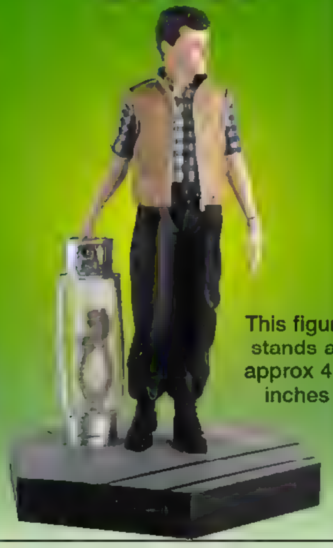
$79.95

ALIENS STRONGHOLD JERI THE SYNTHETIC

This figure stands at approx 5 inches

Jeri The Synthetic - $29.95

ALIENS BURKE



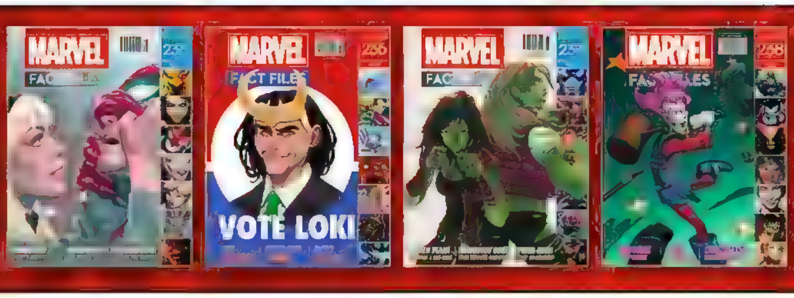
This figure stands at approx 4.5 inches

Burke - $29.95

AVAILABLE AUGUST 2018

ALIEN, ALIENS, ALIEN 3, ALIEN RESURRECTION, PREDATOR, PREDATOR 2, PREDATORS, ALIEN VS PREDATOR, ALIEN VS PREDATOR: REQUIEM, PROMETHEUS TM & © 2018 TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX FILM CORPORATION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

MARVEL FACT FILES



#235 magazine - $6.50
#236 magazine - $6.50
#237 magazine - $6.50
#238 magazine - $6.50

marvel.com

© 2018 Marvel

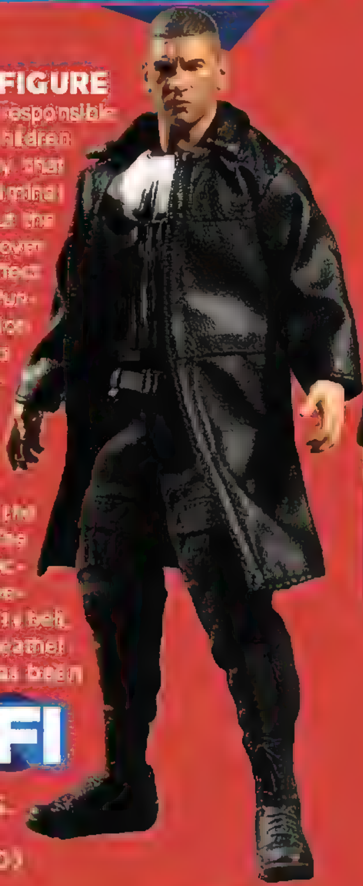
MARVEL HEROES

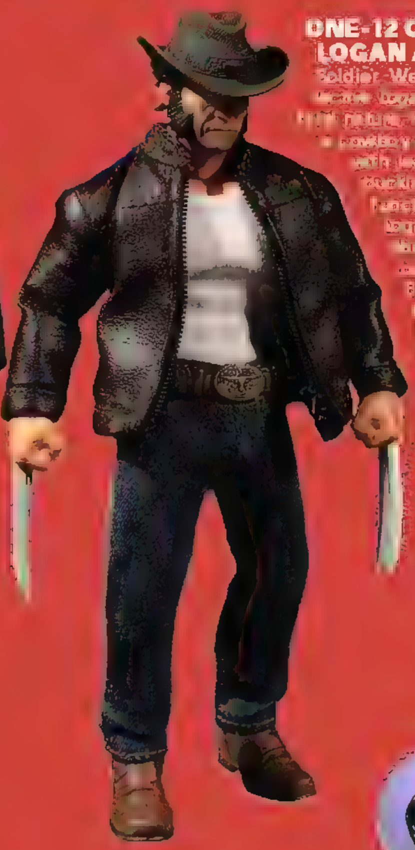
FEATURED ITEM

ONE-12 COLLECTIVE: MARVEL NETFLIX: THE PUNISHER ACTION FIGURE

After exacting revenge on those responsible for the deaths of his wife and children, Frank Castle uncovers a conspiracy that runs deeper than New York's criminal underworld. Now known throughout the city as The Punisher, he must discover the truth about injustices that affect more than his family alone. The Punisher Netflix One:12 Collective Action Figure includes two head portraits capturing Frank Castle's intimidating demeanor as portrayed by Jon Bernthal. Outfitted in a leather-like overcoat and armored vest with skull insignia, he comes complete with an arsenal of weapons, true to the Punisher's menacing reputation. The Punisher Netflix One:12 Collective Action Figure costume includes a three-quarter sleeve t-shirt, utility vest, duty belt, cargo pants, tactical boots, and leather-like overcoat. (STL090764) Item has been previously solicited in New to Order. Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (4830/76780) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $80.00



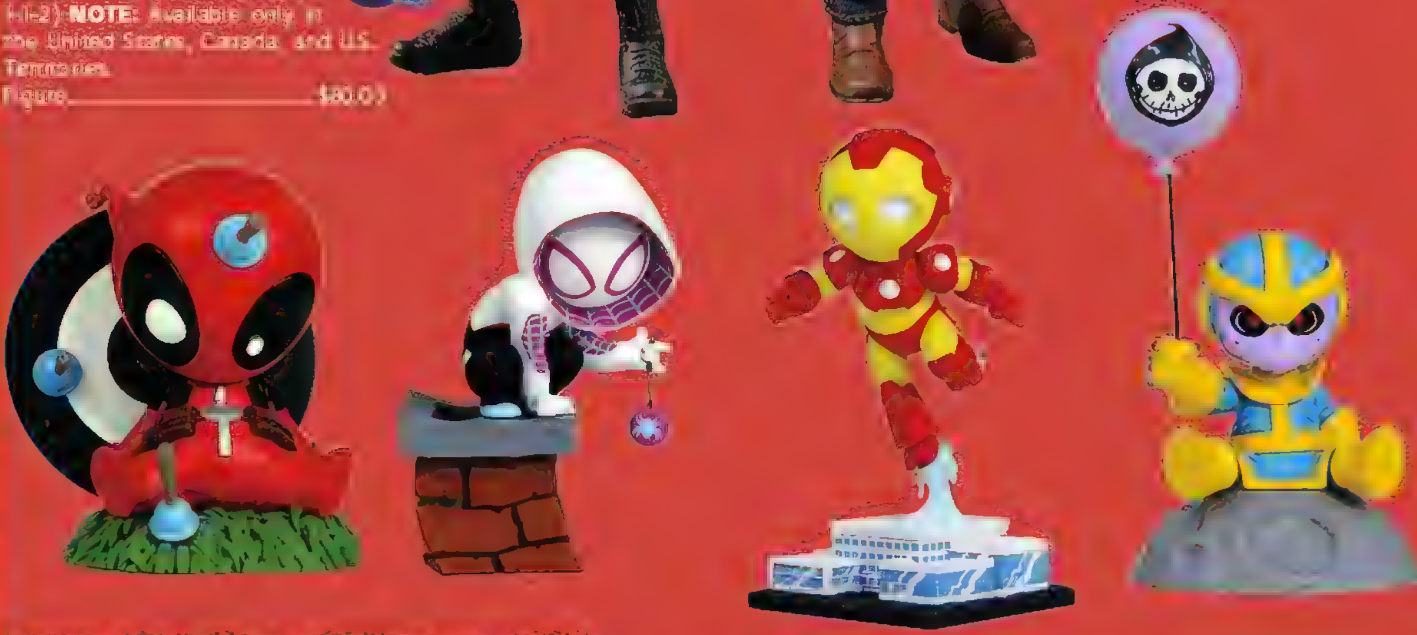


SPOTLIGHT ON

ONE-12 COLLECTIVE: MARVEL: LOGAN ACTION FIGURE

Soldier. Weapon. Mutant. The One:12 Collective Logan figure invokes his rugged and feral nature. He features three head portraits, a cowboy hat, a dog tag, a fitted tank-top with jeans, a belt with a western-style buckle, a leather-like jacket with functional zippers and cowboy boots. Logan comes with six interchangeable hands — both with and without his adamantium claws extended. Each One:12 Collective Logan figure is packaged in a collector friendly box designed with collectors in mind. (STL092462) Item has been previously solicited in New to Order. Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (4830/76594) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $80.00



MARVEL MINI HEROES ANIMATED PVC STATUES

Straight from the covers of Marvel Comics comes the Gentle Giant Toys' line of Mini Heroes animated maquettes! These high-grade PVC mini-statues feature hi-stylized versions of your favorite Marvel heroes and villains on a whimsical base environment! Each character is taken from a 2-D comic book image and translated into adorable 3-D for your collection! Not all heroes have to be gritty! Choose from statues of *Deadpool*, *Iron Man*, *Thanos*, or *Spider-Gwen*. (STL092686) Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (3498) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada and the U.K.

DEADPOOL (80836)—Statue	$12.99
THANOS (80834)—Statue	$12.99
IRON MAN (80835)—Statue	$12.99
SPIDER-GWEN (80837)—Statue	$12.99

MINI HEROES™

PVC ANIMATED MAQUETTES

Straight from the covers of Marvel Comics comes the Gentle Giant Toys' line of Mini Heroes animated maquettes! These high-grade PVC mini statues feature fun, stylized versions of your favorite Marvel heroes and villains on a whimsical base environment! Each character is taken from a 2-D comic book image and translated into adorable 3-D for your collection!

SERIES 1 AVAILABLE 3RD QUARTER 2018

GENTLE GIANT™

MARVEL

© MARVEL

PLACE YOUR ORDER NOW IN THE TOYS & MODEL SECTION OF PREVIEWS

WWW.GENTLEGIANTTOYS.COM

© Marvel. © 2018 Gentle Giant Studios, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Gentle Giant Studios, Inc. 7571 North San Fernando Road, Burbank, CA 91505 - U.S.A. WWW.GENTLEGIANTLTD.COM

Product shown is not final and is subject to change.

MARVEL: ANIMATED-STYLE WOLVERINE STATUE

Wolverine has been one of the top three most requested characters for Gentle Giant's line of Marvel Animated Statues and now the wait is over! Wolverine is here, bub, and he may be small but he is full of berserker rage in his classic tiger-stripe costume! Wolverine is the eighteenth release in our popular and adorable Marvel animated statues based on the Marvel comic books covers done by fan-favorite artist Skottie Young. The Wolverine Statue was digitally sculpted and carefully printed on state of the art 3D Systems 3D printers. The high-resolution prints were then used in the creation of prototypes needed to produce this animated collectible. Each animated statue is hand-cast, hand-painted, and hand-numbered with a limited edition Certificate of Authenticity. (STL092638) Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (5498/80825) (C: 0-1-2)

Statue.. $64.99

MARVEL: IRON MAN BUSINESS CARD HOLDER

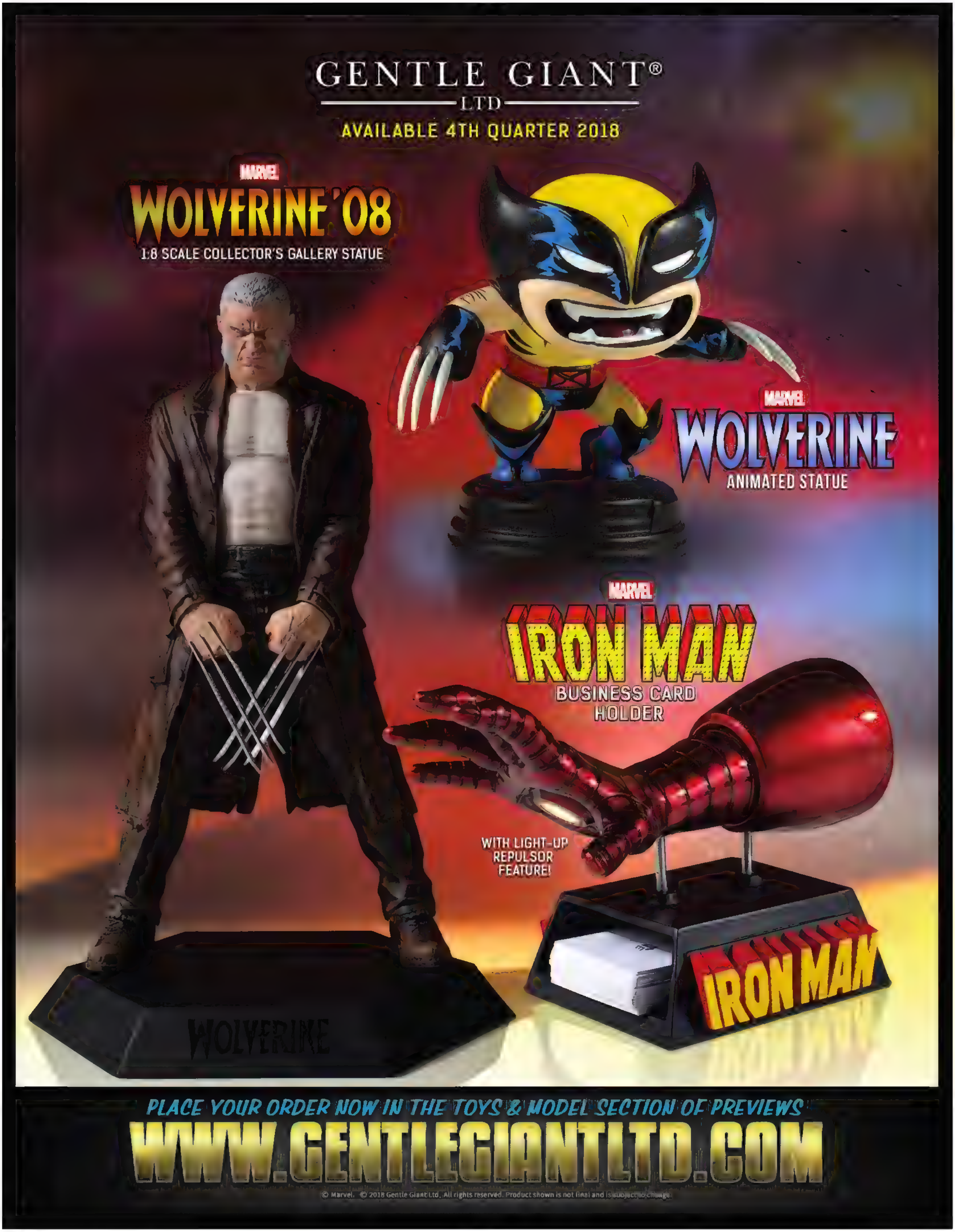
Need a hand keeping your desk organized? Now you can get one with the help of the Invincible Iron Man! You just need to pick up the new *Iron Man Gauntlet Business Card Holder*. This unique, conversation-starting piece comes in the shape of Iron Man's classic gauntlet and could be mistaken for a piece of art, but's functional as well as cool. The *Iron Man Gauntlet Business Card Holder* features a compartment in the base to store and easily grab business cards. For an added cool factor, the new Iron Man Gauntlet Business Card Holder also features a light up repulsor ray via a hidden button. (STL092667) Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (5498/80791) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

Statue.. $149.99

MARVEL: WOLVERINE 2008 COLLECTOR'S GALLERY STATUE

Wandering through an alternate future universe designated as Earth-807128 aka "the Wastelands," where super villains overthrew the super heroes, old man Logan has known heartbreak his whole life. Gentle Giant celebrates almost 45 years of Wolverine's history with our newest 1/8-scale Collector's Gallery Statue. The *Wolverine/Old Man Logan '08* Collector's Gallery statue comes with real metal claws, an attitude of "being the best at what he does," and is inspired by the cover art for *Old Man Logan Volume 2 #24* "Past Lives" story line. The statue has been digitally sculpted and hand-painted by the amazing artisans of Gentle Giant Studios and each piece comes hand-numbered with a Certificate of Authenticity. (STL092653) Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (5498/80815) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

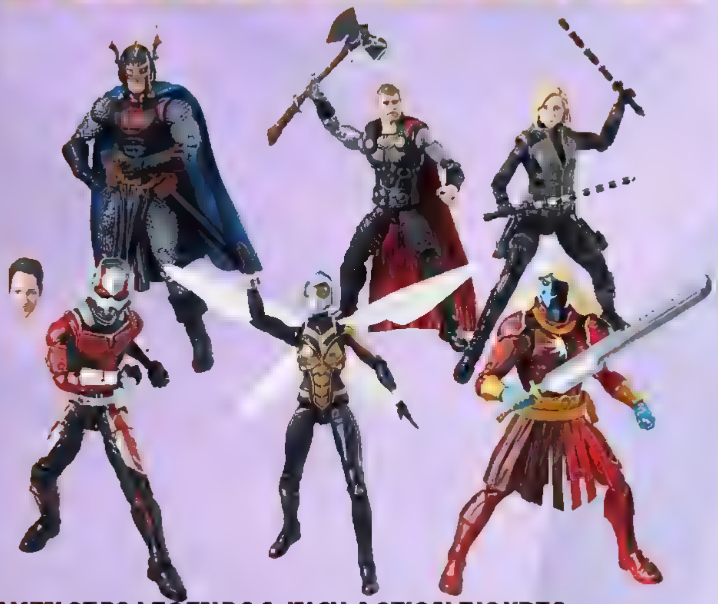
Statue.. $159.99

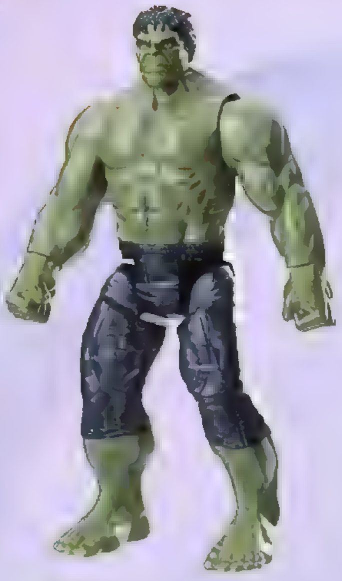

GENTLE GIANT®
LTD
AVAILABLE 4TH QUARTER 2018
MARVEL
WOLVERINE '08
1:8 SCALE COLLECTOR'S GALLERY STATUE
MARVEL
WOLVERINE
ANIMATED STATUE
MARVEL
IRON MAN
BUSINESS CARD HOLDER
WITH LIGHT-UP REPULSOR FEATURE!
WOLVERINE
IRON MAN
PLACE YOUR ORDER NOW IN THE TOYS & MODEL SECTION OF PREVIEWS
WWW.GENTLEGIANTLTD.COM

© Marvel. © 2018 Gentle Giant Ltd. All rights reserved. Product shown is not final and is subject to change.

MARVEL STUDIOS

AVENGERS INFINITY WAR





AVENGERS LEGENDS 6-INCH ACTION FIGURES

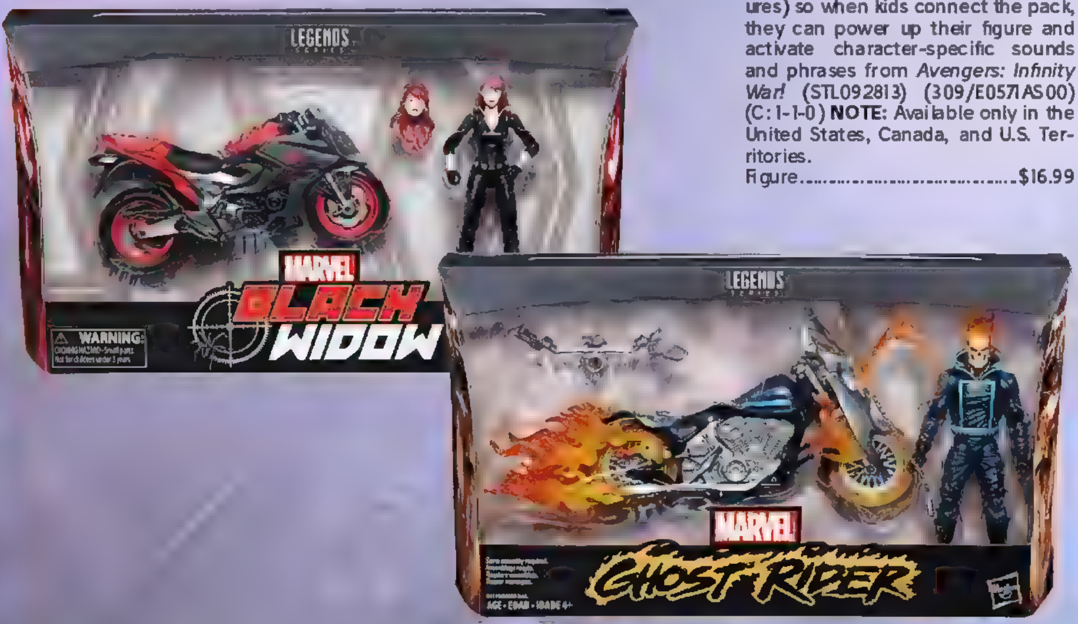
With the *Marvel Legends* Series, both kid and adult Marvel fans can start a legendary collection of comic- and movie-based Marvel characters. These 6-inch figures are highly articulated and feature a comic-inspired design, making them another worthy addition to the *Marvel Legends* series. (STL092840) (309/E0490AS00) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure..$23.99

AVENGERS 12-INCH TITAN HERO MOVIE: DELUXE HULK ACTION FIGURE

Bruce Banner channels his rage to become the gamma-green hero, Hulk! Imagine the smashing, crashing hero storming into action with the 12-inch scale Hulk figure from the Titan Hero Series, inspired by the *Avengers: Infinity War* movie. This figure includes a port for the Titan Hero Power FX pack (sold separately with Power FX figures) so when kids connect the pack, they can power up their figure and activate character-specific sounds and phrases from *Avengers: Infinity War!* (STL092813) (309/E0571AS00) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

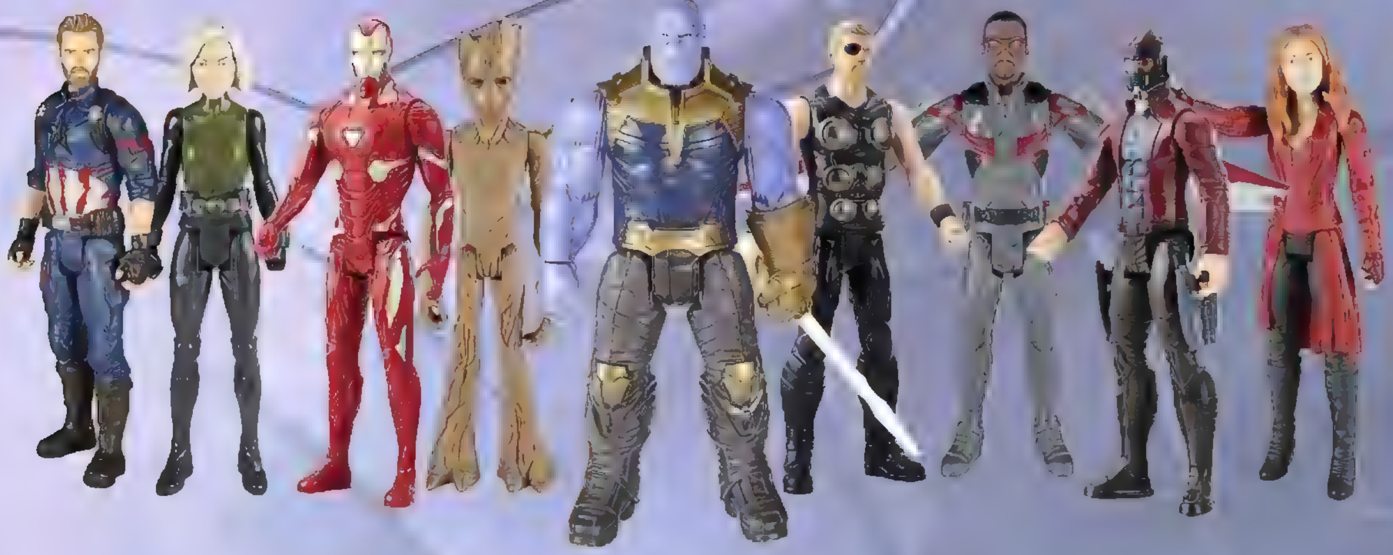
Figure..$16.99



AVENGERS LEGENDS 6-INCH ULTIMATE ACTION FIGURES

With *Avengers Legends* 6-inch-scale figures and vehicles, kids and collectors alike can start a legendary collection of comic and movie-based Marvel characters. Marvel fans can imagine recreating the arcs from some of their favorite Marvel comics. These 6 inch figures feature detailed designs and premium articulation so fans can imagine their own scenes and adventures! (STL092841) (309/E0805AS00) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure..$45.99



AVENGERS 12-INCH TITAN HERO SERIES MOVIE FIGURES

Super-size your superhero adventures with these super-sized 12" figures from Marvel Studios' newest blockbuster, *Avengers: Infinity War!* Each of these figures boasts exceptional detail! (STL092826) (309/E2170AS00) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.. $10.99

TITAN HERO POWER FX
"BLACK WIDOW IN POSITION"
BLACK WIDOW
AVENGERS INFINITY WAR
TITAN HERO SERIES

AVENGERS 12-INCH TITAN HERO: POWER FX BLACK WIDOW ACTION FIGURE

An expert combatant with exceptional skills in espionage, Natasha Romanov is the elite agent, Black Widow. Imagine elite agent joining the mission for justice with the 12-inch-scale *Titan Hero Power FX Black Widow*, inspired by the *Avengers: Infinity War* movie. This figure includes a Titan Hero Power FX pack so when kids connect the pack, they can power up their figure and activate character-specific sounds and phrases from *Avengers: Infinity War!* Connect Titan Hero Power FX pack to compatible Titan Hero Series figures to activate character-specific sounds and phrases in favorite super hero and villain figures! (STL092815) (309/E06140000) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.................................... $26.99

TITAN HERO POWER FX
"I AM CAPTAIN AMERICA!"
AVENGERS INFINITY WAR
TITAN HERO SERIES

AVENGERS 12-INCH TITAN HERO: POWER FX CAPTAIN AMERICA ACTION FIGURE

Steve Rogers defends liberty as the patriotic hero, Captain America. Imagine the First Avenger storming into action with the 12-inch scale Captain America figure from the Titan Hero Series, inspired by the *Avengers: Infinity War* movie. This figure includes a port for the Titan Hero Power FX pack (not included; sold separately with Titan Hero Power FX figures) so when kids connect the pack, they can power up their figure and activate character-specific sounds and phrases from *Avengers: Infinity War!* (STL092817) (309/E06070000) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.................................... $26.99

TITAN HERO POWER FX
"I AM IRON MAN!"
IRON MAN
AVENGERS INFINITY WAR
TITAN HERO SERIES

AVENGERS 12-INCH TITAN HERO: POWER FX IRON MAN ACTION FIGURE

Tony Stark suits up to blast into battle as the tech-powered hero, Iron Man. Imagine the Armored Avenger soaring into action with the 12-inch scale Iron Man figure from the Titan Hero Series, inspired by the *Avengers: Infinity War* movie. This figure includes a port for the Titan Hero Power FX pack (not included; sold separately with Titan Hero Power FX figures) so when kids connect the pack, they can power up their figure and activate character-specific sounds and phrases from *Avengers: Infinity War!* (STL092821) (309/E06060000) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.................................... $26.99

TITAN HERO POWER FX
"HERE COMES SPIDER-MAN!"
IRON SPIDER
AVENGERS INFINITY WAR
TITAN HERO SERIES

AVENGERS 12-INCH TITAN HERO: POWER FX SPIDER-MAN ACTION FIGURE

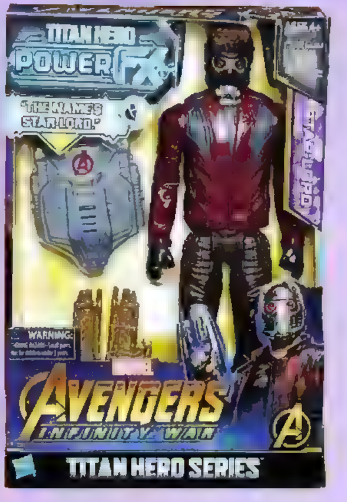
An advanced suit and specialized gear make Peter Parker the impressive, web-slinging Iron Spider! Imagine the web-slinging hero swinging into action with the 12-inch-scale Titan Hero Power FX Iron Spider figure, inspired by the *Avengers: Infinity War* movie. This figure includes a Titan Hero Power FX pack so when kids connect the pack, they can power up their figure and activate character-specific sounds and phrases from *Avengers: Infinity War!* Connect Titan Hero Power FX pack to compatible Titan Hero Series figures to activate character-specific sounds and phrases in favorite super hero and villain figures! (STL092820) (309/E06080000) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

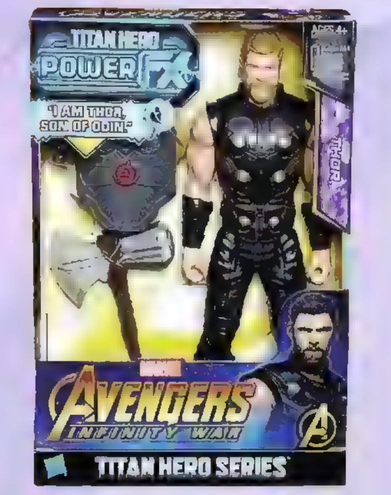
Figure.................................... $26.99

© MARVEL

MARVEL STUDIOS

AVENGERS INFINITY WAR





AVENGERS 12-INCH TITAN HERO: POWER FX STAR-LORD ACTION FIGURE

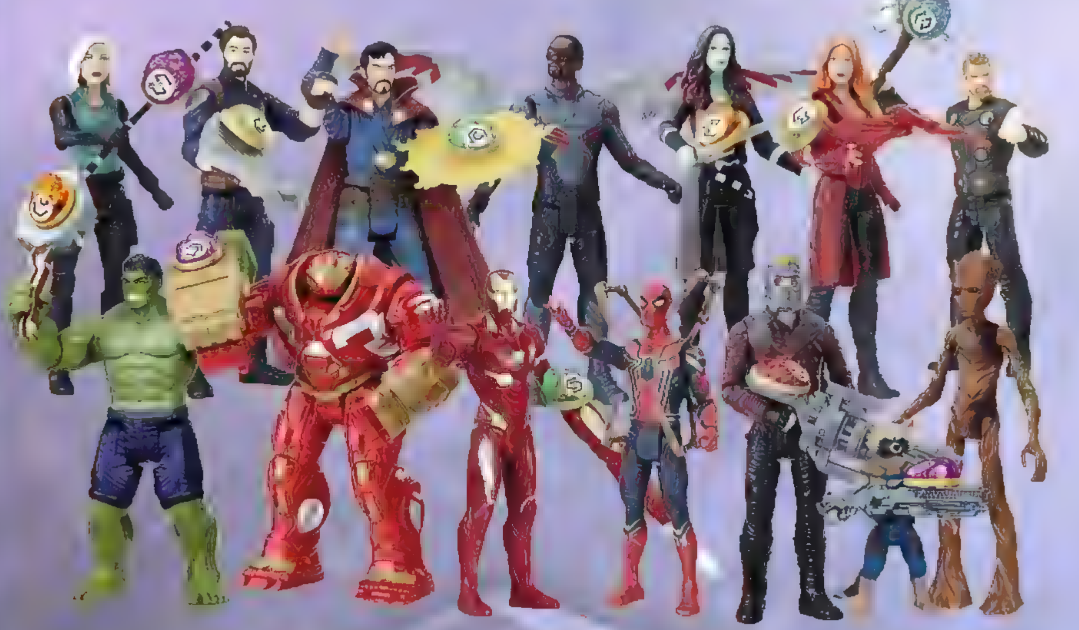
When the galaxy needs saving, Peter Quill suits up as the intergalactic hero, Star-Lord. Imagine the galactic hero swooping into action with the 12-inch scale Star-Lord figure from the Titan Hero Series, inspired by the *Avengers: Infinity War* movie. This figure includes a port for the Titan Hero Power FX pack (not included; sold separately with Titan Hero Power FX figures) so when kids connect the pack, they can power up their figure and activate character-specific sounds and phrases from *Avengers: Infinity War!* (STL092822) (309/E06110000) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.. $26.99

AVENGERS 12-INCH TITAN HERO: POWER FX THOR ACTION FIGURE

An Asgardian warrior, Thor wields a mighty axe and defends the mortal world from universal peril. Imagine the Asgardian warrior striking into action with the 12-inch-scale Titan Hero Power FX Thor figure, inspired by the *Avengers: Infinity War* movie. This figure includes a Titan Hero Power FX pack so when kids connect the pack, they can power up their figure and activate character-specific sounds and phrases from *Avengers: Infinity War!* Connect Titan Hero Power FX pack to compatible Titan Hero Series figures to activate character-specific sounds and phrases in favorite super hero and villain figures! (STL092824) (309/E06160000) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.. $26.99



AVENGERS 6-INCH ACTION FIGURES WITH INFINITY STONES

Join the quest to collect the Infinity Stones with *Avengers: Infinity War* 6-inch scale figures! Each figure comes with an accessory and an attachable Infinity Stone for movie-inspired battling action! Collect all Avengers: Infinity War 6-inch-scale figures to collect all of the Infinity Stones! (STL092827) (309/E0605AS00) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.. $10.99

AVENGERS
INFINITY WAR
WARNING:
HULK
ROCKET RACCOON & GROOT
AGE • EDAD • IDADE 4+

AVENGERS 6-INCH DELUXE ACTION FIGURES WITH INFINITY STONES

Join the quest to collect the Infinity Stones with *Avengers: Infinity War* 6-inch scale figures! These figures include a weapon accessory and an attachable Infinity Stone for movie-inspired battling action! Collect all *Avengers: Infinity War* 6-inch figures to collect all of the Infinity Stones! (STL092828) (309/E0563AS00) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure..$13.99

NERF ASSEMBLER GEAR
AVENGERS
INFINITY WAR
HULK
CAUTION:
AGE EDAD IDADE 5+

AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR NERF ASSEMBLER GEAR: THE HULK ROLE PLAY

Get ready to build and blast like the out-of-this-world hero with Hulk Assembler Gear! Collect, combine, and customize! With Avengers Assembler Gear featuring NERF technology, kids can assemble their ultimate blaster and imagine taking down the bad guys! Each Assembler Gear set features different blaster combinations and can be combined with other Assembler Gear sets (each set sold separately) to build customizable blasters and get ready to blast into action! With over 100 combinations of blasters with multiple sets (each set sold separately), the only question is: what will you assemble? Additional Assembler Gear sets each sold separately. (STL092832) (309/E0612AS00) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

NERF Roleplay..$27.99

NERF ASSEMBLER GEAR
AVENGERS
INFINITY WAR
CAPTAIN AMERICA
CAUTION:
AGE EDAD IDADE

AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR NERF ASSEMBLER GEAR: CAPTAIN AMERICA ROLEPLAY

Get ready to build and blast like the First Avenger with Captain America Assembler Gear! Collect, combine, and customize! With Avengers Assembler Gear featuring NERF technology, kids can assemble their ultimate blaster and imagine taking down the bad guys! Each Assembler Gear set features different blaster combinations and can be combined with other Assembler Gear sets (each set sold separately) to build customizable blasters and get ready to blast into action! With over 100 combinations of blasters with multiple sets (each set sold separately), the only question is: what will you assemble? Additional Assembler Gear sets each sold separately. (STL092830) (309/E0567AS00) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

NERF Roleplay..$27.99

NERF ASSEMBLER GEAR
AVENGERS
INFINITY WAR
IRON MAN
CAUTION:
AGE EDAD IDADE 5+

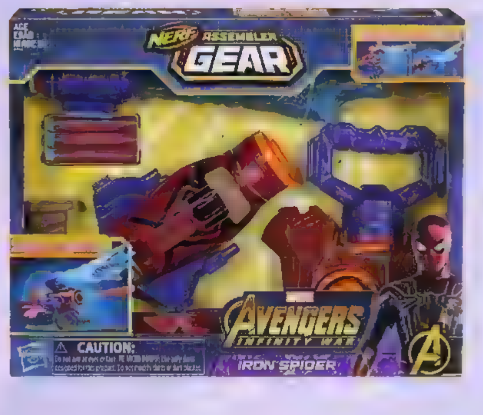
AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR NERF ASSEMBLER GEAR: IRON MAN ROLEPLAY

Get ready to build and blast like the Armored Avenger with Iron Man Assembler Gear! Collect, combine, and customize! With Avengers Assembler Gear featuring NERF technology, kids can assemble their ultimate blaster and imagine taking down the bad guys! Each Assembler Gear set features different blaster combinations and can be combined with other Assembler Gear sets (each set sold separately) to build customizable blasters and get ready to blast into action! With over 100 combinations of blasters with multiple sets (each set sold separately), the only question is: what will you assemble? Additional Assembler Gear sets each sold separately. (STL092834) (309/E0562AS00) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure..$27.99

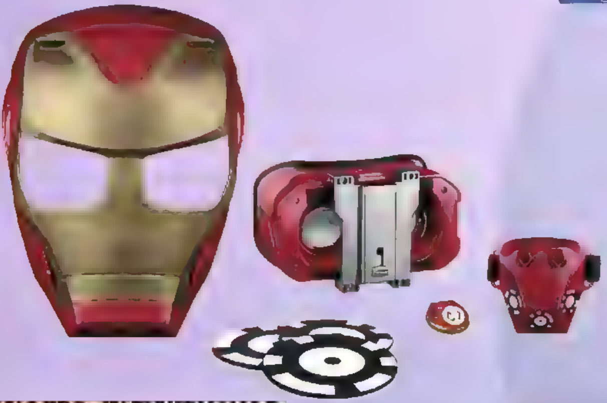
© MARVEL

MARVEL STUDIOS
AVENGERS
INFINITY WAR



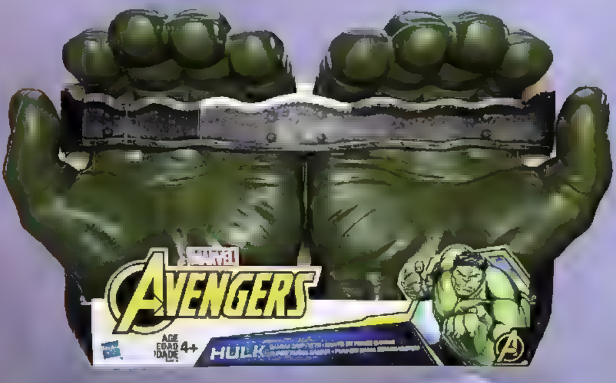
AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR NERF ASSEMBLER GEAR: SPIDER-MAN ROLEPLAY

Get ready to build and blast like the web-slinging hero with Iron Spider Assembler Gear! Collect, combine, and customize! With Avengers Assembler Gear featuring Nerf technology, kids can assemble their ultimate blaster and imagine taking down the bad guys! Each Assembler Gear set features different blaster combinations and can be combined with other Assembler Gear sets (each set sold separately) to build customizable blasters and get ready to blast into action! With over 100 combinations of blasters with multiple sets (each set sold separately), the only question is: what will you assemble? Additional Assembler Gear sets each sold separately (STL092835) (309/E2B4AS00) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure..........$27.99



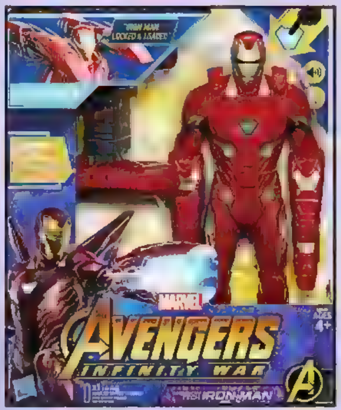
AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR: IRON MAN HERO VISION AR MASK

Battle like Iron Man with the hero Vision Iron Man AR experience! This movie-inspired, 1:1 scale mask features a brand-new experience from Hasbro that combines traditional role play with Augmented Reality (AR) technology. Download the Hero Vision app, place a compatible device (see apps.hasbro.com for compatibility) inside the AR goggles, place AR markers around the play area, put on the AR mask, and then get ready to see digital images from the hero's world in front of kids' eyes. Collect Infinity Stones sold separately to unlock power-ups in the App. Includes AR mask, AR goggles, AR gauntlet, three AR markers, and one Infinity Stone. Includes Hero Vision Iron Man AR mask, AR goggles, gauntlet, 3 AR markers, Infinity Stone, and instructions. (STL092838) (309/E0849AS00) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure..........$54.99



AVENGERS: HULK GAMMA GRIP FISTS

Hulk smash and kids can too, with these awesome Gamma Grip Fists! Put one on each hand and then you'll feel just like your favorite smashing superhero. They grip, they grab they smash! Hulk up for awesome superhero adventures with the Gamma Grip Fists! (STL092839) (309/E0615AS00) (C: 1-1-0)
NOTE: Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure..........$23.99



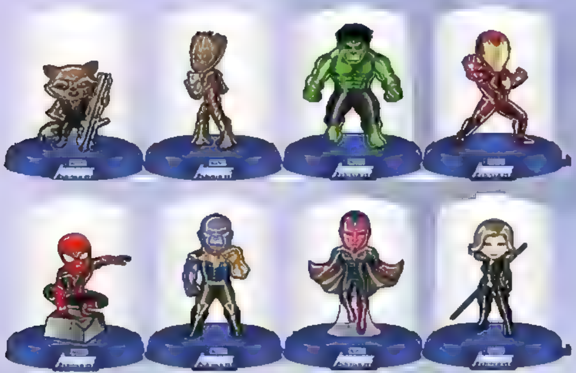
AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR: MISSION TECH IRON MAN ACTION FIGURE

When the mission needs a technological upgrade, Tony Stark gears up in an advanced suit that lets him prepare for battle and get ready to take down the bad guys. Imagine the tech-powered hero blasting into action with this 14-inch scale Mission Tech Iron Man figure, featuring lights, sounds, phrases, and extendable combat pack! Activate awesome Iron Man phrases including, "Iron Man, locked and loaded," and "Iron Man, reporting for duty," as well as *Avengers: Infinity War*-inspired battle sound FX and repulsor light effects when kids press the center button. Attach the included combat pack and raise the Iron Man figure's arm cannons to imagine entering combat mode with battle sounds and phrases, and push the button to slide the extendable combat pack forward to imagine even more Stark-inspired technology. With Mission Tech Iron Man, kids are ready to imagine sending their favorite tech-powered Avenger into action! (STL092842) (309/E05600000) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure..........$37.99

AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR: THOR'S STORMBREAKER HAMMER

Kids can imagine wielding the weapon and powers of Thor with the Marvel's Stormbreaker Electronic Axe, featuring thunder and storm sound FX! Push the leaf button on the handle to activate! Inspired by the *Avengers: Infinity War* movie. (STL092843) (309/E0617AS00) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

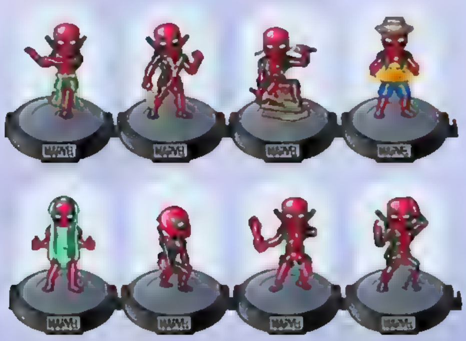
Roleplay..$23.99



AVENGERS INFINITY WAR DOMEZ

Love to display your mini-figurines? Domez feature your favorite, highly detailed Original Mini's characters mounted within their own individual dome shaped display cases that are both connectable and stackable, creating a fun and unique way to show off your collection. Connect, collect and display all of your Original Mini's Domez by attaching them side by side or stacking them up to the sky! (STL090868) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (8643/00732) (C: 1-1-2)

Mini-Figure..$4.99



DEADPOOL SERIES 3 DOMEZ

Love to display your mini-figurines? Domez feature your favorite, highly detailed Original Mini's characters mounted within their own individual dome shaped display cases that are both connectable and stackable, creating a fun and unique way to show off your collection. Connect, collect and display all of your Original Mini's Domez by attaching them side by side or stacking them up to the sky! (STL090875) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (8643/00734) (C: 1-1-2)

Mini-Figure..$4.99

FEATURED ITEM

DEADPOOL: UNICORN SELFIE Q-FIG MAX TOONS FIGURE

The latest Q-Fig diorama combines two of *Deadpool's* very favorite things: unicorns and oversharing on social media. Outfitted in his traditional red suit, The Merc with The Mouth surrounds himself with plush unicorns and, holding up his cell phone, struggles to get the perfect angle of him and one of his fuzzy friends. The image of *Deadpool* and plushie can even be seen on his smartphone's screen! *Deadpool* stands about 4" tall with a 3 1/2" diameter base. (STL092144) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (7814/MVL-0026) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure..$14.95

MARVEL COMICS: THE INFINITY GAUNTLET DESK MONUMENT

A *PREVIEWS* Exclusive! New Production Run! The Infinity Gauntlet, the powerful glove wielded by Thanos and bejeweled by the six Infinity Gems, will decorate your office with this statue! You won't need to scour the universe to collect the Gems, as they are already affixed to the monument. This stunning reproduction of the Marvel Universe's powerful artifact may not have the power to reshape the universe, but it will look magnificent in your office or at home! (STL030388) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (1824/DTH-MU-IGBASE) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Statue..$19.99

© MARVEL

ANIME

ONE PIECE 4-INCH ACTION FIGURES

Collect your favorite characters from *One Piece* with these new articulated 4" tall action figures! Choose from *Luffy*, *Ace*, *Buggy*, *Chooper*, or *Zoro*. (STL089903) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (3442) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

LUFFY (SMIFIG011)—Figure	$12.99
ACE (SMIFIG016)—Figure	$13.99
BUGGY (SMIFIG013)—Figure	$13.99
CHOPPER (SMIFIG015)—Figure	$14.99
ZORO (SMIFIG012)—Figure	$12.99

ONE PIECE: CHOPPER VIBRATING PLUSH DOLL

Discover the Chopper plush that vibrates! Pull the string and it will vibrates as if Tony Tony Chopper ate a rumble ball in *One Piece!* Chopper plush works without batteries. The velvety soft material of this plush is soothing for small children and a great addition to any toddlers room. This plush perfectly illustrates Chopper in the *One Piece* anime with a design that is true to character. (STL090858) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (3442/SMIPEL014) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Plush $24.99

ONE PIECE: LUFFY 12-INCH ACTION FIGURE

From the popular anime and manga series *One Piece*, this giant figure of the protagonist and leader of the Straw Hat Pirates, Monkey D. Luffy, stands 12" tall. This durable figure features a design that is particularly close to the manga and has an articulated head and arms. (STL089916) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (3442/SMIFIG017) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $16.99

CONSTRUCTION TOYS

MEGA CONSTRUX PRO BUILDER: TRAIN HEIST

Create a historic Old West showdown with this authentic train heist set! Build this G-Scale period locomotive, wagon and caboose set and keep those wretched cowboys off the army's gold! Inspired by the American frontier, 2 authentically detailed soldiers, an engineer, and a duo of horseback robbers are the main players in this good old-fashioned train heist. Complete with true-to-life accessories and features, there's no telling who will come away on top in this one. Reach for the sky and make this your next momentous building experience! Ideal for ages 10 and up. Compatible with other building systems. (STL091069) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (744/FVR42) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Construction Set $119.99

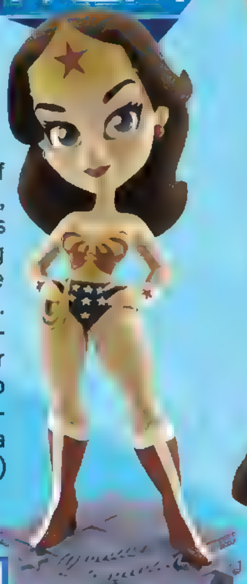
MEGA CONSTRUX PRO BUILDER: VIKING LONGSHIP

Lead a historic raid across the sea and beyond in an iconic Viking warship! Created as a multi-purpose vessel for exploration, trade and commerce, the Vikings' iconic ships were best known for riding them into glorious battle! Now you can set sail for the ultimate conquest when you build this authentic Viking longship, complete with historically accurate details and features. Man the crew at their posts, raise the retractable sail, and set off for your next great raid — and next massive building experience! Compatible with other building systems. (STL091065) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (744/FPH88) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Construction Set $79.99

DC HEROES

FEATURED ITEM



LYNDA CARTER AS WONDER WOMAN RETRO SUMMER EXCLUSIVE 7-INCH VINYL FIGURE

From Cryptozoic. Lynda Carter's portrayal of the Amazonian princess turned super-hero, *Wonder Woman*, from the 1970s TV show is one of the most recognizable and inspiring versions of the character, embodying the power that women have to change the world. This figure pays tribute to Carter's iconic rendition of the character, capturing both her look and spirit. Designed by Pedro Astudillo and sculpted by Anders Ehrenborg, this previously exclusive figure is now available to a wider audience! (STL076530) (1490/27008) (C: 0-1-2)

Figure $29.99

FI

FEATURED ITEM

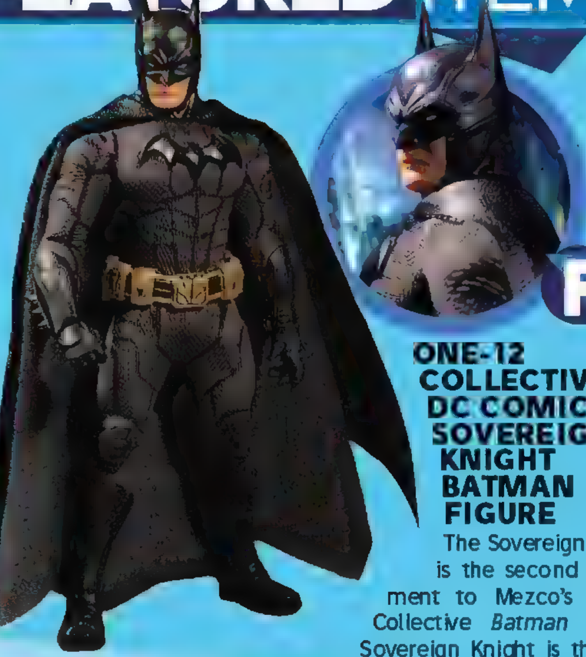
THE KILLING JOKE: THE JOKER Q-FIG MAX TOONS FIGURE

Based on the *Joker* as depicted in *The Killing Joke* by Alan Moore, this Q-Fig shows The Clown Prince of Crime in his traditional purple suit surrounded by his favorite toys, the chattering teeth. His manic laughter comes to life around him as his expression perfectly captures his trickster madness, hands on the sides of his head as if to hold the crazy in. The joker is made from PVC and stands about 4" tall. (STL090325) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (7814/DCC-0612) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $14.95

FI

FEATURED ITEM



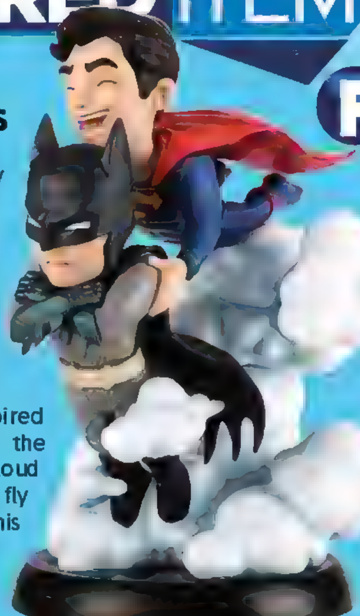
ONE-12 COLLECTIVE: DC COMICS: SOVEREIGN KNIGHT BATMAN FIGURE

The Sovereign Knight is the second installment to Mezco's One:12 Collective *Batman* trilogy. Sovereign Knight is the *Batman* of right now, in his prime. Bruce Wayne has enhanced his tech greatly from the beginning of his war on crime. The Bat-Suit has been augmented to provide more protection and greater mobility. His Batarangs honed, Grappling Gun upgraded and new additions to his arsenal like a Sonic Disruptor, Bat-Drone and Kryptonite Knuckle Dusters. Sovereign Knight Batman features 30 points of articulation and is approximately 6 5/8" tall. (STL089875) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (4830/76960) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Action Figure $80.00

FI

FEATURED ITEM



WORLD'S FINEST Q-FIG MAX TOONS FIGURE

Superman shares the joy of flight with his very best friend, *Batman*, who is having none of it in the latest Q-Fig Max figure. The complex relationship between the Last Son of Krypton and the Dark Knight of Gotham is summed up in this charming diorama inspired by the Rebirth versions of the characters. An ingenious cloud base allows for *Superman* to fly while *Batman* dangles in his grip. *Batman* frowns at the thought of being transported by his super friend while *Superman* chatters on unaware of *Batman*'s irritation. (STL090327) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (7814/DCC-0610) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $29.95

FI

TOKIDOKI HALLOWEEN SERIES 1 PLUSHES

You're so spooOoooOoky, but pretty cute too! Celebrate the most wonderful time of the year with this adorab(ly spooky) holiday themed 7 1/2" TokiDoki Plush! Choose from *Fantasma* or *Milo*. (STL090742) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (1294) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

FANTASMA SPECIAL EDITION (15692)—Plush	$13.99
MILO SPECIAL EDITION (15693)—Plush	$13.99

TOKIDOKI MERMICORNO SERIES 1: CORSICA 11-INCH PLUSH

One special night, a group of Unicornos were flying in the direction of falling stars. The falling stars were disappearing into a sparkly sea, which transformed them into starfish while changing snowflakes into jellyfish. They rode the tail of a shooting star into the magical sea, turning them into enchanting creatures of half Unicorno and half fish. One day while following migrating dolphins, they discovered the surface of our world. Thus began the legend of the Mermicornos, rumoured to only resurface during a lunar eclipse. Now collect Corsica Mermicorno in an 11" tall form! (STL090732) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (1294/15642) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Plush	$17.99

TOKIDOKI MERMICORNO SERIES 1 PLUSHES

One special night, a group of Unicornos were flying in the direction of falling stars. The falling stars were disappearing into a sparkly sea, which transformed them into starfish while changing snowflakes into jellyfish. They rode the tail of a shooting star into the magical sea, turning them into enchanting creatures of half Unicorno and half fish. One day while following migrating dolphins, they discovered the surface of our world. Thus began the legend of the Mermicornos, rumoured to only resurface during a lunar eclipse. Now collect your favorite Mermicorno members in 7 1/2" plush form! Choose from Cora, Corsica, Gelatina, or Tropica. (STL090729) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (1294) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

CORA (15646)—Plush	$13.99
CORSICA (15647)—Plush	$13.99
GELATINA (15645)—Plush	$13.99
TROPICA (15648)—Plush	$13.99

TOKIDOKI MOOFIA SERIES 1 PLUSHES

The Moofia was assembled to extort milk from the lunchboxes of schoolyard bullies. Mozzarella is loving and kind to good kids but ruthless and feared by those who harass the innocent. By taking the milk from the bad and giving it to the good, the Moofia know the good will grow up strong and healthy to protect themselves. Now collect your favorite Moofia members in 7 1/2" plush form! Choose from *Bocconcino Cat*, *Latte Container*, *Milk Whale*, or *Strawberry Milk Container*. (STL090740) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (1294) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

BOCCONCINO CAT (15675)—Plush	$13.99
LATTE CONTAINER (15673)—Plush	$13.99
MILK WHALE (15676)—Plush	$13.99
STRAWBERRY MILK CONTAINER (15674)—Plush	$13.99

TOKIDOKI UNICORNO SERIES 1 PLUSHES

Unicornos were once simple little ponies that were out trotting and wandered into a magic waterfall. Passing through the waterfall, the ponies transformed into unicorns and found a hidden magical kingdom. Now collect your favorite Unicornios in 7 1/2" plush form! Choose from *Bowie*, *Cleo*, or *Pixie*. (STL090737) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (1294) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

BOWIE (15655)—Plush	$13.99
CLEO (15652)—Plush	$13.99
PIXIE (15653)—Plush	$13.99

VIZ COLLECTION SERIES 1 FIGURES

Toynami is proud to announce the first series in the Viz Collection — *Naruto Shippuden* and *Bleach*. Fans can choose from two of your favorite *Naruto* characters: Naruto & Kakashi or two of your favorite *Bleach* characters: Rukia & Ichigo. Each 6" tall figure comes with accessories and display stands! (STL092687) Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (4522/11650) (C: 1-1-2)

Figure	$24.99

SHONEN JUMP
NARUTO
SHIPPUDEN
NARUTO & KAKASHI
EACH FIGURE MEASURES APPROXIMATELY 6" IN HEIGHT.
Toynami
VIZ
Visit us at: www.toynami.com

©2002 MASASHI KISHIMOTO / 2007 SHIPPUDEN All Rights Reserved.
Toynami & the Toynami logo are registered trademarks of Toynami Inc.
All rights reserved.

SHONEN JUMP™
BLEACH
ブリーチ
ICHIGO & RUKIA
DELUXE ACTION FIGURES!
BACK BY POPULAR DEMAND!
VIZ
SHONEN JUMP
Toynami

© Tite Kubo/Shueisha, TV TOKYO, dentsu, Pierrot
Toynami and the Toynami logo are trademarks of Toynami, Inc. All rights reserved.
Manufactured and distributed by Toynami, Inc

DISNEY

THE INCREDIBLES WALKIE TALKIES SET

From Kiddesigns. The all new *Incredibles 2* kid friendly walkie talkies are here! Grab a friend and have a blast. Enjoy the static free quality and extended range during your playtime. The easy to use push to talk button makes these walkie talkies very kid friendly. *The Incredibles 2*-style makes these walkie talkies the perfect gift or birthday present for your little one. (STL092855) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (3231/IC202.EXV8M) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

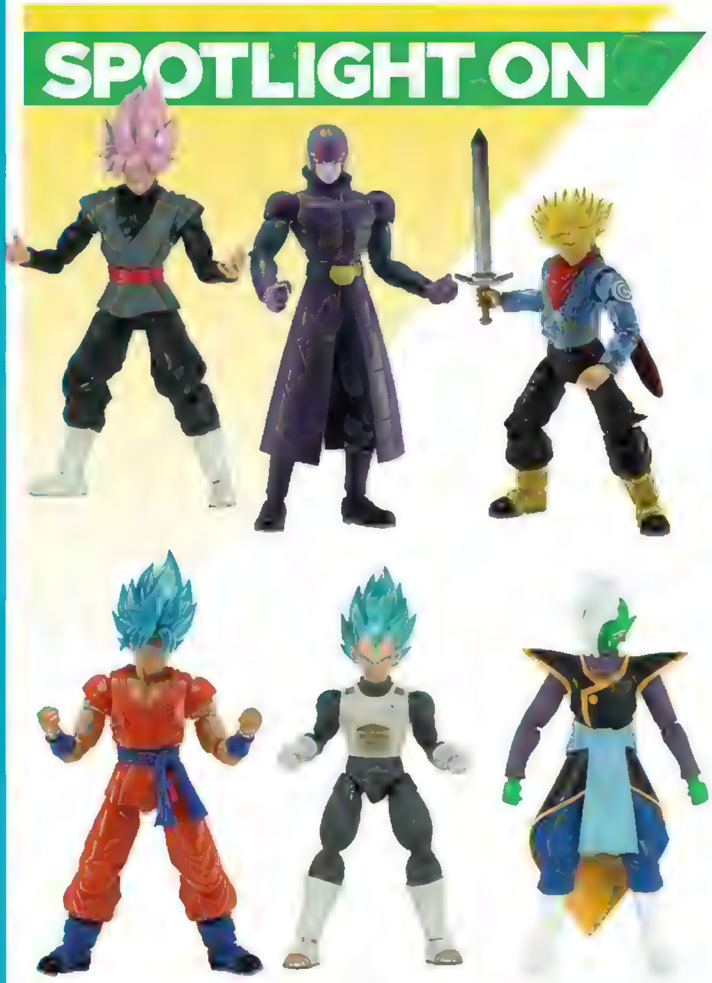
Walkie-Talkies.......................... $19.99

INCREDIBLES LASER TAG

From Kiddesigns. Create healthy competition among friends with these eKids *The Incredibles 2* laser tag blasters. They emit infrared beams and have a target sensor to shoot hidden enemies up to 100 feet away and their three shooting modes let you customize attacks. (STL092853) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (3231/IC174.EEV8M) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Role-Play $39.99

DRAGONBALL SUPER

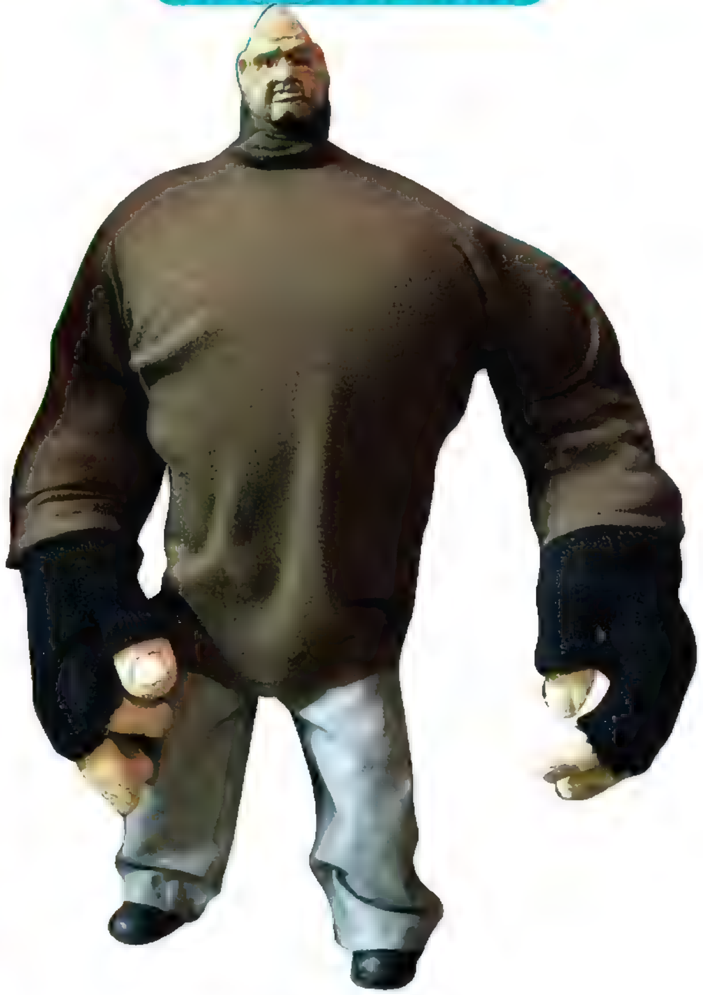


DRAGONBALL SUPER DRAGON STARS ACTION FIGURES

The *Dragon Stars Series* is comprised of the most highly detailed and articulated figures in the *Dragon Ball Super* line. Standing at 6 1/2" and having 16 or more points of articulation and additional hands, these figures can be posed in hundreds of positions. The ongoing collectible series will include many characters from *Dragon Ball*'s rich history. (STL091719) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (9036) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

GOKU BLACK ROSE (35866)—Figure	$22.99
HIT (35864)—Figure	$22.99
SUPER SAIYAN BLUE GOKU (35863)—Figure	$22.99
SUPER SAIYAN BLUE VEGETA (35865)—Figure	$22.99
SUPER SAIYAN FUTURE TRUNKS (35862)—Figure	$22.99
ZAMASU (35867)—Figure	$22.99

FULL MOON FEATURES



PUPPET MASTER: ORIGINAL SERIES PINHEAD 1/1-SCALE REPLICA

Hand made in small batches by Tom Devlin's 1313FX Team, these replicas are sure to please the most loyal *Puppet Master* fan! Each replica is hand made, every stitch of fabric is tailored and scaled to be a 1:1 reproduction of the rod puppets used in the iconic film series *Puppet Master*. Each replica comes with a hand-signed Certificate of Authenticity and a display base. (STL089410) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (2077/WE00914) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Prop Replica..$200.00

PUPPET MASTER: ORIGINAL SERIES TUNNELER 1/1-SCALE REPLICA

Hand made in small batches by Tom Devlin's 1313FX Team, these replicas are sure to please the most loyal *Puppet Master* fan! Each replica is hand made, every stitch of fabric is tailored and scaled to be a 1:1-scale reproduction of the rod puppets used in the iconic film series *Puppet Master*. Each replica comes with a hand-signed Certificate of Authenticity and a display base. (STL089421) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (2077/WE00918) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Prop Replica $200.00

GAME OF THRONES: ICE DRAGON VISERION JUMBO PLUSH

Originally born of fire and struck down by an ice spear into a frozen lake, Viserion is reanimated by the Night King becoming the first ever Dragon weight. This collectible jumbo plush captures the, "Icy Dragon" ready to take flight. Featuring brilliantly blue light up eyes, a 2 foot wingspan and standing 19 inches tall, there's no wonder that Viserion is the Dragon mounted by the Night King leading the charge against the Seven Kingdoms. (STL091060) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (1570/408816) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States—No U.S. Territories.

Plush $59.99

GAME OF THRONES

GAME OF THRONES: GHOST LARGE DIREWOLF SITTING CUB PLUSH

A litter of direwolf cubs is discovered by the children of House Stark. They adopt and raise them. The Direwolves grow to become fearsome guardians and loyal companions. This quality plush represents Jon Snow's Direwolf, Ghost the Albino. This plush of Ghost posing in a prone position measures 15" long. (STL091064) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (1570/408106) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States—No U.S. Territories.

Plush $24.99

GAME OF THRONES: NYMERIA LARGE DIREWOLF SITTING CUB PLUSH

A litter of Direwolf cubs is discovered by the children of House Stark. They adopt and raise them. The Direwolves grow to become fearsome guardians and loyal companions. This plush of Nymeria is posing in a prone position measures 15" long. (STL091067) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (1570/408528) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States—No U.S. Territories.

Plush $24.99

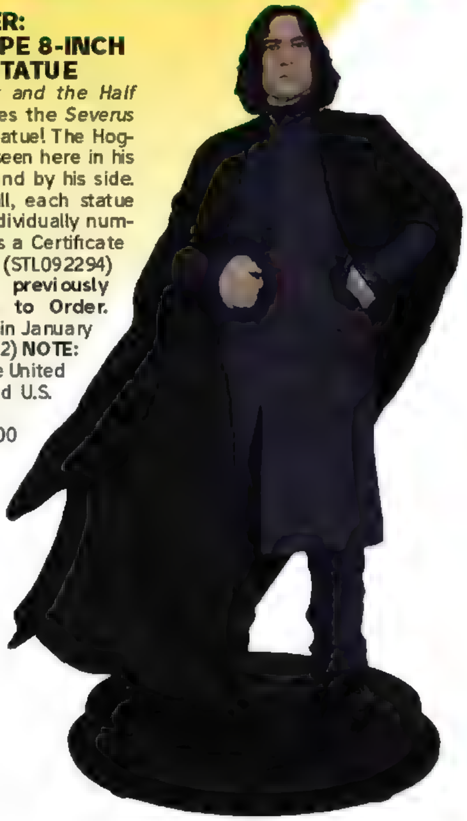
ICON HEROES

SPOTLIGHT ON

HARRY POTTER: SEVERUS SNAPE 8-INCH POLYSTONE STATUE

From *Harry Potter and the Half Blood Prince* comes the *Severus Snape* Polystone Statue! The Hogwarts professor is seen here in his stoic pose with wand by his side. Standing 8 1/2" tall, each statue is hand painted, individually numbered, and includes a Certificate of Authenticity. (STL092294) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (1624) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure...........$80.00



SPOTLIGHT ON

HARRY POTTER: LORD VOLDEMORT 8-INCH POLYSTONE STATUE

From *Harry Potter and the Goblet of Fire* comes the *Voldemort* Polystone Statue! With wand in hand, *Voldemort* is ready to do battle against anyone who gets in his way. Standing 8" tall, each statue is hand painted, individually numbered, and includes a Certificate of Authenticity. (STL092312) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (1624) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure $80.00

JURASSIC WORLD WALKIE TALKIES SET

From Kiddesigns. When dinosaurs are on the loose, you need a command center to coordinate your response, and this Mission Command Center will let you respond to the *Jurassic World* Walkie-Talkies! (STL092856) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (3231/JW-210.EXV8M) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Walkie-Talkies $29.99

JURASSIC WORLD

CLAIRE
JURASSIC WORLD

BARBIE JURASSIC WORLD: CLAIRE DOLL

Jurassic World's former Director of Operations, Claire has spent the past few years campaigning for dinosaur rights through the Dinosaur Protection Group. When she's asked to help save the dinosaurs left on Isla Nublar, she uncovers much more than she ever imagined. This collectible doll is based on the Jurassic World character, Claire who is dressed in her signature outfit inspired by the film. Ready for action, Claire wears an olive-colored jacket with green top plus brown pants and knee-high brown boots. Sculpted to the likeness of the actor, the Claire doll is fully articulated for endless high-action posing possibilities! Color and decorations may vary. (STL090545) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (744/FJH58) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Doll $34.99

OWEN
JURASSIC WORLD

BARBIE JURASSIC WORLD: OWEN DOLL

Leading a quiet life, *Owen* learns that Blue is alive and threatened by the volcanic eruption on Isla Nublar. He is drawn back to the island to rescue her and the other dinosaurs, facing both natural and manmade threats. This collectible doll is based on the *Jurassic World* character, *Owen* who is dressed in his signature outfit inspired by the film. Ready for action, *Owen* wears a long-sleeved blue shirt with tan vest plus jeans and brown shoes. Sculpted to the likeness of the actor, the Owen doll is fully articulated for endless high-action posing possibilities! Color and decorations may vary. (STL090543) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (744/FJH57) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Doll $34.99

JURASSIC WORLD
3 SHOOTING MODES WITH SOUND EFFECTS
TRY ME!
UP TO 100FT RANGE
LASER TAG BLASTERS
2 PLAYER SET
BLASTERS LIGHT UP & VIBRATE WHEN HIT!

JURASSIC WORLD LASER TAG

From Kiddesigns. Create healthy competition among friends with these eKids *Jurassic World* laser tag blasters. They emit infrared beams and have a target sensor to shoot hidden enemies up to 100 feet away and their three shooting modes let you customize attacks. (STL092854) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (3231/JW-174.EEV8M) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Role-Play $39.99

ISLA NUBLAR
TRACKER 4

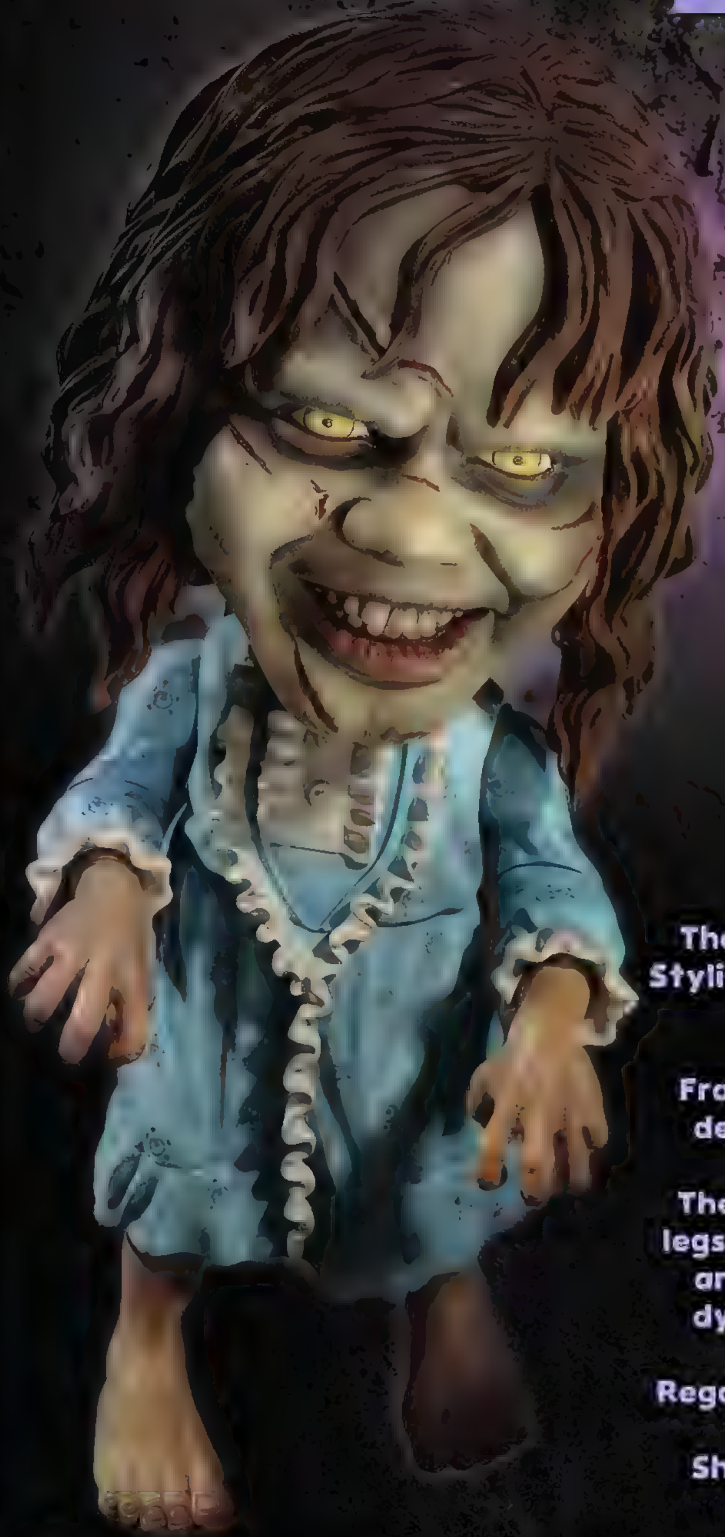
JURASSIC WORLD: MISSION COMMAND CENTER

From Kiddesigns. The all new *Jurrasic World* walkie talkies are here! Grab a friend and have a blast. Enjoy the static free quality and extended range during your playtime. The easy to use push to talk button makes these walkie talkies very kid friendly. The Jurassic World-style makes these walkie talkies the perfect gift or birthday present for your little one. (STL092858) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (3231/JW-216.EEV8M) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Playset $34.99

MDS
MEZCO DESIGNER SERIES

THE EXORCIST



INTERCHANGEABLE
SEATED LEGS
INCLUDED!

I cast you out! Unclean spirit!

The latest addition to Mezco's Designer Series – Stylized Exorcist: a super-deformed take on Regan, the tormented youth.

From her unkempt hair to her piercing eyes and devilish grin, no details have been overlooked.

The stylized figure comes with interchangeable legs so Regan is able to change between standing and sitting positions, allowing her to recreate dynamic and nightmarish poses from the film.

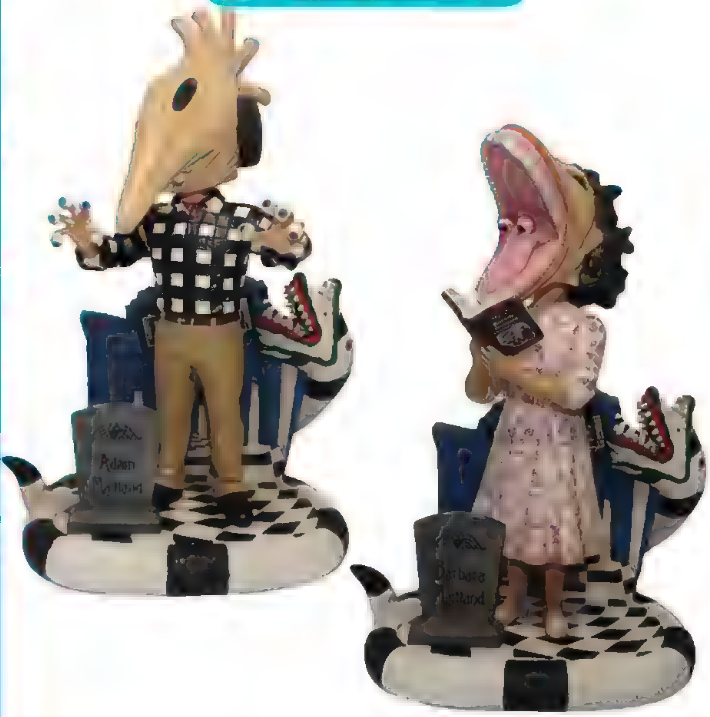
**Regan stands approximately 6" tall and features 9 points of articulation.
She comes packaged in a die-cut window box, perfect for display.**

STOCK # STL092385
MEZCO DESIGNER SERIES: STYLIZED EXORCIST REGAN FIGURE

THE EXORCIST ©2018 Warner Bros Entertainment Inc.
Mezco Toyz, Mezco Toyz Logo and MezcoToyz.com are trademarks of Mezco Toyz, LLC. ©2018 Mezco Toyz, LLC.
All Rights Reserved. Mezco Toyz, LLC. Long Island City, NY 11101

MEZCOTOYZ.COM

MOVIE/TV

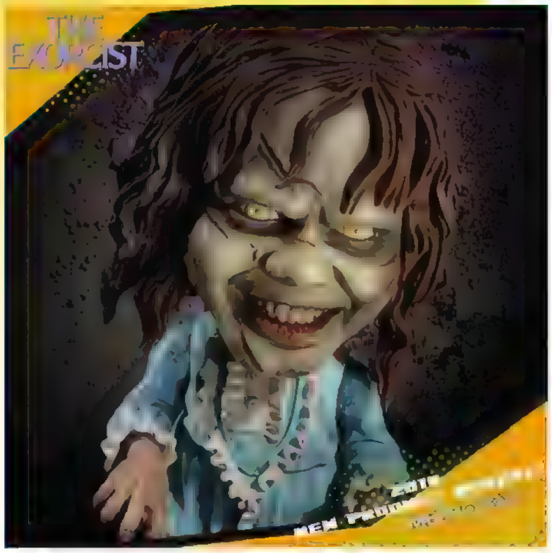


BEETLEJUICE BOBBLE HEAD STATUES

Trapped in their former home after their untimely death, Adam and Barbara Maitland sought the help of a bio-exorcist, Beetlejuice, to liberate their home from the living family who had bought it in Tim Burton's beloved film *Beetlejuice*. Add these bobble head statues of Alec Baldwin's *Adam Maitland* and Geena Davis' *Barbara Maitland* to your collection! (STL092714) Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (5370) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

ADAM MAITLAND (BJABS)—Statue	$24.99
BARBARA MAITLAND (BJGDS)—Statue	$24.99

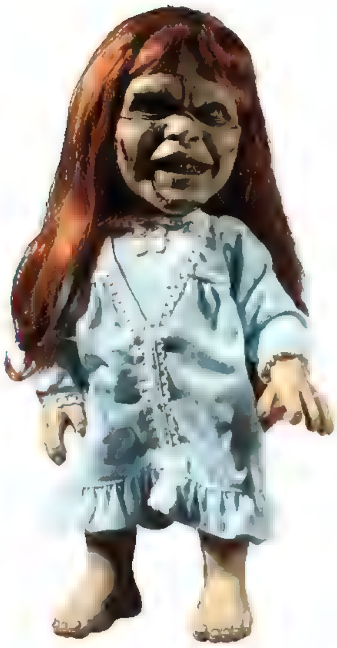
SPOTLIGHT ON



THE EXORCIST: REGAN 6-INCH DELUXE STYLIZED ROTO FIGURE

The latest addition to Mezco's Designer Series is a a super-D take on Regan from the renowned film *The Exorcist*. From her unkempt hair to her piercing eyes and devilish grin, no details have been overlooked. The stylization of this figure captures the evil trapped within. The M.D.S Exorcist figures comes with interchangeable legs so Regan is able to change between standing and sitting positions, allowing her to recreate dynamic and nightmarish poses from the film. Regan stands approximately 6" tall and features 9 points of articulation. She comes packaged in a die-cut window box, perfect for display. (STL092385) Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (4830/42010) (C: 0-1-2)

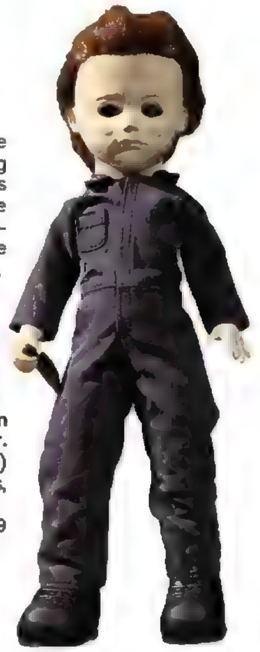
Figure	$29.00



THE EXORCIST: TALKING REGAN 15-INCH MEGA SCALE FIGURE

Standing at a menacing 15" tall, Regan MacNeil from *The Exorcist* is presented in a real cloth nightgown from the film. The possessed youth says 6 iconic and hair-raising phrases including "It burns!" and "Keep away! The sow is mine!". The devil is in the details and each of them have been captured here; from Regan's untamed real hair to her crazed, piercing eyes and maniacal grin. This Mega Scale Exorcist figure features 11 points of articulation for dynamic nightmarish poses and comes in a collector-friendly window box. (STL089626) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (4830/42012) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, Australia, and the U.K.

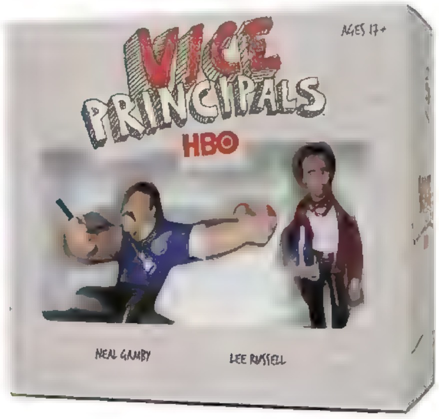
Figure	$89.99



LIVING DEAD DOLLS: HALLOWEEN MICHAEL MYERS DOLL

You can't kill the boogeyman! Straight out of the 1978 John Carpenter film *Halloween*, The Living Dead Dolls present *Michael Myers*. "The Shape," as he's referenced in the film, has become one of the most recognizable icons of modern horror. Nothing but darkness pierces through the all-new face sculpt of Michael's expressionless white mask. Featuring rooted hair and presented in his film-accurate blue coveralls, the terror of Haddonfield comes equipped with his signature kitchen knife accessory. *Michael Myers* stands 10" tall and features 5 points of articulation. He is packaged in a die-cut window box, perfect for display and containing the pure evil within. (STL091516) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (4830/99165) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Doll	$49.99



VICE PRINCIPALS: NEAL GAMBY & LEE RUSSELL VINYL FIGURE 2-PACK

Re-live the epic battle for the Principal title of North Jackson High School, with the Vice Principal Neal Gamby and co-vice Principal Lee Russell stylized figures. (STL092383) Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (4173/VI104-510) (C: 1-1-2)

Figure Pack	$19.95

SPOTLIGHT ON

XENO
FAKER
GUARD
DATA
T-1000
LEONARDO

MEGA CONSTRUX HEROES MINI-FIGURES

Prepare for the unexpected with the Heroes Mini Figures! The only known is the unknown as you open each blind pack containing one mystery, battle-ready, micro action figure. Each series features eight highly detailed and super-poseable mini action figures, including two ultra rare characters. Collect them all! Each sold separately. Characters, details and accessories may vary. Ideal for ages 8 and up (STL091058) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (744) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

WAVE 3 (FND62-954A)—Mini-Figure $5.99
WAVE 4 (FND62-954B)—Mini-Figure $5.99

THE LOYAL SUBJECTS X NICKELODEON MINI-FIGURES

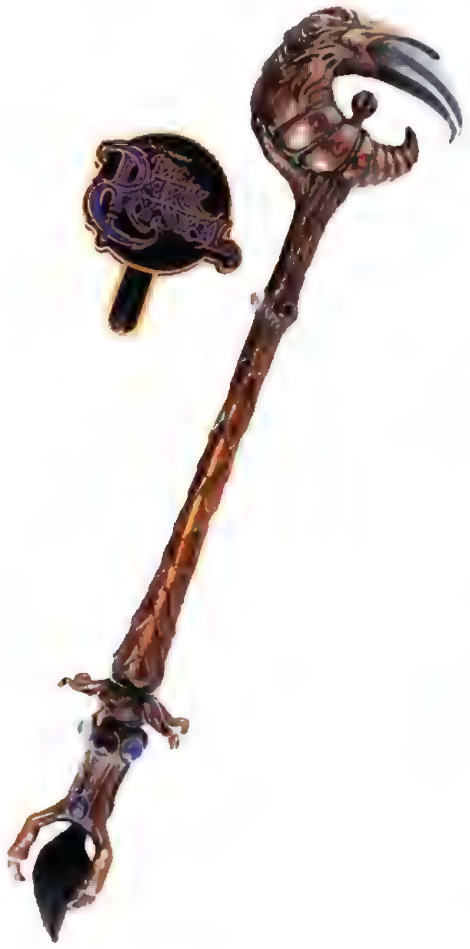
All of your favorite *Nickelodeon* characters, now available in Action Vinyls form! Each Nickelodeon Action Vinyl Figure contains over 11 points of articulation with extra attention to sculpt and deco, and accessories. (STL092725) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (2329/TLSSPLATPDQ01) (C: 1-0-1) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia.

Mini Figure $9.99

THE LOYAL SUBJECTS X WWE MINI-FIGURES

Bring home the exciting action of *World Wresting Entertainment* with these all new Action Vinyls from The Loyal Subjects! From current favorites to legends of the past, this collection is sure to have something for every WWE fan. (STL092737) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (2329/TLSWWEPDQ01) (C: 1-0-1) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia.

Mini Figure $9.99



CHRONICLE: THE DARK CRYSTAL:
THE EMPEROR'S SCEPTER 1/1-SCALE REPLICA

Chronicle Collectibles proudly presents our first offering from *The Dark Crystal*: the 1:1-scale Emperor's Scepter! Now you can finally own the scepter at the center of the power struggle following the Emperor's demise, minus having to go through a Trial by Stone. This first-of-its-kind life-size prop replica was made using a scan of the original screen-used prop and is officially licensed by The Jim Henson Company. Featuring ornate detail down to the smallest levels, the 1:1 Emperor's Scepter is just what *The Dark Crystal* fans have been waiting for and what every Skeksis desires. Measuring over 27" long, the 1:1 Emperor's Scepter makes for an impressive prop replica for any fan's collection. (STL092700) Scheduled to ship in April 2019. (4522/CLS-EMPSCEPTER) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

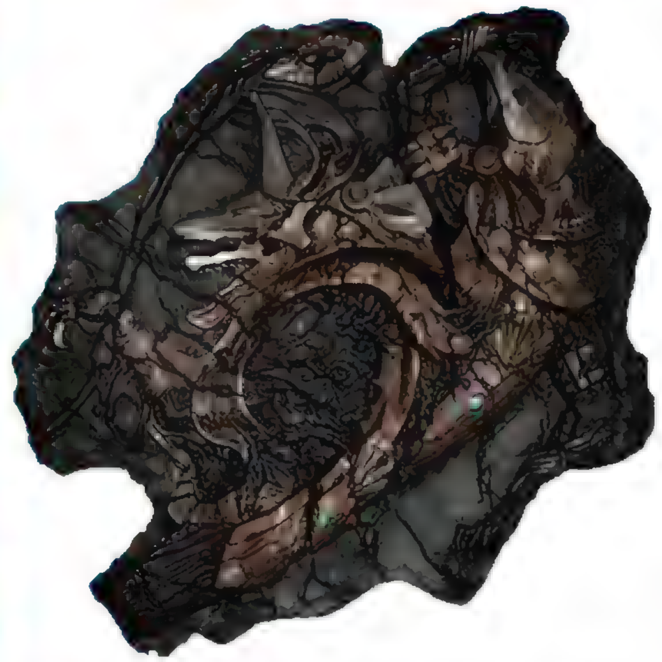
Statue $300.00

CHRONICLE: THE DARK CRYSTAL: SKEKSIS CASTLE REPLICA

Chronicle Collectibles proudly presents the next offering from *The Dark Crystal*: the Castle of the Skeksis Scaled Replica! The Castle of the Skeksis is an iconic piece instantly recognizable to anyone who is a fan of this classic film. Relive the epic journey of Jen and Kira as they travel to the Castle of the Skeksis by owning this magnificent prop replica. To ensure fans are getting a high-end collectible made to exacting standards, The Jim Henson Company allowed us to 3-D scan the original screen-used prop. Measuring over 18" tall and approximately 8" wide and made out of polyresin, this museum-quality scaled replica will be the perfect centerpiece to show your love for *The Dark Crystal*. (STL092696) Scheduled to ship in April 2019. (4522/CLS-SKEKSISCAST) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Statue........................$250.00

STARGATE



CHRONICLE: STARGATE: FOSSIL 1/2-SCALE REPLICA

Fans of the classic sci-fi action film *Stargate* know that in the Extended Cut of the film, there is a special scene where Colonel O'Neil gazes up on an alien fossil hidden away in a special room deep inside the Creek Mountain Military Installation. In another extended scene, we learn that this fossil was first discovered by Dr. Langford and her father in Giza when she was just a child back in 1928. At Chronicle Collectibles qw have longed to be able to bring the fan community a tangible piece from these extended scenes. We are now proud to present the first-ever officially licensed Stargate Fossil 1:2 Scale Replica! Measuring a massive 44" by 35" and approximately 3-5" deep in different areas, the Stargate Fossil 1:2 Scale Replica is a spectacular piece that can be displayed flat or wall-mounted like in the movie. (STL092693) Scheduled to ship in April 2019. (4522/CLS-STARGATEFOS) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Bust $1000.00

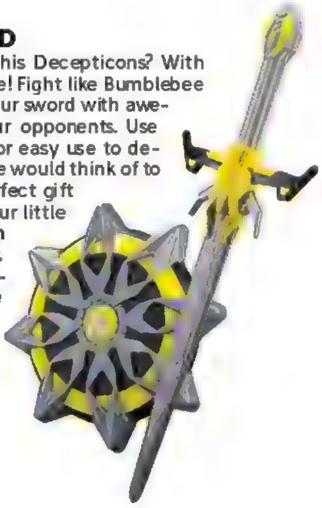
MOVIE/TV

TRANSFORMERS: OPTIMUS PRIME SWORD & SHIELD

When it comes to playtime, why choose between gallant knights or robots from space? Get the best of both worlds with this sword and shield set inspired by Optimus Prime's gear in *Transformers: The Last Knight*. Roll out to the sweet, sweet sounds of battle, thanks to the battery-operated sound effects built into the shield! Use the elastic bands on the shield to hold it firm for a rock solid defense. There are as many play possibilities as there are Autobots to command, so take up Optimus Prime's weapons and charge into the fun! 26.1" long x 12" wide x 3" deep. (STL092867) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (3231/TF-502PR.EXV7) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Toy...$24.99

TRANSFORMERS: BUMBLEBEE SWORD & SHIELD



Are you ready to defeat Megatron and his Decepticons? With the Bumblebee Sword and Shield you are! Fight like Bumblebee and defeat all of the Decepticons. Use your sword with awesome battle sound effects to battle your opponents. Use your shield that has elastic arm straps for easy use to defend yourself. Use tactics only Bumblebee would think of to defeat Megatron. This will make the perfect gift or complete the perfect costume for your little Transformer! (STL092862) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (3231/TF-502BB.EXV7) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Toy...$24.99

TRANSFORMERS: LIGHTS & SOUNDS TRANSFORMING SWORD

Battle just like Optimus Prime in the new *Transformers* movie with the *Transformers: The Last Knight Optimus Prime Battle Blaster Sword*. And just like the transforming Autobot robot, this roleplay weapon also has a transforming feature. It goes from blaster to sword in just a few steps. As a sword, it has a motion sensor so that every time you swing it around, lights and sound effects will play. You can also press the Transformers logo button to extend the tip of the sword and activate more battle sound effects and Optimus Prime phrases! In Blaster mode, every time you pull the trigger, the blaster will light up and play sound effects and Optimus Prime phrases! (STL092865) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (3231/TF-512.EEV7) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Toy..$24.99

PUSHEEN

GUND PUSHEEN: DETECTIVE PUSHEEN 12-INCH PLUSH

Pusheen plush toy dressed as a detective! Features a tweed pattern cap and cape perfect for sleuthing Made from soft, huggable material that meets famous GUND quality standards. Stands 12" tall. (STL091390) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (587/4054854) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Plush $24.00

GUND: PUSHEEN 12-1/2-INCH FANCY PLUSH

Fancy Pusheen plush adds a dash of dapper to your collection. Features a soft top hat, monocle, and full mustache. Made from soft, huggable plush material. Stands 12 1/2" tall. (STL091401) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (587/4060005) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

plush $24.00

GUND: PUSHEEN 16-1/2-INCH PUSHEEN PILLOW

This 16 1/2" reversible plush throw pillow features Pusheen in both her natural states: naptime, and wide-awake adventure! Perfect for decorating your home, apartment, dorm room, or office. Two sided Pusheen plush throw pillow features two different designs: sleeping and smiling. Made from soft, huggable material that meets famous GUND quality standards. (STL091398) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (587/4048862) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Pillow $30.00

GUND: PUSHEEN ACCESSORY CASE

Pusheen brings brightness and chuckles to millions of followers in her rapidly growing online fan base. This 8 1/2" plush zip-close accessory case provides a secure storage option for all your desktop accessories. Made from soft, huggable material that meets famous GUND quality standards. (STL091395) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (587/4048878) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

plush $16.00

Pusheen®
8+
Pusheen and Stormy Balloon Set

GUND: PUSHEEN AND STORMY BALLOON CLINGS

In this 8" plush, the feline sisters take to the skies holding a bundle of cat-shaped balloons. Features a suction cup that affixes to most hard surfaces, giving any space a bright pop of whimsy. Pusheen and Stormy plush set takes the adventurous duo to the skies tethered to plush balloons Features a suction cup back that affixes to most hard surfaces. Made from soft, huggable plush material. (STL091391) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (587/4060106) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

plush $20.00

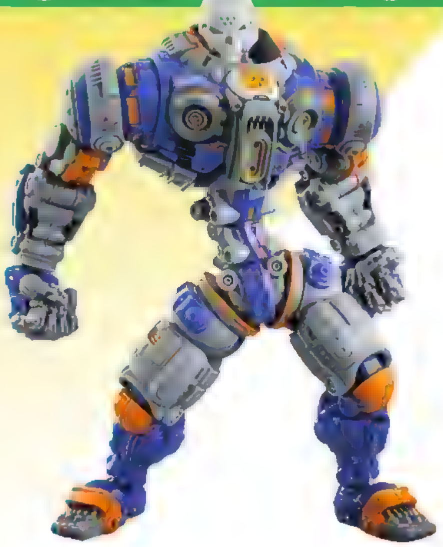
GUND: PUSHEEN NECK PILLOW

This snuggly neck pillow lets you travel in comfort while showing off your love for Pusheen. Perfect for long plane rides, road trips, and more! Features super soft plush that's cute and comfy, while accurate details are sure to please Pusheen fans. (STL091394) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (587/4060080) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

plush $20.00

SCI FI

SPOTLIGHT ON

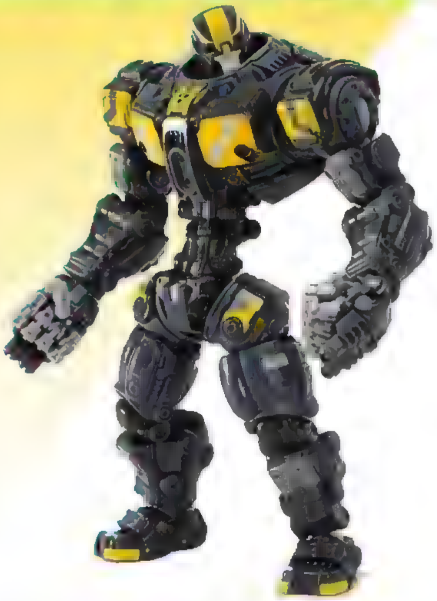


ASTROBOTS: APOLLO ACTION FIGURE

Named after the mythical god of the sun, Apollo serves as a unique *Astrobot* A.I. core that inhabits a hundred drone units. Built upon the robust and versatile Apollo frame, he stands vigilant as the tactical enforcer of the *Astrobots* and the guardian of the secrets of Atlas. Apollo and Argus come from story *Astrobots* created by Aaron Thomas. The action figure features LED light-up eyes powered by 2xLR44 cell battery, and a highly articulated joint system that allows over 50 points of movement all over the body and fully poseable fingers/hands. (STL092324) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (3462) (C: 0-1-2)

Figure...$72.00

SPOTLIGHT ON



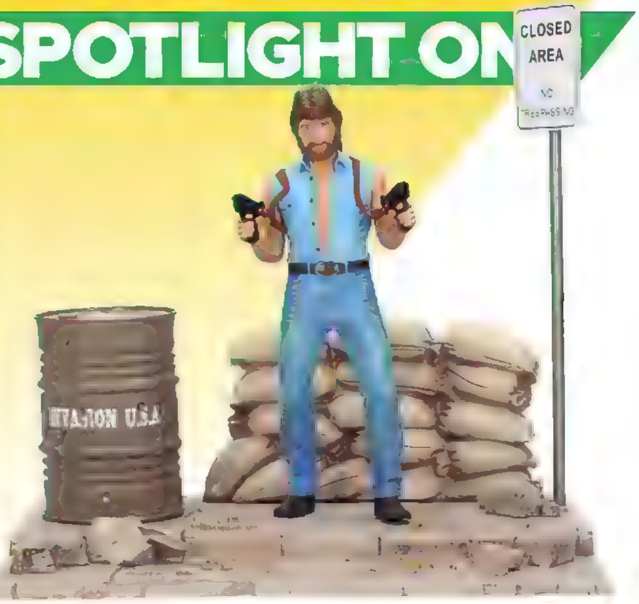
ASTROBOTS: ARGUS ACTION FIGURE

Named after the mythical guardian with a hundred eyes, Argus serves as a unique *Astrobot* A.I. core that inhabits a hundred drone units. Built upon the robust and versatile Apollo frame, he stands vigilant as the tactical enforcer of the *Astrobots* and the guardian of the secrets of Atlas. Apollo and Argus come from story *Astrobots* created by Aaron Thomas. The action figure features LED light-up eyes powered by 2xLR44 cell battery, and a highly articulated joint system that allows over 50 points of movement all over the body and fully poseable fingers/hands. (STL092314) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (3462) (C: 0-1-2)

Figure...$72.00

SD TOYS

SPOTLIGHT ON

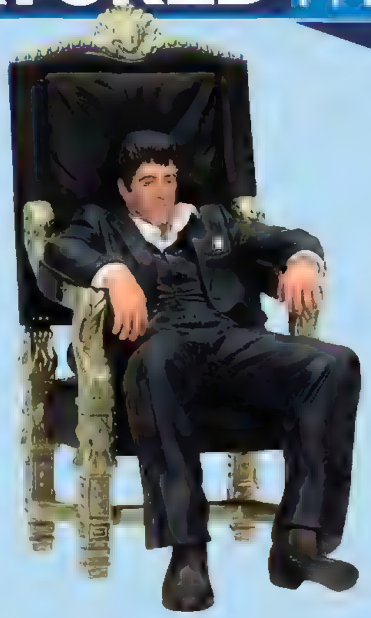


MOVIE ICONS: INVASION USA: MATT HUNTER 7-INCH FIGURE WITH DIORAMA

From cult classic movie *Invasion U.S.A.* comes this PVC statue of Chuck Norris' Matt Hunter! he's featured here on a sculpted themed base. The statue stands about 7" tall and comes with a beautiful diorama. (STL090793) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (3305) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure...$69.99

FEATURED ITEM



MOVIE ICONS: SCARFACE: TONY MONTANA "THRONE" 7-INCH FIGURE

FI

SD Toys is proud to present the third figure in the Movie Icons collection: Tony Montana on his chair, based on one of the most recognizable scenes in the film *Scarface*. Released in 1983, the film soon became a cult classic. Now Al Pacino is immortalized with great detail in this reproduction! This figure is made of PVC and stands 7" high. (STL089411) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (3305) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure...$49.99

Movie Icons
SCARFACE
TONY MONTANA
7" PVC FIGURE
Most iconic figures in movie history
CLOSED AREA
NO TRESPASSING
INVASION U.S.A.
MATT HUNTER
7" PVC FIGURE WITH DIORAMA
INVASION U.S.A.
SD TOYS
MERCHANDISING

STAR WARS

SPOTLIGHT ON

STAR WARS: LUKE SKYWALKER REBEL PILOT HELMET REPLICA

Luke Skywalker used the power of The Force and his piloting skills to destroy the Death Star under the call sign of "Red Five" during the Battle of Yavin. ANOVOS is proud to offer the Star Wars Luke Skywalker Rebel Pilot Helmet Accessory. This accessory includes details recreated from 3D scans, measurements, and reference taken from original screen-used production assets. The outer shell is made of ABS plastic and painted to duplicate the look of the original asset and the interior is fully lined for a finished appearance including comlink boom and earcup cushions. Helmet size adjustment system ensures a comfortable and secure fit. Please note that most ANOVOS helmets fit up to a size 8 US hat size. (STL089563) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (2011/01181020) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** North America, China, Australia, NZ, most of Europe.

Replica..$399.00

VIDEO GAMES

SPOTLIGHT ON

FALLOUT: VAULT BOY 1:9-SCALE MEGO STYLE ACTION FIGURE

Vault Boy is the mascot character of the Vault-Tec corporation within the *Fallout* universe, appearing in their adverts, manuals, products and training films. This stylized action figure features cloth clothing and full articulation. Comes in blister packaging. (STL091059) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (6903/2016-1547) (C: 1-1-2)

Figure...$24.99

DEDICATED FOLLOWER OF FASHION?
PX
PREVIEWS
EXCLUSIVE
APPAREL
STAR WARS
Check out the wardrobe we've got lined up for you each and every month in the PREVIEWS
Apparel Section!

PACIFIC RIM
UPRISING

NOVEMBER AJAX
VALOR OMEGA
JAEGER DRONE

Select

Sculpted by
Bigshot Toyworks.

Pending Licensor
Approval

ACTION FIGURES SERIES 3

Joining the six Jaegers in Series 1 and 2, November Ajax, Valor Omega and the infected Jaeger Drone each measure between 7 and 8 inches tall. Each figure comes with interchangeable alternate hands, approximately 16 points of articulation, and comes packaged in display-ready Select action figure packaging, with side-panel artwork for shelf reference.

JOIN THE UPRISING!

ALSO AVAILABLE:

GIPSY AVENGER

SABER ATHENA

BRACER PHOENIX

OBSIDIAN FURY

TITAN REDEEMER

GUARDIAN BRAVO

DIAMOND SELECT TOYS
diamondselecttoys.com

LEGENDARY

© 2018 Legendary. All Rights Reserved

comicshoplocator.com

Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles is a trademark of Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles, LLC. © 2018 Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles. All Rights Reserved. Final product may vary.

FUNKO

DORBZ SPECIALTY SERIES: MARVEL SQUIRREL GIRL VINYL FIGURE

Pay a visit to your favorite specialty store or your local comic book shop and let them know to order the Specialty Series from Funko! This month's specialty Dorbz figure is the Unbeatable Squirrel Girl! Squirrel Girl comes in a window box package and measures about 3" tall. (STL090114) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (4552/21765) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

Figure..$7.99

FEATURED ITEM

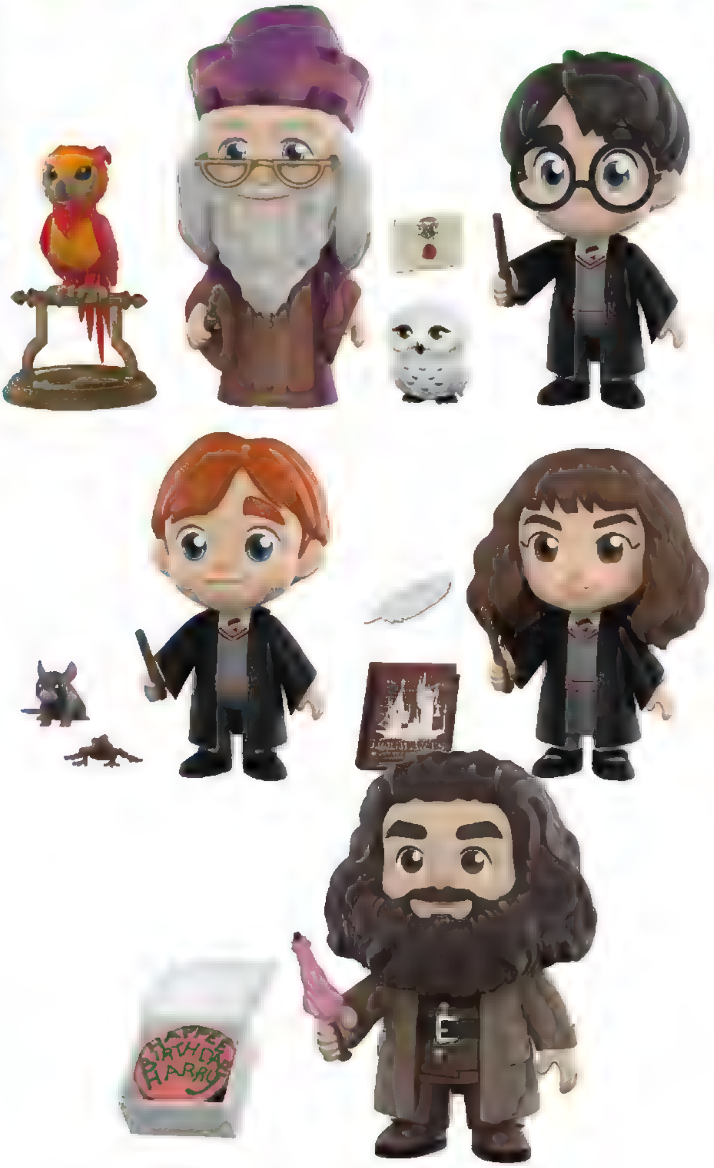
FI

RICK AND MORTY:
PICKLE RICK 18-INCH GALACTIC PLUSH

Yes indeed, it's Pickle Rick! Give him a hug! Inspired by the third episode of the third season of the animated TV series *Rick and Morty*, this *Rick and Morty Pickle Rick 18-Inch Plushie* is soft and cuddly, in spite of his rather unique appearance not to mention abrasive personality. (STL091519) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (4552/31265) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Plush Figure..$29.99

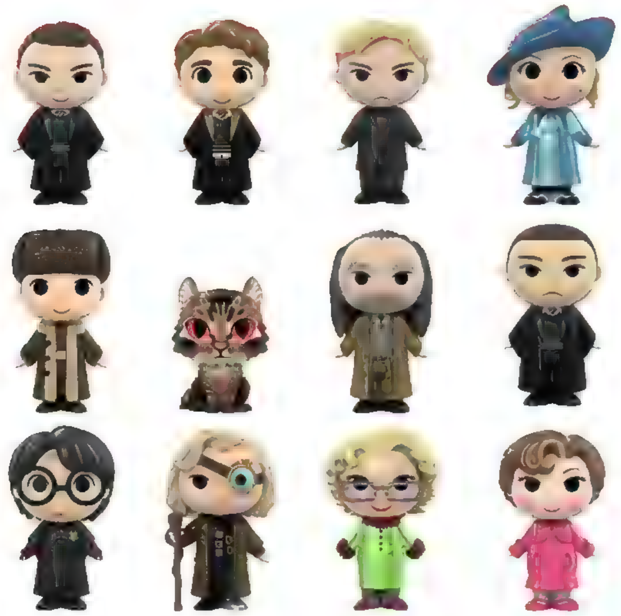
SPOTLIGHT ON



HARRY POTTER: FUNKO 5 STAR VINYL FIGURES

In addition to Funko's usual attention to detail and characterization, the *5 Star* line boasts several unique features including three points of articulation, allowing the figures to be posed, window display box packaging that mimics the opening of a book and situates each character in their unique world, and thoughtful accessories that further the character's narrative. The 5 Star line launches with the ever-magical Wizarding World with the beloved *Harry Potter* and his friends *Hermione Granger* and *Ron Weasley* with their Hogwarts mentors *Albus Dumbledore* and *Rubeus Hagrid*. Each figure is accompanied by an animal companion such as Hedwig the owl or by an iconic character-defining object such as Harry's Hogwarts acceptance letter or Hagrid's pink umbrella. (STL091521) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

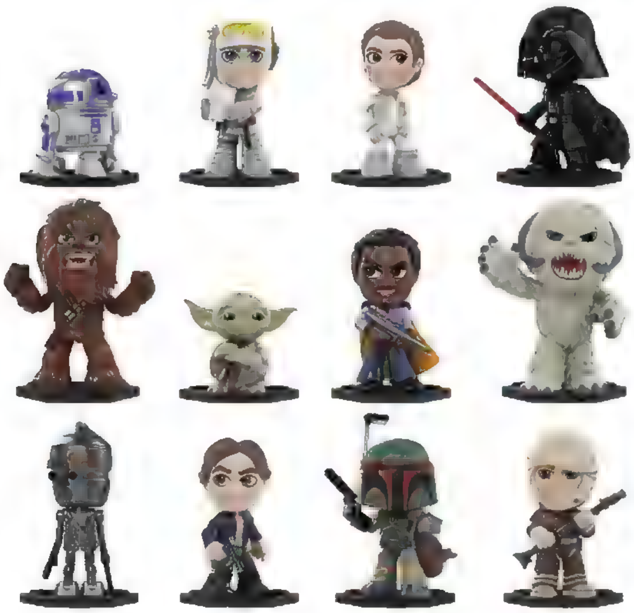
DUMBLEDORE (30454)—Figure	$10.99
HAGRID (30452)—Figure	$10.99
HARRY POTTER (30449)—Figure	$10.99
HERMIONE GRANDER (30451)—Figure	$10.99
RON WEASLEY (30450)—Figure	$10.99



HARRY POTTER SERIES 3 MYSTERY MINIS

Enjoy even more *Harry Potter* fun with Funko Mystery Minis! Collect new versions of *Harry Potter, Alastor Moody* and *Draco Malfoy!* In addition, collect other fan favorite *Harry Potter* characters making their Mystery Minis debut! Including *Dolores Umbridge, Argus Filtch* and his cat *Mrs. Norris, Gregory Goyle* and many more! (STL091085) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (4552/31021) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

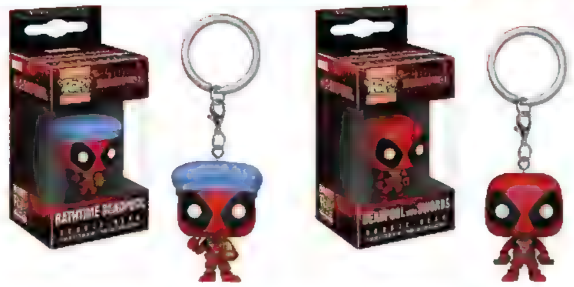
Mini-Figure	$7.99



STAR WARS: THE EMPIRE STRIKES BACK MYSTERY MINIS

Relive *The Empire Strikes Back!* Expand your *Star Wars* collection with the stars of 1980's best movie set in a galaxy far, far away. Each stylized vinyl figure measures 2 1/2" tall and comes packaged in blind boxes. Collect them all! (STL090316) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (4552/30810) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

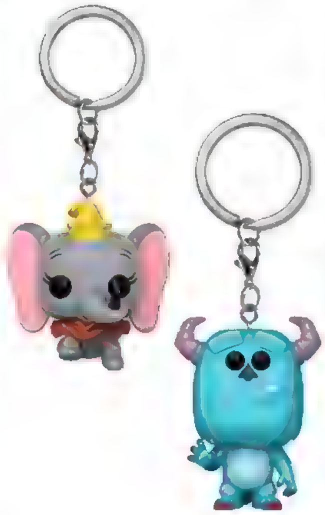
Mini-Figure	$7.99



POCKET POP! DEADPOOL: PLAYTIME DEADPOOL FIGURAL KEYCHAINS

Deadpool is the latest addition to Funko Pop! Keychains! Look for *Deadpool* in his bathtime cap with rubber duck or with his deadly swords! Each keychain has a 1 1/2" tall plastic dangler of the Merc with a Mouth. Window box packaging. (STL091080) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

BATHTIME DEADPOOL (31734)—Figural Keychain	$5.99
DEADPOOL WITH SWORDS (31735)—Figural Keychain	$5.99



POCKET POP! DISNEY VINYL FIGURAL KEYCHAINS

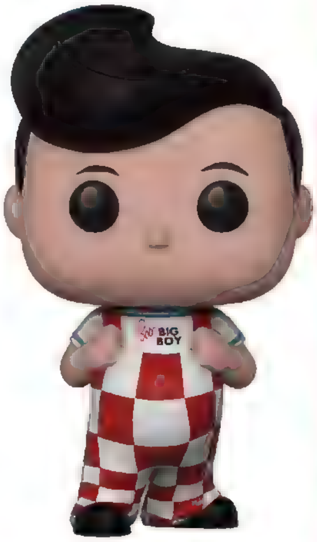
New Disney characters are the latest additions to Funko POP! Keychains! Add sytlized versions of *Dumbo* from the eponymous animated classic and *Sulley* from Pixar's *Monsters Inc.* to your keys or lanyards this summer! Each keychain features a plastic 1 1/2" tall dangler in Funko's fan-favorite POP! style. Window box packaging. (STL092758) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

DUMBO (31753)—Figural Keychain	$5.99
SULLEY (31751)—Figural Keychain	$5.99

POP! AD ICONS: BOB'S BIG BOY BOB VINYL FIGURE

Take a trip down Funko memory lane! In honor of the 20th anniversary of Funko, *Bob's Big Boy* gets a new take on a vaulted POP! *Bob* is now featured in a new pose, proudly displaying his iconic checkered overalls! Featuring the 20th anniversary sticker, this Ad Icon is a must have for any Funko collector! The figure stands 3 3/4" tall and sports the fan-favorite stylized Funko design. Window box packaging. (STL090856) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (4552/31557) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Figure	$10.99



FUNKO

POP! SPYRO THE DRAGON: SPYRO & SPARX VINYL FIGURE

The original roast master, *Spyro* from the *Spyro* video game series is back and bringing the heat as the latest addition to the Funko Pop! family. The beloved purple dragon comes complete with full Pop! styling with his dragonfly pal *Sparx*. Add this Pop! and Buddy to your collection this summer, just in time to celebrate *Spyro's* 20th anniversary. (STL092403) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (4552/32763) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

Figure	$10.99

POP! GAMES: DOTA 2 VINYL FIGURES

Funko is excited to announce *Dota 2*, the multiplayer action strategy game by Valve, is coming to POP! Join the fight for Radiant or Dire and start building your lineup with *Juggernaut, Pudge, Phantom Assassin*, and *Spirit Breaker!* Each figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and comes in a window box for display. (STL089879) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

JUGGERNAUT (30625)—Figure	$10.99
PHANTOM ASSASSIN (30628)—Figure	$10.99
PUDGE (30627)—Figure	$10.99
SPIRIT BREAKER (30629)—Figure	$10.99

POP! ANIMATION: MY HERO ACADEMIA VINYL FIGURES

From Funko. From the popular anime *My Hero Academia* comes Funko's new line of anime Pop! Vinyl Figures! Be sure to collect an all new *Deku, Tsuyu, Todoroki, Shota*, and a weakened *All-Might!* Each figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and come packaged in collector-friendly window box packaging. (STL092372) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

ALL-MIGHT (WEAKENED) (32127)—Figure	$10.99
DEKU (32129)—Figure	$10.99
SHOTA AIZAWA (32135)—Figure	$10.99
TODOROKI (32128)—Figure	$10.99
TSUYU (32134)—Figure	$10.99

POP! DISNEY: GARGOYLES VINYL FIGURES

Add the leader of the Wyvern Clan Goliath, the rookery brothers Lexington, Brooklyn and Broadway, the immortal gargoyle Demona, and the gargoyle beast Bronx to your POP! collection! Based on the beloved Disney animated series *Gargoyles*, these POP! figures stand about 4 3/4" tall and come in collector-friendly window box packaging. (STL092749) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

BROADWAY (30950)—Figure	$10.99
BRONX (30952)—Figure	$10.99
BROOKLYN (30949)—Figure	$10.99
DEMONA (30951)—Figure	$10.99
GOLIATH (30947)—Figure	$10.99
LEXINGTON (30953)—Figure	$10.99

POCKET POP! GARGOYLES VINYL FIGURAL KEYCHAINS

Based on the beloved Disney animated series *Gargoyles*, these keychains from Funko feature POP!-styled plastic danglers of Demona and Goliath that stand 1 1/2" tall. Window box packaging. (STL092756) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

DEMONA (30959)—Figural Keychain	$5.99
GOLIATH (30958)—Figural Keychain	$5.99

POP! HORROR: THE WITCH: BLACK PHILIP VINYL FIGURE

"Wouldst thou like to play deliciously?" Black Phillip from the supernatural horror film *The Witch* is now stylized as Funko POP! Black Phillip is shown standing on his back legs and with an apple! Add Black Phillip to your horror collection this Summer! The figure stands 3 3/4" tall. Window box packaging. (STL090116) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (4552/32306) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Figure	$10.99

POP! MARVEL COMIC MOMENT: DEADPOOL VS. CABLE VINYL FIGURE

Pop! figures bring your favorite Marvel characters to life with a unique stylized design. The latest release in Funko's Comics Moments diorama series depicts Deadpool and Cable at loggerheads, and each character is in the Funko 3 3/4" scale. Window box packaging. (STL091081) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (4552/30972) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Figure	$29.99

POP! HARRY POTTER VINYL FIGURES

Harry Potter and other iconic characters are back again as all-new Funko POP! This series includes versions of *Harry Potter, Ron Weasley* and *Hermione Granger* dressed and ready for Herbology class! Be sure to keep your earmuffs on to avoid the Mandrake cries! In addition, look for *Ginny Weasley* with Tom Riddle's diary, *Gilderoy Lockhart, Tom Riddle* aka young *Lord Voldemort*, and *Nearly Headless Nick!* Each Pop! Figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and comes in a window box for easy display. (STL091099) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available US, Canada, Mexico, Brazil, S. Africa, United Arab Emirates, India, and Argentina.

GILDEROY LOCKHART (30031)—Figure	$10.99
GINNY WEASLEY (29504)—Figure	$10.99
HARRY POTTER (29496)—Figure	$10.99
HERMIONE GRANGER (29502)—Figure	$10.99
NEARLY HEADLESS NICK (30034)—Figure	$10.99
RON WEASLEY (29501)—Figure	$10.99
TOM RIDDLE (30032)—Figure	$10.99

FUNKO

POP! MLB: SHOHEI OHTANI VINYL FIGURE 2-PACK

He's crushing homeruns as a DH, and striking fear into hitters as a starting pitcher — the two-way sensation is here! Funko is thrilled to reveal Shohei Ohtani is joining our series of Major League Baseball Pop! Known as the "Japanese Babe Ruth," Ohtani-fever has gripped fans of baseball since making his MLB debut with the Los Angeles Angels this season. Ohtani is featured in this special Pop! 2-pack showcasing this rising star as both a hitter and on the mound. It's Sho-Time! Add this once in a lifetime player to your Pop! collection later this season! (STL091090) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (4552/34596) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Figure $19.99

POP! SPECIALTY SERIES: DISNEY GARGOYLES: HUDSON VINYL FIGURE

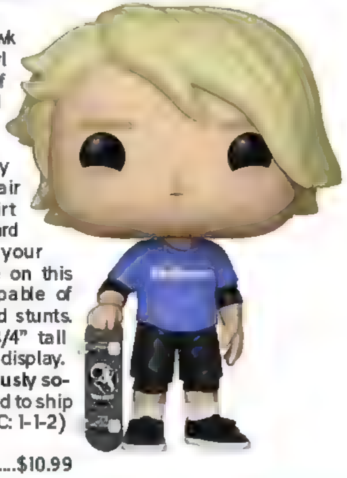
Every store deserves an amazing Funko exclusive! In an effort to recognize their most special accounts and loyal retailers, Funko is continuing their Specialty Series with this Hudson Pop! figure! Each POP! figure stands about 3 3/4" tall and comes packaged in a window box for easy display. (STL090140) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (4552/30948) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Figure $10.99

POP! SPORTS: TONY HAWK VINYL FIGURE

Skateboarding icon Tony Hawk is finally getting the POP! Vinyl treatment, honoring a lifetime of epic skateboarding moments and achievements, not to mention his blockbuster video game superstardom! The figure captures Tony Hawk with his distinctive blonde hair covering his face and a blue shirt with the name of his skateboard brand, Birdhouse. Add Tony to your collection and keep a close eye on this Pop! because he's more than capable of pulling some incredible tricks and stunts. The Tony Hawk stands about 3 3/4" tall and comes in a window box for display. (STL092761) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (4552/32835) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Figure $10.99



POP! CARMEN SANDIEGO: CARMEN SANDIEGO VINYL FIGURE

Where in the world is *Carmen Sandiego*? The children's game show surrounded around mystery exploration is the newest addition to Funko Pop! The worlds greatest super thief, *Carmen Sandiego* is shown wearing her disguised hat and jacket, will you be able to catch her? (STL092400) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

(32039)—Figure $10.99

POP! WRESTLING: BULLET CLUB VINYL FIGURES

From Funko. Funko is excited to announce members of Bullet Club coming to POP! Featuring *Kenny Omega*, *Cody*, and *The Young Bucks* in a POP! 2-pack! Add them all to your wrestling collection this Summer (STL090508) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

CODY (32239)—Vinyl Figure $10.99
OMEGA (32231)—Vinyl Figure..$10.99
YOUNG BUCKS (32230)—Vinyl Figure...$19.99

POP! ReAction FIGURES LEGACY COLLECTION

DC BOMBSHELLS ROCK CANDY VINYL FIGURES

In celebration of their attitude, style and fight, Funko is proud to announce two new DC Bombshells Rock Candy collectibles! Batwoman with her trusty bat Hot Sauce, and Harley Quinn, both are looking for justice and maybe a little bit of trouble! Each Rock Candy figure is about 5" tall and comes in a window box for display. (STL091604) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (4552) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

BATWOMAN (23781)—Vinyl Figure $10.99
HARLEY QUINN (32099)—Vinyl Figure $10.99

SUICIDE SQUAD: HARLEY QUINN ROCK CANDY VINYL FIGURE

Harley Quinn from *Suicide Squad* is the newest addition to Funko Rock Candy! Featuring her iconic baseball bat, pink and blue hair and feisty attitude! Better watch out Gotham City! This 5" stylized vinyl figure is sure to stand out in your collection! Window box packaging. (STL090792) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (4552/30847) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Vinyl Figure $10.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

VYNL AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR: THANOS & IRON SPIDER VINYL FIGURE 2-PACK

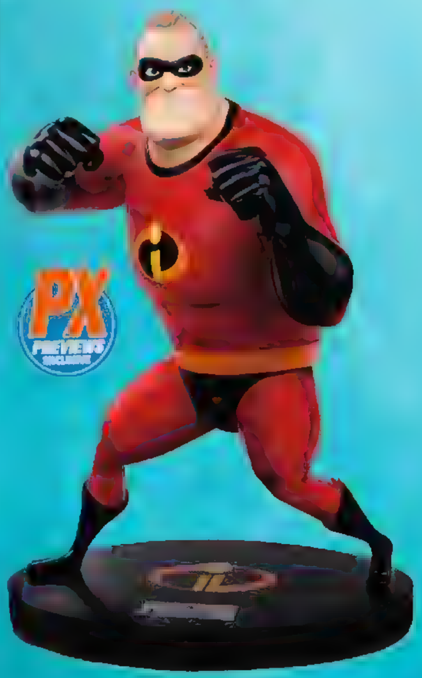
Marvel's *Avengers: Infinity War* has taken the box office by storm! Funko is excited to announce additional characters to add to our previously announced Avengers: Infinity War collection! Collect a new Vynl 2 pack of *Thanos* and *Iron Spider*! Each Vnyl figure 2 pack comes in display-ready collector packaging. (STL089955) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (4552/30932) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

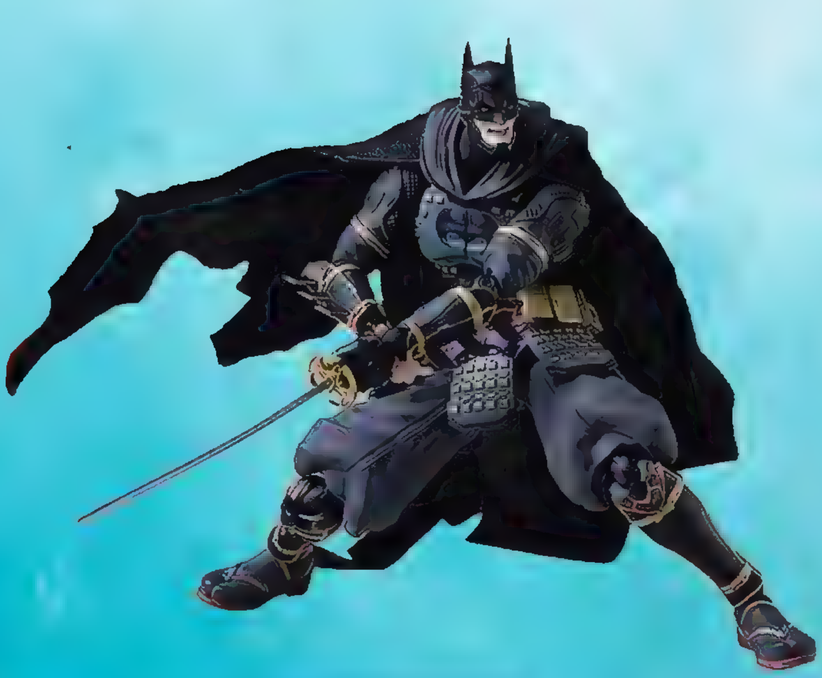
Vinyl Figure $14.99

VYNL HARRY POTTER: RON & HERMOINE VINYL FIGURE 2-PACK

There's no I in Vynl., because there's always two of them! The latest duo in Funko Vynl. is Ron Weasley and Hermione Granger from *Harry Potter!* This couple is the perfect addition to your *Harry Potter* collection! These adorable vinyl figures come packaged together in a collector-friendly window box. (STL091086) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in June 2018. (4552/30001) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Deny 154 plus UK.

Vinyl Figure $14.99





THE INCREDIBLES MC-007: MR. INCREDIBLE 1/4-SCALE STATUE

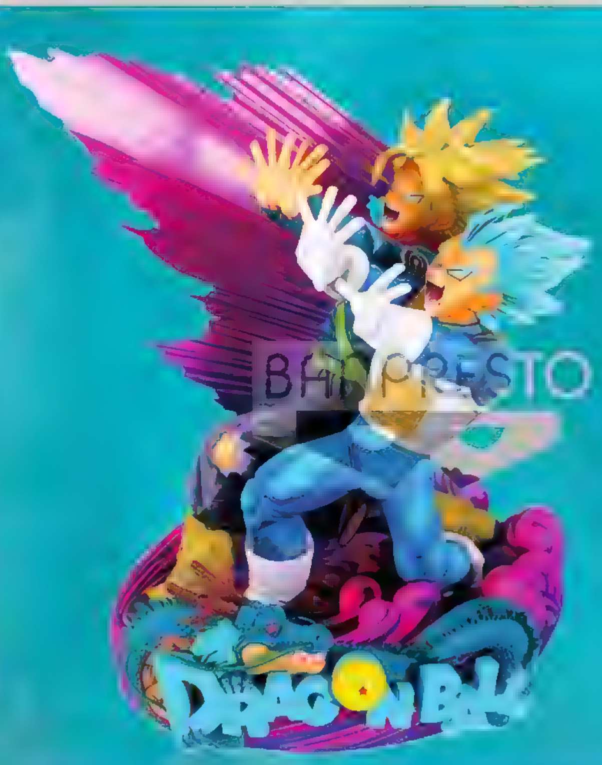
DISNEY

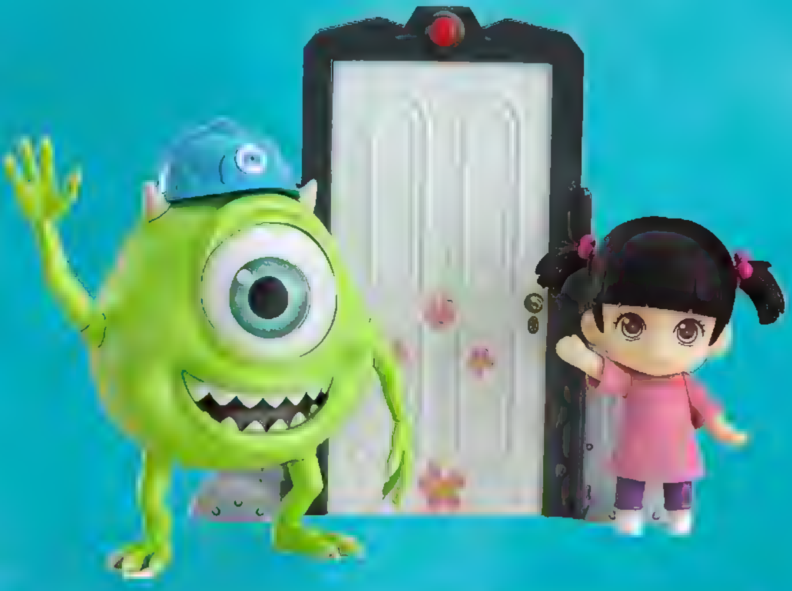
Mr. Incredible, the beloved character from the Disney•Pixar *Incredibles* films, stands 17" tall as this impressive new statue!

BATMAN: NINJA DELUXE SENGOKU FIGMA

DC HEROES

Inspired by the new animated film, *Batman Ninja*, Batman is suited up as a feudal Japanese samurai warrior for this amazing new figure!





DRAGONBALL SUPER MASTER STARS DIORAMA I: VEGETA & TRUNKS BRUSH STATUE

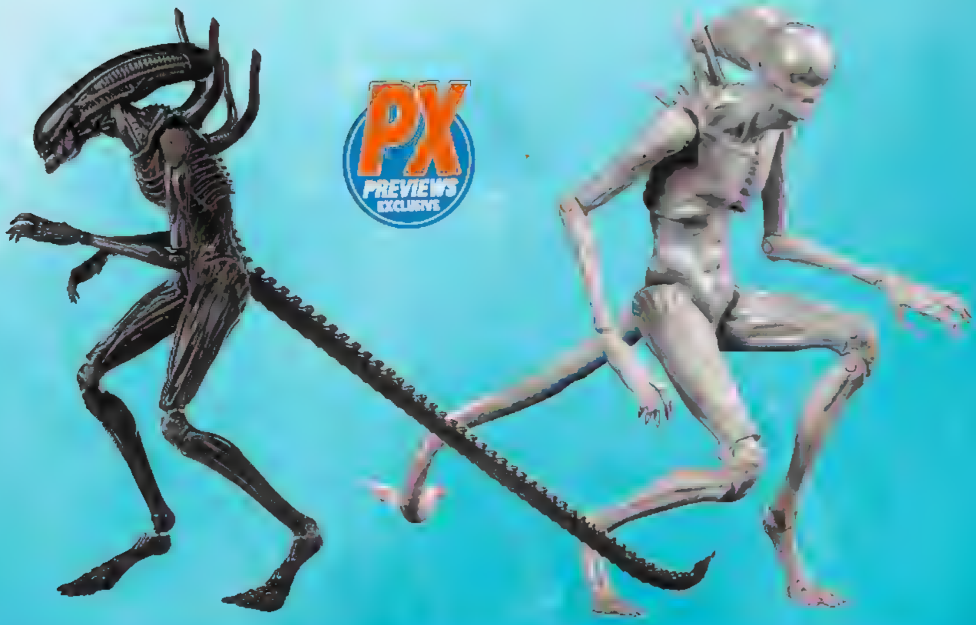
DRAGONBALL

Vegeta and Trunks tangle in battle for this new statue based on *Dragonball Super!*

MONSTERS INC.: MIKE & BOO NENDOROID SET

NENDOROIDS

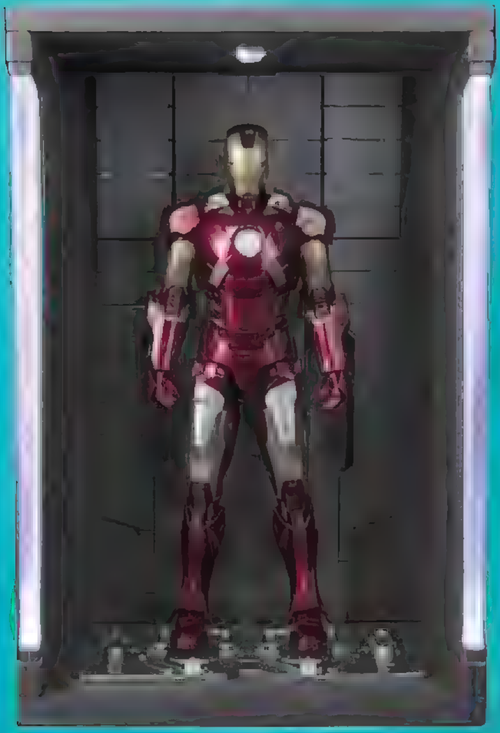
Mike, Boo, and the closet door from Disney•Pixar's *Monsters, Inc.* join Good Smile's Nendoroid collection as this special 2-pack!



ALIEN COVENANT 1/18TH-SCALE PX FIGURES

ALIENS

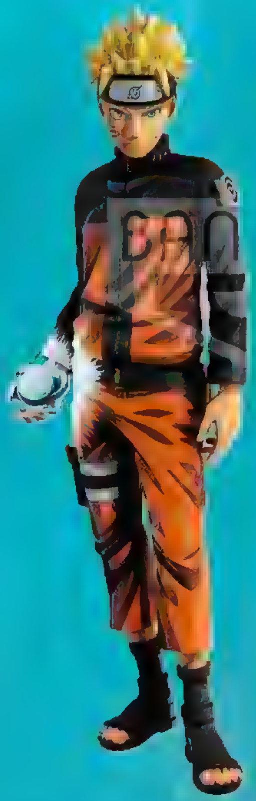
The products of the synth David's fevered imaginings, the Neomorph and the Xenomorph from *Alien Covenant* are recreated as 1/18th-scale figures, available exclusively through ***PREVIEWS***!



MARVEL: IRON MAN MK. 7 HALL OF ARMOR S.H.FIGUARTS

MARVEL HEROES

Continue your collection of Iron Man armors with this reproduction of the Mk. 7 armor, complete with its niche in Tony Stark's Hall of Armor!



NARUTO GRANDISTA: UZUMAKI NARUTO MANGA DIMENSIONS FIGURE

NARUTO

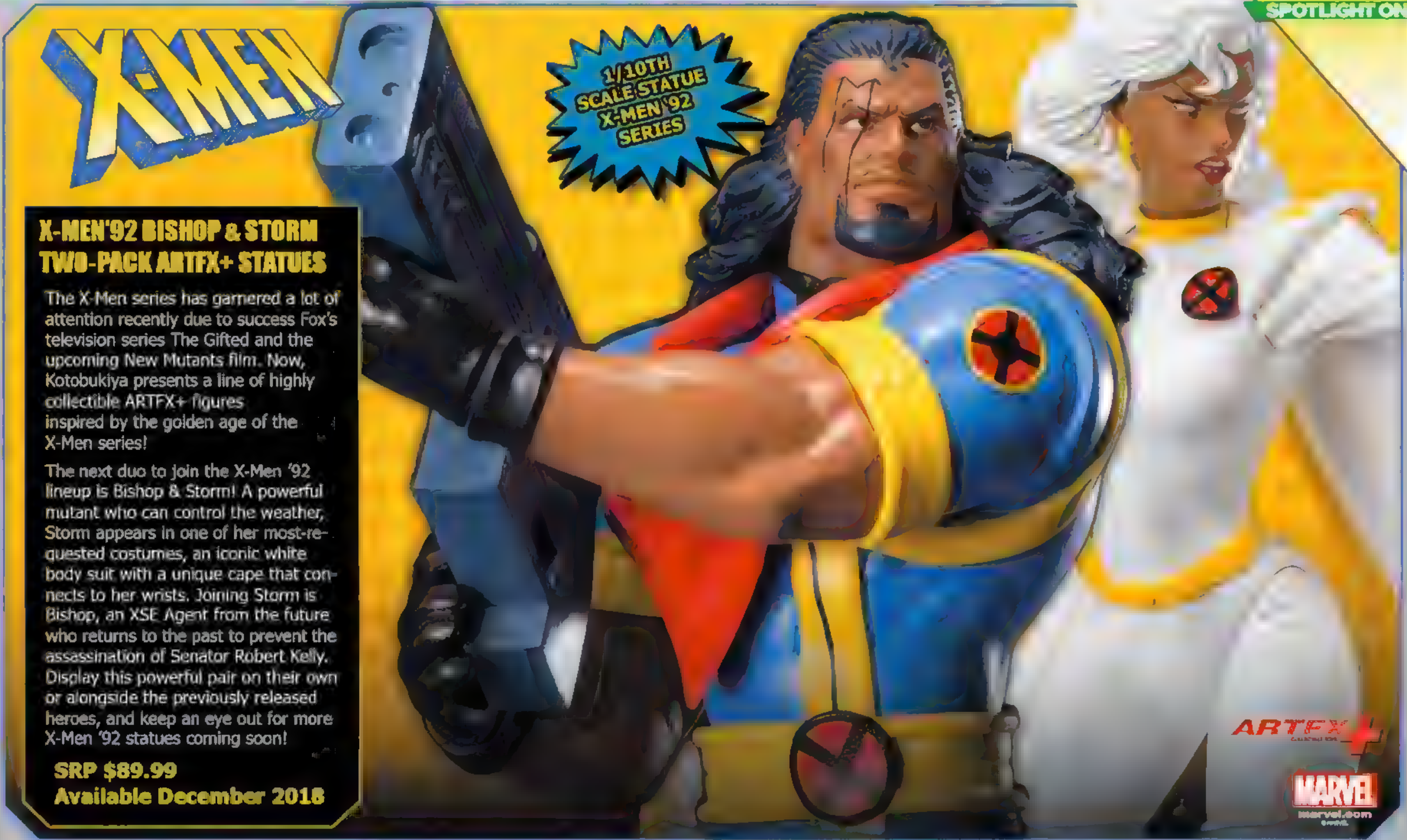
Inspired by the best-selling, fan-favorite manga, Naruto is ready for battle as this dynamic new figure!

CRAFTSMANSHIP
KOTOBUKIYA

FEATURED ITEMS
visit us at www.kotous.com

2018
JULY

SPOTLIGHT ON



X-MEN '92 BISHOP & STORM TWO-PACK ARTFX+ STATUES

The X-Men series has garnered a lot of attention recently due to success Fox's television series The Gifted and the upcoming New Mutants film. Now, Kotobukiya presents a line of highly collectible ARTFX+ figures inspired by the golden age of the X-Men series!

The next duo to join the X-Men '92 lineup is Bishop & Storm! A powerful mutant who can control the weather, Storm appears in one of her most-requested costumes, an iconic white body suit with a unique cape that connects to her wrists. Joining Storm is Bishop, an XSE Agent from the future who returns to the past to prevent the assassination of Senator Robert Kelly. Display this powerful pair on their own or alongside the previously released heroes, and keep an eye out for more X-Men '92 statues coming soon!

SRP $89.99
Available December 2018

ARTFX+
MARVEL
marvel.com

MARVEL UNIVERSE SCARLET WITCH ARTFX+ STATUE

The next Avenger to join Black Panther in this special ARTFX+ series is the beautiful and powerful Scarlet Witch! Scarlet Witch's classic costume is given new life in Adi Granov's concept art, and the illustration itself is brought to life in stunning detail. With the entire statue standing over 7 1/2 inches tall, Scarlet Witch's unique base evokes the atmosphere of the concept art while also giving the hero extra vertical height that makes it appear as if she is levitating.

SRP $79.99
Available December 2018

© & ™ Lucasfilm Ltd.

STAR WARS BOUNTY HUNTER ZUCKUSS ARTFX+ STATUE

The next bounty hunter to join this unique ARTFX+ series is findsman from the planet of Gand, who uses his finely tuned skills as a tracker for his lucrative career as a bounty hunter. The magnets in Zuckuss's feet provide perfect stability on the included metal display base. Collect all five classic bounty hunters (4-LOM, Dengar, IG-88, Bossk, and Zuckuss) to assemble a complete statue of Boba Fett with included bonus parts!

SRP $94.99
Available December 2018

NEW AR EXPERIENCE! FOLLOW THESE INTRUCTIONS BELOW:

KOTOBUKIYA
COCOAR2
Download on the App Store
GET IT ON Google Play

CHECK OUT THE DETAILS FOR AR EXPERIENCE!

1. Install "COCOAR2" app on your smartphone
2. Launch "COCOAR2" app
3. Scan Kotobukiya pages with COCOAR2

Look for this icon!
AR MORE INFO!

FRONT MISSION 1ST WANDER ARTS ZENITH ARID CAMO VARIANT AF

The *Front Mission* video game series tells a science-fiction story revolving around the global conflicts that plague the near future. This time, the spotlight shines on *Zenith Arid Camo Variant*, from the popular *Front Mission 1st* game. In addition to its elaborate mechanical form, this figure's specialized joints allow it to realize a high degree of mobility and action. The *Zenith Arid Camo Variant* wanzer's armor features a monochromatic color palette, perfect for camouflaging itself in desert environments to maximize its effectiveness in this particular field. Additionally, the figure features faithful recreations of the wanzer's appearance, including the armor's texture and the metal-like quality of its frame, and provide a realistic portrayal of the wanzer as a military weapon. The figure stands 4 5/8" tall and includes a display stand. (STL092566) Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (1089/STL092566) (C: 1-1-4) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure..$89.99

FRONT MISSION 1ST WANDER ARTS ZENITH URBAN CAMO VARIANT AF

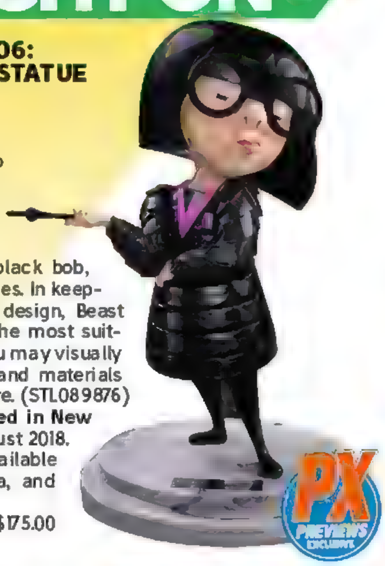
The *Front Mission* video game series tells a science-fiction story revolving around the global conflicts that plague the near future. This time, the spotlight shines on *Zenith Urban Camo Variant*, from the popular *Front Mission 1st* game. In addition to its elaborate mechanical form, this figure's specialized joints allow it to realize a high degree of mobility and action. Plus, the weapons and backpack included with this figure can be used interchangeably with other *Wander Arts* series wanzers, allowing for high customizability. *Zenith Urban Camo Variant's* coloration uses grey as a base and adorns the figure with a geometrical pattern. Additionally, the orange sensor atop the head, as well as the red and beige shoulder coloring, provide welcome pops of colors to accent the figure as a whole. From the metal-like qualities of the frame to the slightly battle-worn weapons, the dedication to capturing this figure's details is readily apparent. The figure stands 4 5/8" tall and includes a display stand. (STL092567) Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (1089/STL092567) (C: 1-1-4) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure..$89.99

BEAST KINGDOM®

SPOTLIGHT ON

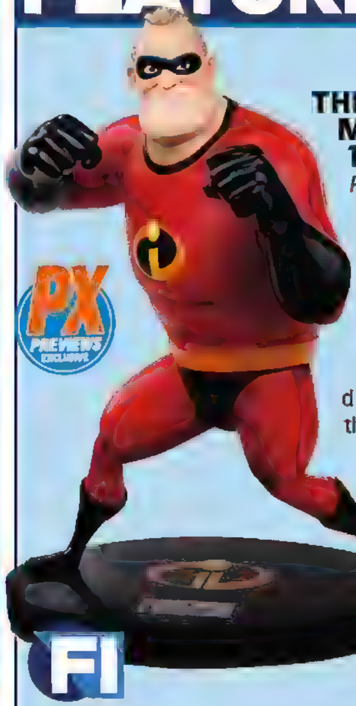
THE INCREDIBLES MC-006: EDNA MODE 1/4-SCALE STATUE



From Beast Kingdom.
A *PREVIEWS* Exclusive!
Beast Kingdom's clay artists applied their masterful expertise to recreate the animated film's ultra-chic fashionista, *Edna Mode*, with her diminutive figure in an avant-garde dress fashioned out of special contrasting materials, shiny black bob, and thick-rimmed round lens glasses. In keeping with the character's original design, Beast Kingdom has carefully selected the most suitable paints and lusters so that you may visually appreciate the delicate textures and materials of all different parts of the sculpture. (STL089876) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (3389/MC-006) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Statue.......................................$175.00

FEATURED ITEM

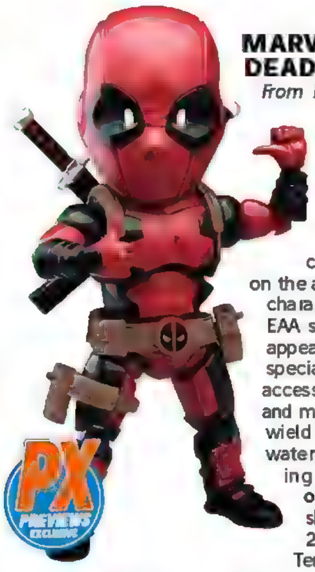


THE INCREDIBLES MC-007: MR. INCREDIBLE 1/4-SCALE STATUE

From Beast Kingdom.

A PREVIEWS Exclusive! The Master Craft series presented by Beast Kingdom brings you *Mr. Incredible*, the once famous superhero who enjoys leading a secluded life featured in the 2004 superhero animated film produced by Pixar: *The Incredibles*. With their masterful skills, the clay artists of Beast Kingdom carved out the soul of the animated character. Utilizing exquisite hand painting techniques, they reproduced with utmost perfection the former superhero who is now a "house husband." From his fiery eyes and combat ready stance, we can catch a glimpse of how his enthusiasm for cracking down crimes and proving himself has not diminished in the slightest. Even though he is no longer handsome and his glory no longer exists, even if all he has left is a plump body with a bulging waistline and very few muscles and a slick iconic hairstyle that has visibly thinned, nothing can extinguish his heroic spirit for safeguarding world justice and peace. Fancy this spirited middle-aged superhero? Enrich your treasured collections and enhance your home ambiance with the Master Craft series presented by Beast Kingdom. This 1/4 Scale statue stands 17" tall with a base that's 13" across. (STL091788) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (3389/MC-007) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

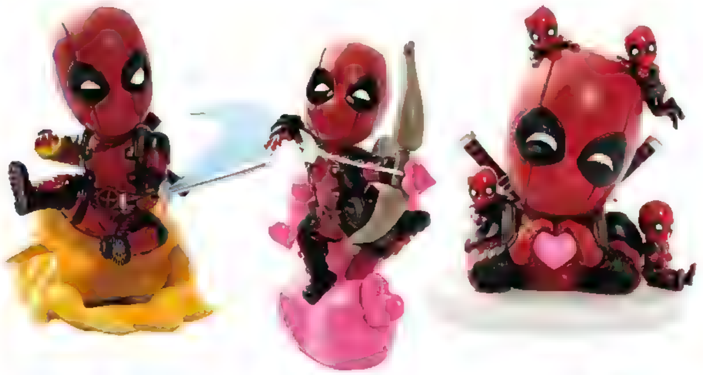
Statue..$225.00

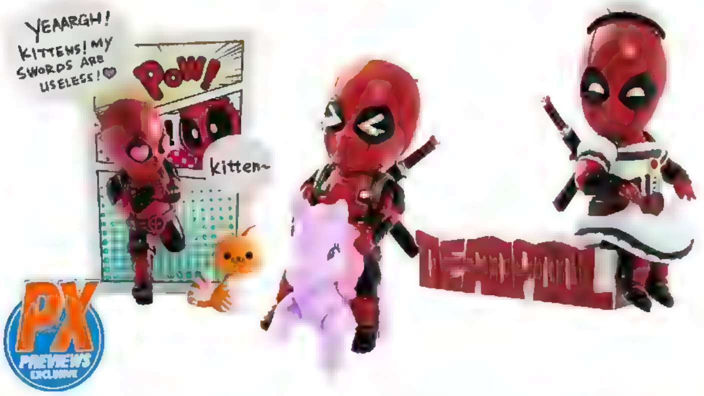


MARVEL COMICS EAA-065: DEADPOOL ACTION FIGURE

From Beast Kingdom. ***A PREVIEWS Exclusive!*** The lowliest super hero team in history is back! Prepare for Deadpool to seriously blow your mind! Beast Kingdom's Egg Attack Action series is proud to present the 6-inch highly poseable action figure of the super hero with the most devilish charm - Deadpool. Have Deadpool try out all kinds of fierce but cute poses! This action figure is designed based on the appearance and characteristics of the original character. In addition to the body articulation of the EAA series and bringing back Deadpool's original appearance, the figure also comes with a variety of specially designed interchangeable hands, eyes, and accessories, that let you create all kinds of striking and mischievous poses. Deadpool can aggressively wield his two katanas, two rifle and pistol shaped water guns. He can even take a cool selfie while doing the V-sign. (STL091811) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (3389/EAA-065) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and Mexico.

Figure..$80.00



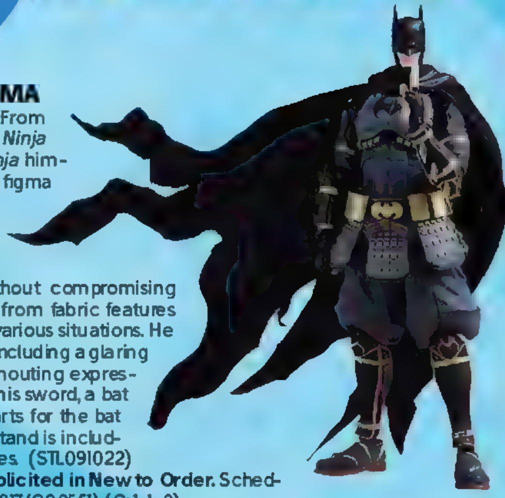


MARVEL COMICS: MINI EGG ATTACK DEADPOOL FIGURES

From Beast Kingdom. ***A PREVIEWS Exclusive!*** Beast Kingdom has paired up with Marvel and Diamond Comics to offer fans a line of mini Egg Attack figures inspired by the merc with a mouth, Deadpool! These adorable non-articulated Deadpool figurines feature themed bases and stand about 3 1/2" tall. (STL089918) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (3389) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

DEADPOOL AMBUSH—Statue	$16.99
DEADPOOL CUPID—Statue	$16.99
DEADPOOL DAYDREAM—Statue	$16.99
DEADPOOL FOURTH WALL—Statue	$16.99
DEADPOOL UNICORN PONY—Statue	$16.99
DEADPOOL SERVANT—Statue	$16.99

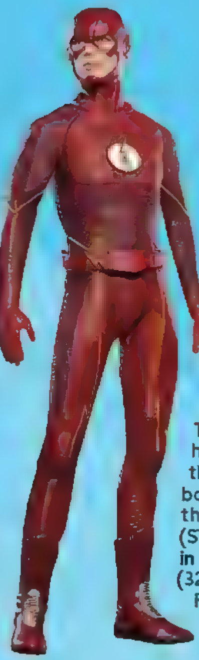
DC HEROES



BATMAN NINJA FIGMA

From Good Smile Company. From the anime film *Batman Ninja* comes a figma of *Batman Ninja* himself! The smooth yet posable figma joints allow you to act out a variety of different scenes. A flexible plastic is used in specific areas, allowing proportions to be kept without compromising posability. His cape is made from fabric features bendable parts allowing for various situations. He comes with two face plates including a glaring expression and a powerful shouting expression. Optional parts include his sword, a bat kunai and throwing effect parts for the bat kunai. An articulated figma stand is included to facilitate various poses. (STL091022) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (6817/G90551) (C: 1-1-2)

Figma..$129.99

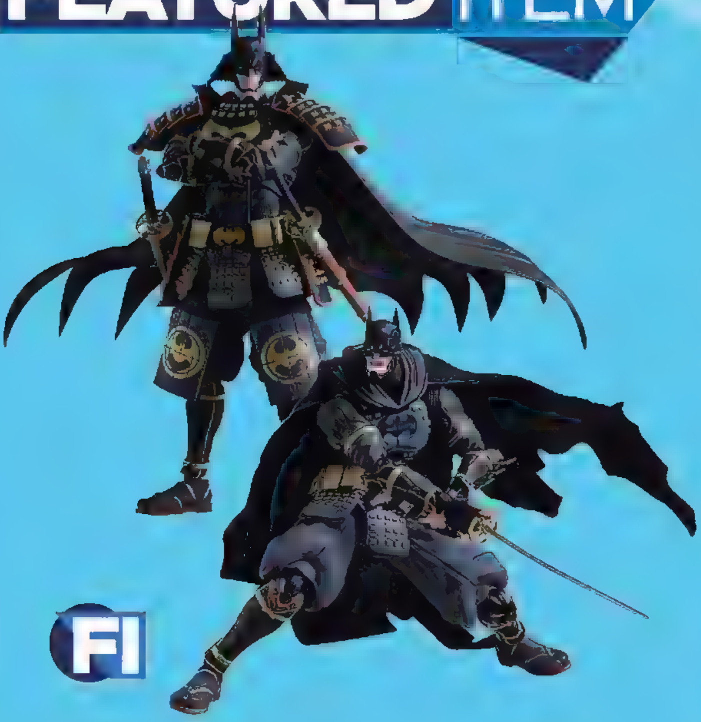


THE FLASH: BARRY ALLEN "NORMAL" 1/8-SCALE ACTION FIGURE

From Star Ace Toys. The first in Star Ace's DC TV Real Master Series of 1/8-scale collectible action figures is *The Flash* from the CW television show. The *Flash* TV series has soared in popularity all around the world and has been at the forefront of many other DC superheroes coming to television. With the perfect balance of realism with a compact size, the 1:8 scale Master Series delivers a collectible that is easily displayed and affordable. This 1/8-scale collectible figure comes with two heads; one with the Flash cowl on, and one of the unmasked Barry Allen. Translucent lightning bolts can be attached to the figure to simulate the character running through the speed force. (STL090502) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (3220/SA8003B) (C: 1-1-2)

Figure...$113.99

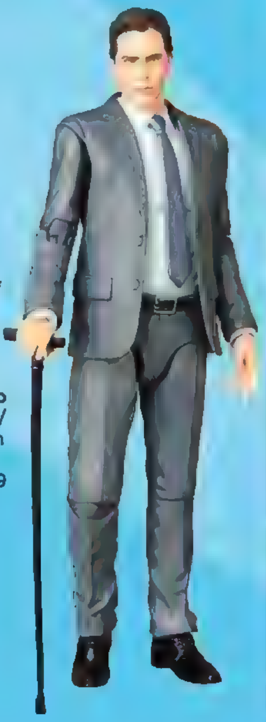
FEATURED ITEM



BATMAN NINJA DELUXE SENGOKU FIGMA

From Good Smile Company. From the anime film *Batman Ninja* comes a figma of *Batman Ninja* himself! The smooth yet posable figma joints allow you to act out a variety of action scenes. A flexible plastic is used in specific areas, allowing proportions to be kept without compromising posability. His cape is made from fabric features bendable parts allowing for various situations. He comes with two face plates including a glaring expression and a powerful shouting expression. Optional parts include two swords, a bat kunai and throwing effect parts for the bat kunai. The DX Sengoku Edition also includes the armor parts to recreate Sengoku Batman as well as crossed arm parts. An articulated figma stand is included to facilitate various poses. (STL091024) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (6817/G90552) (C: 1-1-2)

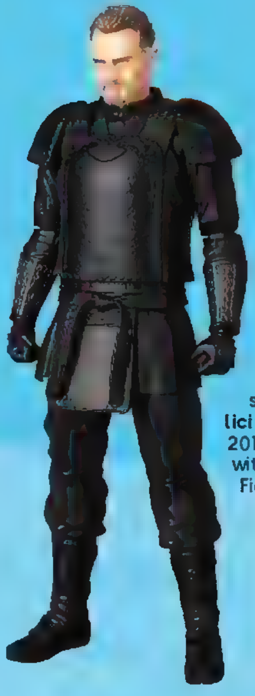
Figma $204.99



THE DARK KNIGHT TRILOGY: BRUCE WAYNE MAFEX FIGURE

From Medicom. This faithful reprodcution of *Bruce Wayne* in *The Dark Knight* Trilogy in MAFEX format features specially fixed joint parts enable all kinds of poses! Includes various hand parts and a movable figure stand. (STL092313) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2019. (4239/STL092313) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Figure...$129.99

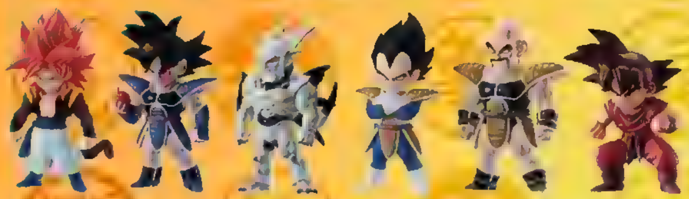


THE DARK KNIGHT TRILOGY: RA'S AL-GHUL MAFEX FIGURE

From Medicom. Now available for order is a faithful reprodcution of *Ra's al Ghul* as he appears in *The Dark Knight* Trilogy in MAFEX format! Specially fixed joint parts enable all kinds of poses Includes various hand parts and a movable figure stand. (STL092315) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2019. (4239/STL092315) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Figure $129.99

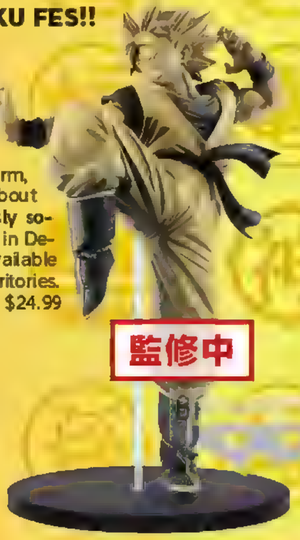
DRAGON BALL SUPER



DRAGON BALL SUPER ADVERGE 8 MINI-FIGURES

From Bandai Shōkugan. This is the 8th volume of *Dragon Ball Adverge* series. The figures are about 2" tall with a uniquely deformed look while retaining stylish shape! Lineup includes: *Super Saiyan 4 Gogeta, Omega Shenron, Son Goku (Kaioken ver.), Vegeta, Nappa* and *Turles*. (STL092139) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (1832/BAN28924) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Mini-Figure...$8.00

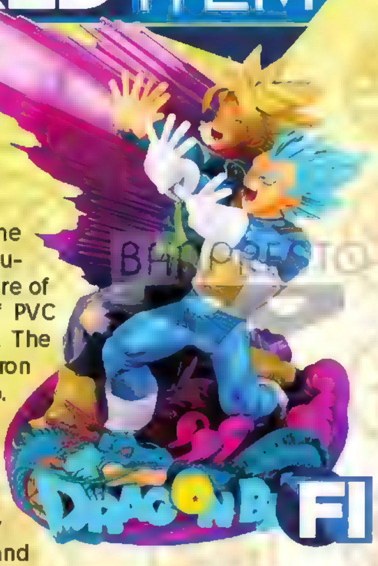
DRAGONBALL SUPER SON GOKU FES!! V8: SUPER SAIYAN SON GOKU FIGURE



From Banpresto. Celebrate Goku with volume 8 of the *Dragon Ball* Goku Fes!! figure series! This figure was sculpted by Hiroyuki Nakazawa and comes pre-painted with stand for display. Goku, in his Super Saiyan form, features a slight gold coloring and stands about 8" tall. (STL091551) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (2720/10107) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure...$24.99

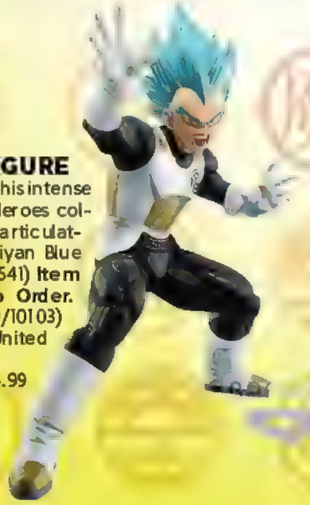
FEATURED ITEM

DRAGONBALL SUPER MASTER STARS DIORAMA II: VEGETA & TRUNKS BRUSH STATUE

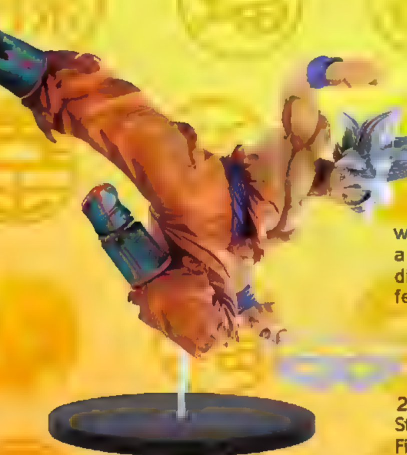


From Banpresto. From the anime series *Dragon Ball Super*, this Super Master Stars Diorama II figure of Vegeta and Trunks is made of PVC and stands 5 7/8" (15cm) tall. The base of the figure features Shenron and the *Dragon Ball* series logo. (STL091722) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (2720/10121) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Statue...$69.99

SUPER DRAGON BALL HEROES TRANSCENDENCE ART V2: SUPER SAIYAN BLUE VEGETA FIGURE



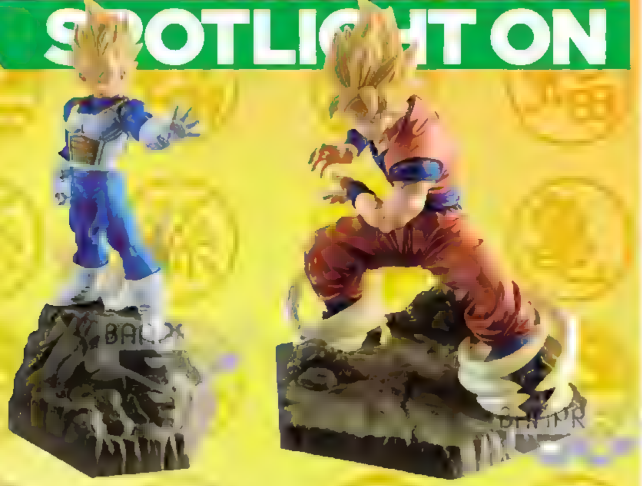
From Banpresto. Transcend your world with this intense figure from Banprestos Super *Dragon Ball* Heroes collection! Measuring 6 1/4" in height, the non-articulated figurine features Vegeta in his Super Saiyan Blue state complete with shiny blue hair. (STL091541) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (2720/10103) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure...$24.99



DRAGONBALL SUPER SON GOKU FES!! V8: ULTRA INSTINCT FIGURE

From Banpresto. Celebrate Goku with volume 8 of the *Dragon Ball* Goku Fes!! figure series! This figure was sculpted by Hiroyuki Nakazawa and comes pre-painted with stand for display. Goku, in his Ultra Instinct form, features silver colored hair and stands about 8" tall. (STL091548) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (2720/10106) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure...$24.99

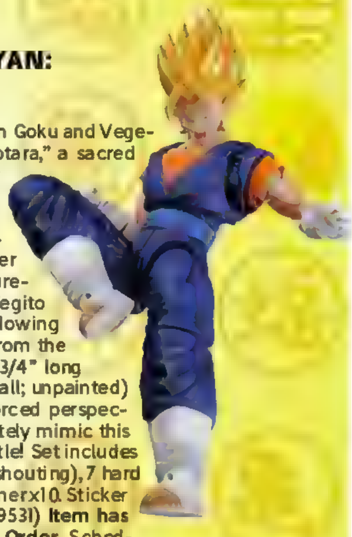
SPOTLIGHT ON



DRAGONBALL Z ABSOLUTE PERFECTION FIGURES

From Banpresto. From *Dragon Ball Z,* standing atop a rock base, Goku and Vegeta enter the Absolute Perfection series from Banpresto. Expertly painted, *Goku* stands about 6" tall, while *Vegeta* stands 7" tall. (STL091544) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (2720) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

GOKU (10104)—Figure	$24.99
VEGETA (10105)—Figure	$24.99

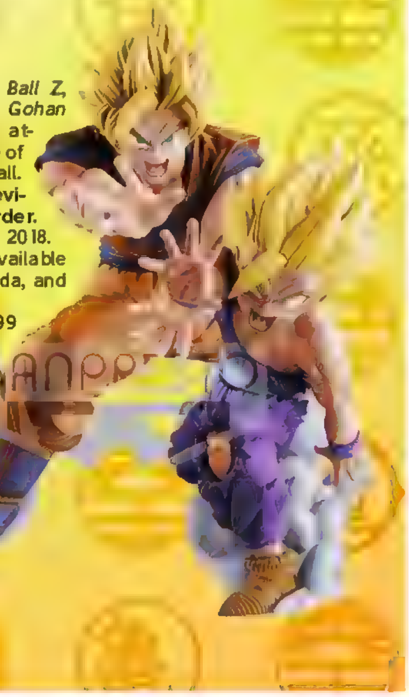


DRAGONBALL Z SUPER SAIYAN: VEGITO FIGURE-RISE MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. The fusion between Goku and Vegeta to counter Majin Buu using the "Potara," a sacred artifact of the Supreme Kai, is now available in the Figure-rise Standard series! Vegito's iconic colored clothing, gloves, and shoes have been recreate using colored parts. Boasting a wider range of articulation that no other Figure-rise Standard kit has seen before, Vegito can achieve a multitude of poses allowing you to recreate your favorite scenes from the series! Even better, is the included 17 3/4" long Vegito sword! An impaled Buu (2 1/2" tall; unpainted) is included in this set, and by using forced perspective, you can arrange this kit to accurately mimic this memorable moment in the heat of battle! Set includes 2 facial expression parts (1 normal & 1 shouting), 7 hard parts x1 each, and a Finisher effect. Runner x10. Sticker sheet x1. Instruction manual x1. (STL089531) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (1832/BAN230457) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Model Kit	$35.00

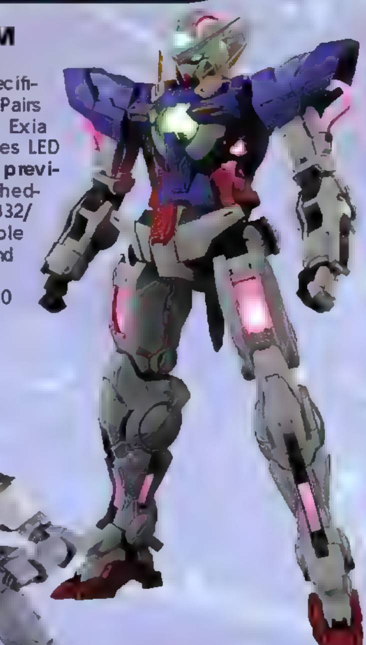
DRAGONBALL Z VS EXISTENCE: GOKU & GOHAN FIGURE



From Banpresto. From *Dragon Ball Z,* this figure features *Goku* and *Gohan* posed together in a dramatic attack pose! This figure set is made of ABS and PVC and stands 6 1/4" tall. (STL091726) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (2720/10124) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure	$39.99

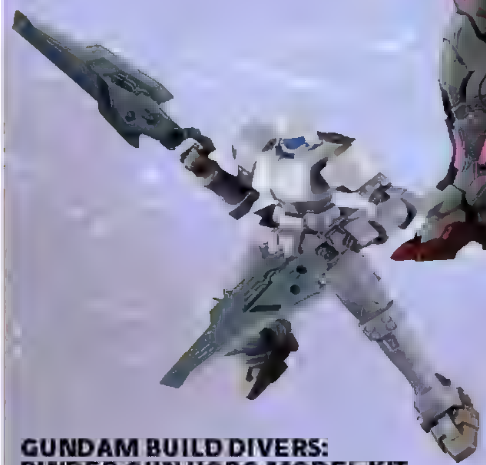
MOBILE SUIT GUNDAM



GUNDAM 00: PG GUNDAM EXIA LED UNIT

From Bandai Hobby. An LED unit specifically made for the PG Gundam Exia! Pairs with the separately sold Gundam Exia *Gundam 00*, Bandai PG. Set includes LED unit. (STL091046) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (1832/BAN230450) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

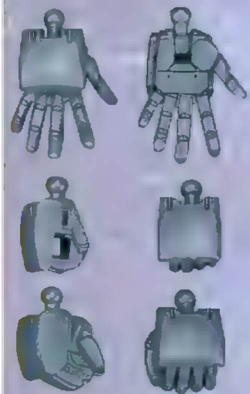
LED Unit	$150.00



GUNDAM BUILD DIVERS: BINDER GUN HGBC MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. A set of combining Binder Guns which can create various blade and gun modes. Includes numerous joints for customizing various HG kits. Runner x3, Instruction manual. (STL089508) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (1832/BAN230344) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

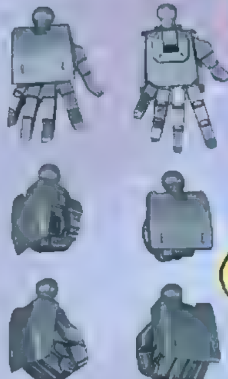
Model Kit	$8.00



GUNDAM BUILD DIVERS: BUILD HANDS MARU SMALL HGBD MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. A new set of hands based on the Jigen Build Knuckles, these round finger styled hands are featured in a newly designed package and are perfect for martial art type Gundams like Jiyan Altron. Includes Left and Right versions of fists, open palms, and holding hands in different 1/144-scale sizes. (STL089517) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (1832/BAN230833) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Model Kit	$8.00

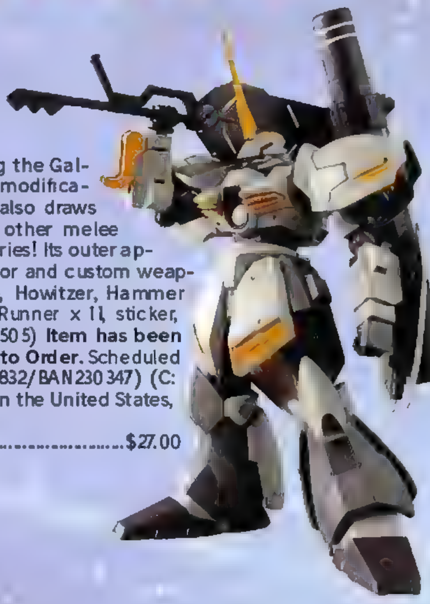


GUNDAM BUILD DIVERS: BUILD HANDS KAKU SMALL HGBD MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. A new set of hands based on the Jigen Build Knuckles, these hands with square styled fingers are featured in a newly designed package and are perfect for martial art type Gundams like Jiyan Altron. Includes Left and Right versions of fists, open palms, and holding hands in different 1/144 sizes. (STL089516) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (1832/BAN230832) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Model Kit	$8.00

MOBILE SUIT GUNDAM



GUNDAM BUILD DIVERS: GALBALDY REBAKE HGBD MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. Utilizing the Galbaldy Beta as a base kit for modification, the Galbaldy Rebake also draws inspiration from a certain other melee combat focused Gundam series! Its outer appearance has modified armor and custom weapons including a shield rifle, Howitzer, Hammer Plier, and Knuckle Guards. Runner x 11, sticker, Instruction Manual. (STL089505) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (1832/BAN230347) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit..$27.00

GUNDAM BUILD DIVERS: MACHINE RIDER HGBD MODEL KIT

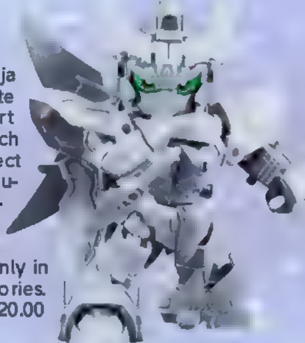
From Bandai Hobby. A speedy transforming bike that can be mounted by HG GunPla to ride around in, it also comes with 3 types of cowl parts! Runner x 7. Instruction Manual. (STL089514) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (1832/BAN230362) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit..$14.00

GUNDAM BUILD DIVERS: GUNDAM JIYAN ALTRON HGBD MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. A design based on the Altron Gundam, the personal machine of Tigerwolf from "Gundam Build Divers" appears! Utilizing brand new molding this martial arts themed Gundam has sub arms which can extend as well as combine with the tiger and wolf parts on its shoulders. Runner x 13, stickers, instruction manual. (STL089507) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (1832/BAN230356) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit...$22.00

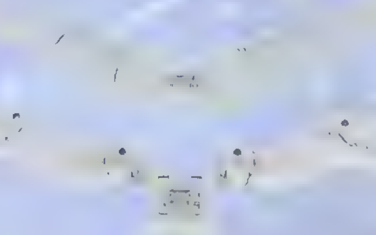
GUNDAM BUILD DIVERS: GUNDAM 00 DIVER ACE 1/144-SCALE HGBD MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. Based on the *00 Gundam*, Riku's Gunpla is able to be customized with a wide variety of armaments from the HGBC series and other Gunpla. 00 Diver Ace includes both the Gundam 00 Diver as well as BAN225746 Diver Ace unit in one package! Utilize the 3mm joints placed in various sections on this kit to expand the possibilities for mixed builds. Three types of weapon holding hands, both left and right, are compatible with various weapons. This kit also has a wide range of articulation allowing for freedom in posing. Also included are clear red parts that can be used to change the color of the forehead and head sensors on 00 Diver! Set includes Super GN Sword II x2, GN Diver Swords x2, Diver Ace unit. Runner x12. Sticker sheet x1. Instruction manual x1. (STL089497) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (1832/BAN225756) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit...$24.00



GUNDAM BUILD DIVERS: RX-ZEROMARU HGBD MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. A mysterious ninja SD Gundam, it utilizes a Cross Silhouette frame and also includes a flying support mecha. Includes a variety of weapons such as Kunais, akatana, shield, rifle, and effect part. Runner x 6, sticker, instruction manual. (STL089513) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (1832/BAN230361) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit.. $20.00



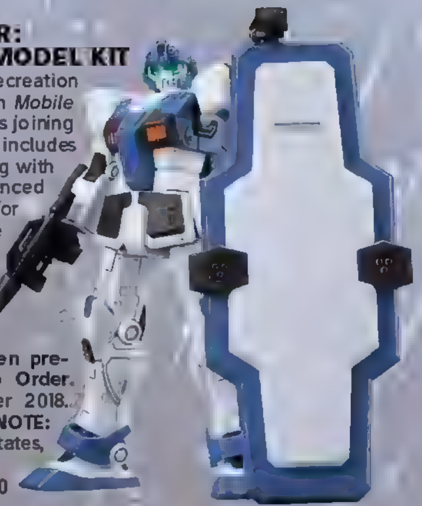
GUNDAM BUILD DIVERS: SKYHIGH WINGS HGBD MODEL KIT

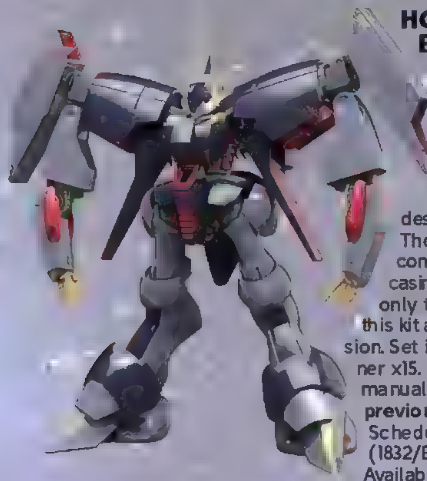
From Bandai Hobby. Large and Small size wing parts that can be used to attach and customize all sorts of Gunpla! Runner x 4, instruction manual x1. (STL089515) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (1832/BAN230454) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit...$10.00

HGUC GUNDAM MSV-R: GM GUARD CUSTOM MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. The first recreation of the GM Guard Custom from *Mobile Suit Gundam: The Origin MSD* is joining the HG series line-up! This kit includes several iconic armaments along with a large guardian shield! Advanced tooling on this model allows for articulation to recreate the lowered visor. Set includes Guardian shield, beam dagger x2, and beam spray gun. Runner x12. Marking sticker sheet x1. Instruction manual x1. (STL089504) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (1832/BAN230355) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Model Kit........................$21.00





HGUC Z: GUNDAM BYARLANT MODEL KIT

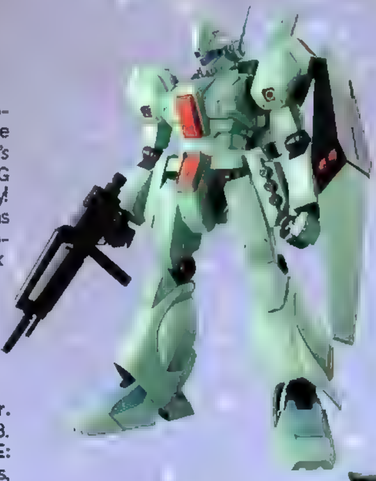
From Bandai Hobby. The Byarlant from *Mobile Suit Zeta Gundam* is finally available in the HG series! Its form and colors have been intricately recreated with newly designed parts in the HG format. The Zeta version head has been completely reconstructed, showcasing newly designed parts! Not only that, but new backing parts on this kit accentuates the kit's color division. Set includes two beam sabers. Runner x15. Foil sticker sheet x1. Instruction manual x1. (STL089502) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (1832/BAN230346) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

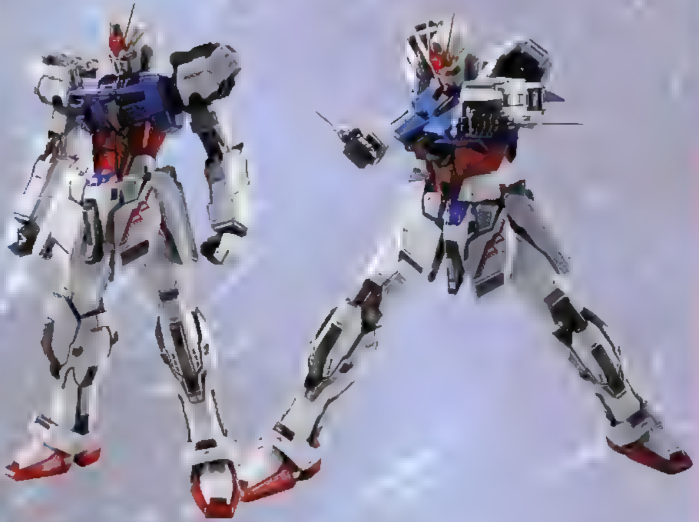
Model Kit..$30.00

MS GUNDAM CHAR'S COUNTERATTACK: JEGAN 1/100-SCALE MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. The mass produced machine of the EFSF in the movie *Mobile Suit Gundam Char's Counterattack*, appears in the MG line in time for its 30th anniversary! A new internal skeleton design has been adopted for its frame components allowing for a balanced mix of stability and flexibility for performing dynamic poses. Includes beam rifle, shield, beam saber and 4 sets of hand parts. Runner x 17, decal, sticker, instruction manual. (STL089498) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (1832/BAN230348) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Model Kit...............................$43.00

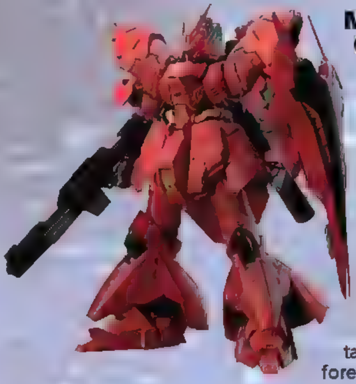




MOBILE SUIT GUNDAM SEED: AIR STRIKE GUNDAM METAL BUILD ACTION FIGURE

From Tamashii Nations. A new era of *Metal Build* figures is here with the Aile Strike Gundam, featuring a cutting-edge new multi-material frame and Striker pack. Overseen by mechanical designer Kunio Ohkawara and animator Satoshi Shigeta for an totally fresh and new take on the classic character that looks like nothing you've ever seen before. The metal frame of the Strike is finished in two tones of chrome. Metal parts are used throughout for a luxuriously realistic sense of weight. Includes four pairs of optional hands, an optional antenna, a 57mm energy beam rifle, two Armor Schneiders, an anti-beam shield, two beam saber blades, an Aile Strike Pack, a stand, two support arms, a display connector joint, and an Aile Striker pack stand. (STL089598) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (1832/BAN24779) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Metal Build..$275.00



MS GUNDAM CHAR'S COUNTERATTACK: SAZABI 1/144-SCALE MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. Sazabi, one of the most iconic custom made mobile suits of the Red Comet, Char Aznable, comes alive in the 1/144 Real Grade format! From the feature film *Mobile Suit Gundam Char's Counterattack* this large red mobile suit features complex detail as well as gimmicks that allow it to perform a wide variety of dynamic poses. Special attention has been made to ensure both surface detail and also functional detail not seen before in previous interpretations of the Sazabi including pop out and deployment mechanisms are included. Numerous moving parts are present including funnels with opening fins, a head that can open to reveal the cockpit, muzzle recoil action on the beam shot rifle, pistons that move in conjunction with other parts and open maintenance hatches. Includes 6 pairs of hands and one right handed trigger hand for a variety of display options. The Sazabi's large shield, funnels, beam shot rifle, beam sabers, and beam tomahawk are all included! Runner x 17, realistic decal, instruction manual. (STL089499) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (1832/BAN230363) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Model Kit...$50.00

MOBILE SUIT GUNDAM

SD CROSS SILHOUTTE: GUNDAM SILHOUETTE ZETA GUNDAM MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. The protagonist suit from *Zeta Gundam* appears in the *SDCS* line! Can be combined with the separately sold *SDCS* frame to convert into normal proportioned appearance. Use the head from the SDCS Zaku 2 to make the Zeta Zaku from ZZ Gundam! Includes beam rifle, shield, grenade launcher, beam saber. Runner x 3, stickers, instruction manual. (STL089518) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (1832/BAN230366) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

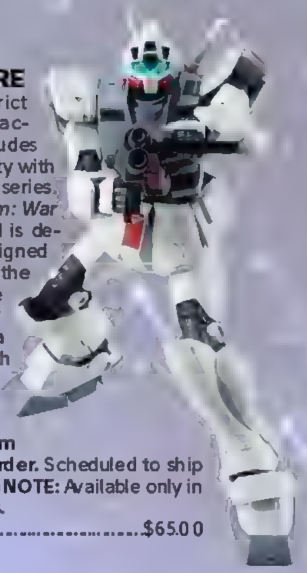
Model Kit..$13.00

SD CROSS SILHOUTTE: MOBILE SUIT GUNDAM CROSS SILHOUETTE FRAME GRAY

From Bandai Hobby. Combine with other *SD Gundam Cross Silhouette* line items to recreate the tall proportions for each MS! Like, the White version, this also includes different attachment points and is compatible across the SDCS line. This frame includes a GM head. Runner x1. Instruction manual x1. (STL089510) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (1832/BAN230354) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Model Kit..$7.00

MSG RGM-79D: GM COLD DISTRICTS ROBOT SPIRITS A.N.I.M.E. FIGURE



From Tamashii Nations. The GM Cold District Type joins the ver. A.N.I.M.E. series of anime accurate and highlyposable action figures! Includes many option parts for awesome compatibility with other separately-sold figures in the popular series. In the thrilling opening scene of the *Gundam: War in the Pocket 0080* anime, this style of GM is designed for combat in cold climates, and assigned to protect the Antarctic shuttle launching the prototype NT-1 Gundam "Alex." The figure features full posability for amazing display possibilities. Includes four optional hands, a hand storage rack, a 90mm machinegun with grenade launcher and bullpup magazine, a shield, a connector joint set, a beam saber effect part, a curved beam saber blade, and stickers for customization. (STL089603) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (1832/BAS55060) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Robot Spiris Action Figure..$65.00

SD CROSS SILHOUTTE: GUNDAM SILHOUETTE ZAKU II MODEL KIT

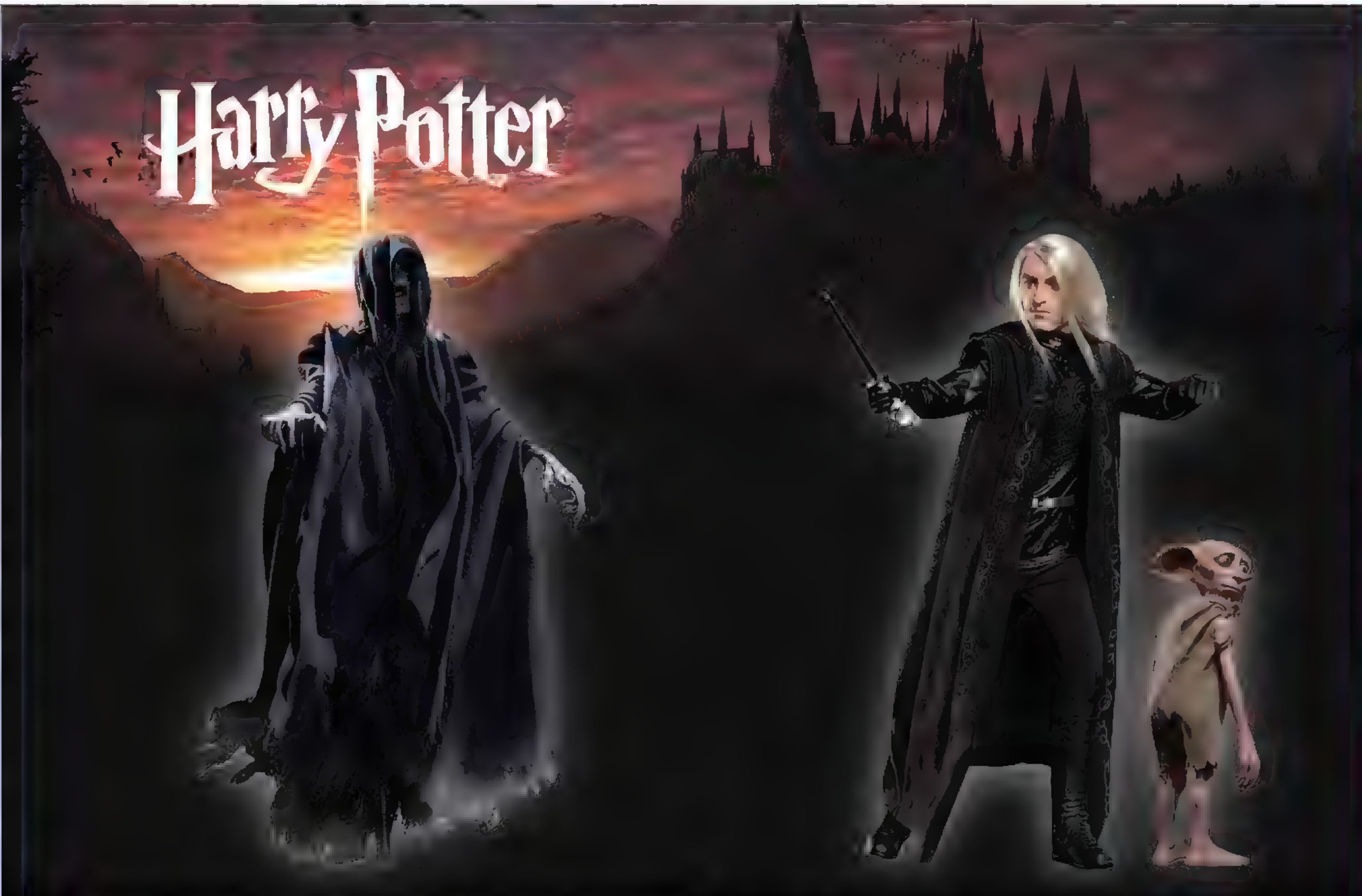
From Bandai Hobby. The Zaku II strikes! A mass-produced MS with an abundance of weapons is joining the SD Cross Silhouette series! Utilizing a gray frame, the Zaku II can also combine the with the BAN230354 CS Frame (sold separately) to allow for taller proportions! Clear parts are used on the mobile suit's mono eye and includes an articulation gimmick which uses a rail. The iconic Zaku Machine Gun, Zaku Bazooka, missile pod, and Heat Hawk are all included! Set includes Zaku Machine Gun x1, Zaku Bazooka x1, missile pod x 2, and heat hawk x1. Runner x3. Foil sticker sheet x1. Instruction manual x1. (STL089509) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (1832/BAN230353) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Model Kit..$10.00

UNICORN GUNDAM NT 03: PHENEX DESTROY MODE HGUC 1/144-SCALE MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. The *Unicorn Gundam 03 Phenex* re-appears in the year UC 0097 following its mysterious disappearance prior to the events of *Gundam Unicorn* with new "phoenix" like tails on its Armed Armor DE shields. Part of the "UC Next 0100" Project, it is one of many upcoming designs involved in the next entries of the original *Gundam* timeline, the Universal Century. HGUC Phenex is molded in metallic gold coloring for its outer armor and translucent blue plastic for the Psycho Frame. Includes Beam Magnum and detachable tails. Runner x 10, Sticker, Instruction Manual. (STL089496) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (1832/BAN229965) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Model Kit..$32.00



HARRY POTTER AND THE GOBLET OF FIRE: DEMENTOR 1/8-SCALE DELUXE COLLECTOR'S ACTION FIGURE

From Star Ace Toys. Stage epic battles between Harry Potter and the Dementors in 1: 8-scale! Featuring a real cloth cape and detailed facial portrait, the Dementor comes with an effect part and a stand. Each figure measures approximately 9" tall. (STL090019) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (3220/SA8006C) (C: 1-1-2)
Figure.. $109.99

HARRY POTTER AND THE GOBLET OF FIRE: LUCIUS MALFOY WITH DOBBY 1/6-COLLECTOR'S ACTION FIGURE

From Star Ace Toys. He was the right hand of He Who Must Not be Named and was the first to respond when the Dark Lord returned. Star Ace presents their latest villain in the *Harry Potter* sixth scale collectible figure line, Lucius Malfoy, the father of Harry's school nemesis. This movie-accurate collectible figure features realistic hair and an authentic likeness of Jason Isaacs as Lucius Malfoy as seen in *Harry Potter and the Goblet of Fire.* This special edition comes with not only his Death Eater mask and robes and his snake-head wand hidden in his cane, but a Dobby figure as well! (STL090017) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (3220/SA0032) (C: 1-1-2)
Figure.. $273.99

SPECIAL 2-PACK
Harry Potter
HARRY POTTER
TRIWIZARD TOURNAMENT
DEMENTOR

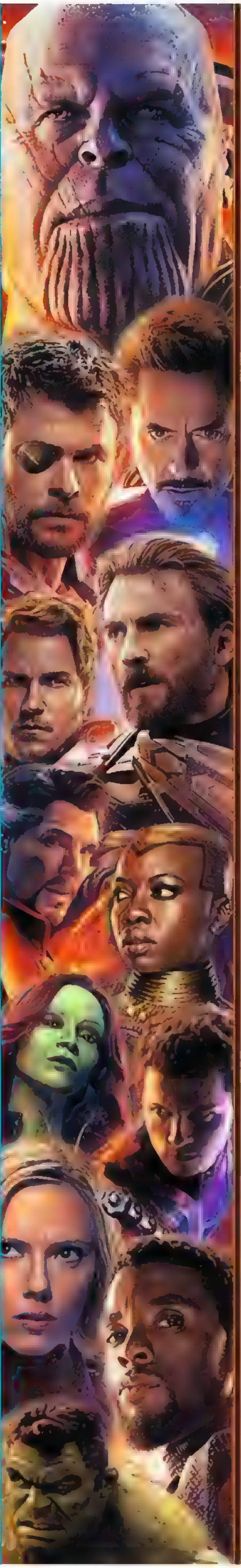
SPECIAL 2-PACK
Harry Potter
LORD VOLDEMORT
DEMENTOR

HARRY POTTER AND THE GOBLET OF FIRE: DEMENTOR WITH HARRY 1/8-SCALE COLLECTOR'S ACTION FIGURE 2-PACK

From Star Ace Toys. Stage epic battles between Harry Potter and the Dementors in 1:8-scale! Featuring 30 points of articulation and inspired by the *Harry Potter and the Goblet of Fire*, the Boy who Lived boasts an extra head, an interchangeable hand for holding his wand, his dark Wizard's robe, his wand, fire effect parts, and a display stand! The Dementor comes with an effect part and a stand. Each figure measures approximately 9" tall. (STL090021) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (3220/SA8006A) (C:1-1-2)
Figure.. $199.99

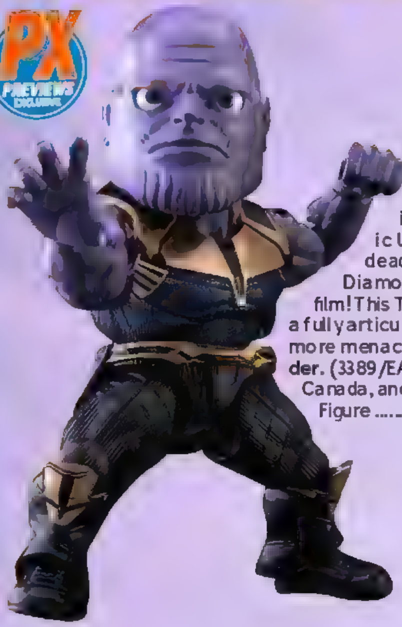
HARRY POTTER AND THE GOBLET OF FIRE: DEMENTOR WITH VOLDEMORT 1/8-SCALE COLLECTOR'S ACTION FIGURE 2-PACK

From Star Ace Toys. Collect Lord Voldemort and a dementor in 1:8-scale! Featuring 30 points of articulation and inspired by the *Harry Potter and the Goblet of Fire* film, the snake-like villain boasts an extra head, an interchangeable hand for holding his wand, his dark Wizard's robe, his wand, fire effect parts, and a display stand! The Dementor comes with an effect part and a stand. Each figure easures approximately 9" tall. (STL090022) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (3220/SA8006B) (C: 1-1-2)
Figure.. $199.99



MARVEL STUDIOS

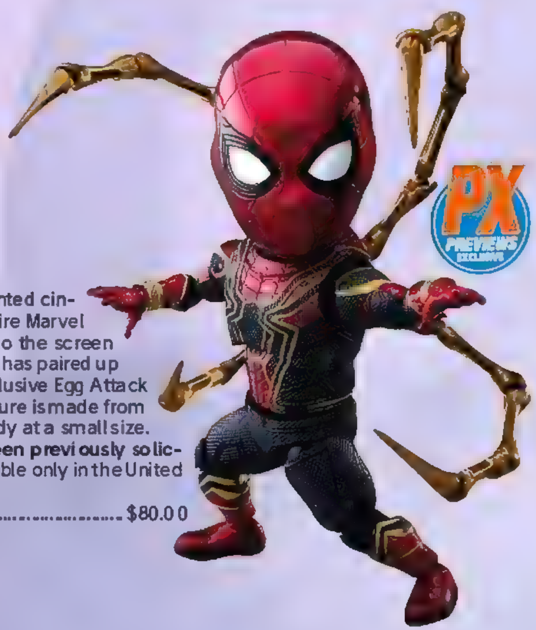
AVENGERS INFINITY WAR



AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR EAA-059: THANOS ACTION FIGURE

From Beast Kingdom. **A *PREVIEWS* Exclusive!** An unprecedented cinematic journey ten years in the making and spanning the entire Marvel Cinematic Universe, Marvel's *Avengers: Infinity War* brings to the screen the ultimate, deadliest showdown of all time. Beast Kingdom has paired up with Marvel and Diamond Comics to offer fans a line of mini Egg Attack figures inspired by the new film! This Thanos Egg Attck figure is made from partially die-cast materal and features a fully articulated body at a small size. He includes an alternate smiling faceplate for a more menacing look! (STL080586) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3389/EAA-059) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and Mexico.

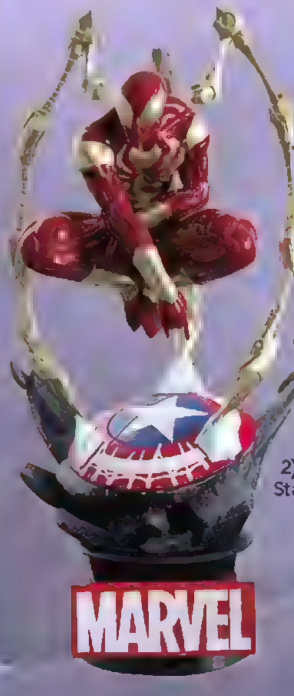
Figure	$100.00



AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR EAA-060: IRON-SPIDER ACTION FIGURE

From Beast Kingdom. **A *PREVIEWS* Exclusive!** An unprecedented cinematic journey ten years in the making and spanning the entire Marvel Cinematic Universe, Marvel's *Avengers: Infinity War* brings to the screen the ultimate, deadliest showdown of all time. Beast Kingdom has paired up with Marvel and Diamond Comics to offer fans a line of exclusive Egg Attack figures inspired by the new film! This Iron Spider Egg Attck figure is made from partially die-cast materal and features a fully articulated body at a small size. Robot arm parts are also included! (STL080585) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3389/EAA-060) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and Mexico.

Figure	$80.00



AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR: IRON-SPIDER DS-015 D-SELECT SERIES STATUE

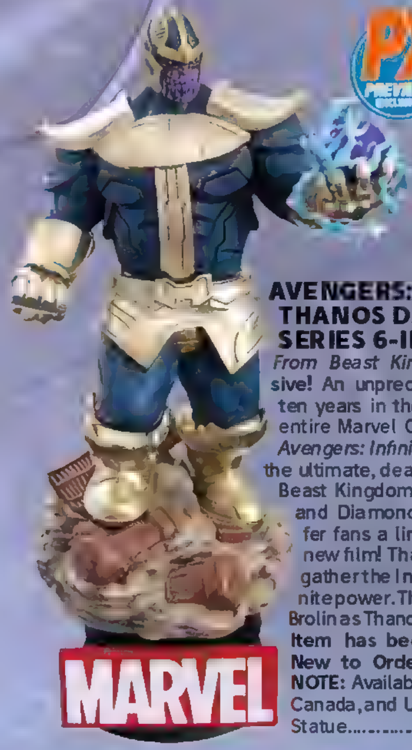
From Beast Kingdom. **A *PREVIEWS* Exclusive!** An unprecedented cinematic journey ten years in the making and spanning the entire Marvel Cinematic Universe, Marvel's *Avengers: Infinity War* brings to the screen the ultimate, deadliest showdown of all time. Beast Kingdom has paired up with Marvel and Diamond Comic Distributors to offer fans a line of figures inspired by the new film! This Iron Spider figure features him posed ready for battle with his new mechanized suit! Spidey is perched atop a diorama Marvel branded base for a distinguished piece that will look great in any Marvel collection! (STL080584) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3389/DS-015) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Statue	$30.00

AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR MC-004: INFINITY GAUNTLET REPLICA STATUE

From Beast Kingdom. **A *PREVIEWS* Exclusive!** An unprecedented cinematic journey ten years in the making and spanning the entire Marvel Cinematic Universe, Marvel's *Avengers: Infinity War* brings to the screen the ultimate, deadliest showdown of all time. Beast Kingdom has paired up with Marvel and Diamond Comics to offer fans a line of figures inspired by the new film! This stunning Infinity Gauntlet replica features extremely detailed sculpt and paint work and features metallic details as well as transparent parts for the gems for an authentic appearance. The Gauntlet includes a sculpted base to make this the perfect centerpiece for any *Avengers* collection! (STL080590) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3389/MC-004) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

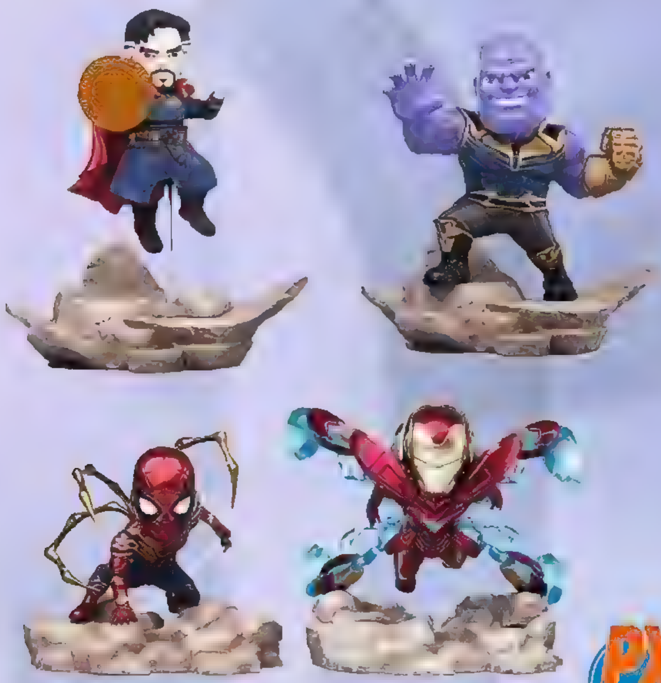
Statue..$335.00



AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR: THANOS DS-014 D-SELECT SERIES 6-INCH STATUE

From Beast Kingdom. **A *PREVIEWS* Exclusive!** An unprecedented cinematic journey ten years in the making and spanning the entire Marvel Cinematic Universe, Marvel's *Avengers: Infinity War* brings to the screen the ultimate, deadliest showdown of all time. Beast Kingdom has paired up with Marvel and Diamond Comic Distributors to offer fans a line of figures inspired by the new film! Thanos, the mad Titan, seeks to gather the Infinity Gems and harness infinite power. This 6" tall statue depicts Josh Brolin as Thanos from the film! (STL080583) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3389/DS-014) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

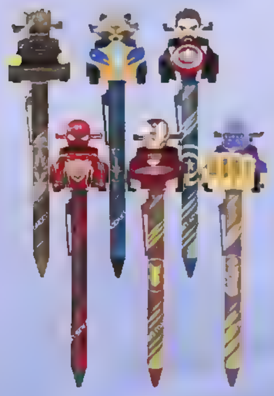
Statue..$30.00



AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR MEA-003: MINI EGG ATTACK SERIES FIGURES

From Beast Kingdom. **A *PREVIEWS* Exclusive!** An unprecedented cinematic journey ten years in the making and spanning the entire Marvel Cinematic Universe, Marvel's Avengers: Infinity War brings to the screen the ultimate, deadliest showdown of all time. Beast Kingdom has paired up with Marvel and Diamond Comics to offer fans a line of mini Egg Attack figures inspired by the new film! Collect *Iron Man, Dr. Strange, Thanos,* and *Iron Spider. (STL080588)* **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3389/MEA-003) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figures..$120.00



AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR PULL BACK CAR PEN SERIES

From Beast Kingdom. An unprecedented cinematic journey ten years in the making and spanning the entire Marvel Cinematic Universe, Marvel's *Avengers: Infinity War* brings to the screen the ultimate, deadliest showdown of all time. The characters are transformed into pull-back cars as the toppers for these pens. Choose from Thanos, Iron Man, Iron-Spider, Captain America, Rocket Raccoon, and Groot. (STL081154) (3389/STL081154) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** This item is sold to retailers in case lots. Please check with your retailer for availability. **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

Pen $6.99

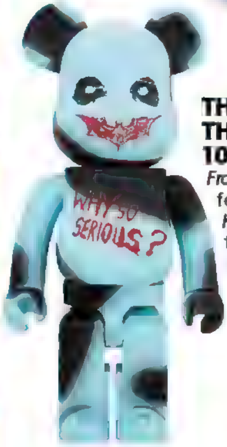
SPOTLIGHT ON

AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR: BUCKY WITH EFFECT S.H. FIGUARTS

From Tamashii Nations. Bucky from Marvel's hit movie *Avengers: Infinity War* joins the S.H.Figuarts line! Display with the included Tamashii Effect Impact in this special set to recreate dramatic fighting scenes from the movie! The face is digitally printed and includes an array of weapon parts. (STL089614) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (1832/BAS55177) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure..$85.00

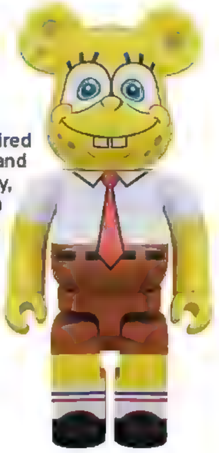
MEDICOM TOY KUBRICK BE@RBRICK™



THE DARK KNIGHT TRILOGY: THE JOKER "WHY SO SERIOUS?" 1000% BEARBRICK

From Medicom. Why so Serious? This 1000% Be@rbrick features a design inspired by the Joker of the *Dark Knight* Trilogy, is fully poseable and stands about 28" tall. (STL092298) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (4239/STL092298) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia.

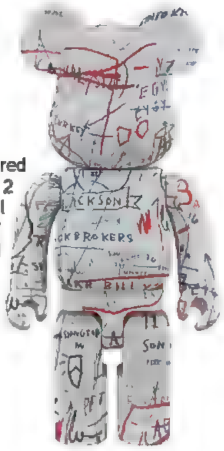
Bearbrick $559.99



SPONGEBOB SQUAREPANTS BEARBRICKS

From Medicom. These Be@rbricks feature a design inspired *Spongebob Squarepants!* Collect the 2 pack of 100% and 400% sizes standing 2 3/4" and 11" tall respectively, or the 1000% scale that stands 28" tall. (STL092293) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (4239) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia.

100% & 400% SCALE 2-PACK (STL092293)—Bearbrick $180.99
1000% SCALE (STL092295)—Bearbrick $635.99



JEAN-MICHEL BASQUIAT

From Medicom. These Be@rbricks feature a design inspired by beloved artist Jean-Michel Basquiat! Collect the 2 pack of 100% and 400% sizes standing 2 3/4" and 11" tall respectively, or a 1000% scale Be@rbrick that stands 28" tall. (STL092279) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (4239) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia.

100% & 400% 2-PACK (STL092279)—Bearbrick...$165.99
1000% (STL092280)—Bearbrick....................$724.99

SSUR 400% BEARBRICK

From Medicom. This 400% Be@rbrick features a design inspired by New York clothing line SSUR! This Be@rbick is fully poseable and stands about 11" tall. (STL092278) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (4239/STL092278) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia.

Bearbrick..$135.99

KEITH HARING #2 BEARBRICKS

From Medicom. These Be@rbricks feature a design inspired by beloved artist Keith Haring! Collect the 2 pack of 100% and 400% sizes standing 2 3/4" and 11" tall respectively, or the 1000% scale Be@rbrick that stands 28" tall. (STL092282) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (4239) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia.

100% & 400% 2-PACK (STL092282)—Bearbrick.$165.99
1000% SCALE (STL092283)—Bearbrick.......$724.99

KINGSMAN: HARRY GALAHAD HART 400% BEARBRICK

From Medicom. This 400% Be@rbrick features a design inspired by *Hary Galahad Hart* from *The Kingsman!* This Be@rbick is fully poseable and stands about 11" tall. (STL092277) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (4239/STL092277) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia.

Bearbrick $135.99

STEVE CABALLERO 100% & 400% BEARBRICK 2-PACK

From Medicom. Why so serious? These Be@rbricks feature a design inspired by the professional skateboarder and musician, Steve Caballero! Collect the 2 pack of 100% and 400% sizes standing 2 3/4" and 11" tall respectively. (STL092296) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (4239/STL092296) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Asia.

Bearbrick $180.99

SHONEN JUMP
ONE PIECE

ONE PIECE: ARK MAXIM GRAND SHIP MODEL COLLECTION

From Bandai Hobby. The *Ark Maxim*, God Enel's ship that appears in the 30th volume of *One Piece*, is now available in the *Grand Ship Collection* series! New display parts have been added to recreate the flying ship and white cloud effects to mimic the Maxim drifting through the clouds are also included. Propellers on the sides of the ship can rotate individually, making this the first ever *Grand Ship Collection* model kit able to simulate flight! Set includes cloud effects x1 and display base for flight model Runner x4. Foil sticker sheet x1. Marking sticker sheet x1. Instruction manual x1. (STL089524) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (1832/BAN230352) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Model Kit...$21.00

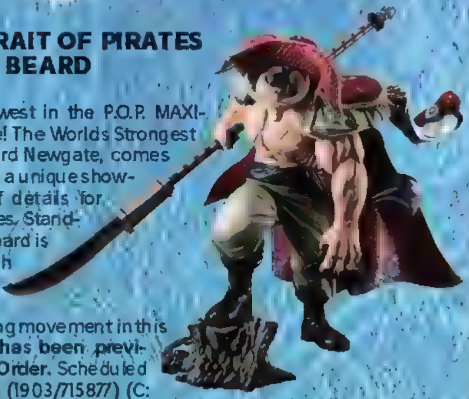
ONE PIECE: LADY EDGE: WEDDING DRESS PERHONA FIGURE

From Banpresto. The beautiful antagonist of the Thriller Bark saga is ready for her wedding! Coming from Banpresto's *Lady Edge* line, Perona was sculpted by Saori Ishizaki and stands 8 3/4" tall. Choose from Black or White dresses. (STL091593) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in May 2018. (2720) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

BLACK DRESS (10113)—
Figure...................................$24.99

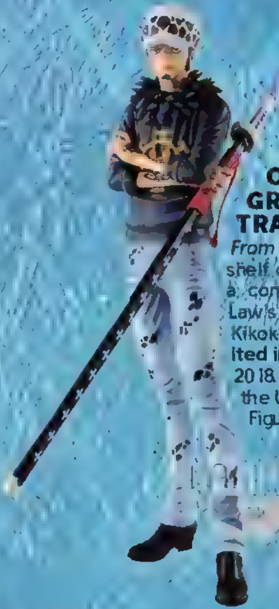
WHITE DRESS (10112)—
Figure...................................$24.99

ONE PIECE: PORTRAIT OF PIRATES NEO-MAX: WHITE BEARD PVC FIGURE



From Megahouse. The newest in the P.O.P. MAXIMUM line from Megahouse! The Worlds Strongest Pirate, "Whitebeard" Edward Newgate, comes to life as a PVC figure! Truly a unique showpiece, the figure is full of details for fans to enjoy from all angles. Standing almost 12" tall, Whitebeard is perched dramatically with his spear in hand, his huge coat billowing behind him captures a stunning movement in this figure. (STL090852) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (1903/715877) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.

PVC Figure...$299.99



ONE PIECE GRANDISTA GRANDLINE MEN: TRAFALGAR LAW FIGURE

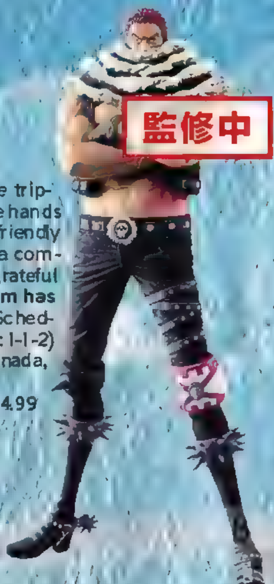
From Banpresto. The Surgeon of Death comes to your shelf courtesy of Banpresto! Standing 11 3/4" tall with a confident smirk, this figurine faithfully recreates Law's furry collar, tattoos, as well as his trusty nodachi, Kikoku. (STL091586) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (2720/10110) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure...$24.99

ONE PIECE Q-POSKET VOLUME 2 FIGURES

From Banpresto. Nami, Koala, and *Perona* might have shrunk, but they haven't lost their charm... in fact, they are even cuter! Measuring 2 3/4" tall, these figurines from Banpresto's Q Posket Petit line come with a stand each. (STL091637) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (2720) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

KOALA (10116)—Figure	$14.99
NAMI (10114)—Figure	$14.99
PERONA (10115)—Figure	$14.99



ONE PIECE KING OF ARTIST: CHARLOTTE KATAKURI FIGURE

From Banpresto. The biggest of the *Charlotte* triplets joins Banpresto's King of Artist line by the hands of Manabu Yamashita! Shrunk to the shelf-friendly size of 9 3/8", this mountain of a man still has a commanding presence and one can't help but be grateful that his mouth is still covered. (STL091587) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (2720/10111) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure..$24.99

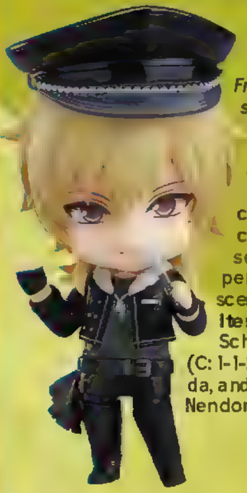
ONE PIECE STORY AGE: MONKEY D. LUFFY FIGURE

From Banpresto. Monkey D. Luffy strikes out in the middle of this exciting non-articulated figurine from Banpresto! Standing 7 7/8" tall, the figure features *Luffy* atop the deck with waves curling about his feet and scenes from the manga floating behind him. (STL091725) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (2720/10123) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure...$39.99

©Naoko Takeuchi/PNP, Toei Animation

ねんどろいど
NENDOROID-SERIES

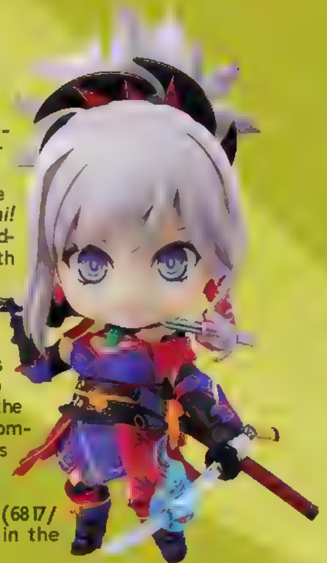


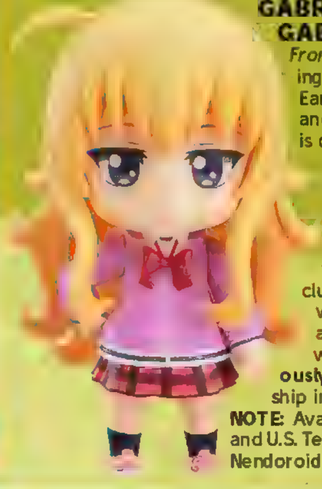
ENSEMBLE STARS!: KAORU HAKAZE NENDOROID

From Orange Rouge. From the popular game *Ensemble Stars!* comes a Nendoroid of the *Undead* unit member, *Kaoru Hakaze!* He comes with three face plates including a standard confident expression, a winking expression for more idol-esque poses as well as a smiling expression with closed eyes. Optional parts include a standard microphone as well as the stand microphone always seen during *Undead's* performances! Display him performing on stage or instead in more everyday scenes all in adorable Nendoroid size! (STL091026) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6817/G90550) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid..$54.99

FATE/GRAND ORDER: SABER MIYAMOTO MUSASHI NENDOROID

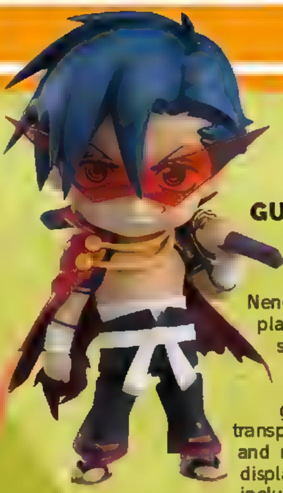
From Good Smile Company. From the popular smartphone game *Fate/Grand Order* comes a Nendoroid of *Shinmen Musashi-no-Kami Fujiwara no Harunobubu* or as she is better known, *Saber/Miyamoto Musashi!* She comes with three face plates including a standard expression brimming with self-confidence, an ambitious combat expression as well as a kittenish expression for when she has her favorite food. A selection of text and background plates allow you to recreate the famous scene from *The Toumament of the Seven Blade-Master Heroic Spirits* episode, and the parts can also be used in various other combinations to recreate various situations in Nendoroid size! (STL091805) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6817/G90557) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid.. $65.99





GABRIEL DROPOUT: GABRIEL NENDOROID

From Fine Clover. The lazy angel is joining the Nendoroids! The angel that came to Earth only to become addicted to games and turn into a slob — Gabriel White Tenma is descending from the heavens and into the Nendoroid series! She comes with three face plates including her standard disinterested expression, a smiling expression from back when she was the top angel at school as well as a resolute expression for blowing her trumpet. Optional parts include a halo to display above her head, angel wings that can attach to her back as well as the trumpet that signals the end of the world. (STL090500) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6817/FC02001) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid..$64.99

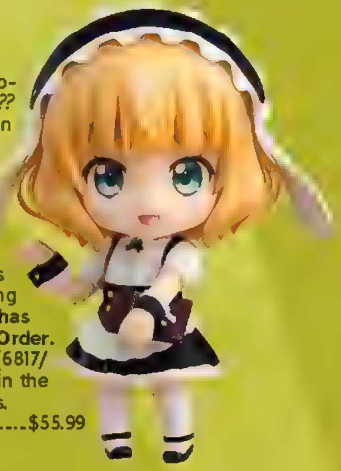


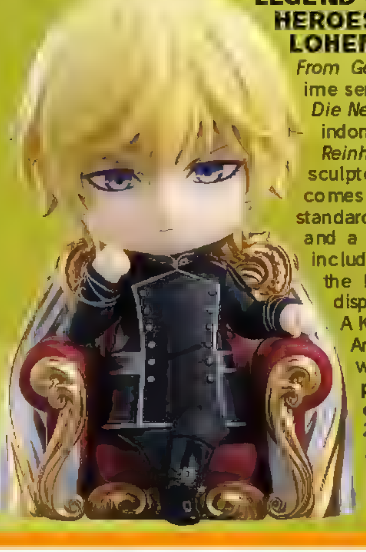
GURREN LAGAAN: KAMINA NENDOROID

From Good Smile Company. From the popular anime series *Gurren Lagann* comes a Nendoroid of *Kamina*! He comes with three face plates including a standard grinning expression that captures his personality perfectly, a shouting expression, as well as the famous "Later Buddy" expression. His iconic sunglasses are also include in both a solid and transparent version and his cape can be attached and removed allowing for all sorts of different display options! In addition, his sword has been included with an oversized sculpt to capture the large appearance in the series and he also comes with alternate lower body parts to display him sitting, together with cockpit parts to display him as if seated inside the cockpit to completely recreate his famous last moment. (STL091802) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (6817/G90558) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid..$59.99

IS THE ORDER A RABBIT?: SYARO NENDOROID

From Good Smile Company. From the popular anime series, *Is the Order a Rabbit??* comes a Nendoroid of the Fleur de Lapin café's employee, *Syaro*! She comes with three face plates including a standard expression, a crying expression as well as an excited expression for when she has too much caffeine! Optional parts include a menu, a can of coffee, *Anko* the rabbit as well as interchangeable rabbit ears parts being chewed on by *Anko*! (STL090720) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (6817/G90553) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid..$55.99

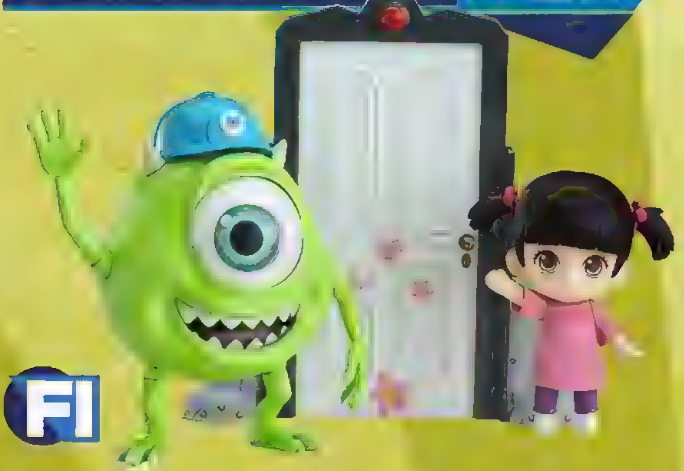




LEGEND OF THE GALACTIC HEROES: REINHARD VON LOHENGRAMM NENDOROID

From Good Smile Company. From the anime series *Legend of the Galactic Heroes: Die Neue These* comes a Nendoroid of the indomitable hero of the Galactic Empire, *Reinhard von Lohengramm!* He has been sculpted wearing his admiral uniform and comes with three face plates including a standard expression, a shouting expression and a smiling expression. Optional parts include the extravagant captain's set from the Brünhild flagship, allowing you to display him as if seated in the bridge. A Kelsey cake baked by his older sister Annerose is also included to display with him. (STL092336) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (6817/G90559) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Nendoroid..$59.99

FEATURED ITEM

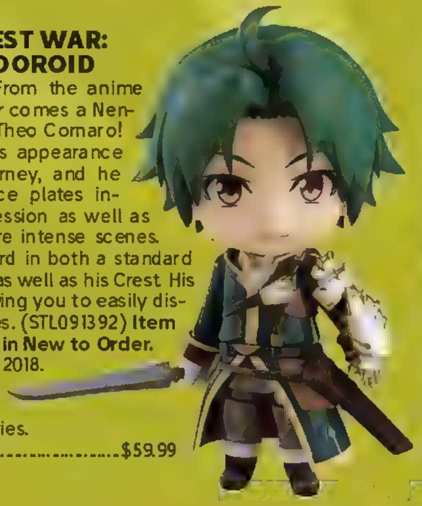


MONSTERS, INC.: MIKE & BOO NENDOROID DELUXE SET

From Good Smile Company. From Pixar Studios' *Monsters, Inc.* comes a Nendoroid of *Mike* together in a set with *Boo!* The DX version comes with two different face plates... but since his face is pretty much his body, Mike comes with two completely separate bodies! The largest eye in Nendoroid history has been articulated allowing you to enjoy "Googley Bear" with all sorts of different expressions, and his arms and legs are articulated allowing for various dynamic poses. The little Boo figure included with Mike looks adorable in her casual outfit! Other optional parts included with the DX version is a door similar to that included with Nendoroid Sulley: DX Ver., but instead in the version before it was broken! He also comes with his helmet complete with the Monsters, Inc. logo as well as alternate arm and leg parts to recreate the scene where he sprays himself in the eye! Be sure to display them together with the previously announced Nendoroid Sulley! (STL091396) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6817/G90542) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Nendoroid..$84.99

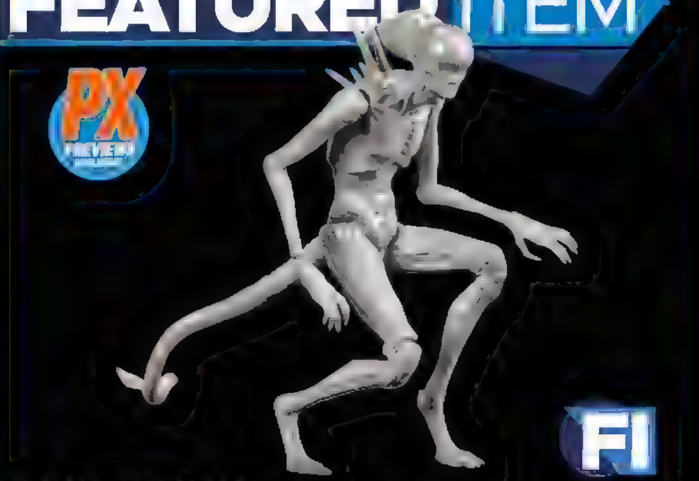
RECORD OF GRANCREST WAR: THEO CORNARO NENDOROID



From Good Smile Company. From the anime series *Record of Grancrest War* comes a Nendoroid of the main character, Theo Cornaro! The Nendoroid is based on his appearance when he first started his journey, and he comes with two different face plates including a gentle smiling expression as well as a shouting expression for more intense scenes. Optional parts include his sword in both a standard version and a glowing version, as well as his Crest. His arms are fully articulated allowing you to easily display him in various action poses. (STL091392) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6817/G90556) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Nendoroid...$59.99

FEATURED ITEM

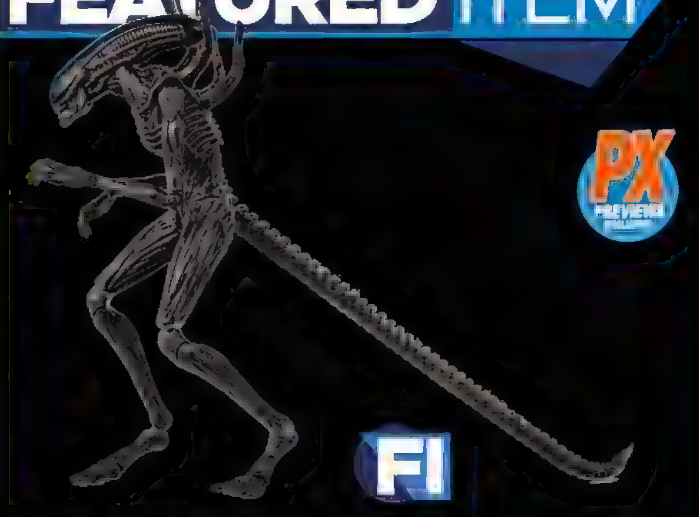


ALIEN COVENANT: NEOMORPH 1/18-SCALE FIGURE

From Hiya Toys. ***A PREVIEWS Exclusive!*** The product of extra-terrestrial spores infecting a human host, the Neomorph is the first shocking sign of alien life for the crew of the Covenant. After violently emerging from its host, the creature grows quickly until it stands on two legs. Its fleshy skin and pale color is starkly different from most other variants of the Xenomorph, but its aggression is terrifyingly familiar. This fully articulated *Neomorph* from *Alien: Covenant* stands 4" tall and comes with a display stand, 4 exchangable Hands, and 2 Heads. (STL090296) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (4667/LA0030) (C: 1-1-2)

Figure...$19.99

FEATURED ITEM



ALIEN COVENANT: XENOMORPH 1/18-SCALE FIGURE

From Hiya Toys. ***A PREVIEWS Exclusive!*** Bound for a remote planet on the far side of the galaxy, members of the colony ship Covenant discover what they think to be an uncharted paradise. While there, they meet David, the synthetic survivor of the doomed Prometheus expedition. The mysterious world soon turns dark and dangerous when a hostile alien life-form forces the crew into a deadly fight for survival. This fully articulated *Xenomorph* from *Alien: Covenant* stands 4" tall and comes with a display stand, four sets of hands and two replacable heads! (STL090298) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (4667/LA0029) (C: 1-1-2)

Figure...$19.99

ANIME

AZUR LANE: USS HAMMANN 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

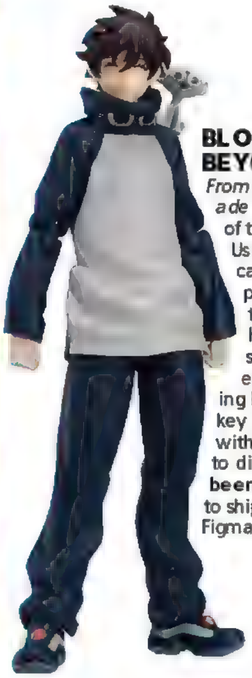
From Plum. Hammann Kai from the mobile game *Azur Lane* gets a figure release by PLUM! Her characteristic tsundere traits have been perfectly captured in figure form, down to her adorable, angry blush! The figure is based on *Hammann Kai's* popular illustration from the game, and allows fans to enjoy her cuteness from any angle. Hammann stands about 9" tall. (STL091798) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (6817/PM38236) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure....................................$239.99

DARLING IN THE FRANXX: STRELIZIA ROBOT SPIRITS

From Tamashii Nations. The Strelzia, the main mecha from *Darling in the Franxx*, joins Tamashii Nation's flagship brand, *Robot Spirits!* Designer Shigedo Koyama oversaw the production, ensuring anime-accurate proportions. A special stand is included, allowing you to display it with the S.H.Figuarts ZERO TWO (sold separately). Includes two optional expression parts to expand your display possibilities. In addition, the set includes two types of right hands, a Queen Pike, a shield, and a connector joint. (STL089610) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (1832/BAS55090) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Robot Spiris Action Figure.........$55.00



BLOOD BLOCKADE BATTLEFRONT & BEYOND: LEONARD WATCH FIGMA

From Max Factory. From the anime series *Blood Blockade Battlefront & Beyond* comes a figma of the holder of the All-Seeing Eyes of the Gods — Leonardo Watch! Using the smooth yet posable joints of figma, you can act out a variety of different scenes. A flexible plastic is used for important areas, allowing proportions to be kept without compromising posability. He comes with three face plates including a gentle smile, an angry expression for battle scenes and an expression with his eyes revealed to display him using his powers. Optional parts include the Speed Monkey Sonic, his smartphone, alternate front hair parts with power effect parts and alternate front pair parts to display him wearing goggles. (STL092328) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6817/M06547) (C: 1-1-2)

Figma..$104.99

DIGIMON 06: ATLUR KABUTERIMON DIGIVOLVING SPIRITS FIGURE

From Tamashii Nations. The sixth release in the hugely popular *Digivolving Spirits* series of perfectly transforming *Digimon* characters! The incredible thing about Digivolving Spirits is how it uses the latest toy technology to capture both the "cute side" and "monster side" of the characters without compromising the appearance of the figure in either form. All new design and sculpting capture its evolution from Tentomon to Atlur Kabuterimon, complete with accurate color changing. Fine detail and accurate painting, and a high-tech transformation let you appreciate the design of Tentomon and Atlur Kabuterimon in 360 degrees; it looks great front, back, top, and bottom! Tentomon's wings are posable, too, letting you re-enact dramatic scenes. Includes a stand. (STL089602) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (1832/BAS55063) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

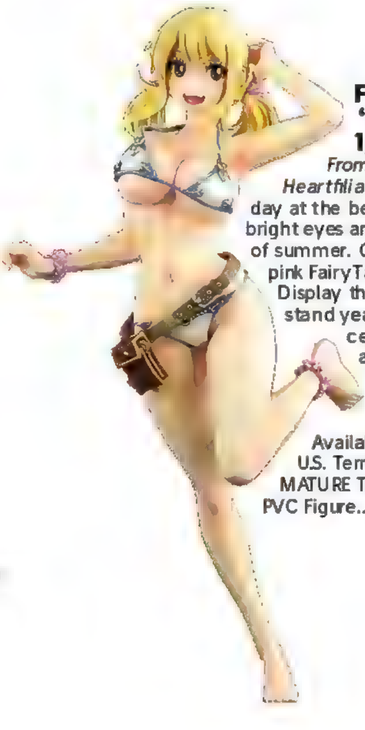
Figure...$75.00

監修中
BANPRESTO

CODE GEASS: LELOUCH OF THE REBELLION EXQ: C.C. "APRON STYLE" FIGURE

From Banpresto. Sometimes, C.C. chooses to focus on a super cute look over eating pizza, as seen in this lovely figurine by Banpresto's EXQ Figure! One of the main characters from *Code Geass: Lelouch of the Rebellion*, C.C. has her back arched as she reaches high into the air. She seems to have embraced a femininity from deep within as she stuns in a thick dress with tights, heels, and matching gloves. (STL091520) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (2720/10100) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure..$24.99

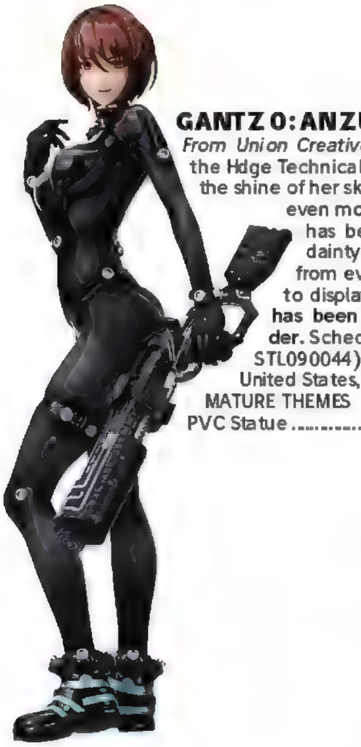


FAIRY TAIL: LUCY HEARTFILIA "SWIMWEAR GRAVURE" 1/6-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From OrcaToys. Celestial Spirit Mage *Lucy Heartfilia* from the series *Fairy Tail* is ready for a day at the beach! She is posed energetically with her bright eyes and warm smile to remind us of the beauty of summer. Cute details like the bows in her hair and pink Fairy Tail stamp on her hand add a special touch. Display this *Lucy Heartfilia* figure on her included stand year round to prevent the winter blues and celebrate summer! This *Lucy* figure stands about 8 3/4" tall. (STL091041) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (6817/OR85408) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

MATURE THEMES

PVC Figure...$235.99

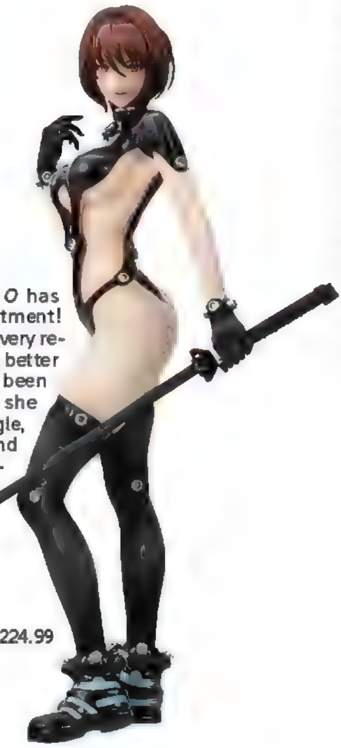


GANTZ 0: ANZU "SHOTGUN" PVC STATUE

From Union Creative. Anzu X from *Gantz: O* has gotten the Hdge Technical Statue treatment! Standing at 9 3/4", the shine of her skin-tight black suit is mesmerizing, but even more so is her gorgeous expression that has been been painted exquisitely. In her dainty hands is a massive shotgun. Stunning from every angle, this is a figure you'll want to display front and center. (STL090044) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (3145/STL090044) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

MATURE THEMES

PVC Statue $224.99

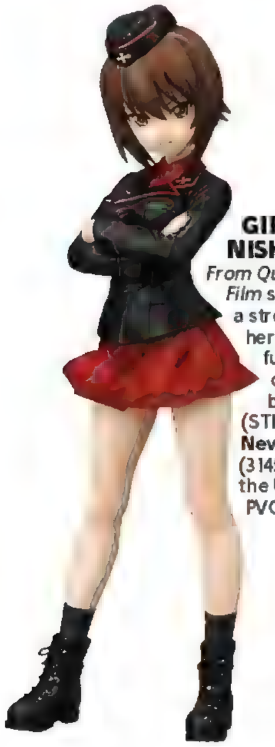


GANTZ 0: ANZU "SWORD" PVC STATUE

From Union Creative. Anzu X from *Gantz: O* has gotten the Hdge Technical Statue treatment! Standing at 9.8", the she's featuredhere in a very revealing suit to show off her curves, but even better is her gorgeous expression that has been been painted exquisitely. In her dainty hands she holds her sword. Stunning from every angle, this is a figure you'll want to display front and center. (STL090053) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (3145/STL090053) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

MATURE THEMES

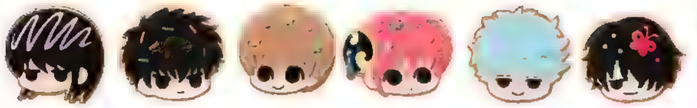
PVC Statue $224.99



GIRLS UND PANZER MOVIE: MAHO NISHIZUMI 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From QuesQ. Maho Nishizumi from *Girls und Panzer der Film* strikes a confident pose that perfectly befits such a strong commander. Every part of her uniform, from her hat to her boots, has been sculpted with careful attention to detail. Her challenging expression conveys just how seriously she takes sensha-do, but true fans will know a softer side lies within! (STL090935) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (3145/STL090932) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

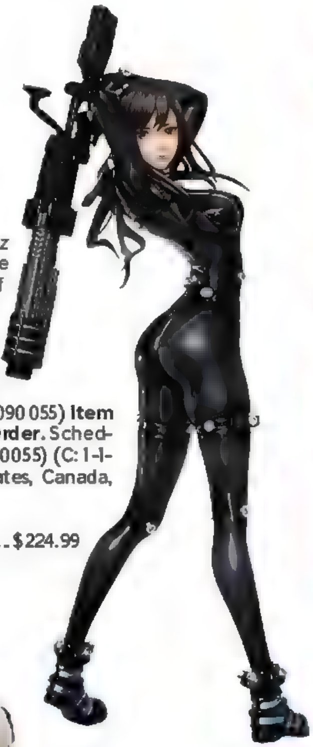
PVC Figure $209.99



GINTAMA: PATISSERIE GIN SANS COOKIE SHOP CHARMS

From Megahouse. These adorable charms from *Gintama* are designed to look like cookies, down to the frosting colors and sprinkles in their hair! Each charm measures about 6.5cm tall, and comes with a mini Elizabeth-shaped charm. Order today! Collect *Gintoki Sakata, Toshiro Hijikata, Shinsuke Takasugi, Kagura, Sougo Okita*, and *Kotaro Katsura! (STL090841)* **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (1903/825651) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Display $9.99

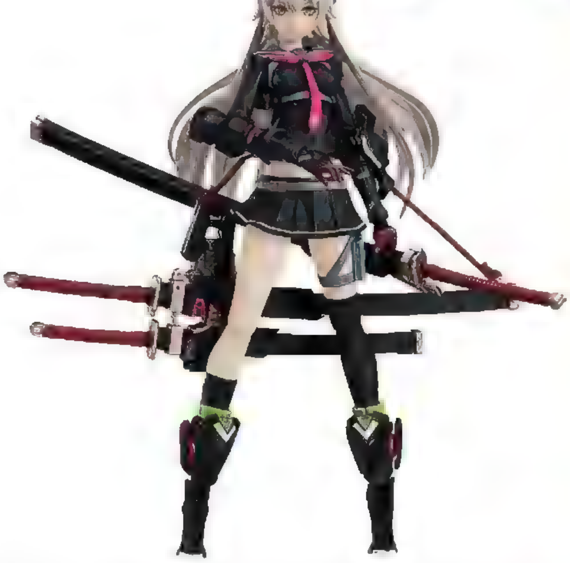


HDGE TECHNICAL PVC STATUE NO. 15: REIKA GANTZ "SHOTGUN" FIGURE

From Union Creative. Idol Reika X from *Gantz :O* has gotten the Hdge Technical Statue treatment! Standing at 9 3/4", the shine of her skin-tight black suit is mesmerizing, but even more so is her gorgeous expression that has been painted exquisitely. In her dainty hands is a massive shotgun. Stunning from every angle, this is a figure you'll want to display front and center. (STL090055) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (3145/STL090055) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

MATURE THEMES

PVC Statue $224.99



HEAVILY ARMED HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS: ICHI FIGMA

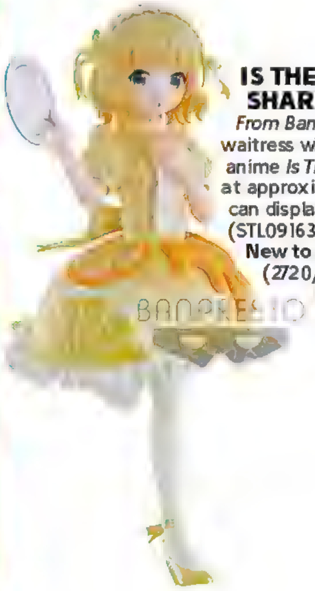
From Max Factory. The second in the Weapons x High School Girls x figma series! A new series based on the combined themes of weapons, high school girls and figma! The second in the series is a figma of Ichi from the *Heavily Armed High School Girls* illustrations released on the internet by illustrator neco! The smooth yet posable figma joints allow you to act out a variety of different scenes. She comes with two face plates including an expressionless face and a shouting expression. The original illustration has been carefully converted into figma size as faithfully as possible. The figma includes three huge swords, all of which van be sheathed in their respective sheaths. A short dagger is also included at her heel, which can also be unsheathed. (STL090499) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (6817/M06545) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figma AF $114.99

IS THE ORDER A RABBIT?: CHIYO FIGURE

From Banpresto. Featuring *Chiya*, an adorably gentle waitress with a sweet tooth from popular anime *Is The Order a Rabbit?!*, this bright figure stands at approximately 7" tall and includes a stand so you can display her with the other employees of the shop! (STL091638) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (2720/10117) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.. $39.99



IS THE ORDER A RABBIT?: SHARO FIGURE

From Banpresto. Featuring *Syaro*, an adorably bashful waitress with a hypersensitivity to coffee from popular anime *Is The Order a Rabbit?!*, this bright figure stands at approximately 7" tall and includes a stand so you can display her with the other employees of the shop! (STL091639) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (2720/10118) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure...$39.99

JOJO'S BIZARRE ADVENTURE: GOLDEN WIND: GIORNO GIOVANNA FIGURE

From Banpresto. DIO's illegitimate son, conceived with Jonathan Joestar's stolen body and protagonist of *Jojo's Bizzarre Adventure: Golden Wind*, Giorno Giovanna! Giorno is posed with attitude in his signature suit with ladybug emblems rendered in loving detail! This figure stands about 8" tall. (STL091528) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (2720/10101) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure...$24.99

KARAKAI JOZU NO TAKAGI-SAN: TAKAGI-SAN 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

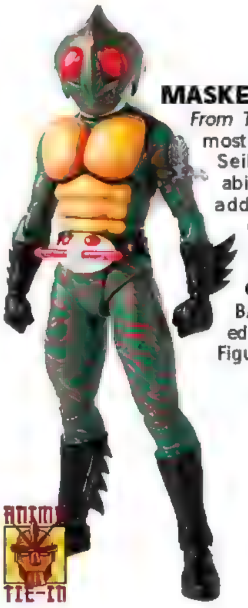
From Phat! From the anime series *Karakai Jozu No Takagi-san* comes a 1/7-character of *Takagi-san* herself! The figure is based on one of the visuals from the anime series, with *Takagi-san* seated at her desk as she looks toward you with a gentle smile on her face. The intricate sculpt and paintwork capture *Takagi-san* as faithfully as possible, so be sure to display her by your side and experience what it was like for *Nishikata-kun* when she kept looking his way! (STL091037) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (6817/P58960) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure...................................$179.99

KINIRO MOSAIC: KAREN KUJO "POPN CHEERGIRL" 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Genco. From *Kiniro Mosaic: Pretty Days* comes a figure of *Karen Kujo* in a cheerleading uniform! Her dynamic pose and bright smile are eye catching on their own, but her base makes her even more impressive with its many shapes, streamers, and other details. Be sure to add this beautiful figure of Karen to your collection! (STL089546) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6817/GE95083) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure.....................................$165.99



MASKED RIDER: AMAZON S.H. FIGUARTS

From Tamashii Nations. Masked Rider Amazon joins this most accurate of action figure lines! The Shinkocchou Seihou system captures his incredible, dynamic posability. The buckle can be removed and the Condorer added to replicate action scenes. Includes four pairs of optional hands, a small scarf, a large scarf, a removable belt buckle, and Condorer parts. (STL089604) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (1832/BAS55047) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure..$70.00

PEACH GIRL SELFIE: KYOUKO SHIRAKIZAKI 1/6-SCALE PVC FIGURE

For more information on this item and a copy of the PREVIEWS Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL092138) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (3145/STL092138) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

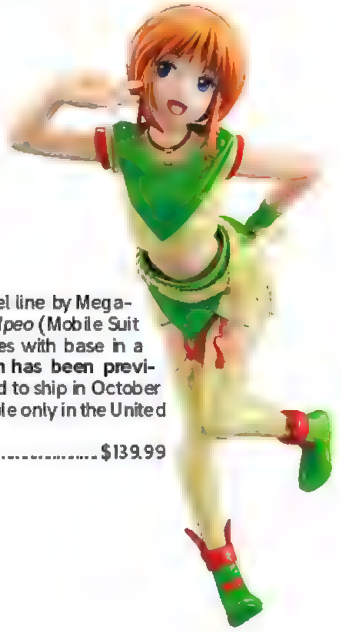
ADULT MATERIAL

PVC Figure...$269.99

RAHDX SERIES G.A.NEO: PURU ELPEO PVC FIGURE

From Megahouse. From the Excellent Model line by Megahouse comes this amazing statue of *Puru Elpeo* (Mobile Suit Gundam). The 7 1/2" tall PVC statue comes with base in a window box packaging. (STL090854) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (1903/825590) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure...$139.99



OFFERED AGAIN

O/A SAEKANO: HOW TO RAISE A BORING GIRLFRIEND: UTAHA KASUMIGAOKA "BUNNY OUTFIT" 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

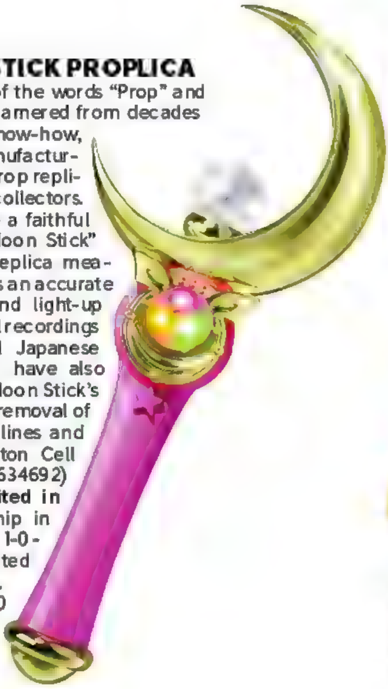
From FREEing. From the popular anime series with a second season on the way in 2017, *Saekano: How to Raise a Boring Girlfriend* comes a 1/7-scale figure of the smart and beautiful up-and-coming light novelist— Utaha Kasumigaoka dressed up in a sexy bunny girl outfit with real cloth fishnets! The figure captures all of Utaha's charm, ensuring all the details illustrated by the original character have been faithfully preserved. Although Utaha-senpai doesn't normally show much expression, this figure gives her an embarrassed look for fans to enjoy in their collection! (STL032185) **Available Now!** (6817/F29674) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.. $275.99

SENREN BANKA: MAKO HITACHI 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Broccoli. *Mako Hitachi* from *Senren Banka* gets a 1/7-scale figure release from Broccoli! Her dynamic pose is full of motion, and it's hard to look away from the playful smirk she flashes you as she looks over her shoulder. Her base brings you into the atmosphere of the series, with tons of small details to enjoy. In addition, she features cast-offable parts for when you'd like to enjoy a different side of Mako. (STL089543) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6817/BR40644) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure.................................... $249.99



SAILOR MOON: MOON STICK PROPLICA

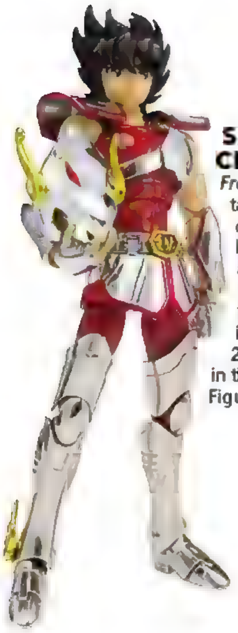
From Tamashii Nations. A fusion of the words "Prop" and "Replica," the Proplica has been garnered from decades of Bandai role-play category know-how, and employs state-of-the-art manufacturing technology to bring realistic prop replicas to even the most discerning collectors. The first item in this series will be a faithful 1:1-scale replica of the iconic "Moon Stick" from *Sailor Moon*. This elegant replica measures slightly over 10", and features an accurate portrayal with colorful details and light-up gimmicks. Sound effects and vocal recordings (featuring Sailor Moon's original Japanese voice actress, Kotono Mitsuishi!) have also been used to further add to the Moon Stick's realism, with the attachment and removal of the Silver Crystal activating new lines and effects! Requires three LR44 Button Cell Batteries (sold separately) (STK634692) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (1832/85610) (C: 1-0-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Prop Replica...................... $100.00

SPACE EMPEROR GOD SIGMA GX-60R: GOD SIGMA CHOGOKIN

From Tamashii Nations. A new release of the *GX-60 Soul of Chogokin Godsigma* with new weapons! Combine the three sub-robots, Sea King, Land King, and Sky King, into the massive Space Emperor Godsigma! New features include a re-designed chest "V" for added realism, and added chroming of the weapons. The wings on the back convert into a scabbard for Godsigma's sword, letting you replicate dramatic scenes from the anime! The set includes Sky King (figure, optional hands, two optional shoulder rods, two internal knee joint parts, a sword, and a bow and arrow); the Sea King (figure, two optional hands, Water Gun and two double chains.); the Land King (figure, two optional hands, Attack Drill, and assault hammer); Big Wing; three pairs of Godsigma fists; a Legendary Sword; a scabbard; a sword attachment part; a shield; two God Tomahawks; two Spin Saucers; a Sigma mark buckle; a weapon stand; a Big Wing stand; and instructions. (STL089601) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (1832/BAS55062) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.. $300.00



SAINT SEIYA: PEGASUS SEIYA SAINT CLOTH MYTH REVIVAL FIGURE

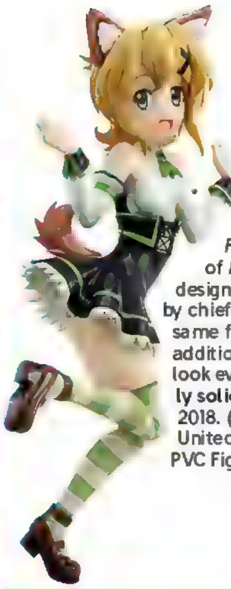
From Tamashii Nations. Following the release of nostalgic Bronze Cloth portrayals of Phoenix Ikki and Andromeda Shun comes Pegasus Seiya., completing the lineup. Includes a normal face, plus optional shouting and grimacing faces. Also includes three pairs of optional hands, a forelock, a set of armor, and an object frame. (STL089608) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (1832/BAS55059) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure.. $80.00

SYMPHOGEAR GX: CHRIS YUKINE "SWIMSUIT" 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Bellfine. Chris Yukine from *Senki Zesshou Symphogear AXZ* is ready for some summer fun! She comes dressed in a bright red bikini featuring an incredibly cute mini skirt and frilly top, along with white and red sandals to match. Her long pigtails dance around her waist and legs to add energy to her pose, and her bright smile shows how much fun she's having. She even comes with water guns made with clear plastic. (STL090496) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2018. (6817/BF24236) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure.............................. $189.99



SYMPHOGEAR GX: KIRIKA AKATSUKI "MAID" 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Bellfine. From *Symphogear GX* comes a figure of *Kirika Akatsuki* wearing an adorable maid outfit! The design is based on the cover of the Staff Book for the series by chief animation director Fujimoto Satoru, and features the same fluffy animal ears and tail as seen in his illustration. In addition, an optional pair of paws are included to make *Kirika* look even more cute. (STL090498) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (6817/BF24237) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

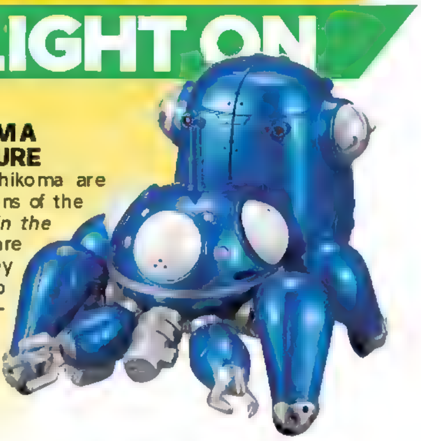
PVC Figure...$189.99

ANIMAL LIFE: BABY HUG PVC FIGURES

From Union Creative. These adorable baby animals want to make you smile! They'll be glad to grip onto a pencil, hang on the edge of your mug, or hug your finger. Each is roughly 2" tall, and they're randomly packed in boxes of 8. Order them today! Collect this adorable *Cat, Dog, Polar bear, Harp seal, Wild boar,* and *Giraffe*! (STL091042) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (3145/STL091042) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Trading Figure...$5.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



TOKOTOKO: WALKING TACHIKOMA METALLIC 2018 FIGURE

From Megahouse. The Tachikoma are back! These adorable versions of the robotic tanks from *Ghost in the Shell: Stand Alone Complex* are each about 2" tall, and they walk on their own thanks to their 2LR44 button-cell batteries! (Test batteries are included, but a fresh set might not be a bad idea.) Imagine the fun with a whole tabletop full of these little guys marching along! You can of course display them standing still. (STL090836) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (1903/825606) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure...$30.99

CARBOTIX: ASTRONGANGER "LIVING METAL" FIGURE

From 5Pro Studio. Medicom debuts their new Carbotix giant robot lineup with the legendary Astroganger! In an industry first, this line of posable robots is made with a hybrid carbon as the main material, lending the toy a uniquely solid weight and cold texture, like metal that's alive! Astroganger is about 9" tall, and he's equipped with ratcheting joints for solid posabilty! He comes with three interchangeable hands, three interchangeable faces, and an in-scale figure of his friend Kentaro. (STL091784) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (4239/STL091784) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure...$424.99

DESIGNER TOYS

AMY 1/6-SCALE PVC FIGURES

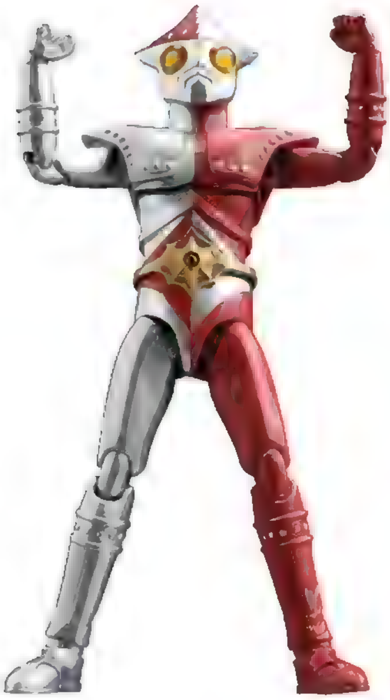
From Argo-shsa/Fullcook. The lovely Amy is an original character from Aizu Project, and she's featured here for absolutely stunning figures inspired by the uniforms of the U.S. Army including an Air Corps 8th Air Force 1943 version, as well as a U.S. Army 2nd Armored Division 1944 version! Each features her seated atop a box of supplies in a pin-up pose and soft expression on her face, and she comes sculpted in 1/6 scale at a height of 10 3/8". There are all sorts of details that you're sure to love, as well, like the logo on the back of her jacket, guaranteeing that she would be a truly special display. (STL091820) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (3145) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

AIR FORCE CAPTAIN 1943 (STL091820)—PVC Figure	$249.99
ARMY CAPTAIN 1944 (STL091819)—PVC Figure	$249.99

DESKTOP ARMY: FRAME ARMS GIRL KT-240F BASELARD

From Megahouse. Frame Arms Girls *Baselard* joins MegaHouse's Desktop Army series! She's now about 3" tall and fully posable, as well as extremely cute; she's built on the newest Desktop Army body, more slender than before with narrower shoulders. She's armed with four different types of weapons, and she's compatible with other Desktop Army weapons and armor as well. Order her for your lineup today, and let her keep your desktop safe! Collect *Baselard Eins* (Barrett Wall), *Baselard Zwei* (Scissor Blade), *Baselard Drei* (Air Strike), and *Baselard Vier* (Blast Cannon). (STL090811) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (1903/825613) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

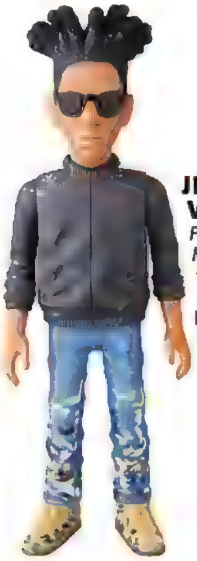
Figure Set...$24.99



HERO ACTION FIGURE: JAMBORG 9

From Passage Trading. *Jumborg 9*, the giant cyborg form of the Honda Z in the second half of the *Jumborg Ace* TV series from 1973, joins the HAF (Hero Action Figure) lineup from Evolution Toy! He's insanely posable thanks to his newly developed joints, and he comes with three sets of interchangeable hands to cover just about any situation, as well as interchangeable chest parts to reproduce the "Miracle Flasher"! He also comes with his car version. (STL089743) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (3145/STL089743) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

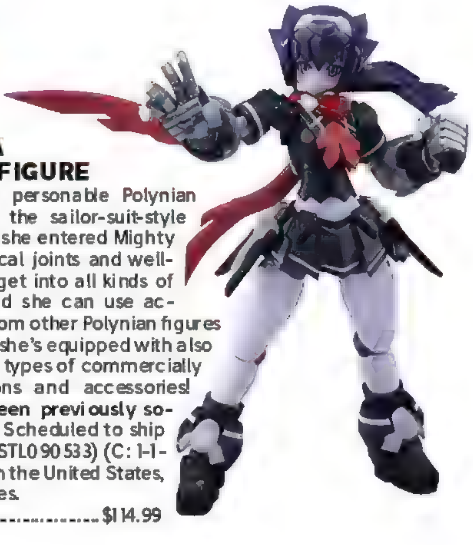
Figure...$114.99



JEAN-MICHEL BASQUIAT "SUNGLASSES" VINYL COLLECTOR DOLL

From Medicom. This Vinyl Collectible Doll of the artist *Jean Michel Basquiat* is about 9" tall! This special version features the artist in stylish shades. (STL092311) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (4239/STL092311) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Vinyl Collector Doll...$135.99

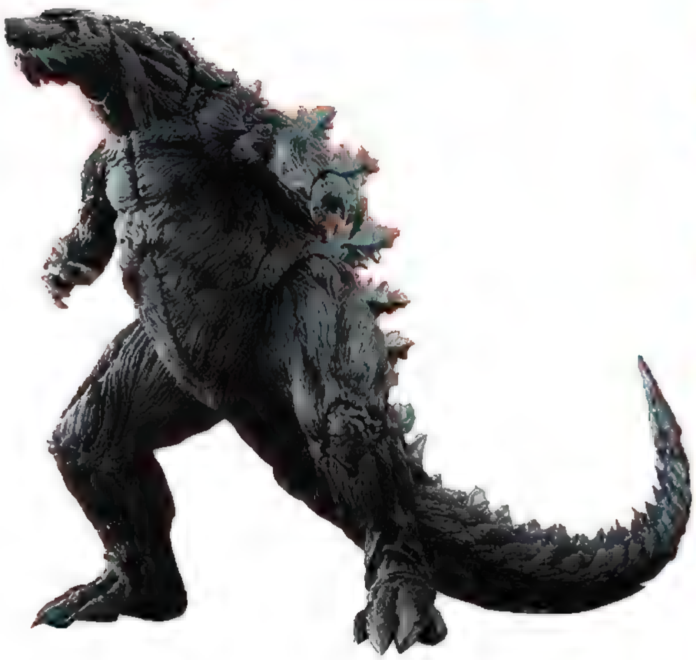


POLYNIAN: VANIA "OLD UNIFORM" FIGURE

From DaiBadai. Posable, personable Polynian *Vania* is shown here in the sailor-suit-style uniform she wore before she entered Mighty College! With her spherical joints and well-balanced body, she can get into all kinds of action-packed poses, and she can use accessories and weapons from other Polynian figures too. The 3mm joint holes she's equipped with also means she can use other types of commercially available armor, weapons and accessories! (STL090533) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (3145/STL090533) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure...$114.99

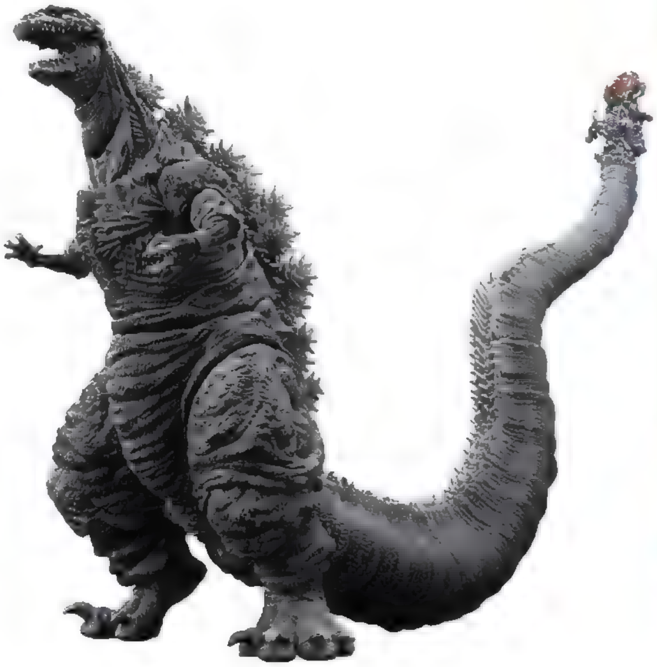
GODZILLA



GODZILLA: PLANET OF THE MONSTERS: EARTH GODZILLA S.H. MONSTERARTS

From Tamashii Nations. The shockingly massive *Godzilla* as seen in the animated "Godzilla: Planet of the Monsters" joins S.H.MonsterArts! To accentuate the 300 meter size of the creature as seen onscreen, an in-scale 50m size Godzilla portrayal and a shuttlecraft is included. The set also includes a stand. (STL091782) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (1832/BAS55102) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure...$120.00



GODZILLA: SHIN GODZILLA: FROZEN GODZILLA S.H. MONSTERARTS

From Tamashii Nations. An incredibly detailed figure of the fourth form of Godzilla as seen during the freeze-attack scene in the hit movie *Shin Godzilla*! Colored to replicate Godzilla's appearance after being injected with blood-thickener, it features a newly sculpted tail to bring it in line with S.H.Monsterarts scale. Includes optional tail parts. (STL089894) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (1832/BAN20863) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure...$140.00

HATSUNE MIKU

CHARACTER VOCAL SERIES 01: HATSUNE MIKU V4X FIGMA

From MAX Factory. Hatsune Miku's V4X edition the allows for more natural and expressive songs than ever before has transformed into a figma! The original illustration for the V4X edition by iXima has been converted into figma size as faithfully as possible! The smooth yet posable figma joints allow you to act out a variety of different scenes. The unique gradient from the original illustration on her hair, arms and legs has been preserved on the figma. She comes with three face plates including a smile, a singing expression and a winking expression. Optional parts include a microphone, a microphone stand as well as a guitar to display her performing. An articulated figma stand is included to facilitate various poses. (STL090723) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6817/M06546) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figma $99.99

HATSUNE MIKU GT PROJECT: AMG 2017 CHAMPION 1/43-SCALE MINI CAR

From Good Smile Company. A 1/43-scale miniature version of the racing car that took first place in the 2017 SUPER GT GT300 class series! The cute illustrations of *Racing Miku* by popular illustrator Tony, innovative color scheme and all of the sponsor logos that were on the car during the final race have been faithfully included on the design. (STL091407) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6817/GR84209) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Vehicle $165.99

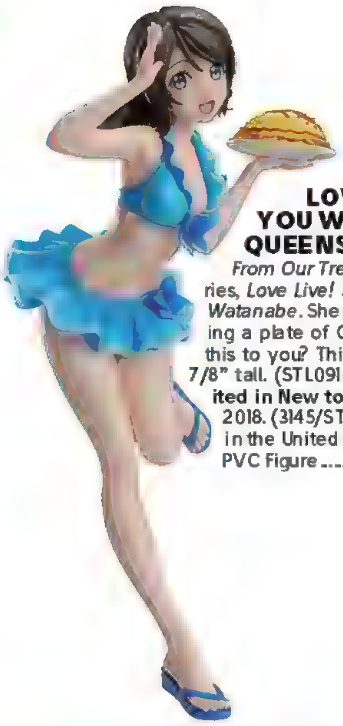
PIYOKURU HATSUNE MIKU 01 TRADING FIGURES

From Good Smile Company. Hatsune Miku and other Piapro Characters are joining the Piyokuru series of collectible figures! The set includes six different characters! The egg-shaped mascots are designed to open up using a mechanism which requires just one quick touch in order to open up and reveal the character inside! The cute little toys can be displayed beside you and opened and closed for fun, and each also comes with a ball-chain which allows it to be attached to various items! (STL092341) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6817/G44692) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Trading Figure...$5.99

LOVE LIVE

LOVE LIVE! SUNSHINE!! NENDOROID RUBBER KEYCHAINS

From Good Smile Company. From Love Live! Sunshine!! comes a collection of rubber coaster keychains featuring the cute Nendoroid illustrations of characters! The product has been designed as a coaster, but also features a keychain attachment part to instead use it as a keychain! *(STL090803)* **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (6817/G93612) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Keychain $8.99



LOVE LIVE! SUNSHINE!!: YOU WATANABE "SUMMER QUEENS" 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Our Treasure. From the popular idol anime series, *Love Live! Sunshine!!*, comes a cute figure of *You Watanabe*. She is wearing a frilly blue bikini while holding a plate of Omurice, perhaps she is going to serve this to you? This cheerful figure of *You* stands about 7 7/8" tall. (STL091044) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (3145/STL091044) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
PVC Figure $184.99

LUPIN THE THIRD

LUPIN THE THIRD MASTER STARS PIECE III: LUPIN FIGURE

From Banpresto. Lupin the Third looks pretty cool as a new figurine from Banpresto's Master Stars Piece! Based on *Lupin the Third: Part 5*, Lupin's exact appearance is a mystery, but just look at that silhouette; you'll love it regardless! Lupin stands 10 1/4" tall with stands included. (STL091584) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (2720/10109) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure...$24.99

監修中
BANPRESTO

LUPIN THE THIRD MASTER STARS PIECE III: ZENIGATA FIGURE

From Banpresto. Inspector Koichi Zenigata looks pretty cool as a new figurine from Banpresto's Master Stars Piece! his appearance is based on *Lupin the Third: Part 5* and he stands 10 1/4" tall with stands included. (STL091559) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (2720/10108) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure...$24.99

MANGA

ARIA: AKARI MIZUNASHI PVC FIGURE

From Flare. Akari Mizunashi from *ARIA* is immortalised as a beautiful figure, based on her appearance on the cover of one of the manga volumes! The President of the Aria Company is perched on her shoulder as she twirls around, holding her skirt out as if to keep the hem from getting wet, with her pink hair swirling around her and a bright smile on her face. She can be displayed with or without her hat, too. She was sculpted by French Doll of Cerberus Project, and she's about 9 7/8" tall. (STL091155) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in February 2019. (3145/STL091155) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure..$209.99

SENRAN KAGURA: RYOBI 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Pulchra. From *Senran Kagura* comes a beautifully detailed figure of Ryobi! Caught in a vulnerable moment, you can really feel the surprise in Ryobi's expression; and the swirl of her hair captures the movement of her head as she suddenly turns around. Be sure to add her to your collection! This figure stands around 6 1/2" tall with a base for display. (STL091815) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (3145/STL091815) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

MATURE THEMES

PVC Figure..$209.99

DATE A LIVE: TOHKA YATOGAMI "INVERTED" 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Pulchra. The magic of *Date A Live* is here to stay in the form of this absolutely breathtaking figure of Tohka Yatogami based on her Inverted character art! This special item captures the character art in 1/7 scale at a height of 9 7/8" and was sculpted by Moineau. A variety of material textures paired with careful painting form a truly magical design that's faithful to the original illustration all the way down to her subtle smile. She also stands atop a swirling purple image on the display stand featuring her name to complete the display! (STL090300) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (3145/STL090300) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

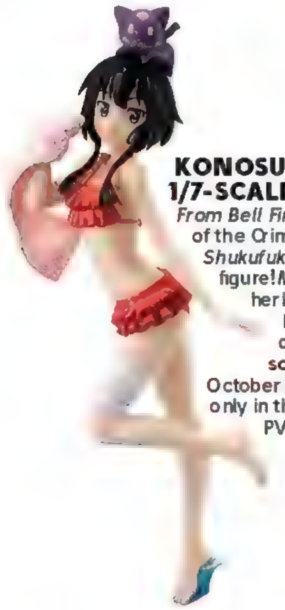
MATURE THEMES

PVC Figure..............................$239.99

FATE/APOCRYPHA: JEANNE D'ARC RULER VAH DX PVC FIGURE

From Megahouse. From *Fate/Apocrypha*, *Jeanne d'Arc* (Ruler) joins the Variable Action Heroes DX and features a wide range of motion and precise modeling and coloring! In addition to her sword accessories, she includes 6 expression parts and her banner "Luminosite Eternelle" which is made of fabric with a wire inside for dramatic posing! *Jeanne* comes with a stand for display and stands about 8" tall. (STL090848) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (1903/825293) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure..$255.99



KONOSUBA: MEGUMIN "SWIMSUIT" 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Bell Fine. Popular character *Megumin*, genius wizard of the Crimson Magic Clan from *Kono Subarashii Sekai ni Shukufuku wo 2*, is brought to life in this 1/7 scale PVC figure! *Megumin* is sculpted in a cute red swimsuit with her kitty! *Megumin* is posed playfully holding a pink beach towel and comes with a base for easy display. (STL090802) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (6817/BF24238) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure..$184.99

WALKURE ROMANZE: CELIA CUMANI AINTREE "END CARD" 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Q-Six. The bombshell student council president from the hit visual novel is recreated as an alluring figure based on the end card illustration! Celia stands about 5 1/2" tall without her lance and 12" with. (STL091154) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (3145/STL091154) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

MATURE THEMES

PVC Figure..$224.99

RAITA ORIGINAL CHARACTER MAGICAL SERIES: KOTONE SASAKI "BUNNY OUTFIT" 1/4-SCALE PVC FIGURE

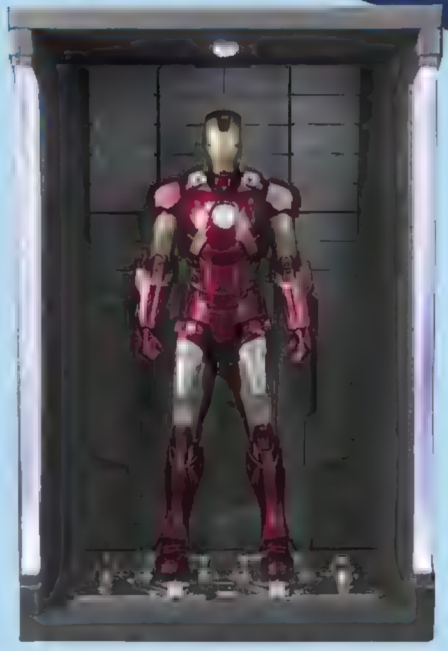
For more information on this item and a copy of the PREVIEWS Adult supplement, ask your local comic shop. (STL092330) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (6817/BG60012) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

ADULT MATERIAL

PVC Figure..$415.99

MARVEL HEROES

FEATURED ITEM



FI

MARVEL: IRON MAN MK-7 HALL OF ARMOR S.H.FIGUARTS

From Tamashii Nations. The Hall of Armor Project continues! Recreate Tony Stark's lab with the S.H.Figuarts *Iron Man Mark VII* and Hall of Armor set! The iconic *Mark VII* is back with a completely redefined sculpt! Highly articulated, you can display this piece with the connectable Hall of Armor compatible with other S.H.Figuarts Iron Man and Hall of Armor sets! The Hall of Armor features light up LED features and illuminates not only the front, but the top and back as well! Collect them all! Includes interchangeable hand parts, palm effect parts, foot effect parts, and armed parts. (STL091052) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (1832/BAS55100) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure..$120.00

SPOTLIGHT ON

ONMITSU BLACK SPIDER-MAN MEISHO MANGA REALIZATION FIGURE

From Tamashii Nations. The hit Meisho manga series from Tamashii Nations brings you *Onmitsu Black Spider-Man*! Leave it to top sculptor and designer Takeya Takeyuki to take Black Spider-Man back to Feudal Japan in full, web-like ninja design. True to the feudal spirit, *Onmitsu Black Spider-Man's* ninja kaginawa-style grappling web hook is crafted as chain-like firing mechanism. Set includes interchangeable hands (x4), Japanese katana set, and kaginawa web hook set. (STL091053) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (1832/BAS55101) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure..$90.00

MEGA MAN

66 ACTION MEGA MAN VOLUME 2 TRADING FIGURES

From Bandai Shokugan. 66 Action Dash *Mega Man* is back! Volume 2 includes: *X* and *Vile* from *Mega Man X*, *Mega Man* from *Mega Man Star Force*, *Cut Man* and *Super Armor Mega Man*. Each figure comes packaged in blind bags so collecting is a fun surprise! (STL089893) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (1832/BAN22452) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Trading Figure..$9.00

SUPER MINIPLA MEGA MAN RIDE ARMOR

From Bandai Shokugan. Ride Armor has joined in Super Minipla series! After assembling it, you can put the figure of *66 Action Dash Mega Man* Vol.2 (sold separately) in the ride armor. Lineup includes Chimera Armor and Vile's Ride Armor. By using interchangeable optional parts (included), the armor can change into other forms such as Hawk and Kangaroo. (STL089895) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (1832/BAN22451) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure..$40.00

MODELS

FULL METAL PANIC! INVISIBLE VICTORY: SAVAGE CROSSBOW PLASTIC MODEL KIT

From Good Smile Company. From *Full Metal Panic! Invisible Victory* comes a plastic model kit of the main character's mecha during the Namusaku arc, the Savage Crossbow! The model is approximately 1/60th scale, standing approximately 130mm when upright. The cast is divided into three colors: white, navy blue and grey allowing it to look great when put together without the need for additional paintwork. The model makes use of PS plastic and all joints are articulated when built. It also includes various weapons including an assault rifle, "Boxer" scattershot and HEAT Hammer. Decals for the various markings of the Savage are also included. (STL090721) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (6817/G93652) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit..$29.99

MASKED RIDER BUILD RABBIT TANK FORM FIGURE-RISE MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. "Are you ready?" The Masked Rider Build Rabbit Tank Form is now coming to the Figure-rise Standard line-up! Details and textures used to accurately replicate his suit have been used that can only be created using plastic model kit technology! Clear parts are utilized on the eyes and the Full Bottles and lever can be rotated. Achieve a wide range of motion and poses made capable by the superior flexibility in the joints. Strike iconic poses after transformation, as well as the signature "Vortex Finish"! Parts of the Drill Crusher can be replaced to transform into either blade mode and gun mode. An array of optional hands is also included. Set includes Drill Crusher x1, 6 hand parts x1 each, and display base. Runner x5. Sticker sheet x1. Instruction manual x1 (STL089523) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (1832/BAN230359) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Model Kit $35.00

MAZINGER Z INFINITY 1/144-SCALE PLASTIC MODEL KITS

From Tamashii Nations. A plastic model kit that can become either a god or a devil! The "Mazinger Z" & "Great Mazinger" (each sold separately) from the 2018 movie, *Mazinger Z: Infinity*, will be available as a plastic model kit! The proportions seen in the movie and its iconic details have been fully recreated with all new designs under the supervision of mecha designer, Takayuki Tanase. Intricate and realistic detailing in the backs of the clear parts have been processed, adding even the smallest of details with the utmost care. In addition, the joint parts consist of KPS materials allowing the for recreation of intense action scenes from the movie. Included are parts such as the Iron Cutter and Drill Missile for the *Mazinger Z*, and the Thunder Break hands and Double Mazinger Blade for the *Great Mazinger*. A display base is included to create the "Rocket Punch" and joint parts are included to recreate aerial poses for each mecha. (STL091051) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (1832) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

GREAT MAZINGER (BAN255323)—Model Kit $47.00
MAZINGER Z (BAN230367)—Model Kit $42.00

MAZINKAISER: MODEROID MAZINKAISER HAOU PLASTIC MODEL KIT

From Good Smile Company. The *Mazinkaiser* world continues to expand though Good Smile Company's new MODEROID plastic model kit series! This is *Mazinkaiser Haou*, a Mazin mecha with a large Zanbato sword, that can stand as an equal with the original *Mazinkaiser*. Both the large sword on the back and the two swords at the hips can be unsheathed and equipped allowing for various different combat poses. The iconic shoulder and waist armor are both independently articulated for easy positioning. The product is a partially pre-painted model kit. It is made from PS and hard ABS plastic, features a very detailed design and can also easily be painted with additional paintwork for an even more amazing look. (STL092338) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (6817/G93674) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Model Kit $59.99

MECHA COLLECTION: STAR BLAZERS: CZVARKE & DESVATATOR SET MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. A Czvarke in Kiman's colors and Crustacean Assault Craft Desvatator is now available in the *Mecha Collection* series! Recreate Kiman's designated machine's iconic tribal pattern using the included water decals for added realism! The Desvatator, which could previously only be obtained through the 2199 version of the 1/1000-scale Nazca Class Kiska, is included in this set! Set includes 2 display bases. Runner x7. Water decals x1. Instruction manual printed on the back of the box. (STL089529) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (1832/BAN230455) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Model Kit $15.00

NEKO BUSOU: TENKO MORI MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. All armaments combine! The heaping *Tenko Mori* set is now available to complete you *Neko Busou* collection! Releasing alongside the "Nami Mori" Neko Busou series, the Tenko Mori Neko Busou set includes a new Neko named "Sox" and a specially colored "Busou +Alpha"! Sox is a Neko who is proudly equipped with an arsenal of Busous, but often gets sleepy due to the heat of the motors. Combine this wide array of armaments with other Neko Busou series items or even customize your favorite HG Gunpla! Set includes a colored cat figure x1, Jacket x1, and Busou set x1. (STL089530) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (1832/BAN230368) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Model Kit $15.00

SHOCKWAVE EFFECT FIGURE-RISE

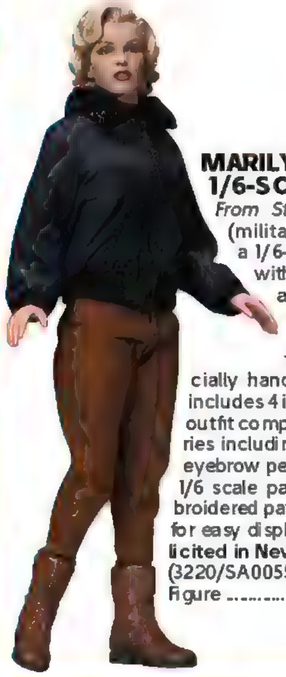
From Bandai Hobby. Slice! Run! Attack! A newly designed "Shockwave" effect is being added to the Figure-rise Effect series! Coming in two colors, yellow or white (sold separately), this set enables you to recreate scenes depicting rapid movement and slicing effects! Set includes Shockwave effects set x1, rocks set x1, and arm set x1. Runner x3. Instruction manual x1. (STL089534) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (1832) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

WHITE EFFECT (BAN230459)—Model Kit $10.00
YELLOW EFFECT (BAN230458)—Model Kit $10.00

MOVIE/TV

GAME OF THRONES: CERSEI LANNISTER 1/6-SCALE FIGURE

From Three A. Threezero's officially licensed *Game of Thrones* series of 1/6-scale collectible figures continues with the launch of the *Cersei Lannister* figure! This stunning figure features a highly-accurate realistic likeness to the character's appearance in the hit HBO television series. Standing about 11" tall, *Cersei* features full articulation and a finely-detailed tailored cloth coronation gown including accurate patterns and textures! She comes with her Pauldons and Crown, plus 2 pairs of interchangable hands. (STL092317) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in July 2019. (2026/3Z0064) (C: 0-1-2)
Figure..$178.00



MARILYN MONROE "MILITARY OUTFIT" 1/6-SCALE ACTION FIGURE

From Star Ace Toys. The 1/6-scale *Marilyn Monroe* (military outfit) collectible figure specially features a 1/6-scale body that stands approximately 11" tall with with 30 points of articulation. this authentic and detailed fully realized likeness of *Marilyn Monroe* in Korea with USO in 1954 has an accurate facial expression with detailed skin texture, and each piece of head sculpt is specially hand-painted for extreme accuracy! This *Marilyn* includes 4 interchangable hands, a stunning tailored cloth outfit complete with boots and an assortment of accessories including a tube of lipstick, gold compact with mirror, eyebrow pencil, DOD ID card (2 sides), three customizable 1/6 scale patch graphics and three 1:1 scale full-size embroidered patch reproudctions! *Marylin* comes with a stand for easy display. (STL091831) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in January 2019. (3220/SA0055) (C: 1-1-2)
Figure $219.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

THE X-FILES: AGENT DANA SCULLY 1/6-SCALE FIGURE

From ThreeA Trading Company. Hunt for the unknown with confidence when you have this 1/6-scale figure of Special Agent Dana Scully from *The X-Files*, which stands 11" tall in her trademark black, 2-piece suit with formal shirt, black pencil skirt and black pumps. Her accessories & weapons include FBI IDs, pistol (SIG-Sauer P228), pistol holster, watch, flashlight, cellular phone, one pair of fists, one pair of relaxed hands, a right hand for gripping pistols and a pair of hands for holding the cellular phone and flashlight. (STL090485) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in April 2019. (2026/3Z0025) (C: 0-1-2)
Figure..$168.00

NARUTO

FEATURED ITEM

FI

NARUTO GRANDISTA: UZUMAKI NARUTO MANGA DIMENSIONS FIGURE

From Banpresto. Naruto's looking more intense than ever for this figure in Banpresto's Manga Dimensions *Shinobi Relations* line! Painted to look a panel from the manga, the figure feature exaggerated shading and coloring as the orange-clad ninja stands tall with a fierce stare as he holds a Rasengan in hand. (STL091724) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (2720/10122) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Figure $69.99

NARUTO SHIPPUDEN KONOHA BREAK OCHATOMO SERIES

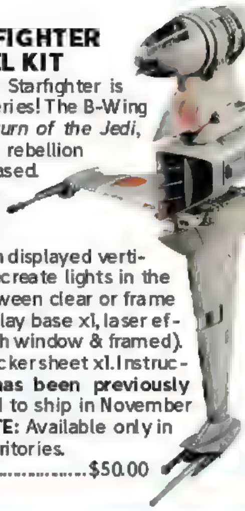
From Megahouse. These mini figures from *Naruto Shippuden* are designed to sit on the edge of your glass! Each mini figure measures about 2" tall, and comes with a coaster. Collect *Naruto Uzumaki*, *Kakashi Hatake* (Ver A), *Minato Namikaze. Sasuke Uchiha*, *Kakashi Hatake* (Ver B), *Itachi Uchiha*, *Sakura Haruno*, and *Sai*! (STL090807) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (1903/825156) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Mini-Figure..$9.99

STAR WARS

STAR WARS: DEATH STAR II & STAR DESTROYER PLASTIC MODEL KIT

From Bandai Hobby. Recreate the intense Battle of Endor in *Star Wars: Episode VI - Return of the Jedi* with the new 1/2,700,000 scale Death Star II & 1/14,500 scale Star Destroyer! Display this new set along with the 1/72 B-Wing Starfighter to be later released and recreate illustrations by the late concept artist Ralph McQuarrie! A dedicated display base for each vehicle along with Marking stickers for each are included! Runner x4. Marking sticker sheet x1. Instruction manual x1. (STL089521) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in October 2018. (1832/BAN230358) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Model Kit..$18.00

STAR WARS: B-WING STARFIGHTER 1/72-SCALE PLASTIC MODEL KIT



From Bandai Hobby. The 1/72 B-Wing Starfighter is joining the Star Wars Vehicle Model series! The B-Wing Starfighter, featured in *Star Wars: Return of the Jedi*, is the last of the main vehicles of the rebellion from the original trilogy to be released. Various gimmicks are used to create added realism in this model kit such as included laser effects that can be attached to the tips of the wings when displayed vertically, BAN LEDs (sold separately) to recreate lights in the rear engine, as well as the choice between clear or frame parts for the canopy. Set includes display base x1, laser effect parts x1, and 2 canopies (clear with window & framed). Runner x6. Water decals x1. Marking sticker sheet x1. Instruction manual x1. (STL089522) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in November 2018. (1832/BAN230456) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Model Kit..$50.00

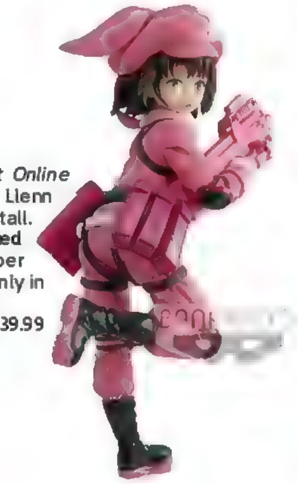
SWORD ART ONLINE

SWORD ART ONLINE ALICIZATION EXQ: ALICE SCHUBERG FIGURE

From Banpresto. This detailed character statue of *Alice Schuberg* from *Sword Art Online* by Banpresto is made with great quality, bright colors and durable material. A great looking figure with an incredible detailed outfit! (STL091529) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (2720/10102) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure..$24.99

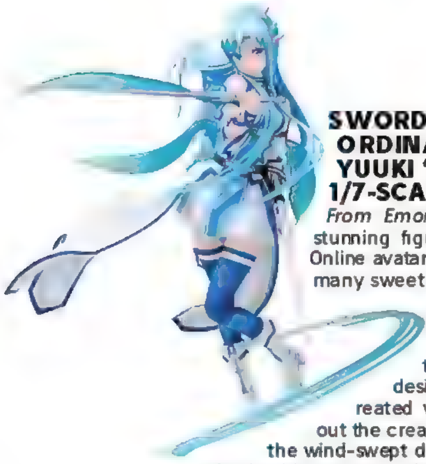
SWORD ART ONLINE ALTERNATIVE: GUN GALE ONLINE: LLENN FIGURE



From Banpresto. From the anime *Sword Art Online Alternative: Gun Gale Online* this figure of Llenn is made of ABS and PVC, and stands 7" tall. (STL091641) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (2720/10119) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure...$39.99

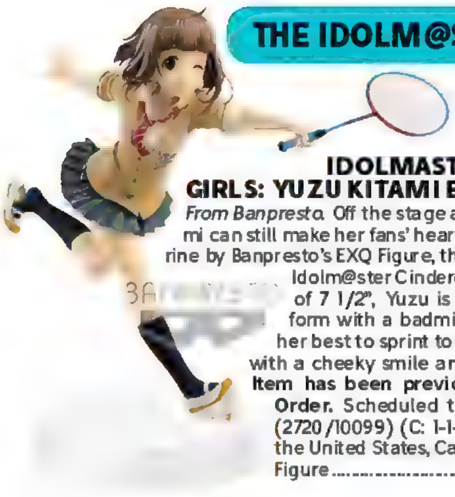
SWORD ART ONLINE: ORDINAL SCALE: YUUKI "UNDINE" 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE



From Emontoys. Emontoys brings us a stunning figure of *Asuna* in her ALfheim Online avatar! Sure to stand out among the many sweet and smiling figures of *Asuna* out there, this figure shows off her skills with a sword as well as her unshakable determination. The many blues of *Asuna's* design have been beautifully recreated with shading to further bring out the creases and folds of her outfit, and the wind-swept design adds an extra feeling of depth with the way it lifts her hair and skirt. This graceful *Asuna* stands about 9" tall. (STL092329) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6817/EM49015) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure..$194.99

THE IDOLM@STER



IDOLMASTER CINDERELLA GIRLS: YUZU KITAMI EXQ FIGURE

From Banpresto. Off the stage and on the court, Yuzu Kitami can still make her fans' hearts go doki doki! A cute figurine by Banpresto's EXQ Figure, this aspiring idol comes from Idolm@ster Cinderella Girls. Reaching a height of 7 1/2", Yuzu is caught in her school uniform with a badminton racket in hand, trying her best to sprint to the shuttlecock in time, all with a cheeky smile and playful wink. (STL091515) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (2720/10099) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figure...$24.99

IDOLMASTER CINDERELLA GIRLS: MOMOKA SAKURAI "SUMMER MADEMOISELLE" 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Plum. From *THE iDOLM@STER: Cinderella Girls* comes a figure of *Momoka Sakurai* in a swimming suit! Based on her *Summer Mademoiselle* photo shoot scene, *Momoka* comes dressed in a school style swimming suit with a cute red ribbon in her hair and a beach ball, both made from clear plastic. To add to the scene, her base has also been made to resemble the side of a pool. (STL089744) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (6817/PM38235) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure...$180.99

IDOLMASTER CINDERELLA GIRLS: MAYU SAKUMA "HEART" 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From AmiAmi. Mayu Sakuma from *THE IDOLM@STER Cinderella Girls* Has been transformed into a stunning figure wearing her *[Feel My Heart]+* outfit! Her characteristic tempting expression and the cute pink costume have been recreated faithfully; the layered skirt is partially made of clear material and the soft and light motions of the frills and ribbons are elaborately sculpted, plus the pearl painting and gloss painting of each parts add to the sense of realism! (STL092316) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (3145/STL092316) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure...$194.99

VIDEO GAMES

DARK SOULS SCULPTURE COLLECTION V3: BLACK KNIGHT FIGURE

From Banpresto. From the critically acclaimed *Dark Souls* video game series comes a figure of the Black Knight. This figure is made of ABS and PVC and stands 7 3/4" tall. (STL091642) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (2720/10120) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

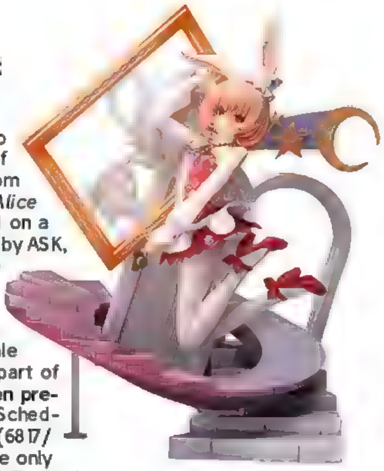
Figure..$49.99

DEAD OR ALIVE XTREME3: MARIE ROSE "BUNNY OUTFIT" 1/4-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Good Smile Company. From the spin-off *DEAD OR ALIVE* game, *DEAD OR ALIVE Xtream3* comes a figure of *Marie Rose* wearing a bunny girl outfit! Her youthful yet seductive appearance has been captured in an impressive 1/4-scale size for fans to enjoy by their side! The sculpt is based on her iconic tag-team pose with Honoka from *Dead or Alive 5.* The net tights she is wearing are made with real fabric for an authentic look similar to previous B-style figures, and the soft, pale shades of color that Marie is known for has been captured as faithfully as possible on the figure! (STL092331) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in March 2019. (6817/F29800) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

MATURE THEMES

PVC Figure..$299.99



FAIRY TAIL ANOTHER: ALICE IN WONDERLAND: THE WHITE RABBIT 1/8-SCALE PVC FIGURE

From Myethos. The 5th addition to Myethos' *FairyTale-Another* series of figures based on the characters from fairytales is the White Rabbit from *Alice in Wonderland!* The figure is based on a dynamic illustration of White Rabbit by ASK, and has been sculpted with all the intricate details of the illustration captured as faithfully as possible in figure form. The background of the illustration that captures the fairytale world has also been included as a part of the base! (STL091809) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in December 2018. (6817/MY92230) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure..$179.99

LEGEND OF ZELDA: TWILIGHT PRINCESS: TRUE FORM MIDNA RESIN STATUE

From First 4 Figures. During the battle of Hyrule Castle, *Link* and *Midna* have struggled in vain to overthrow *Ganondorf*, self-styled king of light and shadow. *The Legend of Zelda: Twilight Princess* True Form Midna Features a Body and Cloak with patterns applied with Glow in the Dark paint! A highly detailed base capturing the essence of the Mirror of Twilight from *The Legend of Zelda: Twilight Princess* comes painted with ultra violet paint, and an Authentication Card is also included. (STL091153) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (7717/F4F126) (C: 0-1-2)

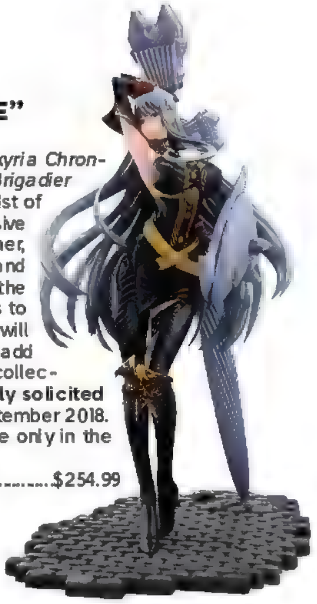
Resin Statue..$529.95

SPOTLIGHT ON

OKAMI SHIRANUI 14-INCH RESIN STATUE

From First 4 Figures. First 4 Figures is proud to present the highly anticipated *Okami - Shiranui* resin statue. he legend surrounding Shiranui: a white wolf was seen wandering around Kamiki Village at night near the time of the ceremony to sacrifice a maiden to Orochi. The villagers named the wolf Shiranui because they believed the wolf was a familiar of Orochi. A man named Nagi attempted to challenge Shiranui but the wolf used shift movements to escape him. The OKAMI - Shiranui regular edition comes with a highly detailed base capturing the beautiful and vibrant scenery from the *Okami* series and a a mini Ishaku figure (PVC), plus a Authentication Card. Add this stunning 14"x18" inch resin statue to your *Okami* collection today! (STL090724) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in August 2019. (7717/F4F125) (C: 0-1-2)

Resin Statue..$529.95



VALKYRIA CHRONICLES: SELVARIA BLES "BATTLE MODE" 1/7-SCALE PVC FIGURE

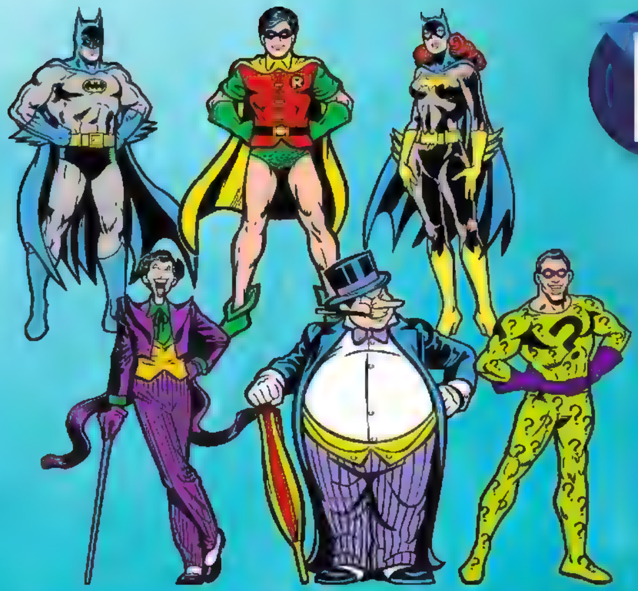
From Vertex. From the popular series *Valkyria Chronicles* comes a breathtaking figure of *Brigadier General Selvaria Bles!* Captured in the midst of battle, *Selvaria* comes wielding her massive shield and lance, which she holds behind her, ready to strike! Her commanding pose and expression speak of her confidence on the battlefield, and are sure to draw your eyes to her, while the many details of her uniform will keep you glued to her figure. Be sure to add this amazing figure of *Selvaria* to your collection! (STL089537) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** Scheduled to ship in September 2018. (3145/STL089537) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Figure..$254.99

AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR - INFINITY GAUNTLET PVC BANK

MARVEL HEROES

Let the awesome power of the Infinity Gauntlet protect your loose change with this bank based on *Avengers: Infinity War!*



FIGPIN BATMAN CLASSIC COMICS PINS

MANUFACTURER

Jose Luis Garcia-Lopez's classic images of the Batman family are featured on these new collectible FiGPiNs!

WITCH HAZEL!

THE NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS: FINDER KEYPERS COMPACT VINYL KEYCHAINS

DISNEY

Jack Skellington and Sally will look after your keys as these stylish, key-holding figurines!

PEZ
STRANGER THINGS
NETFLIX
PEZ
STRANGER THINGS
NETFLIX

STRANGER THINGS PEZ TWIN-PACK DISPENSERS

HORROR

Your favorite characters from Netflix's *Stranger Things* will dispense PEZ candy as these new gift packs!

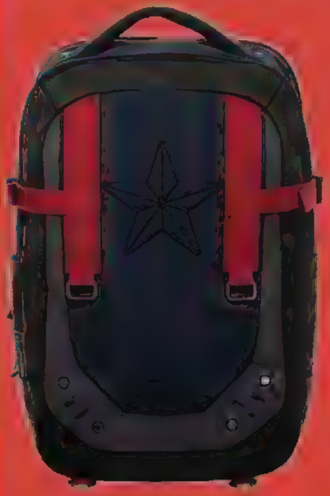
HARRY POTTER: QUIDDITCH RUCKSACK

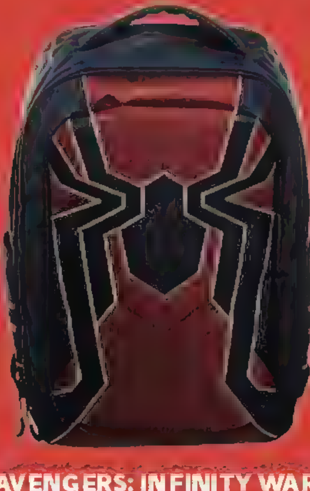
MOVIES/TV

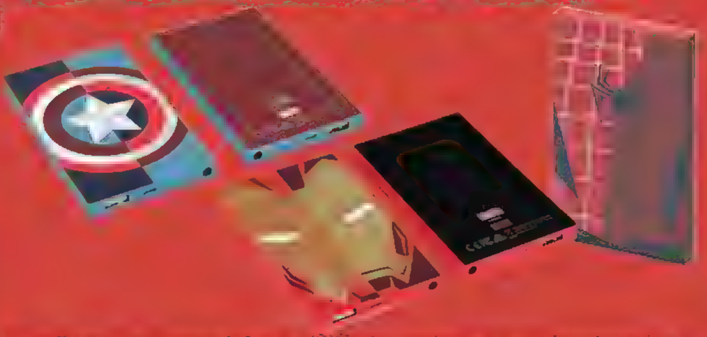
Feel like a Hogwarts student with this *Harry Potter*-themed backpack inspired by the colorful Quidditch uniforms!

MARVEL HEROES

SPOTLIGHT ON







MARVEL HEROES 4000 MAH PORTABLE POWER BANKS

These officially licensed portable power banks are suitable for most smartphones and tablets and come decorated with icons from your favorite heroes. Choose from *Captain America*, *Iron Man*, or *Spider-Man*. (STL090476) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3459) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.

CAPTAIN AMERICA (PBD21601)—Power Bank $19.99
IRON MAN (PBD21604)—Power Bank $19.99
SPIDER-MAN (PBD21605)—Power Bank $19.99

MARVEL: CAPTAIN AMERICA BUILT UP BACKPACK

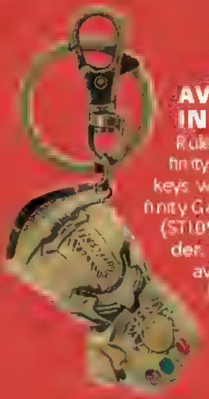
The Cap is always prepared. Be ready for anything, anywhere, anytime with this Captain America built-up backpack. Multiple pockets and utility straps. If you need to carry it, it will go on or in this backpack! (STL091825) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/BP6MVQMVL) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Backpack $89.99

AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR: IRON SPIDER SUIT LAPTOP BACKPACK

This *Spider-Man* backpack simulates Peter's metal-infused costume with movie-accurate detailing and exquisite uniform accents. Front features a modern, angular Spider-Man symbol trimmed in thick, golden embroidery. Padded and adjustable straps continue the costume aesthetic and a handy top handle in included for easy handling. (STL092140) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/BP6JBYAVI) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

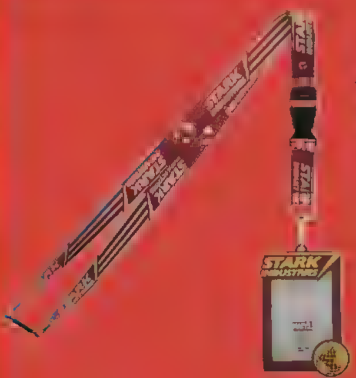
Backpack $89.99



AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR: INFINITY GAUNTLET PEWTER KEYRING

Rule all creation! Thanos will rule all creation when the six Infinity Gems are affixed to the glove, and now you can rule your keys with this impressive keyring. The Avengers: Infinity War Infinity Gauntlet Pewter Keyring features all 6 Infinity Gems affixed. (STL091730) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6257/68794) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Monogram Marvel items - available in US, Canada, EMEA, and SE Asia.

Keyring $6.99



STARK INDUSTRIES LANYARD WITH RUBBER ID HOLDER

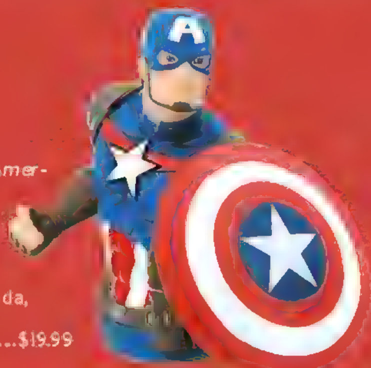
This officially licensed *Iron Man* Stark Industries lanyard features a keychain with ID holder. (STL092147) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/LA6KTBMAC) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Lanyard Keyring $8.99

CAPTAIN AMERICA PVC BUST BANK

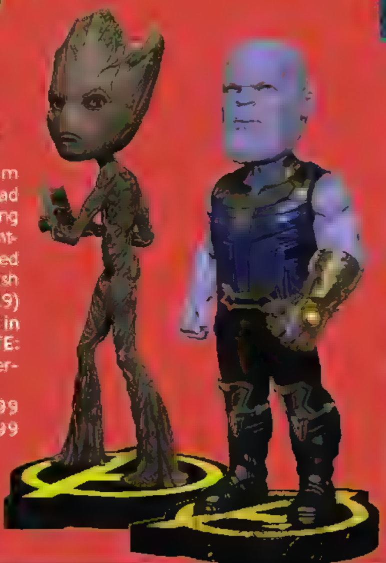
America's patriotic hero, *Captain America*, comes to life as this roto-cast bust bank from Monogram! (STL091731) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6257/68752) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Bust Bank $19.99



FEATURED ITEM

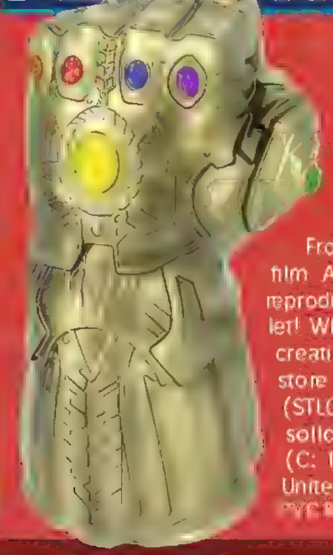
FI



AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR: HEAD KNOCKERS

From Marvel Studios' blockbuster film *Avengers: Infinity War*, this *Groot* Head Knocker stands over 8" tall with bobbling head. It's cast in resin and then hand painted for fantastic detail, down to the themed base. Comes in collectible matte finish packaging with spot gloss. (STL090549) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6338) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

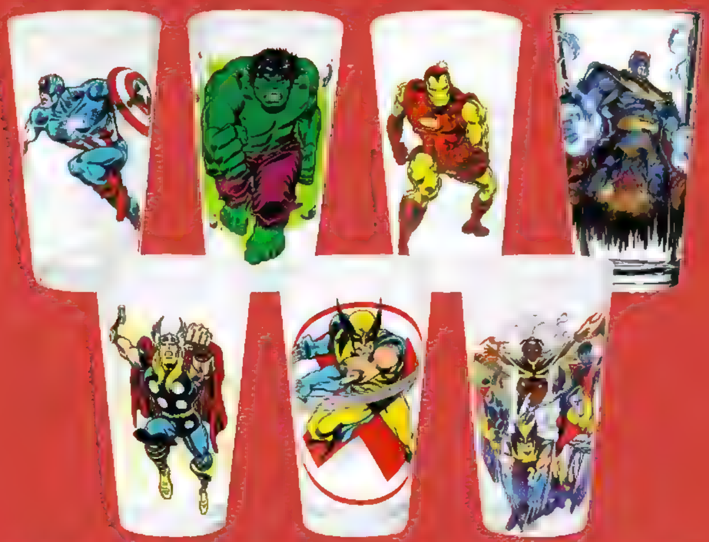
GROOT (61788)—Head Knocker $26.99
THANOS (61787)—Head Knocker $26.99



AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR: INFINITY GAUNTLET PVC BANK

From the blockbuster Marvel Studios film Avengers: Infinity War comes this reproduction of Thanos' Infinity Gauntlet! While it won't allow you to rule all of creation and kill half the universe, it will store your loose coins as a PVC bank! (STL091732) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6257/68799) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PVC Bank $29.99



TOON TUMBLERS: MARVEL CLASSIC CLEAR PINT GLASSES

Remember when you could walk into a fast-food restaurant, pay a few cents extra, and get a real glass featuring your favorite comic-book or cartoon character? Remember how much fun was it to go back every week to see which glass would be released next? Well, you might be grown-up now, but Popfun is bringing back that fun to your favorite barware with 'Toon Tumblers, featuring your favorite Marvel *Avengers* on high-quality pint glasses! Each glass holds 16oz. of liquid and stands about 5 3/2" tall. (STL090554) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6966) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

CAPTAIN AMERICA (CLASSIC) (TT0143)—Drinkware	$10.99
THE HULK (CLASSIC) (TT0146)—Drinkware	$10.99
IRON MAN (CLASSIC) (TT0144)—Drinkware	$10.99
THANOS (COMIC)—Drinkware	$10.99
THOR (CLASSIC) (TT0145)—Drinkware	$10.99
WOLVERINE (CLASSIC) (TT0147)—Drinkware	$10.99
X-MEN (CLASSIC) (TT0148)—Drinkware	$10.99

MARVEL HEROES: INFINITY GAUNTLET COOKIE JAR

A *PREVIEWS* Exclusive! New Production Run! Use the power of the Infinity Gems not to dominate the universe, as Thanos would, but to protect your favorite cookies with this themed cookie jar! (STK697445) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (1824/LJR-MU-INFINITY) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Cookie Jar	$39.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

MARVEL HEROES: S.H.I.E.L.D. VENOM CONTAINMENT UNIT LAVA LITE

A *PREVIEWS* Exclusive! New Production Run! Add some character and illumination to your room with this lava lamp that looks like it could be S.H.I.E.L.D.'s special containment unit for the Venom symbiote! (STK685412) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (1824) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Lava Lamp	$29.99

AVENGERS: INFINITY WAR 16-OUNCE TUMBLER

Inspired by Marvel Studios' blockbuster film, *Avengers: Infinity War*, this tumbler holds 16 ounces. (STL091816) (1639/1293723) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Tumbler	$18.99

DEADPOOL: UNICORN 16 OUNCE TUMBLER

Deadpool rides a unicorn on this 16-ounce tumbler! (STL091817) (1639/1295658) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Tumbler	$18.99

DC HEROES

AQUAMAN: BUILT UP BACKPACK

Rule the seas as Aquaman might with this built-up backpack. Multiple pockets and utility straps. If you need to carry it, it will go on or in this backpack! (STL091157) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/BP6MW6JLM) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Backpack..$89.99

DC HEROES: BATMAN TRIBE BAGGY EARPHONES

These Batman headphones feature a convenient pouch for on-the-go storage! (STL090955) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3459/EPW33302) (C: 1-1-2)

Earbuds..$12.99

DC HEROES: TRIBE POP HEADPHONES

Is music your preferred company during the day? Then choose Pop headphones, Tribe's solution for anyone with rhythm in their blood! Pop headphones provide top quality audio and are equipped with an integrated microphone so you can answer or talk on your smartphone while listening to music. The plastic headband is covered with soft padding for maximum comfort even after many listening hours. The ear cups rotate inward, making them highly practical and light to wear. Choose from *Batman* and *Wonder Woman*. (STL090961) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3459) (C: 1-1-2)

BATMAN (HPW13302)—Headphones..$39.99
WONDER WOMAN (HPW13303)—Headphones..$39.99

WAYNE INDUSTRIES LANYARD WITH RUBBER ID HOLDER

This officially licensed Batman Wayne Industries lanyard features a keychain with ID holder. (STL092145) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/LA6KTEBTM) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Lanyard Keyring..$8.99

STAR LABS LANYARD WITH RUBBER ID HOLDER

This officially licensed Star Labs lanyard features a keychain with ID holder. (STL092146) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/LA6KTGFLA) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Lanyard Keyring..$8.99

DC HEROES 4000 MAH PORTABLE POWER BANKS

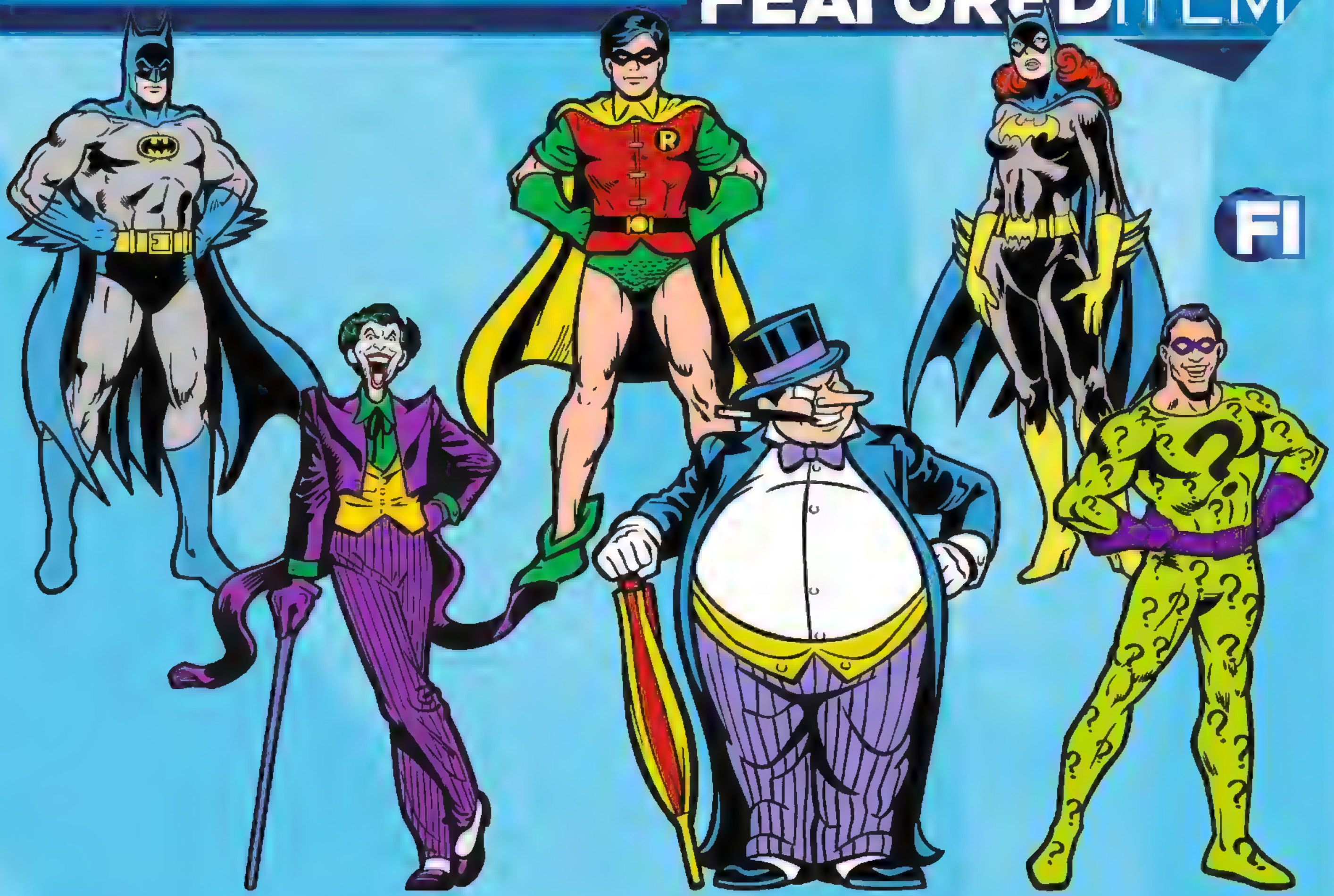
These officially licensed portable power banks are suitable for most smartphones and tablets and come decorated with icons from your favorite heroes. Choose from *Batman* or *Wonder Woman*. (STL090479) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3459) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.

BATMAN
(PBD23302)—Power Bank..$19.99
WONDER WOMAN
(PBD23303)—Power Bank..$19.99

DC HEROES: TRIBE SWING EARPHONES

With Tribe's Swing earphones, you can listen to your favorite music without giving up total freedom of movement! Swing earphones come with a handy, tangle-resistant cable, a volume control and built-in microphone that let's you answer your smartphone while listening to music. The soft, silicon ear cushions come in three different sizes for maximum adaptability to your ear. Choose from *Batman* and *Superman* designs. (STL090956) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3459) (C: 1-1-2)

BATMAN (EPW13302)—Earbuds..$14.99
SUPERMAN (EPW13301)—Earbuds..$14.99



FIGPIN BATMAN CLASSIC COMICS PINS

Your favorite Batman characters come to life in classic style with the 3" tall hard enamel FiGPiNs with amazing detail! Each FiGPiN can stand up with the signature FiGPiN rubber backer stand and comes displayed in front of a collectible backer card inside the ultra-collectible FiGPiN clear protector case. Choose from *Batman*, *Robin*, *Batgirl*, *The Joker*, *The Penguin*, and *The Riddler*. (STL092879) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3405) (C: 1-1-2)

BATMAN (CMD231-FGP)—Pin	$14.99
ROBIN (CMD232-FGP)—Pin	$14.99
BATGIRL (CMD233-FGP)—Pin	$14.99
THE JOKER (CMD234-FGP)—Pin	$14.99
THE PENGUIN (CMD235-FGP)—Pin	$14.99
THE RIDDLER (CMD236-FGP)—Pin	$14.99

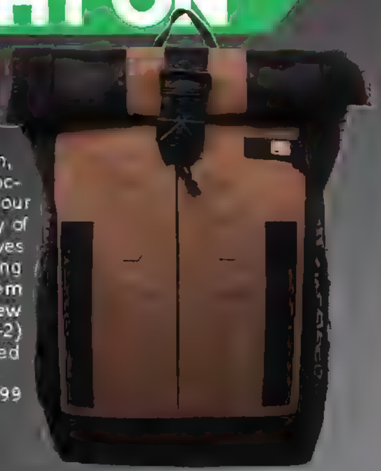
STAR WARS

SPOTLIGHT ON

HAN SOLO PEZ GIFT TIN SET

Enjoy PEZ candies with these *Solo: A Star Wars Story*-themed PEZ gift tins! (STL092836) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6905/00128I) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Candy Dispenser..........................$12.99



STAR WARS: HAN SOLO INSPIRED LARGE CAPACITY LAPTOP BACKPACK

This Han Solo-inspired roll-top backpack is a lot like the man himself: stylish, study, a bit rogue and can rise to any occasion. Features includes a pouch for your water bottle, a laptop sleeve and plenty of space for your gear. Detailed styling gives it a fashion-forward feel while reflecting the spirit of *Star Wars*. *(STL091827)* **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/BP6GU9STW) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Backpack..$89.99

STAR WARS
STORMTROOPER™ HELMET ART
DEVICE DECALS
STAR WARS
CLASSIC TRILOGY
DEVICE DECALS

STAR WARS: DEVICE DECAL PACKS

These pack features 5 sheets of durable and removable decals with fun patterns that you can stick on all your electronic devices! Choose from *Stormtrooper Helmet* or *Classic Trilogy* packs. (STL091512) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3150) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

STORMTROOPER HELMET ART (FW1226)—Decal Set	$9.99
CLASSIC TRILOGY (FW1227)—Decal	$9.99

STAR WARS: SOLO: MILLENNIUM FALCON TOTE BAG

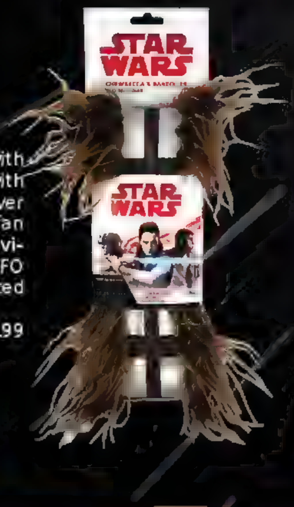
Celebrate the just-released *Solo: A Star Wars Story* with this new *Millennium Falcon* tote bag! Features an indescent applique of the ship herself. (STL092148) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/LT6G5MSTW) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Tote Bag..$45.99

STAR WARS: CHEWBACCA BANDOLIER SEATBELT COVER

Feel like you're flying the *Millennium Falcon* with this "Chewbelta" seat belt cover! Complete with faux Wookie fur, it's the perfect seat belt cover for letting other drivers know you're a huge fan of *Star Wars*. *(STL091405)* **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3150/FWFO 1146) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Auto Accessory..$9.99



Millennium
FALCON

STAR WARS: SOLO 16-OUNCE TUMBLERS

Feel the power of the Force in your kitchen with these *Solo: A Star Wars Story* 16-ounce tumblers! Choose from *Stormtrooper*, *Millennium Falcon*, or *Solo Cast* designs. (STL091824) (1639) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

STORMTROOPER (1167267)—Tumbler	$18.99
MILLENNIUM FALCON (1285917)—Tumbler	$18.99
STAR WARS: SOLO CAST (1285912)—Tumbler	$18.99

Disney

SPOTLIGHT ON

INCREDBILES 2 PEZ DISPENSERS

The Disney Pixar *Incredibles 2* Collection includes *Jack-Jack, Dash* and *Violet*. These adorable dispensers are the perfect addition to any *Incredibles* collection. Each plastic dispenser includes a roll of assorted fruit flavor candy. (STL092847) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6905/079825) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Candy Dispenser..............................$1.99

INCREDIBLES TRI-PACK GIFT SET

The Incredibles 2 pez Tripack is a 2018 boxed set release with Violet and Dash on full size stems and Jack Jack on a mini stem! This tri pack boxed set comes with 6 rolls of pez candy! (STL092844) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6905/001285) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Candy Dispenser..........................$7.99

PEZ
MINI JACK JACK
INCREDIBLES 2

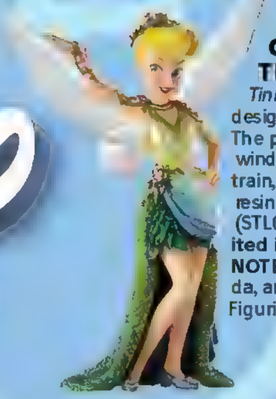
FEATURED ITEM

WITCH HAZEL

THE NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS: FINDERS KEYPERS COMPACT VINYL KEYCHAIN FIGURES

Always find your keys with Finders Keypers! Finders Keypers include a diorama base which includes a custom *Nightmare Before Christmas* removable key-chain. These detailed 5 1/2" tall statues features Jack Skellington or Sally, and both not only looks fantastic but also function as keychain holders. (STL091035) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (2431) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

JACK SKELLINGTON (FK DNMX JKCO)—Statue $27.99
SALLY (FK DNMX SACO)—Statue..$27.99



DISNEY SHOWCASE COUTURE DE FORCE: TINKER BELL STATUE

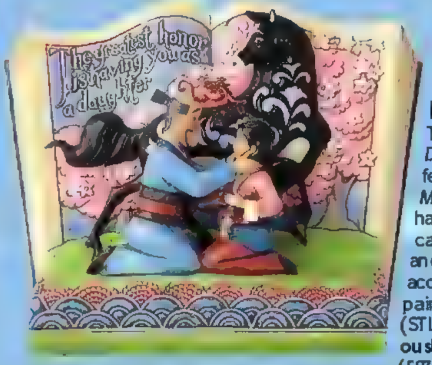
Tinker Bell goes full glam in this handcrafted design from the Couture de Force collection. The petite fairy puts her moxie on display with winding vines, artful florals, and a dramatic train, all sculpted from high-quality stone resin and hand-painted. Measuring 7 1/4" tall. (STL090855) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/4060072) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figurine..$65.00

DISNEY TRADITIONS: ARIEL AND TRITON FIGURE

The "Daddy's Little Princess" figurine from the *Disney Traditions* by Jim Shore collection combines classic Disney characters with folk art designs! This high-quality stone resin figurine captures Ariel and Triton from Disney's *The Little Mermaid* in beautiful, hand-painted detail and stands 9 3/4" tall. (STL090821) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/4059730) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figurine..................................$75.00



DISNEY TRADITIONS: MULAN STORYBOOK FIGURE

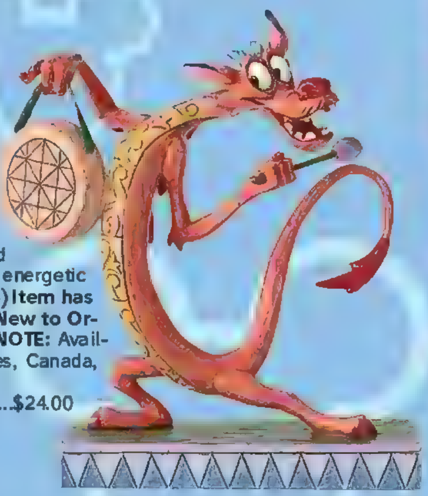
The "Mulan Storybook" from the *Disney Traditions* by Jim Shore line features characters from Disney's *Mulan* reimagined in the style of handcrafted folk art. This figurine captures Mulan, Fa Zhou, Mushu, and Khan in beautiful detail, with accurate features sculpted in hand-painted stone resin. Stands 7 3/4" tall. (STL090497) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/4059729) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figurine..$65.00

DISNEY TRADITIONS: MUSHU WITH GONG FIGURE

In honor of the eager-to-please wispy, red dragon devoted to Mulan, Jim Shore created a figurine immortalizing the giant personality of Mulan's small sidekick, Mushu. This beautifully detailed 4 1/2" figurine captures the energetic and comical spirit. (STL090504) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/4059740) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

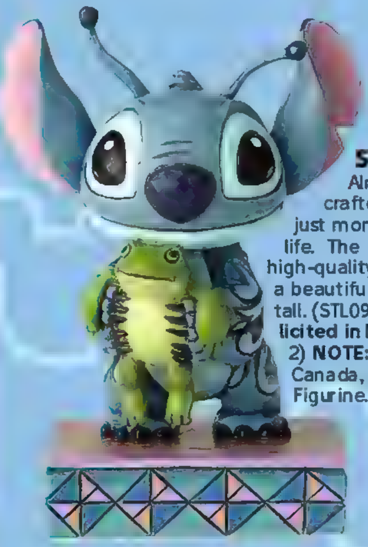
Figurine.......................................$24.00



DISNEY TRADITIONS: SIMBA AND MUFASA FIGURINE

The "A Father's Pride" figurine from the *Disney Traditions* by Jim Shore collection combines classic Disney characters with folk art designs! Handcrafted in high-quality stone resin, this figurine captures Simba and Mufasa from Disney's *The Lion King* in beautiful, hand-painted detail and stands about 4 1/2" tall. (STL090831) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/6000972) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figurine	$65.00

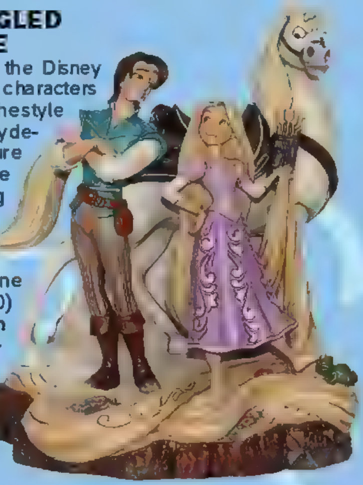


DISNEY TRADITIONS: STITCH WITH FROG FIGURE

Almost too cute to handle, this handcrafted design shows Stitch holding Frog just moments after he saved the little guy's life. The colorful sculpture is crafted from high-quality stone resin and hand-painted for a beautiful, one-of-a-kind finish. Stands 3 3/8" tall. (STL090501) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/4059741) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figurine	$24.00

DISNEY TRADITIONS: TANGLED CARVED BY HEART FIGURE



The *Tangled Carved by Heart* from the Disney Traditions by Jim Shore line features characters from Disney's *Tangled* reimagined in the style of handcrafted folk art! This beautifully detailed figurine captures Flynn's signature grin while Rapunzel, wearing a purple gown reimagined with rosemaling accents, holds up her flowing locks and Maximus sneers in the background. The hewn log base adds to its enchanting effect. This figurine stands about 8 1/2" tall. (STL090840) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/4059736) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figurine	$75.00

DISNEY TRADITIONS: TRAVEL MICKEY AND MINNIE MOUSE FIGURINE

Disney or bust! *Minnie* snaps a quick pic of *Mickey* before they head out on a magical world tour. Sculpted from high-quality stone resin and hand-painted in tropical colors, this figurine is a lively capture of an exciting life moment. (STL090542) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/4059731) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figurine	$60.00

DISNEY TRADITIOINS: URSULA WITH SCENE FIGURE

The "Deep Trouble" figurine from the *Disney Traditions* by Jim Shore collection combines classic Disney characters with folk art designs! This high-quality stone resin figurine captures Ursula from Disney's *The Little Mermaid* in beautiful, hand-painted detail. Ursula stands about 8 1/4" tall. (STL090826) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/4059732) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figurine	$65.00

DISNEY TRADITIONS: USA ROCK AND ROLL MICKEY FIGURE

Rock & Roll *Mickey* is about to belt out an American anthem in this patriotic figurine. Handcrafted in high-quality stone resin and featuring Jim Shore's signature folk art style, the Americana design features his signature quilt patterns and rosemaling motifs in beautiful, hand-painted detail. Rock & Roll *Mickey* stands about 6 1/4" tall. (STL090844) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/6000968) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figurine	$45.00

DISNEY TRADITIONS: ZOOTOPIA JUDY AND NICK FIGURINE

This crime-fighting duo might have had a rocky start, but now they're the best of friends! This beautifully detailed 7 1/2" figurine features *Judy* and *Nick* reimagined in the style of handcrafted folk art striking a pose as they give each other a sly smile. Statues feature movie-accurate likenesses sculpted in hand-painted stone resin. (STL090544) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/4057956) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figurine	$48.00

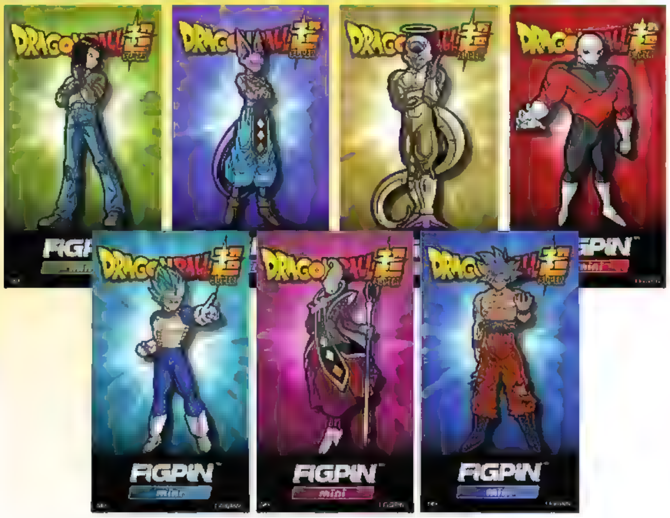
ANIME

DRAGONBALL Z: CAPSULE CORP 3D CAPSULE METAL KEYCHAIN

With this wonderful 3D *Dragon Ball Z* keychain, you will finally have your own Capsule Corp capsule that can carry small things wherever you go! Metal keychain is 3 3/8" tall. (STL090864) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3442/ABYKEY115_US) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Keychain.. $9.99

SPOTLIGHT ON



FIGPIN MINI DRAGONBALL SUPER PINS

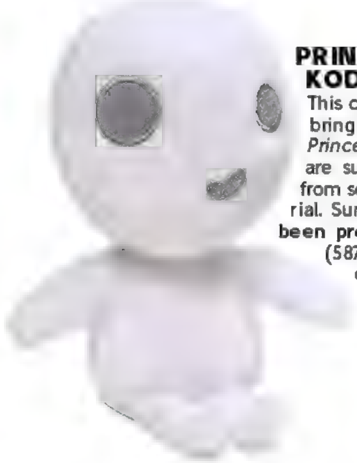
Feel the power of the Dragon Balls with the *FiGPiN Mini Dragonball Super* collection, with each character brought to life for these 2" tall hard enamel FiGPiNs with amazing detail! Each FiGPiN can stand up with the signature FiGPiN rubber backer stand and comes displayed in front of a collectible backer card inside the ultra-collectible FiGPiN clear protector case. Choose from *Super Saiyan God SS Vegeta*, *Jiren*, *Android 17*, *Beerus*, *Whis*, *Ultra Instinct Goku*, and *Golden Frieza*. (STL092895) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3405) (C: 1-1-2)

ANDROID 17 (CMD292-FGP)—Pin	$7.99
BEERUS (CMD294-FGP)—Pin	$7.99
GOLDEN FRIEZA (CMD297-FGP)—Pin	$7.99
JIREN (CMD291-FGP)—Pin	$7.99
SUPER SAIYAN GOD SS VEGETA (CMD293-FGP)—Pin	$7.99
WHIS (CMD295-FGP)—Pin	$7.99
ULTRA INSTINCT GOKU (CMD296-FGP)—Pin	$7.99

GUND: KODAMA 6-INCH COIN PURSE

This Kodama 6" coin purse is sure to please Miyazaki fans with accurate details from *Princess Mononoke*. The purse features zip-closure for secure storage and soft and high-quality GUND plush material provides endless huggability. Surface-washable. (STL091504) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/4059983) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Purse.. $15.00



PRINCESS MONONOKE: KODAMA PLUSH

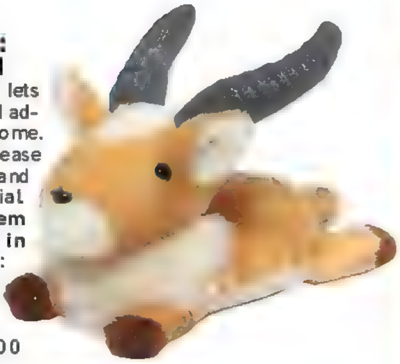
This collectable 6 1/2" tall plush toy lets you bring the stunning magic and adventure of *Princess Mononoke* home. Accurate details are sure to please fans of the film! Made from soft and high-quality GUND plush material. Surface-washable. (STL091522) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/4059982) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

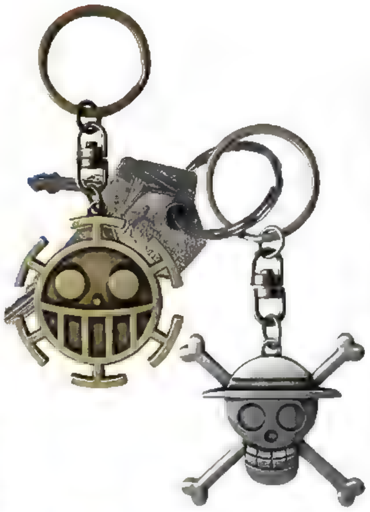
Plush.. $18.00

PRINCESS MONONOKE: YAKUL BEANBAG PLUSH

This collectable 6" tall plush toy lets you bring the stunning magic and adventure of *Princess Mononoke* home. Accurate details are sure to please fans of the film! Made from soft and high-quality GUND plush material. Surface-washable. (STL091517) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/4059984) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Plush.. $17.00

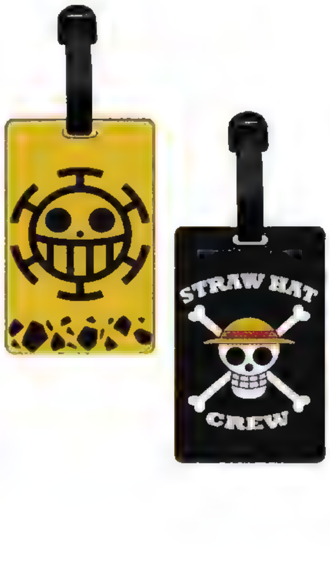




ONE PIECE: JOLLY ROGER METAL KEYCHAINS

The pirates of the *One Piece* world fly their custom variants of the Jolly Rodger, and now you can choose from the many variants seen in the anime with these new metal keychains! Choose from the Jolly Rodger as flown by the *Heart Pirates* or the *Straw Hat Pirates*. (STL090862) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3442) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

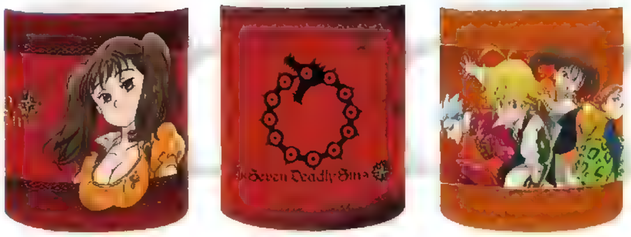
HEART PIRATES (ABYKEY154)—Keychain	$9.99
STRAW HAT PIRATES (ABYKEY153)—Keychain	$9.99



ONE PIECE: JOLLY ROGER LUGGAGE TAGS

This *One Piece* Luggage Tag allow anyone to take with them, around the world, the Jolly Rodger! Choose from the custom versions of the emblem as flown by either the Heart Pirates or the Straw Hat pirates. (STL090853) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3442) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

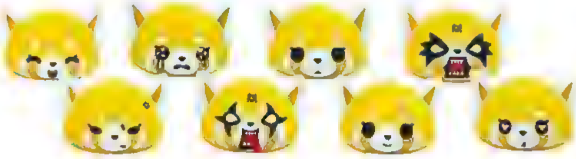
HEART PIRATES (ABYTAG007)—Luggage Tag	$5.99
STRAW HAT PIRATES (ABYTAG006)—Luggage Tag	$5.99



SEVEN DEADLY SINS CERAMIC 12-OUNCE MUGS

A band of disgraced knights fight to liberate a kingdom usurped in *The Seven Deadly Sins*, and these 12-ounce mugs feature characters from the series. Choose from *Diane*, *Symbols*, or *The Sins*. (STL090843) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3442) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

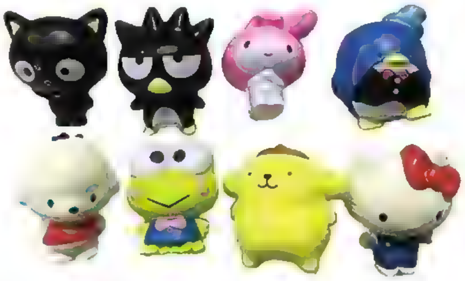
DIANE (ABYMUG444)—Mug	$11.99
EMBLEMS (ABYMUG400)—Mug	$11.99
THE SINS (ABYMUG399)—Mug	$11.99



AGGRETSUKO SQUISHME

Aggretsuko is a red panda who works as an administrative assistant in a Japanese business. Her life is usually frustrating and so she relieves this stress by becoming angry, drinking and singing death metal in a karaoke bar. This squishy comes in a sealed bag, with 8 different styles (emotions) to choose from. Each measures about 2 1/2" to 3" tall. (STL091999) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (8643/78189) (C: 1-1-2)

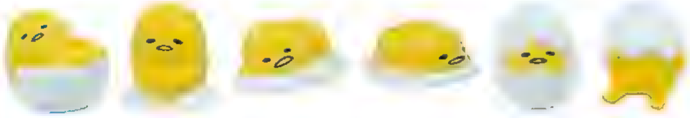
Stress Ball	$6.99



HELLO SANRIO SQUISHMES

These *Hello Sanrio* Squishme squeezable toys are perfect for calming fidgety hands or reliving that extra stress! Each fun squeezable accesory features a character from the iconic *Hello Kitty* cast! with 8 different characters to collect, there's tons of squeezable fun to go around! (STL092008) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (8643/90710) (C: 1-1-2)

Stress Ball	$6.99

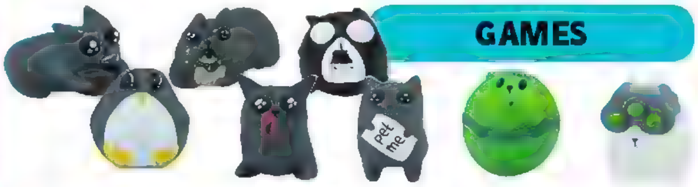


GUDETAMA LAZY EGG SQUISHME

Meet *Gudetama*, the anthropomorphic embodiment of severe laziness... This little lazy egg has captured so hearts all over the world! These squishy toys are perfect for calming fidgety hands or just relieving stress! Each egg is packaged in blind bag packaging so each one is a fun surprise! (STL092007) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (8643/90700) (C: 1-1-2)

Stress Ball	$6.99

GAMES



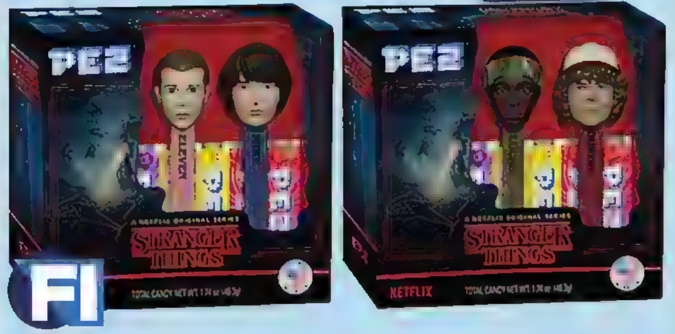
EXPLODING KITTENS SQUISHMES

Exploding Kittens Squishme blind boxes are here! Based on the highly-strategic, kitty-powered version of Russian Roulette hit card game, this blind box set includes 8 different options in the series. Which one will you get? It's a surprise! (STL092004) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (8643/78188) (C: 1-1-2)

Stress Ball	$6.99

HORROR

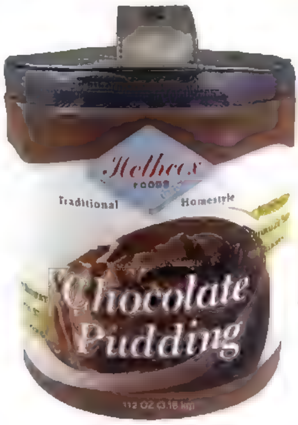
FEATURED ITEM



STRANGER THINGS PEZ TWIN PACK GIFT SET

These Pez dispensers are the perfect gift for nostalgic fans! Each gift set comes with 2 dispensers and assortment of Pez candy in a collector-friendly *Stranger Things* branded packaging! (STL092398) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6905/001213) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

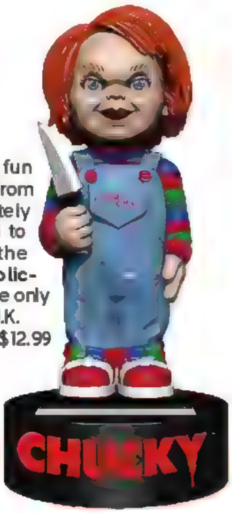
Gift Set	$4.99



THE WALKING DEAD: PUDDING CAN LUNCH TOTE

The *Walking Dead* Pudding Can Tote is the actual size and graphical replica of Carl's pudding can. It is made of PVC material and the interior is insulated to keep items warm or cold. It has a zippered lid and short top handle for easy transport. (STL091165) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (2015/TWD-L110) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** No countries actually denied.

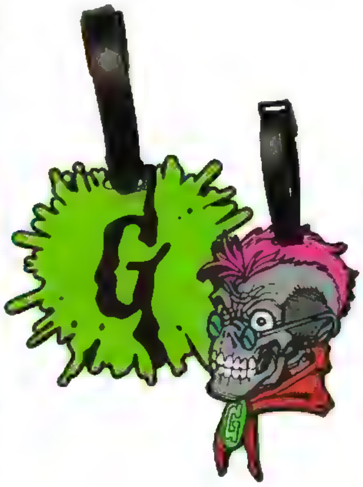
Lunch Tote	$19.95



CHILD'S PLAY: CHUCKY BODY KNOCKER

Solar-powered Body Knockers let you enjoy hours of fun with your favorite characters, no batteries needed! From the classic horror films, *Chucky* stands approximately 6 1/2" tall and rocks from side to side when exposed to light. Collect all your favorites and watch them dance the day away! (STL090558) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6338) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, Canada, and the U.K.

Body Knocker	$12.99



GOOSEBUMPS LUGGAGE TAGS

The Kreepsville official Goosebumps silicone luggage tags will give your luggage a creepy touch! Each measures about 4 1/2" tall. Choose from *Curly Skull* or *Green Splat G*. (STL089599) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (2723) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

CURLY SKULL (LTGCS)—Luggage Tag	$9.95
GREEN SPLAT G (LTGGSG)—Luggage Tag	$9.95

GOOSEBUMPS: GREEN GLOW SPLAT G ENAMEL PIN

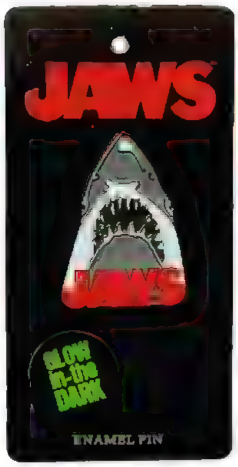
This official Kreepsville *Goosebumps G* splat glow in the dark enamel pin measures about 1 1/2" tall. (STL089596) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (2723/BEGBGGLO) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Lapel Pin.................................. $7.95

UNIVERSAL MONSTERS PUNK PINS

Rock Rebel now offers officially licensed by Universal Monsters Punk Pins. Each measures 1" in diameter with a fastener. Choose from designs with Bela Lugosi as Dracula or Boris Karloff as the Frankestein Monster. (STL091484) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (1704) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

DRACULA —Pin	$5.00
FRANKENSTEIN —Pin	$5.00



AWS GLOW-IN-THE-DARK ENAMEL PIN

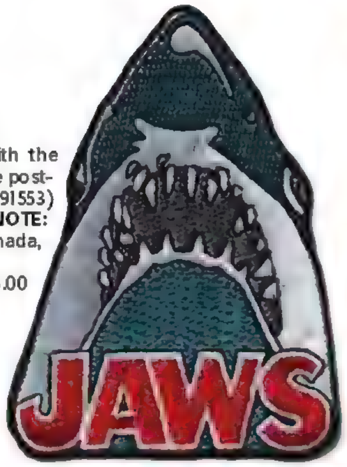
This officially licensed *Jaws* movie poster enamel pin glows in the dark! This enamel pin measures 1 1/2" tall by 1" wide. (STL091479) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (1704/UJ-PIN-JAWS) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

LAPEL PIN.................................. $15.00

JAWS: HEAD 2-INCH PATCH

Decorate your jacket or backpack with the iconic shark head from the *Jaws* movie poster! This patch measures 2" tall. (STL091553) (1704/UJAWS-SPATCH) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Patch.................................. $6.00



HALLOWEEN: MICHAEL MYERS 1-INCH PUNK PIN

Rock Rebel now offers officially licensed by Universal Punk Pins. This *Halloween* pin measures 1" in diameter with fastener. (STL091486) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (1704/UH2-BUTN-KNIVES) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Pin.................................. $5.00

BRIDE OF FRANKENSTEIN

UNIVERSAL MONSTERS: BRIDE OF FRANKENSTEIN PILLOW

This is an officially licensed *Bride of Frankenstein* pillow in pink! Made from a soft poly-velvet material, the pillow measures 14" x 14". (STL091550) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (1704/UM17-BRIDE-PILL) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

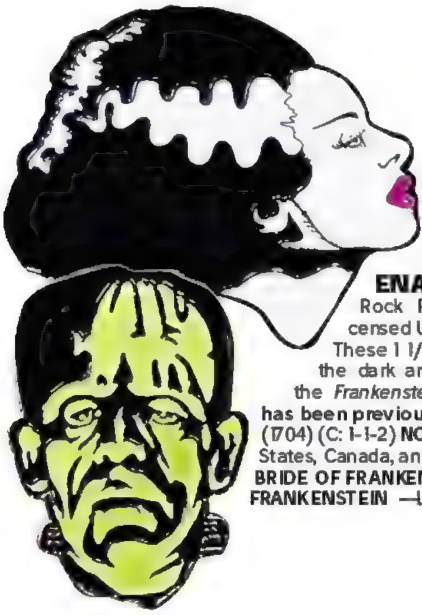
Pillow.................................. $25.00

DRACULA: GLOW IN THE DARK ENAMEL KEYCHAIN

This officially licensed *Dracula* glow in the dark enamel keychain features Bela Lugosi in his iconic Universal Monsters role and measures 1 1/2" tall by 1" wide. (STL091483) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (1704/BELA-KC-HEAD) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Keychain.................................. $15.00

LUGOSI
KEYCHAIN

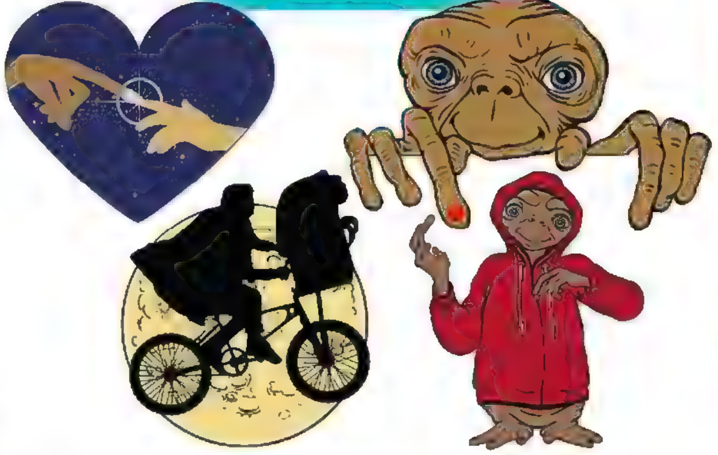


UNIVERSAL MONSTERS GLOW-IN-THE-DARK ENAMEL PINS

Rock Rebel now offers officially licensed Universal Monsters enamel pins! These 1 1/2" tall by 1" wide pins glow in the dark and feature *The Bride* and and the *Frankenstein Monster*. (STL091481) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (1704) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

BRIDE OF FRANKENSTEIN —Lapel Pin	$10.00
FRANKENSTEIN —Lapel Pin	$10.00

MOVIE/TV



E.T. ENAMEL PINS

Adorn your jacket or bad with everyone's favorite extra terrestrial, E.T.! These soft enamel pins are about 1 1/4" wide and tall and comes with 2 black rubber pin backs. Choose from *E.T./Elliot Heart*, *Moon Flyer*, *Phone Home*, or *Sweater Weather* designs. (STL090301) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3464) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Ava in US & US Territories, Aus, Austria, Can, Den, Fin, FR, Ger, Ire, Italy, NZ, Nor, Swe, Switz, UK

E.T./ELLIOT HEART (HCOET01)—Lapel Pin	$15.00
MOON FLYER (HCOET06)—Lapel Pin	$15.00
PHONE HOME (HCOET03)—Lapel Pin	$15.00
SWEATER WEATHER (HCOET05)—Lapel Pin	$15.00

FEATURED ITEM

HARRY POTTER: QUIDDITCH RUCKSACK

If the Griffindor Quidditch team had their own official backpacks, they'd look exactly like this! Made from mixed polyester, it includes appliques of the Hogwarts Crest and quiddich themed charms. As functional as it is stylish, this bag also includes an exterior zippered front pocket and capacious main compartment with an internal padded laptop slide pocket for computers up to 15", plus a top carry handle & adjustable padded shoulder straps. (STL091158) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/BP6MNVHPT) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

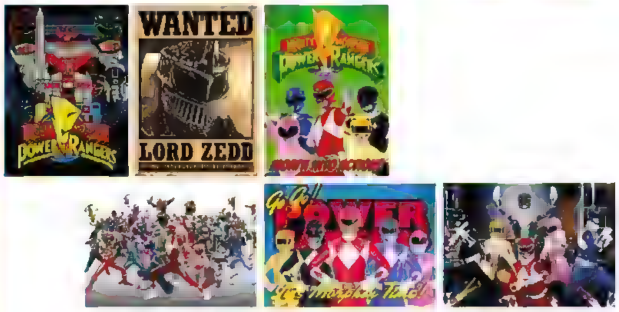
Backpack $65.99

12
POWER RANGERS
BUCKET O' BUTTONS

MIGHTY MORPHIN POWER RANGERS BUTTONS

These *Power Rangers* buttons pack a powerful group punch! This Bucket o' Buttons features an assortment of different *Power Rangers* themed designs in a handy dandy bucket! Collect all 12 designs. (STL091073) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (4945/BKT144-PR) (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Button.. $.99



MIGHTY MORPHIN POWER RANGERS MAGNETS

These *Power Rangers* magnets pack a powerful group punch! Protect your fridge with these *Mighty Morphin' Power Rangers* themed magnets! (STL091076) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (4945/PR-FMI) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Magnets $3.99

SABAN'S POWER RANGERS

MIGHTY MORPHIN POWER RANGERS 3000-PIECE JIGSAW PUZZLE

It's puzzling time! Perfect for a rainy day, this 3000 piece puzzle features a graphic of your favorite charaters from *Mighty Morphin' Power Rangers! (STL091072)* **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (4945/68506) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Puzzle $29.99

MIGHTY MORPHIN POWER RANGERS: GENERATION 2 FUN BOX LUNCH BOX

It's lunching time! Pack your lunch and let the *Power Rangers* protect it from evil doers out to eat your PB&J. This metal lunch box features the *Power Rangers* in a printed image on front, metal latch closure and plastic handle. (STL091068) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (4945/48208) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Lunchbox $14.99

POWER RANGERS
PLAYING CARDS

MIGHTY MORPHIN POWER RANGERS PLAYING CARDS

Go Go Power Rangers! Make any card game Mighty with these *Power Rangers* playing cards! Standard deck features 52 cards. (STL091070) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (4945/52564) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Playing Cards.................. $5.99

RICK AND MORTY: SPACESHIP LANYARD

Whether you're feeling just as unhinged as your favorite mad scientist or a little cautious, take a leap through the portal with this officially licensed *Rick and Morty* lanyard! (STL092142) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/LA6KKSRIC) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Lanyard Keyring.......................... $7.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

STAR TREK
STAR TREK

STAR TREK: VULCAN EARBUDS

Rock like Spock in these officially-licensed *Star Trek* earbuds, complete with pointed Vulcan ear tips! This functional accessory features a built-in microphone that allows you to handle both phone calls and media listening in style: accept and stop calls, as well as play, stop and skip between audio tracks! The Earbuds feature flexible rubber ear tips for maximal comfort and a choice of 3 (three) ear bud sizes. This functional accessory features a built-in microphone that allows you to handle both phone calls and media listening in style, with in-line volume control! It's only logical! Choose from Bluetooth or Wired versions. (STL091397) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (2011) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

BLUETOOTH (02170011)—Earbuds $40.00
WIRED (02170010)—Speaker $25.00

SHE-RA: GLITTER FACE ENAMEL PIN

This *Masters of the Universe: She-Ra* 1 1/2" soft enamel pin features black enameled and glitter detailing for a shiny stsement! Double rubber clutch on back for secure attachment to any jacket or bag. (STL090534) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3464/HCOS01) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Ava in US & US Territories, Aus, Austria, Can, Den, Fin, FR, Ger, Ire, Italy, NZ, Nor, Swe, Switz, UK

Lapel Pin $12.00

TRANSFORMERS GLITTER FACE PINS

This 1 1/4" tall *Transformers* soft enamel pins with gold metal finish feature black enameled details and a Double rubber clutch on back for secure attachment so it stay attached! Choose from *Bumblebee*, *Optimus Prime*, or *Soundwave*. (STL090536) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3464) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Ava in US & US Territories, Aus, Austria, Can, Den, Fin, FR, Ger, Ire, Italy, NZ, Nor, Swe, Switz, UK

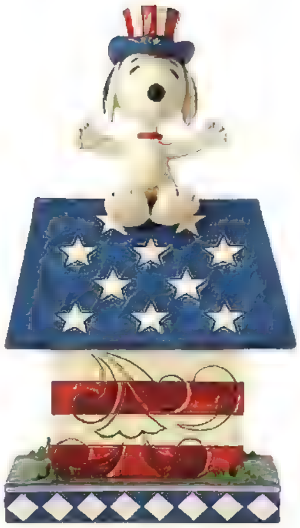
BUMBLEBEE (HCOT03)—Lapel Pin	$12.00
OPTIMUS PRIME (HCOT02)—Lapel Pin	$12.00
SOUNDWAVE (HCOT04)—Lapel Pin	$12.00

nickelodeon
TURTLES
nickelodeon
TURTLES
nickelodeon
TURTLES
nickelodeon
TURTLES

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES ENAMEL PINS

Cowabunga, dude! These soft enamel pins of the Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles measure about 1 3/4" tall. Choose from *Leonardo*, *Michelangelo*, *Donatello*, and *Raphael*. (STL092002) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3423) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

MICHELANGELO—LAPEL PIN	$9.99
RAPHAEL—LAPEL PIN	$9.99
DONATELLO—LAPEL PIN	$9.99
LEONARDO—LAPEL PIN	$9.99



PEANUTS: PATRIOTIC SNOOPY DOGHOUSE FIGURE

This "Home of the Brave" figurine from the *Peanuts* by Jim Shore line combines classic Peanuts characters with folk art designs. This 7" tall figurine captures Snoopy in beautiful hand-painted detail handcrafted in high-quality stone resin. (STL090722) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/4059438) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figurine $50.00

PEANUTS: SNOOPY AT BAT FIGURE

The "Beagle at Bat" figurine from Enesco's *Peanuts* by Jim Shore line combines classic Peanuts characters with folk art designs! This 6" tall figurine captures Snoopy in beautiful hand-painted detail handcrafted in high-quality stone resin. (STL090728) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/4059433) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figurine $35.00

PEANUTS: GOLFER SNOOPY MINI FIGURE

The Snoopy Golf mini figurine from the *Peanuts* by Jim Shore line combines classic *Peanuts* characters with folk art designs! This 3 1/4" tall figurine captures Snoopy in beautiful hand-painted detail in high-quality stone resin. (STL090733) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/4059444) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figurine $15.00

PEANUTS: STACKED CHARACTERS FIGURE

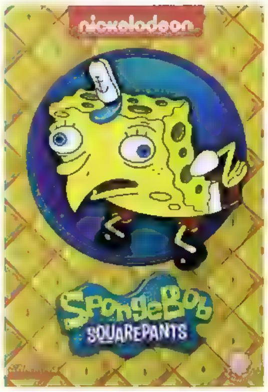
The "You Lift Me Up" figurine from the *Peanuts* by Jim Shore line combines Charles Schulz's classic *Peanuts* characters with folk art designs. This 7 3/4" tall figurine captures Charlie Brown, Sally, Snoopy, and Woodstock in beautiful hand-painted detail handcrafted in high-quality stone resin. (STL090730) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/4059440) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Figurine $65.00

PEANUTS: WOODSTOCK IN THE OUTFIELD FIGURE

The "Woodstock in the Outfield" from the *Peanuts* by Jim Shore line combines Charles Schulz's classic *Peanuts* characters with folk art designs! This 3" figurine captures Woodstock in beautiful hand-painted detail handcrafted in high-quality stone resin. (STL090726) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/4059434) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

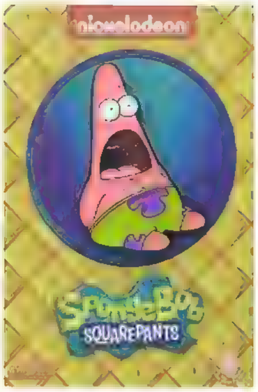
Figurine $12.50



SPONGEBOB: MOCKING ENAMEL PIN

dOn'T U thINk U hAvE eNouGh PinS? This *Spongebob* soft enamel pin measures about 1 1/2" tall. (STL091995) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3423) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

LAPEL PIN..............................$9.99

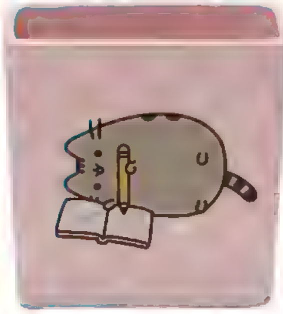


SPONGEBOB: SHOCKED PATRICK ENAMEL PIN

Sometimes you see something and you just gotta use Patrick to express your feeling of surprise. This soft enamel pin measures about 1 1/2" tall. (STL091997) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3423) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

LAPEL PIN..............................$9.99

PUSHEEN



PUSHEEN: OUR NAME IS MUD PENCIL HOLDER

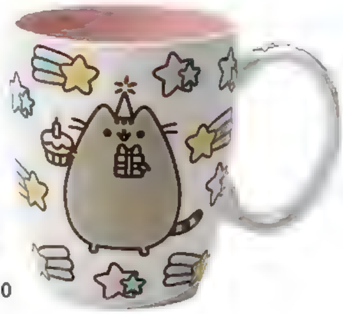
Fans of *Pusheen* can now keep track of pens and pencils with their favorite cat! This durable stoneware container from Our Name is Mud features *Pusheen* doodling in her notebook and is the perfect size to hold pens and pencils, or trinkets and jewelry. Shipped in a decorative gift box, 4 inches in height. (STL090310) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/6000287) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

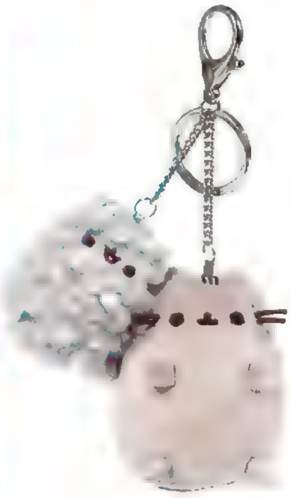
Desk Accessory..............................$12.00

PUSHEEN: "CELEBRATE" OUR NAME IS MUD MUG

This 12 oz. mug features a cute *Pusheen* celebration graphic that lets you show off your fandom while sipping on your favorite hot beverage. Dishwasher and Microwave safe. Packaged in a decorative giftbox. (STL091318) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/6000275) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Mug..............................$12.00

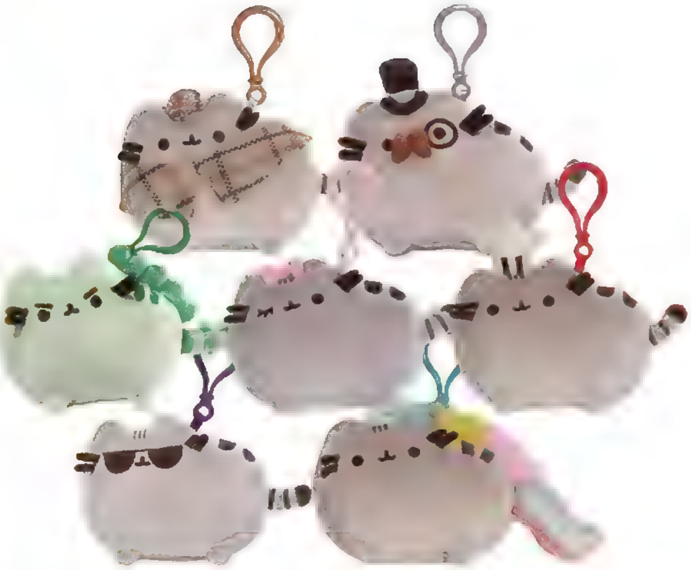




GUND: PUSHEEN AND STORMY DELUXE BACKPACK CLIP

This 4 1/2" backpack clip combines *Pusheen* with *Stormy*. A metal clip and keychain lets you show off your *Pusheen* fandom on the go. Made from soft, huggable material that meets famous GUND quality standards. (STL090307) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/4060820) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

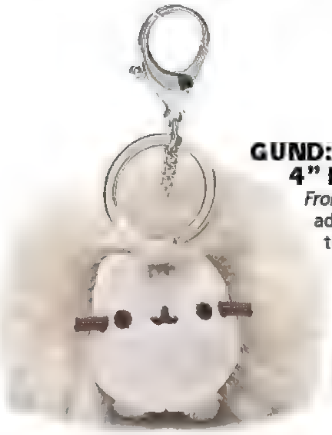
Plush..............................$12.00



GUND: PUSHEEN BACKPACK CLIPS

GUND presents Pusheen, the chubby gray tabby cat that loves cuddles, snacks, and playing dress-up! Pusheen will go wherever you go with these 4 1/2" tall backpack clips. A sturdy plastic clip lets you show off your Pusheen fandom on the go. Choose from *Detective Pusheen*, *Fancy Pusheen*, *Stormy Pusheen*, *Pusheenosaurus*, *Pusheen with Bow*, *Chef Pusheen*, *Pusheen with Sunglasses*, or *Pusheenicorn*. (STL091221) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

DETECTIVE PUSHEEN (4056237)—Plush	$10.00
FANCY PUSHEEN (4060064)—Plush	$10.00
STORMY PUSHEEN (4060818)—Plush	$10.00
PUSHEENOSAURUS (4056236)—Plush	$10.00
PUSHEEN WITH BOW (4048879)—Plush	$10.00
CHEF PUSHEEN (4048885)—Plush	$10.00
PUSHEEN WITH SUNGLASSES (4048887)—Plush	$10.00
PUSHEENICORN (4048886)—Plush	$10.00
PUSHEEN WITH SUNDAE (4060817)—Plush	$10.00



GUND: PUSHEEN GREY POOF 4" KEYCHAIN

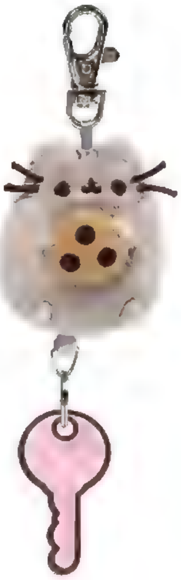
From GUND. This 4" Pusheen brings her adorable on screen "bop" to life in an on-trend grey plush pom! A sturdy metal keychain loop lets you show off your Pusheen love on the go. (STL091169) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/4060001) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Plush..............................$10.00

GUND: PUSHEEN RETRACTABLE KEYCHAIN

GUND is proud to present Pusheen: a chubby gray tabby cat that loves cuddles, snacks, and dress-up. This keychain plush version of Pusheen satisfies her sweet tooth with a tasty-looking chocolate chip cookie. Plush, retractable keychain brings Pusheen with cookie to life and a sturdy metal clip shows off the Pusheen fandom on the go! Made from soft, huggable material that meets famous GUND quality standards. Surface-washable, 2 1/2" long. (STL090306) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (587/4060819) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Plush..............................$10.00



SUPPLIES

MARVEL: THE HULK GREEN GOLIATH SHORT COMIC STORAGE BOXES

Store your comic books in style with NECA's line of printed short boxes, featuring licensed artwork from Marvel! They're stackable, simple to assemble and made from sturdy double-walled corrugated material with two-layer handles and bottom. Each comic book storage box holds approximately 150-175 bagged and boarded comics. Includes lid. (STL092346) (6338/73443) (C: 1-1-2)
Comic Box.............................$12.99

DC COMICS: JUSTICE SHORT COMIC STORAGE BOXES

Store your comic books in style with NECA's line of printed short boxes, featuring licensed artwork from DC Comics! They're stackable, simple to assemble and made from sturdy double-walled corrugated material with two-layer handles and bottom. Each comic book storage box holds approximately 150-175 bagged and boarded comics. Includes lid. (STL092347) (6338/73435) (C: 1-1-2)
Comic Box............................ $12.99

Fallout Shelter
VAULT-TEC FAMILY DECALS
Five Sheets of Decals to Mix & Match!
fanwraps

FALLOUT: VAULT-TEC FAMILY WINDOW DECALS

Take Vault Tec on the road with these Vault Family window decals. (STL091403) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3150/FWFO3054) (C: 1-1-0) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Decal $9.99

GOD OF WAR 4 KEYCHAIN

This officially licensed *God of War 4* keychain features a design of Kratos on the front. Made of metal. 1 3/4" tall. (STL091087) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/KE5TV6GDW) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Keychain..$6.99

MIDWAY CLASSIC ARCADE
JOUST
MIDWAY CLASSIC ARCADE
DEFENDER

MIDWAY COIN PURSES

These coin purses mimic retro game kiosks, including coin slots and cabinet art. They are made of durable polyester and feature a zipper top. Choose from *Joust* or *Defender* designs. (STL091098) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (2015/MDWO762) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Coin Purse.................................. $9.95

VIDEO GAMES

PARAPPA THE RAPPA LANYARD

Show some love for the original rhythm game with this *Parappa* themed lanyard! (STL092143) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981/LA5VS8SPN) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Lanyard Keyring.......................$7.99

COMICS
HUBRIS

FALLOUT: HUBRIS COMICS TIN TOTE

FanWraps presents the *Fallout* collectible tin tote featuring artwork from Comics Hubris, anti-rust coating and full color printing. Measures approximately 8" x 6-1/2" x 4". (STL091168) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3150/FWFO-3055) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Lunchbox...$14.99

MIDWAY CLASSIC ARCADE
DEFENDER
MIDWAY CLASSIC ARCADE
JOUST

MIDWAY HARD COVER JOURNALS

The officially licensed *Midway Classic Arcade Journals* capture the look and feel of a time when hitting up an arcade and spending hours dropping quarters was an after-school standard. Relive the coin-op classic while in a meeting, lecture hall, sketch class, or anywhere in-between. Features 232 Lined Pages and a ribbon bookmark. Choose from *Defender* or *Joust* designs. (STL091499) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (2015) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States and Canada.
DEFENDER (MDWO808)—Journal $11.95
JOUST (MDW0763)—Journal $11.95

MINECRAFT KEYCHAINS

Be ready for anything by taking Minecraft with you on the go! These Minecraft keychains are perfect for fans of the game. Choose from *Crafting*, *Pickaxe & Diamond*, *Diamond Pickaxe*, or *Diamond Sword* designs. (STL091091) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6981) (C: 1-0-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

CRAFTING (KE6JNBMNC)—Keychain	$6.99
PICKAXE & DIAMOND (KE6JN9MNC)—Keychain	$6.99
DIAMOND PICKAXE (3784)—Keychain	$9.99
DIAMOND SWORD (3483)—Keychain	$9.99

MINECRAFT: ENCHANTED CREEPER NECKLACE

Officially licensed by *Minecraft*, designed and created by J!NX, this *Minecraft* pendant necklace with Creeper Face and TNT charms. Charms range in size from 5/8" to 1" tall. Silver-plated stainless steel chain is 16 inches long and includes a Lobster Claw clasp. (STL091537) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (7674/7945) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and US. Territories.

Necklace $9.99

MINECRAFT: ENCHANTED ENDERMAN NECKLACE

Officially licensed by *Minecraft*, designed and created by J!NX, this *Minecraft* pendant necklace features Enderman Face and Dirt Block charms! Charms range in size from 5/8" to 1" tall. Silver-plated stainless steel chain is 16 inches long and includes a lobster claw clasp. (STL091538) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (7674/7944) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Necklace $9.99

MINECRAFT LANYARD

Officially licensed by *Minecraft*, designed and created by J!NX, this lanyard features a high quality design with *Minecraft* imagery on one side, including Steve and Creeper. Lanyard measures approximately 3/4" Wide x 16" long and has a custom accessory loop to clip on your keys or badge. (STL091535) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (7674/2971) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Lanyard $8.49

WORLD OF WARCRAFT: ALLIANCE MUG

Officially licensed by Blizzard Entertainment and designed and created by J!NX this *World of Warcraft* themed mug features a matte black exterior with gold interior, a gold Alliance crest on one side with a gloss black WOW logo on the opposite side. Ceramic construction, Mug holds 11 ounces. Microwave and dishwasher safe. (STL089901) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (7674/6238) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and US. Territories.

Mug $9.99

WORLD OF WARCRAFT: HORDE MUG

Officially licensed by Blizzard Entertainment and designed and created by J!NX this *World of Warcraft* themed mug features a matte black exterior with red interior, a red Horde crest on one side with a gloss black *WOW* logo on the opposite side. Ceramic construction, Mug holds 11 ounces. Microwave and dishwasher safe. (STL089910) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (7674/6237) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and US. Territories.

Mug $9.99

ROCKET LEAGUE LIGHT UP CLIPS

Show off all of your favorite Rocket League cars on your keys or backpack with these figure hangers! One random hanger comes in each blind bag. (STL090879) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (8643/00519) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Indonesia.

Keychain $6.99

FIVE NIGHTS AT FREDDY'S SQUISHME

Five Nights at Freddy's Squishme Blind Boxes are here! Inspired by the point-and-click survival horror video game, this series includes *Toy Bonnie*, *Golden Freddy*, *The Puppet*, *Mr. Cupcake*, *Foxy*, *Chica*, *Freddy* and a stack of pizza boxes! Which one will you get? It's a surprise! (STL092006) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (8643/90714) (C: 1-1-2)

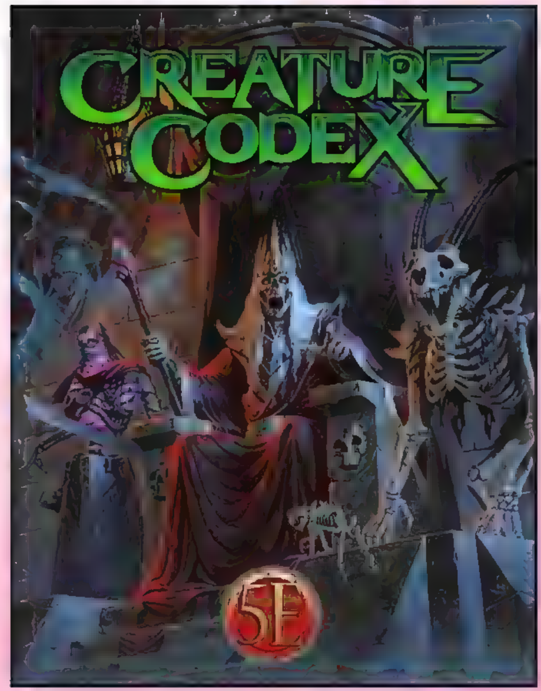
Keychain $6.99

WRESTLING

TOON TUMBLERS WWE SUPERSTARS PINT GLASSES

Remember when you could walk into a fast-food restaurant, pay a few cents extra, and get a real glass featuring your favorite comic-book or cartoon character? Remember how much fun was it to go back every week to see which glass would be released next? Well, you might be grown-up now, but PopFun is going to bring back that fun to your favorite barware with 'Toon Tumblers, featuring your favorite WWE Superstars on high-quality pint glasses! Each glass holds 16oz. of liquid and stands about 5 3/2" tall. (STL089637) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (6966) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

ALEXA BLISS (TTWW040)—Pint Glass	$10.99
ASUKA (TTWW039)—Pint Glass	$10.99
CHARLOTTE FLAIR (TTWW049)—Pint Glass	$10.99
DUSTY RHODES (TTWW041)—Pint Glass	$10.99
FINN BAYLORR (TTWW042)—Pint Glass	$10.99
THE HARDY BROS. (TTWW043)—Pint Glass	$10.99
JOHN CENA (TTWW044)—Pint Glass	$10.99
NAOMI (TTWW045)—Pint Glass	$10.99
NEW DAY (TTWW051)—Pint Glass	$10.99
RANDY SAVAGE (TTWW050)—Pint Glass	$10.99
RIC FLAIR (TTWW047)—Pint Glass	$10.99
ROMAN REIGNS (TTWW048)—Pint Glass	$10.99
SETH ROLLINS (TTWW052)—Pint Glass	$10.99
USO BROS (TTWW046)—Pint Glass	$10.99


CREATURE CODEX
5E

CREATURE CODEX HC

PAIZO PUBLISHING

From small forest creatures to enormous monsters, the *Creature Codex* is a repository of zoological delights for 5e roleplaying games!

LET THE SUPER-POWERED GAMES BEGIN!
SHINOBI
MY HERO ACADEMIA
THE CARD GAME
Funimation

MY HERO ACADEMIA: THE CARD GAME

SHINOBI 7

Recruit and train the next generation of superheroes with this card game inspired by the anime *My Hero Academia*!

ROLLED & TOLD MAGAZINE #1

LION FORGE

Each issue of *Rolled & Told* includes a complete adventure for one of your favorite table top RPGs, and includes 64 pages packed with art, comics, and helpful articles for game masters!

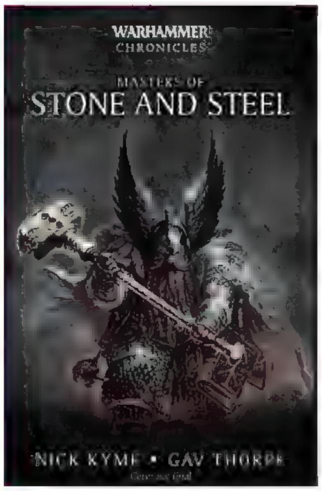
STAR TREK HEROCLIX: THE NEXT GENERATION

WIZKIDS/NECA

The 24th century is about to begin for the *Star Trek HeroClix* miniatures game as the characters and aliens from TV's *Star Trek: The Next Generation* warp into the game!

July 18 Games FI.indd 115 6/5/2018 12:50:19 PM

BLACK LIBRARY



WARHAMMER CHRONICLES: MASTERS OF STEEL AND STONE SC

(W) Nick Kyme

The dwarfs are a stoic and long-lived race. Their unbending will and pride serve them as fearsome warriors on the battlefield and the greatest craftsmen across the Old World. But cross them at your peril, as a dwarf grudge is never forgotten, a quest for revenge handed down from generation to generation until the debt is settled in blood. In this action-packed omnibus, the bravery and resilience of the dwarfs is brought to life as they wage war against the twisted powers of Chaos, vile skaven ratmen, brutal orcs, cunning goblins and their oldest adversaries, the mysterious and powerful elves. Contains the novels *Grudgebearer*, *Oathbreaker*, *Honourkeeper*, and *The Doom of Dragonback*. (STL088151) (C: 0-0-1)

SC, 960pgs, B&W..............................$21.00

WARHAMMER: THE REALMGATE WARS VOLUME 2 SC

(W) C. L. Werner

Bound into a huge omnibus edition, the second volume in the *Realmgate Wars* saga, the epic conflict that defined Games Workshop's newest fantasy setting: the Age of Sigmar. In every corner of the Mortal Realms, vile forces of evil cast their darkness. Sigmar has yet to regain control over the Realmgates, and the black night of corruption seems unending. For Sigmar's order to prevail, his mighty heroes, the Stormcast Eternals, must reignite former bonds, consort with unlikely allies, and prepare to conquer even themselves. Only when all those who seek to oppress the rule of Order are crushed shall the stars of the Mortal Realms blaze once again. This volume contains six novels from the *Realmgate Wars* saga: *Warbeast*, *Call of Archaon*, *Fury of Gork*, *Bladestorm*, *Mortarch of Night*, and *Lord of Undeath*. (STL088162)

SC, 960pgs, B&W..............................$21.00

WARHAMMER
AGE OF SIGMAR
THE
REALMGATE
WARS
VOLUME 2
Cover not final

WARHAMMER
40,000
WATCHERS OF THE THRONE
THE EMPEROR'S LEGION
CHRIS WRAIGHT

WARHAMMER 40K: WATCHERS OF THE THRONE SC

(W) Chris Wraight

The Custodian Guard have stood watch over the Emperor's Palace on Terra since the foundation of the Imperium. Charged with protecting the Master of Mankind from all threats, within and without, their fearsome resolve is renowned throughout the galaxy, and their golden armor is the last thing that a would-be assassin or saboteur will ever see. Alongside the Null-maidens of the Sisters of Silence, who are anathema to psykers and sorcerers alike, there is no threat to the Golden Throne that they alone cannot vanquish... until now. (STL088170)

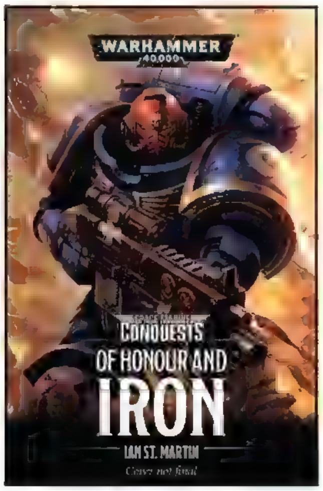
SC, 352pgs, B&W..............................$16.00

WARHAMMER 40K: OF HONOUR AND IRON SC

(W) Ian St. Martin

The age of the Dark Imperium has begun, and the human race is poised on the brink of ruin. In their darkest hour, the Emperor's servants have achieved the impossible: the resurrection of the Primarch Roboute Guilliman. Now Lord Commander of the Imperium of Man, Guilliman marshals his forces in a desperate effort to drive back the predations of Chaos: the Indomitus Crusade. Dispatched ahead of the bulk of Guilliman's war fleets, Chaplain Helios of the Ultramarines is entrusted by the risen primarch with a mission of vital importance. Will he achieve a crucial victory for Guilliman in time, or will a millennia-old obsession spell his doom? And just what manner of weapons will be needed to wage the war to save mankind? (STL088152)

SC, 352pgs, B&W..............................$16.00



INFERNO!
VOLUME 1
Cover not final

WARHAMMER 40K: INFERNO VOLUME 1 SC

(W) Josh Reynolds

A new collection of short stories, penned by debut and established authors, showcasing the best works from across Black Library's many universes. This collection showcases some of the best new works from across Games Workshop's many universes; from the grim darkness of the 41st millennium, to the brutal underhive of Necromunda, through to the sprawling realms of the Age of Sigmar, and the savage sports fields of Blood Bowl. Featuring stories from Josh Reynolds and a new fantasy from Guy Haley, this anthology is a brutal, gritty, and occasionally fun, dash through some of Black Library's newest short fiction. (STL088149)

SC, 256pgs, B&W..............................$16.00

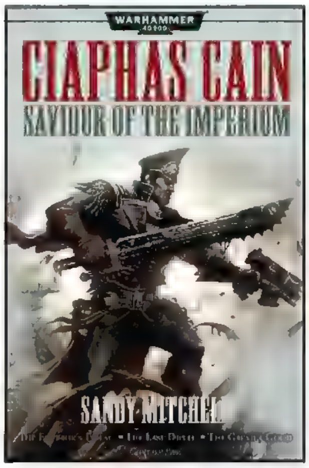
WARHAMMER 40K: OUTER DARK SC

(W) Robbie MacNiven

The Carcharodons ply the dark areas of space, endlessly hunting down the enemies of mankind. Living on the edge, with no fixed base of operations, they are creatures shaped by their environment, renowned for their ruthlessness and their brutality. With a fresh wave of tyranid hive fleets approaching the galactic plane, the Carcharodons decide to use the world of Piety V as a bulwark. If they can stop the xenos here, they will be able to end the menace before it begins. But as they mobilise the planet's defenders and fight the tyranids, the Carcharodons come to learn what the value of mankind truly is. (STL088153)

SC, 400pgs, B&W..............................$16.00

WARHAMMER
40,000
CARCHARODONS
OUTER DARK
ROBBIE MACNIVEN



WARHAMMER 40K: SAVIOUR OF THE IMPERIUM SC

(W) Sandy Mitchell

In the grim darkness of the 41st millennium, mankind's mighty Imperium is threatened on all sides by its enemies — brutal orks, ravening tyranid hordes, and the corrupt armies of Chaos. Many are the heroes who stand at the forefront of this endless fight against evil, but few names conjure up as much awe and respect as the legendary commissar Ciaphas Cain. When all seems lost, Cain, his trusty but malodorous aide Jurgen, and the Valhallan 597th, can always be relied upon to ride to the rescue and save the day! With their thrills and spills, and tongue in cheek humour, the Ciaphas Cain novels offer a unique vision of the *Warhammer 40,000* universe. Contains the novels *The Emperor's Finest*, *The Last Ditch*, and *The Greater Good*, the novella *Old Soldiers Never Die*, along with a number of additional short stories. (STL088154)

SC, 960pgs, B&W..............................$21.00

CRYPTOZOIC

ATTACK ON TITAN: DECK BUILDING GAME CORE SET

The last human city is under attack by giant, fearsome Titans — and it's up to your team to stop them! Based on the action from the world-renowned *Attack on Titan* anime and manga series, you and your fellow players must battle relentless Titans for humanity's very survival in this cooperative deck-building game. Collect the weapons and tactics you need, then test your mettle on the wall before it's too late! Play as Eren, Mikasa, Armin, and many others as you struggle to keep the Titans at bay! (STL091286) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Deck Game $40.00

ATTACK ON TITAN: THE LAST STAND TACTICAL BOARD GAME

It's all come down to this! Titans have broken through Wall Maria and are heading for the supply depot in Trost. If the depot falls, all the resources needed to continue fighting off these monstrous aberrations will be destroyed — and all hope for the last remnants of mankind will be lost! It's up to you and your team to fend off and fell the Titans before they can succeed! Are you ready for the last stand? Play as your favorite *Attack on Titan* character — or as the Titan — in this thrilling, tactical board game! (STL091287) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Board Game $40.00

RICK AND MORTY: MR. MEESEEKS' GAME OF DICE AND DARES DICE GAME

Do you have a problem that needs fixing and you just don't know where to start? Perhaps there's some task that's beneath you. Then, why not hit the button on your Meeseeks' Box, summon up a Meeseeks (or three or eight), and let them help you out? That's their purpose! They want you to succeed — and only get slightly angry if you don't! In this *Rick and Morty Dice & Dares Game*, players draw Request cards ("Make Me a Sandwich" or "I Want to be a More Complete Woman"), then roll dice and see if they complete the Request. If not, press the button and summon Mr. Meeseeks to help you out. He wants to help. He hates his existence. As soon as your Request is completed, he can cease to exist and everything will be just grand. But, don't disappoint Mr. Meeseeks. He will make you do all sorts of embarrassing and foolish things. That is, if he doesn't simply kill you off! (STL091351) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Not available in Australia.

Dice Game $40.00

RICK AND MORTY: ANATOMY PARK TILE GAME

Welcome to Anatomy Park! Based on the popular episode of *Rick and Morty*, this hilarious, competitive tile-placing strategy game takes place within the body of Ruben, the homeless department store Santa! In *Rick and Morty: Anatomy Park: The Game*, you and your fellow players will be designing the Park, vying for the best spots, and shifting internal organs around to suit your needs. Unfortunately, Ruben is not the most stable host out there, so time (and Ruben) may expire before you know it! (STL091356) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Tile Game $30.00

RICK AND MORTY DECK BUILDING GAME: CLOSE RICK COUNTERS

Wubba Lubba Dub Dub! Take down the Council of Ricks before they get too annoying and self-righteous in this exciting *Rick and Morty*-themed deck-building game based on the bizarre, dimension-hopping episode, "Close Rick-Counters of the Rick Kind." (STL091358) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Card Game $40.00

RICK AND MORTY: TOTAL RICKALL CARD GAME

Rick has locked the family inside their house. Why? Because the family has grown. Parasites masquerading as family and close friends have infiltrated and inserted pleasant memories into everyone's minds to make them think they're real. And more keep coming! You must figure out which of these new, zany characters are real and which ones are parasites that need to be exterminated. Think you've got what it takes to save the world? The *Total Rickall Cooperative Card Game* is based on the *Rick and Morty* episode of the same name. (STL091359) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Card Game $15.00

See This Month's *Dynamite Section* for a new Expansion for the *Reanimator Board Game!* (DEC171511)

GREEN RONIN PUBLISHING

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A A SONG OF ICE AND FIRE RPG: A GAME OF THRONES EDITION HC

(W) Robert J. Schwalb, Steve Kenson
(CA) Michael Komarck

A Game of Thrones Edition is the new core rulebook for *A Song of Ice and Fire Roleplaying*. Based on George R.R. Martin's fantasy epic, *A Song of Ice and Fire Roleplaying* gives you everything you need to play and run games in the Seven Kingdoms using an easy to learn system specifically designed to evoke the atmosphere of the best-selling novels and hit TV show. This edition includes the entire contents of the original rulebook, revised and updated, plus the full length adventure *Peril at King's Landing* and a gorgeous new cover by fan favorite Michael Komarck. (STK463900) (C: 0-1-2)

HC, 320pgs, FC.. $49.95

KONAMI DIGITAL ENTERTAINMENT

Yu-Gi-Oh! Trading Card Game
Shadows over Valhalla

YU-GI-OH! TCG: SHADOWS OVER VALHALLA BOOSTER PACKS

Sound the horns of battle and prepare to Duel! In the twilight of Summer 2018, *Shadows over Valhalla* will bring Duelists the opportunity to change their own fate and wield the incomparable Mischief of the Time Goddess! Once thought to be too powerful to ever be printed in real life, this classic Spell Card from the original *Yu-Gi-Oh!* anime skips your opponent's turn completely and moves the game to your next Battle Phase. But that's just the tip of the iceberg in this 60-card all-foil booster set! (STL092371) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Booster Pack..PI

MANTIC GAMES

THE WALKING DEAD: ALL OUT WAR MINIATURES GAME: FEAR THE HUNTERS EXPANSION

On their way to Washington, DC, the Survivors realise that they are being stalked by a group of humans. By the time they reach Father Gabriel's church, these cannibals reveal themselves as a new threat. Fear the Hunters. (STL092386) (C: 0-0-2)

Miniatures Pack.......................$44.99

THE WALKING DEAD: ALL OUT WAR BOOSTERS

Build your *Walking Dead: All-Out War Miniatures Game* collection with these booster packs, each with 3 miniatures and equipment cards. Choose from Abrama, Chris, Rick, or Maggie packs. (STL092389) (C: 0-0-2)

ABRAHAM—Booster.............. $19.99
CHRIS—Booster..................... $19.99
RICK—Booster........................ $19.99
MAGGIE & GLENN—Booster......$29.99

PAIZO INC

Pathfinder
Adventure Path
Return of the Runelords
It Came from Hollow Mountain

PATHFINDER ADVENTURE PATH: RETURN OF THE RUNELORDS PART 2: IT CAME FROM HOLLOW MOUNTAIN

(W) Mike Shel

The *Return of the Runelords Adventure Path* continues as the heroes travel south to the city of Magnimar with disturbing news-the ancient runelords of Thassilon are awakening! With Varisia's greatest heroes on a secret mission, the task of following up on these rumors falls to a new generation of heroes who must brave the dangers of Hollow Mountain, one of Varisia's most notorious ruins. What secrets await discovery within this sprawling dungeon complex, and is it already too late to halt the return of the Runelords? (STL083096)

SC, 8x11, 96pgs, FC...$24.99

Pathfinder
Flip-Mat Classics
Desert
Wet, Dry, and Permanent Markers Erase from the Mat

PATHFINDER FLIP-MAT CLASSICS: DESERT

(W) Jason Engle, Stephen Radney-MacFarland

Whether your adventurers are trekking across a trackless desert or taking a brief rest at an ambush-ready oasis, no Game Master wants to slow the action down by drawing sites for urban encounters. Fortunately, with *Flip-Mat Classics: Desert*, you don't have to! This line of gaming maps provides ready-to-use and captivatingly detailed fantasy set-pieces for the busy Game Master. This double-sided combat map presents two distinct encounter locations perfect for all manner of desert confrontations. (STL083097)

Game Accessory.......................$13.99

PATHFINDER FLIP-MAT: WIZARD'S DUNGEON

(W) Jason Engle, Stephen Radney-MacFarland

Whether your players are on the hunt for strange magic items and dusty tombs, or on a quest to rid the world of fiends, *Pathfinder Flip-Mat: Wizard's Dungeon* has you covered. Each side of this Flip-Mat detail two different wizard's dungeons, one a long-abandoned haunt filled with magical dangers, while the other is a maze of filled with magic circles, binding powerful outsiders within. Don't waste your time sketching when you could be playing. With *Pathfinder Flip-Mat: Wizard's Dungeon*, you'll be ready next time your players want to meddle in the affairs of wizards! (STL083098)

Game Accessory.......................$14.99

Pathfinder
Flip-Mat
Wizards Dungeon
Wet, Dry, and Permanent Markers Erase from the Mat

SPOTLIGHT ON

Pathfinder
Player Companion
Plane-Hopper's Handbook

PATHFINDER PLAYER COMPANION: PLANE-HOPPER'S HANDBOOK

(W) Paizo Publishing

Player characters who venture beyond the Material Plane face great danger-but also can draw great power from these fantastic locales. *Pathfinder Player Companion: Plane-Hopper's Handbook* offers player-facing tools for characters who adventure across the multiverse, from the gloom of the Shadow Plane to the fires of Hell to even stranger destinations. Plus, find options for characters whose ancestry traces to another plane, such as tieflings, aasimars, scions of the elemental planes, and more. Discover the wonders that await beyond with the *Plane-Hopper's Handbook!* (STL083100)

SC, 8x11, 32pgs, FC...$14.99

STARFINDER ADVENTURE PATH: AGAINST THE AEON THRONE PART 2: ESCAPE FROM THE PRISON MOON

(W) Eleanor Ferron

Deputized by the interstellar police force called the Stewards for freeing a colony from Azlanti occupation, the heroes journey to the Azlanti Star Empire to rescue their captive friend from a well-guarded prison moon. After visiting an outlaw space station nearby, the heroes stage a daring breakout and clash against the penal colony's commandant. But the experimental starship drive is still at large, and the heroes must track it down to prevent the Azlanti from making it operational! (STL083101) (C: 0-0-1)

SC, 8x11, 64pgs, FC....................$22.99

Starfinder
Adventure Path
Against the Aeon Throne
Escape from the Prison Moon

STARFINDER FLIP-MAT: GHOST SHIP

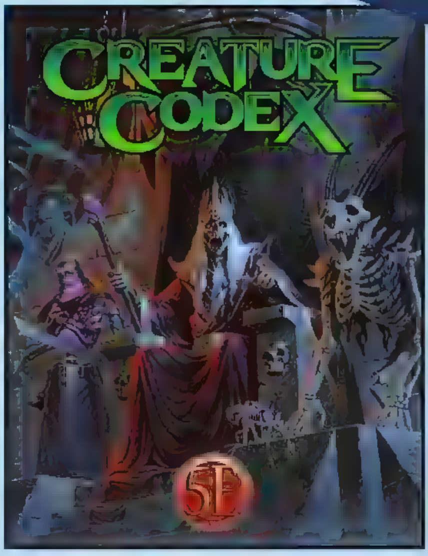
(W) Damien Mammoliti

Whether you're salvaging an abandoned starship adrift in space or exploring the ravaged interior of a scuttled wreck, no Game Master wants to spend time drawing every compartment and bulkhead. Fortunately, with Paizo's latest *Starfinder Flip-Mat*, you don't have to! This line of gaming maps provides ready-to-use science-fantasy set pieces for the busy Game Master. This double-sided map features a deserted tramp freighter on one side and the derelict hulk of a science research vessel on the other. Don't waste time sketching when you could be playing. With *Starfinder Flip-Mat: Ghost Ship*, you'll always be ready next time your players find a mysterious ship! (STL083102) (C: 0-0-1)

Game Accessory..$14.99

STARFINDER
FLIP-MAT
Ghost Ship
Wet, Dry, and Permanent Markers Erase from the Mat

FEATURED ITEM



CREATURE CODEX HC

(W) Wolfgang Baur & Various

Follow-up to 2016's smash hit, *Tome of Beasts*, which is now in its fourth printing! Whether you need scuttling dungeon denizens, alien horrors, or sentient avatars of the World Tree, the *Creature Codex* has you covered! Nearly 400 new foes for your 5e game–everything from acid ants and grave behemoths to void giants and zombie lords. (STL092260) (C: 0-1-2)

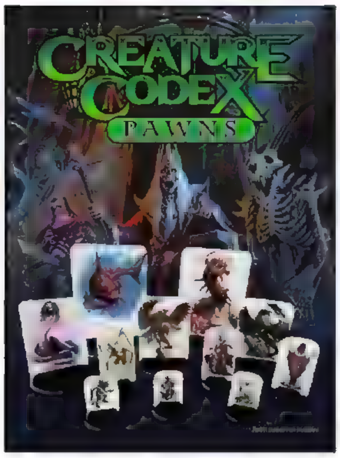
HC, 9x11, 416pgs, FC..$49.99

CREATURE CODEX PAWNS

(W) Wolfgang Baur

Three hundred pawns on heavy stock gives anyone an instant table-ready horde of monsters! (STL092244) (C: 0-0-2)

HC, 9x11, FC....................................$34.99



OFFERED AGAIN

O/A TOME OF BEASTS HC

The *Tome of Beasts* brings more than 400 new monsters to 5th Edition. Whether you need dungeon vermin or a world-shaking personification of evil, the Tome of Beasts has it! This richly-illustrated supplement for any 5E game includes monsters from the entire history of Kobold Press, with longtime favorites such as clockwork creatures, drakes and dragons, devils and archdevils, and dangerous flavors of the fey, all illustrated by some of the finest artists working in fantasy today. These monsters have been designed so that GMs can use them in their favorite settings for fantasy adventure, whether it's Kobold Press's world of Midgard, one of the classic realms of d20-rolling gaming, or their own homebrew worlds. (STL021881) (C: 0-1-2)

HC, 9x11, 400pgs, FC..$49.99

TOME OF BEASTS
KOBOLD Press
5E

RENEGADE GAME STUDIO

ARBORETUM CARD GAME

(W) Dan Cassar (A) Beth Sobel

Arboretum is a strategic card game that challenges players to create the most beautiful path through the garden. Choosing the correct cards and placing them in the most efficient orientation will score you the most points at the end of the game. With elegantly simple rules, Arboretum offers players surprisingly complex choices. (STL092268) (C: 0-1-2)

Card Game..$20.00

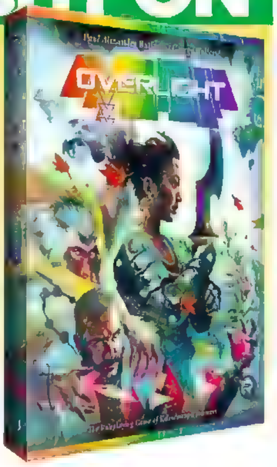
SPOTLIGHT ON

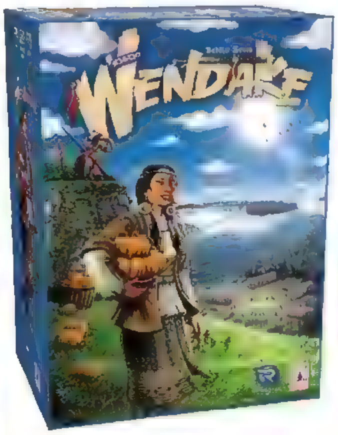
OVERLIGHT RPG CORE RULEBOOK HC

(W) Paul Alexander Butler, George Holland
(A/CA) Kwanchai Moriya

Welcome to *Overlight*, a roleplaying game of kaleidoscopic fantasy among the shards of a broken world. It's a world in which seven great continents hang in the sky, stacked almost vertically far above an unending sparkling sea. And shining down upon it all is a limitless light, emanating not from a great sun or moon, but from the sky itself: the hallowed *Overlight*. (STL092266) (C: 0-1-2)

HC, 6x9, 300pgs, FC............................$50.00





WENDAKE BOARD GAME

(W) Danilo Sabia
(A) Alan D'Amico, Paolo Vallerga

In the game *Wendake*, you are placed in the shoes of a chief of a Native American tribe. You have to manage all of the most important aspects of their lives, earning points on the economic, military, ritual, and mask tracks. (STL092272) (C: 0-1-2)

Board Game..............................$65.00

OFFERED AGAIN

O/A SCOTT PILGRIM'S PRECIOUS LITTLE CARD GAME

Being a grown-up is hard and maybe not worth it? You might rather spend time tweaking your band's set list until its guaranteed to get you that big gig opening for legit rockstars. Perhaps you're better off dating someone a bit younger than chasing a fairytale romance with the age-appropriate girl (or boy) you met at a party. Maybe the drama constantly engulfing your pals feeds you, even if it's bringing your friends down. A deck-building game that challenges you to grow up and prepare for your finest hour, players in *Scott Pilgrim's Precious Little Card Game* assume the roles of their favorite characters in the *Scott Pilgrim* universe, each with their own, unique starting deck. Innovative double-sided cards let you decide whether to solve your problems with hard work and empathy, or whether to embrace the unpredictable world of gratuitous video game violence. (STL053001) (C: 0-1-0)

Card Game...$45.00

SCHOLASTIC INC.

HALO: OFFICIAL SPARTAN FIELD MANUAL

(W) Kiel Phegley, Kenneth Peters

For the first time ever, *Halo* fans of all ages can join the ranks of the most powerful super-soldiers in the galaxy with this in-world military handbook. Spartans. Humanity's first — and last — line of defense in a hostile 26th-century galaxy. You have been selected to join their ranks. The *Official Spartan Field Manual* is a guide to every element of the United Nations Space Command (UNSC) SPARTAN-IV program, disseminated to all newly augmented Spartans. Inside these pages is the guidance you'll need to put your enhanced strength, speed, and skills to use in both War Games training simulations and, ultimately, joint combat operations. This manual is essential for getting to know the weapons and vehicles you will be using on the battlefield, as well as the allies and enemies you can expect to encounter. (STL092265) (C: 0-1-2)

SC, 7x9, 208pgs, FC...$14.99

HELLO NEIGHBOR VOLUME 1: MISSING PIECES SC

(W) Carly Anne West, Tim Heitz

Lock your doors! From the creators of the blockbuster horror video game *Hello Neighbor* comes the story that started it all. Unravel the mystery in this gripping prequel novel! Nicky Roth has always been a lonely kid. But that all changes when he and his family move to Raven Brooks and meet their eccentric neighbors, the Petersons. Nicky befriends the Petersons' son, Aaron, bonding over their talents for tinkering. Soon the boys are inseparable and using their skills to pull pranks on the townspeople. But something about Aaron bothers Nicky — people seem almost afraid of him and his family. Through snippets from Aaron and a lot of sleuthing in the town's archives, Nicky discovers a dark past haunting his neighbors, a streak of bad luck they can't seem to shake. Aaron thinks that's all behind them now, but Nicky has a feeling the Petersons are fated for another tragedy! This prequel novel to the hit video game *Hello Neighbor* includes two-color illustrations throughout, to help readers unwind the mystery at the heart of the game. (STL092264) (C: 0-1-2)

PROSE BOOK

SC, 208pgs, B&W...$7.99

SHINOBI 7

FEATURED ITEM

STAFF PICK
See page 441

MY HERO ACADEMIA CARD GAME

A thrilling card game set in the super-powered world of the hit anime *My Hero Academia!* "Welcome, students, to the most important training in your life, where you will learn how to be true super heroes!" In *My Hero Academia: The Card Game*, you must recruit super-powered students to your Hero Agency. Select the students with the best combinations of quirks, (ie. super-powered abilities) to complete challenging missions and become the mightiest Agency around! (STL092276) (C: 0-1-2)

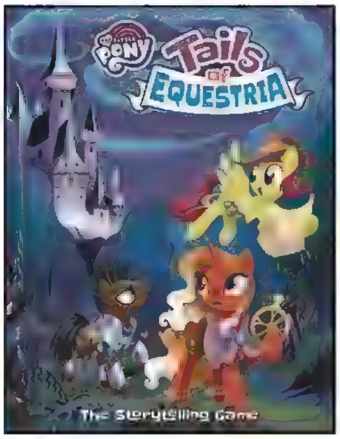
Card Game, FC...$24.99

MLP TALES OF EQUESTRIA STARTER SET

(STL092274) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, U.S. Territories, and the U.K.

Role Playing Game, FC..........$24.99

OFFERED AGAIN



O/A MLP TALES OF EQUESTRIA RPG SOURCEBOOK HC

The first stop in your journey to Equestria! *Tails of Equestria: The Storytelling Game* contains everything your need to get started. From creting and playing a unique pony character to starting your very own "tails" in The Pet Predicament, an exciting storytelling adventure included within! (STL049049) (C: 0-1-2)

HC, 8x11, 152pgs, FC..............$34.99

SHIN7BI

A THRILLING CARD GAME SET IN THE SUPER-POWERED WORLD OF THE HIT ANIME

MY HERO ACADEMIA

THE CARD GAME

LET THE SUPER-POWERED GAMES BEGIN!
SHIN7BI
MY HERO ACADEMIA
THE CARD GAME
FUNIMATION

In *My Hero Academia: The Card Game*, you must recruit super-powered students to your Hero Agency. Select the students with the best combinations of Quirks to complete challenging missions and become the mightiest Agency around!

CONTENTS

- 60 Student Cards
- 60 Action Cards
- 40 Mission Cards
- 10 Recruiter Cards
- 1 Rulebook

COMING FALL 2018!

COVER ART NOT FINAL

© K. Horikoshi / Shueisha, My Hero Academia Project All Rights Reserved. Licensed by Funimation© Productions, LLC All Rights Reserved

fb.com/shinobi7games www.SHINOBI7.COM @shinobi7games

A brand new way to set out on adventures in the world of

My Little PONY

Tails of EQUESTRIA

STARTER SET

SHIN7BI

SEE MORE!

The *My Little Pony: Tails of Equestria Starter Set* is the perfect way for beginners to start playing the pen and paper storytelling game set in the world of *My Little Pony: Friendship is Magic*.

Players can build their own adventure by choosing which paths to take and how to confront each challenge, telling their own story along the way. This *Starter Set* does not require a Gamemaster, so getting started has never been quicker and easier for new players.

AVAILABLE NOW!

HASBRO and its logo MY LITTLE PONY and all related characters are trademarks of Hasbro and are used with permission © 2017 Hasbro All Rights Reserved
River Horse and River Horse Games are trading names of River Horse (Europe) Ltd © River Horse (Europe) Ltd 2017
River Horse, the River Horse logo, Tails of Equestria and the Tails of Equestria logo are either ®, TM and/or © 2017

ULTRA PRO INTERNATIONAL

DAD JOKE FACE OFF CARD GAME

We've all groaned or rolled our eyes after hearing "dad jokes" before, but when the pressure is on, can you stop yourself from laughing or even cracking a smile? In *Dad Joke Face-Off,* two players sit face-to-face and take turns telling jokes. Read a Dad Joke off of your card and do so without smiling or laughing, while trying to get your opponent to crack. Sounds pretty simple? Don't take our word for it, get your friends and family together and see who laughs... or doesn't laugh the most! (STL092393) (C: 0-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Card Game, FC..............................$20.00

SAY WHAT YOU MEME PARTY GAME

Say What You Meme is the #hilarious #new #party game in which you can create your own memes — pictures with hysterical sayings found on Facebook, Twitter, Reddit, and other social media sites — and choose which are the funniest! In the game, players get the chance to try their hand at this 21st century art form by combining hilarious images and witty text. It will be up to their opponents, though, to decide whose meme is the most clever! (STL092394) (C: 0-1-2)
NOTE: Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
FC..............................$20.00

USAOPOLY

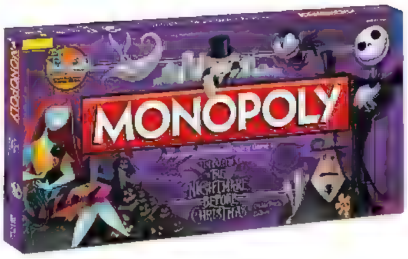
FANTASTIC BEASTS SEARCH 1000 PC PUZZLE

Embark on a journey of discovery with this 1000-piece *Fantastic Beasts* puzzle! (STL092380) (C: 0-1-2)
Puzzle, FC..............................$19.95

HARRY POTTER 200-PIECE PUZZLE

Revisit the world of Harry Potter with these 200-piece puzzles! (STL092381) (C: 0-1-2)
Puzzle, FC..............................$4.95

MONOPOLY: THE NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS 25TH-ANNIVERSARY EDITION



Celebrating twenty-five years of Tim Burton's enchanting film, the *Nightmare Before Christmas Collector's Edition* of Monopoly offers a fresh new design allowing fans the opportunity to collect and own the most popular locations from this cult classic such as Jack's Tower, Oogie Boogie's Casino, Dr. Finkelstein's Laboratory, and Sally's Alley. (STL092379) (C: 0-1-2)
Board Game, FC..............................$39.95

YAHTZEE: THE NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS 25TH-ANNIVERSARY EDITION

Yahtzee, America's favorite dice game, returns with this special themed edition that celebrates the 25th-anniversary of Tim Burton's *The Nightmare Before Christmas!* Includes decorative dice with characters from the film and a Jack Skellington dice cup. (STL092377) (C: 0-1-2)
Board Game, FC..............................$19.95

SAMURAI JACK: BACK TO THE PAST BOARD GAME

Based on the fifth and final installment of the series, *Samurai Jack Back to the Past* picks up the title character's mission to return to the era before the reign of his adversary, the evil demon Aku. Jack's friends accompany him along a path, comprised of various locations from the series, to defeat villains and finish with the most Honor. Winning requires utilizing Allies, Traits, and Weapons while guarding Jack's Sanity, taking players on an unpredictable ride that mirrors the story-rich episodes revered by critics and loved by fans. *Samurai Jack: Back to the Past* will feature custom sculpted movers for Jack, Aku, Ashi, and more delivering an aesthetic quality highly coveted by collectors, hobby game enthusiasts, and admirers of the series' stylish animation. (STL092375) (C: 0-1-2)
Board Game, FC..............................$34.95

SUPER MARIO BROS.: POWER UP CARD GAME

Your favorite Nintendo game can be played without the need of an NES with the *Super Mario Bros.: Power Up Card Game*. With many similar aspects of the classic video game, this card game allows you to collect coins, lose lives and power up to give yourself a fighting chance to get to the castle and end with the high score. (STL092374) (C: 0-1-2)
Card Game, FC..............................$14.95

TRIVIAL PERSUIT: WORLD OF HARRY POTTER ULTIMATE EDITION

Harry Potter fans test their knowledge of all 8 Harry Potter movies with *Trivial Pursuit: World of Harry Potter Ultimate Edition!* Move around the board with house crest movers as you answer questions and collect wedges. Includes 1800 questions to challenge the ultimate Harry Potter fan. Categories include magical locations, magical people, objects & artifacts, animals & magical creatures, the dark arts, and spells & potions. (STL092376) (C: 0-1-2)
Board Game, FC..............................$49.95

WIZKIDS/NECA

MARVEL

DICE MASTERS

MARVEL DICE MASTERS: X-MEN FOREVER CAMPAIGN BOX

The *Marvel Dice Masters: X-Men Forever Campaign Box* is the latest Dice Masters launch to roll into your local shop. *X-Men Forever* brings classic X-Men back to the spotlight; whether you're a fan of Wolverine or Cyclops, there's something here for you. With more than a dozen different X-Men to choose from, youll have tons of options to customize your team of X-Men for the job at hand! Some of the X-Men's most dangerous foes show up too, including characters never-before-seen in Dice Masters like Donald Pierce, Lady Deathstrike, and Mastermind! Players can pit the X-Men against the Brotherhood or Hellfire Club or mix them together for a blend of righteousness and villainy. This release is perfect for beginners and Dice Masters veterans alike. Even if you've never read X-Men comics, this is an exciting entry point to the adventures of Xavier's top students! (STL092370) (C: 0-1-2)

CAMPAIGN BOX—Dice Game, FC (WZK73511)	$39.99
DARK X-MEN TEAM PACK—Game Expansion, FC (WZK73513)	$12.99
X-FORCE TEAM PACK—Game Expansion, FC (WZK73512)	$12.99

FEATURED ITEM

STAR TREK HEROCLIX

STAR TREK HEROCLIX: THE NEXT GENERATION

FI

Star Trek HeroClix Away Team returns to the tabletop, this time with fan-favorite characters from *Star Trek: The Next Generation!* The *Starter Set* features Captain Jean-Luc Picard, Commander William T. Riker, Lt. Commander Data, Lt. Worf, Dr. Beverly Crusher, and Lt. Commander Geordi La Forge coming together to explore strange new worlds, to seek out new life and new civilizations, to boldly go where no man has gone before! The *Star Trek HeroClix Away Team: The Next Generation Booster Brick* includes some of the most iconic characters and creatures from the crew of the *U.S.S. Enterprise*-D including Captain Jean-Luc Picard, Riker, Data, Geordi, Worf, Deanna Troi, as well as classic adversaries such as Romulans, Klingons, Borg, and the omnipotent Q in this brand-new HeroClix 5-figure booster release, for a total of 73 new figures to collect! The *Dice and Token Pack* contains two (2) custom dice featuring the Starfleet icon and six (6) custom action tokens featuring images of the crew of the *U.S.S. Enterprise*-D. (STL092364) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** NECA Category 5 items - Available in US, UST, Canada, Australia, New Zealand & select countries.

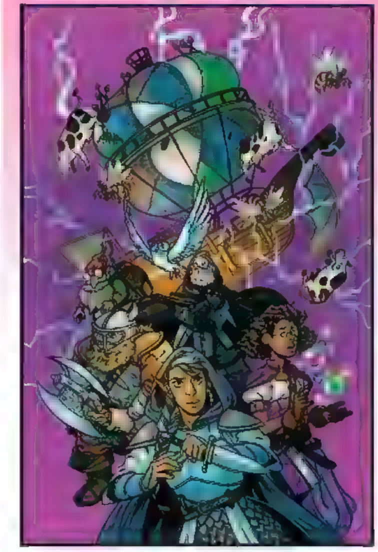
BOOSTER BRICK—Figure (x10), FC	$129.90
STARTER SET—Starter Pack	$24.99
DICE & TOKEN PACK—Heroclix Accessory Pack	$9.99

LION FORGE

ATTENTION GAMERS!

There's a NEW Adventure Magazine on the Market!

FEATURED ITEM



ROLLED & TOLD MAGAZINE #1

(W) E.L. Thomas, Tristan J. Tarwater
(A) Max Bare, Jade F. Lee, Ben Sears, Nicole Goux, Jemma Salume
(CA) Naomi Franquiz

An all-inclusive gaming experience! Every month we bring you a ready-to-play, fun adventure for one of your favorite table top role-playing games! These 64 pages are packed with beautiful illustrations and comics coinciding with each adventure to excite and inspire your players, plus helpful articles sure to enhance the game for new and old game masters alike! It's time to take to the skies with *Rolled & Told*! Authors E.L. Thomas and Tristan J. Tarwater have crafted swashbuckling, electrifying, and gravity-defying adventures for your roleplaying group to play. When a gaggle of goblins commandeer a gnomish airship, it's up to the players to work with those gnomes to board the ship and take back what's theirs!

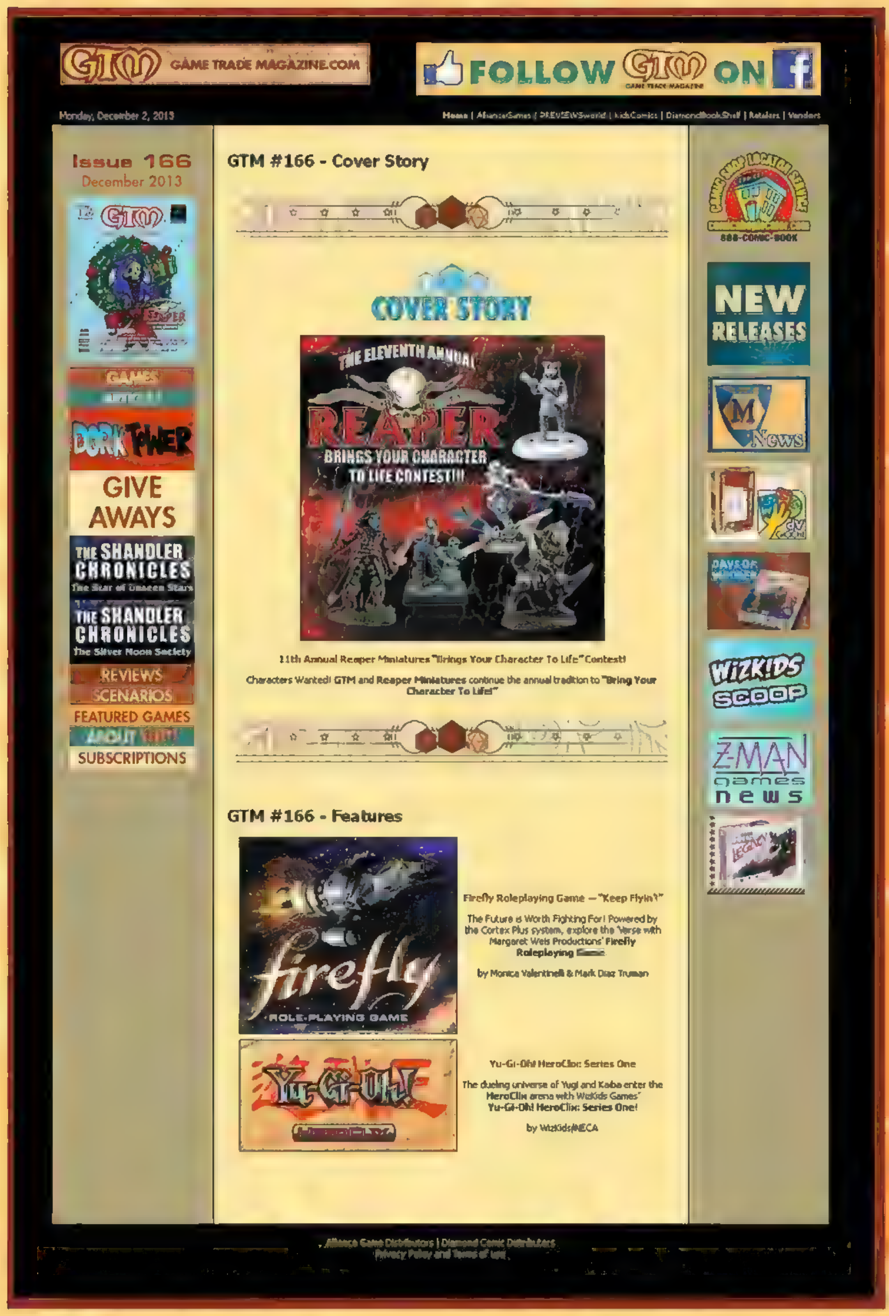
Magazine, 64pgs, FC	$7.99

See the Lion Forge Section in this issue to order!

LION FORGE COMICS

GTM
GAMETRADEMAGAZINE.COM

Where Gamers Go To Play


GTM GAME TRADE MAGAZINE.COM
FOLLOW GTM ON
Monday, December 2, 2013
Home | AllianceGames | PREVIEWSworld | kidsComics | DiamondBookShelf | Retailers | Vendors
Issue 166
December 2013
GAMES ARTICLES
DORK TOWER
GIVE AWAYS
THE SHANDLER CHRONICLES The Star of Unseen Stars
THE SHANDLER CHRONICLES The Silver Moon Society
REVIEWS
SCENARIOS
FEATURED GAMES
ABOUT GTM
SUBSCRIPTIONS
888-COMIC-BOOK
NEW RELEASES
WIZKIDS SCOOP
Z-MAN games news
COVER STORY
THE ELEVENTH ANNUAL REAPER BRINGS YOUR CHARACTER TO LIFE CONTEST!!!
firefly ROLE-PLAYING GAME
Yu-Gi-Oh!

GTM #166 - Cover Story

11th Annual Reaper Miniatures "Brings Your Character To Life" Contest!

Characters Wanted! GTM and Reaper Miniatures continue the annual tradition to "Bring Your Character To Life!"

GTM #166 - Features

Firefly Roleplaying Game — "Keep Flyin'!"

The Future is Worth Fighting For! Powered by the Cortex Plus system, explore the 'Verse with Margaret Weis Productions' Firefly Roleplaying [illegible].

by Monica Valentinelli & Mark Diaz Truman

Yu-Gi-Oh! HeroClix: Series One

The dueling universe of Yugi and Kaiba enter the HeroClix arena with WizKids Games' Yu-Gi-Oh! HeroClix: Series One!

by WizKids/NECA

Alliance Game Distributors | Diamond Comic Distributors
Privacy Policy and Terms of use

Curious about what's available? We update our New Releases section daily.

Every article, review, and scenario featured in GTM you can find on the website.

GTM GAMETRADEMAGAZINE.COM WEB eXclusive

New Web Exclusive articles

Save a stamp, enter our Giveaways online.

NEW EXCLUSIVE Shandler Chronicles brings investigator Phillip Shandler to life.

Now on Facebook! /GameTradeMagazine

• Buy it • Read it • Play It •

GAMETRADEMAGAZINE.COM

ROOKIE DEBUT
SHOHEI OHTANI
LEGENDARY
TED WILLIAMS
ALL STAR GAME
ANDREW McCUTCHEN
MOOKIE BETTS
POSTSEASON
JOSE ALTUVE

TOPPS 2018 UPDATE SERIES BASEBALL TRADING CARDS

TOPPS COMPANY

Topps caps another winning season with another great Update Series, featuring all of the MLB Rookies and Trades for the year!

GARBAGE PAIL KIDS
DEXTER TERRESTRIAL
MALL
DEAN OF THE DEAD
JACK LAGOON

TOPPS 2018 GARBAGE PAIL KIDS SERIES 2 TRADING CARDS

TOPPS COMPANY

The Garbage Pail Kids bring their brand of parodistic humor to monsters, sci-fi films, and television!

SPORTS CARDS

TOPPS COMPANY

TOPPS 2018 BOWMAN HIGH TEK BASEBALL TRADING CARDS

Year two for the MLB prospect set overflowing with patterns and on-card autographs, 2018 *Bowman High Tek Baseball* has only one pack per box but it contains four signed cards. Building on the 2017 debut, the 2018 edition features a new selection of inserts and a few new parallel choices! 10 cards per pack, 1 pack per box. (STL090950) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Box Pack $99.99

SPOTLIGHT ON

TOPPS 2018 FIVE STAR BASEBALL TRADING CARDS

Maintaining its two-card boxes, the Hobby-only 2018 *Topps Five Star Baseball* has no room for filler! Collectors can look forward to just on-card autographs or cut signatures in the premium MLB product. With up to 80 signers, the main portion of the 2018 Topps Five Star Baseball checklist is the Five Star Base Autographs line. Mixing in different ink colors, both the Golden Graphs and Silver Signatures inserts display autographs using art paint pens. Not to be outdone, fans can chase jumbo swatches via the numbered Five Star Autographed Jumbo Patch cards. And the only cards in the checklist not hard-signed, Five Star Cut Signature (1/1) honors some of the all-time MLB greats, while the Five Star Celebrity Cut Signature set is for the non-baseball stars. 2 cards per pack, 1 pack per box. (STL091162) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Pack $149.99

FEATURED ITEM

TOPPS 2018 UPDATE SERIES BASEBALL TRADING CARDS

Marking the end of the flagship line for the '18 season, 2018 *Topps Update Series Baseball* goes big on the MLB rookies and trades to fill out the roster. Joining Series 1 and Series 2, 2018 Topps *Update Series Baseball* brings 300 more base cards to the flagship mix. The familiar parallel lineup is also in play. Continuing a few insert lines while sprinkling in some new choices, the checklist is anything but small! Box formats include Hobby, with one autograph or relic, and Hobby Jumbo, which contains one autograph and two relics per box. An added incentive for collectors, Update is part of the Silver Pack 1983 Chrome promo that rewards box purchases with free packs. Each Hobby box is good for one pack, while Jumbo earns two. 10 cards per pack, 36 packs per box. 50 cards per jumbo pack, 10 packs per box. (STL091163) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

PACK (10 CARDS)—Pack $1.99

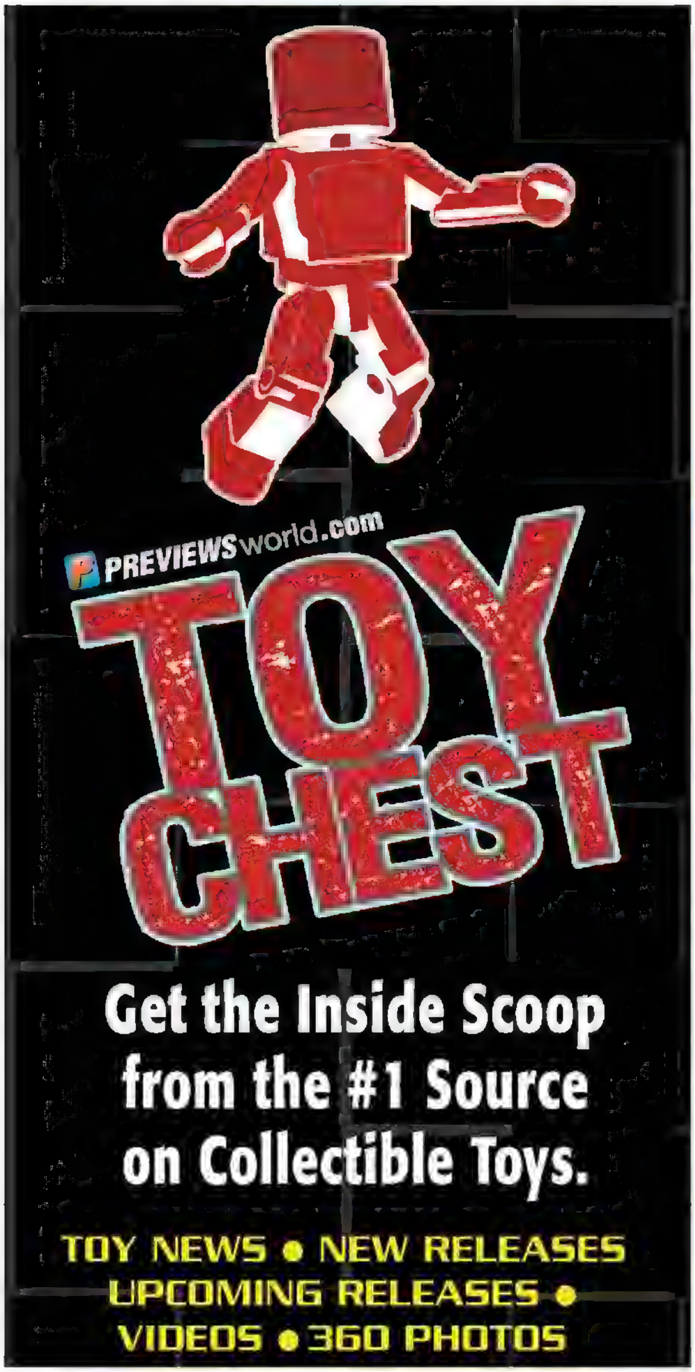
JUMBO PACK (50 CARDS)—Pack $12.99

NON-SPORTS CARDS

TOPPS 2018 WWE NXT T/C BOX

2018 *Topps WWE NXT Wrestling Cards* delivers 10 Autographed Cards and 5 Base Parallel Cards in Every Box! That's 1 Autograph in Every Pack with a new, lower price point! The 100-card base set features 50 NXT roster cards and 50 best matches and moments in NXT, plus parallels in 6 levels! Look for autographs from the Men's and Women's Divisions of NXT including several firsttime signers and the best of Called Up Superstars! 5 cards per pack, 10 packs per box. (STL089562) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Pack	$19.99



FEATURED ITEM

TOPPS 2018 GARBAGE PAIL KIDS SERIES 2 TRADING CARDS

2018 Topps *Garbage Pail Kids* Series 2 Horror-ible "Oh, The Horror-ible!" features ALL-NEW art, parodying monsters and horror & scifi films & TV shows, broken down into era-specific subsets. Includes '80s Horror and '80s Sci-Fi parodies! 2018 Topps Garbage Pail Kids Series 2 Horror-ible will be offered in two pack-out configurations; Hobby with (24) Puke Parallels in Every Box and Hobby Collector with (24) Bruised Parallels and (1) Hit (Sketch Cards, Shaped Sketch Cards, Printing Plates, Patch Cards, Artist Autographs) in Every Box! 9 cards per pack, 24 packs per box. (STL090013) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (C: 1-1-1) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

REGULAR EDITION—Pack	$2.50
COLLECTOR EDITION—Pack	$3.99

What You See is *Not* What You Get!

#356 | MAY18
PREVIEWS
THE COMIC SHOP'S CATALOG
CAPTAIN AMERICA #1
TA-NEHISI COATES
LEINIL FRANCIS YU
WRAPAROUND COVER BY ALEX ROSS
MARVEL

Now when you purchase *PREVIEWS*, you get more than just a great monthly mag-a-log.

You get a FREE digital edition of the catalog, as well as FREE print and digital versions of our publisher companion catalogs: ***DC PREVIEWS***, ***Marvel PREVIEWS***, and ***Image Plus***! That's a whole lot of content for your reading pleasure—and it's definitely more than meets the eye!

You Get FREE Print & Digital Issues of these catalogs, too!

DC PREVIEWS

IMAGE
UNNATURAL

MARVEL
NICK SPENCER
RYAN OTTLEY
THE AMAZING SPIDER-MAN
ALIEN INVASION!

Download Our Digital APP!

Download our free ***PREVIEWS*** Publications app for easy reading of your ***PREVIEWS*** digital edition and other publisher catalogs! For more information, visit ***PREVIEWS***world.com/digital.

Download on the App Store

ANDROID APP ON Google play

HALL OF JUSTICE

HALL OF JUSTICE: "STAFF" GRAY T-SHIRT

GRAPHITTI DESIGNS

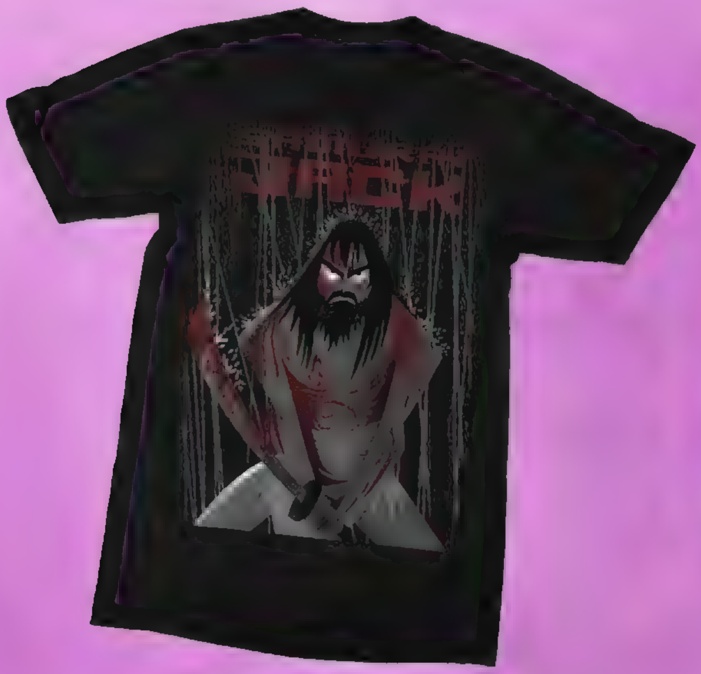
It takes loyal employees to keep the Hall of Justice running while the heroes are out being heroic, and this t-shirt confirms your role with the team!

HALL OF DOOM

LEGION OF DOOM: "HENCH" BLACK T-SHIRT

GRAPHITTI DESIGNS

Super-villainy requires loyal foot soldiers, and this black t-shirt leaves little doubt that you are a willing henchman of the Legion of Doom!



SAMURAI JACK: "DARK RAIN" BLACK T-SHIRT

OTHER APPAREL

Samurai Jack returns on this stylish black t-shirt!

OVERWATCH LOGO BLACK ZIP-UP HOODIE

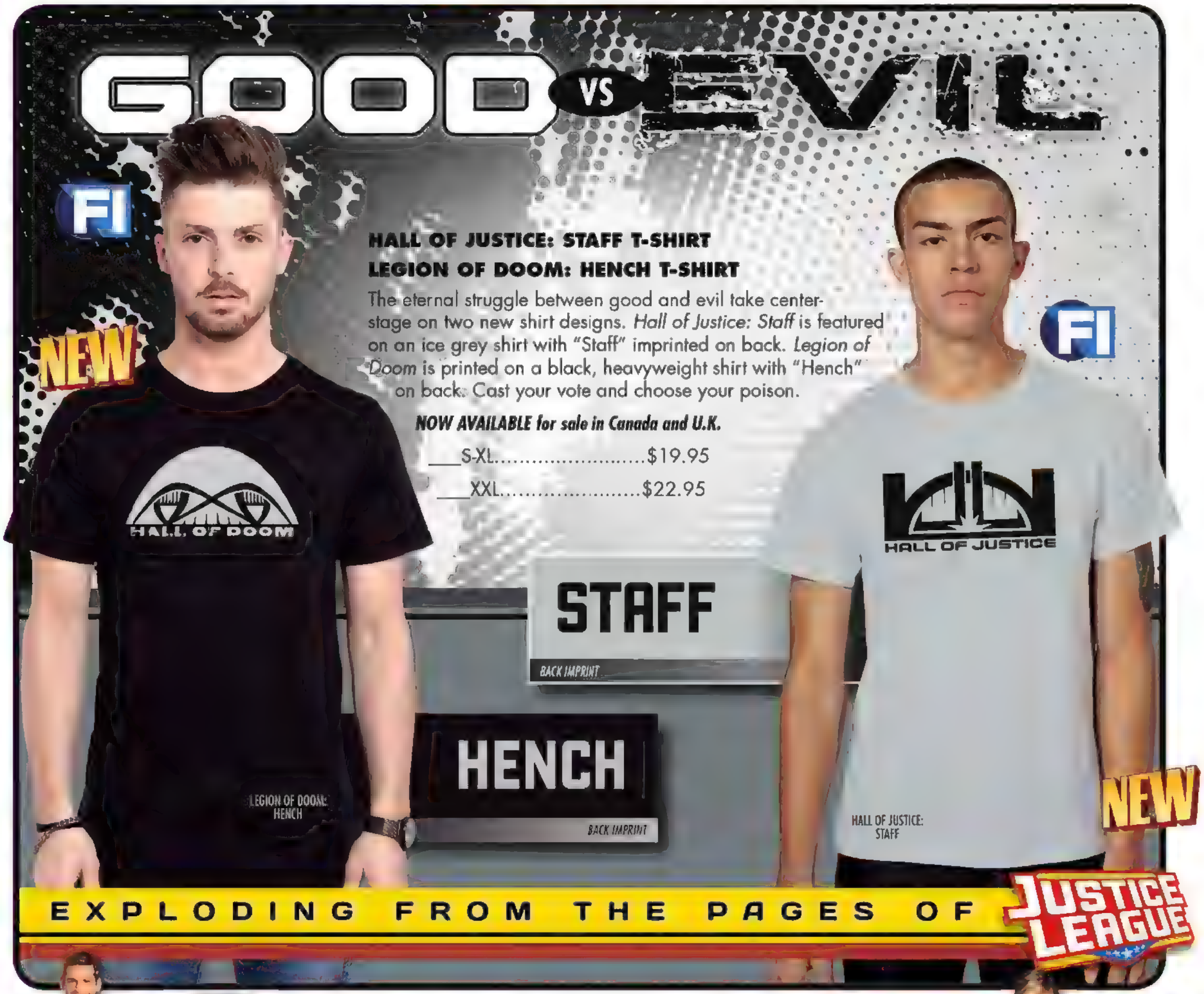
OTHER APPAREL

You play the game, now let everyone know about it with these stylish Overwatch logo hoodies in Men's and Women's sizes!

QUALITY LICENSED PRODUCTS
SINCE 1982

SHIPPING SEPTEMBER 2018

HALL OF JUSTICE: STAFF T-SHIRT
LEGION OF DOOM: HENCH T-SHIRT • MAGE BOLT HOODIE
AQUAMAN II SYMBOL T-SHIRT • DARK KNIGHT: PROFILE T-SHIRT
BATMAN & BRUCE T-SHIRT
WONDER WOMAN: STAR T-SHIRT
SUPERMAN/BATMAN: MICHAEL TURNER GALLERY EDITION
DARK KNIGHT: JOKER T-SHIRT • MAGE: HERO DISCOVERED PVC SET
WONDER WOMAN: HERITAGE T-SHIRT
WONDER WOMAN: HERITAGE WOMEN'S TEE


GOOD VS EVIL
FI
NEW
HALL OF DOOM
LEGION OF DOOM: HENCH
HENCH
BACK IMPRINT
STAFF
BACK IMPRINT
HALL OF JUSTICE
HALL OF JUSTICE: STAFF
FI
NEW
EXPLODING FROM THE PAGES OF
JUSTICE LEAGUE

HALL OF JUSTICE: STAFF T-SHIRT
LEGION OF DOOM: HENCH T-SHIRT

The eternal struggle between good and evil take center-stage on two new shirt designs. *Hall of Justice: Staff* is featured on an ice grey shirt with "Staff" imprinted on back. *Legion of Doom* is printed on a black, heavyweight shirt with "Hench" on back. Cast your vote and choose your poison.

NOW AVAILABLE for sale in Canada and U.K.

___S-XL........................$19.95
___XXL.......................$22.95

SANDMAN
STAR

SEE WHAT'S ***NEW*** AT
GRAPHITTI DESIGNS
Updated Monthly • Comprehensive Product Listings
graphittidesigns.com

DK PORTRAITS NEW

DARK KNIGHT: PROFILE T-SHIRT

BATMAN & BRUCE T-SHIRT

O/A DARK KNIGHT: JOKER T-SHIRT

Frank Miller's Dark Knight returns on the new *DK: Profile Shirt.* Features Frank's art screenprinted in color. *Batman & Bruce* printed in grey on a black shirt, gives us a graphic glimpse at this unique man.

NOW AVAILABLE for sale in Canada and U.K.

___S-XL	$19.95
___XXL	$22.95

DARK KNIGHT PROFILE
DARK KNIGHT: JOKER
BATMAN & BRUCE
NEW

AMAZON ATTIRE

WONDER WOMAN: STAR T-SHIRT

O/A WONDER WOMAN: HERITAGE T-SHIRT

O/A WONDER WOMAN: HERITAGE WOMEN'S TEE *(NOT SHOWN)*

The art of Eduardo Risso takes center stage on the new *Wonder Woman: Star shirt.* Features a full-color screenprint on a black, 100% cotton shirt. Also still available are the *WW: Heritage Shirts* featuring the art of Frank Cho.

NOW AVAILABLE for sale in Canada and U.K.

___S-XL	$19.95
___XXL	$22.95

SPOTLIGHT ON

AQUA-APPAREL

NEW
AQUAMAN

AQUAMAN II SYMBOL T-SHIRT

The King of Seven Seas goes formal on the new *Aquaman II Symbol T-Shirt.* Features a multi-color imprint on a black, 100% cotton tee. The king is cool!!

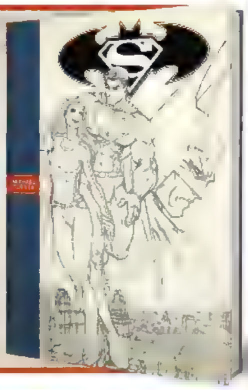
NOW AVAILABLE for sale in Canada and U.K.

___S-XL	$19.95
___XXL	$22.95

O/A SUPERMAN/BATMAN: MICHAEL TURNER GALLERY EDITION

Measuring 12" by 17", this deluxe Smythe-sewn volume focuses on all of Turner's work for DC Comics. Printed at high-resolution, 200 lines per inch on heavy paper stock to capture the look and feel of the original art boards.

___208 pg., FC, HC..........$125.00



SPOTLIGHT ON

MAGE PAST & PRESENT

MAGE BOLT HOODIE

O/A MAGE: HERO DISCOVERED PVC SET

The Hero Denied prepares for the future with the new *Mage Bolt Hoodie.* Features the classsic bolt imprinted on th back of a black 10 oz., 90% cotton/10% poly garment. Re-discover the *Mage PVC set* with this boxed set of 4" figures. Each comes with it's own base.

___S-XL	$43.95
___XXL	$46.95
___PVC Set (7 pieces)	$35.95

RETAILERS: Use the Graphitti Designs website to show your customers the depth of product available through Diamond. Order from Diamond, dress your customers!

www.graphittidesigns.com

Justice League, Hall of Justice, Legion of Doom, Aquaman, Batman, Bruce Wayne, Dark Knight, Wonder Woman TM & © DC Comics (s18) • All Rights Reserved • Mage TM & © 2018 Matt Wagner All Rights Reserved • Entire section & design © 2017 Graphitti Designs, Inc.

Publication design by Brainchild Studios.

2:31 PM Para 09.18 06.indd 2
Jul18 Graphitti Ad Section.indd 131
5/25/18 12:31 PM
6/4/2018 3:35:10 PM

DRESS FOR SUCCESS

Graphitti™ DESIGNS

EXPLORE THE WORLD OF SHIRT SALES WITH THESE TOP SELLING DESIGNS!

Whether as an entry point or replenishing sold-out stock, we have the T-Shirt (T/S) and Women's Tees (W/T) that your customers are seeking.

PROVIDE

YOUR CUSTOMERS WITH AN ESTABLISHED, PROVEN SELLING PRODUCT.

AVAILABLE IN BOTH **MEN'S & WOMEN'S** T-SHIRT

WONDER WOMAN: WARRIOR T/S and W/T

ACTION COMICS

ACTION #1000: SUPERMAN T/S

ATTRACT

NEW CUSTOMERS WHO MAY NOT CURRENTLY PURCHASE COMICS BUT ARE LOOKING FOR SOMETHING COOL TO BUY.

ANIMATED BATMAN SYMBOL T/S

KILLING JOKE II T/S

ALSO AVAILABLE IN A **MEN'S** T-SHIRT

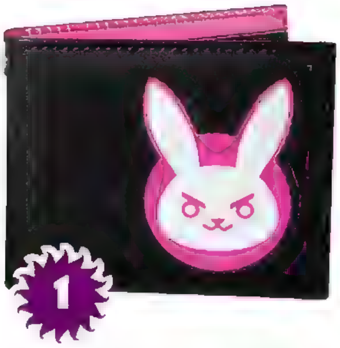
BATMAN: HUSHHHHH
WOMEN'S TEE (W/T)

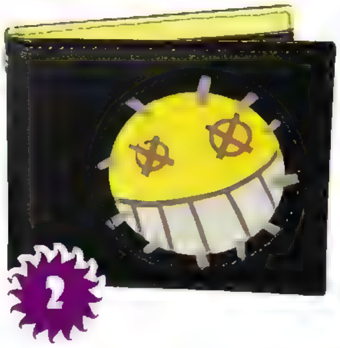
PROFIT

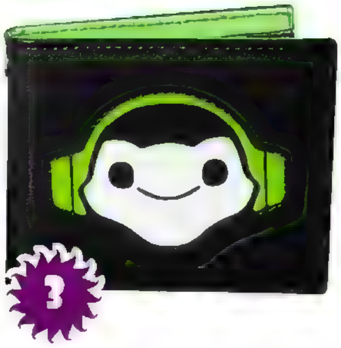
WITH A NEW SUSTAINABLE PRODUCT LINE.

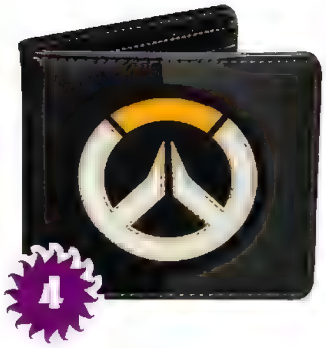
RETAILERS: Please see the PREVIEWS Order Form for additional discount information and Diamond Daily for news about the ***Dress for Success*** program!

PREVIEWS
JAMES BOND ORIGIN

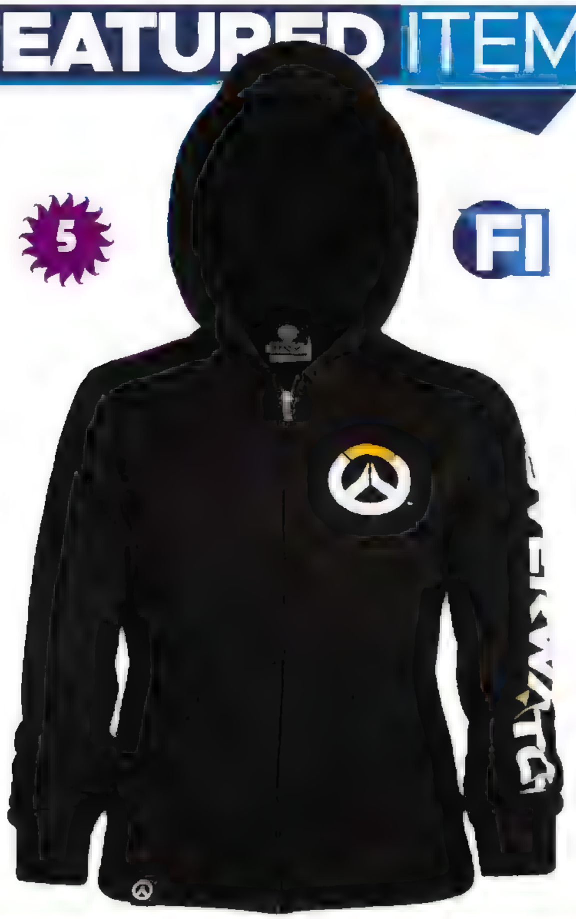

1


2


3

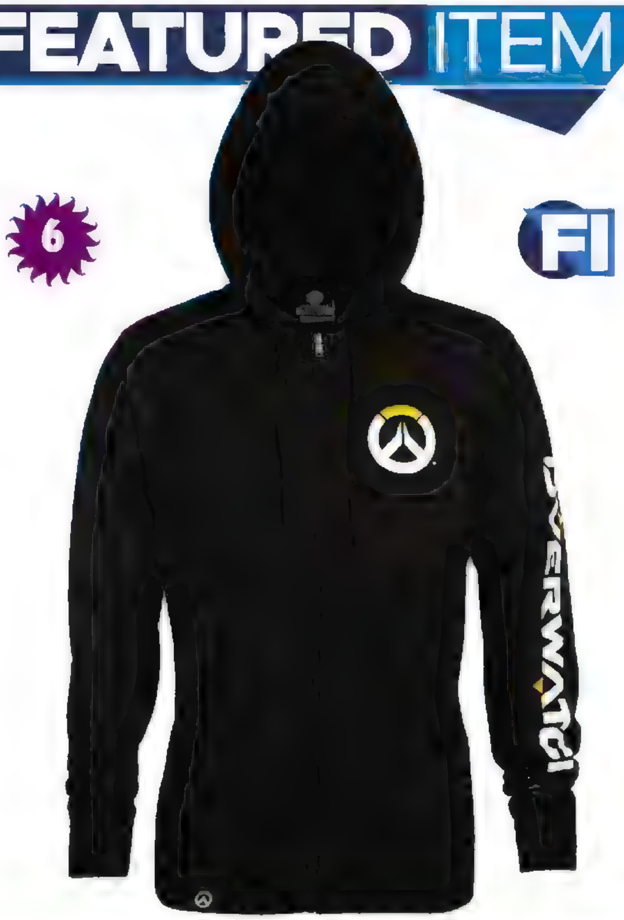

4

FEATURED ITEM


5

FI

FEATURED ITEM


6

FI

1 **OVERWATCH: D.VA BI-FOLD WALLET**
(STL089658) Item has been previously solicited in New to Order. (7674/7939) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Wallet $19.99

2 **OVERWATCH: JUNKRAT BI-FOLD WALLET**
(STL089771) Item has been previously solicited in New to Order. (7674/7940) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Wallet $19.99

3 **OVERWATCH: LUCIO BI-FOLD WALLET**
(STL089775) Item has been previously solicited in New to Order. (7674/7941) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Wallet $19.99

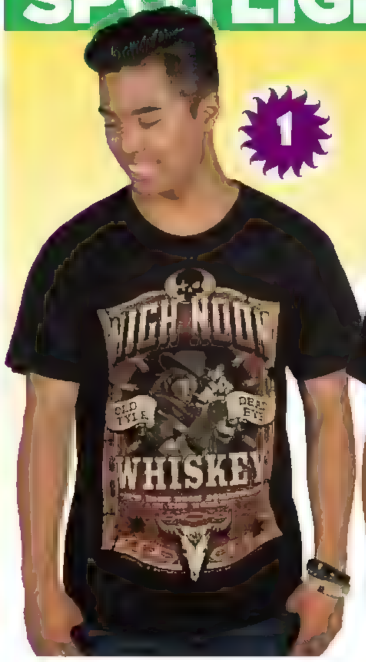
4 **OVERWATCH: LOGO BI-FOLD WALLET**
(STL089848) Item has been previously solicited in New to Order. (7674/6249) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
Wallet $19.99

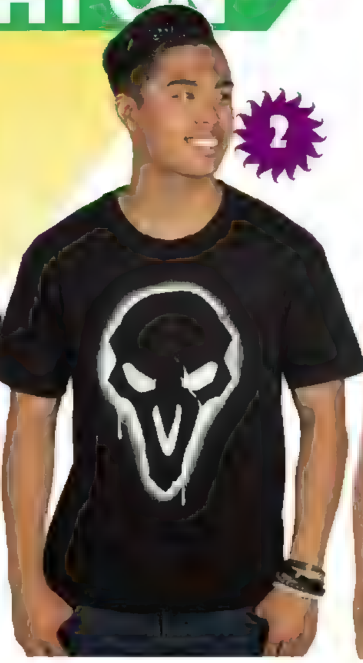
5 **OVERWATCH: LOGO WOMENS ZIP-UP HOODIE**
(STL090361) (7674) (C: 1-1-2) NOTE: Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
SM-XXL (6189SM)—Hoodie $49.99

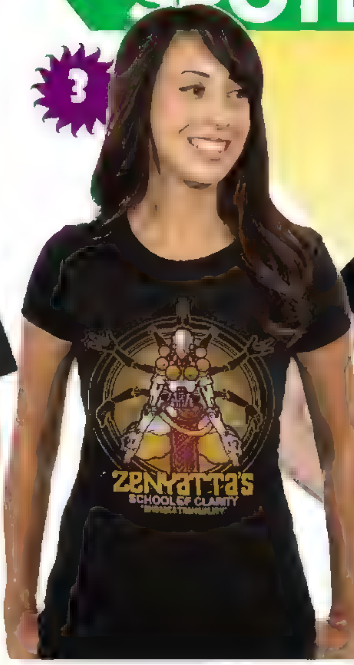
6 **OVERWATCH: LOGO MENS ZIP-UP HOODIE**
(STL090373) (7674) (C: 1-1-2) NOTE: Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.
SM-XXL (6086SM)—Hoodie $49.99

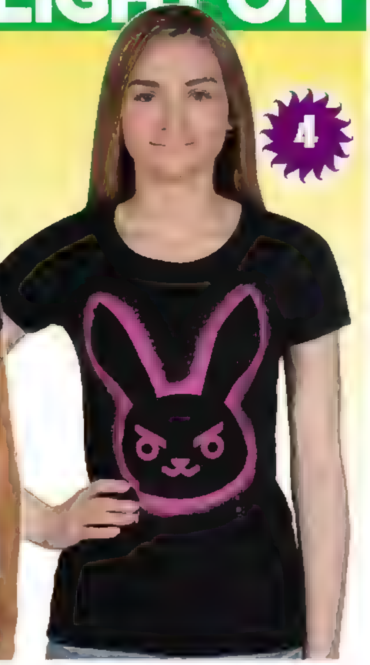
SPOTLIGHT ON

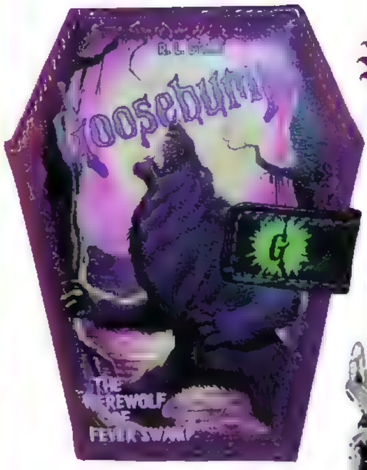
SPOTLIGHT ON

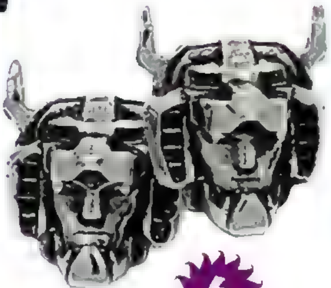

1

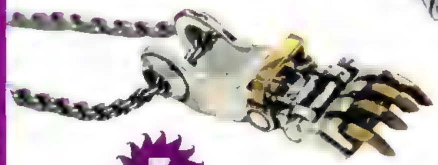

2

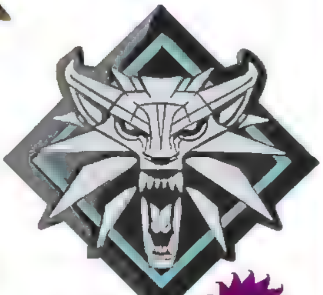

3


4


5


6


7


9

8

1 **OVERWATCH: "HIGH NOON WHISKEY" MENS BLACK T-SHIRT**

(STL090744) (7674) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

SM-XXL (7287SM)—T-Shirt	$21.99

2 **OVERWATCH: "REAPER SPRAY" MENS BLACK T-SHIRT**

(STL090756) (7674) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

SM-XXL (6915SM)—T-Shirt	$21.99

3 **OVERWATCH: "SCHOOL OF CLARITY" WOMEN'S BLACK T-SHIRT**

(STL090773) (7674) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

SM-XXL (6910SM)—T-Shirt	$21.99

4 **OVERWATCH: "D.VA SPRAY" WOMEN'S BLACK T-SHIRT**

(STL090786) (7674) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

SM-XXL (6914SM)—T-Shirt	$21.99

5 **GOOSEBUMPS: WEREWOLF COFFIN WALLET**

(STL089634) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (2723/WCGBWS) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only in the United States, Canada, and U.S. Territories.

Wallet	$19.95

6 **VOLTRON: STAINLESS STEEL STUD EARRINGS**

(STL090460) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3464/HCERV04) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Ava in US & US Territories, Aus, Austria, Can, Den, Fin, FR, Ger, Ire, Italy, NZ, Nor, Swe, Switz, UK

Earrings	$20.00

7 **VOLTRON STAINLESS STEEL STUD PENDANT**

(STL090467) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3464/HCPV03) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Ava in US & US Territories, Aus, Austria, Can, Den, Fin, FR, Ger, Ire, Italy, NZ, Nor, Swe, Switz, UK

Pendant	$40.00

8 **THE WITCHER: LOGO BI-FOLD WALLET**

(STL090468) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (7674/6716) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

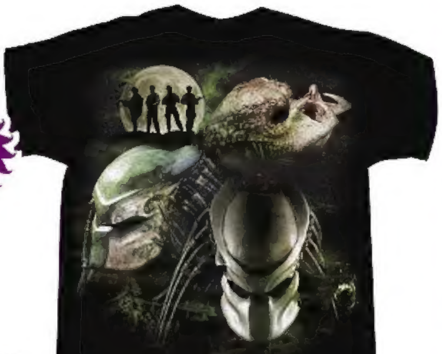
Wallet	$19.99

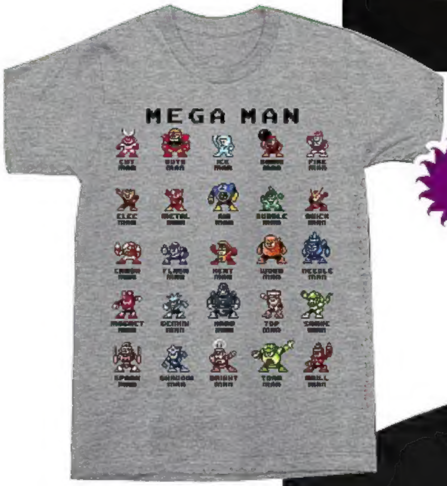
9 **THE WITCHER: WHITE WOLF ENAMEL PIN**

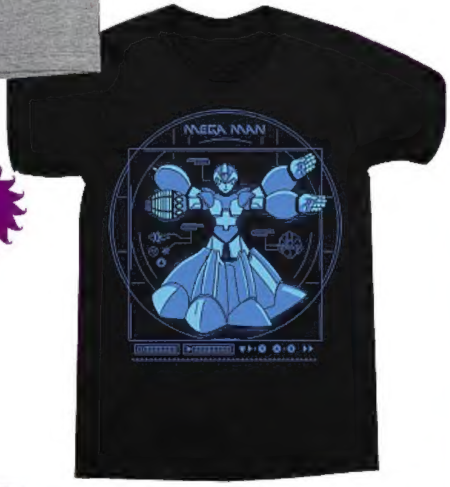
(STL090487) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (7674/7495) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

Pin	$7.99

SPOTLIGHT ON







1 **STAR WARS: R2-D2 SHADOW SERIES SILVER PENDANT**
(STL090804) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3464/HCSW07) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Ava in US & US Territories, Aus, Austria, Can, Den, Fin, FR, Ger, Ire, Italy, NZ, Nor, Swe, Switz, UK
Pendant..$70.00

2 **STAINLESS STEEL D-20 DICE PENDANT**
(STL090805) **Item has been previously solicited in New to Order.** (3464/HCP52) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Ava in US & US Territories, Aus, Austria, Can, Den, Fin, FR, Ger, Ire, Italy, NZ, Nor, Swe, Switz, UK
Pendant..$50.00

3 **PREDATOR: "MOON" BLACK T-SHIRT**
(STL091625) (559) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL—T-Shirt..$15.99
XXL—T-Shirt..$17.99

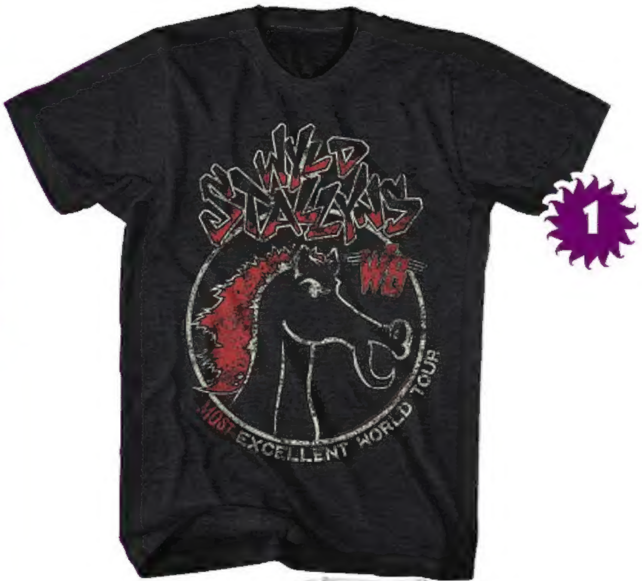
4 **MEGAMAN: "VITRUVIAN" BLACK T-SHIRT**
(STL091659) (559) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL—T-Shirt..$15.99
XXL—T-Shirt..$17.99

5 **MEGAMAN: "PIXEL VILLAINS" OXFORD T-SHIRT**
(STL091663) (559) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL—T-Shirt..$15.99
XXL—T-Shirt..$17.99

6 **BATMAN: HUGE LOGO 9FIFTY GRAY/BLACK HTHR SNAPBACK CAP**
(STL092124) (1344/70467683) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Baseball Cap..$28.00

7 **SUPERMAN: HUGE LOGO 9FIFTY RED/BLUE HEATHER SNAPBACK CAP**
(STL092125) (1344/70467687) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Baseball Cap..$28.00

8 **JACK SKELLINGTON: HUGE LOGO 9FIFTY GRAY/CHARCOAL HEATHER SNAPBACK CAP**
(STL092126) (1344/70467696) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
Baseball Cap..$28.00


WYLD STALLYNS
WS
MOST EXCELLENT WORLD TOUR

1

1 **BILL AND TED: "WYLD STALLYNS WORLD TOUR" CHARCOAL HEATHER T-SHIRT**

(STL092245) (6733) (C: 1-1-2)

SM-XL (BNT5118)—T-Shirt	$17.99
XXL (BNT5118)—T-Shirt	$19.99

2 **KARATE KID: "ALL-VALLEY '84" WHITE T-SHIRT**

(STL092252) (6733) (C: 1-1-2)

SM-XL (KK5319)—T-Shirt	$17.99
XXL (KK5319)—T-Shirt	$19.99

3 **MONSTER HUNTER: "CHOOSE YOUR WEAPON" MAROON T-SHIRT**

(STL092257) (6733) (C: 1-1-2)

SM-XL (MH519)—T-Shirt	$17.99
XXL (MH519)—T-Shirt	$19.99

4 **CUPHEAD: "POSTER" WHITE T-SHIRT**

(STL092281) (6749) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

SM-XL (17CPHD00057A-00)—T-Shirt	$19.99
XXL (17CPHD00057A-00)—T-Shirt	$21.99

5 **SUPER MARIO KART: "TWO TIMING" HEATHER NAVY T-SHIRT**

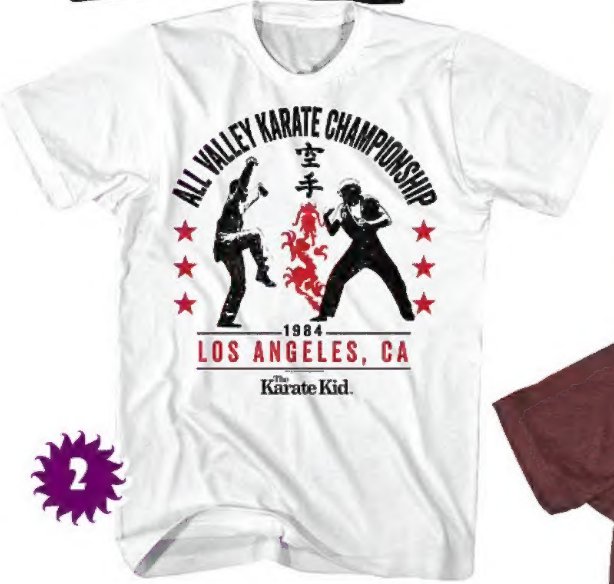
(STL092288) (6749) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

SM-XL (17NNTD00867A-00)—T-Shirt	$19.99
XXL (17NNTD00867A-00)—T-Shirt	$21.99

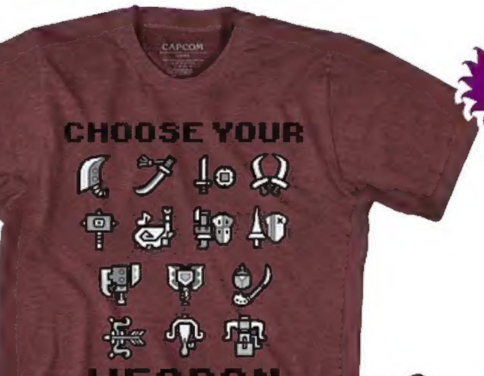
6 **STAR WARS: "DARK DROP" BLACK T-SHIRT**

(STL092303) (6749) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.

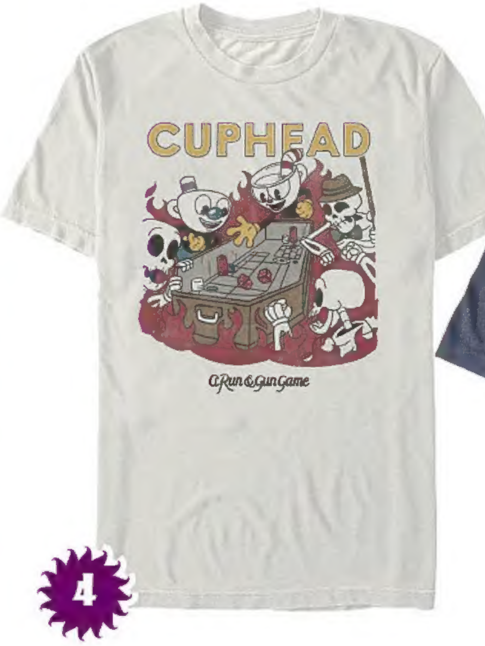
SM-XL (16STRW749WJ)—T-Shirt	$19.99
XXL (16STRW749WJ)—T-Shirt	$21.99


ALL VALLEY KARATE CHAMPIONSHIP
空手
1984
LOS ANGELES, CA
The Karate Kid

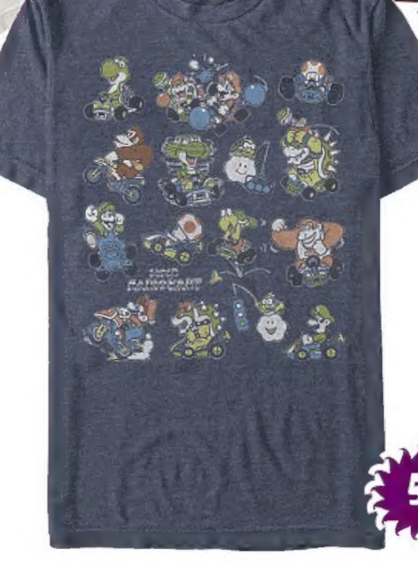
2


CAPCOM
CHOOSE YOUR
WEAPON
MONSTER HUNTER

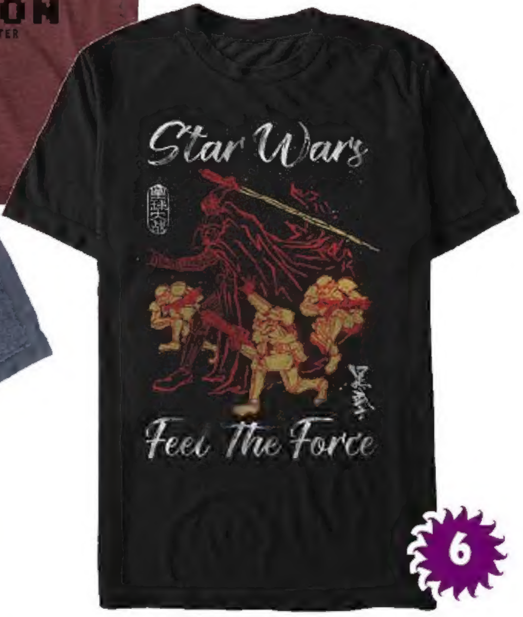
3


CUPHEAD
A Run & Gun Game

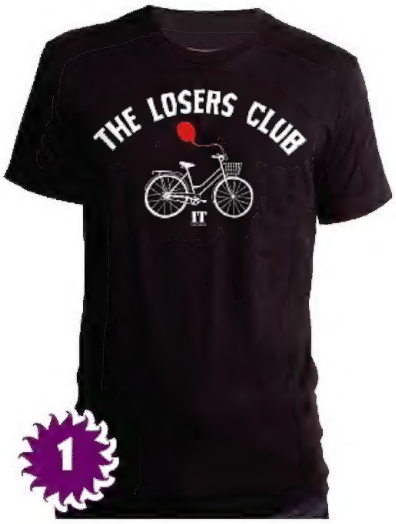
4



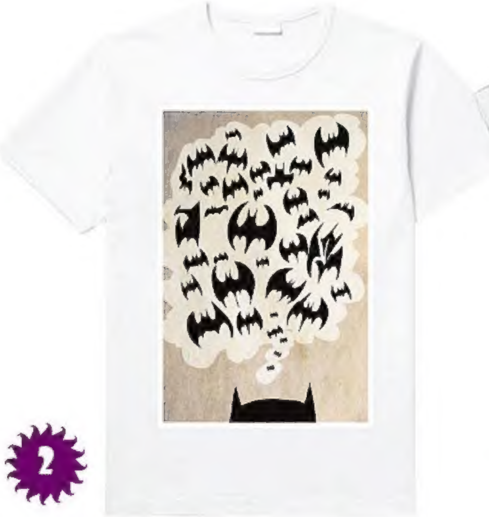
5


Star Wars
Feel The Force

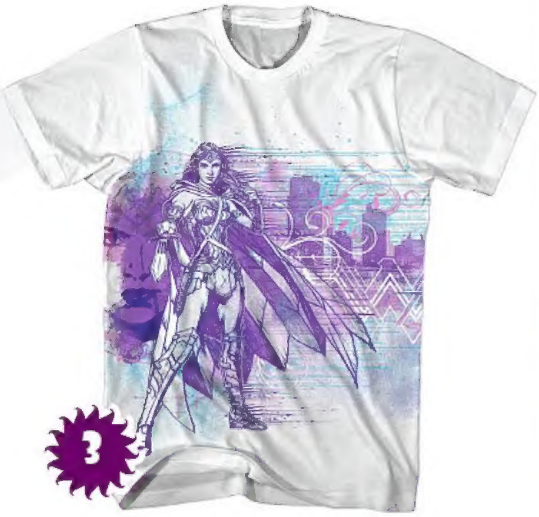
6



1

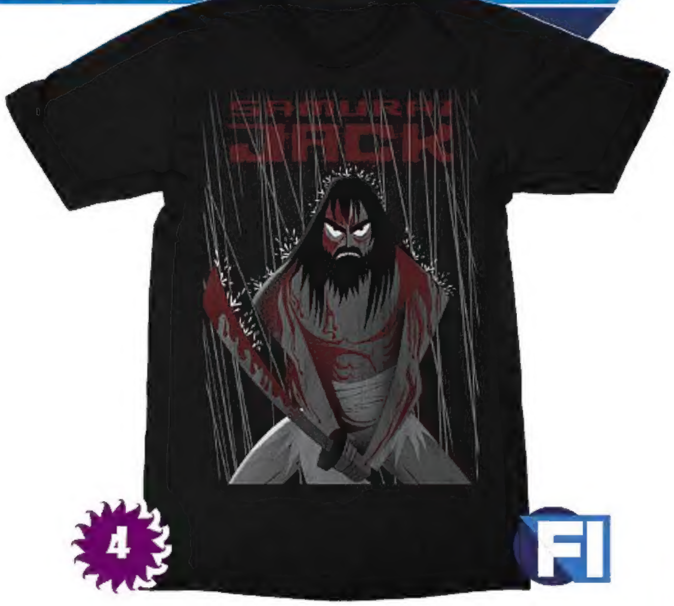


2



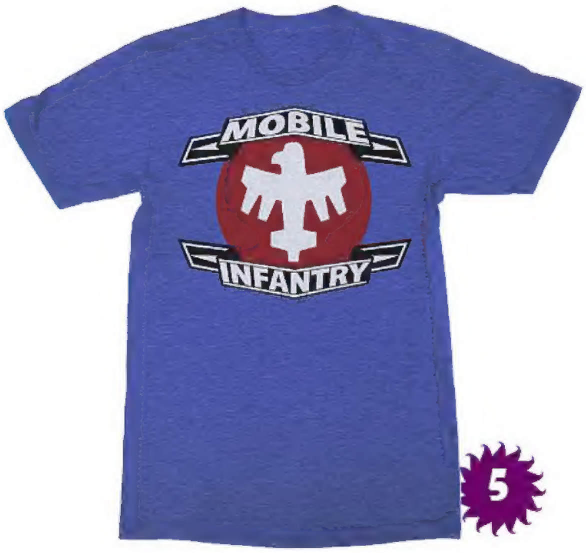
3

FEATURED ITEM

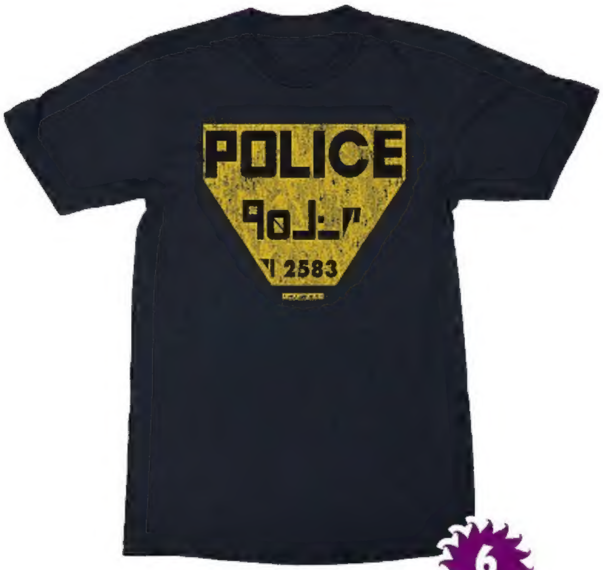


4

FI



5



6

1 **IT: "THE LOSERS CLUB" BLACK T-SHIRT**
(STL092318) (3375) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available in US, Canada, Australia and NZ, UK, Japan, France, Spain, Italy, Thailand, and Brazil.
SM-XL (PNW0046-501BLK)—T-Shirt........$24.99
XXL (PNW0046-501BLK)—T-Shirt........$27.99

2 **BATMAN: "BATTY THOUGHTS" WHITE T-SHIRT**
(STL092327) (3432) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL (HY-3036)—T-Shirt........$17.99
XXL (HY-3036)—T-Shirt........$19.99

3 **WONDER WOMAN: "PROTECTOR" WHITE T-SHIRT**
(STL092339) (3432) (C: 1-1-2) **NOTE:** Available only within the United States and U.S. Territories.
SM-XL (HY-3699)—T-Shirt........$17.99
XXL (HY-3699)—T-Shirt........$19.99

4 **SAMURAI JACK: "DARK RAIN" PX BLACK T-SHIRT**
(STL092349) (4019) (C: 1-1-2)
SM-XL (SJ78BK)—T-Shirt........$18.99
XXL (SJ78BK)—T-Shirt........$20.99

5 **STARSHIP TROOPERS: "MOBILE INFANTRY" ROYAL HEATHER T-SHIRT**
(STL092354) (4019) (C: 1-1-2)
SM-XL (SST04RH)—T-Shirt........$18.99
XXL (SST04RH)—T-Shirt........$20.99

6 **THE FIFTH ELEMENT: "POLICE" NAVY T-SHIRT**
(STL092359) (4019) (C: 1-1-2)
SM-XL (TFE27)—T-Shirt........$18.99
XXL (TFE27)—T-Shirt........$20.99

THE REAL GHOSTBUSTERS™

SLIMER
EGON
WINSTON
INCLUDES FIREHOUSE PARTS!
SERIES 10
COMING SOON!

GHOSTBUSTERS™

Select

SERIES 9
ACTION FIGURES

The Ghostbusters get animated in the newest assortment of Select action figures, with figures based on the classic Real Ghostbusters cartoon! Plus, each figure includes pieces to build a larger diorama – collect all 15 figures in Series 6-10 to construct the firehouse headquarters' sign and front doors!

DIAMOND™ SELECT TOYS
diamondselecttoys.com

GHOSTBUSTERS™
www.GhostBusters.com

SONY PICTURES CONSUMER PRODUCTS

Ghostbusters: TM & © 2018 Columbia Pictures Industries, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles is a trademark of Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles, LLC. © 2018 Diamond Select Toys and Collectibles. All Rights Reserved. Final product may vary.